This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

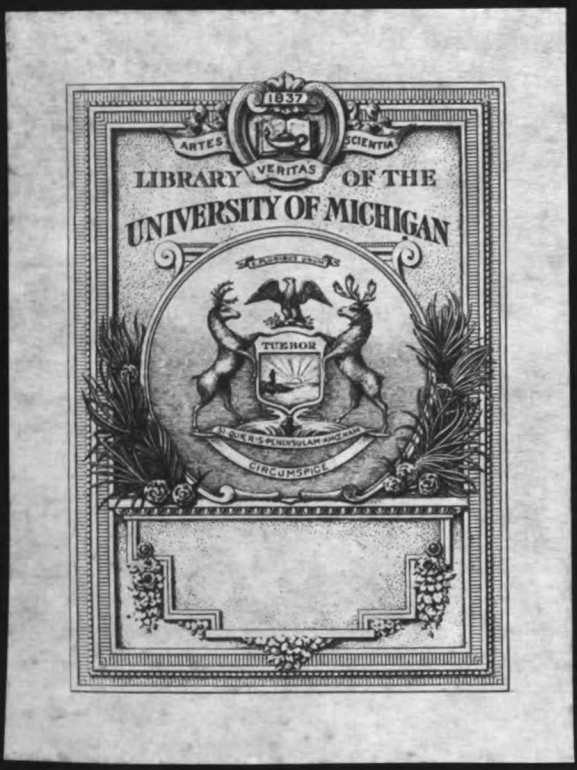
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Z
6621
B841
1894

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

ADDITIONS

TO THE

MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM

IN THE YEARS

MDCCCLXXXVIII.—MDCCCXCIII.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS . .	33,345–34,526.
ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS .	32,900–39,995.
DETACHED SEALS AND CASTS . .	LXXVIII. 1–CIII. 2.
PAPYRI	CXXI.–CCCCLVIII.
EGERTON MSS.	2679–2790.
EGERTON CHARTERS AND ROLLS .	585–618.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM;

AND BY

LONGMANS AND CO., 39 PATERNOSTER ROW; B. QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY;
ASHER AND CO., 13 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN; AND
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER AND CO., PATERNOSTER HOUSE,
CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

1894.

Digitized by Google

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

Digitized by Google

received July 29, 1927 EM

PREFACE.

THIS volume contains the Catalogue of the Additions to the Department of MSS. during the years 1888–1893, arranged under the heads of Additional MSS., Additional Charters, Detached Seals, Papyri, Egerton MSS., and Egerton Charters. The total number of manuscripts acquired during this period is twelve hundred and ninety-four; of charters, seven thousand and ninety; of detached seals, two thousand and seventy-nine; and of papyri, three hundred and thirty-eight, counting many fragments under a single number.

The additions to the general collections include fifty-nine MSS. which have hitherto belonged to the Department of Printed Books, as part of the Grenville Library. They have now been transferred to the custody of the Keeper of MSS. and catalogued.

In the case of a large correspondence a general description of the papers, with an enumeration of the principal writers, has been thought sufficient, but the omitted names appear in the Index.

The collections of manuscripts more particularly deserving of notice in their several classes are as follows:—

1. Of Greek manuscripts:—

Papyrus CXXXIII. Demosthenes, Epist. iii.; 2nd or 1st century B.C.

Papyri CVIII. (13) and CXXXIV. Portions of three speeches of Hyperides, 2nd or 1st century B.C.

295413

Digitized by Google

Papyri CXXVI–CXXVIII. and CXXXVI. Homer's Iliad, Books II., III., IV., V., VI., XVIII., XXIII., XXIV.; 1st century B.C.—5th century A.C.

Papyrus CCLXXI. Homer's Odyssey, Book III.; early 1st century.

Papyrus CXXXI. Ἀθηναίων Πολιτεία: Aristotle on the Constitution of Athens; end of the 1st century. Unique.

Papyrus CXXXV. The poems of Herodas; 1st or 2nd century. Unique.

Papyrus CCXXX. Fragment of the Psalter; 3rd—4th century. The earliest known MS. of any part of the Bible.

Papyri CXXI–CXXV., CXXX. Six magical documents; 1st—5th centuries.

Papyri CCXXXI–CCLII.; CCLVI–CCCLIV.; CCCCIII–CCCCXXXV. A long series of miscellaneous documents from the Fayyúm in Egypt, of considerable palæographical and historical value.

Add. 33,368; 33,369; 33,797; 33,999; 34,186; 34,244. Writing tablets or waxen books used as accompt books or for writing exercises; 1st—3rd centuries.

Add. 34,107; 34 108; Eg. 2783. The Four Gospels; 12th century;—Eg. 2784; 2785. 13th century.

Eg. 2787. The Acts and Epistles; 13th century.

Add. 34,059. Gospel Lectionaries; 12th century;—Eg. 2745; 2786. 14th century.

Add. 34,060; Eg. 2707. Collections of ecclesiastical canons; 12th, 13th and 15th centuries.

Eg. 2743; 2744. Services for Saints' days; 13th century.

Add. 33,421–33,436. Index of references to texts from the New Testament in the Greek and Latin Fathers; 19th century.

2. Among the more ancient Latin manuscripts are:—

Pap. CCXXIX. A Deed of Sale of a slave boy at Seleucia, in Syria, in A.D. 166; written in Latin, on papyrus, with autograph subscriptions and seals of the parties and witnesses.

Pap. CXXXVIII. Portion of a Latin deed, written in a chancery-cursive hand on papyrus, in the 6th or 7th century.

Add. 33,610, f. 11. Fragment of the "Lex Wisigothica"; 8th or 9th century. Vellum. *Presented by Prof. George Stephens, of Copenhagen.*

Add. 34,124. Life of St. Bridget, Abbess of Kildare, in Latin, ascribed to St. Ultan Mag Concubar, Bishop of Ardbraccan; 9th century. Vellum.

Add. Ch. 37,631. Charter, in Latin, of Berengarius, King of Italy, granting land at Verona, A.D. 913; with monogram and fine seal. Vellum.

Digitized by Google

Add. 34,248. "Aurelii Prudentii Carmina," with numerous marginal and interlinear glosses in Latin and German; 10th century. Vellum. In a German 15th-century binding of stamped pig-skin.

Add. 34,209. Antiphonal, with Gradual combined, in Latin, of the rare Ambrosian use; written in Italy in the 11th–12th century. Vellum.

Eg. 2782. Expositio Haimonis in Isaiam Prophetam; 12th century. Vellum. Formerly belonged to Bury St. Edmund's Abbey.

Add. 33,518. The "Verba Seniorum," the "Historia Lausiaca," and other early collections of Lives of Saints, in Latin; 12th century. Vellum.

3. Among the illuminated manuscripts may be distinguished:—

Add. 34,309. A series of twenty-four miniatures on vellum, illustrating the Life of Christ. Executed, under Byzantine influence, in Italy, early in the 14th century.

Eg. 2781. Hours of the Virgin, in Latin, profusely ornamented with miniatures, figure-initials, and illuminated borders, of English work; 14th century. Vellum.

Add. 33,992. A Calendar, in Latin, of Dominican use, written and illuminated in France in the 14th century, and having obits inserted of kings and nobles of Scotland down to 1415; belonged in 1549 to a hospital at Aberdeen. Vellum.

Add. 33,772. Lectionary, with memorials of saints, *etc.*, in Latin. Written in Italy, 15th century; with finely illuminated borders. Vellum.

Add. 33,997. Book of Hours, in Latin; beautifully written and illuminated by an Italian artist late in the 15th century, apparently for a lady named Esmeralda, living in or near Perugia. Vellum.

Add. 34,247. Book of Hours of the Virgin, in Latin; written in Italy at the end of the 15th century. With finely illuminated figure-initials and borders, and with other borders in monochrome executed with extreme delicacy. Vellum.

Add. 34,294. Book of Hours, in Latin, written and illuminated for Bona of Savoy, widow of Galeazzo Maria Sforza, Duke of Milan (died 1476), probably about the year 1490. With forty-eight miniatures and a large number of borders, exquisitely painted in the finest style of Milanese art. Many of the leaves having been abstracted, they were replaced by others between 1519 and 1521, the insertions including sixteen beautifully executed miniatures by Flemish artists. ***Presented by the late John Malcolm, of Poltalloch, Esq.***

Digitized by Google

Add. 33,733. The Victories of the Emperor Charles V.: a series of twelve finely executed miniatures, with descriptive quatrains in Spanish, attributed, but no doubt erroneously, to Giulio Clovio.

4. In Biblical, Liturgical, Theological, and General Literature will be found:—

Eg. 2710. A metrical paraphrase of Bible History, the Apocryphal Gospel of Nicodemus, Passions of Saints, and other pieces in prose and verse; all in French; 13th century.

Add. 33,385. Book of Hours of the Virgin, *etc.*, in Latin; with prayers inserted for the soul of Beatrice (*ob.* 1272), daughter of Henry III., and wife of John, Duke of Brittany; 13th century.

Add. 33,381. Miscellaneous services, prayers, *etc.*, in Latin, connected with the Cathedral Priory of Ely; 15th century.

Add. 34,190. Portions of a Breviary, in Latin, of the use of York; early 15th century.

Add. 33,510. Life of St. Katharine of Alexandria, in English; early 15th century.

Add. 33,784. Gesta Romanorum: moralised tales in Latin; late 14th century.

Add. 33,995. Religious poems in English, including the Mirror of Life, by William of Nassyngton, and the Prick of Conscience, by Richard Rolle, of Hampole; late 14th century.

Add. 34,193. Collection of religious and moral treatises, poems, *etc.*, in Latin and English; including the "Pilgrimage of the Soul" from the French of Guillaume of Deguileville, William Stanton's Vision of St. Patrick's Purgatory in 1406, a vision of Edward Leversegge at Frome in 1465, the "Dictes of the Philosophers" and Cato's Distiches in English, and Latin hymns with English versions; 15th century.

Add. 33,957. St. Patrick's Purgatory, the Mirror of the Church of St. Edmund of Pontigny, and other Latin tracts; 15th century.

Add. 33,971. Theological Tracts in English, including "The Chastising of God's Children" and "Meditacio Pauperis," by Walter Hylton; early 15th century.

Add. 34,114. A large volume of French romances, *etc.*, in verse, known as the "Spalding MS.," containing a Chanson de Geste on the first Crusade (found only in one other MS.), the "Roman d'Énéas," the "Roman de Thèbes," an allegorical poem entitled "Le Songe Vert" (otherwise unknown), and the "Ordène de Chevalerie," or instructions in chivalry given by Hue de Tabarie to Saladin; written in England, about

Digitized by Google

A.D. 1400, and bearing in the illuminated borders the arms of Henry Spencer, Bishop of Norwich (1370–1406).

Eg. 2726. The Canterbury Tales, by Geoffrey Chaucer: the copy known as the "Haistwell MS.," from its having belonged, in the 18th century, to Edward Haistwell; 15th century.

Add. 34,360. Collection of English poems, chiefly by Lydgate, with a few by Chaucer, including a "Balade" hitherto unknown; 15th century. Belonged to John Stow and to William Browne, the poet.

Add. 33,383. "Pelegrine": a tract in defence of Henry VIII., by William Thomas; written at Bologna, in 1546–7.

Eg. 2711. Poems of Sir Thomas Wyat the elder [d. 1541]; in his own hand, or in that of an amanuensis with autograph corrections. The volume formed the basis of Dr. G. F. Nott's edition of Wyat's Poems, 1816. It also contains a metrical version of the Penitential Psalms, in the hand of Sir John Harington [d. 1612], in whose family it remained down to recent times.

Add. 34,100. "Of Love," a tract by Algernon Sidney, in his own hand; 17th century.

Add. 34,225. Autograph poems, prose pieces, letters, memoranda, *etc.*, of Samuel Taylor Coleridge.

Eg. 2780. A volume of poems by John Keats; including autograph copies of "The Pot of Basil" (with three stanzas subsequently cancelled, and many minor variations), an "Ode" on the Mermaid Tavern, and a first draft of "The Eve of St. Mark."

Add. 34,255. "The Spell, an extravaganza," with other tales by Charlotte Brontë, in her own hand; written in 1834–5.

Add. 34,020–34,043. The works of "George Eliot," being the autograph copies of the novels and poems of Marian Evans as sent to the printers, with a dedicatory inscription in each, except the last, to George Henry Lewes; 1859–1879. *Bequeathed by the Author.*

Add. 34,044. "Aristotle," by George Henry Lewes, being the autograph copy as sent to the printers, with a dedicatory inscription to Marian Evans; 1864. *Presented by Mrs. Charles Lewes.*

Add. 33,515. Autograph compositions and letters of Leigh Hunt, Thomas Carlyle, Ralph Waldo Emerson and Richard Cobden.

Add. 33,984. "The Dream of Gerontius," by Cardinal J. H. Newman: in the hand of an amanuensis, with autograph corrections; 1866.

Digitized by Google

5. Among tracts and collections of State Papers and Correspondence of historical interest are:—

Add. 34 266. "Brutus Abbreviatus": a chronicle of England, in Latin, from the mythical Brut to the battle of Evesham in 1265, attributed to a monk of Battle Abbey; 14th century. Vellum.

Add. 34,254. "Epistolæ Mag. Petri Blesensis": a collection of sixty-six letters of Peter of Blois, Archdeacon of London, *circ.* 1200, in Latin; 13th century. Vellum.

Add. 33,531. A large volume of State Papers and Correspondence relating to the affairs of Scotland, chiefly in connection with England, and including the proceedings against Mary, Queen of Scots, at the Commissions at York and Westminster in 1568; 1449–1594.

Add. Ch. 37,639. Bond, in Latin, of the Mayor of Plymouth to observe the treaty of commerce lately concluded between Henry VII. and Philip, Archduke of Austria, Duke of Burgundy, 24th March, 1495 [6]. Vellum; with fine impressions of the seals of the borough and mayor.

Add. 34,319. Ordinances of Henry VIII. for the Royal Household; 1526. Belonged to the Lord Chamberlains, the Earl of Worcester (1508–1526) and the Earl of Arundel (1545–1550).

Add. 33,514. Original letters from the French ambassadors in England to Anne de Montmorency, Constable of France, on the projected marriages of Henry VIII. and his daughter, the Princess Mary, *etc.*; 1537–1539.

Add. 34,143. "Suma de la caronica del Rey Anrriquo octavo de Ynglaterra": a chronicle of English affairs from 1530 to 1552, in Spanish, purporting to be written by a Spanish soldier resident in England and an eye-witness of many of the events described. A copy written at Madrid in 1577.

Add. 34,320. Household-book of Queen Elizabeth, with additional matter interspersed relating to the Royal Household during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Mary.

Add. 34,215. Exchequer Accompts and other official papers of Sir Walter Mildmay, Under-Treasurer and Chancellor; 1572–1580.

Add. 33,591–33,594. The Sadleir Papers: original correspondence and papers relating to transactions between England and Scotland as carried on by Sir Ralph Sadleir, the English agent, during three several periods, viz., while he was stationed at Berwick and acting as Warden of the Marches, August, 1559—April, 1560; while he was Treasurer of the Northern Army during the insurrection of the Earls of

Digitized by Google

Northumberland and Westmorland, November, 1569—March, 1570; and, chiefly, while he was acting as custodian of Mary, Queen of Scots, at Wingfield and Tutbury, 1580–1585. Numerous letters of Queen Elizabeth, Cecil and Walsingham are included. Four volumes.

Add. 33,740. Papers relating to the Spanish Armada of 1588, including the original resolution of a council of war of the English commanders to pursue the Spanish fleet northward as far as the Firth of Forth, 1 Aug. 1588, signed by Lords Howard of Effingham, Cumberland and Sheffield, Lord Thomas Howard, Drake, Hawkins, Hoby and Fenner.

Add. 34,224. Letters of Francis Godolphin and others, with Privy Council warrants, *etc.*, relating to preparations against the Spaniards and other military affairs in Cornwall; 1570–1601.

Add. 34,321. Accompt of Sir John Fortescue, Master of the Wardrobe, for the coronation of James I. and Anne of Denmark; 1603.

Add. 34,324. Collection of political and other papers, 1524–1623, by Sir Julius Cæsar, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Master of the Rolls, *etc.* (died 1636).

Add. 34,310–34,311. Letter-book of Sir Isaac Wake, Ambassador to Savoy and Venice; 1624–1630.

Add. 34,253. Correspondence and papers relating to the Civil War, consisting chiefly of letters addressed to Edward Montagu, 2nd Earl of Manchester; 1640–1647.

Add. 33,596. Letters and papers chiefly relating to the Civil War, and including letters, *etc.*, of Charles I., Lord Digby and Lord Jermyn, keys to Royalist cyphers, and articles between George Monck and Lords Kenmure and Reay; 1633–1655.

Add. 34,326. Petitions to Parliament, the Council of State, *etc.*; 1648–1654. Among them is a petition of Anne Powell, mother of Milton's first wife, mentioning him as mortgagee of lands of her husband (Richard Powell), at Forest Hill, co. Oxon; 1651 or 1652.

Add. 34,011–34,017. Books of Returns made by the Major-Generals and their deputies of suspected persons in the several military districts, of persons visiting London from the country and abroad, and of persons residing in London, Westminster, and Middlesex; 1655–1657. Seven volumes.

Add. 34,077. Correspondence of Sir Bernard Gascoigne or Guasconi, envoy to Vienna in 1672–3, to negotiate a marriage for James, Duke of York; 1657–1674.

Add. 34,274, L. Correspondence of Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby, with Sir Leoline Jenkins, ambassador at the Nimeguen

Digitized by Google

Conference, with a letter from Danby to the Duke of Lauderdale; 1677–1678.

Add. 33,742. Memoirs by Colin Lindsay, Earl of Balcarres, of the affairs of Scotland relating to the Revolution of 1681, with the names in full, which in the printed edition of 1714 are given under initials only.

Add. 33,970. Journal of the invasion of England by William, Prince of Orange, in 1688, with twenty coloured maps giving the route and nightly quarters from Tor Bay to London.

Add. 34,095; 34,096. Letters addressed to Sir William Dutton Colt, Envoy to Hanover and Zell, by British representatives at other Courts and by Under-Secretaries of State, 1690–1693; with news-letters to the same from London, the camps in Flanders, *etc.*, June, 1692—May, 1693.

Add. 34,348; 34,351; 34,352; 34,354–34,357. Official correspondence of William Blathwayt, Secretary at War; 1691–1705.

Add. 34,180. A volume of letters from James Ogilvy, Earl of Seafield, Chancellor of Scotland, to Sidney Godolphin, Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer of England, on the negotiations for the Union and other political affairs; 1703–1708.

Add. 33,950. Letter-book of James Butler, 2nd Duke of Ormonde, with copies of his letters to Prince James Stuart, Card. Alberoni, the Duke of Mar, and others, chiefly written from Spain, and relating to a projected invasion of Scotland and other Jacobite schemes; 4 Nov. 1718—27 Sept. 1719.

Add. 34,329–34,346. State papers and official correspondence, written or collected by Sir Robert Southwell; 1572–1720. Eighteen volumes.

Add. 33,380. "Declaration" of James Francis Edward Stuart, styling himself James III., addressed to all his "loving subjects"; Rome, 23rd December, 1743. Signed and sealed; with autograph marginal notes.

Add. 33,954. Jacobite correspondence and papers, including a letter of Prince James Stuart and a warrant of his son, Cardinal Henry Stuart; 1688–1748.

Eg. 2680–2695. Official correspondence and papers of Walter Titley, Envoy at Copenhagen; 1728–1765. Sixteen volumes.

Eg. 2696–2706. Correspondence and papers of Robert Gunning, Envoy to Denmark and Russia; 1766–1776. Eleven volumes.

Add. 34,487–34,526. Historical collections made by Sir James Mackintosh for his "History of Great Britain from the Revolution in 1688 to the French Revolution in 1789." Forty volumes. *Presented by Miss Eva Mackintosh.*

Add. 34,412–34,471. The Auckland Papers: correspondence and papers, political and private, of William Eden, 1st

Digitized by Google

Lord Auckland (d. 1814), Chief Secretary for Ireland (1780–82), Ambassador at Paris (1785–87), Madrid (1788–89), and the Hague (1789–93), Postmaster-General (1798–1804), President of the Board of Trade (1806–7), *etc.* Correspondence of his son, George Eden, Earl of Auckland, and of other members of his family, down to 1861, is also included. Sixty volumes.

Add. 34,274, I. Papers relating to the passing of an Act in 1830 for affixing the royal sign manual to official documents by means of a stamp, owing to the illness of George IV., including letters of the Duke of Wellington, drafts by Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst, *etc.*

Add. 34,245, A, B. Correspondence and papers of the "General Convention of the Industrial Classes," established for the promotion of Chartism, with returns of the state of the labouring population in various towns, *etc.*; 1839. *Presented by Edw. Abbot Parry, Esq.*

Add. 34,474–34,483. Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon during the siege of Khartoum, 10 Sept.—14 Dec. 1884; address of condolence on his death to his sister, 4 Nov. 1885; and three holograph letters to her from H.M. Qu. Victoria; 1885. *Bequeathed by Miss M. A. Gordon.*

6. Among literary and private correspondence and collections are:—

Add. 34,213. Household book of Anne, widow of Humphrey Stafford, 1st Duke of Buckingham, giving items of her daily expenses in London and at Writtle, in Essex, from 1st April, 1465, to 31st March, 1466.

Add. 33,508. Household Accompts of Anthony Browne, 1st Viscount Montague; 1568–1570.

Add. 33,597. Correspondence of the family of Paston of Paston, co. Norfolk, supplementing the series already in the Museum; *temp.* Hen. VI.—1597.

Add. 33,588; 33,589. Papers relating chiefly to co. Gloucester and the family of Berkeley, mainly written or collected by John Smyth, author of "Lives of the Berkeleys"; 17th and 18th centuries. Two volumes.

Add. 33,975. Seventy-nine letters from Dorothy Osborne, daughter of Sir Peter Osborne, to her future husband, Sir William Temple; 1652–1654.

Add. 34,265. Correspondence of William Nicolson, Bishop of Carlisle (1702) and Derry (1718), and Archbishop of Cashel (1727); 1683–1727.

Add. 34,068. Diary of the Rev. George Whitefield; February—June, 1736

Digitized by Google

Add. 34,196. Eighty-three letters of Henry St. John, first Viscount Bolingbroke, chiefly addressed to his sister Henrietta and her husband, Robert Knight, and relating to private and family matters; 1716–1751.

Add. 34,008. Papers of the family of Nicholas, of Roundway, in Bishop's Canning, co. Wilts, 1559–1754; with a collection of 157 charters and deeds. *Bequeathed by Commander J. B. B. Collier, R.N.*

Add. 34,048. Forty-one letters from Sir William Hamilton, Minister at Naples, to Sir Joseph Banks, on scientific subjects, chiefly with regard to volcanoes; 1778–1803.

Add. 33,977–33,982. Letters addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., P.R.S., chiefly on Botany and other subjects of Natural History; 1765–1820. Six volumes. *Presented by Spencer George Perceval, Esq.*

Add. 34,019. Forty-two letters of John Keats to his sister Fanny; 1817–1820. *Presented by Señorita Rosa Llanos Keats, of Madrid, daughter of Fanny Keats.*

Add. 34,046. Letters from S. T. Coleridge (87), W. Wordsworth (18), and R. Southey (13), to Daniel Stuart, editor of the "Morning Post" and the "Courier"; 1799–1838. *Bequeathed by Miss Mary Stuart; to be withheld from public use for ten years.*

Add. 33,537–33,564. Correspondence and papers of the family of Bentham, chiefly of Jeremiah Bentham and his two sons, Jeremy, the philosopher, and Sir Samuel, the naval architect and engineer; with numerous autograph notes, dissertations, *etc.*, of Jeremy Bentham; 1744–1847. Twenty-eight volumes.

Add. 33,600; 33,601. Diaries of Joseph Hunter, F.R.S., Assistant Keeper of Public Records, supplementing the "Collectanea Hunteriana," already in the Museum; 1810–1817, 1833, 1841–1860. *Presented by H. J. Hunter, Esq.*

Add. 34,188; 34,189. Correspondence of Stacey Grimaldi, Marquis Grimaldi of Genoa, on antiquarian and literary subjects; 1811–1860. Two volumes. *Presented by his son, Rev. Alexander B. Grimaldi.*

Add. 34,098. Correspondence of James Yates with Constantine Simonides and others relative to the forged Papyri in the Mayer Collection; 1849, 1863–1864. *Presented by E. T. Dowson, Esq.*

Add. 33,964–33,968. A large collection of autograph letters, *etc.*, English and foreign, chiefly of actors, artists, authors, and musicians; 16th–19th centuries. Five volumes. *Bequeathed by Andrew George Kurtz, Esq., of Liverpool.*

Digitized by Google

7. Among collections of topographical interest will be found :—

Add. 33,991. The Topographia Hibernica of Giraldus Cambrensis: an imperfect copy, of the 13th century, formerly belonging to Sir James Ware, the Irish antiquary. Vellum.

Eg. 2709. "Le Canarien": a History of the Conquest of the Canaries by Gadifer de la Sale and Jean de Bethencourt in 1402–1404; compiled by Pierre Boutier and Jean le Verrier, their chaplains. In French. 15th century; with miniature and illuminated initials. Vellum.

Add. 33,759. Copy of the letter of Amerigo Vespucci to Lorenzo de' Medici on his third voyage to America in 1501. Belonged to Marino Sanuto, the Venetian historian (*ob.* 1535).

Add. 33,566. Account by Vincenzo Favi of a Pilgrimage to Jerusalem in 1615, going by way of the Mediterranean and Egypt, and returning through Damascus and Aleppo; with dedication to the Duke of Savoy. Illustrated with numerous plans and sketches of buildings, *etc.*, by Giovanni Cales.

Add. 33,767, A, B. Narrative by Count Magalotti of the travels in England of Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, when Prince Hereditary, in 1669. Italian. A transcript (19th century) of the original at Florence, with copies of the forty large views, in Indian ink, of towns, noblemen's seats, *etc.*

Add. 33,633–33,730. Journals of travels in England and abroad, by John Skinner, Rector of Camerton, co. Somerset; 1788–1832. With numerous sketches, drawings of archæological remains, *etc.* Ninety-eight volumes. *Bequeathed* (*in* 1839) *by Rev. John Skinner.*

Add. 33,765. Geographical collections of Alexander Dalrymple, Hydrographer to the East India Company and the Admiralty, including accounts of Madagascar, Mauritius, Ascension, *etc.*; late 18th century.

Add. 34,080–34,088. "Notes and Views in Egypt and Nubia," by Edw. Will. Lane, 1825–1828, being the original MS. of his unpublished "Description of Egypt." Three volumes of text and six of drawings, the latter being chiefly made by the help of the camera lucida, and remarkable for their extreme delicacy and finish.

Add. 34,197–34,199. Journals of travels by Adolphe de Riquet, Comte de Caraman, in Turkey and Greece, North-Western Asia Minor, Egypt and Nubia, Syria and Palestine; 1828–1838.

Add. 33,445–33,469; 34,484. Add. Ch. 33,047–34,933; 39,039–39,941. Accompt-books of the officers of Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon, 14th—16th centuries; together with a large mass of papers relating to the Commission of Sewers for

Digitized by Google

cos. Huntingdon and Cambridge, and to the family of Cromwell, *al.* Williams, of Hinchinbrook, 16th—18th centuries. Twenty-five volumes. Also about 2,700 charters and rolls, chiefly relating to Ramsey Abbey, dating from the 12th century.

Eg. 2733. Register of Charters, *etc.*, of Peterborough Abbey, compiled soon after 1253, in Latin; known as the "White Book," from the colour of the doe-skin binding, as distinguished from the "Black Book," now in the library of the Society of Antiquaries.

Add. 33,985–33,990; Add. Ch. 37,399–37,459. Accompt-books, in Latin, of the College of St. Mary at Mettingham, co. Suffolk, 1402–1516; with sixty charters relating to the college, many having fine seals.

Add. 34,269–34,273. Register of the Monastery of Groenendale near Brussels, in Latin; 15th century. Fragments of the Speculum Juris of Gulielmus Durandus, and other mediæval treatises on theology, canon-law, *etc.*, of the 13th—15th centuries. Five volumes; vellum and paper. *Presented by Prof. George Stephens, of Copenhagen.*

Eg. Ch. 585. A charter of covenant between Byland Abbey and Newburgh Priory, co. York, respecting their mutual rights of acquiring lands in Oxdale, Gilling and Yearsley; *temp.* Hen. II. Vellum. With five fine seals.

Add. Ch. 34,949. Licence from Edward I. for a grant in mortmain to the Augustinian Friars at Shrewsbury; 1298. Latin. Vellum. With a very fine and well-preserved seal.

Add. 33,572–33,586; Add. Ch. 34,950–36,448. Correspondence and papers of the family of Hale, of King's Walden, co. Herts; 1526–1814. Fifteen volumes. Together with a collection of 1500 charters and rolls, dating from the twelfth century, relating to King's Walden and other estates of the family in cos. Bedford and Hertford. Among them is a deed, to which is appended, by a broad label of parchment, a very fine, perfect, and perhaps unique impression of the Great Seal of Queen Jane Seymour, third wife of Henry VIII., in red wax, three and a half inches in diameter.

Add. 33,935–33,942; Add. Ch. 36,994–37,377. Correspondence and papers of the family of Moreton, of Moreton, co. Chester, *temp.* Hen. VII.—1765; the bulk of the letters being from Peter Moreton, British agent at Turin, *etc.*, *tempp.* Jas. I. and Chas. I. Eight volumes. With a collection of about 400 charters, chiefly relating to lands in Cheshire, *tempp.* Hen. III. to Geo. II. *Presented by Miss Elizabeth Moreton.*

Digitized by Google

Add. 33,356; 33,441–33,443; 33,506, A, H; 33,599; 33,617–33,631. Add. Ch. 32,975; 32,976; 34,940; 36,450–36,452. Further papers, in addition to those received in 1886 and 1887, of the family of Pelham; including miscellaneous letters, 1711–1825, and an accompt-book of work done on the several mansions of the Duke of Newcastle, 1714–1720. The collection now amounts to 559 volumes, together with nearly 3,500 charters, *etc.* ***Presented by the Earl of Chichester.***

Add. 34,257–34,262; Add. Ch. 37,767–38,442. Collections relating to the island of Jersey, and more particularly to the families of Messervy, Poingdestre and Carteret; 17th–19th centuries. Six volumes. Together with nearly 700 deeds, dating from the 15th to the 18th century.

Add. 33,595. Collections relating to the City and See of York, 1411–1656; mostly written in a single hand, down to 1647.

Casts of Seals CII. 1–170. A Collection of one hundred and seventy casts of Episcopal Seals not hitherto represented in the Museum Series. ***Presented by H. A. Rye, Esq.***

Eg. 2734. "Police et Discipline Ecclesiastique" of the French Protestant Church in England, as ordained at the Synod of 1641; with signatures of the ministers and elders of the church in Threadneedle Street, London, from 1666 to 1745. Vellum.

Add. 34,364–34,385. Collections for a history of Bedfordshire, by O. St. John Cooper, Vicar of Narleigh and Puddington, co. Bedf.; 18th century. Twenty-two volumes.

Add. 33,420. Collections for the history of the county of Cornwall, by Thomas Tonkin; 18th century.

Add. 33,769. "An exact Description of Essex, by John Norden, 1594"; with map, and dedication to Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. In the author's autograph. Another autograph dedicated to the Queen is in the Museum, and a third, dedicated to Lord Burghley, at Hatfield, the present copy differing considerably from both.

Add. 33,520–33,530. Heraldic and other collections relating to Essex, by Charles K. Probert; 1856–1883. Eleven volumes. ***Bequeathed by C. K. Probert.***

Add. 33,878–33,929; Add. Ch. 36,460–36,991. Collections for a History of Kent, by Rev. Thomas Streatfeild, of Chart's Edge (*ob.* 1848), continued by Rev. L. B. Larking (*ob.* 1868). Fifty-two volumes. With a collection of upwards of 500 charters, chiefly relating to Kent, *tempp.* Edward III.—Will. & Mary. ***Presented by Mrs. Hannah Streatfeild.***

Add. 34,103–34,106. Letters and papers relating to co. Kent, 16th–19th centuries, supplementary to the Kent collections of

Digitized by Google

the Rev. Thomas Streatfeild acquired in 1890. *Presented by Mrs. Hannah Streatfeild.*

Add. 34,147–34,178. Historical and topographical collections of the Rev. L. B. Larking and his brother, J. W. Larking; 16th–19th centuries. They relate to the county of Kent, and more particularly to the family of Twysden, of East Peckham, including several volumes in the hand of Sir Roger Twysden, the antiquary, and a diary of his wife, 1645–1651. Thirty-two volumes.

Add. 34,140; 34,141. Survey of Lincoln Minster, by Bishop Robert Sanderson, with other collections relating to the county and city of Lincoln; 17th and 18th centuries. Two volumes.

Add. 34,146. Note-book of James Torr, the Yorkshire antiquary, chiefly relating to estates in the Isle of Axholme and elsewhere, co. Lincoln; 1671–1690. *Presented by Edward Peacock, Esq.*

Add. 34,214. Book of the Survey of Crown Forests, *etc.*, in cos. Northampton and Rutland, taken in 1564.

Add. 33,820–33,836. Collections for a History of Somersetshire, by William Phelps, Vicar of Meare, *etc.*; 19th century. Seventeen volumes. *Presented by Mrs. Mary Peny Carr Burton.*

Add. 33,856–33,877. Collections for the history of Suffolk families, by Joseph J. Muskett; 19th century. Twenty-two volumes.

Eg. 2748–2779. Extracts from Parish Registers of cos. Cornwall and Devon, by Col. John Lambrick Vivian, arranged under the names of persons; 19th century. Thirty-two volumes.

Add. 33,732. Parish Register of Lyminge, co. Kent; 1544–1679. Vellum. *Presented by Canon R. C. Jenkins.*

Add. 33,511; 33,512. Treasurers' accompts, muster-books, and other papers, of Sandwich, co. Kent; 1382–1729.

Add. 34,308. Customs of the Town of Northampton, in French and English; 15th–17th centuries. In wooden boards, covered with brown leather finely tooled, with metal clasps and bosses.

Eg. 2788. Domesday Book of the laws and usages of Ipswich, in French; compiled in 1290–1. Written for Paul Le Ros, Town Clerk, *temp.* Edw. III. Vellum.

Eg. 2789, A, B. Survey of the Manors of Butley, Boyton and Tangham, co. Suffolk, and Plan of part of Tangham Manor, by Ralph Agas; 1594. *Autograph.*

Add. 34,112. Reports of the Commissioners of Sewers between Kingston Bridge, co. Surrey, and Ravensbourne, co. Kent, made at Southwark; 1612–1617. Four vellum rolls.

Digitized by Google

Add. 33,852–33,854. Register, *etc.*, of the Guild of Bakers of York; 1543–1670.

Eg. 2712. Portolano, or Map of the Coasts of Europe, Asia Minor, and North Africa, with names in Italian; ornamented with coloured figures of potentates, flags with armorial bearings, *etc.* 15th century. Vellum.

Add. 33,976. Maps and views of various parts of the West Coast of Africa, chiefly by Joan Vingboons; *circa* 1640.

Add. 34,184. A Dutch Portolano, containing forty-nine coloured maps of portions of Europe, Africa, and Asia, as far east as Formosa and Japan; 17th century (soon after 1654).

Add. 33,353. Maps and plans of places in San Domingo, *etc.*; 18th century. *Presented by the Lords of the Admiralty.*

Add. 33,609. Railway Map of Australia, revised to March 1889; 12 ft. by 9 ft. 6½ in. *Presented by the Hon. W. H. Walker, of Victoria.*

Add. Ch. 37,766. Deed of conveyance (executed in triplicate) of land at Port Phillip, now the site of Melbourne, Victoria, from the native chiefs to John Batman, founder of Victoria Colony, for 20 pairs of blankets, 30 tomahawks, 100 knives, *etc.*, with a yearly rent of 100 pairs of blankets, 100 knives, 100 tomahawks, *etc.*; 6 June, 1835.

8. Some few collections and single volumes relating to History, Biography, Music and the Drama remain to be noticed, as:—

Add. 33,735. Collections relating to tournaments, including copies of ordinances for the office of Constable of England, *temp.* Rich. II., and of rules for jousts made in 1466, with illustrative drawings in pen and ink. Early 17th century.

Add. 33,599. The Privileges of the Baronage of England, by John Selden; with a copy of Orders of the House of Lords thereupon in 1620–1, certified by the Clerk of the Parliaments in 1739. In richly tooled morocco binding, with the Royal Arms. *Presented by the Earl of Chichester.*

Add. 34,280–34,285. "Biographical dictionary of Foreigners who have resided in or visited England, from the earliest times down to the year 1777," by Joseph Gulston. Six volumes.

Add. 34,393–34,401. Papers and correspondence of the family of Cromwell, *alias* Williams, of Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon; 16th–17th centuries. Nine volumes.

Eg. 2713–2722. Correspondence and papers of the family of

Digitized by Google

Gawdy, Baronets, of West Harling, co. Norfolk; 1509–1751. Ten volumes.

Add. 34,239. Memorials of the family of Rodney, of Stoke Rodney, co. Somerset, written by Sir Edward Rodney, soon after 1651; the volume also contains political speeches, poems, religious tracts, *etc.*, by Sir Edward Rodney and others down to 1680.

Add. 33,412. History of the family of Hungerford, by Rev. F. Brown; 19th century. *Bequeathed by Rev. F. Brown.*

Add. 34,317. Correspondence and papers of Robert Sherborne, Bishop of Chichester (1508–1536); very fragmentary, and apparently taken from covers of books.

Add. 33,419. Private Journal of F. S. Larpent, Judge Advocate General to the British Forces in the Peninsula; 1813–1815. *Presented by F. de H. Larpent, Esq.*

Add. 33,346–33,348. Letters of Thomas Wright, F.S.A., 1853–1875; and correspondence of Prof. Owen and B. Dockwray, 1845–1860. *Presented by S. G. Perceval, Esq.*

Add. 33,958–33,961. Drawings of Egyptian, Etruscan and Roman antiquities, by Edward Dodwell, F.S.A.; *circa* 1825–1827. Four volumes.

Add. 34,113. Drawings of military engines, and of machines and implements of all kinds, following Francesco di Giorgio Martini of Siena, with tracts and notes, in Italian, on hydrostatics, Greek fire, the use of pontoons and battering-rams, *etc.*; early 16th century.

Add. 33,417. Feuer-buch, or the art of making explosives for use in war, with drawings and diagrams; 1600.

Add. 34,127–34,134. "The Ten Canons of proportion and composition in Gothic Architecture, established and practically applied to the design of modern churches," in five books, by Henry Conybeare, C.E.; with illustrations. Eight volumes, folio. *Bequeathed by the Author.*

Add. 34,411. Collections for a history of engraving, and other papers of Thomas Dodd, printseller; 19th century. *Presented by M. H. Spielmann, Esq.*

Add. 33,394–33,408. Memoirs of English Engravers, 1550–1800, by Thomas Dodd; 19th century. Fifteen volumes.

Add. 33,846–33,851. Collections for the history of painting on glass, by Charles Winston, with numerous drawings, *etc.*; 19th century. Six volumes.

Add. 33,610, S. Autograph addresses from John Flaxman, the sculptor, to the Crown and the Royal Academy, on his plan for a monument of National Honour; 1800–1801.

Digitized by Google

Add. 34,111. A Medical Miscellany of translations and extracts from various authors, apparently compiled for one Master William Somers; 15th century.

Add. 33,996. A collection of Medical Treatises, in Latin, including the "Rosula Medicinæ" of John de Gatesdene, with recipes and charms in English; 15th century. Vellum.

Add. 33,972. A collection of Medical and other Recipes, in English; 15th century. Vellum.

Add. 34,212. "The Poor Man's Talent": a medical handbook by Thomas Lodge, M.D., the poet, composed about 1623, followed by similar tracts, possibly by the same author; 17th century.

Add. 33,532. Original depositions, reports, and other papers connected with an inquiry by the Inquisition at Madrid, relative to the practice of animal-magnetism or mesmerism, and the alleged cures effected by it; 1815–1818. Spanish. *Presented by Edward Houghton, Esq.*

Add. 33,534. Medulla Grammaticæ: a Latin-English Dictionary, attributed to Galfridus Grammaticus, a Friar-Preacher of Lynn, co. Norfolk, author of the English-Latin "Promptuarium Parvulorum." 15th century. Vellum. *Presented by the Hon. Mrs. Way, widow of Albert Way.*

Add. 34,305. Latin-English Glossary of the Bible and Apocrypha, agreeing with Purvey's version of the Wycliffite translation; 15th century. Vellum. In boards with bevelled edges, covered with two layers of white kid-skin.

Add. 34,183; 34,201. A Bohemian Grammar, and Gypsy Vocabularies, by George Borrow, author of "The Bible in Spain"; in his own hand. Two volumes.

Eg. 2724. A curious Folding Almanac, with prognostications and miniatures of the agricultural operations of the several months, accompanied by forecasts and directions, in English, *etc.* 15th century. Vellum.

Add. 33,519. Treatise on Music, by Ugolino di Orvieto, in Latin. Written at Pesaro in 1477; with a curious reference in the colophon to the assassination of Galeazzo Sforza, Duke of Milan. Belonged to Franchino Gafori, Professor of Music at Milan [d. 1522].

Add. 34,200. Treatises, in Latin, on church music, on the art of composing, *etc.*, with a few part-songs; in a German hand of the 15th–16th century.

Add. 33,933. Contra-tenor part of Thomas Wode's Scottish Metrical Psalter of 1566. This part has hitherto been missing, to complete the work, the other three parts being preserved in the University Library at Edinburgh.

Digitized by Google

Add. 34,054. Autograph Latin motets by Simonelli, 17th century; and by A. Scarlatti, 1708.

Add. 34,267. Musical compositions and autograph letters of Meyerbeer, J. L. Krebs, J. G. Walther, Samuel Wesley and others; 1745–1876.

Add. 34,007. Autograph compositions of Muzio Clementi, Samuel Wesley (with letters), and James Hook; 18th and 19th centuries.

Eg. 2727. "Christus am Oelberge": an oratorio in full score, by Ludwig van Beethoven, with autograph corrections. Early 19th century.

Add. 33,799–33,819. A collection of operas, *etc.*, performed at the Lyceum English Opera House between 1816 and 1841. Twenty-one volumes. *Presented by Mrs. Walter Arnold.*

Add. 33,535; 33,536. "Il Talismano" and "Letty": autograph operas by Michael William Balfe, in full score.

Eg. 2746. Autograph compositions of Robert Schumann and Wilhelm Richard Wagner.

Add. 34,182. "Christus": an oratorio in full score, in the autograph of the composer, Franz Liszt; 1863–1866.

The compilation of the Catalogue is the work of the staff of the Department, more particularly of Mr. Jeayes, Mr. Bickley and Mr. Herbert. The Papyri have been described by Mr. Kenyon, and the Music by Mr. Hughes-Hughes. The work of revision has been chiefly done by Mr. Warner, Assistant-Keeper, and (as regards the Index) by Mr. Bickley.

EDWARD J. L. SCOTT.

31 Dec., 1894.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ADDITIONAL MSS. ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR 1888; NOS. **33,345–33,504** .	1
„ „ 1889; NOS. **33,505–33,608** .	33
„ „ 1890; NOS. **33,609–33,954** .	85
„ „ 1891; NOS. **33,955–34,118** .	138
„ „ 1892; NOS. **34,119–34,275** .	204
„ „ 1893; NOS. **34,276–34,526** .	283
ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS; NOS. **32,900–39,995** . . .	349
DETACHED SEALS; NOS. **LXXVIII. 1–CIII. 2**	378
PAPYRI; NOS. **CXXI.–CCCCLVIII.**	390
EGERTON MSS.; NOS. **2679–2790**	451
EGERTON CHARTERS; NOS. **585–618**	480

Digitized by Google

CORRECTIONS.

33,404. p. 16, l. 4. *For* Schweick Lardt, *read* Schweickhardt.
33,417. p. 18, l. 31. *For* and of his son, *read* afterwards.
33,420. p. 19, l. 25. *Dele* words in brackets.
33,469. p. 25, l. 16. *For* temp. Jas. I., *read* [1628].
33,556. p. 52, l. 23. *For* Daguerreotype, *read* Silhouette.
33,740. p. 99, l. 13. *For* 21 July, *read* 26 July.
33,839–33,844. p. 117, l. 28. *For* James P. Morier, *read* James Justinian Morier.
34,217. p. 243, l. 35. *For* [Thomas Wentworth, Earl of] Cleveland, *read* John Cleaveland; and in l. 36, *for* [1651], *read* [1657].
34,250. p. 263. To description *add* Printed, in part, in R. Chaloner's "Memoirs of Missionary Priests," 1842, p. 221.
34,294. p. 287, l. 19. *Dele* which...although *and insert* (for Bona Maria, the full name of the Duchess) and
l. 23. *After* daughter *insert* Bianca Maria.
l. 35. *For* fifteen *read* sixteen.
p. 288. *After* l. 19 *read* 14. *The Coronation of the Virgin, f. 124; *and change subsequent numbers.* For a fuller description of the MS. see *The Sforza Book of Hours*, published by the Trustees, 1894.
34,350. p. 314, l. 19. *For* agitata, *read* agitatæ.
34,364–34,385. p. 325, l. 20. *For* Phillips, *read* Phillipps.
Add. Ch. **39,943–39,995.** p. 377. *For* Sheriffs' and other writs, *read* Exchequer Acquittances.
Eg. **2727.** p. 464, l. 31. *For* Early XVIIIth cent., *read* Early XIXth cent.
Eg. **2735.** p. 467, l. 5. *For* Csarda's, *read* Csardas.
Index. p. 497, col. 1. Art, Italian. *Add*, after first entry, Horæ: miniatures, borders, *etc.*, 15th cent. 34,247.
„ p. 518, col. 1. Bindings, German. *Add* stamped pigskin, 16th cent. 34,248.
„ p. 521, col. 2. *For* Blois (William de), Bishop of Winchester, *read* Bishop of Worcester.

Digitized by Google

Index. p. 529, col. 1. *Add* Brandau, *Baron* (*ob.* 1813). Owned *Add.* 34,248.

„ p. 557, col. 2. *Add* Cleaveland (John). Petition to Oliver Cromwell, [1657]. 34,217, f. 77.

„ p. 567, col. 2. *Under* Cotton (*Sir* Robert). *For* temp. Jas. I., *read* 1628.

„ p. 634, col. 2. *For* Gambani (——), *read* Gampani (——).

„ „ „ *Add* Gaming, *in Austria*. The Carthusian monastery at, owned Add. 34,248.

„ p. 721, col. 2. Liturgies, Latin. After l. 28, *add* Horæ, 15th cent. 34,247.

„ p. 790, col. 1. *Add* Peele (George). Song, late 16th cent. 33,963, f. 109.

„ p. 808, col. 1. *Add* Prudentius (Aurelius). Carmina, early 10th cent. 34,268.

„ p. 814, col. 2. Recipes, Medical. Add. 34,248, ff. 202, 203 b.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1888.

33,345. GENEALOGICAL and historical roll of the Kings and Queens of England, to Queen Elizabeth, beginning from the Creation, in *Latin*; continued, in A.D. 1780, to George III. Vellum; 35 ft. 6 in. × 1 ft. 11 in. XVIth cent. *Presented by Alexander Druce, Esq.*

33,346, 33,347. LETTERS of Thomas Wright, F.S.A., to Joseph Mayer of Liverpool, including also some to Charles Roach Smith, and letters by other persons, chiefly enclosures; 1853–1875. Two volumes. Vol. I. 1853–1858; Vol. II. 1859–1875. At the end of Vol. II. is a paper by T. Wright "On Anglo-Saxon Antiquities," being a lecture on Anglo-Saxon Cemeteries read at Liverpool, 27 Sept. 1854. Paper; ff. 289, 280. Octavo. *Presented by Spencer George Perceval, Esq.*

33,348. CORRESPONDENCE of Professor Richard [afterwards Sir Richard] Owen and Benjamin Dockray, 1845–1860; with a copy of their correspondence on the plurality of worlds, 1854. Paper; ff. 43. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

33,349. LETTERS of John Strange, F.R.S., British Resident at Venice, to Thomas Martyn, Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge; 1769–1786. Paper; ff. 26. Quarto.

33,350. A. PROPHECY of events from 1646 to 1990, found in a tomb in a Benedictine monastery in the kingdom of Naples; and "Vaticinium in Polonia antiquum, circa reges futuros post Joannem III.," in verse. *Latin.* XVIIth cent. f. 1. *Presented by James Hilton, Esq., F.S.A.*

B. 1. "A certificate of such monyes of the newe standerd appointed for Ireland as hath beene coyned in his Highnes Tower of London

Digitized by Google

and delivered over in charge to mee, S^r^ Thomas Knyvett, Knight, Warden of the Mynt of the said Tower, and by mee to be issued to the Tresaurer at Warres in Ireland," 31 Mar.–30 Apr. 1603. *Signed* by Sir T. Knyvett. f. 3.

2. Rev. Francis Hutchinson, late Vicar of Hoxne, co. Suffolk, to Thomas Maynard, M.P., concerning a claim for tithes made on lands in Hoxne; 7 May, 1715. f. 5. With copies of evidences and notes, ff. 7–11.

C. 1. Warrant of Henry VII. to Sir Robert Litton, Keeper of the Great Wardrobe, for a "yerde of purpul veluet for the garnysshing ... of the Tapers" for himself and his wife, mother, and son on Candlemas Day; Greenwich, 28 Jan. a° 14 [1499]. *Signed* "H. R." Vellum. f. 12.

2. Instructions for Lord Vere Beauclerk, Captain R.N., as "Commander in Chief of the Convoy appointed for the preservation of the Fishery of Newfoundland"; Kensington, 3 June, 1729. *Signed* by Queen Caroline, as "Guardian of the Kingdom," *etc.*; with *seal.* f. 13.

3. Warrant to Henry Fox, Paymaster General, for a payment to William Baker "for Insurance"; St. James's, 20 Apr. 1758. *Signed* by George II. f. 28.

D. Signatures of George Cruikshank, the artist, and Eliza his wife, written on the occasion of their "Silver Wedding," 7 Mar. 1875. f. 31. *Presented by Mrs. Eliza Cruikshank.*

E. Two mutilated leaves of a French poem on Natural Philosophy [*sc.* L'Image du Monde of Gautier de Metz], including portions of chapters headed "Combien la terre a de lonc entor et despes parmi," and "Du ciel cristalin et du ciel empire qui est desus." The MS. probably belonged to Ramsey Abbey; and these leaves (see f. 33 b) formed a cover for an accompt by Rich. Wilson of "trees solde owt of tholde parke at Ramsey" in 1569. Vellum. Late XIIIth cent. f. 32.

F. Letter of William III. to Henry Sydney, Viscount Sydney, congratulating him on the gallantry of his regiment of Guards; "au camp devent Namur," 28 July, 1693. *Fr. Hologr.* f. 34. *Presented by the Earl of Chichester.*

Paper and (ff. 32, 33) vellum; ff. 35. Folio.

33,351. A COLLECTION of songs, duets, and trios by Dr. Thomas Augustine Arne, Corbet [? William Corbett], Dr. Samuel Howard, John Stanley, Daniel Purcell, Michael Wise, John Eccles, Richard Leveridge, —— Monro, J—— Barker, Henry Carey, and several other anonymous composers. Among them is a setting of the national anthem to the words "God save great George our King" (f. 17). Interspersed are also several songs without music, includ-

Digitized by Google

ing versions of "God save the King," beginning with the words "Fame let thy Trumpet sound" (f. 30), and of "Rule Britannia" (f. 29 b); also some verses spoken on the death of Handel (f. 24). Paper; ff. 68. XVIIIth century. Belonged to Challis Mather in 1742. Obl. Octavo.

33,352. "HERRMANN von Unna. Schauspiel in fünf Acten, mit Chören und Taenzen; von Abt [Georg Joseph] Vogler" [1799]. In full score. With notes, apparently *autograph.* Paper; ff. 158. Folio.

33,353. MAPS and plans of districts and places in the island of Haiti, or San Domingo, W. Indies, and chiefly of the town and fortifications of Port de la Paix; 1764–1788. At the end are: a plan of the blockade, by the Spanish, of Monte Video, in Uruguay, S. America, 1775, "copied March 7th, 1803, from a MS. communicated by Admiral Man." f. 25;—and two plans of the town and fortifications of Sacramento on the Rio de la Plata [copied *circ.* 1803]. ff. 27, 28. Paper; ff. 28. XVIIIth and XIXth centt. Folio. *Presented by the Lords of the Admiralty.*

33,354. TRANSCRIPT of the Chartulary of Haughmond Abbey, co. Salop. Paper; ff. 117. XVIIIth cent. From the library of William Mytton, of Halston, co. Salop. Small Quarto.

33,355. COURT-BOOK of the Manor of Barton, formerly part of the lands of the abbey of St. Agatha in Easby, co. York; 1649–1724. With a few memoranda of later date. Paper; ff. 125. Small Folio.

33,356. "STATUTA Academiæ Cantabrigiensis," to 19 March 174$\frac{9}{10}$. Paper; ff. 71. Bound in red morocco, richly tooled. Belonged to Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of Newcastle, Chancellor of the University. Folio. *Presented by the Earl of Chichester.*

33,357. A COLLECTION of Changes for Church-bell ringing; by Benjamin Annable, whose name is scribbled on the fly-leaf. See *Church Bells*, vol. vii. p. 15. Paper; ff. 173. XVIIIth cent. Octavo. *Bequeathed by the Rev. Henry Thomas Ellacombe.*

33,358. EXTRACTS from the Hundred Rolls, Escheat Rolls, and other records, relating to lands in cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon; *tempp.* Hen. III.–Hen. VIII. Paper; ff. 136. XVIIth cent. Small Folio. *Presented by Miss Janet Morgan.*

33,359. "OBSERVATIONS Politicall and Civill": a treatise on Government, by W. B. [William Becher?]. Paper; ff. 133. XVIIth cent. Belonged to Edward Umfrevile, of the Inner Temple, 1724, and to E. Leeds, of the same, 1758. Small Folio. *Presented by the same.*

Digitized by Google

33,360. 1. SAILING DIRECTIONS for the voyage from England to the East Indies, and in the eastern seas, with particulars of the winds, descriptions of islands and coasts, *etc.*; by John Leeds. f. 3.

2. Short descriptions of ports and trading places, *etc.*, in India and the East, by the same. f. 58.

3. Journals of voyages by John Leeds in the East Indies, and finally to England, being pressed on board H.M.S. "Severn"; 1702–1705. f. 71.

Paper; ff. 112. With the name and date: "John Leeds, December y^e^ 17, 1706." Small Folio. *Presented by the same.*

33,361, 33,362. "ADELSON E SALOINI": opera, in two acts, in full score; by Vincenzo Bellini. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 177, 121. XIXth cent. Obl. Folio.

33,363, 33,364. "ANNA BOLENA": opera, in two acts, in full score; by Gaetano Donizetti. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 342, 282. XIXth cent. Obl. Folio.

33,365. "LUCIA DI LAMMERMOOR": opera, in three acts, in full score; by Gaetano Donizetti. Paper; ff. 297. XIXth cent. Obl. Folio.

33,366, 33,367. "IL TROVATORE": opera, in four acts, in full score; by Giuseppe Verdi. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 269, 225. XIXth cent. Obl. Folio.

33,368. A WAXEN BOOK, consisting of six wooden tablets coated with wax on both sides and two covers waxed on the inner side only. Inscribed by the stilus with grammatical exercises and other rough notes, in *Greek*, apparently the work of a schoolboy; together with a rude drawing, perhaps meant for the schoolmaster. Third cent. (?). 7 × 4¼ inches.

33,369. A SET of ten wooden tablets, each having from a quarter to a third of its width broken off. Seven of them contain inscriptions in *Greek*, written in ink (in three cases on both sides) on a ground of drab paint; the rest are blank, one, which formed a cover, having a groove cut in it to hold the reed or stilus. There are eighteen inscriptions in all, varying from six to twenty lines in length, no line being complete. They record transactions relative to the recovery of debts, arrears of taxes, *etc.*, most of them containing the name of Panospolis, *i.e.* Panopolis, now Ekhmin, in the Thebaid, and many also the name of one Aurelius.
Seventh cent. (?). 8½ × 3 to 6½ inches.

33,370. PROCEEDINGS of the Conclave ending in the election of Cardinal Giovanni Maria del Monte as Pope under the title of Julius III., with an account of the illness, death, and obsequies of his pre-

Digitized by Google

decessor, Alessandro Farnese, Paul III.; 6 Nov. 1549—8 Feb. 1550. *Latin.* At the end (f. 130) is a "Narratio brevis eorum, quæ gesta sunt in superioribus Comitiis." Paper; ff. 141. Written in Italy, XVIIth cent. Folio.

33,371. FRAGMENTS of the following works:—

1. Bædæ Historia Ecclesiastica: extending, with frequent lacunæ, from lib. iii. 17 to the end of the summary. With the Colophon "Explicit liber historiarum gentis Anglorum Bede presbiteri ad Ceoluulfum regem." f. 1.
2. Julii Valerii Res Gestæ Alexandri Macedonis: lib. i. 7–12, as in Zacher, *J. Valerii Epitome*, 1867, and lib. iii. 22–54 as in Mai, *Class. Auct. Tom. vii.*, 1835, but epitomised. f. 25.
3. Epistola Alexandri regis ad Aristotilem de Mirabilibus Indiæ: a single page, with part cut away, containing the concluding sentences. f. 28.
4. Galfridi Monemutensis Historia regum Britanniæ: the Prologue (mutilated) and libb. i. 2, 14–16, ii. 5–16, iii. 6–9, iv. 2–8, vi. 11–13, 16–19, vii. 1–4 (ed. San Marte, 1854). f. 28 b.
5. Petri Comestoris Historia Scholastica: Gen. 46–49, 68–81, ii. Macc. 4–16, Evang. 68–74. f. 40.

Vellum; ff. 47. *Circ.* 1200. Folio.

33,372. TRANSCRIPTS of Inquisitions, *etc.*, relating to co. Caernarvon, North Wales; *tempp.* Rich. I.—Hen. VII. *Latin.*

1. "Placitum super quo warranto" of the liberties of Conway; [1370.] Wanting a few words at the beginning (see *The Record of Caernarvon*, 1838, p. 161). f. 1.
2. Inquisition as to infringements of market rights of Conway, Beaumaris, *etc.*; Caernarvon, 19 Mar. 1426. f. 5.
3. Precept to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Conway concerning pleas for debts, *etc.*; *n. d.* f. 5 b.
4. Inquisition of an outlawry in Conway, and of the acquisition of property in Criccieth by the Welsh; Conway, 19 May, 1488. f. 6.
5. "Officium coronatoris, cum latro pro homicida fugit ad ecclesiam," *etc.* (*op. cit.*, p. 122). f. 6 b.
6. "Statuta de Ruthland": short abstracts or titles of the laws for the government of the Welsh made in 1284 (*op. cit.*, pp. 119, 131). f. 7.
7. Measures of length and area. f. 8.
8. Inquisition "de serviciis et custumis ad castra domini principis in comitatu Caernarvon debitis"; 29 Sept. 1374. f. 8 b.
9. Extracts from Inquisitions as to marriages between English and Welsh in Caernarvon, and to alienation of lands to Welshmen in Beaumaris; 1421, 1422. f. 9.

Digitized by Google

10. Boundaries of the lands of Conway Abbey, under the Charter of Llewellin, Prince of North Wales; 1198. f. 9 b.
Paper; ff. 9. Late xvith cent. Folio.

33,373. Y Cwtta Cyfarwydd: a Chronicle or Memorandum-book of Peter Roberts, of Bronyrhwylfa, near St. Asaph, Notary Public, recording christenings, marriages, and burials in the counties of Denbigh and Flint, with abstracts of legal documents, notices of contemporary events, chiefly local, remarks on the weather, *etc.*, interspersed; 15 Aug. 1607—27 Feb. 164$\frac{8}{7}$. A few leaves are wanting at the beginning and end. Edited by D. R. Thomas, in 1883.
Paper; ff. 149. Small Quarto.

33,374. Papers of John Jones, of Kellilysday, co. Flint; chiefly copies or drafts of letters and petitions written by him while confined in the Fleet Prison, London, in 1641 and 1654–1657, and in Flint Gaol in 1643, complaining of his imprisonment and offering his services to the King and Parliamentary Party, with proposals for reforming the government, *etc.*
Included are:—

1. Petitions to the House of Commons for settling the rights and prerogatives of God, the State, and the King; *n. d.*, May, 1641. ff. 15, 17. Followed (f. 19 b) by an account of an interview on the subject with the Earl of Northumberland and others, in 1642.
2. "About Corporationes": on prerogatives, *etc.*, "sent" by Mr. Wm. Edwards to the House; *n. d.* f. 21.
3. "The Aunswere of John Jones, gent., to the wrongfull impositions of money imposed uppon hym or his lands by any of the Parlament Officers agaynst the lawe and justice of this land of Wales, presented to the ho^{ble}. Generall Thomas Mitton, Generall of the Kinge and Parlament forces for North Wales"; with a similar communication to Thomas, Lord Fairfax, 22 Nov. 1647. ff. 24 b, 28 b–37.
4. Proposals concerning the laws in Wales; 3 Dec. 1650, 28 Jan. 165$\frac{0}{1}$. ff. 41 b–57.
5. On "the greate seale of Bryttaen, now called the greate seale of England"; [1651 ?]. f. 57.
6. On "the Covenant of State made betweene Henry the Thyrd ... and the freemen of England" in 1253. ff. 60–68.
7. Suggested Acts for maintaining the Divine Prerogatives and the liberty of the subject; [1656 ?]. ff. 68, 69 b.
8. "Questiones to be aunswered by the devines of London"; [1657 ?]. f. 86.
9. Petition to the Lord Protector from "above 3,000 prisoners in durance in the Fleete, Marshallsee, both Counters, and in the adjacent counties"; [1657 ?]. f. 89 b.

Digitized by Google

Other Petitions, *etc.*, are addressed to :—

Charles I.; July, 1642—8 Aug. 1643. ff. 1 b, 5 b, 8 b, 9.
Sir Thomas Milward, Knt., Chief Justice of Chester and Flint; May, 1643. ff. 7, 7 b.
Endymion Porter; Oct.—Nov. 1643. ff. 9, 11 b, 12 b.
Arthur, 1st Baron Capell; 8 Aug. 1643. f. 10 b.
Prince Rupert; *n. d.* [1643]. f. 13 b.
The House of Commons; 1642, [1656]. ff. 21, 75 b.
[John] Pym; 1 May, 1 Aug. 1641. ff. 17, 17 b.
Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex; [1642?]. f. 19 b.
Algernon Percy, Earl of Northumberland; 1642. ff. 19 b, 20.
Sir Ralph Maddison, Knt., M.P.; 28 Jan. 165⅞. f. 50 b.
Ryce Vychan, of Gray's Inn; [165⅞]. f. 51 b.
The Warden of the Fleet; 1656, 30 Apr. 1657. ff. 67 b, 76, 91 b.
Col. Nathaniel Fiennes, Commissioner of the Great Seal; July, 1656. f. 74 b.
Lord Protector Cromwell; 31 Dec. 1656, *n. d.* ff. 75, 77, 91.
Sir Christopher Parkes, Knt., M.P.; 8 Dec. 1656. f. 75 b.
Col. John Jones; 10 Nov. 1656. f. 76 b.
Nathaniel "Bakon"; 11 Nov. 1656. f. 76 b.
Gen. Charles Fleetwood; 31 Dec. 1656, 1 Jan. 165⅞. ff. 77, 78.
Sir Theophilus Jones, M.P.; 1 Jan. 165⅞. f. 78 b.
Foulk Parry; 9, 30 Jan. 165⅞. ff. 79, 79 b.

Paper; ff. 94. Folio.

33,375. Coloured Plans of the Beverley and Barmston Drainage Works, with schedules "containing the total arrangement and taxation of the Low Grounds and Carrs" in Beverley, Leckonfield, Foston, Kelk, Leaven, North Frodingham, Barmston, *etc.*, in the north-west of Holderness, E. Riding, co. York. Paper; ff. 77. Early xixth cent. Quarto.

33,376. Declaration by Sir Richard Weston, Under-Treasurer of England, of the receipts and payments of the Exchequer, Mich., 23 Hen. VIII. [1531]—Mich., 24 Hen. VIII. [1532]. *Latin.* Vellum; ff. 79. With the leaves at the beginning of the several divisions elaborately ornamented with large initials and borders, containing the royal arms and badges, grotesques, *etc.*, executed with pen and ink. Large Quarto.

33,377. Pontifical, according to the "ordo Romanus," containing :—

"Ordo qualiter pontifex se preparare debet missam celebraturus," f. 2;—"Ordo septem ecclesiasticorum graduum," *etc.*, f. 19;—Consecration of a bishop, f. 43;—of a pope, f. 71;—of an emperor, f. 73 b;—of a queen or empress, f. 85 b;—of an abbot, abbess, monk, nun, *etc.*, ff. 89 b, 92, 92 b, 96;—Benedictions of a foundation stone, church, altar, vestments, cemetery, *etc.*, ff. 104 b-160 b;—"De consecracione Crismatis in Cena Domini," f. 160 b;—"De officio bone sexte ferie," f. 171;—"De officio in Sabbato sancto," f. 173;—"Ordo Romanus qualiter Concilium agatur conveniente universo cetu episcoporum," f. 182;—"Ordo ad dandam penitenciam," *etc.*, f. 187 b;—"ad visitandum infirmum," f. 194;—"ad ungendum," f. 197 b;—"ad communican-

Digitized by Google

dum," f. 199;—"Commendacionis anime," f. 201;—"sepeliendi clericos Romane fraternitatis," f. 211;—"cathecuminum faciendi," f. 219;—"ad signum ecclesie benedicendum," f. 224;—"Benedictio pere et baculi peregrinantium, que non est in ordinario dni. pape," f. 230 b.

The remainder of the volume is in several different hands:—

"Ordo ad ponendum lapidem primarium in fundamento ecclesie," f. 231;—"ad benedicendam ecclesiam," f. 239;—"Benedicio super episcopum consecrandum," f. 260 b;—"Benedictiones episcopales" throughout the year, f. 262;—"Letanie," f. 276;—Address at Ordination, *etc.*, f. 276 b;—Various Benedictions, *etc.*, ff. 279, 282 b.

On f. 282 are two notes: (1) by John of Merschburg, clerk, that Ernest [von Pardubitz], Archbishop of Prague, died on F. of Conv. of St. Paul [25 Jan.], 1364, and that he himself, *æt.* 13, professed in the monastery of Sderatz [in Bohemia], 4 Aug. in the same year; and (2) by Matthias, Bishop of Leitomischl [in Bohemia], that he was consecrated bishop, *æt.* 48, 9 July, 1441, at Basel, during the sitting of the Council, one of his consecrators being John, "abbas Scocie," *etc.*

Vellum: ff. 283. With illuminated initials. Written in Italy, XIVth cent. Quarto.

33,378. ROUGH REGISTER of warrants for offices, *etc.*, held under the Crown, noting the date of the warrant or patent, and in many cases the succession of holders, from *temp.* Hen. VIII. (but chiefly from *temp.* Eliz.) to 14 Chas. I. [1639]. Arranged under "Officers belonging to the Customes of London," the several Courts of Law, Ward, *etc.* (f. 1); in loose alphabetical order of offices (f. 27); and under counties (f. 86). *Imperfect*, at the beginning and end.

Under the heading "Players" (f. 66 b) is the entry "W^m Fletcher et W^m Shackspear Regi [anno 1 Jac. I.]."

Vellum; ff. 117. *Circ.* 1640. Quarto.

33,379. "A DESCRIPTION of the Royal Tombs in the Chapel of the Kings and the Chapel of King Henry the VII., together with those of the nobility and others in the several Chapels and parts adjoining in the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, Westminster, with the several Inscriptions on their Monuments and Gravestones. Likewise an Account of the several Vaults in and near the Chapels, and the Noble Families there deposited. Also the Funeral Procession of the most renowned John, Duke of Marlborough. Also the Installation of the Knts. of the most Hon^ble Order of the Bath, with the several Inscriptions on their plates of Arms placed in their stalls in the Chapel of King Henry the VII., and the names of their Esquires and Officers of the Order. Together with a List of the Abbots, Bishop and Deans of Westminster, and the names of the Prebends installed since the Restoration. Collected

Digitized by Google

from the Best Authorities made Publick and several Manuscript Papers, by John Buswell, of Duns Tew, in the County of Oxford, one of the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Chapels Royal." Biographical notices of many of the persons buried are given. Paper; ff. 101. *Circ.* 1755. Folio.

33,380. "His Majesty's most Gracious Declaration," addressed by Prince James Stuart, styling himself "James the Third," to all his "loving subjects" previous to the Rebellion of 1745; dated "at our Court at Rome," 23 Dec. 1743, "in the 43d year of our reign." *Signed* "James R."; with privy seal. With *autograph* marginal additions, *e.g.* "The manufactures of England are visibly going to decay," and passages marked for omission (the latter not appearing in the Declaration as printed and disseminated).
At the end is a note that this "original duplicate" was given to the writer by "M. Waters, Procureur General of the English Benedictines," and (as added in another hand) "sole executor of the Duchess of Albany," daughter of Prince Charles Edward.
Paper; ff. 4. Folio.

33,381. A Collection of religious tracts, offices, prayers, *etc.*, connected with the Priory of Ely; in *Latin* (except art. 36).

1. Metrical epitaph on Alan of Walsingham, Prior of Ely (*ob.* 1364?), beg. "Hos operatorum, dum vixit, corpore sanus" (see Wharton, *Anglia Sacra*, i. p. 684). f. 2.
2. Form of Absolution. f. 2.
3. Calendar, with prominence given to St. Etheldreda and other Ely saints; preceded and followed by diagrams and tables. f. 2 b.
4. Prayers "in persecucione et detraccione inimicorum," and "in omni tribulacione et angustia." f. 10.
5. "In isto libro continentur subscripta": a table, with references to the 15th cent. numeration of the leaves. This extends from f. 1 (f. 13) to f. 160 (f. 185), but ff. 134–156 have been extracted (see art. 19). f. 10 b.
6. Prayers "pro amico itinerante in partes remotas," *etc.* f. 11 b.
7. Anniversaries to be observed at Ely, mostly those of bishops down to John Hotham (*ob.* 1337) and of priors down to John de Buktone (*ob.* 1397). f. 12.
8. "Oratio ad angelum cui homo deputatus est." f. 12 b.
9. "Libellus qui vocatur visio mentis," in 22 chapters. f. 13.
10. "Meditationes [et orationes] Anselmi, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis," including also (f. 57 b) his letter "ad Gundulfum de oracionibus sancte Marie." f. 43.
This art. is in a 13th cent. hand down to f. 82 b, the last two lines of which are in a hand of the 15th cent. This hand continues

Digitized by Google

down to f. 102 b (see art. 18). Some of the prayers are not included in the printed works of St. Anselm, and the last (f. 89) is headed "oracio de passione domini secundum beatum Bernardum."

11. Indulgences granted by St. Gregory and other popes to all who shall say five Paternosters and five Aves before a figure of Christ with the instruments of the Passion, as depicted on the opposite page. f. 90.
12. "Tractatus de sacramento altaris," in 12 chapters, beg. "Veritas ait." f. 90 b.
13. "Quomodo [sacerdos] se debet habere post missam." f. 95 b.
14. Prayers "post missam," f. 96;—"pro prelatis, si vacaverit," f. 96 b;—"pro statu ordinis et reparacione religionis," f. 97;—"pro statu ordinis, cuidam monacho in claustro Cluniacensi per angelum revelata," f. 97 b;—for the repetition of which 2000 years' indulgence were granted by Boniface VI. [VIII.?] at the petition of Philip, king of France, f. 98;—"divinitus revelata beate Brigide principisse Swecie, circa annum domini M.CCC., de sacramento altaris," f. 98.
15. "Passio dom. nostri Ihesu Christi secundum Iohannem," with a prayer. f. 98 b.
16. "'Quicunque vult,' cum ultimis precibus ad primam" (*cf.* f. 11). f. 99 b. A leaf is lost after f. 101.
17. Prayers—referring to the Veronica, f. 102;—"quam composuit sanctus Egidius," f. 102;—approved by St. Augustine, f. 102 b.
18. "Meditationes [et orationes] Anselmi archiepiscopi." f. 103. In continuation of art. 10, and in the same hand as ff. 43–82 b.
19. Four Prayers addressed, or referring, to St. Etheldreda. f. 141 b. Here should follow, according to the Table of Contents (f. 11), the "Speculum Corporis" of pope Innocent III.; but this has been removed, and articles 20–36 inserted, later in the 15th cent.
20. Office of the Passion (?). f. 144.
21. Prayer "ad elevacionem Corporis Christi," with indulgence from Pope John XII. f. 151.
22. "Narracio mirabilis de quadam domina vite solitarie cupienti scire quot vulnera Christus in suo corpore habuit," *etc.*; followed by the Fifteen O's. f. 152.
23. The "Stabat Mater dolorosa." f. 157 b.
24. "Oracio ad Mariam virginem et sanctum Iohannem evangelistam." f. 158.
25. "Quicunque devote hanc letaniam in honore beate Marie cotidie dixerit videbit eam visibiliter tribus diebus ante mortem." f. 158 b.
26. Eight verses from the Psalter, as imparted by the Devil to St. Bernard, "quos qui cotidie diceret numquam dampnaretur." f. 161.
27. Prayers "ad S. Thomam Cantuariensem," f. 161 b;—"de S. Katerina," f. 162;—"de S. Benedicto," f. 162 b.

Digitized by Google

28. Story of Arnaldus, a canon, to whom the Virgin appeared in a vision and gave a roll inscribed with a prayer. f. 163 b.
29. The "Missus est angelus," with prayers. f. 164 b.
30. Office and mass "de eterna sapiencia." f. 167 b.
31. Prayer for a woman in labour, *etc.*—"Nemo novit magnas virtutes hujus oracionis, deo solo excepto." f. 175.
32. "Psalmi quos sanctus Hillarius, Pictavensis episcopus, constituit ad deprecandum deum." f. 176.
33. Rubric of Masses to be celebrated to ensure relief "in quacumque necessitate vel tribulacione." f. 177.
34. Indulgences for him, "quicumque arma sive insignia dom. nostri Ihesu Christi devote inspexerit"; with other indulgences, and a prayer. f. 177 b.
35. Invocation of saints, preceded by seventeen lines of verse, beg. "Fratres, pro subsidio sanctos invocamus." f. 179 b.
36. "The glorious Invocacion of owre savyour Jhesu." f. 181.
37. Litany of the saints. In the table of contents (f. 11) this follows the "Speculum Corporis." (See above, under art. 19.) f. 182.
38. Lines—on the virtues of the scabious plant, beg. "Urbanus pro se nescit precium scabiosi";—on the coming of Antichrist in A.D. 1800, *etc.* f. 185.
39. Fragments of Euclid, *viz.* Bk. iii. 37, Bk. iv. 1–4. Written in the 13th cent. f. 186.

A few devotional notes in *English*, 15th cent., are inserted on f. 151 b.

Vellum; ff. 188. With a coarsely executed miniature on f. 89 b. XIIIth and XVth centt. Bound in crimson velvet. Quarto.

33,382. A COLLECTION of pieces in prose and verse, in *Spanish*, viz.:—
1. Speeches of Lucretia and her father, after the outrage of Sextus Tarquinius. f. 2.
2. Amatory epistle of "La madre Selua," queen of Calidonia, to Mansol, "varon de las partes de Acaya." f. 5.
3. "Letra que fue embiada por los Citas (Scythians) a Alexandre." f. 10.
4. "Complaynta sobre la muerte de dona Ynes de Cleues, princessa de Nauarra [dau. of Adolphus, Duke of Cleves, and wife of Charles of Navarre, Prince of Viana, who died 1461], por Pere Torrella." f. 11.
5. "Lamentacion de Spaña fecha por [Iñigo Lopez de Mendoza] el Marques de Santyllana." f. 12 b.
6. On the passion of Love. f. 15 b.
7. "Razonamiento de Pere Torrella en deffension de las donas contra los maldezientes," *etc.* f. 17 b.
8. "Canciones" and other poems. ff. 24–212. The names of authors attached are as follows:—

Digitized by Google

Diego de Sevilla, ff. 24, 24 b, 92 b.
— Vayona, f. 24 b.
— Villalpando, ff. 76 b, 77 b, 79, 161 (Francisco de V.), 169 b (Juan de V.)
— Gregorio, ff. 77, 79 b, 80.
Johan de Mena, ff. 77 b, 78, 79, 79 b, 80 b, 99 b, 101 b, 105, 107, 109 b, 112 b, 178.
"Rey d'Arragon [Alfonso V.] a Lucrecia" [d'Aniano?], f. 78.
Gonçalo d'Avila, f. 78 b.
Pere Torrella, ff. 93 b, 96 b, 98, 99, 170, 171, 176 b, 185 b, 188, 191 b.
Lope de Estuñiga, ff. 113 b, 114 b, 116 b, 118, 124, 126, 168.
Johan Rodriguez: "Los siete Gozos," f. 119 b.
Don Iñigo Lopez [de Mendoza], Marques de Santillana, ff. 127, 129 ("El Infierno damor"), 178 b.
Suero de Ribera, ff. 128 b, 158, 158 b, 160 b.
Alfonso Enriquez, ff. 140, 144 b, 167 b.
— Santa Fe, ff. 145–149, 154–157, 184 b.
Johan Rodriguez de la Camara, ff. 150, 150 b, 151.
El Conde de Mayorga, f. 157 b.
Johan de Duenas, ff. 158, 160, 194.
Johan de Torres, ff. 160, 165 b.
— Macias, ff. 162–165.
Mossen—Navarro, f. 166.
Rodrigo Manrique, ff. 167, 167 b.
"El Bachiller," f. 173.
Luis Bocanegra, f. 179 b.
Johan de Maçuela, ff. 180, 190.
Don Diego de Sandoval, f. 180.
Carlos de Arellano, f. 182.
Mossen Pero Vaca, f. 183.
El Infante don Enrique [Henry, Duke of Villena, son of Ferdinand I. of Arragon], f. 185.
Garcia de Padilla, ff. 187, 190 b.
Johan de Valladolit, f. 195.

At the end are: "Loores a la Señora infanta condessa de Foix" [Eleanor, dau. of John II. of Arragon, mar. in 1434 to Gaston IV., Comte de Foix]. f. 194 b;—Poem on the towns of Spain, each letter of the alphabet having two stanzas with a refrain, beg. "En Avila por la A." f. 196;—Poem in 28 twelve-line stanzas and a "fin" of six lines, beg. "O fortuna reboltosa." f. 205;—and after two blank leaves, six eight-line stanzas, beg. "Al muy prepotente don Johan el Segundo" [John II. of Arragon, 1458–1479]. f. 212.
Paper; ff. 212. Late xvth cent. With two illuminated initials on f. 2. On the inside of the upper cover are the name and device of [Nicolas] de Herberay [Seigneur des Essars, *ob. circ.* 1552]; and on the inside of the lower cover a note of the presentation of the volume to him (?) by "el contador de Gisors Ragio," 10 Jan. 1536. Folio.

33,383. "PELEGRINE": a political tract in defence of Henry VIII., by W[illiam] T[homas]; in the form of a disputation—when "constraigned by misfortune to habandon the place of my nativitie and to walke at the randome of the wyde worlde"—with certain Italian gentlemen at Bologna, Feb. 1546 [7]. See other copies in Cotton MS. Vesp. D. xviii., f. 46 b, and Harl. 353, f. 8, with a dedication to Pietro Aretino. The author was Clerk of the Council to Edward VI., and was executed for treason in 1553. Paper; ff. 65. xvith cent. Sm. Quarto.

33,384. "THE HEAUEN of the Mynde, or The Myndes Heauen. A moste excellent, learned and religious Treatise declaring the way

Digitized by Google

and readiest meanes how to attayne the true peace and quiet of the minde. Written in the Italian tongue by . . . Madonna Isabella Sforza, sister to the great Duke of Mylane, and translated into English by A[nthony] M[undy]."

With an *autograph* dedicatory letter to John Swynnerton, Alderman and Sheriff of London, dat. 22 Dec. 1602, stating that the translation was made "as a breathing whyle in my undertaken long labour, called Tymes ryche Treasurie." After this (f. 3) are eleven lines of French verse, headed "Une Damoyselle Parisienne aux lecteures." The original was printed at Venice in 1544, and a French translation at Lyons in 1546. The authoress (1503–1561) was not sister of the Duke of Milan, but daughter of Giovanni Sforza, Lord of Pesaro.

Paper; ff. 57. Small Quarto.

33,385. Book of Hours, in *Latin*, with the rubrics generally in *French*, "Sulum lus de Salesbiri" (see f. 88 b). *Imperfect* at the beginning; and with several leaves missing or mutilated in various parts. The contents are:—

Hours of the Holy Trinity, f. 2.
Hours of the Passion, with colophon: "Ci finist les hures del nun Iesu," f. 27.
Hours of the Holy Ghost, f. 41.
Hours of the Blessed Virgin, with prayers and psalms, f. 54.
"Les hures de seinte Katherine la gloriuse martyre et uirgine," f. 125.
Penitential Psalms, f. 141.
Litany of the Saints, f. 151.
The fifteen Psalms, f. 159.
Anthem, verse, and prayer for the commemoration of St. Roger, f. 168 b.
"La seinte priere por totes les almes cristianes": Vigils of the Dead, f. 171.

On blank leaves or portions of leaves (ff. 23 b, 26, 26 b, 41 b, 53 b, 83 b, 96 b, 123 b, 124, 140 b) are inserted prayers for the soul of Beatrice "regali prosapia" (f. 124), probably Beatrice (*ob.* 1272–3), daughter of Henry III. and wife of John, Earl of Richmond, and (1286) Duke of Brittany. The MS. may therefore have belonged to her and have passed, at her death, into the hands of one of her dependants.

On the last leaf (f. 200 b) is also inserted, in a somewhat later hand, the hymn "Verbum supernum prodiens."

Vellum; ff. 200. xiiith cent. With illuminated initials; all the miniatures (if there were any) have been cut out. Bound in old oak boards (rebacked, with leather), carved to represent an intersecting arcade, but apparently not originally designed for a binding. Octavo.

33,386–33,389. Gleanings in English biography, by Miss Susan Mary Stokes; consisting chiefly of references to notices in printed works. Arranged alphabetically under names of persons, in four volumes: Vol. I. A–Co; Vol. II. Cr–K; Vol. III. L–R; Vol. IV. S–Y.

Digitized by Google

Paper; ff. 627, 581, 566, 542. XIXth cent. Quarto. *Presented by Miss Rosamond Anne Webb.*

33,390, 33,391. "GLEANINGS" in English history, by Miss Susan Mary Stokes; consisting chiefly of extracts from, and references to, printed works, and dealing more particularly with the 17–19th centuries. Two volumes. In Vol. II., ff. 249–400, are also similar collections in foreign history. Paper; ff. 400, 401. XIXth cent. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

33,392. 1. "THE CROWNE OF THORNES": a religious poem in rhymed heroic verse, in twelve books, beg.: "I sing of thornes transform'd in bloody springs." f. 1. Written in two different hands, the second beginning at f. 85.

A work under this title (in eight books) was composed by Sir John Beaumont, Bart. (*ob.* 1627), but no copy of it is known to have survived (see A. B. Grosart, *Poems of Sir J. Beaumont*, 1869, p. xxxii., and *Dict. of Nat. Biogr.*, vol. iv. 1885, p. 59). As it was written in the lifetime of Hen. Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton (*ob.* 1624), it cannot be identical with the present article, which was written (f. 143) after the marriage of Charles I. (1625). For the probable author, see below, under art. 2.

2. A collection of *Latin* poems, mostly of a devotional or satirical character and with a strong anti-Protestant bias. Written in the same hand throughout and apparently *autograph*. ff. 146–190.

Included are:—Epigrams against Luther. ff. 146–149;—"De stigmatibus S. Pauli et Calvini." f. 146 b;—"Compendium grammaticæ apostatum." f. 147;—Epitaphs on O. Cromwell and Qu. Elizabeth. f. 147 b;—"Logogryphus de cognomine meo," *sc.* Clarke. f. 150 b;—"In obitum R. P. Petri Haliox," *sc.* Pierre Halloix, Jesuit, of Liége (*ob.* 1656). f. 152 b;—"Conscientiæ scrupulosæ et cauteriatæ paradigma." f. 154 b;—"Historia Puritani qui felim suspendit ob violatu[m] Sabbatum mure capto." f. 167 b;—"Domorum vel Carthusiani (*sic*) monachorum provinciæ hujus catalogus." f. 172;—"An appetendus prioratus," *etc.* f. 172 b;—"Motiva humilitatis, ex S. Christi Martyre, R. P. Rob. Southwell." f. 175 b;—"Meditationes Purgativæ," *etc.* f. 177.

The writer (see ff. 150 b, 172) was evidently Robert Clarke (*al.* Hauton, *al.* Graine), a Carthusian monk, of Nieuport, in Flanders, (*ob.* 1675) whose *Christias*, a long Latin poem on the Passion (written before 1650), was published at Bruges, 1670. In the preface to an edition by A. C. Walthierer (Ingolstadt, 1855) it is stated (p. vii.) that he also wrote an English poem "The Crown of Thorns," existing in autograph in the library of Baron Edm. de Harold.

Paper; ff. 191. *Circ.* 1660. Folio.

Digitized by Google

33,393. "INSTITUTIONS, etc., in the archdeaconries of Norwich and Norfolk; copied from the MS. collections of Dr. [Thomas] Tanner, late Bishop of St. Asaph, remaining in the Registry of the Bishop of Norwich," by Anthony Norris, of Barton, co. Norfolk, 1780. The Deaneries of Breccles, Norwich and Thetford, and of Cranewise, Rockland, and Redenhall, are excluded, "in which Deanries the substance of this MS. has been already published by Mr. Blomefield in his History of Norfolk" [vols. i.–iii.]
On f. 2 is a note by A. Norris on the "Norwich Domesday Book" in the custody of the Dean and Chapter.
Paper; ff. 348. Belonged to Sir John Fenn, 1787. Folio.

33,394–33,407. "MEMORIALS of engravers that have exercised or practised the art in Great Britain, including those of foreign countries in practice therein," from 1550 to 1800; by Thomas Dodd, printseller (*ob.* 1850). Specimen plates are occasionally inserted. Fourteen volumes. Paper; XIXth cent. Quarto. The volumes are divided as follows:—

33,394 (ff. 275). Vol. I. Abbot–Aylesford. At the beginning are: Index of names. f. 2;—"Dissertation on the origin of the art of engraving," *etc.* f. 91;—"A general scale adapted to establish denominative terms to denote the distinctive sizes of prints." f. 144.

33,395 (ff. 286). Vol. II. Bacon–Bartolozzi.

33,396 (ff. 526). Vol. III. Bartolozzi (continued). Printed sale catalogues of the following collections are included:—of John Woodhouse (priced), 1801, wanting the lots sold on the first two days. f. 416;—of Anthony Molteno (priced), 1824. f. 472;—of Sir Mark Sykes, 1824. f. 494.

33,397 (ff. 293). Vol. IV. Basire—Bryer. With priced sale-catalogues of Mariano Bovi, 1802 (f. 153), and John Browne, 1802 (f. 250).

33,398 (ff. 260). Vol. V. Buch—Cure.

33,399 (ff. 309). Vol. VI. Dagley—Faber.

33,400 (ff. 504). Vol. VII. Faber (cont.)—Fuller.

33,401 (ff. 295). Vol. VIII. Gainer—Hoefnagle. With a printed catalogue of new prints by Valentine Green, 1780 (f. 107).

33,402 (ff. 311). Vol. IX. Hoefnagle (cont.)—Macklin.

33,403 (ff. 266). Vol. X. Maidstone—Patch. At f. 173 is a printed copy of "The Heptapræmion: a plan for disposing of the [Robert] Bowyer Collection . . . A catalogue and description by Mary Parkes," 1844.

Digitized by Google

33,404 (ff. 293). Vol. XI. Patch (cont.)—Skillman. With the following sale-catalogues:—Engravings, *etc.*, chiefly by Louis and Nicholas Schiavonetti, 1814. f. 154;—Pictures, *etc.*, chiefly by Henry William Schweick Lardt, 1799. f. 165;—Miniatures by Samuel Shelley, *etc.*, 1809. f. 216.

33,405 (ff. 219). Vol. XII. Smith—Symons. At f. 189 is an original letter from Sir Robert Strange to — Humphrey; Paris, 20 Sept. 1777.

33,406 (ff. 252). Vol. XIII. Tassaert—Vorsterman.

33,407 (ff. 216). Vol. XIV. Waddington—Zucchi.

33,408. A CATALOGUE of European engravers to the end of the 18th cent.; by Thomas Dodd, printseller. Arranged in alphabetical order of names, and giving, in tabular form, "the country or birth-place of each person, period of their practice, where chiefly resident, mode of exercise, class of productions, and whether of their own design or of other individuals." Paper; ff. 286. XIXth cent. Quarto.

33,409. RETURN of papists within the diocese of Bangor, in the form of letters addressed to John Egerton, Bishop of Bangor, by the clergy of the several parishes in answer to a circular; 24 Sept.—16 Nov. 1767. At the end (ff. 93, 94) are similar returns for Long Wittenham, co. Berks, and Wootton Basset, co. Wilts, made to John Hume, Bishop of Salisbury, in 1767. Paper; ff. 94. Folio.

33,410. PAPERS relating to the Consistory Court of the See of Chichester, chiefly presentments and citations for immorality and offences against Church discipline; 25 Mar. 1592—13 Jan. 159$\frac{2}{3}$. A few other papers, 1541–1680, are included, among them being:—

1. Proceedings at Courts held in the churches of Arundel, Pulborough, and Sutton, co. Sussex; 1541–2. f. 1.
2. Terrier of lands in Medmeney Manor, in Selsey, co. Sussex, belonging to the Chapter of Chichester, being the benefactions of John de Langton, late Bishop of Chichester [1305–1337], and of Master Stephen Ketelby: "Ex libro communiter vocato the old terrier." *Copy*, 16th cent. f. 113.
3. Register of wills in the diocese of Chichester; 1547. f. 118. A fragment, consisting of two leaves (numbered ff. 199, 200), with a third giving the names of those whose wills were entered on ff. 180–200.

Paper; ff. 128. Folio.

33,411. PAPERS of John Crawfurd, F.R.S., relating to Java and the neighbouring Islands, and to his Embassy to Cochin-China; *circ.* 1811–1823.

Digitized by Google

1. "Notice sur la Cochinchine, fournie par Mr. [J. B.] Chaigneau," French Consul at Hué; 1822. Quoted from, (1828), by Crawfurd in his *Embassy to Siam and Cochin China in* 1822, pp. 483, *etc.* f. 2.
2. On the religion and customs of Bima, in the Island of Sumbawa. *Imperfect.* f. 15.
3. Account of the temple at Cătto, *al.* Chettok, in Java. f. 18.
4. On the tin mines and trees of the Island of Banca; July, 1817. f. 20.
5. A chronicle of the Mahommedan sovereigns of Bantam, in Java, 1474–1816. f. 24.
6. "Report upon the District of Cadoe," in Java. f. 51.
7. "Sketch of Borneo." f. 61.
8. Notes of articles of commerce in the East Indies, by G. M., under the headings, "Bengal Articles." f. 94;—"Productions of China and the Indian Archipelago, Malabar and the Persian Gulph." f. 95 b;—"Produce of Europe and America." f. 96 b.
9. "Memorandums in China in 1805–6"—"From Mr. McQuoid, July 1st, 1817." f. 98.
10. "Extract statement of certain Imports and Exports at Singapore by Junks, Native Prows and Vessels," by William Farquhar, Resident; 1 Apr. 1820–31 Oct. 1821. ff. 108, 110.
11. "Population of Prince of Wales' Island [*al.* Penang] and its dependencies, up to the 30th June, 1821," by R. Caunter. f. 112.
12. Questions relative to the revenue, *etc.*, of Penang; [1821]. f. 113.
13. Account of "Safflower" and "Lac Dye," products of India; 1821. ff. 114, 116.
14. Transcript, with translation, of a Chinese monumental inscription to Koo Le Hwan (*ob.* Oct. 1821). f. 120.
15. Draft of the report on Cochin-China made by J. Crawfurd on his return from his embassy in Dec. 1822 (*cf.* printed work, p. 456). f. 121. Inserted (f. 158) is a letter from Rev. William Milne, of the Anglo-Chinese College, Malacca, on the spelling, *etc.*, of Siamese and Cochin-Chinese names of places and titles; 15 Jan. 1822. Paper; ff. 200. Folio.

33,412. HISTORY of the family of Hungerford, of Heytesbury and Farleigh, *etc.*; by the Rev. Frederic Brown, M.A. With photographs of Farleigh Castle, co. Som., and a few engraved plates. Paper; ff. 163. XIXth cent. Folio. *Bequeathed by Rev. F. Brown.*

33,413. "PARLIMENT OBSERVATIONS of y^e^ daily proceedinges": a diary of proceedings in the House of Commons, kept by John Milward or Millward, M.P. for co. Derby, from 17 Sept. 1666, when he took his seat, until 8 May, 1668. Written in more hands than one, and probably copied from rough notes. Paper; ff. 97.

Digitized by Google

xviiith cent. In leather covers, stamped with the arms of Boothby; Sir Will. Boothby, 2nd Bart., having married Frances, 2nd daughter and co-heir of John Milward. Folio.

33,414. Address of the "Society of Glass-blowers, Glass-cutters and Trade united" to Queen Caroline, wife of George IV., denouncing the omission of her name from the Liturgy and the "infamous charges and proceedings" against her; 1820. With signatures. Vellum roll; 13 ft. 10 in. × 1 ft. 10 in.

33,415. The Book of Common Prayer, with the Psalter in metre by Sternhold and Hopkins; written in shorthand, according to the system of John Byrom. Paper; ff. 105. *Temp.* Geo. II. Octavo.

33,416. 1. "Sermones dominicales per annum de tractatu fratris Nycholai de Aquævilla, de ordine Minorum, super ewangeliis; scripti et finiti per fratrem Jacobum de Nussia, concanonicum Parchensem iuxta Louanium, supra portam monialium insule ducis iuxta Ghenepe, anno dni. M°CCC^mo^XXXIX." f. 1.

2. "Passionale novum de Sanctis; scriptum per fr. Jac. de Nussia... anno dni. M°CCC^mo^XL°." f. 59.

Vellum; ff. 172. A.D. 1339–40. The covers stamped with the arms (erased) of the Abbey of Parc near Louvain. With book-plate of John [Fiott] Lee, LL.D., of Hartwell. Quarto.

33,417. "Ein whaar, probiertt, vnnd practiciertt geschribnes Feuuer Buech ... zue sonnderere Nutz vnnd Wollfartt ettlichen Catholischen Stenndt vnnd Churfürstenn, iere Lanndt vnnd Leutt zue Beschutzen gemacht zur 1600 Jarr.: T. C." Directions for the conduct of an arsenal, and for making rockets, destructive fires, poisoned and unpoisoned smokes and vapours, *etc.*, as well as means of defence against the same; illustrated with coloured drawings and diagrams. Paper; ff. 233. A.D. 1600. Names of owners: "Carolus Kugelhielm," "O. S. Tempelman, a° 1800"; and book-plates of arms of John Fiott, B.A., 1806, and of his son John [Fiott] Lee, LL.D., of Hartwell, co. Bucks. Small Folio.

33,418. Text of Christmas-mummer plays of co. Lincoln, including the "Bassingham men's play" and "children's play," 1823 (ff. 1, 3), the Broughton play, 1824 (ff. 9, 16), and the Swinderby play, 1842 (f. 12). Paper; ff. 17. xixth cent. Folio.

33,419. Private Journal of Francis Seymour Larpent, while acting as Judge Advocate General at the head-quarters of Lord Wellington during the Peninsular War, in the form of letters chiefly addressed to his step-mother; 14 Sept. 1812—15 July, 1814. Edited by Sir George Larpent, Bart., London, 1853. Paper; ff. 380. Folio. *Presented by Frederic de Hochepied Larpent, Esq.*

Digitized by Google

33,420. Collections relating chiefly to the county of Cornwall, *viz.*:—

1. Extracts from vols. ii., iii. of Leland's *Itinerary* relating to Cornwall and Devon. f. 1.
2. "An account of the Tinn Bounds [at St. Agnes] belonging unto Thomas Tonkin, of Lambrigan, Esq."; 1708. f. 17.
3. "The Bailiff of Blackmoore": an account of the Tinworks from Saxon times, with the laws affecting them, by Thomas Beare, Bailiff of the Stannary of Blackmoore [*temp.* Eliz.], and — Beare, Steward of the Stannaries of Cornwall. Transcribed by Tristram Moore, of Penryn, Steward to John Tonkin, of Trevaunance. f. 39.
4. "Account of the county of Cornwall and town of Penrin," by Peter Mundy. Another copy, or the original, forms an appendix to the "Itinerarium Mundii," Rawlinson MS. A. 315, in the Bodleian. f. 104 b.

This and the next four articles are in the hand of Thomas Tonkin, of Trevaunance (*ob.* 174½).

5. "Antiquities Cornu-Brittanic," by William Scawen, of Molenick, Vice-Warden of the Stannaries (*ob.* 1689). f. 108.
6. "The Hundred of East, described by Edward Kneebone, of Westcot"; 1684. f. 126.
7. "A large and new description of the parish of Linkinhorne," by William Harvey; 1728. f. 140 b.
8. "The Chorographicall Description or Survey of the county of Devon," *etc.*, by "Tristram Risdon, of Winscott, Gent." [*pseud.*, *i.e.* James Hine, M.R.I.B.A., of Plymouth]. *Imperfect.* f. 156.

Paper; ff. 168. xviiith cent. Belonged in 1795 to James Halse (f. 104). Folio.

33,421–33,436. Index of texts of the New Testament quoted, or referred to, by the Greek and Latin Fathers, including the Concilia, Chronicon Paschale, *etc.*; compiled by, or under the direction of, John William Burgon, D.D., Dean of Chichester. The texts are arranged under each Father in Biblical order, with references to volume and page of some recognised edition. Sixteen volumes. Paper. A.D. 1872–1888. Large Quarto. The contents of the several volumes are as follows:—

33,421 (ff. 348). Vol. I. Eusebian Canons, f. 11;—Patres Apostolici, f. 30;—Routh's *Reliquiæ*, f. 64;—Routh's *Opuscula*, f. 88;—Justinus Martyr, f. 109;—Irenæus, f. 133;—Clemens Alexandrinus, f 176;—Hippolytus, f. 225;—Eusebius, f. 258.

33,422 (ff. 389). Vol. II. Origenes.

33,423 (ff. 369). Vol. III. Athanasius, f. 2;—Didymus, f. 119;—Cyrillus Hierosol., f. 173;—Basilius, f. 218.

Digitized by Google

33,424 (ff. 534). Vol. IV. Ephraem Syrus and Aphraates, f. 2;—Gregorius Nazianzenus, f. 106;—Gregorius Nyssenus, f. 144;—Epiphanius, f. 210;—Theodoretus, f. 299.

33,425 (ff. 358). Vol. V. Chrysostomus 1.

33,426 (ff. 376). Vol. VI. Chrysostomus 2, f. 3;—"Index to the N. T. quotations in Montfaucon's *Collectio Nova Patrum*," f. 288;—"Index to all the places of St. Mark's Gospel quoted by the following writers," *viz.* those in Vols. I.–IV., with Tertullianus, Hilarius and Cyprianus. f. 346.

33,427 (ff. 483). Vol. VII. Cyrillus Alexandrinus.

33,428 (ff. 229). Vol. VIII. The *Concilia* (edd. Labbe and Cossart, 1671), Victor of Antioch's *Catena* on St. Mark (ed. Possinus, 1673), and Mai's *Scriptorum Veterum Nova Collectio* (1825–1838).

33,429, 33,430 (ff. 354, 290). Vols. IX., X. Theophylactus, Nilus, Maximus, Methodius, Joannes Damascenus, Basilius Seleuc., Andreas Cretensis, Macarius, Amphilochius, Gregorius Thaum., Cassianus, Theodorus Mops., and many others, the references being distinguished by differently coloured slips.

33,431 (ff. 361). Vol. XI. Διδαχὴ τῶν δώδεκα Ἀποστόλων, Gallandii *Bibliotheca*, vols. i., ii., Nicephori Catena in Octateuchum, Nicetæ Catena in Matthæum, Mai's *Script. Vet. Nova Collectio*, vol. iv. pp. 1–96, and Migne's *Patrologia Græca*, vols. lxxxv.–lxxxvii., xciii., xcviii., xcix., cvi., cxxx.

33,432 (ff. 485). Vol. XII. Gallandii *Bibliotheca*, Cramer's *Catenæ in Evangelia*, Chronicon Paschale, Corderii *Catena in S. Joannem*.

33,433 (ff. 566). Vol. XIII. Tertullianus, f. 3;—Ambrosius, f. 245. Mixed up with the latter (on differently coloured slips) are references to sixteen other Latin writers, from Migne's *Patrol. Latina*, vols. xx., xxi., li., lii., liv.–lvii., lxii., lxviii.

33,434 (ff. 434). Vol. XIV. Hilarius and Cyprianus, f. 2;—Hieronymus, f. 119.

33,435, 33,436 (ff. 464, 504). Vols. XV., XVI. Augustinus.

33,437. "Libro de Costumi de Suyzeri": account of Switzerland, in six chapters, followed by twelve chapters on the particular cantons. *Italian.* The title is inscribed on the cover in another hand. The last date given is 1529; but the historian Gilles Tschudi is referred to, whose work appeared in 1538. Paper; ff. 75. Late xvith cent. Small Quarto.

33,438. 1. "Orationes domini Conradi [de Haynberga], ordinis Carthusiensis"; in rhyming metres, and arranged in classes, as "ad

Digitized by Google

Patrem," *etc.*, "de beata Virgine," "de angelis," "de sanctis," "de apostolis," "de martiribus," *etc.* The name in brackets is supplied, by a contemporary hand, in the margin. f. 1.

2. "Canticum suavissimum per modum melodie 'Ave, vivens hostia, veritas divina,' *etc.*," beg. "Philomena previa temporis ameni"; in 90 four-line stanzas. f. 69 b.

Paper; ff. 75. A.D. 1499. From the Charterhouse of Buxheim in Bavaria. Small Quarto.

33,439. "La regola, le informatione, et li priuilegii delle suore di Penitentia di Sto Domenico"; preceded by an account of the origin of the order. Vellum; ff. 30. With an ink-drawing of St. Dominic and four kneeling sisters (f. 2 b). xvith cent. Bound in boards, covered with stamped leather. Small Quarto.

33,440. Correspondence of Louis Phélypeaux, Comte de Pontchartrain, French Secretary of State, with Camille d'Hostun, Comte de Tallard, and Antoine François Phélypeaux, Marquis d'Herbault, ambassadors in England, chiefly on negotiations concerning North America; 23 July—13 Aug. 1698, 28 Jan.—25 June, 1699. *French.* Pontchartrain's letters are original, the others official copies. Paper; ff. 61. Folio.

33,441. Private correspondence, with a few papers, of the family of Pelham, Earls of Chichester, *etc.*; 1711–1825. The names of the writers will be found in the Index. At f. 1 is a copy of a paper "found in Mr. Addison's cabinet, and suppos'd to be a sketch of a Spectator upon Friendship." Paper; ff. 93. Folio. *Presented by the Earl of Chichester.*

33,442. Book of accompts for repairs and other work done at Newcastle House and other mansions of Thomas Pelham, Duke of Newcastle; 1714–1720. Paper; ff. 119. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

33,443. "Opinions sur l'invasion meditée par Napoleon Buonaparte, premier Consul, avec des notes remarquables sur les crimes commis par différents membres du Gouvernement Consulaire. Par Emilien de Martellij, un des chefs du parti Royaliste des départements Méridionaux." Preceded (f. 1) by a letter addressed by the author to Thomas Pelham, Lord Pelham, Secretary of State, dat. Bath, 4 Aug. 1803. Paper; ff. 60. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

33,444. 1. Mass in A (No. 1), for 4 voices and orchestra, in parts, by Pater Cajetan Vogel. f. 2.

2. "Veni Sancte Spiritus," graduale in B♭ for 4 voices, orchestra and organ, in parts, by Abbé Georg Joseph Vogler. f. 29.

Paper; ff. 46. xixth cent. Large Quarto.

Digitized by Google

33,445–33,469. ORIGINAL COLLECTIONS relating to Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon, from the 10th to the 17th centt., consisting of household books of the Abbats, the Cellarers' accompt-books, general accompt-books, register-books of the Abbats, Chamberlains' books, chartularies, *etc.* Followed by the Court-books and papers of the family of Williams *alias* Cromwell, who acquired the Abbey buildings and lands at the dissolution in the year 1539; also the proceedings of the Commission of Sewers for cos. Huntingdon and Cambridge, 1528–1650, various members of the Cromwell family having been Commissioners. In 25 volumes. The contents are as follows :—

33,445. Vol. I. RECEIPTS and issues, from the 2nd to the 8th years of Abbat Richard [de Shenyngdon], [1350–1357]. *Latin.* Vellum; ff. 111. Small Folio.

33,446. Vol. II. RECEIPTS and issues, from the 12th to the 14th years of the same Abbat [1360–1363]. *Latin.* Paper; ff. 63. Small Folio.

33,447. Vol. III. CELLARERS' accompts; 1388–1537. Preceded, at f. 1, by extracts of similar accompts from the 4th year of Abbat Hugh [de Sulgrave], [1257], to the 30th year of Abbat Richard [de Shenyngdon], [1379]; and, at f. 4 b, by transcripts of six charters relating to grants to the Abbey of lands in Lynn, co. Norf. *Latin.* Vellum; ff. 140. Small Folio.

33,448, 33,449. Vols. IV., V. GENERAL Accompts. In two volumes. Vol. I. 1391–1484; Vol. II. 1485–1526. At the end of Vol. II. is the colophon, "Hunc libellum exaravit frater Robertus Tychemerche." *Latin.* Vellum; ff. 145, 177. Folio.

33,450. Vol. VI. 1. REGISTER of Abbat John [Tychemersh]; 1431–1441. *Latin.* f. 4.

2. Proceedings of Courts of the Abbats' Chamberlains; 1393–1538. *Latin.* f. 18.

On f. 3 b are brief notes of the foundation of the Abbey in the year 969 by Ailwin "dux orientalium Anglorum," and of its subsequent history to the year 1324.

Vellum; ff. 55. Folio.

33,451. Vol. VII. COPIES of Charters, extracts of records, fragments of Court-books, and other miscellaneous papers; 1234–1555. At f. 9 is a list of royal charters to the Abbey, *tempp.* Joh.—Edw. II.; and at f. 51 is a complete list of Abbats with their regnal years. *Latin.* Vellum and paper; ff. 69. Folio.

33,452. Vol. VIII. 1. COMPOTUS of Richard Cerbington, Receiver of all the lordships, manors, *etc.*, in co. Huntingdon, late belonging to Sir Richard Cromwell; 37 Hen. VIII. [1545–6]. f. 1.

Digitized by Google

2. List of freeholders in Ramsey, *etc.*; 4, 5 Philip and Mary [1557–8]. f. 6.
3. Surveys of estates of Henry Williams, *al.* Cromwell; 10 Eliz. [1567–8]. f. 10.

Paper; ff. 138. Small Folio.

33,453. Vol. IX. 1. "THE RENTALL of the Kinges rentes of his mannor of Ramseis" [Ramsey]; 1608. f. 1.
2. Court-book of the Liberty of Ramsey during the lordship of Oliver Williams, *al.* Cromwell; 1604–1628. f. 9.

Paper; ff. 119. Folio.

33,454. Vol. X. COURT-BOOK of Ramsey Manor; 1657–1663. Paper; ff. 34. Folio.

33,455. Vol. XI. SIMILAR court-book; 1666–1703. Paper; ff. 256. Small Folio.

33,456. Vol. XII. ALPHABETICAL lists of tenants' admissions in Ramsey Manor; 1663–1730. Paper; ff. 51. Small Folio.

33,457. Vol. XIII. "COPPY, Free and Quit Rent Book for Rents" of Ramsey Manor, 1733–1741; with a few memoranda of a later date. At f. 91 are *printed* "Articles to be observed and kept by a Friendly Society" at Ramsey, 1798, 1812. Paper; ff. 92. Folio.

33,458, 33,459. Vols. XIV., XV. PARTICULARS of wood sales of the Cromwell family of Ramsey; 1550–1583. Two volumes. Vol. I. 1550–1569; Vol. II. 1574–1583. Paper; ff. 175, 45. Small Folio.

33,460, 33,461. Vols. XVI., XVII. RENT receipts, and miscellaneous household accompts of the Cromwell family of Ramsey; 1546–1672. Two volumes. Vol. I. 1546–1588; Vol. II. 1608–1672. Paper; ff. 135, 351. Small Folio.

33,462. Vol. XVIII. CASES, depositions, recognisances, copies of legal documents, and other papers used in lawsuits of the Cromwell family, chiefly relating to Ramsey Manor and the Fen Lands of co. Lincoln; 1540–1674. Among them are:—
1. Inventory of Jewels, Plate, Apparel, *etc.*, of Anne, wife of Sir Oliver Cromwell, of Ramsey, K.B.; 1626. f. 112.
2. Will of Giles Cromwell; 7 March, 1633 [4]. *Copy.* f. 126.

Paper; ff. 243. Folio.

33,463. Vol. XIX. LETTERS addressed chiefly to Augustin Neave, Estate Agent to Sir Oliver Cromwell, K.B., of Hinchinbrook; 1617–1661. Among the writers are:—(1.) Sir Oliver Cromwell; *n. d.*, 4 Dec. 1633. ff. 5, 7;—(2.) Thomas Wentworth, of Bretton; 18 Dec. 1646. f. 44;—(3.) Algernon Peyton; 17 Sept. 1647. f. 49;—

Digitized by Google

(4.) Oliver Cromwell, Protector, to Oliver St. John; Knaresburgh, 1 Sept. [1648]. *Copy.* f. 57. Paper; ff. 63. Small Folio.

33,464. Vol. XX. LETTERS to Richard Powers, of Ramsey, from his physician, John Symcotts, with prescriptions and bills; 1633–1642. Paper; ff. 60. Quarto.

33,465. Vol. XXI. EXTRACTS from the Leiger Book of Ramsey Abbey, with copies of charters, depositions, *etc.*, relating chiefly to the Bounds of cos. Huntingdon and Cambridge, followed (f. 47) by presentments of juries, and miscellaneous papers relating to various towns and villages in cos. Huntingdon (arranged alphabetically), Buckingham, Cambridge, and Lincoln; 17th–19th centt. Paper and vellum. ff. 216. Folio.

33,466, 33,467. Vols. XXII., XXIII. MISCELLANEOUS papers, warrants, reports, *etc.*, of the Commissioners of Sewers for the drainage of the Fens in the Isle of Ely, and in cos. Cambridge, Huntingdon, Lincoln, and Northampton. Two volumes. Vol. I. 1528–1617; Vol. II. 1618–1650. Paper; ff. 301, 223. Folio.

33,468. Vol. XXIV. SPEECHES in the Houses of Parliament, journals, *etc.*, as follows:—

1. Arguments used by Sir Edward Coke in his speech at the Conference of the Lords and Commons on the Liberty of the Subject; 3 April, 4 Chas. I. [1628]. f. 1.
2. Arguments of Counsel for Sir John Heveningham, Sir Walter Earle, Sir Edmund Hampden, and Sir John Corbett, imprisoned for refusing the Loan; 22 Nov. 1627. f. 7.
3. Speeches by Sir Thomas Wentworth [Earl of Strafford in 1640] and Sir Francis Seymour in the Debate on Public Grievances; 22 March, 1627 [8]. ff. 16, 18.
4. Speeches of Sir John Elliot and John Selden against the Lord Treasurer [Richard, Lord Weston]; 2 March, 1628 [9]. f. 20.
5. Speech of William Lenthall, Speaker, on his appointment; 5 Nov. 1640. f. 23.
6. The King's [Charles I.] speech on the Marriage of the Princess Royal with the Prince of Orange; 10 Feb. 1640 [1]. f. 27.
7. The King's speech in the House of Lords in favour of [Thomas Wentworth] Earl of Strafford; 1 May, 1641. f. 31.
8. "Diurnal occurrences or the Heads of y^e^ Proceedings in Parliament" in 1641, *viz.* 6–10 Sept.; 25 Oct.—1 Nov.; 1–8, 15–23, 22–29 Nov. ff. 33, 35, 41, 56, 71.

Paper; ff. 83. Small Folio.

33,469. Vol. XXV. MISCELLANEOUS Political and State Papers; late 15th cent.—1648 [9]. Included are:—

Digitized by Google

1. Fragment of discourse on affairs in Portugal; late 15th cent. f. 1.
2. Rejoinder drawn up by order of Henry VIII. to the answer made by the Emperor Charles V. [27 Jan. 1528] to the proposals of Clarenceux, King at Arms, for a universal peace [*cf.* Brewer, *Cal. of State Papers*, vol. iv. Pt. II. art. 1713]. *Fr. Imperfect.* f. 3.
3. "Declaratio tituli regii et resti[tu]tio ad eundem" of Edward IV. *Copy*, 1578. f. 21.
4. "The Princes highnes [Charles, Prince of Wales] annuall Revenew certen in lands and other thinges, 18 January 1621 [2]." f. 30.
5. Instructions to the Fleet; 29 Sept. 16[23?]. *Copy.* f. 32.
6. Letter from a Jesuit addressed to his "Father Rector" on public affairs; *circ.* 1625. *Copy. Imperfect.* f. 33.
7. "The danger wherin the Kingdome now standeth and the remedy," by Sir Robert Cotton, Bart; *temp.* Jas. I. *Imperfect.* f. 35.
8. The King's [Charles I.] speech to Parliament; [17 Mar. 1627]. *Imperfect.* f. 37.
9. Speeches of Sir Francis Seymour and Sir Thomas Wentworth, in the debate on Public Grievances; 22 Mar. 1627 [8]. f. 38.
10. Speech of Sir Dudley Digges at the Conference of the Lords and Commons on the Liberty of the Subject; [3 April, 1628]. f. 40.
11. The King's message to the Lords; [6 June, 1628]. f. 45.
12. Heads of John Pym's speech in the Debate on Petitions relating to Grievances; [18 April, 1640]. f. 46.
13. Petition of certain Peers for another Parliament, presented to Charles I. at York; [Sept. 1640]. f. 48.
14. Instructions of the Lords and Commons in Parliament to the Committee of both Houses attending his Majesty in Scotland; [23] Oct. 1641. f. 49.
15. Letter from Col. Michael Jones, commanding the Forces in Leinster, to [James Butler] Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; Dublin, 14 March, 1648 [9]. *Copy.* f. 51.

Paper; ff. 53. Folio.

The following Nos., **33,470–33,504**, *were transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*

33,470. "Discorso . . . sopra il secondo sonetto del Petrarca," by Pietro Pagano. Paper; ff. 16. xvith cent. Small Quarto.

33,471–33,486. Collection of Spanish Plays. Sixteen volumes, of which Vols. XI.–XV. contain anonymous plays, the rest being arranged alphabetically under authors' names. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

The contents are as follows:—

Digitized by Google

33,471. Vol. I. (ff. 146). 1. "El triunfo de Macrino y fortuna de Heliogabalo," by Juan Bautista Aguilar. f. 1.
2. "Quanto miente una sospecha," by Lucas Aleman. f. 48.

33,472. Vol. II. (ff. 691). 1. Pieces by Pedro Calderon de la Barca, *viz.*: "Duelos de Amor y Lealtad," f. 1;—"El pleito Matrimonial del Cuerpo y el Alma," f. 70;—"Los Misterios de la Missa," f. 108;—"Siquis [Psiques] y Cupido," f. 129;—"El teatro del Mundo," f. 73;—"Un castigo en tres Vengança̧s," f. 205.
2. Pieces by Pedro Calderon Bermudez de Castro, *viz.*: "Amor, Desprecio y Venganza," f. 259;—"La Egilona," f. 306;—"Los Dos Amantes Zelosos," f. 357;—"Europa," f. 390;—"El Mayor Esquilador Amor," f. 481;—"Morir por cumplir la Ley hecha Fenix de su honor, Dido vengada en Cartago," f. 564;—"El Petimetre burlado," f. 663.

33,473. Vol. III. (ff. 404). 1. "El Cirusano de Villa-verde," by Joseph Calvo Barrionuevo. f. 1.
2. Pieces by José de Cañizares, *viz.*: "El Dilubio," f. 24;—"Hasta lo insensible Adora," f. 33;—"La Ylustre Fregona," f. 77;—"El Santo Niño de la Guarda," f. 153.
3. "Los Esclavos de su Esclava," by Juan del Castillo. f. 220.
4. "De esta Agua no beberé," by Andres Claramonte y Corroy. f. 276.
5. "Los afectos combatidos de la mas constante Hixa: con dos Saynetes y dos Tondillas," by Luciano Comella. f. 324.

33,474. Vol. IV. (ff. 429). 1. "Maria Teresa de Austria en Landaw," by Luciano Comella. f. 1.
2. "El Raio de Andaluçia y Geniçaro de España": comedy in two parts (but wanting Act i. of Part i.), by Alvaro Cubillo de Aragon. f. 65.
3. "La libertad de España, por Bernardo del Carpio," f. 136;—"La muerte del Rey D. Sancho y reto de Zamora por Diego Ordoñez," f. 178. Notes on ff. 177 b, 209, state that these two plays, by Juan de la Cueva, were first represented in Seville in 1579 by Pedro de Saldaña and Don Francisco Zapata de Cisneros, Conde de Barajas.
4. "A cada Riesgo un Encanto," by Pedro Alphonso de la Cueva y Benavides. f. 210.
5. "La Pupila Madrileña," comedia de Figueron [Diego, or José de Figueroa y Cordova]. f. 301.
6. "Vencer es saver vencerse, y escipion en Cartagena," by Rafael Gil y Olmo. f. 376.

33,475. Vol. V. (ff. 372). 1. Pieces by "V. de L.," *viz.*: "El Asombro de Terez, Juana la Rabicortona," f. 1;—"La Casa en venta," f. 70;—"Los Prisioneros de Herrera," f. 109;—"El Vano humillado," f. 135.

Digitized by Google

2. "La Viuda indiferente y Esquileo de Castilla," by Manuel Fermin de Larrano. f. 212.
3. "Las barbas de Valde" [by Manuel Leon Marchante]. f. 269.
4. "El Sarao, saynete nuevo, compuesta de Marig^{a}." f. 274.
5. Pieces by Antonio Mira de Amescua, *viz.*: "El Clavo de Jael," f. 290;—"Lo que es no casarse a Gusto," f. 326.

33,476. Vol. VI. (ff. 396). 1. Pieces by Juan Perez de Montalban, *viz.*: "Los amantes de Teruel," f. 1;—"Como a Padre como a Rey," f. 61;—"San Juan Capistrano," f. 111;—"Un castigo dos Venganças," f. 183.
2. "Afectos vencen Finezas," by Pedro de Peralta y Rocha. f. 230.
3. "El Puerto de S^{a}. Lucar," by Antonio Perez. f. 381.

33,477. Vol. VII. (ff. 360). 1. "El Valor de las Murcianas contra lunas africanas," by Alonso Antonio Quadrado y Fernandez de Anduga. f. 1.
2. "El Muerto," by [Francisco Bernardo de Quiros]. f. 73.
3. "El que diran y donaires de Pedro Corchuelo," by Matias de Reyes. f. 78.
4. "No ay Duelo entre dos Amigos," by Francisco de Rojas y Zorrilla. f. 124.
5. Pieces by Juan de Alarcon y Mendoza, *viz.*: "El Desdichado en fingir," f. 150;—"Los Favores del Mundo," f. 222;—"El Semejante à si mismo," f. 292.

33,478. Vol. VIII. (ff. 397). 1. "El Magico de Salerno," by Juan Salvo y Vela. *Imperfect.* f. 1.
2. "El Alcalde Medico, por D. M. L. G. T. y M." f. 60.
3. Pieces by El Maestro Tirso de Molina [*i.e.* Gabriel Tellez], *viz.*: "La Dama del Olivar," f. 78;—"El que fuere bobo no camine y castigo del pense que," f. 181;—"La Peña de los Enamorados," f. 246.
4. "No muda el Amor semblante," by Luis de Ulloa Pereyra. f. 341.

33,479. Vol. IX. (ff. 426). 1. "El Salvage Americano," by — De Barquez. f. 1.
2. Pieces by Lope Felix de Vega Carpio, *viz.*: "La Fortuna Merecida," f. 38;—"El Marques de las Navas," f. 64;—"El piadoso Veneciano," f. 82;—"Porfiar hasta morir," f. 106.
3. "Disimular es venzer," by Manuel Vidal y Salvador. f. 207.
4. "El Gode Rey Leovigildo y vencido vencedor," by Bruno Soto de Zaldibar. f. 277.
5. "El Vizconde de la Corchuela," by Antonio Zamora, Pedro de Castro, and Fernando de la Pesia. f. 354.

33,480. Vol. X. (ff. 84). "El Huesped o las Apariencias engañan," by Francisco Alaminos de Vibar, 1826.

Digitized by Google

33,481. Vol. XI. (ff. 308). "Al Freir sera el Veir," f. 1;—"Armida aplacada," f. 41;—"El Avariento," f. 53;—"El Blason de los Moncadas," f. 165;—"El Calavera y el Hipocrita," f. 243.

33,482. Vol. XII. (ff. 458). "Cesilia ô el Amor lo vence todo," f. 1;—"Clerigo y Casado a un tiempo," f. 34;—"Dialogo, contra Virtud no ay desdicha," f. 94;—"La Pobreza con Virtud nunca se queda sin Premio. La Costurera," f. 129;—"La Dama Alferez," f. 186;—"De Amor el mejor medicamento el Casamiento"; with an interlude (f. 251) entitled "Los Ciegos," between the 1st and 2nd scenes, f. 235;—"El Desertor," f. 274;—"Dialogo entre La Rajon, el Valor, el poder, y el Ingenio," f. 351;—"El Enrreador Chasqueado," perhaps by Lino Garcia, whose name appears on the title-page, f. 356;—"Los Escrupulos de las Damas," f. 375;—"La Esposa delinquente," f. 393.

33,483. Vol. XIII. (ff. 578). "La fineza en los Ausentes y la Boda de Pozuelo," f. 1;—"El Galcote Cautivo," f. 20;—"Hasta en amar ai fortuna," f. 97;—"El Hidalgote de Jaca," f. 142;—"El Jugador ô daños que causa el Juego," f. 199;—"Las Labradores Astutas," f. 270;—"Lances de un Acampamento y la Fingida Ronda," f. 318. At the end (f. 377) are given the music of a song (with the words), a "Retreta por Violines y Baxo," and a "Contradanza con Instrum[en]tos de Viento y Tambra," introduced into the Comedy;—"La lealtad mas per siguida por la embidia mas cruel. De un injenio," f. 378;—"Mas puede el Amor que el Odio y obrar como Reyna y Dama. De un Ingenio de esta Corte," f. 425;—"Les Magsimas de un buen Padre, para probar aun mal Hijo," f. 524.

33,484. Vol. XIV. (ff. 582). "La Muerte de Lucrecia," f. 1;—"No es todo lo que pareze," f. 47;—"El Novio Montañes," f. 107;—"El Padre Avariento," f. 121;—"La Pintora Fingida," f. 139;—"Pizarro en Copacabana y en su Yndia triunfante España," f. 216;—"Quanto se engañan los Ojos y padecer hasta Triunfar," f. 296;—"Restaurar Honor y Patria y Dos Gemelos de Ungria," f. 354;—"Resultas de los Saraos," f. 412;—"Las Ruinas de Babilonia"; in duplicate, ff. 429, 514.

33,485. Vol. XV. (ff. 489). "El Secreto del Espejo," f. 1;—"Seguir dos liebres a un Tiempo," f. 27;—"El Sepulcro de Adelayda," f. 105;—"Las Travesuras de Escarpin," f. 165;—"Los tres Amigos famosos—Galan, Avaro, y Piadoso," f. 230;—"Triunfar de la Adversidad con Constancia, y con Paciencia, El Fenix de Ydumea," f. 289;—"El Tutor Enamorado," f. 355;—"La Virginea," f. 442;—"El Pesame a la Viuda," f. 477;—"El Alcalde Nuevo," f. 484.

33,486. Vol. XVI. (ff. 342). 1. "Ma^{c}bé (*sic*) ò los Remordimientos

Digitized by Google

Tragedia en cinco Actos, Escrita en Yngles por Shakespeare, refundida en frances por M^r. (Jean François) Ducis, y acomodada al Teatro Español por D. Manuel Garcia, 1817." f. 1.

2. "El Hijo Natural, ô las pruevas de la Virtud, Comedia de Monsieur Diderаut [Denis Diderot] en 5 Actos, traducida del Castellano. P(or) D[r]. M. L. G." f. 50.
3. "La Laureta, comedia nueva en tres actos, traducida del Frances al Castellano. Por D^r. M. L. G." f. 105.
4. "La Muerte de Cesar," and "Sennacherib": two tragedies translated from the French by Don Mariano Luis de Urguijo. ff. 181, 225.
5. "Antes Morir que perder del Honor la Libertad, Caton en Utica ... Traduccion de la Opera de Pedro Metastasio, Poeta Cessareo." f. 280.

33,487. "THE YOUNG MERCHANT; or the Conflicts and Triumph of Virtue": an anonymous drama, in one act. Followed (f. 51) by a short story entitled "The Visions of a Provident Father." Paper; ff. 63. XIXth cent. Octavo.

33,488. 1. MEMORANDUM-BOOK containing accompts, casts of characters, *etc.*, of "Mr. Jones'" theatrical company travelling in S. Wales, *etc.*, in 1741. The principal actors were Charles Morrison and Mary Morrison, whose "casts of parts" are given on ff. 3 b, 4. On ff. 11–21, 37 b–40 are some rent accompts of Robert Wilford, 1743–1747. f. 1.

2. Miscellaneous theatrical notes, including:—Casts of "plays acted by the Drury Lane Company at the Little Theatre in the Hay Market, 1733 and 1734." The actors, amongst whom were Theophilus Cibber, Hannah Pritchard, *etc.*, had seceded from the Drury Lane Management. ff. 83–97;—Short biographical notes of Samuel Foote. ff. 86, 103–112;—Note relating to David Garrick. f. 86 b;—Casts of plays at the Haymarket Theatre, while under the management of George Colman, sen., 1778–1782. ff. 113–123;—Lists of portraits of, and prints and drawings relating to, D[avid] G[arrick], with the dramatic characters played by him. ff. 137–149.

Paper; ff. 149. Small Quarto.

33,489. PAPERS relating to London, consisting of copies and extracts of charters, patent rolls, *etc.*, many of which have reference to the conservancy of the Thames; *tempp.* Will. I.—Jas. I. Followed (f. 78) by copies of Orders of the Court of Common Council regulating the city markets, tolls, *etc.*; 1472–1755. At f. 214 is the presentment of a Jury "for enquireing into the Offices of the Court of Chancery and their Fees"; 17 Oct. 1733. Paper; ff. 248. XVIIIth–XIXth centt. Folio.

Digitized by Google

33,490. "A GENERAL STATE of y^e^ Receipts & Issues of the Publick Revenue," from Lady Day, 1702, to Michaelmas, 1710. Paper; ff. 41. Quarto.

33,491. PAPERS relating to Cambridge University, and the See of Ely. Among them are:—

1. "The Bp. of Ely's [Thomas Green] answer ... in defence of his Visitatorial power in Trinity College, Cambridge, 1726." f. 5.
2. Account of the "violent seizure" of the Regius Professorship of Divinity, Cambridge, by Richard Bentley, D.D., Master of Trinity. f. 6.
3. "A List of the Persons burnt in a Barn at Burwell in Cambridgeshire at a Poppet Show, September 8th, 1727." f. 25.
4. "Nomina et Insignia Millitum singulatim cum Singulis Monachis in Ecclesia Eliensi collocatorum regnante Gulihelmo Conquestore, Anno Domini 1087." f. 27.
5. Account of the Bishops of Ely, from Philip Morgan (*ob.* 1435) to Nicholas West (*ob.* 1554), followed at f. 54 by "Observations & Remarks on the Arms of all the Bishops of Ely by the Rev. Mr. [William] Cole, Rector of Blechely, Bucks." f. 28.
6. Letters of Rev. James Bentham to [Rev. William Cole]; 1759–1767. *Copies.* ff. 72–75.

Paper; ff. 77. XVIIIth cent. Folio.

33,492. THREE DUETS for flutes, in parts, by Charles Kreit. Paper; ff. 16. XVIIIth cent. Folio.

33,493. "REASONS for preferring vessels built with long floors, separate bulkheads and sliding keels to the present mode of Ship Building, by Captain [John] Schank [inventor of the centre-board] ..... with an appendix of orders, certificates and examinations relative to The Trial Cutter," in 1792. Paper; ff. 29. Small Quarto.

33,494. CATALOGUES of the Library and collection of prints belonging to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., P.R.S., partly arranged under subjects. In the handwriting of his sister, Sarah Sophia Banks. Paper; ff. 154. XVIIIth–XIXth centt. Folio.

33,495. LISTS of British Birds, consisting of portions of a *printed* catalogue of specimens in possession of Colonel George Montague and others, with *MS.* notes and additions. Paper; ff. 72. XIXth cent. Quarto.

33,496. COLLECTIONS from MSS. relating to Irish History; including (f. 4) a transcript of Roy. MS. 17 C. xxxii, "A discoverie .... whie Ireland was never entirely subdued," by [Sir John Davies], Attorney-General for Ireland, *temp.* Jas. I. Paper; ff. 79. XIXth cent. Small Quarto.

Digitized by Google

33,497. Collections for a History of Philosophy and early Christianity. Paper; ff. 213. xixth cent. Small Quarto.

33,498. Miscellaneous papers, many of which belonged to the Rev. William Cole; 16th–19th centt. Among them are:—

1. "The Challenge of the Knights Errant, proclaymed at Whithall ye 1: of June [1606?]." See Nichols, *Progresses of James I.*, vol. ii. p. 49. f. 2.
2. Order from Francis Bacon, Solicitor-General, to the keeper of De-la-more forest, co. Chester, to deliver his book of fees; Gray's Inn, 3 Sept. 1613. f. 3.
3. "Epitre à Monsieur Wilkes, Membre du Parlement, ... Londres, 1769." In verse. f. 10.
4. "Traité sur les vins de la Guienne, par M. [Jean Baptiste, Baron] de Secondat (*ob.* 1796)." f. 41.
5. "A brief sketch of the life and writings of Godfrey de Bouillon, king of Jerusalem, by E. C. Batley, A.M. Mas." f. 50.
6. Sir William Brereton, Bart., to William Lenthall, Speaker, on behalf of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, of Woodhey, desiring to compound; "From Chester suburbes," 20 Nov. 1643. f. 69.
7. Edward Fowler [D.D., Bishop of Gloucester in 1691?] to Rev. John Wicks, "at the Lord Grey's at Up-park," co. Sussex, on the Thirty-nine Articles; 25 Jan. [168½]. f. 71.
8. Rev. John Wicks to John Osmond, M.A., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, enclosing the above; Up-park, 6 Feb. 168½. f. 73.
9. Letters to Rev. William Cole, of King's College, Cambridge, Rector of Bletchley, co. Bucks, from Joshua Barnes, Samuel Peck, Thomas Pennant and others, chiefly on antiquarian matters; 24 June, 1740—15 Dec. 1776. ff. 79–109.
10. William Sherborne to Thomas Thynne, 2nd Viscount Weymouth, enclosing a translation of Horace's "Art of Poetry"; [*temp.* Geo. I. or II.]. ff. 120, 122.

Paper; ff. 145. Folio.

33,499. Descent of the family of Cary, of Tor Abbey, co. Devon, from Sir John Cary, of Cokington, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, *temp.* Edw. II., compiled by Francis Hargrave and written by "Franciscus Albanius Jacobus Hargrave," his son, in 1798. Paper Roll; 4 ft. 6 in. × 3 ft. 11 in.

33,500–33,504. Papers and Common-place books of John Frederic Lake Williams, consisting of drafts of projected works and essays, extracts from printed works, and notes on various subjects, many connected with the early history of Greece; *circa* 1825–1835. Five volumes. Paper. Small Quarto. The contents are:—

Digitized by Google

33,500. Vol. I. (ff. 538). 1. "SILURIAN REMINISCENCES, with Legendary Tales of the Cambrian Border . . . . . by the late Marmaduke Mandeville," in 1823. An account of a tour by J. F. L. Williams, under the above pseudonym, from London into Monmouthshire, and Herefordshire, with historical notices of places and families; 1833–1834. Three *drafts.* ff. 1, 63, 191. Included at f. 263 is a drawing of St. Briavel's Castle, co. Gloucester.
2. "A brief Summary of General Historical Events, prefaratory (*sic*) to a History of Herefordshire." f. 337.
3. Notes and extracts on early British History. ff. 453–529 *passim.*
4. On Whig and Tory. f. 493.
5. Rough sketches of Cheshunt, co. Herts, and of Eastbury House, near Dagenham, co. Essex. ff. 530, 538.

33,501. Vol. II. (ff. 184). 1. "AN ESSAY to restore the ancient interpretation of Ægyptian Hieroglyphics," by J. F. L. Williams. *Draft.* f. 10.
2. Notes and extracts of readings. ff. 89 b–184.

33,502–33,504. Vols. III.–V. (ff. 351, 106, 153). NOTES and extracts of readings, the more important of which are to be found in the Index.

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1889.

33,505. "Modus tenendi Parliamenta et Consilia in Hibernia." With the note at the end, "Originale hujus transcripti penes Willelmum Domvile, militem, Attornatum hujus regni Hibernie Generalem, remanet, MDCLXXVI." For remarks on the genuineness of these ordinances, see *Modus tenendi Parliamentum*, ed. T. D. Hardy, 1846. Vellum Roll; 7 ft. ½ in. × 8½ in. A.D. 1676. *Presented by William Boyd, Esq.*

33,506. Miscellaneous Letters and papers:—

A. 1. Letter from John Milbanke (with postscript by Lady Mary, his wife) to Hon. Thomas Pelham [2nd Earl of Chichester, 1805]; Turville Park, 8 Aug. 1773. f. 1.

2. Letter from [Robert Darcy, 4th Earl of] Holdernesse, to Thomas Pelham, Lord Pelham [1st Earl of Chichester, 1801]; 24 Nov. 1773. f. 3.

Presented by the Earl of Chichester.

B. Letter from T[homas Egerton, Lord] Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor, to Sir Edw. Coke, Attorney General, sending him a Great Seal for his livery; Harefield, 26 Sept. 1603. f. 4.

C. Sentence of Pope Clement VII. on Henry VIII., annulling his divorce from Katharine of Arragon and marriage with Anne Boleyn, *etc.*; [11 July, 1533]. *Lat. Contemp. copy.* f. 6.

D. Two letters from George Woodfall to Rev. Samuel Butler [Bishop of Lichfield, 1836], on the claim of Dr. James Wilmot to the authorship of the letters of "Junius"; 10 July [Aug.?], 11 Aug. 1813. ff. 8, 12.

Presented by Samuel Butler, Esq.

E. Specimens [cancelled] of an "Exchequer Bill" for £1,000; 11 June, 1866. f. 14;—of "Exchequer Bonds" for £100,000;

Digitized by Google

18 Mar. 1869, 30 Mar. 1876. ff. 15, 16;—and of a "Treasury Bill" for £1,000; 28 Mar. 1877. f. 17.
Presented by Sir William Dunbar, Bart., Comptroller and Auditor General.

F. Letter from Professor Joseph Albert Alberdingk Thijm, of Amsterdam, to Vincent Farensbach, jun.; Amsterdam, 10 July, 1887. *Dutch.* f. 18.
Presented by Heer F. Farensbach.

G. Sections of two infernal machines, consisting of hulks filled with powder, bombs, old cannon, *etc.*, and employed by the English against St. Malo in 1694 and [Calais or the Isle of Ré] in 1696. ff. 19, 20.
Presented by A. W. Franks, Esq., C.B.

H. Inventory of household goods and chattels of Peter Gott, sen., of Stanmer, co. Sussex, deceased; with deed of sale of the same by Henry Collins, Sheriff of Sussex, to Henry Pelham, of Lewes, 27 Aug. 1712. f. 21.
Presented by the Earl of Chichester.

I. Letter from the Scottish Commissioners in London to [the President of the Committee of Estates at Edinburgh?] on the "Remonstrance of the officers of the Army" to Parliament, *etc.*; [1 June, 1647]. *Contemp. copy.* f. 26.
Presented by Robert, Lord Lee, Lord of Session.

K. 1. Major-General Sir John Moore, K.B., to Major [afterwards Lieut.-Gen. Sir Hudson] Lowe, congratulating him on his appointment to the Fusileers; Chatham, 21 Apr. [1803]. f. 27.

2. [Henry, 3rd Earl] Bathurst, Secretary for War and the Colonies, to Major-Gen. Sir Hudson Lowe, conveying the approbation of the Prince Regent for his "activity and judgment" in occupying Marseilles; London, 24 July, 1815. *Signed.* f. 29.
Presented by Miss Clara Lowe.

L. William [James] Müller, the painter, to Stephen Pratten, of Bristol, on his success in London, "despite [that] in the Academy they have done all they can to put two of my pictures out of sight, for the deadly sin (to an academician) that I am a young man and try to paint as well as I can"; 12 May, 1841. f. 30.
Bequeathed by Leonard Stephen Pratten, Esq.

M. Abate Francesco Cancellieri to Abate Luigi Lanzi, at Florence, on literary matters; Rome, 26 June, 1802. *Ital.* f. 32.
Presented by Conte Politi Flamini, of Recanati.
Paper; ff. 32. Folio.

33,507. LETTERS of Ferdinand Ries, the composer, addressed chiefly to his brother Peter Joseph, together with letters from Franz his father, Harriet his wife, and other members of the family, and

Digitized by Google

papers relating to the administration of his estate; 1823–1839. *German.* Included also are letters from:—John Barnett, the composer, to F. Ries; 21 Nov. 1821. f. 3;—Julius Wegeler, biographer of Beethoven, to D. de Limon and P. J. Ries; 1 Feb. 1834, 19 Nov. 1837. ff. 211, 285;—Hubert Ries to his brother P. J. Ries; 1861, 1864. ff. 303–313;—Leopold Jansa, the violinist, to ——; Vienna, 23 Feb. 1872. f. 314. Paper; ff. 317. Folio.

33,508. Letters to, and accompts of, Anthony Garnett, steward to Anthony Browne, 1st Viscount Montagu, chiefly connected with the supply of clothing-stuffs, groceries, and wine to Cowdray House and Battle Abbey, co. Sussex, and including curious particulars as to prices, *etc.*; 1568–1570. Paper; ff. 163. Folio.

33,509. Note-book of Thomas Stringer [of Ivychurch, near Salisbury, co. Wilts], containing chiefly memoranda on matters of Agriculture, with numerous recipes, *etc.*; *circ.* 1655–1680. Among the subjects treated are:—the breeding of rabbits, ff. 2, 6 b;—silkworms, f. 6;—the supply of coals from the pits, f. 10 b;—turnips, f. 11 b;—clover-grass, f. 18;—"the planting of liquorish," f. 26;—saffron, f. 26 b;—the planting of woods, f. 29 b;—the feeding of horses "without hay or corne," f. 30 b;—hops, f. 31 b;—fruit-trees, f. 33;—ploughs and carts, f. 35;—the growing of corn, f. 40;—liquid-manure ponds, f. 45 b;—the destruction of caterpillars, f. 60;—the means of taking fish, moles, foxes and deer, ff. 61, 62, 63 b, 64;—cures for "gowt and scurvy," for "the stone and strangury," for "the kings evill," *etc.*, ff. 66, 66 b, 68;—articles of manufacture in Lancashire and Cheshire, f. 71;—mushrooms, f. 78 b;—French firs, f. 79 b.
At the end (f. 84 b), reversing the volume, is a sonnet in another hand, headed "A satyr against J[ohn] M[ilton]" and beg. "Religion was for other ends design'd." Paper; ff. 85. Small Quarto.

33,510. Life of St. Katharine of Alexandria, with the colophon "Here endeth þe lijf and martirdome and miracles of seint Katerine virgin and martir." The work is the same as that printed by the Roxburghe Club, ed. H. H. Gibbs, 1884; but the present copy has lost the prologue, table of chapters, and a few lines of ch. i. It begins with the words "of Rome. Wherfore ther was chose" (p. 5). It contains (f. 67) the same prayers in *Lat.* and *Engl.* at the end. Vellum; ff. 68. Early xvth cent. The names of John Sharp (late 16th cent.), Thomas Payton and Tim. (or Tom) Venour (early 17th cent.) are written in the margins (ff. 2, 34, 61). Small Quarto.

Digitized by Google

33,511. TREASURERS' ACCOMPTS, muster-books and other papers of Sandwich, co. Kent, and its members; 1382–1695.

1. Notification to the Cinque Ports of the general confirmation of Magna Carta, *etc.*, by Richard II.; 24 Oct. 1382. *Latin. Contemp. copy.* f. 1.
2. Letters patent of Richard II. for supplies to be sent to Calais from Kent, Sussex, and Surrey; 20 Dec. 1382. *Latin. Contemp. copy.* f. 2 b.
3. Treasurers' accompts of Sandwich for 1462–3, under the heads "Tronagium Navium et Batellorum," "Expensæ de Le Bryke [Sandown Bridge]," "Recepcio membrorum pro Shipweya," "Expensæ ville," "Expensæ parliamenti," *etc.* f. 3. Similar accompts for 1576–1584 occur at ff. 51–84.
4. "The namys of the barounes inhabitauntes taking allouaunce of the ij^{de} hoole xv^{e} to our said souveraigne lorde, graunted the xvjth daye of Januare, anno" [1498]. Followed by similar accompts of allowances on fifteenths and tenths, 1500–1517. ff. 15–50.
5. Assessments and expenses for fitting out ships; *n. d.*, 1595. ff. 85, 92.
6. Book of the Hundred Court and Sessions; 2 May, 12 Eliz. [1570] —24 Aug. 1618. ff. 103–149.
7. Muster-books of Sandwich and its members; 1584–1638. ff. 150–287.
8. Return of the inhabitants of Walmer and the supplies of corn on hand; *temp.* Eliz. f. 288.
9. Return of Walmer sailors; 1602. f. 297.
10. Lists of Dutch and Walloon settlers, including (f. 311) the statutes for the government of their orphans; 1563–1639. ff. 301–348.

Paper; ff. 350. Folio.

33,512. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of the Corporation of Sandwich, co. Kent; 1570–1729. The names of writers are given in the Index. Paper; ff. 233. Folio.

33,513. "ANCIENNETÉ," *etc.*: army-list of Hanover, for 1773, giving the names of officers, with the dates of their commissions, promotions, *etc.*, followed by a list of regiments, with the succession of colonels, and coloured figures showing the patterns of uniform and armament. *German.* With index of names. Notes are added, marking changes by death, retirement, *etc.*, down to 1789. The name of Johann Georg Uhlenbecker is on the title-page, apparently as compiler or publisher. Paper; ff. 240. Belonged to Carl von Hinüber. Folio.

Digitized by Google

33,514. Official Letters to Anne de Montmorency, Grand Master and Constable of France, from :—

1. Louis de Perreau, Sieur de Castillon, French Ambassador in England (1537–1539), on the attempts to procure the marriage of the Princess Mary with a French Prince, or of Henry VIII. with a French lady; Dover, 5 Sept., Chelsea, 4, 5 Nov., London, 22, 31 Dec. 1538, 16, 26 Jan. 1538 [9]. *Fr. Signed.* The last two are contemporary deciphers. The letter of 5 Nov. is to the King [Francis I.]. ff. 1–14 b.
2. Charles Marillac, French Ambassador in England (1538–1542), on the threatened rupture of the two realms, arising from the new French league with the Emperor Charles V.; London, 15 April, 1, 5 May, 9, [20] June, 4 Oct., 13 Nov., 9, 24 Dec. 1539, 2 Febr., 7 March, 1539 [40]. *Fr. Hologr.* and *signed.* The letter of 20 June is a fragment of the middle of a despatch. ff. 15–37 b. The letters were prepared for publication, many passages being scored through, and notes of selected extracts made in the margins, and they were mostly printed in this shape in vol. i. of *Lettres et Memoires d'Estat par M. Guillaume Ribier*, Blois, 1666.

Paper; ff. 37. Folio.

33,515. A. Autograph Poems, *etc.*, of James Henry Leigh Hunt, *viz.* :—

1. "A Calendar of Observers, or Specimens of the greater or less enjoyment which people derive from the world they live in, according to the number and healthiness of their perceptions"; in prose. See the *Examiner*, 3 Jan. 1820, p. 14. f. 1.
2. Sonnet "to John Henry Reynolds on his lines upon the Story of Rimini," beg. "Kind one, whose Muse." f. 14.
3. "The Nymphs": a portion of Part ii., beg. "That the tall sky." See *Foliage*, 1818, p. xxx. f. 15.
4. Sonnet "to John Keats, Dec. 1, 1816," beg. "'Tis well you think me." See *Foliage*, p. cxxv. f. 22.
5. "Extract from another letter to the same" [*i.e.* Thomas Moore], beg. "Would you change." See *Foliage*, p. lxxxiv. f. 23.
6. Letters to Charles Ollier; Hammersmith, 3 Mar., 8 Oct. 1855, 23 Jan., 7 July, 1858. ff. 25, 27, 29, 31.

B. Letters of Thomas Carlyle to R. Mitchell; Kirkcaldy, 16 Feb., 6 Nov. 1818. See Norton, *Early Letters of T. Carlyle*, 1886, i. pp. 138, 176. ff. 33, 35;—to Leigh Hunt; Craigenputtock, 20 Nov. 1832, 18 Apr. 1834, Chelsea, 21 June [1850]. ff. 37, 39, 41.

C. 1. "Aspects of Culture. Address read [by Ralph Waldo Emerson] before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Harvard University, [18] July, 1867": the original manuscript of the lecture "Progress of Culture" (*Letters and Social Aims*, 1876, p. 185). f. 43.

Digitized by Google

2. Letters of R. W. Emerson to ——; Ambleside, 29 Feb. 1848, [London], 13 Apr., *s. a.* ff. 100, 102.

D. Six letters of Richard Cobden, M.P., to Alexander Ireland on political and economical subjects; London, *etc.*, 12 July, 1855—28 July, 1863. ff. 104–117.

Paper; ff. 117. Quarto.

33,516. Sonnet by John Keats, beg. "This pleasant Tale is like a little copse." *Autograph*, and subscribed "J. K. Febr. 1817." Written in a blank space at the end of "The Floure and the Leafe" in vol. xii. (p. 104) of *The Poetical Works of Geoff. Chaucer*, Edinburgh, 1782. This copy of Chaucer (fourteen vols., bound in seven) belonged to Charles Cowden Clarke, and was bequeathed by him to Alexander Ireland in 1877. In vol. i. is inserted a note to this effect by Mrs. Mary Victoria Cowden Clarke, and stating that Keats wrote the sonnet "immediately on reading the poem, while his friend C. C. C. lay on the sofa sleeping." See Keats's *Works*, ed. H. B. Forman, 1883, vol. ii. p. 217. Paper. Duodecimo.

33,517. "The Register of the new fyve pound and fyftie schilling peces of gold callit the new Scottis rydare, of the fynes of tuentie twa carrettis, with y^e^ remeidis of wecht and fynes. The assay of ilk jornay put in the Box"; 4 Feb. 1593 [4]—15 Dec. 1598. At the end, reversing the volume, is a similar register of "the new ten and fyve schilling peces," *etc.*; 13 Feb. 1593 [4]—2 Sept. 1598. In the hand of David Dickesoun, Compter Warden of the Scotch mint, who has added notes that the Register "wes tryit and conservit with the assay box," 14, 22 Jan. 1597 [8]. Paper; ff. 53. With book-plate of the arms of John Hope, 4th Earl of Hopetoun; and bought with 33,518, 33,519, 33,531, at the sale of the library of John Hope, 7th Earl. Small Quarto.

33,518. Lives of Saints, *etc.*, in *Latin*, viz.:—

1. "Vite sanctorum patrum": the "Verba Seniorum," attributed to Rufinus, with the prologue "Vere mundum quis dubitet," *etc.*, and the colophon "Explicit liber ii. de vitis sanctorum patrum." Both in matter and order there are frequent deviations from the text of Migne, *Patrol. Lat.*, vol. lxxiii. 739, many of the Verba being from other Divisions of the Vitæ Patrum. The second quire (ff. 9–16) is out of its proper position (after f. 128). f. 1.
2. "Incipiunt ammoniciones diversorum patrum": a miscellaneous collection, beg. "Dixit abbas Iohannes pusillæ staturæ" and including sayings of Amonas, Evagrius, Ursicius, Syncletica, Antonius, Macarius, Pastor, and many others. f. 57.
3. "Incipit prologus Heraclii episcopi de vita sanctorum patrum":

Digitized by Google

the "Historia Lausiaca" of Palladius (Migne, vol. lxxiv. 543), without the prologue "Multa quidem et varia," but preceded by the "Epistola ad Lausum" ascribed to Palladius and to Heraclides, Bishop of Ephesus. The text of this letter differs from that of Migne, *ibid.* 249 (cf. *Patrol. Græca*, vol. xxxiv. 999). With the colophon "Explicit liber quartus." f. 104.

4. "Incipit liber quintus de vitis sanctorum patrum": the "Liber quartus, auctoribus Severo Sulpicio et Joanne Cassiano," Migne, vol. lxxiii. 813, with variations, preceded by the prologue "Frequenter ac sæpius." The latter part is misplaced in the volume (ff. 9–16). With the colophon (f. 16 b), "Explicit liber quintus de vitis vel exhortationibus sanctorum patrum." f. 120.
5. "Narratio Leoncii, Neapoleos Cypriorum insule [episcopi], de vita et actione sancti Iohannis [Eleemonis], archiepiscopi Alexandrie"; with the prefatory letter of Anastasius Bibliothecarius, the translator. See Migne, vol. lxxiii. 337. f. 129.
6. "Vita vel penitentia sancte Marie Egiptiace": translated from the Greek of Sophronius, Patriarch of Jerusalem, by Paulus Diaconus. The present copy is without the translator's prefatory letter (Migne, vol. lxxiii. 671), the author's prologue (abridged) having instead a few lines of introduction giving the translator's name. f. 155.
7. "Ieronimus ad Innocentium de [muliere] septies percussa": Epist. i. 1 (Migne, vol. xxii. 325). f. 164 b.
8. Extracts from SS. Jerome and Ambrose concerning the penitence of Solomon. f. 166 b.
9. "Liber de diligendo Deo Berna[r]di Clarevallensis abbatis": see Migne, vol. clxxxii. 973. Wanting a leaf or more after f. 173, which ends in the middle of ch. xiv. The contents of the last leaf appear to be from a different work; but at the end is the colophon, "Explicit liber sci. Bernardi de diligendo deo." f. 167.

Vellum; ff. 174. Late xiith cent. On f. 174 b is the name René de Champ (16th cent.). With book-plate of John Hope, 4th Earl of Hopetoun. Folio.

33,519. Treatise on Music, by Ugolino di Orvieto; with the heading "Declaracio Musice Ugolini Urbeuetani." In the introduction (f. 5 b) the work is said to consist of five books: "quorum liber primus est de plana musica; secundus de musica melodiata simplici seu contrapunto; tercius de musice mensurata egregii magistri Johannis de Muris explanacione; quartus de proporcionibus musicalibus; quintus est de tocius musice parcium speculacione." But after some preliminary matter there are six blank leaves, and then (f. 12) "Incipit liber quartus Musicę Disciplinę." At the end of the volume is the colophon: "Explicit Liber Quintus Musicę Magistri Ugolini Urbeuentani, Ferariensis Archi-

Digitized by Google

presbiteri. Scriptus Pisauri a me Fratre Nicolao de Curte Papiensi ad requisitionem venerandi religiosi Domini Iacobi de Cincinnatis de Grauina, Pisauri canonici, etc., 1477, die 2ª Ianuarij. Tempore quo auditum est flagitiosum et nefarium facinus et proditorium, scilicet proditorem quendam occidisse illustrissimum ducem Mediolani Galeazum quintum Sfortiam, facinus lamentabile et fere et omnino omnibus mestum atque lacrimabile et maxime memorabile atque admodum atrum." Paper; ff. 110. On f. 110 b is inscribed "Franchini Gafori Laudensis musice professoris est hic liber" (*v.* also f. 4 b). Gafori (b. at Lodi, 1451, Prof. of Music at Milan, d. 1522) has prefixed a table of contents. With book-plate of John Hope, 4th Earl of Hopetoun. Quarto.

33,520–33,530. COLLECTIONS relating to co. Essex, by Charles K. Probert, of Newport, co. Essex; 1856–1883. Eleven volumes. *Bequeathed by the Compiler.*

33,520–33,525. Vols. I.–VI. "MONUMENTAL RECORDS and Arms collected from various churches and mansions in the county of Essex." With painted shields of arms, and an index to each volume. In Vol. II., f. 169 b, is a sketch of "The Hay House, Earl's Colne, Essex, birthplace of Lord Chancellor [Thomas Audley, Baron] Audley." Paper; ff. 194, 189, 263, 232, 221, 220. Quarto.

33,526–33,528. Vols. VII.–IX. "INDEX to Epitaphs and Arms of Essex," being an index of MS. and printed authorities relating to the county. Paper; ff. 194, 225, 187. Folio.

33,529. Vol. X. ARMS of Essex families, consisting of transcripts from the MSS. of John Hanson Sperling, Rector of Wicken Bonant. Paper; ff. 119. Quarto.

33,530. Vol. XI. 1. "NOTES and references relating to the family of De Vere, Earls of Oxford"; 1871. f. 2.
2. "Extracts from the Cartulary of Colne Priory, Essex." f. 54.
3. Description of the "Henningham Roll," *i.e.* the mortuary roll (now at Colne Park) sent to various monasteries desiring prayers for the soul of Lucy, Countess of Oxford, Foundress of Henningham [Hedingham] Priory, co. Essex (*ob.* 1199). f. 97.
4. Extract from a "Survaye of the Lordshipps & manors of Erles Colne and Colne Priory," made in 1598. f. 127.

Paper; ff. 127. Quarto.

33,531. STATE PAPERS and correspondence relating to the affairs of Scotland, chiefly in connection with England; 1449–1594. Among the papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, are transcripts of the proceedings of the Commissions at York and Westminster in 1568

Digitized by Google

(see art. 15). The collection seems to have belonged to Alexander Hay, of Easter Kennet, Clerk to the Privy Council (1564), Clerk of Register (Nov. 1579), *ob.* 1594.

1. The treaty of peace with England; 15 Nov. 1449. A translation from the Latin original: see Rymer's *Foedera.* f. 1.
2. Proceedings of the Privy Council relating to the Lieutenancy of Colin Campbell, Earl of Argyle, in the Merse, Teviot-dale and Lothian; 30 Dec. 1528, 3 Jan. 152$\frac{8}{9}$. *Copies.* f. 9.
3. Commission of regency from James V. to the Archbishops of St. Andrews and Glasgow, George, Earl of Huntly, and others, during his absence in France; Stirling, 29 Aug. 1536. *Lat. Copy.* f. 11.
4. Henry VIII. to the Earl of Arran, "Governour in Scotland," acknowledging the receipt of the insignia of the Garter belonging to the late King, James V.; Hampton Court, 24 May, 1543. *Signed.* f. 13.
5. Commission from Mary, Queen of Scots, to Masters David Paniter, Postulat of Ross, and John Hay, Postulat of the Isles, ambassadors to France, to seek aid against Henry VIII.; Edinburgh, 24 Jan. 154$\frac{4}{5}$. *Lat.* Vellum. *Countersigned* by the Regent Arran. (For the instructions, see Add. 23,108, f. 8.) f. 15.
6. Cardinal Alessandro Farnese to Mary, Queen Dowager of Scotland, concerning the sees of Dunkeld and Glasgow; Rome, 26 Mar. 1548. *Lat. Signed.* f. 17.
7. The town of Lübeck to Mary, Queen Dowager and Regent of Scotland, on a seizure of shipping; 8, 23 Oct. 1557. *Lat. Copies.* ff. 19, 23.
8. Discourse on making war on England as the common enemy of the Pope, of France and of Scotland; 1557 (?). *Lat.* f. 25.
9. Henri Clutin, Sieur d'Oysell, to Mary, Queen Regent of Scotland, on bringing assistance to her from France; Paris, 7 Dec. [1559]. *Fr.* Partly in cipher. f. 27.
10. Sir William Cecil to William Maitland of Lethington, with advice on settling the government of Scotland; Westminster, 16 Apr. [1560]. f. 31.
11. "Jura et decisiones . . . . . pro primę exceptionis confirmatione propositę pro parte Davidis Lyndsaye de Edzell, Militis, adversus comitem Craufurdię"; [*circ.* 1565?]. *Lat.* f. 33.
12. "A wryting pennit be ye secretar [William Maitland of Lethington] immediatlie efter the slauchter of Davie [Riccio] to hawe bein send to the haill nobilitie"; [— Mar. 156$\frac{5}{6}$]. *Copy.* f. 35.
13. Depositions by Barbara Martine, Meg Crokat, and John Petcarne concerning "the kingis slauchter"; 11 Feb. 156$\frac{4}{5}$. *Copies.* f. 37.
14. Sir John Maxwell, Lord "Herys" [Herries], to George Gordon, Earl of Huntly, relating his negociations with Queen Elizabeth

Digitized by Google

on behalf of the Queen of Scots; Dumfries, 31 July, 1568. *Copy.* f. 39.

15. Papers relating to the proceedings of the Commissions appointed to enquire into the accusations brought by James, Earl of Moray, and his party against Mary, Queen of Scots, held at York and Westminster, Oct.–Dec., 1568. ff. 41–70.

For other papers, see Cotton MS. Caligula C. i. The series here includes:—

(a.) Appointment of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Thomas, Earl of Sussex, and Sir Ralph Sadleir as Commissioners for Queen Elizabeth; 20 Sept. 1568. *Copy.* f. 42;—(b.) Appointment of the Earls of Moray and Morton, Adam Bothwell, Bishop of Orkney, Robert Pitcairn, Commendator of Dunfermline, and Patrick, Lord Lindsay of the Byres, as Commissioners for James VI.; Edinburgh, 18 Sept. 1568. *Copy.* f. 43;—(c.) Form of oath taken by the Commissioners for James VI. f. 43 b;—(d.) Form of oath taken by the Commissioners for Mary. f. 44;—(e.) Protestation by the same against Elizabeth's jurisdiction; 7 Oct. 1568. f. 44;—(f.) Protestation in answer thereto by Elizabeth's Commissioners. f. 44 b; — (g.) Accusations by Mary's Commissioners (John Leslie, Bishop of Ross, Robert, Lord Boyd, William, Lord Livingstone, John, Lord Herries, Gavin Hamilton, Commendator of Kilwinning, and Sir James Cockburn of Skirling) against Moray and his friends: [York], 8 Oct. 1568. *Copy.* (See the original, Caligula C. i., f. 259.) f. 44 b;—(h.) Articles submitted by Moray to the English Commissioners; [York], 9 Oct. 1568. *Copy.* (See the original, Calig. C. i., f. 310.) f. 45;—(i.) Answer of Moray and his colleagues to Mary's charges; [14 Oct. 1568]. *Copy.* (See the original, Calig. C. i., f. 266.) f. 45 b;—(k.) Reply and "trew declaratioun" of Mary's Commissioners to Moray's answer; [York, 16 Oct. 1568]. *Copy.* (See the original, Calig. C. i., f. 268.) f. 47;—(l.) Protestation of Moray and his colleagues, on exhibiting charges against Mary, at Westminster, 26 Nov. 1568. *Copy.* (See the original, Calig. C. i., f. 303.) f. 50;—(m.) "Ane eik" to their former answer at York, presented by the same; [Westminster, 26 Nov. 1568.] *Copy.* (See the original, Calig. C. i., f. 306.) f. 50 b;—(n.) "Articles contenying certane coniectours presumptionis likliehoodis and circumstances, be the quhilkis it sall euidentlie appeare that, as James sumtyme Erle Boithuile wes the cheif executour of the horrible and unworthy murther perpetrat in the persoun of umquhile King Henry of gude memory, father to our said souerane lord, and the quenis lauchfull husband, Sa wes she of the foirknawlege counsell, deviser, perswader and commander of the said murther to be done and mantenar and fortefear of the executours

Digitized by Google

therof. Diuidit in five partes." Presented by the same [at Westminster, 6 Dec. 1568]. This paper is generally known as "The Book of Articles," and is said to be the only extant copy. f. 51;—(o.) Act of Parliament ratifying the retention of Mary's person, with the names of the three estates present; Edinburgh, 15, 16 Dec. 1567. *Copy.* f. 64.

16. Declaration of the Earls of Huntly and Argyle, implicating Maitland and Moray in the murder of Darnley; [— Jan.], $156\frac{8}{9}$. (See Calig. C. i., ff. 383, 385, for another copy, with Moray's *original* answer attached, dated London, 19 Jan. $156\frac{8}{9}$). f. 71.
17. Mary, Queen of Scots, to John Hamilton, Archbishop of St. Andrews; Bolton, 18 Jan. $156\frac{8}{9}$. *Signed.* In *cipher*, with *decipherment.* f. 73.
18. "The heades of the commoning betuix my Lord Regentis grace & the nobilitie being with him on the ane part and the Erll of Cassillis, the Lord He[rries] and Abbot of Kilwynning, in name of the d[ukes] grace of Chastellerhault and otheris noblemen his adherentis, on the other parte, at [Glas]gow, the xiij. day of Marche, 1568 [9]." f. 75.
19. Offers of John Grant of Feuchy to the Regent Moray for a pardon; [— Mar. $156\frac{8}{9}$]. f. 77.
20. Sir Nicholas Throkmorton to the Regent, with advice; Greenwich, 20 July, 1569. Partly in *cipher*, with *decipherment.* f. 79.
21. William Stewart, a prisoner for conspiracy, to the Regent; Edinburgh Castle, 5 Aug. 1569. f. 81.
22. Second depositions of Nicholas Hawbert, *al.* Hubert, called Paris, concerning the murder of Darnley, taken at St. Andrews, 10 Aug. 1569. A translation from the French original, for a copy of which see Calig. C. i., f. 430. In Calig. B. ix., f. 456, is a copy of the first depositions, 9 Aug. f. 83.
23. Depositions of John Hay of Talla concerning the murder, taken [in Sept. 1567]. *Copy*; with the date 1569 added. f. 89.
24. Queen Elizabeth to the Earl of Sussex, Lieutenant-General of the North, concerning the Regency of Scotland; 2 July, 1570. *Copy*, certified by Thomas Randolph. f. 91.
25. Thomas, Earl of Sussex, to William Maitland of Lethington, relating to the meeting of Qu. Mary's supporters at Linlithgow; Alnwick, 4 July, 1570. *Copy.* f. 93.
26. Queen Elizabeth to Matthew Stewart, Earl of Lennox, Regent of Scotland; Hampton Court, 7 Dec. 1570. *Signed.* f. 95.
27. John Leslie, Bishop of Ross, Alexander Gordon, Bishop of Galloway, and William, Lord Livingstone, Commissioners for Queen Mary in England, to Sir William Kirkcaldy, Laird of Grange, Captain of Edinburgh Castle; London, 20 Jan. $157\frac{0}{1}$. f. 97.
28. John Chisholme to the Laird of Grange; London, 6, 24 Feb. $157\frac{0}{1}$, *s. d.* Partly in *cipher.* ff. 99, 101, 103, 105.

Digitized by Google

29. Francis Walsingham, English Ambassador to France, to Thomas Randolph, on Scotch affairs; Blois, 19 Apr. 1572. f. 107;—to the Earl of Morton, Regent of Scotland; Paris, 7 Oct. 1572. f. 111.
30. Charles Stewart, 5th Earl of Lennox, to the Lords of the Council of Scotland, thanking them for their assistance in his "advauncement to honor"; Gray's Inn, 20 May, 1572. f. 109.
31. [James Douglas, Earl of Morton, Regent of Scotland, to Margaret, widow of Matthew Stewart, Earl of Lennox], at the English court, on the capture of Edinburgh Castle, the death of Lethington, *etc.*; Holyrood House, — June, 1573. *Drafts.* ff. 113, 114.
32. Queen Elizabeth to the Regent Morton, on the surrender of Edinburgh, Home, and Fast Castles, asking for consideration to be shown to Robert Melvill, the Bishop of Ross, *etc.*, and to the dead body of Lethington; Croydon, 19 July, 1573. *Signed.* f. 115.
33. The Regent Morton to [Robert Killigrew]; Holyrood House, 5 Aug. 1573. *Draft.* (See *Cal. of State Papers, Foreign*, 1572–1574, p. 399.) f. 117.
34. Examination of Robert Melvill of Murdocairny, captured in Edinburgh Castle, on a proposed marriage between Queen Mary and Don John of Austria, his dealings for Queen Mary, the disposal of her jewels, the murder of Lennox, *etc.*; Holyrood House, 19 Oct. 1573. f. 119.
35. Drafts of letters of the Regent Morton in Nov. 1573, *viz.* to Qu. Elizabeth, on the surrender of Home and Fast Castles. f. 127;—to the Earl of Leicester. f. 128;—to Sir Francis Walsingham. f. 128 b; — and to "ane nobleman in Ingland." f. 129.
36. Articles proposed by Frederic, Count Palatine, to Qu. Elizabeth for a league with the Protestant princes of Germany, with her answer; 18, 21 Dec. 1573. *Copies.* (See *Cal. of State Papers, Foreign*, 1572–1574, pp. 448, 449.) ff. 131, 131 b.
37. Papers sent by Sir Archibald Ruthven, of Forteviot, Colonel in Livonia, to the Regent Morton, defending himself and his comrade Scots against accusations of John III., King of Sweden; 1573–1574. Included (ff. 147, 149) are two *signed* Latin letters from the king; Stockholm, 11 July, 15 Nov. 1573. ff. 133–150.
38. Sir Francis Walsingham, Secretary of State, to the Regent Morton London, Killingworth, Windsor, — Apr., 3 July, 22 Nov. 1575, 12 Feb. [157$\frac{5}{6}$?]. ff. 151, 153, 155, 165.
39. Complaints by the Regent Morton against Sir John Forster, English Warden of the Middle March; [1575–6?]. f. 157.
40. "Articles and informationis of the wrangus usurpatioun of the Kingis Maiesties auctoritie, and oppressioun committit be Lord Robert Stewart [natural son of James V.], Fewar of Orknay and Zetland"; 16 Dec. 1575. f. 161.
41. James VI. to the Emperor Rodolph, asking his good offices for

Digitized by Google

James Adair for the recovery of debts, *etc.*, due to him at Vienna; Stirling, — Apr. 1578. *Lat. Draft.* f. 167.

42. Instructions from James VI. to Robert Pitcairn, Commendator of Dunfermline, as Ambassador to England; Stirling, 17 June, 1578. *Signed.* Followed by the demands made by the Commendator, and the answers of Elizabeth, "by thadvise of hir counsell," 3 July, 1578; with a clause "to be added," signed by Thomas Wylson, Master of Requests, relative to the marriage of James without her consent. ff. 169, 173.

43. The three heads proposed by the English Ambassadors to the Council of Scotland, 15 Sept. 1578; with the answer. *Draft.* ff. 175, 176.

44. James VI. to Elizabeth; Stirling, — Dec. 1578. *Draft.* f. 179.

45. Notes presented to James VI. by Robert Bowes and William Davison, English Ambassadors; 1 Mar. 158⅔. f. 181.

46. "Memoriall of certaine speciall matters recommended by Her Majestie unto Coronnell [William] Steward and Mr. [John] Colvill, sent Ambassadors from the king of Scotts," followed by "the principall heads of advice"; [May, 1583]. *Signed* by Sir F. Walsingham. ff. 183, 185.

47. Elizabeth to James VI. accrediting Sir F. Walsingham as ambassador; Oatlands, 12 Aug. 1583. *Copy.* f. 187.

48. Grievances of Elizabeth against James VI. presented to the Scotch Council by Walsingham; 1583. f. 189.

49. James VI. to Henry III. of France, accrediting George, 5th Lord Seton, as ambassador; Stirling, 26 Oct. 1583. *Lat. Draft.* f. 191.

50. Letter from the Scotch Council to Sir John Forster, Warden of the English Middle March, relative to English prisoners taken at Preswen; Holyrood House, 14 May, 1584. *Draft.* f. 193.

51. Minutes on the formation of a body guard for the King, with lists of names; [*circ.* 1584]. f. 195.

52. Commission from Elizabeth to Henry, Lord Scroope, Warden of the West Marches, Sir John Selbie, William Bowes and Christopher Dacres, to enquire into the murder of Lord Francis Russell at a Wardens' Meeting at Cocklaw on 27 July; Nonsuch, 3 Sept. 1585. *Copy.* f. 197.

53. Papers relating to reforms in judicial procedure in Scotland; 22 July, 1585 [6?], *n. d.* ff. 199–210.

54. Advice [from Alex. Hay?] to James VI. on the claims of Sir William Douglas of Glenbervie to be served heir to the Earl of Angus; [Aug.? 1588]. *Draft.* f. 211.

55. Complaints by the Lairds of Lochinvar [Sir John Gordon], Garlies [Alexander Stewart] and others against John, Lord Maxwell, for oppressions, while Lieutenant of the West Marches; [1588?]. f. 213.

Digitized by Google

56. Declaration by James VI., with interrogatories and answers, concerning "Courtis of Justiciarie or Justice Aires"; 17 Dec. 1588, *n. d. Drafts.* ff. 215, 217.
57. Letters from James VI. to the English Wardens of the Marches before his going to Norway; Leith, 22 Oct. 1589. *Copies.* f. 219.
58. Proclamation by James VI. of his arrangements for the government of the country during his absence; [Leith, 22 Oct. 1589]. . . . . *Signed* by Alexander Hay, Clerk of Register. (See the *Register of Privy Council*, vol. iv. p. 423.) f. 221.
59. Declaration of his reasons for going to Norway; [Leith, 22 Oct. 1589]. *Copy.* f. 223.
60. "Presentis fra y^e^ ambassadors fra Denmark & uther partis"; [1589]. f. 225.
61. The Duke of Lennox and Council of Scotland to Qu. Elizabeth, on Border affairs; Edinburgh, 6 Nov. 1589. *Copy.* f. 227.
62. Confirmation by James VI. of his contract of marriage with Anne of Denmark; Opsloe in Norway, 22 Nov. 1589. *Lat. Draft.* f. 229.
63. Declaration by John, Lord Hamilton, of his intended proceedings as President of the Council for the Borders and Lanarkshire; [Peebles, 1 Dec.? 1589]. *Draft.* f. 231.
64. The Council of Scotland to the Estates of Holland, on behalf of Capt. —— Renton; Edinburgh, 10 Feb. 1589 [90]. *Lat. Draft.* f. 233.
65. Directions by James VI. for the reception of himself and his queen on his return to Scotland; "bro[ught] home be Williame Shaw, Master of Werk" [of the Works], 19 Feb. 1589 [90]. *Signed.* f. 235.
66. Proceedings at a Warden Court held at "Stawfurde," 12 Mar. 1589 [90]. f. 237.
67. Alexander Hay, Clerk of Register, to Sir John Murray, Laird of Tullibardine, "Anent the Clangregor"; [1590?]. *Draft.* f. 239.
68. Advice of the same, to Francis Stewart, Earl of Bothwell, Keeper of Liddesdale, relating to Border troubles; [Jan. 159$\frac{0}{1}$?]. *Draft.* f. 241.
69. Act of general revocation by James VI. on attaining his majority; Falkland, 17 June, 1591. *Copy.* f. 243.
70. Act relating to the coinage, passed 6 Aug. 1591; with other papers relating to the same. ff. 247–260.
71. "Memoir to be communicat to his Majestie" ... "anent justice aires"; 9 Oct. 1591. f. 261.
72. Note of feuds between great families in Scotland from 1561 to 1579; [Oct. 1591?]. f. 263.
73. Advices concerning public affairs, especially "justice aires"; [1591?]. f. 265.
74. Report by the Commissioners of the Exchequer to James VI. on the state of the royal palaces and parks; Holyrood House, 8 Dec.

Digitized by Google

1531. *Signed* by Mark Ker, Commendator of Newbattle, William, Lord Hay of Yester, Sir James Melvill of Halhill, and others. f. 267.

75. "Anent Castell Wardis"; [*circ.* 1591–2?]. f. 271.

76. James VI. to the English Wardens of the Marches, when Sir Robert Ker of Cessfurd, jun., was made keeper of Liddesdale; Edinburgh, 29 Jan. 159½. *Signed.* f. 273.

77. Robert Bruce, a Jesuit, to a friend in Scotland, on receiving a remission from James VI.; [1592?]. *Copy.* f. 275.

78. List of noblemen and others summoned to meet the king in his expedition to the north against the Earls of Huntly and Errol; [Jan. 159⅔]. f. 277.

79. Gentlemen of the name of Gordon dwelling in Strathbogy, Mar, Gariauch, Buchan and Banff; [1592–3?]. f. 279.

80. Memoir of the Capitulation offered by James VI. to Francis, Earl of Bothwell; [*circ.* 11 Sept. 1593]. f. 281.

81. Proclamation against the Earl of Bothwell after his attempt at Leith; [Apr. 1594]. f. 283.

82. Extracts from the negociations for the league of peace between James VI. and Elizabeth, May—June, 1586; with memoranda of receipts and expenditure of the annuity paid to James under the treaty, 1586–1593. ff. 283–290.

83. "Anent militarie goverment apud Danos"; [*circ.* 1594?]. *Lat.* f. 291.

84. "Landit men within the regalitie of Dunfermling"; [*circ.* 1590?]. f. 293.

85. "The taxt roll of the Shirefdome of Linlithgow"; [*circ.* 1591–2?]. f. 295.

Paper; ff. 298. Many of the leaves are mutilated at the edges from the effects of damp. From the library of John Hope, 7th Earl of Hopetoun. Folio.

33,532. Original Letters, depositions, reports and other papers connected with an enquiry by the Inquisition at Madrid relative to the practice of animal-magnetism or mesmerism, and the alleged cures effected by it; 1815–1818. *Spanish.* At the end (f. 74) is a *printed* tract, *Noticias del Magnetismo y de sus effectos portentosos sobre la economia animal*, by Don Ignacio Graells, Madrid, 1816. Paper; ff. 101. Quarto. *Presented by Edward Houghton, Esq.*

33,533. "Killing no Murder," by Colonel Silas Titus, under the pseudonym of William Allen, addressed to the Protector Cromwell in 1657. A contemporary transcript of the printed tract. Paper; ff. 17. Folio. *Presented by the Rev. D. J. Davies, Rector of North Benfleet, Essex.*

Digitized by Google

33,534. "MEDULLA Grammatice": a *Latin-English* Dictionary, with a short prologue, beg. "Hec est regula generalis pro toto libro," attributed to the author of the English-Latin "Promptorium Parvulorum," Galfridus Grammaticus, a Friar-preacher of Lynn Episcopi, co. Norfolk, *circ.* 1440. This and other copies are described by Albert Way, *Promptorium Parvulorum*, Camden Soc., 1843–1865, vol. iii. App. p. l. On the fly-leaves are inscribed:—"Brothur Wylliam Barkere, I pray youe lett thys booke be bound at the vtmost by myddyll-lent, and my brother shall pay for the byndyng." f. 1;—A rude drawing of Christ rising from the tomb. f. 1 b;—Three epigrams in elegiacs on abortive attempts at peace between England and France, beg. (1) "Siccine tam crebris frustra commentibus (*sc.* conventibus) Anglos"; (2) "Conveniunt Gallos crebris commentibus (*sic*) Anglos"; and (3) "Desine, si sapias, placidos stimilare [Britannos]." f. 3. The first of these epigrams is said to have been written by Robert Gaguin, French ambassador to England in 1490, the others being answers to it (see B. André's "Vita Henrici VII.," *Memorials of K. Hen. VII.*, ed. J. Gairdner, Rolls Series, 1858, p. 56; and *Notes and Queries*, Ser. ii., vol. viii., 1859, pp. 411, 540). This leaf, f. 3 (with f. 2), did not originally form part of the volume, having been cut down at the side to make it fit, whereby a word at the end of each of the four lines of the third epigram is lost. Vellum; ff. 119. In double columns, with rubricated initials, a marked change of hand occurring at f. 76. Bound in thick bevelled boards, covered with leather. Small Folio. *Presented by the Hon. Mrs.* [*Emmeline*] *Way, widow of Albert Way.*

33,535, A, B. "IL TALISMANO": an opera by Michael William Balfe. Full score, with English and Italian words. Mostly *autograph.* Act I. is complete, including the overture, which is not given in the printed pianoforte score; Act II. wants the opening of the finale; in Act III. there are several variations from the printed copy, the most important being in the finale, where the air "Flow'ret, I kiss thee" is re-introduced. At the end is added a scene between Richard, Berengaria, Edith and De Vaux, which closely resembles the chorus "Cantiam dell' Inghilterra." Paper; ff. 174, 363. XIXth cent. Folio.

33,536. "LETTY": an opera by M. W. Balfe, in full score. *Autograph*; but *imperfect.* The parts missing are the overture, a dance with chorus, and the recitative preceding the finale, in Act I.; the Dream-song and the recitative on p. 141 of the printed pianoforte score, in Act II.; and the whole of Act III., except the opening chorus of guests. Paper; ff. 301. XIXth cent. Folio.

33,537–33,564. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of the family of Bentham, consisting of letters to and from Jeremiah Bentham and his two

Digitized by Google

sons, Jeremy, the well-known philanthropist, and Sir Samuel, the naval architect and engineer; with a few letters at the end addressed to George Bentham, the botanist (2nd son of Sir Samuel); *autograph* notes, memoranda, and dissertations of Jeremy Bentham for many of his works; travels of Jeremy and Samuel Bentham; biographical memoirs; accompts, *etc.* In twenty-eight volumes. Paper.

The collection was used by Sir John Bowring for his edition of Jeremy Bentham's *Works*, 1838–1843; and also by Lady Bentham in her *Life of Brigadier General Sir Samuel Bentham*, 1862.

33,537–33,546. Vols. I.–X. CORRESPONDENCE, containing many letters that passed between the brothers Jeremy and Samuel, while the latter was in Russia, and also a large number on the subject of the "Panopticon"; 1744–1847. Ten volumes. Folio. The names of the writers will appear in the Index.

33,537. Vol. I. (ff. 372), 1651, 1744–1775.
33,538. „ II. (ff. 429), 1776–1779.
33,539. „ III. (ff. 471), 1780–1783.
33,540. „ IV. (ff. 506), 1784–1788.
33,541. „ V. (ff. 629), 1789–1794.
33,542. Vol. VI. (ff. 711), 1795–1798.
33,543. „ VII. (ff. 693), 1799–1802.
33,544. „ VIII. (ff. 709), 1803–1812.
33,545. „ IX. (ff. 642), 1813–1823.
33,546. „ X. (ff. 624), 1824–1847.

33,547–33,551. Vols. XI.–XV. WORKS of Jeremy Bentham, chiefly *autograph*. Five volumes. Folio. The contents are:—

33,547. Vol. XI. (ff. 489). NOTES, memoranda and dissertations on the Prize Act, more particularly with reference to the clauses relating to the distribution of prize money in the "Act for the encouragement of seamen, and for the better and more effectually manning his Majesty's navy, during the present war," 45 Geo. III., cap. 72, and also to the Act, 49 Geo. III., cap. 123, to amend the above (*v.* Bentham's *Works*, ed. Bowring, vol. ix. pp. 381–383).

33,548. Vol. XII. (ff. 277). "NOMOGRAPHY"; agreeing almost entirely with the work under the same title in Bentham's *Works*, vol. iii. pp. 231–283.

33,549. Vol. XIII. (ff. 338). 1. "NOMOGRAPHY": miscellaneous notes and memoranda for the above. f. 1.

2. Rough notes for the treatises on the constitutional, penal and civil codes. f. 164.

33,550. Vol. XIV. (ff. 416). 1. "LOGICAL ARRANGEMENTS" (*v.* Bentham's *Works*, vol. iii. pp. 285–295). f. 2.

2. "Pannomial fragments" (*v.* vol. iii. pp. 211–230). f. 48.

3. "Panopticon," or the Inspection House (*v.* vol. iv. p. 36 and above, 33,541–33,544). *Copy.* f. 145.

4. "Jeremy Bentham *v.* George III." (*v.* vol. xi. p. 96). f. 365.

Digitized by Google

33,551. Vol. XV. (ff. 365). MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS of Jeremy Bentham, *viz.*:—

1. Letters to J. J. Mora; 19, 22, 26 Sept., 19, 20, 21 Nov. 1820. *Copies.* f. 1.
2. Notes and memoranda under the headings "Language," f. 66;—"Logical arrangements," f. 69;—"Logic," ff. 91, 295;—Preface to the third edition of the "Parliamentary Reform Catechism, 1822," f. 101 (*v. Works*, vol. iii. p. 433);—"Letters of Jeremy Bentham to Columbia and Mexico, July–August, 1826," f. 112;—"International Law," f. 120;—"Law Reform," f. 128;—"Jeremy Bentham to France against peers, 1830," f. 140 (vol. iv. p. 420);—and against death, 1830, f. 145 (vol. i. p. 525);—J. B. to English Electors, 1831, f. 175;—Petition of John Nerot to the House of Commons, in Bentham's hand, 1830, f. 217;—"Course recommended by me Jeremy Bentham to be taken by the Cherif Hassuna d'Ghies for his vindication from the aspersions alleged to have been cast upon his reputation by Mr. [Hanmer] Warrington, English Consul at Tripoli," 1831 (*copy*), f. 231;—"Mémoire sur l'organisation judiciaire en Russie, 1829, May 4th"; *imperfect* at the beginning, f. 239;—"Chinese Commercial Station to be founded by the Belgian Government," 18 Aug. 1831, f. 255;—"Codification petition," 1830, f. 261;—"Proposed Speech in favour of Codification," f. 272;—"Constitutional law," f. 285;—"Evidence," f. 289;—"For Greece. Mentor to Telemachus," 1822, f. 304;—"Church of England," 1822, f. 307;—"Law Amendment," 1828, f. 320;—"Proposed Roman Constitution," 1832, f. 355.

33,552. Vol. XVI. (ff. 292). TRAVELS of Jeremy and Samuel Bentham:—

1. Fragment of expenses of Jeremy on a tour in Derbyshire, Cheshire and Lancashire, August and September, 1768. f. 1.
2. Journals, accounts, and papers relating to Jeremy's journey to Russia through France, Italy, and Turkey, 1785–1787. (For an account of this journey *v.* Bentham's *Works*, vol. x. pp. 149 *et seqq.*) f. 10.
3. Travels of Samuel through Russia to Siberia, 1781–1782 (*v.* Lady Bentham's *Life of Sir S. Bentham*, chapp. ii.–iv.). f. 108.

Folio.

33,553. Vol. XVII. (ff. 318). 1. PERSONAL PAPERS of, and biographical notes relating to, the family of Bentham. Included are:—

(a.) Pedigree of the family of Rice of the Isle of Wight. f. 1.

(b.) Monumental inscription to the Rev. William Woodward (*ob.* 1703). f. 5.

(c.) Copy of a letter from Joshua Bentham to his son Anthony, giving an account of the family; 3 May, 1714. f. 10.

Digitized by Google

(d.) "History of the intercourse of Jeremy Bentham with the Lansdown family, addressed by himself to the present Marquess of Lansdown [Henry Petty], 12 January, 1828." f. 26.
(e.) "Character of Jeremy Bentham according to Sir Francis Burdett, Henry Brougham and Sir Samuel Romilly, as given in the House of Commons on the 2nd June, 1818." f. 39.
(f.) Will of Jeremy Bentham, 15 July, 1792. *Copy* in his own hand. f. 47.
(g.) Early history of Samuel (afterwards Sir Samuel) Bentham. f. 49.
(h.) Details concerning the family of Fordyce. ff. 64, 66. (Sir Samuel Bentham married Mary Sophia, daughter of Dr. George Fordyce.)
(i.) Will of Elizabeth Leech, 26 Dec. 1774; with codicil, 19 Aug. 1775. *Copy*. f. 70.
(k.) Award by Richard Monsey Rolfe, K.C., in the suit, George Bentham *v.* John Bowring, *in re* the will of Jeremy Bentham, 9 Feb. 1835. *Copy*. f. 72.
2. College exercises of Jeremy Bentham, including a copy of his Latin Ode on the death of George II. and the accession of George III., which was submitted to Dr. Johnson. f. 74.
3. Deeds and papers connected with the property of the Bentham family; 1676–1831. f. 145.
4. Bills and miscellaneous accounts; 1749–1834. f. 212.
Folio.

33,554. Vol. XVIII. (ff. 348). 1. FAIR COPY of letters and papers written by Sir Samuel Bentham during his travels through Russia and Siberia in 1781–1783. f. 1.
2. Extracts from works on Russia and the Crimea, in Jeremiah Bentham's hand. f. 59.
3. Copies of a letter from Henry Fanshawe, a General in the Russian service and Governor of Kiev, to General [Henry Seymour] Conway; Kiow, 15 Feb. 1789. f. 81;—and of a journal of the campaign of Russia against Turkey in 1788. f. 100.
At f. 79 is a letter from [Richard Howe] Earl Howe to Jeremiah Bentham, returning the MS.; Grafton Street, 9 Feb. 1791.
4. Account of the City and Liberty of Westminster, in Jeremiah Bentham's hand. f. 120.
5. Letter from Andrew Macmaster to Gen. S. Bentham (?) on the navigation and trade of the Black Sea, *n. d.* f. 138. Followed by other papers on the same subject.
6. "A plan for securing the magazines and store rooms of ships of war against fire," by Malcolm Cowan, Lieut. R.N. f. 169.
7. Plan for an artificial hen for hatching eggs, by Dr. G[eorge] Fordyce, 1786. f. 182.
8. Papers relating to S. Bentham's estates in Russia. f. 199.

Digitized by Google

9. "Description de la manière de faire de Potash dans les Boudas ou Manufactures." f. 212.
10. "Letter from [George, Prince of Wales] to [Frederic, Duke of York]": a political poem [1809–1812]. f. 231.
11. Copy of the agreement for printing Dr. Zachary Grey's edition of "Hudibras," 26 July, 1743. f. 245.
12. Model of Samuel Bentham's Vermicular boat. (For a description of this, *v.* Lady Bentham's *Life of Sir S. Bentham*, p. 82.) f. 320.
13. "La Bulangera": Spanish camp song. *Printed.* f. 336.
14. "The March to Moscow": comic ballad, 1814. *Printed.* f. 337. Folio.

33,555. Vol. XIX. (ff. 70). LETTER-BOOK containing copies of the letters of introduction of Samuel Bentham on his journey to Russia, and of his own letters to his father and brother Jeremy; 13 July, 1779—8 April, 1780. In the hand of Jeremiah Bentham. At the beginning is "A copy of propositions of Samuel Bentham which in January, 1783, were delivered by him to Prince Potemki[n], for the perusal of the Empress of Russia upon his return to Petersburg from visiting Siberia and other parts of that empire as far as the borders of China." Folio.

33,556. Vol. XX. (ff. 235). LETTER-BOOK, similar to the above; 13 July, 1779—31 Jan., 1783. The latter part from f. 97 is in Jeremiah's hand. On f. 3 is a daguerreotype of Samuel. Small Quarto.

33,557. Vol. XXI. (ff. 314). LETTER-BOOK, containing copies of correspondence of the Bentham family, chiefly of Samuel's letters, as above; 13 July, 1779—26 Oct. 1784. With a few letters at the end written in 1789. At. f. 263 is an original letter from Sir James Harris [afterwards 1st Earl of Malmesbury] to Jeremiah Bentham, [1783]; on ff. 265 and 266 are drawings of boats and an amphibious carriage (*v.* 33,561, f. 41); and on f. 305 is "An Authentic Catalogue of the Houghton Collection of Pictures sold to the Empress of Russia, with the price paid, in 1779." Quarto.

33,558. Vol. XXII. (ff. 498). LETTER-BOOK, similar to the preceding; 1 Aug. 1780—12 May, 1791. In Jeremiah Bentham's hand. At f. 130 are copies of a letter from the Navy Commissioners to S. Bentham, 4 March, 1773; and of one from him to his father relative thereto, 12 June, 1774. At f. 366 is a copy of Jeremy Bentham's journal from Constantinople to Critchoff in Russia, begun on Saturday, 10 Dec. 1785. Quarto.

33,559. Vol. XXIII. (ff. 88). REGISTER of the correspondence of Sir Samuel Bentham with the Secretary of the Admiralty; 21 April,

Digitized by Google

1795—26 March, 1805. During part of this time Sir Samuel was Inspector-General of Naval Works. Octavo.

33,560–33,562. Vols. XXIV.–XXVI. (ff. 201, 166, 184). "MEMOIRS of Samuel Bentham, Esq., contained in a series of letters from himself and others during his ten years' absence from England; being the compilation of a friend, 1790." Three volumes. The letters are those contained in Nos. 33,555–33,558. Maps of the countries travelled through are in Vol. I. f. 61, Vol. III. ff. 179, 180. Octavo.

33,563. Vol. XXVII. (ff. 267). (1) PRIVATE ACCOMPT-BOOK of Jeremiah Bentham; 1763–1790. f. 2.

(2) Diary, apparently in the hand of John Flowerdew Colls, kept for Jeremy Bentham, many of the entries referring to the distribution of his publications; Jan. 1821—June, 1825. f. 63.

(3) Official accompt-book of Jeremiah Bentham, as attorney to the Trustees for Wivenhoe and Paglesham in Essex for Dr. Charles Lind and his creditors; 1761–1774. f. 137. Followed at f. 233 by accompts relative to Jeremiah Bentham's estates in Leadenhall Street and Crutched Friars, London; 1749–1768.
Folio.

33,564. Vol. XXVIII. (ff. 87). 1. DIARY of Samuel Bentham, while in Russia; 28 Sept. 1780—8 Jan. 1781. f. 1. At f. 11 is a drawing of him.

2. List of books lent and borrowed by Jeremy Bentham, 1801–1823, f. 35; followed by memoranda of books and prices.

3. Notes, taken by Jeremy Bentham, of lectures on Chemistry; Aug.—Sept. 1769. f. 65.
Small Quarto.

33,565. LIST of part-songs and other vocal Music, chiefly by English composers: in parallel columns, containing the first lines in alphabetical order, the nature of the composition, the names of the writers, and references to the number and folio of the volume in the collection of which they formed part. Paper; ff. 82. XIXth cent. Quarto.

33,566. "RELATIONE del Viaggio di Gerusalemme": account by Vincenzo Favi of a pilgrimage from Venice to Jerusalem in 1615, going by way of the Mediterranean and Egypt and returning through Damascus, Aleppo, and Alexandretta; with a dedicatory letter to Charles Emanuel, Duke of Savoy. At the end are:—"Corso e valuta delle monete." f. 148;—and an Index. f. 151.

Illustrated with a map of the route (f. 6), and numerous plans and sketches, in pen and ink, of buildings, *etc.*, many bearing the

Digitized by Google

name of the artist, "Gio: Cales" or "de Kales." Among them are:—Equestrian exercise with the Jerred at Cairo, f. 20 b;—Bird's-eye view of Cairo, f. 22;—Bird's-eye view of the Holy Places in and about Jerusalem, f. 53;—Houses of Annas and Caiaphas, ff. 62, 64;—The Via Dolorosa, f. 68;—Chapel of the Ascension, f. 72;—Plan of the Sepulchre of the Virgin, f. 75;—Plan, *etc.*, of the Holy Sepulchre, ff. 81, 84, 85, 87;—Chapels on Mount Calvary, f. 90;—Tombs of Godfrey de Bouillon and Baldwin, f. 96;—The gate of Jaffa and the western wall, f. 107;—Tomb of Rachel, f. 110;—Plan of the Church of the Nativity, ff. 112, 115;—Pools of Solomon, f. 120;—Church of the Nativity of St. John Baptist, f. 125.

At the beginning (ff. 1, 2) is inserted a coloured plan of the town and harbour of "Cartagena de Yndias," in S. America, by "Don Juan de Herrera Sotomayor, Ingeniero militar de dicha plaza," *etc.*, 17th–18th cent.

Paper; ff. 158. With a painted frontispiece, "Gio Cales f[ecit]," displaying the arms of the Duke of Savoy (see above). Quarto.

33,567. COLLECTION of historical and other poems, in *Irish*, viz.:—

1. Complimentary verses addressed to John Fiott (for whom the MS. was transcribed) by Denis O'Flynn, of Cork, 1806. f. 4.
2. Complimentary verses addressed to Edward Lhuyd, the antiquary, by John Murphy, of Raheenagh, co. Cork. f. 5.
3. The well-known historical poem, by Cathán O Duiníns, commonly called Duan Chatháin. f. 6.
4. The popular historical poem by John O'Connell, of co. Kerry; called here "Tuireamh na hEireann," *i.e.* "Ireland's Elegy." f. 16.
5. The well-known mock-heroic poem called "Eachtra an amadáin mhóir," *i.e.* "The adventure [romance] of the Great Fool." f. 27.
6. Elegy on Donough and Cormac MacCarthy, of Blarney, co. Cork, 17th cent. f. 32.
7. Elegy on Dermot O'Leary, by Egan O'Rahilly, of co. Kerry. f. 36.
8. A poem called "Longarlangar Eireann," *i.e.* "Ireland's Hurly-burly": one of the numerous political compositions by David O'Bruadar, of Limerick, 1650–1692. f. 42.
9. Father William English's lamentation for his stolen shoes: political. f. 49.
10. Verses for the recovery of Father English's shoes; by Edward Nagle, of Cork. f. 51.
11. Verses on the recovery of the shoes; by the same. f. 53.
12. Political song by Father English: called "Leastar an Chráthar," *i.e.* "The Friar's butter-crock." f. 55.
13. Elegy on Sir James Cotter; by Edmond Wall, of Cork. f. 56.
14. English and Irish epitaphs on the same. f. 59.

Digitized by Google

15, 16. On the death of the same; by Edmond Wall. f. 61.
17. Verses by a poor man upon the malicious slaughter of his favourite pup, "Fury." f. 62.
18. A well-known religious piece, in prose and verse, called "Páirlimeint na mban," *i.e.* "The Women's Parliament"; by Father Daniel Colman, 1670. f. 65.
The analysis inserted at the end (f. 104) is in the hand of the late William M. Hennessy.
Paper; ff. 105. With bookplate of John Fiott [afterw. Lee], B.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1806, for whom the MS. was transcribed in 1806, 1807. Small Quarto. *Presented by Professor Whitley Stokes.*

33,568. Anthems, hymns, *etc.*, in score, by the following composers:—John Smith, Joseph Stephenson, Jeremiah Clark, John Knapp, John Church, James Hawkins, Robert Barber, John Bishop, Maurice Greene, Aaron (?) Williams, Handel ("Zadok the Priest"), James Green, William Cole, John Weldon, Henry Purcell, Dr. Edward Miller of Doncaster, and others (anonymous). Paper; ff. 94. xviiith cent. Belonged to Richard Barker of Bury in 1768. Quarto.

33,569. 1. Gellert's "Geistliche Oden und Lieder mit Melodien von Carl Philipp Emmanuel Bach, Berlin, 1758," followed by an Easter cantata, in score, with instrumental accompaniment, apparently by the same composer. f. 1.
2. Requiem-Mass in B flat minor, by Johann Michael Haydn, in full score; formerly belonging to Vincent Novello. f. 57.
Paper; ff. 125. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

33,570. Compositions by Sir Henry Rowley Bishop, in full score, *viz.*:—"Fortunatus and his Sons" (f. 1), "A Roland for an Oliver" (f. 73), Music for the Coronation of Charles X. (f. 139), and the "Waterloo" Cantata (f. 184). At f. 95 is the coronation music in Shakespeare's "Henry the Fourth," composed, selected, and arranged in 1821, by Sir H. Bishop, in whose hand appear to be some of the pencil alterations. The "National air of Greeks" at the end (f. 211) is also arranged probably by the same composer. Paper; ff. 216. xixth cent. Obl. Quarto.

33,571. Overture to "St. Paul," by Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, in full score. Paper; ff. 20. xixth cent. Large Quarto.

33,572–33,586. Correspondence and papers of the family of Hale, of King's Walden, co. Hertford. Fifteen volumes. The contents are as follows:—

Digitized by Google

33,572, 33,573. Vols. I., II. CORRESPONDENCE of the Hale family. Two volumes. Vol. I., 1526–1660; Vol. II., 1661–1814. The names of the writers will be found in the Index. Paper; ff. 379, 433. Folio.

33,574. Vol. III. POLITICAL and other papers relating to the Army and the Civil War, consisting of demands for loans from members of the Hale family, assessments for expenses of the Militia, returns of arms levied on various towns in co. Hertford, quartering accompts, *etc.*, chiefly between 1644 and 1660. Followed (f. 141) by papers connected with the foraging of troops in Scotland, the charges of the Commissioners on Public Accounts against the Duke of Marlborough, the Peace of Utrecht, *etc.*; 1611–1714. Paper; ff. 188. Folio.

33,575. Vol. IV. RENTALS, terriers, extracts from court-books, and miscellaneous papers relating to King's Walden and other places in co. Hertford; *temp.* Edw. II.—18th cent. Paper; ff. 324. Folio.

33,576. Vol. V. RENTALS, extracts from records, *etc.*, relating to places in cos. Bedford, Berks, Cambridge, Essex, Lincoln, Middlesex, Norfolk, Northampton, Salop, Stafford, Surrey, and Wilts; 16th–18th centt. Paper; ff. 149. Folio.

33,577. Vol. VI. WILLS of members of the Hale family and others; 1549–1777. The names will appear in the Index. Paper; ff. 157. Folio.

33,578. Vol. VII. PAPERS relating to the Free Grammar School at Hertford, founded in 1616 by Richard Hale, consisting of copies of the foundation charter, the school accompts, *etc.*; 1616–1671. At f. 128 is a copy on vellum of the School Orders, regulating the hours of study, authors to be read, *etc.* Paper; ff. 128. Small Folio.

33,579. Vol. VIII. 1. PAPERS relating to personal matters, copies of marriage settlements, and papers connected with lawsuits, chiefly of the Hale family; 16th–18th centt. ff. 1–237.

2. Household and private accompts, tradesmen's bills, *etc.*; 1602–1793. ff. 238–378.

3. Inventories of goods, farm-crops, *etc.*; *circ.* 1570–1664. ff. 379–394.

The names of persons concerned will appear in the Index.
Paper; ff. 394. Folio.

33,580. Vol. IX. MISCELLANEOUS PIECES, in prose and verse, on legal and theological subjects, preceded by a few extracts from the proceedings of Parliament; 17th–19th centt. At the end are two vellum leaves of a Commentary on the Gospels of the 13th cent. Paper; ff. 136. Folio.

Digitized by Google

33,581. Vol. X. 1. "Notes taken out of the Custome booke" of King's Walden Manor; 1597–1676. ff. 1, 17.
2. Record of admissions, *etc.*, in the same Manor; 1585–1657. f. 54.
3. Terriers of Weston Manor, co. Hertf.; 16th–17th cent. f. 60.
4. Accompts of William Hale (*ob.* 1641) and Rose Hale his mother; 1634–1646. f. 74.
5. Assessments for "maintenance of the armies and navyes of the Commonwealth," for Edworth, co. Bedf., and King's Walden, co. Hertf.; 1651–1660. f. 84.
6. Crop-accompts of Weston Manor; 1664. f. 101.
7. List of "persons ... who voted (having no right) for Sir Thomas Pope Blount, Baront. and the honorable Robert Cecyll, Esqr. (or for the said Robert Cecyll singly)" at the election for co. Hertford in 1695. f. 106.

Paper; ff. 114. Narrow Folio.

33,582. Vol. XI. 1. Terrier of Kyngeswodebury and Mundens Manors, in Clothall, co. Hertf.; 1552. f. 3.
2. "Notes taken out of the Custome booke [of King's Walden] dated May 16th, 1597 ... and an abstract of ye Court-rolls ever since"; 1597–1683. f. 11.
3. General accompts of Rowland Hale (*ob.* 1669); 1634–1669. f. 65.
4. Household accompts of Richard Hale (*ob.* 1689); 1684–1689. ff. 109, 178.
5. Abstracts of Court-rolls of Lannock Manor, co. Hertf.; 1645–1673, 1691–1702. ff. 185, 274.
6. Catalogue of deeds belonging to the Hale family; 17th cent. f. 207.
7. Survey of Edworth Manor, co. Bedf.; 1570. f. 219.
8. Abstract of rental of Lannock Manor, 1642–1646. f. 271.

Paper; ff. 314. Folio.

33,583. Vol. XII. Ledger of accompts of Richard Hale (*ob.* 1689) in respect of Langley Manor, co. Hertf., for 1679; followed by an abstract of the rent-accompts of his estates in cos. Bedford and Hertford in 1684–1687. Paper; ff. 34. Folio.

33,584. Vol. XIII. 1. Cash-Accompts of Rowland Hale (*ob.* 1669); 1648–1668. f. 1.
2. Abstracts of Court-rolls of Lannock and King's Walden Manors; 1650–1707. f. 69.
3. Court-book of King's Walden Manor, 1762–1785. f. 106.

Paper; ff. 214. Quarto.

33,585. Vol. XIV. 1. Cash-Accompts of Rowland Hale (*ob.* 1669); 1642–1645. f. 1.
2. Accompts of tithes and quit-rents of the same; 1656–1667. f. 56.
3. Household-accompts of Richard Hale (*ob.* 1689); 1680–1687. f. 65.

Paper; ff. 101. Narrow Folio.

Digitized by Google

33,586. Vol. XV. 1. TREATISE on logic; 17th cent. *Imperfect.* f. 1.
2. Poems composed by Theodore Bathurst, and dedicated to Thomas Nevill, Dean of Canterbury [1597–1615]. *Latin.* f. 75.
3. Legal treatise on the various kinds of estates, conveyances, *etc.*; 17th cent. f. 82.
4. Funeral Sermon on Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, Vicomte de Turenne, preached at Paris by Julius Mascaron, Bishop of Tulles, 30 Oct. 1675. *Engl. translation.* f. 114.
Paper; ff. 137. Small Quarto.

33,587. OPINIONS of foreign physicians and theologians to the effect that Tobacco cannot be regarded as a victual, given in answer to a question submitted to them on behalf of the English Government; 1635. *Latin.*

The case arose on the capture by a Dunkirk man-of-war of a ship laden with tobacco from Amsterdam, which was adjudged lawful prize at Dunkirk, and, on appeal, at Brussels, on the ground that the cargo came under the head of victuals (see *Cal. of State Papers, Domestic*, 1635–36, p. 208).

The opinions given are those of:—The Medical Professors at Louvain; 17 Mar., s.n., 1635. Signed by Michael Ophemius, M.D., Professor Primarius, and others; with *seal.* Subscribed also, 12 Oct., by Drs. Pontius, Alvarez, *etc.*, of Brussels. ff. 1, 2;—William Davidson, M.D.; Paris, 13 Apr. 1635. ff. 3, 5;—The Medical Professors at Douay; 23 Oct. 1635. Signed by Martin Remigius, M.D., Prof. Primarius, and others. f. 6;—Matthew Kellison, D.D., President, and Divinity Professors at Douay; 24 Oct. 1635. f. 8;—Franciscus ab Hees, S.J., Prof. of Theology at Brussels; 24 Oct. 1635. f. 10;—Antonius Seriaus; [Brussels?, Oct. 1635]. f. 11;—Joannes Gorræus [de Gorris], Regis Galliarum Medicus ordinarius; *n. d.* f. 13. At the end (f. 15) is a copy of a letter from Sir John Coke, Secretary of State, to Balthazar Gerbier, English Agent at Brussels, on the subject, and threatening reprisals if satisfaction be not given by the Governor of the Austrian Netherlands; Whitehall, 19 Feb. 1635 [6].
Paper; ff. 15. Folio.

33,588. ORIGINAL PAPERS and correspondence relating to the family of Berkeley, Barons Berkeley, by John Smyth of Nibley, author of the *Lives of the Berkeleys*, edited by Sir J. Maclean, in 1883; 17th cent. Amongst them are:—
1. Life of "Maurice the fifth," *i.e.* Maurice, 8th Baron Berkeley; an *imperfect draft.* f. 1.
2. History of the Manors of Tetbury, co. Glouc., Bosham, co. Sussex, Segrave, co. Leic., Callowdon, co. Warw., and Melton Mowbray, co. Leic. ff. 5, 15, 23, 33 b, 35.

Digitized by Google

3. Rules for the household of Jane, 2nd wife of Henry, 12th Baron Berkeley; August, 1601. *Imperfect.* f. 44.
4. "Articles agreed upon betwene Sir Thomas Barkley, knight, and the lady Elizabeth his wife and John Smyth, gent., the xvith day of December, 1609 ... touching the expences and government of his houshold at the lodge in Neweparke in the county of Gloucester." *Signed.* f. 50.
5. Eliza[beth, wife of Sir Thomas] Berkeley, to John Smyth; 14 Apr. 1608, 5 Feb. 1609 [10]. ff. 52, 54.
6. Joan [dau. of Sir John] Berkeley, Abbess of the English Benedictine Nunnery at Brussels (*ob.* 1616), to ——; *n. d.* f. 56.
7. [Sir] Robert Berkeley [Knt., Justice of King's Bench] to John Smyth; London, 19 July, 1636. f. 58.
8. J[ohn] S[myth] to Lady [Theophila, dau. of Sir Thomas Berkeley, wife of Sir Robert] Coke; Nibley, 8 March, 1640. *Draft.* f. 60.
9. William Sheppard to John Smyth; Gloucester, 11 Oct. 1647. f. 61.

Paper; ff. 71. Folio.

33,589. Letters and papers, public and private, collected by John Smyth, of Nibley, and his family, chiefly relating to co. Gloucester; 1632—xviiith cent. The latter portion (ff. 121–304) consists of correspondence of [James Butler, 1st] Duke of Ormonde, principally with, or relating to the affairs of, William George Richard Stanley, 9th Earl of Derby, who married Lady Elizabeth Butler, his granddaughter; 1673–1688. The names of the writers will be found in the Index. Paper; ff. 350. Folio.

33,590. Names of indigent Royalist Military officers in England and Wales, "as they were certified in the Starchamber before their (*sic*) printing of their names or inspection"; *circ.* 1663. See *A List of officers claiming to the Sixty thousand Pounds, etc.*, London, 1663, 4to. The names throughout the volume are arranged under counties. Followed by:—"The names of persons inspected, as farr as L[ondon]." f. 75 b;—Names of recipients of "warrants for payments of officers, etc.," from 1663 to 5 Feb. 166$\frac{6}{7}$. f. 89 b;—Names of persons holding civil appointments, apparently as assessed for the relief of indigent officers. f. 158. Paper; ff. 185. Belonged to Peter Le Neve, Rouge Croix, in 1695; and with book-plate of William Constable, F.R.S., of Burton Constable (*ob.* 1791). Folio.

33,591–33,594. Official Papers and correspondence relating to the transactions between England and Scotland carried on through the agency of Sir Ralph Sadleir, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. They embrace three several periods, *viz.*, Aug. 1559—April, 1560;

Digitized by Google

Nov. 1569—Feb. 1572; and April, 1584—April, 1585. Four volumes. Paper. Folio.

The first two volumes contain, with a few earlier documents, the correspondence of Sadleir when stationed at Berwick, and subsequently acting as Warden of the East and Middle Marches of England, Aug. 1559—April, 1560. All the joint letters of Sadleir and his colleagues are *drafts* in his own hand. The third volume chiefly contains his correspondence while acting as Treasurer of the "Northern" Army during the insurrection of the Earls of Northumberland and Westmorland, Nov. 1569—March, 1570. Sadleir's letters are *holograph drafts*. The fourth volume principally deals with the captivity of Mary, Queen of Scots, at Wingfield and Tutbury Castles under Sadleir's custody during the absence of Lord Shrewsbury at the Court to plead his cause with Qu. Elizabeth against the machinations and slanders of his own wife. Sadleir's letters are *drafts*, chiefly in the hand of his private secretary, Sir John Sommer.

These letters and papers were edited in 1809 at Edinburgh by Arthur Clifford, a direct descendant of Sir Ralph Sadleir, from transcripts made by Rev. John Kirk, of Lichfield. The originals were then at Tixall Hall, co. Stafford, the ancient seat of the Astons, whither they were removed from Standon Lordship, co. Hertford, the seat of Sir R. Sadleir, on the marriage in 1762 of Hon. Barbara Aston with Hon. Thos. Clifford, son of Hugh, 3rd Lord Clifford, by whose son Sir Thos. Clifford Constable, Bart., these papers were again removed to his seat at Burton Constable, co. York. Hon. Barbara Aston was directly descended from Gertrude Sadleir, granddaughter of Sir Ralph, by her marriage in 1584 with Sir Walter Aston of Tixall.

Arthur Clifford, the editor, was brother of Sir T. Clifford Constable, 1st Bart., by whose grandson, Sir F. A. T. Clifford Constable, 3rd Bart., the collection was sold in 1889, after having remained uninterruptedly in Sir R. Sadleir's family from the time of his death in 1587.

33,591. Vol. I. (ff. 257). 9 May, 1554—31 Oct. 1559.

1. Qu. Mary to Sir R. Sadleir; St. James Manor, 9 May, 1 year [1554]. *Signed* with stamp; with paper *signet*. f. 1.
2. The same and King Philip to the same; Hampton Court, 20 April, 1 & 2 years [1555]. *Signed;* with paper *signet*. f. 2.
3. Nico[las Heath, Archiepiscopus] Ebor[acensis], Canc[ellarius], to the same; The Court, 24 Febr. 1556 [7]. *Signed*. f. 4.
4. "The Moustre of the olde garrisons of Berwick," with copy of warrant to Sir William Ingleby, Treasurer of Berwick, to furnish the men with two months and a half pay; Berwick, 2 May, 4 & 5 Phil. and Mary [1558]. f. 6.

Digitized by Google

5. Speech by Sadleir in Parliament touching the subsidy and the succession to the Crown; [Jan.--June, 1559]. *Hologr.* ff. 8–11.
6. Instructions for Sadleir on being sent to Berwick;—Aug. 1559. *Signed* by the Queen and *countersigned* by [Sir William] Cecill [Secretary of State]. f. 13.
7. (a) Qu. Elizabeth to Sadleir; Nonsuch, 8 Aug. 1559. In Cecil's hand. *Signed* by the Queen. f. 16.
   Enclosed is (b) "A speciall memoriall for S^r^ R. Sadleyr hymselfe." f. 18.
8. Instructions to [Thomas Percy] Earl of Northumberland, Sadleir, and Sir James Croft; *n. d.* [8 Aug. 1559]. *Signed* by the Queen and *countersigned* by Cecil. f. 20.
9. The English Privy Council to Sadleir, Croft, Captain of Berwick Town and Castle, and Sir W. Ingleby; Hampton Court, 15 Aug. 1559. *Signed* by W[illiam Parr, Marquis of] North[amp]t[on]; [Philip Howard, Earl of] Arundell; E[dward Clinton, 9th Baron] Clynton; W[illiam Howard, 1st Baron] Howard [of Effingham]; [Sir] Tho[mas] Parry; [Sir] E[dward] Rogers; [Sir] F[rancis] Knollys; Cecil; [Sir] Ry[chard] Sakevyll and N[icholas] Wotton. f. 22.
10. (a) Northumberland to Sadleir; Warkworth [co. Northumberl.], 19 Aug. 1559. *Signed.* f. 24.
    Enclosed is (b) The same to [Mary of Guise, Queen] Dowager of Scotland; Warkworth, 16 Aug. 1559. *Copy.* f. 26.
11. Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed "20 of Aug. a° 59." f. 27.
12. Croft to John Knox; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed "20 of Aug. 1559." f. 31.
13. (a) "The debte owyng by the Quenes Ma^te^ to all the garrisons in the Northe partes aswell ordinarie as extraordinarie the 22 of Aug. 1559." f. 33;—(b) "1559. The abatement of every Captens enterteynement here sithens the 2 of Maye, with also their supplicacion." f. 35;—(c) "The Monethlie charges of the extraordinarie garrisons in the Northe Partes;" 22 Aug. 1559. f. 37;—(d) "The Quenes Ma^tes^ Monethlie ordinarie and extraordinarie charges in Barwick." f. 40;—(e) "An estimate of all fees and allowances of the olde ordinarie garrison of Barwick for oone hole yere." f. 46.
14. Qu. Elizabeth to Sadleir; 24 Aug. 1559. In Cecil's hand. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 48.
15. (a) Cecil to the same; Hampton Court, 24 Aug. [1559]. With paper *signet.* f. 50.
    Enclosed is (b) The same to [James Hamilton] Duke of Chastellherault in Scotland; same date. *Copy.* f. 52.
16. Sadleir and Croft to Qu. Elizabeth; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed "28 of August." f. 54.
17. Commission from Francis and Mary, King and Queen of Scots, to

Digitized by Google

James [Hepburn, 4th] Earl of Bothwell, Sir Richard Maitland of Lethington, and Sir Walter Ker, of Cessford, Warden of the Middle Marches of Scotland, to treat with English Commissioners for redress of the Borders; Edinburgh, 28 Aug. 1559. *Copy.* f. 56.

18. (a) Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; *n. d. Draft.* Endorsed "29 of Aug. a°. 59." f. 58.
Enclosed are (b) The Queen Dowager of Scotland to Northumberland; Edinburgh, 19 Aug. 1559. *Copy.* f. 61;—and (c) The same to the same, Sadleir and Croft; Edinburgh, 23 Aug. 1559. *Copy.* f. 61.
19. Sadleir to the same; *n. d. Draft.* Endorsed "29 of August, a°. 59." f. 62.
20. Northumberland to Sadleir; Warkworth, 29 Aug. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 64.
21. (a) The same to the same; Warkworth, 30 Aug. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 66.
Enclosed is (b) English Privy Council to Northumberland and Sadleir; Hampton Court, 25 August, 1559. *Copy.* f. 68.
22. Cecil to Sadleir and Croft; Hampton Court, 31 Aug. 1559. Partly in cipher deciphered. With paper *signet.* f. 69.
23. The same to Sadleir; same date. With paper *signet.* f. 71.
24. Sadleir to Northumberland; *n. d. Draft.* Endorsed "last of August a°. 59." f. 72.
25. Passport for Thomas Barnaby [*i.e.* Randolph], and Mons. de Beaufort [*i.e.* James Hamilton, Earl of Arran], on their way from London to Scotland; Hampton Court, 31 Aug. 1 Eliz. [1559]. *Signed* by the Queen and *countersigned* by Cecil; with paper *signet.* Vellum. f. 76.
26. Private passport for the same from Cecil; same date. f. 77.
27. (a) Northumberland to Sadleir and Croft; Warkworth, 3 Sept. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 78.
Enclosed is (b) Bothwell, Maitland, and Ker, Scottish Commissioners, to Northumberland, Sadleir, and Croft; Edinburgh, 30 Aug. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 80.
28. The same to Sadleir; same date. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 81.
29. Cecil to the same; 5 Sept. [1559]. With paper *signet.* f. 83.
30. Sadleir to Northumberland; *n. d. Draft.* Endorsed "vth of Sept. 1559." f. 85.
31. Tho[mas] Randolph, *alias* Barnaby, to Sadleir; Antwicke [Alnwick, co. Northumb.], 6 Sept. [15]59. With paper *signet.* f. 87.
32. Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; *n. d. Draft.* Endorsed "8 of Septembre, 1559." f. 89.
33. (a) Northumberland to Sadleir and Croft; Warkworth, 9 Sept. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 98.

Digitized by Google

Enclosed is (b) Bothwell, Maitland, and Ker to Northumberland, Sadleir, and Croft; Melrose, 7 Sept. 1559. *Signed.* f. 100.

34. Cecil to the same; 11 Sept. 1559. Partly in cipher, undeciphered. With paper *signet.* f. 102.
35. Lord Clynton to Sadleir; Semperyngham [co. Linc.], 11 Sept. 1559. With paper *signet.* f. 104.
36. Cecil to the same; 12 Sept. 1559. Partly in cipher, deciphered. With two paper *signets.* f. 106.
37. Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; 12 Sept. [15]59. *Draft.* f. 108.
38. Sadleir to the same; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed "12 of Sept. 1559." f. 111.
39. Qu. Elizabeth to Sadleir and Croft; Hampton Court, 13 Sept. 1 year [1559]. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 116.
40. Ingleby to Sadleir; Riplaie [co. York], 13 Sept. 1559. *Signed.* f. 118.
41. Cecil to Sadleir and Croft; Burlegh [co. Northt.], 14 Sept. 1559. f. 120.
42. Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; B[erwick], 16 Sept. [15]59. *Draft.* f. 121.
43. The same to the same; 19 Sept. [15]59. *Draft.* f. 127.
44. Oswold Chapman, Mayor of Newcastle, to Northumberland, Sadleir and Croft; Newcastle, 21 Sept. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 129.
45. Sadleir and Croft to the English Privy Council; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed "21 of Sept. 59." f. 131.
46. "Articles agreed vpon by the Commissioners of England and Scotland for redresse of all attemptats doon and to be doon vpon the borders, 22 Sept. 1559," at the kirk of Vpsatlingtoun [co. Berwick]. *Signed* by the Scottish Commissioners, Bothwell, Maitland and [Ker of] Cessfurd, and by the English Commissioners, Sadleir and Croft. f. 133.
47. Ingleby to Sadleir; Ryplaye, 22 Sept. 1559. *Signed.* f. 135.
48. Cecil to the same; Hampton Court, 23 Sept. 1559. Partly in cipher, deciphered. With paper *signet.* f. 137.
49. The same to the same; Hampton Court, 27 Sept. 1559. With paper *signet.* f. 139.
50. Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; 27 Sept. 1559. *Draft.* f. 141.
51. "A mynute of a letter to the L[ords] of the Congregacion in Scotland ment to have been sent to them but afterwards vpon other causes stayed"; *n. d.* [*circ.* 27 Sept. 1559]. *Draft* in Sadleir's hand. f. 145.
52. Sadleir to the Duke of Chatelherault; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed "28 of Sept. 1559." f. 148.
53. The same to Lord Arran; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed "28 of Sept. 1559." f. 149.

Digitized by Google

54. (a) The same and Croft to Cecil; 29 Sept. [1559]. *Draft.* f. 150.
Enclosed are (b) John Sinclear [*i.e.* Knox] to Croft; St. Andrews, 21 Sept. 1559. *Copy.* f. 154;—and (c) Henry Balnaues of Halhill to Sadleir and Croft; Striueling [Stirling], 23 Sept. 1559. *Copy.* f. 156.
55. The same to the same; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed "last of Sept. 1559." f. 158.
56. Sadleir to the same; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed "last of Sept. 1559." f. 160.
57. Randolph to Sadleir and Croft; Hamilton, 30 Sept. 1559. In cipher, deciphered. f. 165.
58. Decipherment of a cipher, endorsed "Rand[olph's] Ciphre." f. 166.
59. Sadleir and Croft to the English Privy Council; 2 Oct. 1559. *Draft.* f. 168.
60. Cecil to Sadleir and Croft; Westminster, 3 Oct. 1559. Partly in cipher, deciphered. With paper *signet.* f. 170.
61. Sadleir, Croft and John Abington [Purveyor of victuals at Berwick] to the English Privy Council; 4 Oct. 1559. *Draft.* f. 172.
62. Qu. Elizabeth to Sadleir; Westminster, 5 Oct. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 174.
63. (a) Cecil to the same; same date. Partly in cipher, deciphered. f. 176.
Enclosed is (b) Complaint of [Gilles de Noailles, Abbé de Lisle], French Ambassador in England, to the Queen and Privy Council; *n. d.* *Fr.* f. 178.
64. "Informacions Agenst y^e^ erle of Northumb[erland] and Sir H[enry] Percy"; *n. d.* *Fr.* Endorsed by Cecil. f. 179.
65. Thomas [Wharton, 1st Baron] Wharton, to Sadleir; Wharton [co. Westm.], 5 Oct. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 180.
66. Cecil to the same; Westminster, 6 Oct. 1559. f. 182.
67. Wharton to the same; Harteley [co. Westm.], 7 Oct. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 184.
68. (a) Northumberland to the same; Warkworth, 8 Oct. 1559. *Signed.* f. 186.
Enclosed is (b) English Privy Council to Northumberland and Sadleir; Hampton Court, 25 Sept. 1559. *Copy.* f. 187.
69. Sadleir and Croft to Randolph; Berwick, 8 Oct. [1559]. *Draft.* f. 190.
70. The same to the same; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed "viii^th^ of Oct. 1559." f. 192.
71. The English Privy Council to Sadleir, Croft and Abington; Westminster, 11 Oct. 1559. *Signed* by Lords Northampton,

Digitized by Google

Arundel, Clynton, and Howard of Effingham, Sirs T. Parry, E. Rogers, F. Knollys and W. Cecil, and by Sir A[m]b[rose] Cave. With paper *signet.* f. 194.

72. The same to Sadleir; same date. *Signed* by the same; with paper *signet.* f. 196.
73. Sadleir to Cecil; 11 Oct. [1559]. *Draft.* f. 198.
74. Cecil to Sadleir and Croft; Westminster, 12 Oct. 1559. f. 200.
75. Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; Berwick, 12 Oct. [1559]. *Draft.* f. 201.
76. Northumberland to Sadleir and Croft; Warkworth, 12 Oct. 1559. *Signed.* f. 205.
77. The English Privy Council to the same; Westminster, 13 Oct. 1559. *Signed* by Lords Clynton and Howard of Effingham, Sirs T. Parry, E. Rogers and W. Cecil. f. 207.
78. (a) Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; 14 Oct. [1559]. *Draft.* f. 209.
Enclosed is (b) Randolph to Sadleir and Croft; Hamilton, 12 Oct. 1559. *Copy.* In cipher, deciphered. f. 210.
79. Wharton to Sadleir; Wharton, 16 Oct. [1559]. f. 212.
80. T[homas] Gower [Master of the Ordnance in the North Parts] to Croft; Newcastle, 18 Oct. 1559. With paper *signet.* f. 214.
81. Cecil to Sadleir and Croft; Westminster, 20 Oct. [1559]. Partly in cipher, deciphered. With paper *signet.* f. 216.
82. Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed "20 of Oct. 1559." f. 218.
83. The same to the same; 24 Oct. 1559. *Draft.* f. 220.
84. (a) The same to the same; 25 Oct. 1559. *Draft.* f. 222.
Enclosed are (b) Randolph to Sadleir and Croft; 22 Oct. [15]59. In cipher, deciphered. f. 226;—and (c) The Lords of the Congregation to the same; 24 Oct. 1559. In cipher, deciphered. f. 231.
85. The same to Randolph; 25 Oct. 1559. *Draft.* f. 233.
86. (a) The same to Cecil; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed "27 of Oct. 1559." f. 235.
Enclosed is (b) Randolph to Sadleir and Croft; Edinburgh, 25 Oct. 1559. In cipher, deciphered. f. 237.
87. The same to Randolph; 27 Oct. [15]59. *Draft.* f. 239.
88. Croft to Knox; *n. d.* *Draft* in Sadleir's hand. Endorsed "27 of Oct. 1559." f. 242.
89. Wharton to Sadleir; Harteley, 28 Oct. 1559. *Signed.* f. 244.
90. Qu. Elizabeth to the same and Croft; Westminster, 30 Oct. 1559. Partly in cipher, deciphered. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 246.
91. Cecil to the same; 30 Oct. 1559. With paper *signet.* f. 248.
92. The same to the same; The Court, 31 Oct. 1559. With paper *signet.* f. 249.
93. Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; 31 Oct. 1559. *Draft.* f. 251.

Digitized by Google

94. The same to the English Privy Council; same date. *Draft.* f. 253.
95. The same to Randolph; same date. *Draft.* Endorsed "this was torne by the l[ord] of Ormeston, when he was taken by Therle Both[well]." f. 255.

33,592. Vol. II. (ff. 294). 3 Nov. 1559—4 April, 1560.

1. Cecil to Sadleir and Croft; The Court, 3 Nov. 1559. f. 1.
2. Randolph to the same; Edinburgh, 3 Nov. 1559. *Copy.* In cipher, deciphered. f. 3.
3. (a) Sadleir and Croft to Randolph; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed "4 of Nouembre, 1559." f. 6.
   Enclosed is (b) "Orders for the maintenaunce and gouernyng of the garrisons of horsemen and footemen." f. 9.
4. (a) Northumberland to Sadleir; Warkworth, 5 Nov. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 10.
   Enclosed is (b) Qu. Elizabeth to the same; Westminster, 30 Oct. 1 year [1559]. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 12.
5. Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; 5 Nov. 1559. *Draft.* f. 14.
6. Sadleir to the same; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed "vth of Novembre, 1559." f. 18.
7. The same and Croft to Randolph; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed with the same date. f. 20.
8. The Mayor and Aldermen of Newcastle-on-Tyne to Sadleir and Croft; Newcastle, 5 Nov. 1559. *Signed* by Oswold Chapman, Robert Ellysson, Sir Robert Brandlyng, Robert Lewen, Cuthbert Ellyson, Richard Hodshon and Christofer Metford. With paper *signet.* f. 22.
9. Brandlyng to Sadleir; same date. *Signed.* f. 24.
10. Northumberland to the same; Warkworth, 6 Nov. 1559. *Signed.* f. 26.
11. [Sir] William Drury to the same and Croft; Court, 6 Nov. [1559]. With paper *signet.* f. 28.
12. Clynton to Sadleir; Westminster, 7 Nov. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 30.
13. Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; 8 Nov. 1559. *Draft.* f. 32.
14. Sadleir to the same; 8 Nov. 1559. *Draft.* f. 39.
15. A rate of weekly charges for Sadleir, as Warden of the English Marches during Northumberland's absence at Court. f. 42.
16. "Remembraunces for the better executing of the office of the wardenrie, etc." *Draft* in Sadleir's hand. f. 43.
17. "A deuise for the 3 marches foranempst Scotland." f. 44.
18. "A Devise for Norham and Harbottell, with certain articles to be inquyered of, etc." f. 46.
19. List of "gentelmen dwellyng wythin the est marches of England." f. 53.

Digitized by Google

20. "The names of the townes within the est marches." f. 55.
21. "The names of the Erles in Scotland." f. 56.
22. "A scedule in what townes the footemen be to be placed." f. 57.
23. "The interteignement of the warden of the est and middle marches." f. 59.
24. "Certain Interrogatories to be ministred to Richard Riveley" of Ancroft [co. Northumb.], touching a Border raid. f. 61.
25. Complaints to Sadleir as Warden from John of Gylrye, Isabel widow of John Wetherel of Bassendon, and the widow of Denys Fenwycke. ff. 62, 63, 64, 65.
26. "The particulers of Lowhall [Manor] otherwise called Walthamstow Fraunces." f. 66. See Morant's *Essex*, i. 33, col. 2.
27. Sadleir and Croft to Randolph; 8 Nov. 1559. *Draft.* Endorsed "thies were retourned and not deliuered." f. 68.
28. The same to Chatelherault, Arran, Lord James [Stuart], and Balnaves; 8 Nov. 1559. *Draft.* Endorsed as above. f. 70.
29. James Ormston of yat ilk to Thomas Forster of Langeddstone, Sir John Forster in Alnwik Abbey, Rolland Forster, Captain of Werk Castle, brethren; Moss Tour, 8 Nov. [1559]. *Signed.* f. 72.
30. Bond of William [Keith], Lord Kythe [Keith], and David Strang, Scottishmen, for the surrender of George Hopper, Scottishman, at Tynemouth Castle [co. Northumberl.], before Candlemas next [2 Febr.]. Dat. Warkworth, 8 Nov. 1559. Addressed to "William Kar, Customer of Edinburgh." f. 74.
31. [Lord] Ja[mes Stuart], Commen[dator] of Sanctandres, to Croft; Striviling [Stirling], 9 Nov. [1559]. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 75.
32. Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; 10 Nov. 1559. *Draft.* f. 76.
33. Cecil to Sadleir and Croft; Westminster, 12 Nov. 1559. With paper *signet.* f. 78.
34. The same to the same; same date. The last 14 lines only in Cecil's hand. On the margin of the first page is written by Cecil, "The coppy of this letter I doe reteyne signed with the Q[ueen's] Ma^tie. hand, and to this be prive. L[ord] Marqu[is], Erl Pembr[oke], L[ord] admyrall, L[ord] Chamberleyn, M^r. Tresoror, W[illia]m Cecill, M^r. Petre, M^r. Wotton." f. 80.
35. Northumberland to Sadleir; Warkworth, 13 Nov. 1559. *Signed.* f. 84.
36. English Privy Council to the same and Croft; Westminster, 14 Nov. 1559. *Signed* by [William Paulet, 1st Marquis of] Winchester; Northampton; Arundel; [William Herbert, 1st Earl of] Pembroke; Clinton; Howard [of Effingham]; Parry; Rogers; Knollys; Cecil; Cave; [Sir] William Petre; [Sir] John Masone; Sakevylle; and Wotton. With paper *signet.* f. 86.
37. Qu. Elizabeth to Sadleir; same date. *Signed.* f. 88.

Digitized by Google

38. The English Privy Council to Northumberland; same date. *Signed* by Winchester, Northampton, Pembroke, Clinton, Howard, Parry, Rogers, Cecil, Cave and Sackvile. With paper *signet*. f. 90.
39. The same to Sadleir and Croft; Westminster, 15 Nov. 1559. *Signed* by the same and Knollys. A postscript is added in Cecil's hand. With paper *signet*. f. 92.
40. The Queen Dowager of Scotland to Northumberland; Edinburgh, 15 Nov. 1559. *Signed*. f. 94.
41. The same to Croft; same date. *Signed*; with paper *signet*. f. 95.
42. H[enri] Cleutin [Sieur d'Oysel, French Ambassador to Scotland] to Northumberland; Edinburgh, 15 Nov. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet*. f. 96.
43. Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; 15 Nov. 1559. *Draft*. f. 97.
44. Sadleir to the same; same date. *Draft*. f. 99.
45. The same and Croft to the English Privy Council; 16 Nov. [1559]. *Draft*. f. 101.
46. (a) The same to Cecil; 17 Nov. 1559. *Draft*. f. 103.
Enclosed is (b) Randolph to Sadleir and Croft; Stirling, 11 Nov. 1559. In cipher, deciphered. f. 106.
47. [Sir] John Forster [afterwards Deputy Warden of the Middle Marches] to Sadleir; Alnewycke, 19 Nov. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet*. f. 109.
48. The same to the same; same date. *Signed*. f. 111.
49. (a) Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; 21 Nov. [1559]. *Draft*. f. 113.
Enclosed is (b) Randolph to Sadleir and Croft; St. Andrews, 19 Nov. [1559]. In cipher, deciphered. With paper *signet*. With abstract of letter from the Commendator of St. Andrews to the same. f. 116.
50. Sadleir to the same; *n. d.* *Draft*. Endorsed "21 of Novembre 1559." f. 118.
51. [Sir] Rawffe Gray [afterwards Deputy Warden of the East Marches of England] to Sadleir; Shillingham [Chillingham, co. Northumberl.], 22 Nov. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet*. f. 119.
52. Alex[ander Home, 5th Baron] Home to the same; Home [co. Roxburgh], 22 Nov. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet*. f. 121.
53. Sadleir and Croft to Randolph; 22 Nov. 1559. *Draft*. f. 122.
54. The same to Cecil; 23 Nov. [15]59. *Draft*. f. 124.
55. The same to the English Privy Council; 23 Nov. 1559. *Draft*. f. 126.
56. Patrik Quhitlaw off y^{t} Ilk to Croft; Cowburnspeth [Cockburnspath, co. Berwick], 24 Nov. [1559]. *Signed*. f. 130.
57. Cecil to the same and Sadleir; 25 Nov. 1559. With paper *signet*. f. 131.

Digitized by Google

58. (a) Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; 25 Nov. 1559. *Draft.* f. 133.
Enclosed is (b) "The minute of thinstructions given to the larde of Lethington at B[erwick] 24 Nouembre 1559." f. 137.
59. Clynton to Croft and Sadleir; Westminster, 25 Nov. 1559. f. 143.
60. Home to Sadleir; Home, 25 Nov. 1559. *Signed.* f. 145.
61. Nynyan Menvelle [servant to Lord Robert Dudley] to the same and Croft; Newcastle, 28 Nov. [1559]. With paper *signet.* f. 146.
62. (a) Sadleir to Cecil; 30 Nov. 1559. *Draft.* f. 148.
Enclosed are (b) Forster to Sadleir; Alnewyck, 29 Nov. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* (Several erasures and additions have been made by Sadleir, before sending a copy of it to Cecil.) f. 152; —(c) Marmaduke Slyngsbye to the Bailiffs of Tindale [co. Northumberl.]; Newcastle, 19 Nov., 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 154;—and (d) Bond for appearance of Jarret Charletone of the Hawe Hall at Newcastle on 15 Jan. next. Dat. 8 Nov. [1559]. f. 155.
63. John Wood to Randolph; 30 Nov. [1559]. Decipher. f. 156.
64. Arran and Lord James to Sadleir and Croft; St. Andrews, 30 Nov. [1559]. In cipher, deciphered. f. 158.
65. Sadleir and Croft to the Privy Council; 1 Dec. 1559. *Draft.* f. 160.
66. Qu. Elizabeth to Sadleir, Croft, Ingleby and Rowland Johnson, Surveyour of works at Berwick; Westminster, 3 Dec., 2 year [1559]. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 162.
67. Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; 5 Dec. 1559. *Draft.* f. 164.
68. William Maitland, of Lethington, to Sadleir and Croft; London, 9 Dec. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 169.
69. Sadleir to Sir Walter Carre [Kerr, Warden of the East Marches]; 10 Dec. [1559]. *Draft.* f. 170.
70. The English Privy Council to Sadleir; Westminster, 12 Dec. 1559. A postscript is in Cecil's hand. *Signed* by [Sir] N[icholas] Bacon, C[ustos] S[igilli]; F[rancis Russell, 2nd Earl of] Bedford; Pembroke; Clinton; Howard of Effingham; and Cecil. With paper *signet.* f. 172.
71. Qu. Elizabeth to the same and Croft; Westminster, 13 Dec., 2 year [1559]. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 174.
72. Cecil to the same; The Court, 13 Dec. 1559. With paper *signet.* f. 176.
73. "The names of certain of the Quenes Ma^tes^ debtors which are to be warned to appeare before M^r^. Rone her Highnes Auditor the xiijth of Decembre 1559 at Barwick." *Signed* by Anthony Ratclif, Under-sheriff of Northumberland. f. 178.
74. George Heron to his brother-in-law, Sir J. Forster; Chepches [Chipchase, co. Northumberl.], 15 Dec. [1559]. With paper *signet.* f. 179.

Digitized by Google

75. (a) Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; *n. d. Draft.* Endorsed "xvth of Decembre 1559." f. 181.
Enclosed are (b) Arran and Lord James to Sadleir and Croft; St. Andrews, 11 Dec. 1559. *Copy.* f. 183;—(c) Alexander Whitlawe to the same; St. Andrews Castle, 10 Dec. [1559]. *Copy.* f. 184; —and (d) Sadleir and Croft to Arran and Lord James; 5 Dec. 1559. *Copy.* f. 185.

76. Qu. Elizabeth to Sadleir and Croft; Westminster, 16 Dec., 2 year [1559]. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 189.

77. Cecil to the same; The Court, 16 Dec. 1559. With paper *signet.* f. 191.

78. Nychollas Eryngton to Sir J. Forster; Hexham, 17 Dec. 1559. *Signed.* f. 193.

79. Ker of Cesford to Sadleir; Cesford, 18 [Dec. 1559]. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 195.

80. Sadleir and Croft to the English Privy Council; 19 Dec. 1559. *Draft.* f. 196.

81. Sadleir to Cecil; Berwick, 19 Dec. 1559. With paper *signet.* f. 199.

82. Arran and Lord James to Sadleir and Croft; Kingorne [Kinghorn, co. Fife], 20 Dec. 1559. *Copy.* f. 201.

83. Sadleir and Croft to Arran and Lord James; *n. d. Draft.* Endorsed "21 of Decembre 1559." f. 202.

84. The English Privy Council to Sadleir and Croft; Westminster, 21 Dec. 1559. *Signed* by Lord Keeper Bacon; Northampton; Clinton; Howard of Effingham; Rogers; and Cecil. With paper *signet.* f. 204.

85. Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; 22 Dec. 1559. *Draft.* f. 206.

86. Cecil to Sadleir and Croft; Westminster, 23 Dec. 1559. With paper *signet.* f. 212.

87. James Stewart of Curdonald to [Matthew Stuart, 4th] Earle of Lenoux; Leyth [co. Edinb.], Zuill [Yule] Day, 25 Dec. 1559. *Copy* made "x Januarij a°. 1559 [60]." f. 214.

88. (a) Marquis of Winchester, Lord Treasurer, to Sadleir and Croft; 26 Dec. 1559. *Signed.* f. 216.
Enclosed is (b) "A scedule cont[aining] the debte of certain Captaines for victualls to them d[elivere]d [at Berwick] from the xjth of Dec. 1558 vntill the 12 of Novembre 1559." f. 218.

89. Randolph to Sadleir; Glascow, 27 Dec. 1559. f. 220.

90. Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; 28 Dec. 1559. *Draft.* f. 222.

91. Cecil to Sadleir and Croft; The Court, 30 Dec. 1559. f. 225.

92. (a) Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; 31 Dec. 1559. *Draft.* f. 226.
Enclosed are (b) Arran and Lord James to Sadleir and Croft; Kinghorn, 28 Dec. 1559. *Copy.* f. 228;—and (c) Knox to Croft; St. Andrews, 26 Dec. 1559. *Copy.* f. 229.

Digitized by Google

93. The same to Arran and Lord James; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed "last of Decembre, 1559." f. 230.
94. Qu. Elizabeth to Sadleir; Westminster, 31 Dec., 2 year [1559]. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 232.
95. Marie Qu. Dowager of Scotland to the same and Croft; Edinburgh, 31 Dec. 1559. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 234.
96. The same to Sadleir; same date. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 235.
97. (a) Sadleir and Croft to Cecil; 6 Jan. 1559 [60]. *Draft.* f. 236. Enclosed are (b and c) Arran and Lord James to Sadleir and Croft; St. Andrews, 4 Jan. 1559 [60]. Two letters. In cipher, deciphered. ff. 240, 242;—and (d) Randolph to the same; Glasgow, 31 Dec. 1559. *Copy.* f. 244.
98. The same to the Qu. Dowager of Scotland; 6 Jan. 1559. *Draft.* f. 246.
99. The same to Randolph; 7 Jan. 1559 [60]. *Draft.* f. 248.
100. The same to Arran and Lord James; same date. *Draft.* f. 250.
101. Arran and Lord James to Sadleir and Croft; Cowper [Cupar] in Fife, 8 Jan. 1559 [60]. *Abstract.* f. 253.
102. (a) Notification by Sadleir of the voidance of the band of Lord Keith and D. Strang for the entry of G. Hopper made at Warkworth, 8 Nov. 1559. Dat. 11 Jan. 1559 [60]. *Draft.* f. 254. Enclosed is (b) "A Testymonyall from the town of Edenburcht for the dischardge of a recognysaunce taken by the Erle of Northumberland of the Lorde Kyth and Dauid Strang, Scottsmen"; Edinburgh, 27 Dec. 1559. With the *seal* of Causes of the burgh. f. 256. *See* art. 30.
103. W. Maitland to Sadleir and Croft; London, 11 Jan. 1559 [60]. *Signed.* f. 257.
104. Randolph to Sadleir; 12 Jan. 1559 [60]. *Abstract.* f. 258.
105. Sadleir to Ker of Cessford; 13 Jan. 1559 [60]. *Draft.* f. 259.
106. Arran and Lord James to Sadleir and Croft; The Wymes [Wemyss, co. Fife], 15 Jan. [$15\frac{59}{60}$]. In cipher, deciphered. With paper *signet.* f. 261.
107. Sadleir and Croft to Arran and Lord James; 17 Jan. 1559 [60]. *Draft.* f. 263.
108. Arran and Lord James to Sadleir and Croft; Disert [Dysart, co. Fife], 19 Jan. [$15\frac{59}{60}$]. Cipher, deciphered. f. 265.
109. Sadleir and Croft to Arran and Lord James; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed "20 of Januar, 1559." f. 268.
110. Randolph to Sadleir and Croft; Glascoughe, 25 Jan. 1559 [60]. *Copy.* f. 270.
111. The same to Sadleir; 25 Jan. 1559 [60]. *Copy.* f. 271.
112. Arran to Randolph; Cupar, 23, 26 Jan. 1559 [60]. Two letters. *Copies.* f. 272.

Digitized by Google

113. The same and Lord James to Sadleir and Croft; Abirdour [Aberdour, co. Fife], 26 Jan. [15$\frac{59}{60}$]. f. 273.
114. Randolph to the same; Glasgow, 4 Febr. 1559 [60]. *Copy.* f. 274.
115. Arran and Lord James to the same; Abirdone [Aberdour], 29 Jan. 1559 [60];—and Lord James to the same; St. Andrews, 6 Febr. 1559 [60]. *Copies.* f. 276.
116. Sadleir and Croft to Randolph; 8 Febr. 1559 [60]. *Draft.* f. 277.
117. Randolph to Sadleir and Croft; Glascoughe, 10 Febr. 1559 [60]. *Copy.* f. 279.
118. Cecil to Sadleir; Westminster, 18 Febr. 1559 [60]. With paper *signet.* f. 281.
119. Qu. Elizabeth to the same; Westminster, 28 Febr., 2 year [1560]. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 282.
120. Arran to the same and Croft; Brinteland [Burntisland, co. Fife], 10 March, 1559 [60]. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 284.
121. Cecil to Sadleir; 22 March, 1559 [60]. With paper *signet.* f. 285.
122. (a) Randolph to the same; 28 March, 1560. *Copy.* f. 286. Enclosed is (b) "A copie of the congregac[ions] lettre to the ll. [lords] of Scotl[and] that lye [by] and shewe themselfes ennemyes to their commen action"; Glasco, 27 March, 1560. f. 286.
123. Sadleir to Cecil; *n. d.* *Draft.* Endorsed "28 of Marche, 1560." f. 288.
124. The same to the same; 31 March, 1560. *Draft.* f. 290.
125. The same to W. Maitland of Lethington; Berwick, 1 April, 1560. *Draft.* f. 293.
126. The same to Lord Hume; Berwick, 4 April, 1560. *Draft.* f. 294.

33,593. Vol. III. (ff. 167). *Circ.* 1561—4 July, 1578.
1. Speech of Sadleir in the Privy Council to induce Qu. Elizabeth to settle by a formal act the succession to the Crown; *circ.* 1561. *Hol. draft.* f. 1.
2. Speech of the same in Parliament on the title of Mary, Qu. of Scots, to inherit the English crown; *circ.* 1563. *Hol. draft.* f. 3.
3. Speech of the same in the Privy Council, against the suggested restoration of Mary, Qu. of Scots; *circ.* 1568. f. 5.
4. Extracts from the "Casket" letters of Mary, Qu. of Scots, produced at the conference at York in Oct. 1568. In Sadleir's hand, he being one of the Commission. f. 11.
5. Speech of John Maxwell, Baron Herries, at the conference between the English and Scotch Commissioners at London, 1 Dec. 1568. f. 13.

Digitized by Google

6. "Warderob stuf sent to Tutbury [co. Staff.] for the Q[ueen] of Scots vse. xx Januarij a° xj Regni Regine" [1569]. f. 15.
7. Qu. Elizabeth to Sadleir; Windsor, 20 Nov. 1569. *Signed.* f. 17.
8. Cecil to the same; same date. With paper *signet.* f. 19.
9. F[rancis Russell, 2nd Earl of] Bedford, to the same; Windsor, 21 Nov. 1569. *Signed.* f. 21.
10. Sadleir to Cecil; *n. d. Draft.* Endorsed "xxiij of Nouemb. 1569." f. 23.
11. Cecil to Sadleir; Windsor, 26 Nov. 1569. Partly *autogr.* f. 25.
12. Sadleir to Qu. Elizabeth; *n. d. Draft.* Endorsed "26 of Nouemb. 1569." f. 27.
13. Lord Clinton to Sadleir; Lincoln, 26 Nov. 1569. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 29.
14. The same to the same; Lincoln, 27 Nov. 1569. With paper *signet.* f. 31.
15. The English Privy Council to the same; Windsor, 28 Nov. 1569. *Signed* by Lord Keeper Bacon; Northampton; Bedford; R[obert Dudley, Earl of] Leycester; Knollys; Cecil; and [Sir] Wa[lter] Mildmay. With paper *signet.* f. 32.
16. Bedford and Knollys to the same; Windsor, 28 Nov. 1569. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* The postscript is in Knollys' hand. f. 34.
17. Clinton to the same; Lincoln, 29 Nov. 1569. *Signed.* f. 36.
18. The same to the same; same date. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 37.
19. Mildmay to the same; Windsor, 30 Nov. 1569. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 39.
20. Sadleir to Cecil; 2 Dec. 1569. *Draft.* f. 41.
21. Cecil to Sadleir; Windsor, 5 Dec. 1569. f. 43.
22. Clinton to the same; Scrowbye [Scrooby, co. Nott.], 6 Dec. [1559]. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 45.
23. Sadleir to Cecil; 6 Dec. 1569. *Draft.* f. 47.
24. Cecil to Sadleir; 8 Dec. [1569]. f. 49.
25. Robert Constable [of Flamborough, co. York] to the same; Ferrybryggs [Ferrybridge, co. York], 10 Dec. 1569. With paper *signet.* f. 51.
26. Clinton to the same; Ponfrett [Pontefract, co. York], 12 Dec. 1569. f. 53.
27. (a) Constable to the same; Cattryk Brygg [Catterick Bridge, co. York], 14 Dec. [1559]. f. 55.
    Enclosed is (b) C[harles Nevill, 6th Earl of] Westmerland to his cousin Constable; Branspeth [Brancepeth, co. Durham], 13 Dec. [1569]. With paper *signet.* f. 57.
28. Sadleir to the English Privy Council; 15 Dec. 1569. *Draft.* f. 59.
29. The same to Cecil; same date. *Draft.* f. 61.

Digitized by Google

30. Mildmay to Sadleir; Windsor, 17 Dec. 1569. *Signed*; with paper *signet*. f. 63.
31. Cecil to the same; 19 Dec. 1569. With paper *signet*. f. 64.
32. The same to the same; Windsor, 20 Dec. 1569. f. 65.
33. Sadleir to Cecil; 24 Dec. 1569. *Draft*. f. 67.
34. The same to the "L[ord] Admirall" [Clinton]; 26 Dec. 1569. *Draft*. f. 69.
35. Cecil to Sadleir; Windsor, 26 Dec. 1569. With paper *signet*. f. 70.
36. Sadleir to Cecil; Exham [Hexham, co. Northumb.], 27 Dec. 1569. *Draft*. f. 72.
37. Clinton to Sadleir; Burrowbrygge [Boroughbridge, co. York], 28 Dec. 1569. *Signed*; with paper *signet*. f. 74.
38. Cecil to the same; Windsor, 28 Dec. 1569. f. 76.
39. Clinton and A[mbrose Dudley, Earl of] Warwyk to the same; Boroughbridge, 29 Dec. 1569. *Signed*; with paper *signet*. f. 78. Enclosed are (a) Clinton to the same; same date. *Copy*. f. 80;—and (c) Robert Carre, Treasurer of the Army, to Clinton and Warwick; Rippon [co. York], 28 Dec. 1569. *Copy*. f. 82.
40. Sadleir to Warwick and Clinton; 30 Dec. 1569. *Draft*. f. 84.
41. Clinton to Sadleir; Boroughbridge, 31 Dec. 1569. *Signed*; with paper *signet*. f. 86.
42. Sadleir to Clinton; 1 Jan. 1569 [70]. *Draft*. f. 88.
43. The same to Cecil; Duresme [Durham], 1 Jan. 1569 [70]. With paper *signet*. f. 90.
44. The same to the same; 2 Jan. 1569 [70]. *Draft*. f. 92.
45. Clinton to Sadleir; Boroughbridge, 2 Jan. 1569 [70]. With paper *signet*. f. 94.
46. The same to the same; Weatherbye [Wetherby, co. York], 5 Jan. 1569 [70]. *Signed*. f. 96.
47. Qu. Elizabeth to the same; Windsor, 6 Jan. 1569 [70]. *Signed*. f. 98.
48. Sadleir to Clinton; Durham, 8 Jan. 1569 [70]. *Draft*. f. 100.
49. Cecil to Sadleir; Windsor, 8 Jan. 1569 [70]. f. 103.
50. Sadleir to Mildmay; 9 Jan. 1569 [70]. *Draft*. f. 105.
51. The same to Cecil; same date. *Draft*. f. 107.
52. Clinton to Sadleir; Wetherby, 9 Jan. 1569 [70]. *Signed*; with paper *signet*. f. 109.
53. The same to the same; same date. f. 111.
54. Sadleir to Clinton; Durham, 11 Jan. 1569 [70]. *Draft*. f. 113.
55. The same to Cecil; 11 Jan. 1569 [70]. *Draft*. f. 115.
56. (a) The same to the same; 12 Jan. 1569 [70]. *Draft*. f. 117. Enclosed is (b) Constable to Sadleir; Newcastle, 12 Jan. [$15\frac{69}{70}$]. f. 119.
57. The same to Constable; *n. d.* *Draft*. f. 125.

Digitized by Google

58. Cecil to Sadleir; Windsor, 13 Jan. 1569 [70]. Partly *autogr.* With paper *signet.* f. 127.
59. The same to the same; Windsor, 14 Jan. 1569 [70]. With paper *signet.* f. 129.
60. The Lords of the Council to the same; same date. *Signed* by Pembroke; Howard [of Effingham]; Knollys; Cecil; Mildmay and Sir James Croft. With paper *signet.* f. 131.
61. Mildmay to the same; Windsor, 15 Jan. 1569 [70]. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 133.
62. Constable to Sadleir; Newcastle, 15 Jan. 1569 [70]. With paper *signet.* f. 135.
63. "M^r. Robert Constables offre and demaunde for the keping of Tyndale and Ridesdale"; *n. d.* f. 137.
64. Sadleir to Constable; 16 Jan. 1569 [70]. *Draft.* f. 139.
65. Cecil to Sadleir; Windsor, 18 Jan. 1569 [70]. With paper *signet.* f. 141.
66. Sadleir to Cecil; 18 Jan. 1569 [70]. *Draft.* f. 144.
67. Cecil to Sadleir; Hampton Court, 22 Jan. 1569 [70]. With paper *signet.* f. 146.
68. Qu. Elizabeth to the same; same date. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 148.
69. Sadleir to Constable; 23 Jan. 1569 [70]. *Draft.* f. 150.
70. "A declaracion in what order the bandes of horsemen and footemen as doo yet serue on the borders by thappoyntment of my L[ord] Lieutenaunt are now lefte in, aswell for the tyme of their entring into their severall payes, as also what monye hathe ben payde to any of them in prest sithens the tymes of their entring into their sayd payes"; *circ.* 26 Jan. $15\frac{69}{70}$. f. 152.
71. Qu. Elizabeth to Sadleir; Hampton Court, 29 Jan., 12 year [1570]. *Signed.* f. 154.
72. The same to the same, as Lieutenant-General of co. Hertford; Hampton-Court, 15 Febr. 1569 [70]. *Signed.* f. 156.
73. The same to the same; Hampton-Court, 10 March, 1569 [70]. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 158.
74. The same to the same; Hampton, 11 March, 1569 [70]. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 160.
75. Account of the State trial of [Thomas Howard, 4th] Duke of Norfolk for high treason; 16 Jan. [$157\frac{1}{2}$]. f. 162.
76. Qu. Elizabeth to Sadleir; Westminster, 1 Febr. 1571 [2]. *Signed.* f. 164.
77. James [VI. of Scotland] to the same; Striuiling [Stirling] Castle, 4 July, 1578. *Signed.* f. 166.

33,594. Vol. IV. (ff. 220). 1580–1585.

1. Speech of Sadleir against the proposed marriage of Qu. Elizabeth

Digitized by Google

with Francois d'Alencon, Duc d'Anjou, brother and heir of Henri III. of France. *Circ.* 1580. f. 1.

2. Royal Commission for providing [George Talbot, 6th] Earl of Shrewsbury, Sir Henry Nevell and Sir William Pelham, engaged on "a charge of importance," with all necessaries; Westminster, 16 Jan. 1580 [1]. *Signed* by Qu. Elizabeth; with paper *signet*. Vellum. f. 5.
   The Commission and the following letter have been altered by words erased or inserted at a later date to make it a precedent for a new one to Sadleir.
3. Qu. Elizabeth to Sir John Souche [Zouch], Sheriff of co. Derby; same date. *Signed;* with paper *signet*. f. 6.
4. The same to George Nevell, Sheriff of co. Nottingham; same date. *Signed*; with paper *signet*. f. 8.
5. The same to Francis Hastings, Sheriff of co. Leicester; same date. *Signed*; with paper *signet*. f. 10.
6. Commission for providing Sir H. Nevell and Sir William Pelham with post-horses, *etc.*; same date. *Signed* by [Sir] Fra[ncis] Walsyngham [Secretary of State]. f. 12.
   The Commission has been altered to include Sadleir, and the blank pages of it are covered with *drafts* (in the hand of Sir John Sommer, Sadleir's secretary) of letters from Sadleir to Walsingham in Aug. and Sept. 1584.
7. Instructions to Shrewsbury, Nevell and Pelham for the removal of Mary Qu. of Scots to Ashby [de la Zouch, co. Leic.]; same date. *Signed* by Qu. Elizabeth. f. 14.
   Altered to include Sadleir.
8. Instructions to Shrewsbury, Sadleir, and Nevell for removal of the same Queen from Sheffield to Milbourne Castle [Melbourne, co. Derb.]; *circ.* 1583. In Sommer's hand. ff. 16–20 b.
9. Another draft of the above instructions. With additions and alterations in Cecil's hand. f. 21.
10. Another *draft* of the same. f. 24.
11. "A priuat Instruction for" Sadleir; *n. d.* [1583]. f. 26.
12. "Orders to be observed by thos to whom the custodye of A. B. [Mary, Qu. of Scots] shall be commytted"; *n. d.* [1583]. f. 28.
13. "Orders set doun by therle of Shrewsbery, garding the Sc[otch] Q[ueen]," and "Certen other things thought good by Sir Rafe Sadleir to be addid"; *n. d.* [1583]. f. 30.
   In the margins are notes in Sommer's hand.
14. Another *draft* of the same orders, omitting the first two articles. f. 32.
15. [George Seton, 5th Baron] Seton to Mary, Qu. of Scots; Seton, 16 Sept. 1583. *Fr. Copies* in cipher, deciphered. ff. 34, 36.

Digitized by Google

16. James VI. to the same, his mother; Stirling, 8 Nov. [1583]. *Fr. Copies* in cipher, deciphered. ff. 35, 36.
17. [Patrick Gray] Master of Gray to the same; 2 April [1584]. *Fr. Copy* deciphered. f. 36 b.
18. Secretary Walsingham to Sommer; The Court, 22 April, 1584. *Signed.* f. 38.
On the *dors* is a draft of Sommer's answer, with a decipher of a ciphered letter sent him by Walsingham.
19. Qu. Elizabeth to Sadleir; Otelandes [Oatlands, co. Surrey], 12 Aug., 26 year [1584]. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 41.
20. The same to Andrew Nowell, Sheriff of co. Leicester; Oatlands, 15 Aug. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 43.
21. The same to Robert Markham, Sheriff of co. Nottingham; same date. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 45.
22. "Contents of [Michel de Castelnau, Sieur de Mauvissière] the Fr[ench] Ambass[ador's] letters to the Sc[otch] Queene and Nau"; $\frac{29 \text{ Aug.}}{8 \text{ Sept.}}$ 1584. f. 47.
23. "A bref of things passed betweene the Sc[otch] Q[ueen] and my l[ord] of Shr[ewsbury] & S[r] R. Sadleir syns the comning of the said S[r] Rafe," and "S[r] R. Sadleirs instructions"; 31 Aug. [1584]. ff. 48, 49.
24. Sadleir to Walsingham; 2 Sept. 1584. *Draft.* f. 50.
25. "Talk betweene the Sc[otch] Q[ueen] and me [Sommer], ryding from Sheffeld to Wingfeld; 2 Sept. 1584." f. 52.
26. Walsingham to Sadleir; Oatlands, 2 Sept. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 54.
27. The same to the same; Oatlands, 4 Sept. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 56.
28. Sadleir to Walsingham; 7 Sept. 1584. *Draft.* Mutilated. f. 58.
29. Walsingham to Sadleir; Barne Elms [in Barnes, co. Surrey], 9 Sept. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 59.
30. The same to the same; Oatlands, 16 Sept. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 61.
31. Sadleir to Walsingham; 21 Sept. 1584. *Draft.* f. 63.
32. Shrewsbury to Sadleir; Oatlands, 28 Sept. 1584. *Signed.* f. 65.
33. The same to the same; Oatlands, 30 Sept. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 67.
34. Walsingham to the same; Barn Elms, 30 Sept. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 69.
35. Sadleir to Walsingham; Wingfield, 3 Oct. 1584. *Draft.* f. 71.
36. Walsingham to Sadleir; The Court, 5 Oct. 1584. With paper *signet.* f. 73.
37. The same to the same; The Court, 6 Oct. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 75.

Digitized by Google

38. The same to the same; same date. With paper *signet.* f. 77.
39. Sadleir to Walsingham; Wingfield, 8 Oct. 1584. *Draft.* f. 79.
40. The same to the same; *n. d.* *Draft*, written on the blank pages of Walsingham's letters of the 6th Oct. f. 81.
41. (a) Walsingham to Sadleir; London, 17 Oct. 1584. With paper *signet.* f. 83.
Enclosed are (b) William Wilbecke [*i.e.* Gilbert Curle, servant of Mary, Qu. of Scots] to Thomas Wilbeck [*i.e.* Baldwin]; 20 Sept. 1584. *Copy.* f. 85;—and (c) Explanation of the feigned names in Curle's letter. f. 86.
42. Sadleir to Walsingham; *n. d.* *Draft* in Sadleir's hand, corrected by Sommer. Endorsed "20 Octobris 1584." f. 88.
43. Walsingham to Sadleir; The Court, 23 Oct. 1584. With paper *signet.* f. 92.
44. Sadleir to Walsingham; Wingfield, 25 Oct. 1584. *Draft.* f. 94.
45. Walsingham to Sadleir; Hampton Court, 28 Oct. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 96.
46. The same to the same; same date. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 98.
47. (a) The same to the same; Hampton Court, 31 Oct. 1584. *Signed*; with *hologr.* postscript. With paper *signet.* f. 100.
Enclosed is (b) "Association of the Nobilitie &c. of England"; Oct. 1584. f. 102.
48. The same to the same; 3 Nov. 1584. f. 104.
49. (a) The same to the same; Hampton Court, 3 Nov. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 106.
Enclosed is (b) "A note of certayn points to be resolued by S^r^ Rafe Sadler; 3 Novembris, 1584." f. 108.
50. (a) Sadleir to Walsingham; 6 Nov. 1584. *Draft.* f. 110.
Enclosed are (b) "Notes to be answered toching the garding of the Sc[ottish] Q[ueen] and removing; Wingfeld, 5 Nov. 1584." *Draft.* f. 114;—and (c) "Thexaminacion of Edward Tocky," an adherent of Mary, Qu. of Scots. f. 116.
51. (a) W[illiam Cecil, Baron] Burghley [Lord High Treasurer], Walsingham and Mildmay to Sadleir; London, 7 Nov. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 117.
Enclosed is (b) The same to the Sheriff of co. Stafford; same date. *Copy.* f. 119.
52. Walsingham to Sadleir; Nonesuch [co. Surrey], 10 Nov. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 121.
53. The same to the same; London, 11 Nov. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 123.
54. The same to the same; Hampton Court, 15 Nov. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* Annotated in the margins by Sommer. f. 125.
55. The same to the same; St. James, 17 Nov. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* Annotated as before. f. 127.

Digitized by Google

56. The same to the same; St. James, 19 Nov. 1584. *Signed.* Annotated as before. f. 129.
57. The same to the same; St. James, 20 Nov. 1584. *Signed*; with *hologr.* postscript. With paper *signet.* Annotated as above. f. 131.
58. The same to the same; St. James, 26 Nov. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* Annotated as above. f. 133.
59. Sadleir to Walsingham; 26 Nov. 1584. *Draft.* f. 135.
60. Walsingham to Sadleir; St. James, 28 Nov. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 137.
61. The same to the same; St. James, 3 Dec. 1584. *Signed*; with *hologr.* postscript. With paper *signet.* f. 139.
62. The same to the same; The Court, 5 Dec. 1584. With paper *signet.* f. 141.
63. Sadleir to Qu. Elizabeth; Wingfield, 7 Dec. 1584. *Hologr. draft.* f. 143.
64. The same to Walsingham; same date. *Draft.* f. 145.
65. The same to the same; Wingfield, 8 Dec. 1584. *Draft.* f. 146.
66. The same to Qu. Elizabeth; 9 Dec. 1584. *Draft.* f. 148.
67. Memorandum of Sommer; *n. d.* f. 150.
68. Sadleir to Walsingham; Wingfield, 9 Dec. 1584. *Draft.* f. 151.
69. Walsingham to Sadleir; St. James, 12 Dec. 1584. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 152.
70. Sadleir to Walsingham; Wingfield, 14 Dec. 1584. *Draft.* f. 154.
71. The same to the same; Wingfield, 16 Dec. 1584. *Hologr. draft.* f. 155.
72. The same to the same; 29 Dec. 1584. Two *drafts.* ff. 157, 158.
73. Sommer to the same; *n. d.* [*circ.* 31 Dec. 1584]. *Draft.* f. 158 b.
74. Burghley to Sadleir; Grenwych, 5 Jan. 1584 [5]. With paper *signet.* f. 159.
75. Sadleir to Walsingham; Wingfield, 6 Jan. 1584 [5]. *Draft.* f. 161.
76. The Privy Council to the Sheriff of co. Derby; Greenwich, 10 Jan. 1584 [5]. *Signed* by Burghley; C[harles Howard, 2nd Baron] Howard [of Effingham]; H[enry Carey, 1st Baron] Hunsdon; Knollys; Croft; and [Sir] Chr[istopher] Hatton. With paper *signet.* f. 162.
77. The same to the Sheriff of co. Stafford; same date. *Signed* as before; with paper *signet.* f. 164.
78. Sadleir to Burghley; Wingfield, 13 Jan. 1584 [5]. *Hologr. draft.* f. 166.
79. Sommer to Walsingham; same date. *Draft.* f. 169.
80. Sadleir to the same; same date. *Draft.* f. 170.
81. "Memoriall of wants for the Sc[ottish] Q[ueen] & others"; 17 Jan. 1584 [5]. Annotated in the margin by Sommer. f. 171.
82. Admeasurements of Tutbury Castle, co. Staff. f. 172.

Digitized by Google

83. Two plans of the same, showing the lodgings of Mary, Qu. of Scots. [158⅘.] ff. 174, 175.
84. Sadleir to Burghley; 21 Jan. 1584 [5]. *Draft.* f. 176.
85. The same to the same; 25 Jan. [158⅘]. *Draft.* f. 177.
86. Sommer to Walsingham; same date. *Draft.* f. 178.
87. Sadleir to Burghley; 5 Febr. 1584 [5]. *Draft.* f. 179.
88. The same to Walsingham; Tutbury, same date. *Draft.* f. 181.
89. "The Justices names to whome Mr. Chancelour [Sadleir] hath written to be carefull; 9 Febr. 1584" [5]. f. 183.
90. "New Dorniks [Tournay damasks] delyvered out at Tutbury sins first of Febr. 1584" [5]. f. 184.
91. Sadleir to "som Justices in Derby & Staff[ord] shires to compound for caryages to Tutbury, in their lymits; Tutbury, 12 Febr. 1584" [5]. *Draft.* f. 185.
92. Qu. Elizabeth to Sadleir; Somerset-house, 18 Febr., 27 year [158⅘]. *Signed* "Your very loving Soveraine." f. 186.
93. Sadleir to Walsingham; 23 Febr. 1584 [5]. *Draft.* f. 188.
94. "The examinacion of Humfrey Bridges toching N[icolas] Langford [Esq., of Langford, co. Derb.]. At Tutbury, 24 Febr. 1584 [5]. *Copy.* The originalls sent vp primo Martij." f. 190.
95. Richard Bagott, J.P. for co. Stafford, to the High Constables of Pyrehill Hundred; Blythfeld [Blithefield, co. Staff.], Ashwednesday [24 Febr. 158⅘]. *Copy.* f. 193.
96. [Tolommeo Gallo] Card. di Como to Dr. William Parry; Rome, 30 Jan. 1584. *Ital. Copy.* f. 194.
Enclosed probably in a letter now missing from Walsingham to Sadleir of 26 Febr. *See* f. 199 for Sadleir's answer and opinion on Parry's treason.
97. Sadleir to Burghley; Tutbury, 28 Febr. 1584 [5]. *Hologr. draft.* f. 195.
98. The same to Walsingham; same date. *Hologr. draft.* f. 197.
99. The same to the same; *n. d.* *Draft* annotated by Sommer. Endorsed "about the last of febr. 1584" [5]. f. 199.
100. Sommer to Burghley; Tutbury, 1 March, 1584 [5]. *Draft.* f. 201.
101. Accompt of moneys collected by Homfrey Mynors, High Constable in Offlow hundred [co. Staff.], from the "Counstabellwicks towards the furniture of soldiers at Tuttburey"; 17 March, 1584 [5]. f. 203.
102. "A note of Humfrey Brydge d[elivere]d the xviij of March," 158⅘. f. 204. *See* art. 94.
103. "Interrogatories for Rowland Kychin, Mr. Ni. Langford's seruant"; March, 1584 [5]. f. 205. *See* art. 94.
104. Edward Stanhope to Sadleir; Nottingham, 22 March, 1584 [5]. *Signed*; with paper *signet.* f. 206.

Digitized by Google

105. Sadleir to Walsingham; 22 March, 1584 [5]. *Hologr. draft.* f. 208.
106. The same to Burghley; Tutbury, 5 April, 1585. *Hologr. draft.* f. 211.
107. The same to [William Overton,] Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield; Tutbury, 16 April, 1585. *Draft.* f. 213.
108. Sommer to Walsingham;—April 1585. *Draft.* f. 214.
109. Qu. Elizabeth to Sadleir;—April 1585. *Draft.* f. 215.
110. Philip Howard, Earl of Arundel, to Qu. Elizabeth on quitting England; *n. d.* [April, 1585]. *Copy.* f. 216. Printed in Chas. Dodd's *Church History of England*, 1737–1742, vol. ii. p. 297.

33,595. Collections relating to the city and see of York from 1411 to 1656; written in a single hand as far as 1647.

1. "An Inventory of all the jewelles, plate, coapes, vestmentes and other ornamentes, as well within the Revestrye (*sic*) of the Cathedrall Church of St. Peter of Yorke, as alsoe apperteyneinge to the Highe Alter there, in the tyme of Edward the Sixte." f. 1.
2. "The names [with brief particulars] of all the archbishops of Yorke," down to John Williams, "yet liveing, anno dni. 1636." This must be a mistake for 1646, Williams not having been translated to York until 1641. The dates of his death (1650) and of that of his predecessor Neale (1640) are added in another hand. f. 7.
3. "The memorable and worthie guifte of Sir Thomas White, marchant taylor, Lord Mayor of the cittye of London": an account of the benefaction of Sir T. White (*ob.* 1566) to Bristol, and of £104 to York and other cities in yearly rotation. Extracted from Anthony Munday's *Briefe Chronicle of the Successe of Times*, 1611, in the possession of Brian Batson. f. 12.
4. "The names of all the colledges, houses of religion, prioryes, nunneryes, parishe churches, and capples (*sic*) within the citty of Yorke and suburbes of the same"; 16th cent. f. 13.
5. "A statute for the vniteing of certaine churches within the cittye of Yorke," 1 Edw. VI., cap. 9; followed by an ordinance of Archbishop Edwin Sandys and others to the same purpose, 27 Jan. 1585 [6]. ff. 15, 17.
6. "A decree [of Henry Bowet, archbishop,] for precedency of place betwene the cittizens of Yorke and them of the spirituall courte"; 11 Aug. 1411. Exhibited in the Consistory Court, 11 June, 1526. *Lat.*; with *imperf.* translation. ff. 19, 22.
7. "The names of all the Highe Sheriffes of Yorke," from 1485 to 1648, the last name being added in another hand. f. 24.
8. "The names of all the Maiors, Bailiffes and Sheriffes of the Citty of Yorke," from 1273 to 1656, the first hand ending at 1646.

Digitized by Google

Historical notes, more frequent towards the end, are included, differing from those in the list of mayors, *etc.*, as printed in 1664. f. 26.

The additional entries appear to be in the hand of Richard Girdler, whose name as owner, with the date 1655, is on the inside of the cover.

Paper; ff. 53. In vellum covers. Folio.

33,596. LETTERS and papers chiefly relating to the Civil War; 1633–1655.

1. Declaration by Charles I. of the intent of an award, made 8 July, 1632, between the Earls of Arundel and Pembroke relative to the management of certain lands unspecified, and to the payment of an annuity to the Countess Dowager of Pembroke; Theobalds, 13 May, 1633. *Signed.* f. 1.
2. Charles I. to Baron Stralendorf, Imperial Vice-Chancellor, recommending the Earl of Arundel, his ambassador; Westminster, 1 Apr. 1635. *Lat. Signed.* f. 3.
3. Declaration of Charles I. vesting the trust of the Earl of Arundel as above (art. 1) in Henry Howard, Lord Maltravers, if the Earl should die in the lifetime of the Countess Dowager of Pembroke; Whitehall, 5 Apr. 1636. *Signed.* f. 5.
4. Lord Jermyn to Lord Digby, on "a proposition from the Scottish Commissioners to the Queene . . . that, if shee would interpose with his Majestie for their satisfaction in setling the Presbetery, they will in all things else serve the King," with other political news; Paris, 24 June, [1645.] In *cipher*; with deciphering. f. 7.
5. Drafts of letters of Lord Digby, *viz.*: (a) to Lord Jermyn, partly in answer to the above, and giving particulars of military movements in the West, his own differences with Prince Rupert, the petition of the Dorset clubmen, *etc.*; Raglan Castle, 10 July, 1645. f. 9;—(b) to the same, on the desperate condition of the royal cause, which had been ruined by Prince Rupert, on the four ways of saving it, and on the means of gaining the Scotch; Cardiff, 5 Aug. 1645. f. 11;—(c) to the Marquis of Montrose, on the latter's "miraculous successes," and explaining the impossibility of sending him help; Ragland, 10 Sept. [1645]. f. 13;—(d) to Sir E. Hyde, on the surrender of Bristol, the probability of the Scotch army revolting from the Parliament, and the successes of Montrose; Hereford, 16 Sept. 1645. f. 15;—(e) to Lord Jermyn, on the same subjects: "Doth not all this looke like a dreame? It will be soe to future ages, but all is reall; and you cannot fancy any thing soe greate and soe glorious as Montrose's conquests and condicion there"; Newton, 21 Sept. [1645]. f. 17;—(f) to his "deerest and most glorious freind," Montrose, on the failure of the King's

Digitized by Google

attempt to make his way to Scotland and his future movements, and on the conclusion of peace in Ireland; Denbigh, 26 Sept. 1645. f. 18.

6. Warrant from Charles I. to Lord Astley to be Governor of Worcester, with directions; Oxford, 28 Feb. 1645 [6]. *Signed.* Partly in *cipher*; with deciphering. f. 19.
7. Keys to seven numerical ciphers used by Royalists in the Civil War. ff. 21–32. Included are ciphers "with Mr. Secretary Long, 1649." f. 21;—of Thomas Killegrew with the Duke of York and others. ff. 23–27;—and of Henry Killegrew. f. 28.
8. Articles between Gen. George Monck, Commander in Chief in Scotland, and Viscount Kenmure, for the submission of the latter and his forces; 14 Sept. 1654. *Signed*; with *seals.* f. 33.
9. Articles between Gen. Monck and Hugh Mackye, for the submission of Lord Reay and his forces; 18 May, 1655. *Signed*; with *seals.* f. 35.

Paper; ff. 36. Folio.

33,597. ORIGINAL CORRESPONDENCE of the family of Paston of Paston, co. Norfolk, chiefly on domestic matters; *temp.* Hen. VI.—1597. These letters, which supplement the series contained in Add. MSS. 27,443–27,448, are not included in J. Gairdner's edition of the *Paston Letters*, 1872–1875. Eight of them are of the 15th cent.; but the greater part are addressed to Sir William Paston, Knt., who died in 1610. A few are marked with the symbol and initials of Francis Blomefield, the historian of Norfolk, as having been examined by him (*v.* Gairdner, vol. i. p. x). The names of the writers will be given in the Index. Paper; ff. 41. Folio.

33,598. THREE NOCTURNES for five voices, with accompaniment of flutes, oboes, horns, strings, and organ, in full score, by Davidde Perez. The titles of the nocturnes are:—

(1) "Credo quod Redemptor meus vivit." f. 1.
(2) "Memento mei, Deus." f. 62.
(3) "Peccantem me quotidie." f. 118.

Paper; ff. 188. XVIIIth cent. Large Folio.

33,599. "THE PRIVILEDGES or Special Rights belonging to the Baronage of England ... either as they are one Estate together in the Upper House, or as every of them is privately a single Baron"; [by John Selden]. Preceded by "orders concerning Mr. Seldens Collection of Records of Precedents touching Nobility made by order and for the use of the House of Peers, anno Domini 1620, 1621," signed by William Cowper, Clerk of the Parliaments, 18 Oct. 1739. Paper; ff. 78. A.D. 1739. In the

Digitized by Google

original covers of red morocco, richly tooled; with the royal arms in the centre. Folio. *Presented by the Earl of Chichester.*

33,600, 33,601. DIARIES of Joseph Hunter, F.R.S., F.S.A., Assistant Keeper of the Public Records. Bound up in two volumes. Vol. I. 1810–1817, when he was resident in Bath;—Vol. II. 1833, 1841–1860. For earlier Diaries, included in the "Collectanea Hunteriana," see Add. 24,441, 24,879, 24,880. Paper; ff. 224, 348. Small Octavo. *Presented by H. J. Hunter, Esq.*

33,602–33,607. NOTES by the Rev. Charles Dunster (*ob.* 1816), Rector of Petworth, co. Sussex, both original and collected, for a projected edition of the Poems of John Milton; 1798–1803. Six volumes. Vol. I. (ff. 396). Paradise Lost, Bks. i., ii.; 1800;—Vol. II. (ff. 225). Bks. iii., iv.; 1800;—Vol. III. (ff. 234). Bks. v.–viii.; 1801;—Vol. IV. (ff. 359). Bks. ix.–xii.; 1803;—Vol. V. (ff. 209). Samson Agonistes; 1796;—Vol. VI. (ff. 247). Minor Poems; *n. d.* The notes to "Paradise Regained" are not included; but they were published in the Rev. C. Dunster's edition of the poem, 1795, 4to. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Messrs. Rivington and Co., publishers.*

33,608. WOODEN TALLY for the receipt of £1624 0*s.* 2*d.*, paid into the Exchequer by William Watson, M.D., and Thomas Collet, on behalf of the late British Fishery Society; 2 May, 17 Geo. III. [1777]. See Add. 15,155–15,165.

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1890.

33,609. RAILWAY-MAP of Australia, drawn on a scale of 25 statute miles to the inch by G. Jeffrey and Alfred E. Middleton, and revised to March, 1889. Paper, mounted on canvas; 12 ft. × 9 ft. 6½ in. *Presented by the Hon. W. H. Walker, of the Historical Commission of the Paris Exhibition of* 1889.

33,610. A–T. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS, papers, *etc.*, *viz.*:—

A. Nicholas Carlisle, Assistant Librarian, British Museum, to George Chalmers, on a pedigree of the family of Torthorwald, *etc.*; Royal Library, 3 Nov. 1821. f. 1. *Presented by S. G. Perceval, Esq.*

B. Prof. Rasmus Kristian Rask, Danish Philologer, to Peter Clauson Larsen, sen., M.D., of Bogense; Copenhagen, 27 Oct. 1827. *Danish.* f. 3. *Presented by P. C. Larsen, jun., M.D., of Copenhagen.*

C. Robert Browning to William G. Kingsland, on the complaint of his writings being "too hard," *etc.*; London, 27 Nov. 1868. f. 4. *Presented by P. Jenner Weir, Esq.*

D. Frederic II., of Prussia, to Gen. Maj. Comte de Goertz, according an audience to Lord Carysfort; Potsdam, 13 July, 1784. *Fr. Signed.* f. 6.

E. Pass from Lt. Gen. Colin Campbell, afterwards Lord Clyde, for Lieut. Crowe to enter Sebastopol; 14 Sept. 1855. f. 7. *Presented by Capt. Robert Crowe.*

F. Connop Thirlwall, Bishop of St. David's, to David Williams, Vicar of Llanelly; Abergwili Palace, Carmarthen, 21 Feb. 1874. f. 8. *Presented by the Very Rev. James Allen, Dean of St. David's.*

G. Engraving of the monumental brass of Sir Robert Howard, K.B., 1653, in Clun Church, co. Salop. f. 9. *Presented by the Rev. Charles Warner, Vicar of Clun.*

Digitized by Google

H. Fragment of the Lex Wisigothica, end of Lib. II. cap. 17, and Lib. III. capp. 1–3 and part of 4. *Lat.* Vellum leaf; VIIIth or IXth cent. f. 11. *Presented by Prof. George Stephens, of Copenhagen.*

I. Robert Wynkfeilde to Lord Burghley, giving a detailed account of the execution of Mary, Queen of Scots; 11 Feb. 1586 [7]. f. 12. Transcript from a contemporary copy in the possession of W. More Molyneux, Esq. See also Lansdowne MS. 51, art. 46.

K. Melody of "Fisher's Waltz," composed by Archibald Clarke, with a note by Alexander Fisher addressed to Miss Caroline Clift [afterwards wife of Sir Richard Owen], resigning his claim to the dedication in her favour; [1816]. f. 28. *Presented by Messrs. Dulau and Co.*

L. 1. "Gratulatio Angelica": cantata for treble solo and triple chorus, with a basso continuo, in parts, written by Johann Andreas Herbst, of Nuremberg, "Chori Musici Director" at Frankfort on Main, on the occasion of the betrothal of Frederic, Margrave of Baden, and Eleonora, Countess Solms, 8 Dec. 1627. f. 29.

2. Letter of Karl Maria von Weber to his "Lieber Bruder in Musicam," Gottfried Theodor von Weber; 23 June, 1810. With additions by Johann Gäusbacher, who was at the time the writer's fellow-pupil under Abbé Vogler at Darmstadt. *Germ.* Weber describes his studies and refers to Schönberger, and to his master Vogler, whose biography he hints at writing. f. 46.

M. Treasury Warrant for payment to [Simon Harcourt,] Earl Harcourt, of £2000 for his expenses in negotiating the marriage of King George III. with Princess Charlotte of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz; 13 Aug. 1761. *Signed* by [Thomas Pelham] Holles, [Duke of] Newcastle, and others. f. 47.

N. Acrostic on the name of [Napoléon] Buonaparte; *circ.* 1797. *Fr.* f. 48. *Presented by Isidore Goldblum.*

O. Latin verses on John Huss and Jerome of Prague by Martin Luther, Jerome Treutler, Nicholas Reusner, John Lauterbach, and Adam Franciscus; in a hand of the 18th cent. f. 49.

P. Four letters from [Friedrich Gottlieb] Klopstock to Madam Sieveking [widow of Georg Heinrich Sieveking, née Johanna Margaretha Reimarus], with one in reply; 5 May—25 Aug. 1800. *Germ.* In one of them is enclosed the autograph of the poem "Die unbekannten Seelen," which contains two variations from the printed text. f. 54.

Q. 1. Reports on the number and condition of the Herculaneum Papyri, presented by Padre Antonio Piaggio, inventor of the process for unrolling these papyri, to the Marchese Caracciolo; 1766. Apparently the author's drafts. *Italian.* f. 64.

2. Memorial concerning the Herculaneum Papyri, presented by Padre Antonio Piaggio to Sig. D. Pascale Carcani. Apparently the author's draft; with numerous corrections. *Italian.* f. 78.

Digitized by Google

R. James Hain Friswell to Rev. Edward Bradley [Cuthbert Bede]; Fair Home, Bexley Heath, Kent, 22 May, 1875. f. 87.

S. Draft address of John Flaxman to George III. on John Opie's plan for the erection of a Gallery of National Honour, with remarks and letters to the Royal Academy on the same; 20 Dec. 1800–28 Feb. 1801. f. 89.

T. 1. List of Burials of the Pelham Family, 1554–1797, extracted from the Register of Laughton, co. Suss. f. 102.

2. Undertaker's bills for the funerals of Frederick Frankland at Stoke near Guildford, co. Surr.; 9 Mar. 1768. f. 104;—of [George Augustus North, 3rd] Earl of Guilford; 1 May, 1802. f. 109;—and of Thomas [Pelham, 2nd] Earl of Chichester, at Laughton, co. Suss.; July, 1826. f. 113.

3. Note on the salary and allowances of the Postmasters General; 1793. f. 106.

4. "Accompt of Fees paid in passing under the Great Seal a Patent creating the Right Hon^ble^. Lord Pelham an Earl of the United Kingdom"; 17 July, 1801. f. 108.

5. Accompt of the Legacy Duty on the personal estate of Ann, Countess Dowager of Chichester; 31 Jan. 1815. f. 111.

Presented by the Earl of Chichester.

Paper; ff. 114. Folio.

33,611–33,616. Collections relating to the family of Baker, consisting of pedigrees, extracts from records and printed sources, portraits, *etc.* Six volumes; xixth cent. Folio and Quarto. *Presented by Charles Edward Baker, Esq.*

33,611. Vol. I. (ff. 218). Pedigrees and notices of various branches of the family of Baker, including:—Baker of Aldesworth, co. Notts, f. 1;—of Battle, co. Sussex, f. 3;—of Bowes Gifford, co. Essex, f. 32;—of Cottesmore, co. Rutland, f. 39;—of Cranbrook, co. Kent, f. 48;—of Deal and Walmer, co. Kent, f. 105;—of Derby, f. 122;—of Elemore and Crook Hall, co. Durham, f. 129;—of Hasfield Court, co. Gloucester, f. 144;—of Loventor, co. Devon, and Hill Court, co. Worcester, f. 152;—of Maldon Hall, co. Essex, f. 166;—of Penn, co. Bucks, f. 173;—of co. Radnor, f. 186;—of Ranston, co. Dorset, f. 191;—of Modbury, co. Devon, and Upper Dunstable House, co. Surrey, f. 200;—of Shrewsbury, f. 210. At f. 192 is a portrait of Old [Thomas] Parr.

33,612. Vol. II. (ff. 277). Notices of the family of Baker from Parish Registers and printed sources, alphabetically arranged under Christian names, with the headings "Births and Baptisms," f. 1;—"Marriages," f. 51;—"Promotions," f. 107;—"Deaths and Burials," f. 137; "Epitaphs," f. 204;—"Notes," f. 227.

Digitized by Google

33,613. Vol. III. (ff. 193). LISTS of wills of the Baker family. Arranged (1) under the headings of the various Registries from which they are abstracted, *viz.* Leicester (ff. 2, 112 b), Canterbury (ff. 6 b, 97, 116 b), Worcester (ff. 36, 74 b, 103), Peterborough (ff. 45 b, 67 b), Cambridge (ff. 45 b, 67 b), Huntingdon (ff. 47 b, 68 b), Northampton (ff. 49, 70 b), Chichester (ff. 50 b, 86 b, 107 b), Lewes (ff. 53 b, 79 b, 106 b), Chester, Bangor, and St. Asaph (ff. 62, 89 b, 93 b); and (2) in alphabetical order of Christian names (f. 136). In the first list are given the names of the legatees, and in the second the names of the administrators. At f. 112 is a copy of the will of John Baker, of Tenterden, dat. 1 Oct. 1537.

33,614. Vol. IV. (ff. 406). ALPHABETICAL LISTS of wills of the Baker family, giving names of executors, administrators and legatees, with particulars of probate.

33,615. Vol. V. (ff. 262). 1. PEDIGREES of various branches of the Baker family. f. 1.

2. Pedigrees and miscellaneous extracts and memoranda from parish registers and printed works. f. 33.

3. "Collection of Pedigrees and Notices respecting the name and family of Baker . . . . by Henry Edward Lewis Baker, of Northampton, commenced Jan. 1835." *Copy* of the original by Charles Edward Baker. f. 106. Interspersed are numerous coloured drawings of coats of arms.

4. Pedigree of the family of Carr of Stackhouse. f. 246.

5. "Matters connected with the Smerdon and other families connected thereto" by the marriage of Charles Edward Baker to Mary Anne, daughter of William Smerdon (*v.* f. 251 b). f. 249.

33,616. Vol. VI. (ff. 21). ENLARGED PEDIGREES of the Baker family; with a few engraved portraits. At f. 20 is an engraving, "The Mulberry Tree," after Geo. Cruikshank, and on f. 21 is an etching by Salvator Rosa.

33,616*. "A MEMOIR of the Family of Baker, formerly of Shinfield, Berkshire, by Thomas Young Baker, Surgeon-Major in Her Majesty's army." *Printed.* Included are a few water-colour drawings of houses mentioned in the book.

The following Nos., **33,617–33,631,** *were presented by the Earl of Chichester.*

33,617. PRIVATE ACCOMPTS of Henry Pelham, of Stanmer; 1722–1725. Paper; ff. 45. Small Quarto.

33,618, 33,619. JOURNALS of the accompts of Charles Le Bas, René Baudowin and Frederick [Mynhard] Frankland, Trustees appointed

Digitized by Google

by Adam Cardonnel for Mary and Adam his children; 1719–1734. Two volumes. At the end of each is a copy of A. Cardonnel's will, dated 29 Oct. 1718. Paper; ff. 33, 64. Small Quarto.

33,620, 33,621. Ledgers of accompts of the same Trustees; 1717–1735. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 36, 23. Folio.

33,622. Household accompts of Frederick [Mynhard] Frankland; 1765–1768. Paper; ff. 22. Large Quarto.

33,623, 33,624. Private accompts of Thomas Pelham [1st Earl of Chichester, 1801]; 1759–1761, 1767–1769. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 46, 52. Quarto.

33,625, 33,626. Private accompts of Ann, wife of Thomas Pelham, 1st Earl of Chichester; 1778–1813. Paper; ff. 83, 88. Quarto.

33,627. Personal accompts of Henrietta Pelham Holles, wife of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle; 1737–1750. Paper; ff. 29. Narrow Folio.

33,628. Similar accompts; 1757–1776. At the end, reversing the volume, is a tabulated accompt of the Duchess's gains and losses at cards, arranged under each game, as Brag, Commerce, Quadrille, Tredrille, Whist, *etc.*, from May 1760 to Jan. 1765, and in March 1770. Paper; ff. 52. Quarto.

33,629–33,631. Diaries of Thomas Pelham [Lord Pelham, 1801; 2nd Earl of Chichester, 1805]; 30 Nov. 1793—6 March, 1794. Paper; ff. 46, 39, 10. Octavo.

33,632. A. Map of the District of Cantyre in Argyllshire; 19th cent. Paper; 3 ft. 11 × 2 ft. 7½.

B. Map of Ardnamorchan and Sunart, with Loch Sunart and Loch Sheill, by Ensign Alexander Bruce; early 18th cent. Paper; 2 ft. 4 × 1 ft. 8.

C. Plan of Glasgow, by Rd. Collier; August, 1776. Paper; 2 ft. 2 × 1 ft. 9½.

D. Chart of the Orkney and Shetland Isles, by Ross Donnelly, Capt. R.N.; [1794–1800]. Paper; 2 ft. 6½ × 2 ft. 1.
Presented by the Lords of the Admiralty.

33,633–33,730. Journals of travels and parochial matters, by Rev. John Skinner, Rector of Camerton, co. Somerset, profusely illustrated with water-colour drawings, and in a few instances with engravings, of the places visited and antiquities discovered; 1788–1832. With the exception of a tour in Holland, 1788–1789 (Vol. I.), a northern tour, 1825 (Vols. LI.–LVII.), and a French tour, 1828 (Vols. LXXII.–LXXIX.), the journeys were confined to the South of England, and chiefly to Somersetshire and neighbouring counties. Some of them were taken in company with Sir Rich. Colt Hoare, Bart., the

Digitized by Google

Wiltshire antiquary, and all were planned for archæological purposes. Transcribed by Russell Skinner, brother of the author, with numerous additions by the latter. Ninety-eight volumes. Paper. Small Quarto. *Bequeathed by the author in October*, 1839, *to remain unopened for* 50 *years*. The contents of the several volumes are as follows:—

33,633. Vol. I. (ff. 348). TRAVELS in Holland, described in a series of letters in rhyme, addressed to the writer's mother and others, and interspersed with many engravings of Dutch views, *etc.*; 1788–1789.

33,634. Vol. II. (ff. 352). "SKETCHES at Oxford," with many engravings; 1790–1797. The contents are:—(1) Letters to W—— P——, in rhyme; 1790–1793. ff. 4–50, 87, 90, 95, 105, 119, 137;—(2) Eclogues, descriptive of University life. ff. 59, 75, 152, 161, 236, 263;—(3) Miscellaneous poems, epigrams, *etc.* ff. 50, 84–88, 185, 306–352;—(4) Translation of Homer's Iliad, Book III.; 1792. f. 280.

33,635. Vol. III. (ff. 176). "SKETCHES in Somerset, Devon and Cornwall"; 1797. On f. 2 is a portrait of Rev. Richard Graves, M.A., Rector of Claverton (*ob.* 1804), followed by a sketch of his life and character.

33,636. Vol. IV. (ff. 198). TOUR through Anglesea, description of Druidical remains, *etc.*; 1802. Ff. 139–198 contain an account of the Wynne family by Sir John Wynne of Gwyder, Bart. The volume was originally given by the author to Rev. Dawson Warren, Vicar of Edmonton, who returned it to him on 12 July, 1833.

33,637. Vol. V. (ff. 139). "SKETCHES taken in a Tour along the South Coast" from Somersetshire into Kent; 1804. A few of the drawings are by Rev. Dawson Warren.

33,638. Vol. VI. (ff. 244). "OBSERVATIONS on the Roman Wall," being an account of a Tour from Broadstairs to Newcastle by sea, and through Northumberland and Cumberland; 1801.

33,639. Vol. VII. (ff. 155). "SKETCHES at the Lakes"; 1801.

33,640. Vol. VIII. (ff. 153). "SKETCHES in Wales, Derbyshire," *etc.*; 1803.

33,641. Vol. IX. (ff. 243). "EXCURSION from Camerton to London, thence into Herts"; 1805. On f. 188 is a portrait of Rev. John Haggard, Rector of Bennington, Herts.

33,642. Vol. X. (ff. 184). "SKETCHES taken at Weymouth, Portsmouth and Herts"; 1804, 1809–1810.

33,643, 33,644. Vols. XI., XII. (ff. 171, 175). "SKETCHES taken at Clifton, Bristol, *etc.*"; 1811–1812. Two volumes.

Digitized by Google

33,645. Vol. XIII. (ff. 108). "SKETCHES taken near Calne," co. Wilts; 1812.

33,646. Vol. XIV. (ff. 178). JOURNAL of sixteen excursions to various places in co. Somerset, *etc.*; 1812–1817.

33,647. Vol. XV. (ff. 271). JOURNAL of a tour through Kent, 1813. Followed (f. 117) by extracts from various authors relating to the places visited, and (f. 195) by an account of the "Religious Antiquities of the Obotrites from the famous Temple of Rhetra," in Mecklenburg, with drawings of their idols.

33,648. Vol. XVI. (ff. 210). JOURNAL of excursion to, and account of, British remains at Abury, Priddy, *etc.*, co. Somerset; 1814–1816.

33,649. Vol. XVII. (ff. 200). JOURNAL of an excursion to London, thence into Sussex, *etc.*; 1815.

33,650. Vol. XVIII. (ff. 208). JOURNAL of tour in Wilts, Monmouthshire, Isle of Wight and Hants; 1817.

33,651. Vol. XIX. (ff. 244). JOURNAL of various excursions into cos. Wilts, Somerset and Gloucester; 1818.

33,652. Vol. XX. (ff. 224). JOURNAL of tour to the Isle of Wight, Hants and Wilts; 1818.

33,653. Vol. XXI. (ff. 243). JOURNAL of tour in co. Somerset; 1819.

33,654. Vol. XXII. (ff. 238). "ITER to trace the Roman Road from Bath to Marlborough," and other journeys in co. Somerset; 1819.

33,655. Vol. XXIII. (ff. 308). JOURNAL of tours in co. Somerset; 1818, 1820.

33,656. Vol. XXIV. (ff. 278). JOURNAL of tours in cos. Somerset and Wilts; 1820.

33,657. Vol. XXV. (ff. 251). ACCOUNT of excavations at Wellow, co. Somerset, and of a visit to Oxford; 1820.

33,658. Vol. XXVI. (ff. 244). JOURNAL of tour in the neighbourhood of Brighton, and in cos. Hants and Berks; 1821.

33,659–33,662. Vols. XXVII.–XXX. (ff. 307, 188, 228, 197). "CAMALODUNUM": an account of discoveries of Roman remains at Camerton, co. Somerset, containing the author's views on the identification of Camalodunum with Camerton, rather than with Colchester; 1819. Four volumes.

33,663, 33,664. Vols. XXXI., XXXII. (ff. 192, 195). "CAMERTONIA": an account of discoveries at Camerton, with excursions to various places in co. Somerset; 1814–1819. Two volumes. Ff. 1–24, Vol. I., are identical with ff. 1–25, Vol. II.; and ff. 77–195 of the latter volume contain the tithe accounts of the Rector

Digitized by Google

of Camerton for 1817, with copies of correspondence with his tenants, *etc.*

33,665. Vol. XXXIII. (ff. 404). "LETTERS on antiquities," 1815–1829; many of them to Sir Richard Colt Hoare, and chiefly relating to discoveries at Camerton. *Copies.* Inserted are a few original letters to Rev. John Skinner.

33,666, 33,667. Vols. XXXIV., XXXV. (ff. 338, 373). "EXTRACTS," collected with the "idea of arranging a course of essays on antiquities, beginning with the earliest epochs." Two volumes. In Vol. I. the authors quoted are Jacob Bryant, Vivant Denon, Charles Rollin, Edward Daniel Clarke. Vol. II. treats entirely of the various modes of burial amongst the ancients; and in addition to Sophocles, Herodotus, *etc.*, the following modern authors are quoted:—E. D. Clarke, Rev. James Dallaway, William Gell, Peter Simon Pallas, Inigo Jones, and Edward King.

33,668. Vol. XXXVI. (ff. 270). JOURNAL of visits to Wellow, Frome, *etc.*, co. Somerset; 1821.

33,669. Vol. XXXVII. (ff. 221). JOURNAL of tours in cos. Somerset and Gloucester; 1821.

33,670. Vol. XXXVIII. (ff. 146). JOURNAL of tour from Bath to Winchester, thence into Sussex; 1821.

33,671. Vol. XXXIX. (ff. 242). JOURNAL of travels in cos. Somerset and Wilts; 1822. A note at the beginning states that this volume contains drawings "of several of the most important strongholds of the British, denominated by them Dunum."

33,672. Vol. XL. (ff. 503). "CELTIC REMAINS," containing chiefly extracts from various authors; 1821.

33,673. Vol. XLI. (ff. 220). JOURNAL of parochial affairs, and of discoveries of ancient remains in cos. Somerset and Wilts; 1822.

33,674. Vol. XLII. (ff. 279). JOURNAL of tours in cos. Berks and Wilts; 1822, 1823.

33,675. Vol. XLIII. (ff. 314). JOURNAL of tours in cos. Wilts and Somerset; 1823. Ff. 146–314 contain extracts from King's *Munimenta Antiqua*, relating to aboriginal British fortresses, *etc.*

33,676. Vol. XLIV. (ff. 270). JOURNAL of tours in cos. Somerset and Herts; 1823. Ff. 159–270 contain a description of the "unique exhibition called Ancient Mexico, collected on the spot in 1823 ... by William Bullock, F.L.S."

33,677. Vol. XLV. (ff. 282). JOURNAL of tours in co. Somerset; 1824.

33,678. Vol. XLVI. (ff. 249). Journal of an excursion into cos. Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester; 1824.

Digitized by Google

33,679. Vol. XLVII. (ff. 248). JOURNAL of tour from Cheltenham to Birdlip and Cirencester; 1824. Ff. 148–248 contain an index to the contents of the first 53 volumes of the collection (original numbering).

33,680. Vol. XLVIII. (ff. 261). JOURNAL of visit to Great Malvern, Worcester, Tewkesbury, *etc.*; 1824.

33,681, 33,682. Vols. XLIX., L. (ff. 270, 272). JOURNAL of visit to Glastonbury and other places in co. Somerset; 1825.

33,683–33,689. Vols. LI.–LVII. (ff. 237, 214, 242, 175, 262, 271, 288). JOURNAL of Northern Tour in 1825. Seven volumes. Vol. I. Camerton to Peterborough and Lincoln;—Vol. II. Lincoln to York and Durham; Vol. III. Durham to Edinburgh and Linlithgow;—Vol. IV. Vallum of Antonine;—Vol. V. Vallum of Antonine to Oban;—Vol. VI. Oban to Aberdeen;—Vol. VII. Aberdeen to Camerton.

33,690. Vol. LVIII. (ff. 235). JOURNAL of a visit to Wells and Glastonbury; 1826.

33,691. Vol. LIX. (ff. 315). JOURNAL of excursions in cos. Somerset and Wilts; 1826.

33,692. Vol. LX. (ff. 284). JOURNAL of excursions in co. Somerset; 1826.

33,693. Vol. LXI. (ff. 396). MEMORANDA for an "Essay on the Study of Antiquities by analysis of words, names," *etc.*

33,694. Vol. LXII. (ff. 313). CAMALODUNUM Restauratum, being an account of the Roman occupation of Britain, illustrated by maps and plans.

33,695. Vol. LXIII. (ff. 275). JOURNAL of excursion to London, through Oxfordshire, Herts, *etc.*, and of visits to the British Museum, Temple Church, *etc.*; 1826.

33,696. Vol. LXIV. (ff. 260). JOURNAL of excursions in co. Somerset; 1827.

33,697. Vol. LXV. (ff. 276). JOURNAL of visit to Windsor, London, Richmond, *etc.*; 1827. Ff. 162–185 contain description and sketches of Indian idols, *etc.*, brought by Capt. Marryat from Burmah.

33,698. Vol. LXVI. (ff. 224). JOURNAL of excursions in cos. Somerset and Herts; 1827.

33,699. Vol. LXVII. (ff. 212). JOURNAL of tour to the Channel Islands; 1827.

33,700. Vol. LXVIII. (ff. 307). JOURNAL of the return from the Channel Islands through Southampton, Wimborne, and other places in co. Dorset; 1827.

Digitized by Google

33,701, 33,702. Vols. LXIX., LXX. (ff. 290, 210). JOURNAL of explorations of the Vallum of Ostorius in co. Somerset; 1828. Two volumes.

33,703. Vol. LXXI. (ff. 215). JOURNAL of excursions in the neighbourhood of Wells, Camerton, *etc.*, co. Somerset; 1828.

33,704–33,711. Vols. LXXII.–LXXIX. (ff. 170, 386, 282, 197, 242, 229, 293, 328). JOURNAL of French Tour, 1828. Eight volumes. Vol. I. Through Normandy and Brittany to Paris. At ff. 128–170 is a *Guide to Le Havre*;—Vol. II. Rouen. Ff. 69–386 contain the following printed works: *Notice sur l'incendie de la Cathédrale de Rouen le* 15 *Septembre* 1822, Rouen, 1823, f. 69; *Description Historique de l'Eglise de Saint-Ouen de Rouen*, 1823, f. 170; *Rouen, Précis de son Histoire . . .* par Théodore Licquet, Rouen, 1827. f. 211;—Vol. III. Rouen to Caudebec. Ff. 55–282 contain, amongst other printed works: *Essai . . . sur l'abbaye de Saint Wandrille*, par Eustache Hyacinthe Langlois, Paris, 1827, f. 55; *Description historique de l'église metropolitaine de Notre-Dame de Rouen*, par A. P. M. Gilbert, Rouen, 1816, f. 239;—Vol. IV. Caudebec to Caen, preceded by an *Essay on the Religious Architecture of the Middle Ages, particularly in Normandy*, by M. [Arcisse]de Caumont, 1823;—Vol. V. Caen to Vannes. Ff. 153–242 contain *Notice . . . du Mont St. Michel, de Tombelaine et d'Avranches*, by L. Blondel, Avranches, 1823;—Vol. VI. Vannes to Auray. Ff. 160–229 contain *La Gloire de Sainte Anne et l'origine . . . de sa chapelle miraculeuse près d'Auray en Bretagne*, 1827;—Vol. VII. From Vannes, Nantes, Angers, Tours, *etc.*, by Orleans to Paris. At f. 133 is *Promenade d'Angers à Nantes par le bateau-à-vapeur*, Angers, 1823; and at f. 202, *Voyage à Clisson*, par M. Ed. Riches, Nantes, 1828;—Vol. VIII. Paris. Ff. 117–328 contain engravings with letterpress descriptive of Paris and its vicinity, by English artists, 1828, followed by *Notice des Tableaux exposés dans la galerie du Musée Royal*, Paris, 1826.

33,712. Vol. LXXX. (ff. 210). JOURNAL of account of the discovery of a Roman pavement at Pitney, *etc.*; 1829.

33,713. Vol. LXXXI. (ff. 178). JOURNAL of excursion into Gloucestershire; 1829.

33,714. Vol. LXXXII. (ff. 226). JOURNAL of Western Tour, to Weston-super-Mare, Exeter, *etc.*; 1829.

33,715. Vol. LXXXIII. (ff. 212). CONTINUATION of Western Tour, to Dorchester, Ilchester, *etc.*; 1829. Ff. 132–212 contain *A Walk through Dorchester, etc.*, Dorchester, 1820.

33,716. Vol. LXXXIV. (ff. 126). NOTES and correspondence relating to the ancient history of Bath and other antiquities.

Digitized by Google

33,717. Vol. LXXXV. (ff. 250). JOURNAL of excursions and explorations in Somerset; 1830.

33,718. Vol. LXXXVI. (ff. 225). "BRITISH and Roman Remains in Sussex and in Somersetshire"; 1830.

33,719. Vol. LXXXVII. (ff. 246). "THE JULIA VIA and Roman Road from Bath towards Marlbro'"; 1830.

33,720. Vol. LXXXVIII. (ff. 293). JOURNAL continued, containing account of visits to Bath, *etc.*; 1831.

33,721. Vol. LXXXIX. (ff. 196). JOURNAL continued, containing at f. 123 an account of an excursion from Camerton to the Isle of Wight; 1831.

33,722. Vol. XC. (ff. 196). EXCURSION to the Isle of Wight continued, with an account of visits to Portsmouth, Havant, Chichester, Beaulieu, *etc.*; 1831.

33,723. Vol. XCI. (ff. 265). JOURNAL continued, recording visits to Glastonbury, Wells, *etc.*; 1831.

33,724. Vol. XCII. (ff. 370). JOURNAL continued, describing excursions in cos. Somerset and Wilts; 1831. Ff. 212–370 contain numerous extracts from *The Celtic Druids*, by Godfrey Higgins, London, 1829.

33,725. Vol. XCIII. (ff. 340). JOURNAL continued, describing visits to the Cheddar Cliffs, Chepstow, Tintern, Monmouth, and Stanton Drew; 1832.

33,726. Vol. XCIV. (ff. 213). JOURNAL continued, describing visits to "Offa's Dyke, Wells, Shipham, The Ridgeway, and Roman Road to Uphill"; 1832.

33,727. Vol. XCV. (ff. 176). JOURNAL continued, describing visits to "Brent Knoll, Edington and Roman Road by Knoll Hill to the Passage over Parret"; 1832.

33,728. Vol. XCVI. (ff. 234). JOURNAL continued, describing visits to "Weston-super-Mare, and Steep Holmes Island"; 1832.

33,729, 33,730. Vols. XCVII., XCVIII. (ff. 204, 141). INDEX to Journals. Two volumes. Ff. 1–17 of Vol. I. contain the author's Introduction, and notes as to the dispôsal of the manuscripts, Aug. 1839.

33,731. "THEODORI AMIDENII Elogia summorum Pontificum et S. R. E. Cardinalium suo ævo defunctorum, ad Philippum Nepotem," *viz.* from Ferdinando de' Medici, elected Cardinal 1564, to Card. Alfonso de la Cueva, *ob.* 1655. For some account of the author and of two other copies of his work, see a note on f. 2 b, and also *Innocenzo X. Pamfili e la sua corte*, by Ignazio Ciampi, Roma, 1878. Another

Digitized by Google

note on the fly-leaf by the donor states that the MS. formerly belonged to [Cesare] Brancadoro, [Cardinal] archbishop of Fermo [1803–1837]. Paper; ff. 370. XVIIth cent. Folio. *Presented by Rev. Robert Charles Jenkins, Rector of Lyminge, co. Kent, Hon. Canon of Canterbury.*

33,732. PARISH-REGISTER of Lyminge, co. Kent; 1544–1679. Ff. 5–17, 38–49 b, are apparently transcripts from another Register, made in the time of John Grimston, Vicar (*ob.* 1601), whose signature appears at the foot of each page. The baptisms from Jan. 159$\frac{0}{1}$ to June 1600 are missing. Some account of the MS. and of the Vicars of Lyminge is given on f. 1 b in a note by the donor. Paper; ff. 57. Large Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

The following Nos., **33,733–33,791**, *form part of the Grenville Library, bequeathed to the British Museum in* 1847 *by the Rt. Hon. Thomas Grenville. They were transferred to the custody of the Keeper of MSS. in* 1890.

33,733. A SERIES of twelve miniatures illustrating the victories of the Emperor Charles V.; with descriptive quatrains in *Spanish*. Each miniature, including a border $\frac{3}{4}$ inch wide, measures 10$\frac{1}{4}$ inches in length by 7 inches in height, and is painted on the *recto* of a leaf of vellum, 11$\frac{1}{2}$ × 8 inches. The quatrains are on the *verso*, each enclosed within an elaborate scroll-work border. At the beginning is the modern inscription "Giulio Clovio. L'aquila triumphante de Carlos Quinto"; and, according to notes inserted by T. Grenville, the tradition is that the miniatures were painted by Clovio for Philip II. of Spain and remained in the Escurial until they were removed by a French officer early in the present century. There is, however, no external evidence to support these statements; and although the miniatures are executed in the highest style of the 16th century, it is very doubtful whether they are by Clovio's hand. The subjects, with very slight variations, are from designs of Martin van Heemskerck, engraved by Dirck Volkertsen Coornhert and published by Jerome Cock at Antwerp in 1556. On the whole subject see Sir W. Stirling-Maxwell's *The Chief Victories of the Emperor Charles the Fifth*, etc., 1870, and J. W. Bradley's *Life and Works of G. Giulio Clovio*, 1891, pp. 275–289.
The miniatures are now placed between vellum leaves, 13$\frac{1}{2}$ × 12 inches, and are bound up in a volume with covers of purple velvet.

33,734. (*Gr.* XXIII.) DUCALE, or commission from Antonio Priuli, Doge of Venice, to Bernardo Maripetro as Governor of Justinopolis or Capo d'Istria, with copies of ordinances, *etc.*; 8 Nov. 1618. *Ital.* and *Latin.* Vellum; ff. 197. Bound in crimson velvet. Small Quarto.

Digitized by Google

33,735. (*Gr.* xlvi.) COLLECTIONS relating to tournaments, *etc.*:—

1. "The ordinances, statutes, and rules made and inacted by John [Tiptoft], Earle of Worcestre, constable of England, by the kinges [Edward IV.] comandement, at Windsore, the xxixth day of May, in the vi yeare of his noble reigne [1466], to be obserued and kepte in all maner of Justes of peace royall," *etc.* With illustrative drawings in pen and ink. See Harington's *Nugæ Antiquæ*, ed. T. Park, 1804, vol. i. p. 1. f. 2 b.
2. Declaration and rules for the assault and defence of a "Castle called Loyall," which having been given by the king to four maidens of his court "to dispose according to their pleasures, they have most liberally given the guard and custody of the same vnto a Captaine and with him xv. gent. of whome I (the speaker) am the Officer of the armes," *etc.*; *temp.* Edw. IV. (?). With drawings. f. 4 b.
3. Challenge of six gentlemen to "justes Royall and turney" on 12 Nov., "especially for the pleasure of their redoubted lady and fairest princesse the eldest daughter of our soveraigne lord the king"; *temp.* Edw. IV. (?). With drawings. f. 5 b.
4. Challenge of Don Federico de Toledo, [Henry Stanley] Lord Strange [4th Earl of Derby, 1572], Don Fernando de Toledo, Don Francisco de Mendoza and Garcilasso de la Vega "to fight on foote att the barriers, with footemens harnes, iij pushes with a pike and vij strokes with a sworde" on Tuesday, 4 Dec. [25 Nov., 1 and 2 Phil. & Mary, 1554]. See Segar's *Honor Military and Ciuill*, 1602, p. 192. With drawings. f. 6 b.
5. Form of proclamation at the delivery of prizes after a tourney, to be made by the king of arms "in the presence chamber after the second course be served." f. 8.
6. "Fees apperteyning to the officers of armes at all these triumphes aforesaid." f. 8.
7. "Orders for the office of constable of England made and conceiued by Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester, and Constable of England, and dedicated to King Richard the Second." With two drawings. f. 9 b.

   The whole of the articles are found also in Harley MS. 69, entitled "The booke of certaine Triumphes," and written about the same period.

   On f. 2 is added, "The appoyntment of the standing scaffolds in the Kings Palace of Westminster att his iusts," showing the order of precedence among spectators, *etc.*

Paper; ff. 13. Early XVIIth cent. At the top of f. 2 in a 17th-cent. hand, "Will. Fairfax his booke, giuen him by one that made bould to take it forth of the office of Armes in London." Folio.

Digitized by Google

33,736. (*Gr.* x.) "PETRI CARMELIANI Brixiensis poetę suasoria Lęticię ad Angliam pro sublatis bellis ciuilibus et Arthuro principe nato epistola": a *Latin* elegiac poem in praise of Henry VII. and in celebration of the birth of Prince Arthur in 1486, by Peter Carmelianus of Brescia, afterwards Chaplain and Latin Secretary to the King, Archdeacon of Gloucester, *etc.* Vellum; ff. 11. At the beginning are the royal arms, supported by angels, together with the white and red roses of York and Lancaster, and the white greyhound and red dragon of Henry VII. Bound in brown leather, with panels formed by small square stamps containing stags, eagles, *etc.* Octavo.

33,737. (*Gr.* xxxi.) "A TREATISE of Doctor Nicholas Harpesfeilds concerning Marriage, occasioned by the pretenced (*sic*) Diuourse betweene King Henry the eight and Queene Katherine." The work, written by Nicholas Harpsfield, Archdeacon of Canterbury, in the reign of Queen Mary, was edited by the Rev. Nicholas Pocock for the Camden Society in 1878. He describes the present copy (p. iii.) as being the least valuable of the four which he collated. At the end is the note: "This coppie was taken from the originall which was found by Mr. Topliffe in the house of Williams [*sc.* William Carter] sometymes seruant to the said Doctor Nicholas Harpesfeild, who confessed that two leaues of the said originall were of his said Masters owne handwriting." Paper; ff. 314. Early XVIIth cent. Small Folio.

33,738. (*Gr.* xx.) "BULLA gratulatoria super conversione Anglorum ad Catholicam fidem": copy of a proclamation by Cardinal Otto [Truchsess von Waldburg], Bishop of Augsburg, 25 Jan. 1555, of a Bull of Indulgence of Pope Julius III. on the reunion of the kingdom of England to the Church of Rome, 24 Dec. 1554. *Latin.* Followed by: "Per Rectorem Tillingensis [*sc.* Dillingen] Academiæ adiecta adhortatio," on the means of obtaining the indulgences granted by the above Bull. f. 4 b;—and "Copia supplicationis ab universis totius Angliæ Regni statibus uno omnium consensu Regi et Reginæ die Mercurii 28 mensis Novembris, 1554, exhibitæ," or a petition of Parliament for reconciliation with Rome, together with the absolution pronounced by the Legate, Cardinal Pole, on 30 Nov. f. 5. Paper; ff. 6. "Descripta hæc omnia Febru. 12, anni 1555." Small Quarto.

33,739. (*Gr.* xxi.) "THE COPPY of a letter written by a M^r^. of artes in Cambridge to his frende in Londonn concerninge som talke past of late betwene worshipfull and graue men aboute the present state and som proceedings of the Earle of Leicester and his frends in Englande": the anonymous tract against Robert Dudley, Earl

Digitized by Google

of Leicester, published with the above title in 1584, but better known as *Leycesters Commonwealth*, the title under which it was reprinted in 1641. Attributed, but on insufficient grounds, to Robert Parsons, the Jesuit. Paper; ff. 105. End of xvith cent. With the name "L. Duneides" [Downes?] at the end (f. 104 b), and that of "Fraunces Downes" on the fly-leaf (f. 105 b). Small Quarto.

33,740. (*Gr.* lvii.) PAPERS relating to the Spanish Armada of 1588, *viz.* :—

1. Letter from the Privy Council to the Lord Admiral Howard, informing him that "a good number of the best and choysest shotte of the trayned bandes" of Kent "should be forthwith sent to the sea side . . . . to double man the shippes"; Richmond, 21 July, 1588. *Signed* by Lord Chancellor Hatton, Lord Burghley, Sir Francis Knollys, Sir Tho. Heneage, Sir Amias Poulet, and Sir John Wolley. ff. 2, 3.
2. Resolution of a council of war of the English commanders "to folowe and pursue the Spanishe ffleet vntill we haue cleared oure owne coaste and brought the ffrithe weste of vs, and then to returne backe againe," *etc.*; 1 Aug. 1588. *Signed* by C[harles Howard, Lord] Howard [of Effingham, Lord High Admiral], George [Clifford, Earl of] Cumberland, [Lord] T[homas] Howard, Edmund [Sheffield, Lord] Sheffield, [Sir] Francis Drake, [Sir] Edward Hoby, [Sir] John Hawkins, and [Capt.] Thomas Fenner. f. 6.

Paper; ff. 7. Folio.

33,741. (*Gr.* xxx.) "AN ACCOUNT shewing the sums granted by Parliament for all Naval Services from the beginning of the American War in 1775 to 1807, both years inclusive; and also an Account of the annual expense of the Navy for the said time, together with the Navy Debt at the end of each year, with the increase or decrease thereof." Paper; a single sheet folded to octavo size.

33,742. (*Gr.* xiv.) "AN ACCOUNT of the affairs of Scotland relating to the Revolution in 1688, as sent to the late King James II. when in France," by Colin Lindsay, Earl of Balcarres. Printed with the above title at London, 1714, the author's name being given as "the Earl of B——." The present copy has no title or author's name, but it gives in full the names which in the printed text are indicated only by initials. Paper; ff. 80. xviiith cent. Small Quarto.

33,743. (*Gr.* xv.) "THE DISCOUERYE and Recouerye of Ireland, with the authors Apologye," the first part giving information as to open and secret traitors, with complaints of the authorities at

Digitized by Google

Dublin, *etc.*, the second suggesting "the best meanes to recouer that crazed kingedome and repayre the sicklie state thereof" (f. 52), and the third defending the writer's own proceedings against charges of treasonable practices, *etc.* The tract, which was composed at the end of 1599 or in 1600, is apparently addressed to Sir R. Cecil or some other leading member of the English Privy Council, but the author's name, written at the end of the introductory epistle and on the last page, has been obliterated. From internal evidence there can be no doubt that he was Captain Thomas Lea or Lee, author of "A brief Declaration of the Government of Ireland," 1594 (*Desiderata Curiosa Hibernica*, Dublin, 1772, vol. i. pp. 87–150), and executed at Tyburn, Feb. 160$\frac{9}{10}$, for a plot to force the Queen to release the Earl of Essex (*State Trials*, 1809, vol. i. col. 1403). For other copies see *Historical MSS. Commission*, *Second Report*, 1871, App. pp. 31, 40. Paper; ff. 192 (including a few added leaves). Small Quarto.

33,744. (*Gr.* lvi.) TRACTS relating to Ireland, *viz.*:—

1. "Obsidio et expugnatio propugnaculi Duncanon Catholicis copiis fœderatorum ordinum Hiberniæ, sub Thoma Preston imperatore generali, anno 1644, dietim descripta stilo, relatore F. Bonaventura Barron Clonmelensi," *etc.*: a diary, in *Latin*, of the siege of Duncannon Fort by the confederate Irish, 20 Jan.–19 Mar. 1644–5, by Bonaventure Barron, Franciscan. The above title is in a modern hand; the text being headed "Ephemeris obsidionis Duncanon." Printed among the author's works at Lyons, 1656, and Wurzburg, 1666; and reprinted by J. T. Gilbert, *Hist. of the Irish Confederation*, vol. iv., 1888, p. 189. f. 3.
2. "Hic authores et modus eversionis Catholicæ religionis [in Hibernia] recensentur, et aliquot remedia pro concervandis (*sic*) reliquiis Catholicæ religionis et gentis proponunter (*sic*)"; addressed to the Congregation "de propaganda Fide" by Richard O'Ferall, Capuchin, *circ.* 1658. The above title (f. 2) is in a modern hand. f. 8.

Paper; ff. 17. Transcribed, according to a note on f. 1, by Olaff Moller, of Flensburg (*ob.* 1685). With the name of William Shaw Mason (19th cent.) as owner. Folio.

33,745. (*Gr.* xlii.) "A DECLARATION setting forth how and by what means the lawes and statutes of England from time to time came to bee of force in the kingdome of Ireland"; written in 1641 (f. 46). With the note at the end, in the same hand, "per Bolton, Hibern. Cancellarium, vt dicitur," *i.e.* Sir Richard Bolton, made Chancellor of Ireland in 1639. Printed by W. Harris, *Hibernica*, Dublin, 1770, pt. ii., together with an answer by Serjeant Mayart (p. 47), from which it appears that the tract,

Digitized by Google

tending "wholly to prove that Ireland never was nor can be bound by any statute made in England before the same be confirmed by Act of Parliament in Ireland," was produced in the Parliament at Dublin on 6 Apr. 1644, and copies ordered to be made. The editor attributes it to Patrick Darcy, M.P. Paper; ff. 85. Duodecimo.

33,746. (*Gr.* xii.) "MEMOIRS taken out of the notes of S^r^ Henry Sidney, Knt. (*ob.* 1586), sometime Lord Deputy of Ireland, and out of the Lord Cecills [*sc.* Lord Burghley's] papers ab Anno 1530 ad Annum 1566 [really ending in 1544], as they were collected by James Usher, late Primat of all Ireland and Archbishop of Armagh" (*ob.* 1656). The contents are in the form of a chronicle of events, more particularly relating to ecclesiastical affairs, with a strong Protestant bias. Many of the entries, however, are of doubtful authenticity, *e.g.* an account of the demolition of the shrine of St. Thomas at Canterbury in presence of Henry VIII., with the king's remarks at the time and his speech to the Privy Council on the subject (see *English Historical Review*, Oct. 1891). The whole volume (*cf.* Add. 4813) is in the hand of Robert Ware, son of Sir James Ware, and author of *The Hunting of the Romish Fox*, 1683; and the genuine portions of its contents are chiefly copied, almost without alteration, from Morgan Godwin's *Annales of England*, 1630, translated from the Latin *Annales* of Bishop Francis Godwin, his father, 1616. It appears therefore to belong to a series of Anti-Catholic forgeries by Robert Ware, mostly purporting to be derived from the same sources as these memoirs (*see* Rev. J. E. Bridgett, *Blunders and Forgeries*, 1890, pp. 209–296). Paper; ff. 46. Late XVIIth cent. Small Quarto.

33,747. (*Gr.* xxv.) YEAR-BOOK of Robert le Wright, recording under each day events that occurred on it from the Birth of Christ to A.D. 1675. The writer, son of Richard le Wright (*ob.* 5 Dec. 1634), Clerk of the Jewel House to James I. and Charles I., and Jane Grenville, his wife (*ob.* 21 Sept. 1621), was born at Kingston on Thames, 10 Feb. 160$\frac{8}{9}$, was admitted of the Middle Temple 8 Nov. 1633, and married Gratiana, daughter of William, Earl Craven, 30 July, 1658. The entries of his own times, which are neither many nor full, refer both to public and private matters. A few later entries have been added in another hand; and at f. 1 is a letter concerning the volume from J. H. Burn to T. Grenville. Paper; ff. 377. Quarto.

33,748. (*Gr.* lix.) THE LIFE of Mary Tudor, daughter of Henry VII. and wife of Louis XII. of France and Charles Brandon, Duke of

Digitized by Google

Suffolk; by Nicholas Carlisle. Preceded by a letter from the author to Craven Ord, 27 Aug. 1810. Paper; ff. 38. Folio.

33,749. (*Gr.* xlvii.) TRANSCRIPT of the proceedings, with depositions, *etc.*, of a royal commission to enquire into an alleged marriage between Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, and the Lady Catherine Grey; 7 Feb.—12 May, 1562. Paper; ff. 92. XVIIIth cent. Folio.

33,750. (*Gr.* ix.) "AN ELEGIACALL POEM vpon the euer admired life and neuer sufficiently deplored death of Thomas lord Gray, Baron of Wilton, deceased," *i.e.* Thomas Grey, Lord Grey de Wilton, died in the Tower, 9 July, 1614. With a prefatory epistle in prose, unaddressed, but signed by Robert Marston. The first titlepage is "Tam Martis quam Artis Nenia: or The Soldiers Sorrow and Learninges losse." Printed from this MS. for the Roxburghe Club, London, 1822.

Though the fact is not noticed in the printed edition, the MS. is imperfect, two leaves being lost after f. 31. It ends, moreover, with the line "proves to the Maister oft the surest freind," whereas the copy of the poem, in the same hand, in Add. 34,062 (*q. v.*) contains 188 lines more.

Paper; ff. 34. XVIIth cent. Small Quarto.

33,751. (*Gr.* viii.) "MATERIALS for the Life of S^r^ Henry Spelman": brief notes relating to Spelman and his works, apparently made by Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London, for the biography prefixed to his *Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ*, 1723. Paper; ff. 24. Small Quarto.

33,752. (*Gr.* lviii.) "LE PORTRAIT de son altesse royale Madame Henriette, princesse d'Angleterre, dedié à Monsieur frère unique du roy. Par monsieur [Jean Puget] de la Serre, historiographe de France et maître de sa bibliothèque": a eulogy, in prose and verse, of the personal and intellectual charms of Henrietta, daughter of Charles I., married to Philip, Duke of Orleans, in 1661 (*ob.* 1670). Vellum; ff. 6. Finely written in red and blue, with ornamental headpieces and gilt borders. Binding of light-brown leather, richly tooled within and without. Quarto.

33,753. (*Gr.* xxviii.) "VITA di Madama Maria Mazzarini, Contestabilessa Colonna": memoirs of Maria Mancini-Mazarini, niece of Cardinal Mazarin and wife (1661) of Lorenzo Onuphrio Colonna, Duke of Taliacoti, *etc.*, Constable of Naples. *Italian.* Purporting to be composed by herself, with the exception of an introductory letter (ff. 2–5), which describes her person and character. An edition in French was published at Cologne in 1676; and an

Digitized by Google

Italian translation of it was issued by the same publisher in 1678. The latter differs somewhat from the present copy, more especially in the letter as above. Paper; ff. 51. XVIIth cent. Small Quarto.

33,754. (*Gr.* xxxii.) "La Vita d'Innocentio XII.," or "Relacione della Corte di Roma," *etc.*: an account of the life and character of Pope Innocent XII. and his Cardinals, and of the system of the Papal Court, composed "da un personaggio" for the Marchese Clemente Vitelli, Florentine ambassador at Rome, 1700. Paper; ff. 422. Illustrated with 75 engraved portraits, mostly identical with those in Guarnacci, *Vitæ Pontificum*, 1751. Crimson morocco binding, well tooled. Quarto.

33,755. (*Gr.* lii.) "Hie hebt sich an das fuch des edelñ Ritters vñ landtfarers Marcho polo": a transcript from the rare edition in *German* of the Travels of Marco Polo printed at Nuremberg in 1477, taken from a copy in the Imperial Library at Vienna and certified as exact by B. Kopitar, "Biblioth. Palatinae Vindob. scriptor," 29 Aug. 1817. Preceded (f. 1) by a letter on the subject from the Chevalier Scotti to Lord ——; Vienna, 20 Sept. 1817. Paper; ff. 59. Folio.

33,756. (*Gr.* li.) "Memoriale del viaggio di frate Oderigo di Friuli": an *Italian* version of the travels to Cathay, *etc.*, *circ.* 1318–1330, of the Franciscan Odoric of Pordenone, or Friuli, transcribed by the Cavaliere Alessandro di Mortara from an ancient copy in his own possession. Neither this transcript nor its original is mentioned in Col. H. Yule's *Cathay and the Way Thither*, 1866, or in H. Cordier's *Odoric de Pordenone*, Paris, 1891. Paper; ff. 27. Early XIXth cent. Folio.

33,757. (*Gr.* xxxix.) "Ci comence le liure qui parle des diuersites des pais ... compile fait et ordonne par Mesire Jehan Mandeuille, Cheualier, ne dangleterre de la uille con dit saint Albain": the French version of the Travels of Sir John Mandeville, 1322–1336. For a partial collation, see the Roxburghe Club edition of Mandeville, 1889. Vellum; ff. 75. Written in France, late XIVth cent. In double columns, with rubrics; an ornamental initial in blue and red at the beginning, with an inner border fringed with fleurs-de-lis. On the back of the late 17th-cent. leather binding is the initial L surmounted by a crown, with fleurs-de-lis, *etc.* Folio.

33,758. (*Gr.* xl.) "The boke of Moundeuyle, knyȝt," or the Travels of Sir John Mandeville, 1322 (here 1300)–1336: the commoner mutilated English version, with the lacuna after the words, as here

Digitized by Google

written (f. 11), "Roys yles" (see the Roxburghe Club edition, 1889, p. x.). Paper; ff. 50. xvth cent. Folio.

33,759. (*Gr.* xviii.) "ALBERICUS VESPUCIUS Laurentio Petri Francisci de Medicis": copy of the letter of Amerigo Vespucci to Lorenzo de' Medici on his third voyage to America, in 1501. *Latin.* Paper; ff. 13 (those containing the text numbered at the foot from 85–95, as if they had formed part of a larger volume). xvIth cent. On the fly-leaf (f. 2), "N°. 2321. Est Marini Sanuti Leonardi filij," *viz.* Marino Sanuto, the younger, historian of Venice (*ob.* 1535). Small Quarto.

33,760. (*Gr.* l.) COPIES of letters and relations of Hernando Cortés, conqueror of Mexico; 1522–1544., *Spanish.*

1. Letters to the Emperor Charles V., 15 May, 1522 (P. de Gayangos, *Cartas y Relaciones de H. Cortés*, 1866, p. 159), f. 2; 11 Sept. 1526 (*ib.* pp. 369, 377), ff. 3 b, 10; 10 Oct. 1530 (*ib.* p. 499), f. 15 b; 3 Feb. 1544 (*ib.* p. 567), f. 23 b. With the letter to the Bishop of Osma, 12 Jan. 1527 (*ib.* p. 493), f. 13. Copied from the originals at Seville, and certified by Martin Fernandez de Navarrete, 27 May, 1793.
2. Memorial to Charles V. for remuneration for his services; *n. d.* f. 29. Certified by Joseph Miguel de Florés, 12 Jan. 1779.
3. Letter to Charles V.; 3 Sept. 1526 (*op. cit.* p. 395). f. 41 b. Certified by Francisco de Rivera, 12 Feb. 1772.

Paper; ff. 140. xvIIIth cent. Folio.

33,761. (*Gr.* vii.) "ANNUALL LETTERS written out of Japonia [Japan] in the yeare of our Lorde 1625. 1626. 1627. to ... Mutio Vitelleschi, Generall of the Society of Iesus." With a dedicatory letter from the translator, Thomas Somerset, 5th son of Henry Somerset, Earl of Worcester [succ. 1628, cr. Marquess in 1642], addressed to his father. Apparently *autograph.* The translation is probably made from an Italian edition, *Lettere Annue*, etc., Rome, 1632. The letters are written by:—John Baptista Bonelli; Meaco [Macao], 15 Mar. 1626, f. 2 b;—Peter Moreiòn; Macao, 31 Mar. 1627, f. 52 b; —John Roiz Giran; Macao, 31 Mar. 1627, f. 91;—Christopher Ferreria; Japonia, 14 Sept. 1627, f. 123 b. With postscript "of the death of Leonard Massudadenzo, who was beheaded for the Catholicke Faith in the cittie of Ximabara," 13 Dec. 1627; Japonia, 25 Jan. 1628. f. 163. Paper; ff. 165. *Circ.* 1632–42. With book-stamp, 18th cent., of the Medical Society of London. Small Quarto.

33,762. (*Gr.* xvii.) "DESCRITTIONE del Mar Negro, e della Tartaria, par il Dottor Emidio Dortelli d'Ascoli, Lett: Dom: Prefetto del Caffa [*sc.* Kaffa, in the Crimea], Tartaria, &c., 1634." The Tartary

Digitized by Google

described (f. 21 b) is not the "Gran Tartaria Asiatica," but "Tartaria Sarmata," *sc.* the Crimea. Paper; ff. 84. A.D. 1634. In oriental leather binding, with central tool. Small Quarto.

33,763. (*Gr.* xxxiv.) "IDEA di una nuova Istoria Generale dell' America Settentrionale," *etc.* A translation in *Italian* by — Mac Egan, Colonel in the Neapolitan service, from the Spanish work, *Idea de una nueva Historia General de la America Septentrional*, of Lorenzo Boturini-Benaduci, Madrid, 1746. See *The True Briton*, London, 1751, p. 37. Paper; ff. 121. Given by the translator (f. 1) to Andrew Lumisden, Naples, 15 Apr. 1750. Quarto.

33,764. (*Gr.* xxxiii.) AN ACCOUNT of Russia, 1767; "written by Sir Geo. Macartney, while ambassador in Russia." Published anonymously under the above title, London, 1768. The present copy is without the tables, and is otherwise less full than the printed text. It includes (f. 51) the account of "The present State of the Church of Russia, 1767" (*op. cit.*, p. 182), by the Rev. John Glen King, D.D., chaplain to the English Factory at St. Petersburg. Paper; ff. 74. Belonged in 1787 to J. Tirel-Morin. Small Quarto.

33,765. (*Gr.* liv.) GEOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS of Alexander Dalrymple, Hydrographer to the East India Company (1779) and to the Admiralty (1795–1808), *viz.*:—

1. Accounts of Mauritius, Bourbon, Madagascar, and Ascension, with a few charts and drawings. ff. 2, 13, 18, 20. Printed by Dalrymple in the *Oriental Repertory*, vol. ii., 1808, p. 99, as by Charles F. Noble, Fort St. George, 1756.
2. "Extract of a letter from Captain John Blake of the ship Hallifax, dated 19 July, 1738, at Mauritius, concerning that port and manner of sailing into it." f. 23. See Dalrymple's *Collection of Papers*, etc., London, 1794, p. 1.
3. Account of the island of Diego Rais or Rodriguez, "taken chiefly from [François] Leguat, a French Protestant, who landed on the island the 1st May, 1691, and left it the 21st May, 1693" (see his *Voyage et Aventures*, London, 1708, vol. i. p. 63); Fort St. George, 24 Aug. 1758. f. 26. With plan of the Road by J. Rennell, H.M.S. Grafton, 28 Nov. 1761 (f. 24), and drawings of fish, *etc.*
4. "Plan of the Island Geby (long. 130 E.) and its adjacent islands, taken possession of by Lieut. [John] M^{c}Cluer, 25th Oct. 1794." With notes by M^{c}Cluer on the inhabitants, products, *etc.* f. 42.
5. Observations and log at Batavia, *etc.*, 8–23 Nov. 1790. f. 48.

Paper; ff. 44. Folio.

33,766. (*Gr.* xxix.) "LETTERS from the Netherlands by A[lexander] F[rederick] Meuller, corporal First Foot Guards": copies of

Digitized by Google

eighteen letters written during the English Expedition to Holland under Sir Thomas Graham, and including an account of the unsuccessful attack on Bergen-op-Zoom, where the writer was taken prisoner; 7 Dec. 1813—16 Sept. 1814. Certified by Corp. Meuller, Edinburgh, 6 June, 1821. Selections were printed as an appendix to the *Journal of a Soldier*, etc., 1806–1815, 3rd ed., Edinburgh, 1822. Paper; ff. 140. Small Quarto.

33,767 A. (*Gr.* xxvi.) "Viaggio di Cosmo 3. in Inghilterra, 1669": narrative by Lorenzo, Count Magalotti, of the travels in England of Cosmo III. de' Medici, Grand Duke of Tuscany, when Hereditary Prince. Transcribed from the original MS. in the Laurentian Library at Florence. An English version was published in 1821, London, 4to. Paper; ff. 206. xixth cent. Small Quarto.

33,767 B. (*Gr.* xxvi.) A Collection of forty views, in Indian-ink, of towns, noblemen's seats, *etc.*, to illustrate the travels in England of Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, in 1669. Preceded by a portrait of Cosmo. Copied from the originals at Florence, as above, 33,767 A. Engraved, in much reduced dimensions, in the English edition of the Travels, 1821. The subjects will appear in the Index. Paper; ff. 82 (the sheets folded in). xixth cent. 23 inches square.

33,768. Hymnary, in *Latin*, with musical notes; preceded by a litany, *etc.* *Imperfect.* Vellum; ff. 46. xvth cent. Folio.

33,769. (*Gr.* lv.) "An exact discription of Essex by John Norden, 1594"; preceded by a coloured map, "Iohañes Norden deliniauit, Anno 1594." *Autograph*; with dedication to Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, whose arms and quarterings are emblazoned on f. 4. Another autograph copy, with similar descriptions of other counties, is in Add. 31,853, ff. 9–18, dated 1595 and dedicated to Queen Elizabeth; and a third, dated 1594 and dedicated to Lord Burghley, is in the possession of the Marquis of Salisbury at Hatfield. The last was edited by Sir Henry Ellis for the Camden Society, with the title *Speculi Britanniæ Pars*, etc., in 1840. The present copy differs considerably from both. For letters of the Privy Council and Burghley concerning the work, 26 Jan.—July, 1594, see Eg. MS. 2644, ff. 45, 49. Paper; ff. 28. Folio.

33,770. (*Gr.* liii.) Collections chiefly relating to Leeds, *viz.*:—

1. "The examinations and confessions of the persons concerned in the noted plot at Farnley Wood in the parish of Leedes and county of York [1663], with historical remarks by Thomas Wilson."

Digitized by Google

Copies of the original depositions, which were given by Thomas Thompson, of York, the Judge's Associate, to Ralph Thoresby, and were communicated to T. Wilson by William Cookson, of Leeds, 1738. ff. 1–48.

2. Abstracts of Statutes, 1225–1483. f. 49.
3. Lists of Trustees for choosing the Vicar of Leeds, *etc.*, 1776, 1779, 1786. ff. 54, 55;—Churchwardens' accompts, 1766. f. 55 b;—Population returns, 1766. f. 56 b;—Poor House accompts, 1775–76. f. 58 b;—Terrier of the vicarage, with ecclesiastical dues, *etc.*, 1764. f. 62;—Lists of fossils, *etc.* f. 67.

Paper; ff. 69. XVIIIth cent. Folio.

33,771. (*Gr.* xlix.) "OBSERVATIONS on some of the most remarkable remains of Antiquity in Ireland, represented in upwards of sixty views and plans taken in a tour through that kingdom in the year 1746. By Thomas Wright, of Durham." The author alludes in the preface to a previous work, *Louthiana, or an Introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland*, London, 1748. Inserted at f. 6 is his portrait, engraved by P. Fourdrinier. Paper; ff. 110. Belonged to Geo. Allan, of Darlington. Quarto.

33,772. (*Gr.* i.) LECTIONS, memorials of saints, *etc.*, in *Latin*. The first leaf (with miniature?) has been cut out. On a fly-leaf (f. 2 b) are ten lines of Latin elegiacs written by "Jo. de Giglis" [Giovanni de' Gigli, Bishop of Worcester 1497, *ob.* 1498] on presenting the volume to Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby, mother of Henry VII. Vellum; ff. 65. Written in Italy, xvth cent.; with finely illuminated borders. Octavo.

33,773. (*Gr.* xliv.) PRAYER of St. Brendan, in *Latin*, with the rubric, "Beatus Brandanus monacus fecit istam orationem, et reuelata est ei a sancto Michaele archangelo, quando transfretauit septem maria, et data est illi ista oratio post septem annos pasce querenti insulam repromissionis et celebrauit pascha septem annis continuis supra mare. In ueritate dico quod quicumque cantauerit uel legerit istam orationem pro se peccata ei remit[t]untur," *etc.* Vellum; ff. 23. Written in Italy, in the xvth cent., by "Frater Burginus de Lonate." With illuminated borders and miniature-initials on ff. 3, 4. Small Octavo.

33,774–33,776. (*Gr.* iii.–v.) "NOTÆ in [Thomæ] Godwini Mosen et Aaronem" [London, 1614, *etc.*], by Samuel Jones, schoolmaster at Tewkesbury. Three volumes. For another copy, see Add. 31,211–12; and for an account of the author, W. Wilson's *Dissenting Churches*, 1808, vol. i. p. 381. Paper; ff. 175, 142, 156. Early XVIIIth cent.

Digitized by Google

With book-plate of George White (18th cent.), and name of J. Bartlett, 1832. Small Octavo.

33,777. (*Gr.* lxiii.) "A PLAYNE and a familiar Introduction, teaching how to pronounce the letters in the Brytishe tongue, now commonly called Welshe . . . set forth by W[illiam] Salesbury, 1550, and now 1567." A transcript of the printed edition, London, 1567. Paper; ff. 34. XVIIIth cent. Octavo.

33,778. (*Gr.* xi.) "THE HISTORY and explaination (*sic*) of the ancient Irish Oghaims, translated from the original Irish. In two letters to the reverend Adam Clarke, P.L., by Jas. M^{c}Quige." Paper; ff. 49. XIXth cent. Octavo.

33,779. (*Gr.* xxiv.) "DICTIONNAIRE françois et Congo," with "Remarques préliminaires." With no name of author, but finished 31 Dec. 1772. Paper; ff. 483. Small Quarto.

33,780. (*Gr.* xxxvii.) ÆSOPIC FABLES: the collection known as that of the "Anonymus Neveleti," here consisting of fifty-eight Fables and two Tales, with a Prologue. In *Latin* elegiacs; each article having a gloss at the foot. The authorship is here attributed (f. 2) to "Salon," who is called a native of Pavia. For a fuller description, see the *Cat. of Romances*, vol. ii. p. 326. Vellum; ff. 32. With a letter inserted (f. 1) from Francis Douce, 1816. Written in Italy, XIVth cent. With a few rude drawings of animals on the margins. Small Folio.

33,781. (*Gr.* xiii.) ÆSOPIC FABLES, known as "Ysopet-Avionnet": eighty-three fables in two parts, the first containing fifty-nine fables of the "Anonymus Neveleti" with five from other sources, the second containing eighteen fables of Avianus with one other by an unknown mediæval writer. In *Latin* elegiacs; each fable being followed by a version in *French* octosyllabics. Dedicated in a general, *French* octosyllabic, epilogue to Jeanne of Burgundy, Queen of Philip II. of France. Two or three leaves are lost at the beginning. For a fuller description, see the *Cat. of Romances*, vol. ii. p. 335. Vellum; ff. 139 (including 6 paper leaves prefixed, which contain a letter from Francis Douce, 1816). Written in France, XIVth cent. With 83 miniatures drawn with pen and ink, the backgrounds diapered and washed with very pale yellow. Small Quarto.

33,782. (*Gr.* vi.) "AESOPI fabulę": thirty-three fables translated from the Greek by Ermolao Barbaro of Venice, with a prefatory letter headed "Hermolai barbari Veneti patricij ad Doctissimum

Digitized by Google

Ambrosium monachum Procemium in aliquas Aesopi fabulas." Colophon: "Expliciunt quędam Æsopi fabulæ traductę per me adolescentem Hermolaum Barbarum patricium Venetum Anno Dni. MCCCCXXII. Kl. Octobr. sub expositione Dissertissimi ac eruditissimi viri Guarini Veronensis patris ac praeceptoris mei." Vellum; ff. 39. With an illuminated initial, and the shield of arms, *azure*, a lion rampant *gules*, over all a bend *or*. Duodecimo.

33,783. (*Gr.* xlviii.) FABLES of Æsop, translated into English verse by John Ellis, scrivener (*ob.* 1790). Paper; ff. 172. With numerous engraved plates by W. Hollar and others, chiefly from John Ogilby's folio edition of *Æsop*, London, 1665. At f. 3 is a portrait of Ellis engraved by B. Reading (see *European Magazine*, 1792, vol. xxi. p. 3); and at f. 1 b a portrait of Isaac Reed (who owned the MS. in 1792), after a painting by Romney. Folio.

33,784. (*Gr.* xxii.) 1. GESTA ROMANORUM: moralised tales, in 109 chapters (111 in the table prefixed). *Latin.* For a fuller description, see the *Cat. of Romances*, vol. iii. f. 4.

2. "Isti sunt generales articuli maioris excommunicationis in lingua materna," *etc.*: the form of greater excommunication "that euery man of holy chirche that hathe sowles to kepe schuld schewe amonges hem foure tymes by the yere." See Maskell, *Mon. Rit. Eccl. Angl.*, 1882, vol. iii. p. 309. f. 162.

Added at the end (ff. 170 b–172 b) are a few extracts from services, in *Latin.*

Vellum and paper mixed; ff. 172 (including fly-leaves, *etc.*). End of XIVth cent. On f. 3 are notes of the admission of the following rectors of Taleton [Talaton, co. Devon]:—Hen. Webber, *vice* Nich. Vawtortt, 20 Mar. 1436 [7]; John Chyngne, 5 May, 1439; and Thomas Haygge, 6 Apr. 1443. At f. 1 is inserted a letter about the MS. from Francis Douce to T. Grenville, 28 Jan. 1819. Large Octavo.

33,785. (*Gr.* xxxv.) "THE LEGEND and defence of y^e^ Noble Knight and Martyr S^r^ John Oldcastel. Sett forth by Richard James, Bachelour of Divinitie and Fellow of C[orpus] C[hristi] C[ollege] in Oxford" (*ob.* 1638). Consisting of a transcript of Thomas Occleve's poem on Oldcastle, beg. "The ladder of hevene, I meene charitee," together with notes, and a dedicatory letter to Sir Henry Bourchier [Earl of Bath, 1637]. In this letter the work is said to have been suggested by a question as to the character of Falstaff put by "a young Gentle Lady of your acquaintance having read the works of Shakespeare." Paper; ff. 20. XVIIIth cent. Folio.

Digitized by Google

33,786. (*Gr.* xvi.) "A HANDEFULL of pleasant delites containing sundrie new Sonets and delectable Histories, in divers kindes of Meeter.... By Clement Robinson and divers others." A transcript, by George Steevens (?), from the rare printed edition, London, 1584. Paper; ff. 38. Late XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

33,787. (*Gr.* xxxvi.) "A CATT may look at a King. By S^r^ Anthony Welding [Weldon], Baronet, 1652": brief characters of English kings from William I. to Henry VIII., with fuller accounts of James I. and Charles I. Printed anonymously, London, 1652, 16mo. Paper; ff. 34. XVIIth cent. Small Folio.

33,788. (*Gr.* ii.) "LE DODECHERON (*sc.* Dodechedron) de Maistre Jean de Meung, qui est Le Livre des sorts et de la fortune des nombres." In verse. Printed at Paris in 1556, and subsequently; and at London, "Englished by Sir W. B., Knight," in 1618. Paper, with three leaves (ff. 15–17) of vellum; ff. 90. XVIth cent. On f. 2 is pasted down a shield of arms: *argent*, a spear-head *sable*, in chief two roses. Octavo.

33,789. (*Gr.* xxxvii.) "HERMAPHRODITI libri duo, Antonio Panormita auctore" (*ob.* 1471). In elegiac verse. Paper; ff. 35. Late XVIIIth cent. Octavo.

33,790. (*Gr.* xix.) "LA LUMIERA del Doni": a poem by Antonio Francesco Doni (*ob.* 1574), in fifty eight-line stanzas, divided into two parts. Preceded by a short letter from the author presenting the book, "il quale esce della mia mano," to [Gianvincenzo Gonzaga] Prior of Barletta [son of Ferrante Gonzaga, Count of Guastalla, Cardinal, 1578, *ob.* 1591], dated La Rocca di Monselice, 3 Sept. 1567. *Italian.* Paper; ff. 17. XVIth cent. With ornamental initials and head-pieces in pen and ink. Octavo.

33,791. (*Gr.* xliii.) CANCIONERO, or collection of poems in *Portuguese* and (ff. 221–274) *Spanish.* Divided as follows:—
(1) "Cantigas e vilancetes," including pieces by Miguel de Noronha (f. 3 b), Fadrique Manoel (f. 6 b), Afonso de Meneses (f. 12), Gomez Freire d'Andrade (f. 18), Luis Aluerez Pereira (f. 22), Antonio d'Almeida (f. 24 b), Manoel Pereira de Sousa (f. 25), and Jorge de Meneses (f. 30). Preceded by an eight-line stanza, beg. "FRANCISCA fermosissima, onra e gloria | Do Real sangue e Nome D'ARAGAÕ." ff. 2–34;—(2) "Sonetos e Cantigas e Balatas e Epigramas." ff. 34 b–150;—(3) "Elegias." ff. 150 b–194;—(4) "Odas." ff. 194 b–210;—(5) "Eclogas." ff. 210 b–220;—(6) "Cantigas e Vilancetes," in *Span.*, including pieces by Garcisanchez de Badajoz (ff. 240, 256 b) and Francisco de Moura (f. 270 b). ff. 220 b–274;—(7) Index of first lines, preceded by

Digitized by Google

a stanza addressed to Francisca de Aragon. ff. 274 b–285 b;—(8) Seven epigrams in eulogy of Francisca de Aragon. ff. 286–289. At the beginning (f. 1) is inserted a modern note, identifying Francisca de Aragon with the Paca de Aragon of ballad-literature, a daughter of the Duke of Villa Hermosa, who fled from a Spanish cloister to Portugal, and was beloved by King Sebastian. Paper; ff. 289. XVIth cent.; carefully written. Duodecimo.

33,792. THE HUNDREDTH PSALM, for four voices with orchestral accompaniment, by Johann Adam Hiller; 1794. In full score, followed by the separate parts. Paper; ff. 69. Small Folio. *Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*

33,793. "COLLECTION de Portraits et Médaillons de cheveux de Louis XVI., de la partie de sa famille renfermée avec lui dans la Tour du Temple, et des Princes de son auguste race réunis dans le moment en Angleterre," consisting of pen-and-ink portraits, elaborately designed and executed by [Alexandre César Anibal Firmin], Marquis de Sy, together with locks of hair of the following persons:—Louis XVI., f. 9;—Marie Antoinette, f. 11;—Louis XVII., f. 13;—Elisabeth Philippe Marie Helène [Madame Elisabeth], dau. of Louis XVI., f. 15;—Marie Thérèse Charlotte, Duchesse d'Angoulême, dau. of Louis XVI., f. 17;—Louis XVIII., f. 23;—Marie Josephine Louise de Savoie, wife of Louis XVIII., f. 25;—Charles Philippe [Charles X. in 1824], f. 27;—Louis Antoine, Duc d'Angoulême, f. 29;—Charles Ferdinand, Duc de Berry, f. 31;—Louis Joseph, Prince de Condé, f. 34;—Louis Joseph, Duc de Bourbon, f. 36;—Louis Antoine Henri de Bourbon, Duc d'Enghien, f. 38;—and Henri Essex Edgeworth, Abbé de Firmont, Confessor to Louis XVI., f. 39 b. The last portrait is followed by "Relation faite par Mr. l'Abbé Edgeworth, sur les derniers momens du Roi," which account was printed in *Memoirs of the Abbé Edgeworth*, by C. S. Edgeworth, London, 1815, an engraving from the portrait in this MS. forming the frontispiece. At f. 18 b is a copy of the will of Louis XVI., 25 Dec. 1792; and at ff. 50–60 are "Notices sur les Portraits et épigraphes contenus dans cet ouvrage."

From the introductory remarks of the Marquis de Sy (f. 2), in which he also explains the meanings of the various allegorical designs, it appears that the idea of the work was conceived by [Armand Louis] Duc de Serent, one of the French exiles who accompanied Louis XVIII. to England, and that the Marquis de Sy, another French exile, was commissioned by him to carry out his designs. The volume was destined as a gift to [George Grenville] Marquis of Buckingham, in recognition of his kindness to Louis XVIII. during his residence at Hartwell, near Aylesbury, and to the French Princes and Nobles who shared his exile. The

Digitized by Google

Marquis of Buckingham, however, died in February 1813, apparently before the work was completed, and the MS. eventually was presented to the British Museum in 1814. The Duc de Serent's introductory epistle is given at f. 5 b, and bears his signature. Some notes in his handwriting also appear at the beginning of the volume.

Paper; ff. 60. Bound in purple morocco, with gilt tooling; in the centre the royal arms of France enclosed in a circle of fleurs-de-lis, the inner covers lined with brown watered silk ornamented with fleurs-de-lis and the Marquis of Buckingham's crest, a garb, with coronet. The binding is the work of — Hering, acting under the direction of [François Philibert Bertrand Nompar] Comte de Caumont; 1813. Atlas Quarto. *Presented in* 1814 *by the Duc de Serent.*

33,794. "Raccolta di composizioni a Clori in morte del di lei quaglio": sonnets, canzons, madrigals, and other poems addressed to Chloris on the death of a pet quail. Chiefly in *Italian*, with a few in *Latin* and one in *French*. Preceded by a dedication to Chloris, signed "Ergasto fra gli Infocati," and an "Orazione dello Raccoglitore," both in prose. Illustrated by 37 pen-and-ink drawings, attributed in a modern pencil note on the fly-leaf (f. 1) to Pierantonio Novelli. At the foot of the titlepage is "In Venezia. Dalla Stamparia degl' Ideali. MDCCLXIV.," as if the work was intended for the press, or had been copied from a printed volume. Paper; ff. 67. Quarto. *Transferred from the Dept. of Printed Books.*

33,795. 1. "P. Servius Honoratus super Bucolica et Georgica Virgilii." Written at Louvain by Nicolaus de Haga, in 1464 (f. 81). f. 2.

2. "Commentum Juvenalis," beg. "More omnium satyricorum ex abrupto incipit"; preceded by a life of Juvenal, *etc.*, beg. "Junius Juvenalis Aquinas fuit." f. 83. With the colophon (f. 192 b), "Et in hoc commentum Juvenalis explicit per me magistrum Johannem Alues. in profesto Sci. Johannis bap[t]iste, anno dni. M^mo^CCCC^mo^ septuagesimo tercio, in felici studio Louaniensi," *etc.*

Paper; ff. 193. A.D. 1464 and 1473. Bound in wooden boards covered with brown leather. Given (f. 1) by George Gishart of Neshall (?) to John Gishart in 1543. Other names inscribed are Richard Bovthe (f. 2), George Herysone (f. 1), and Obadiah Brokesby, A.M., Vicar of Beaksbourne, co. Kent (f. 1 b). Folio. *Presented by Professor George Stephens, of Copenhagen.*

33,796. Trio and Duet for strings, in parts, by George Hogarth. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 17. XIXth cent. Folio. *Presented by W. Barclay Squire, Esq.*

33,797. Portion of an accompt for fodder, grain, *etc.*, headed by the name of one Chæremon, in *Greek*; inscribed by a stilus on the

Digitized by Google

waxed surface of the inner side of one of the covers of a set of waxed wooden tablets. For a similar set complete, see Add. 33,270. Third cent. (?). Found in Egypt. $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ inches.

33,798. "BREVE TRATTATO de Cronologia," from the creation of the world to the end of the 17th century. Paper; ff. 170. Early XVIIIth cent. Sm. Quarto. *Presented by Thomas Ballard, Esq.*

33,799–33,819. A COLLECTION of Operas, Incidental Music, *etc.*, mostly in parts, formerly belonging to the English Opera House [Lyceum], where most of them were performed between the years 1816 and 1841. *Presented by Mrs. Walter Arnold.*

33,799. 1. "Two WORDS," or "Silent not dumb," by John Addison, in full score. *Autograph.* Followed by the pianoforte part and some of the voice parts. f. 1. For the instrumental parts, see Add. 33,800, f. 1.

2. The High Priest's part in the finale to Act I. of "Keolanthe," by Michael William Balfe. f. 73. For the first violin part of the opera, see Add. 33,800, f. 126.

3. A few chorus parts of "The Dice of Death, by Edward James Loder. f. 78. For the instrumental parts, see Add. 33,801, f. 98.

Paper; ff. 86. XIXth cent. Obl. Folio.

33,800. 1. INSTRUMENTAL PARTS to "Two Words." f. 1.

2. First violin part of "Keolanthe." f. 127.

3. Instrumental parts of the incidental music to the "Merry Wives of Windsor," composed by Charles Edward Horn, in conjunction with Jonathan Blewitt, Thomas Simpson Cooke, John Parry, and Samuel Webbe, junior. f. 163.

Paper; ff. 308. XIXth cent. Folio.

33,801. 1. SARABAND in the "Queen and the Cardinal," composed by George Linley, arranged for pianoforte. f. 1.

2. Overtures by E. J. Loder. In parts. ff. 3, 44.

3. Instrumental parts of "The Dice of Death," by the same, 1835. The part of Theresa in this opera was taken by Miss Horton [? afterwards Mrs. German Reed]. f. 98.

Paper; ff. 316. XIXth cent. Folio.

33,802. PIANOFORTE SCORE and vocal parts to E. J. Loder's "Nourjahad" or "Illusion," performed for the first time at the English Opera House, 21 July, 1834. Paper; ff. 257. Obl. Folio.

33,803–33,805. INSTRUMENTAL PARTS to the same. Paper; ff. 330, 260, 301. Folio.

33,806. 1. PIANOFORTE and chorus parts of "Geneviève" or the "Maid of Switzerland," by George Alexander Macfarren, performed in 1834. f. 1. For instrumental parts, see Add. 33,807, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

2. The printed libretto of the grand opera "Rob of the Fen or the Daughter's Vow, first produced at the Theatre Royal, English Opera House, July 7, 1838. The Music adapted and arranged by Mr. F. Romer, from Des Falkner's Braut of [Heinrich] Marschner. The words by Mark Lemon." Followed by the printed pianoforte score, with Italian and German words, the English being added in MS., together with some of the chorus parts. f. 37. For instrumental parts, see Add. 33,807, f. 77; 33,808–9.
Paper; ff. 171. Obl. Folio.

33,807. INSTRUMENTAL PARTS of the same operas. ff. 1, 77. Paper; ff. 219. XIXth cent. Folio.

33,808–9. CONTINUATION of the instrumental parts to "Rob of the Fen." Paper; ff. 193, 251. XIXth cent. Folio.

33,810. 1. VOCAL PARTS of Marschner's "Der Vampyr," adapted to the English stage by William Hawes. f. 1. See also Add. 33,811, ff. 1–30, where there are also a few instrumental parts.
2. Pianoforte score and vocal parts of "Sadak and Kalasrade," by Charles S. Packer, 1835. f. 172. For instrumental parts, see Add. 33,811, f. 31.
3. Pianoforte part of "Gretna Green," a fasticcio compiled by George W. Reeve, 31 Aug. 1822. f. 291. For instrumental parts, see Add. 33,811, f. 134.
4. A few vocal parts (including one for a Miss Novello) from Ferdinand Ries' opera "Liska" or "The Sorceress," elsewhere described as "New Opera," 1831. f. 311. For instrumental parts, see Add. 33,812–13.
5. Some vocal parts of the "Skeleton Lover," by George Herbert Rodwell, 14 July, 1830. f. 330. For instrumental parts, see Add. 33,814.
Paper; ff. 354. XIXth cent. Obl. Folio.

33,811. 1. THE PARTS of Michael Zips and Johan Bosky (printed), and a few instrumental parts, from Marschner's "Der Vampyr." f. 1.
2. Instrumental parts to Packer's "Sadak and Kalasrade." f. 31.
3. Instrumental parts to Reeve's "Gretna Green," performed at the English Opera House and Covent Garden at various dates between 1822 and 1832.
Paper; ff. 240. XIXth cent. Folio.

33,812, 33,813. INSTRUMENTAL PARTS to Ries' "Sorceress." Paper; ff. 295, 266. A.D. 1831. Folio.

33,814. INSTRUMENTAL PARTS of "The Skeleton Lover," by G. H. Rodwell. See also Add. 33,810, f. 330. Paper; ff. 227. A.D. 1830. Folio.

Digitized by Google

33,815. INSTRUMENTAL PARTS of William Shield's "Rosina," copied by James Henry Mapleson for a revival at the English Opera House in 1832; preceded by a printed pianoforte score and a few voice-parts. Paper; ff. 148. Folio.

33,816. 1. PIANOFORTE SCORE, and one of the chorus parts of "Hermann" or the "Broken Spear," by John Thomson, 1834. f. 1. For instrumental parts, see Add. 33,817–18.

2. Pianoforte and voice parts to a glee and a song in the "Dillosk Gatherer" or "The Eagle's Nest." The instrumental parts will be found in Add. 33,819, and from the date, 1832, given on one of them, the opera is evidently identical with the one of that name usually ascribed to William Hawes; it is perhaps, however, only arranged by him. The overture, at least, appears to be by Samuel Wesley. (See Add. 33,819, ff. 2, 64, 88.) f. 170.

3. Part of the music in "Snap-Apple Night." In full score, evidently in the *autograph* of the composer. f. 181.

Paper; ff. 196. XIXth cent. Obl. Folio.

33,817, 33,818. INSTRUMENTAL PARTS of John Thomson's "Hermann." (See above, Add. 33,816, f. 1.) Paper; ff. 329, 311. A.D. 1834. Folio.

33,819. 1. INSTRUMENTAL PARTS to the "Dillosk Gatherer." (See above, Add. 33,816, f. 170.) f. 1.

2. Part of full score of "Snap-Apple Night." (See also Add. 33,816, f. 181.) f. 148.

3. "A Day at Turin," in full score and with an additional pianoforte score. Anonymous. *Autograph.* Balfe was one of the performers in this opera; and from the words "Balfe, Esq. sole lessee" on f. 190, it must have been written in or soon after 1841, when he became manager of the Lyceum. At the end is a list of employés of the theatre in, or soon after, 1846. f. 155.

Paper; ff. 242. XIXth cent. Folio.

The following Nos., **33,820–33,836,** *were presented by Mrs. Mary Peny Carr Burton.*

33,820–33,836. COLLECTIONS for a history of Somersetshire, by Rev. William Phelps, Vicar of Meare and Bicknoller; designed for issue in four volumes, of which two only were printed, in 1836 and 1839. Seventeen volumes. Paper. Folio and Quarto. The contents are:—

33,820–33,823. Vols. I.–IV. COLLINSON'S *History of Somersetshire* (Bath, 1791), interleaved, with MS. notes by Rev. W. Phelps. Four volumes. The contents are:—Vol. I. (ff. 337). Introduction, Domesday Book, History of Bath, and of the Hundreds of Bath

Digitized by Google

Forum, Brewton, and Norton Ferrers;—Vol. II. (ff. 541). History of the Hundreds of Chewton, Chew, Glaston, Harescliff and Bedminster, Horethorn, and Keynsham;—Vol. III. (ff. 531). History of the Hundreds of North Petherton, Andersfield, Somerton, Whitley, Pitney and Portbury;—Vol. IV. (ff. 592). History of the Hundreds of Taunton Dean, Wells Forum, and Winterstoke.

33,824. Vol. V. (ff. 525). Ecclesiastical History of the County, corresponding, but not identical, with the printed edition, Book II. chapp. i.–iii. f. 1;—History of Bath Forum Hundred. f. 65;—History of Wellow Hundred. f. 425.

33,825–33,828. Vols. VI.–IX. History of the following Hundreds:—Vol. VI. (ff. 477). Bedminster, Chewton, Chew, Keynsham, and Portbury;—Vol. VII. (ff. 299). Frome;—Vol. VIII. (ff. 166). Kingsbury West, Norton Ferrers, and Williton-Freemannors;—Vol. IX. (ff. 479). Winterstoke, Bempstone, and Brent.

33,829. Vol. X. (ff. 171). Concise view of the Diocese of Bath and Wells, f. 1;—Revenues of the See of Wells, f. 51;—Notes relating to parishes in Bruton Hundred, f. 108;—Notes relating to parishes in Norton Ferrers Hundred, f. 115;—Account of the Wansdyke, Roman roads and Roman villas, in Somerset, f. 121;—Natural History of Somerset, f. 165.

33,830. Vol. XI. (ff. 177). History of Wells Cathedral.

33,831. Vol. XII. (ff. 142). Parochial returns, *viz.* Answers to printed questions arranged in alphabetical order of parishes.

33,832. Vol. XIII. (ff. 197). Visitations and genealogical collections relating to Somersetshire families.

33,833. Vol. XIV. (ff. 61). Geological memoranda.

33,834. Vol. XV. (ff. 120). Index to Dugdale's Monasticon, so far as relates to co. Somerset, and to the Charity Reports of the County, f. 1;—Memoranda for the history of Winterstoke Brent, Bath, *etc.*, ff. 34, 68, 94;—Account of the possessions of the Dean and Chapter of Wells, f. 108.

33,835. Vol. XVI. (ff. 297). Miscellaneous memoranda, parochial, personal, *etc.* Folio.

33,836. Vol. XVII. (ff. 268). Letters addressed to Rev. William Phelps, chiefly having reference to the publication of his *History of Somersetshire*; 1829–1855. The names of the writers will appear in the Index.

33,837. 1. Description of the S.E. coasts of Africa and of their delineation by H.M. ships Leven, Captain William Fitzwilliam Owen, and Barracouta; 1823. f. 1.

Digitized by Google

2. Description of Delagoa Bay by Capt. Owen, of H.M. ship Leven, including a "small vocabulary of the Delagoa Language"; 1823. f. 16.
3, 4. Another description of Delagoa Bay (draft and fair copy) by "Mr. Fynn"; *n. d.* ff. 25, 38.
5. Address of Rev. Aug. W. Hanson, on the civilization of the Africans; *n. d.* f. 50.
6. Draft of report on exploration of the country between Belaspoor and Ladakh in Great Thibet, addressed to Charles Theophilus Metcalfe [Bart. in 1822, Baron Metcalfe in 1846], Private Secretary to the Governor-General of Bengal, *etc.*, Fort William; *circ.* 1820. f. 59.
7. Brief narration of the discovery of the Northern seas and coasts by the Company of Muscovy merchants of London; *n. d.* f. 70.

Paper; ff. 81. XIXth cent. Folio. *Presented by F. Justen (Dulau & Co.).*

33,838. TRANSCRIPT of the original MS., at Cassel, of the itinerary of Prince Otto, son of Maurice, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel, from Cassel into England; May—Sept. 1611. *German.* See W. B. Rye, *England as seen by Foreigners*, 1865, p. 143. Followed (f. 80) by a Bill of Expenses of Sir Lewis Lewkenor, Master of the Ceremonies, containing, among other items, the costs of this visit defrayed by the King; copied from the original MS. in the possession of Francis Capper Brooke, of Ufford, Suffolk. Paper; ff. 83. XIXth cent. Quarto. *Presented by William Brenchley Rye, Esq.*

33,839–33,844. JOURNAL of a Voyage from England to the Persian Gulf (touching at Rio, Ceylon, and Bombay) and of travels in Persia, 1810–1815; by James P. Morier, Secretary to the British Embassy, afterwards (from 18 Apr. 1814) Minister Plenipotentiary to Persia. The contents, in a compressed and otherwise altered form, were published by Morier as *A Second Journey through Persia* (London, 1818). With numerous pen-and-ink drawings, most of which (besides many others not contained here) were reproduced as engravings in the printed work. Six volumes. Paper. Quarto.

33,839. Vol. I. (ff. 134). 18 July, 1810—13 Apr. 1811.
33,840. Vol. II. (ff. 129). 26 Apr.—Aug. 1811.
33,841. Vol. III. (ff. 133). 9 Aug. 1811—May, 1812.
33,842. Vol. IV. (ff. 124). 29 May, 1812—Mar. 1813.
33,843. Vol. V. (ff. 129). May, 1813—Aug. 1814.
33,844. Vol. VI. (ff. 50). June—Oct. 1815.

The last vol. ends with Morier's arrival at Tabriz on Oct. 26 (see p. 390 of the printed work; the journey from Tabriz to Constantinople, narrated on pp. 391–400, is wanting here).

Digitized by Google

33,845. NOTES relating to Barbados, including extracts from *Some Memoirs of the first settlement of the Island of Barbados, etc.* (Barbados, 1741, 12mo), copies of Acts of the Assembly, and abstracts of Deeds, 1653–1666, relating to property of the family of Rawdon in the parish of St. Michael. Reversing the volume, ff. 48–135 contain legal notes and precedents arranged under heads. Paper; ff. 135. *Circa* 1750. Oblong Duodecimo.

33,846–33,851. COLLECTIONS of Charles Winston on Glass-painting, forming the groundwork of his various printed works on that subject. *Autograph.* Six volumes. Paper. Quarto. The contents are:—

33,846–33,849. Vols. I.–IV. (ff. 195, 163, 133, 162). NOTES and descriptions of painted glass in church windows throughout England and in Normandy, with numerous pen-and-ink and pencil drawings, some few of which are coloured; 1842–1860.

33,850. Vol. V. (ff. 50). "An Essay on the art of Glass-Painting"; October, 1838.

33,851. Vol. VI. (ff. 118). ORIGINAL LETTERS addressed to C. Winston, with stray notes and drawings by the latter. The names of the writers of the letters will appear in the Index.

33,852. ACCOMPT-BOOK of the Guild or Company of Bakers at York; 1543–1580. Included in addition are:—a Register of apprentices enrolled in 1560–1570, ff. 29, 30;—Copy of the statute of Bread and Ale, 51 Hen. III., f. 49;—"The names of the Brethren and (*sic*) beinge of the felloweshipe of the fre bakers," 1575–1585, f. 57;—and a few minutes of the Company, 1580–1582. *Imperfect* at the beginning. Paper; ff. 68. Folio.

33,853–33,854. REGISTERS of the same Company, consisting of lists of the Masters, Brothers (1588–1670), Journeymen (1586–1664), and Apprentices (1586–1666); with the votes at elections of Searchers and Pageant-Masters, 1586–1670, *etc.* Two volumes. Paper. ff. 91, 54. Narrow Folio.

33,855. CHARTER of Ordinances of the Company of Bakers, of London; 13 July, 22 Hen. VII. [1507]. Transcribed by Edward Charnock, Clerk to the Company, 8 Dec. 1610. Paper. ff. 21. Quarto.

33,856–33,877. COLLECTIONS relating to Suffolk families, made by Joseph James Muskett from MSS. in the British Museum, Record Office, and elsewhere. Almost every volume is furnished with a complete index of names. Twenty-two volumes. Paper. XIXth cent. Quarto.

Digitized by Google

The contents are as follows :—

33,856. Vol. I. (ff. 264). Arms and pedigrees.
33,857. Vol. II. (ff. 343). Pedigrees and abstracts of wills and escheats.
33,858. Vol. III. (ff. 356). Abstracts of wills, escheats, recoveries, *etc.*
33,859. Vol. IV. (ff. 179). Pedigrees (for index, see Vol. XII. f. 119).
33,860, 33,861. Vols. V., VI. (ff. 182, 232). Families of Muskett, co. Suff. and co. Norf.; Muschett, co. Camb.; and Muskett of co. York and co. Somerset.
33,862, 33,863. Vols. VII., VIII. (ff. 285, 189). Pedigrees.
33,864. Vol. IX. (ff. 264). Visitation of Suffolk in 1664, reconstructed by J. J. Muskett from contemporary evidences, Harl. 1085 being taken as basis.
33,865. Vol. X. (ff. 278). Pedigrees in Harl. 1560 amended and continued.
33,866–33,871. Vols. XI.–XVI. (ff. 349, 355, 354, 356, 361, 365). Abstracts of wills, escheats, fines, *etc.*, with a few pedigrees.
33,872. Vol. XVII. (ff. 277). Pedigrees.
33,873. Vol. XVIII. (ff. 191). Abstracts of wills, escheats, and fines, with a few pedigrees.
33,874. Vol. XIX. (ff. 176). Pedigrees.
33,875. Vol. XX. (ff. 346). Abstracts of wills and escheats, and pedigrees.
33,876. Vol. XXI. (ff. 125). Indexes, *viz.* :—(f. 1) of things in Vols. I.–VI., XI.–XVI., and XX.; (f. 56) of pedigrees in Vols. I.–XX.; (f. 121) of will-books of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, used in Vols. III., XI.–XVI., XX.
33,877. Vol. XXII. (ff. 239). Pedigrees from Harl. 1560.

33,878–33,929. Collections by Rev. Thomas Streatfeild, of Chart's Edge, Westerham, for a parochial history of Kent, consisting of voluminous biographical, genealogical and heraldic memoranda, extracts from parish registers, wills, and other records, *etc.* On the collector's death in 1848, his materials were entrusted to Rev. Lambert Blackwell Larking, Vicar of Ryarsh, who had been collaborating with him for twenty years previously; but, the latter dying in 1868, he was unable to do more than collect additional matter. The first, and only published, part was edited by Henry H. Drake, in 1886, under the title *Hasted's History of Kent, corrected, enlarged and continued to the present time from the MS. collections of the late Rev. Thomas Streatfeild and the late Rev. L. B. Larking. Part I. The Hundred of Blackheath.* Arranged in fifty-two volumes. Paper. XIXth cent. *Presented by Mrs. Hanna Streatfeild, widow of the Collector.*

The contents of the several volumes are as follows :—

33,878–33,888. Streatfeild Collections. Vols. I.–XI. Additions to Hasted's *History of Kent*, viz. the printed work interleaved, with Streatfeild's notes on the interleaves and margins. Eleven volumes. The contents are: Vols. I.–III. (ff. 229, 288, 230). General History of the County, and Sutton-at-Hone Lathe;—Vols. IV., V. (ff. 535, 344). Aylesford Lathe;—Vol. VI. (ff. 459). Scray Lathe;—Vols. VII., VIII. (ff. 256, 214) Shepway Lathe;—Vols. IX.–XI. (ff. 619, 275, 220). St. Augustine Lathe. Paper. Large Folio.

33,889–33,894. Streatfeild Collections. Vols. XII.–XVII. Further additions to Hasted, consisting of memoranda pasted on blank

Digitized by Google

leaves, with references to the printed work. Six volumes. Vol. I. (XII. ff. 1129). General History, Sutton-at-Hone and part of Aylesford Lathes, corresponding with Hasted, vol. i.;—Vol. II. (XIII. ff. 694). Aylesford Lathe, corresponding with Hasted, vol. ii. 1–292;—Vol. III. (XIV. ff. 491). Aylesford and part of Scray Lathes, corresponding with Hasted, vol. ii., 295–end;—Vol. IV. (XV. ff. 784). Scray and Shepway Lathes, corresponding with Hasted, vol. iii. 1–274;—Vol. V. (XVI. ff. 815). Shepway Lathe, corresponding with Hasted, vol. iii. 275–end;—Vol. VI. (XVII. ff. 268). St. Augustine Lathe, corresponding with Hasted, vol. iv. Paper. Large Folio.

33,895. STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. Vol. XVIII. Pedigrees of Kent families, *viz.*, Amherst, Austen, Buffkin, Children, Harlackenden, Mayne, and Weldon. Paper; ff. 48. Large Folio.

33,896. STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. Vol. XIX. 1. Pedigrees of Blount, co. Heref.; Neville and Aldworth, co. Berks; Scrope, Penruddock, Ashley, Hamden, Powlett, Thistlethwayte, and Masculin, co. Wilts; Foche, Aucher, Gibbon, Knatchbull, Barham, Sharpe, Boys, Head, Barrett, Heyman, Hamond, Digges, Sandys, Hastings Earls of Huntingdon, Hales, Zouch, Denne, Turner, Coppin, Everinge, Barham, Rogers, Nethersole, Broadnax, Tuck, Goshale, Oxenden, Swan, Dering, *etc.*, co. Kent. Interspersed are extracts from the parish registers of Kingstone, 1558–1739; Bishopsbourne, 1558–1730; Shepherdswell *al.* Sibertswold, 1563–1716; and Westcliffe, 1576–1713. f. 1.

2. Genealogical and other memoranda, extracts of wills, *etc.* f. 84.
At the end (reversing the volume) are copies of the depositions taken at Canterbury in a suit respecting the exemption of the Black Friars House there from payment of tithes, 1684. f. 148.
Paper; ff. 153. Folio.

33,897. STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. Vol. XX. 1. Pedigrees taken from British Museum MSS., followed by notes relating to the Brydges family, a few commonplaces, newspaper-cuttings, *etc.* f. 1.

2. Extracts arranged under heads, *viz.*, The Crusades, Hereward, Glyndwr, Sanctuary, Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, Bards, Mines, Christianity in Britain. f. 85.
At f. 98, reversing the volume, are short genealogical and biographical accounts of English Sovereigns and their families from William I. to William III. and Mary.
Paper; ff. 144. Folio.

33,898, 33,899. STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. Vols. XXI., XXII. Extracts from Court-rolls of Kent Manors. Two volumes. Quarto. The contents are:—Vol. I., Otford Broxham, Hadlow, Hewitt's,

Digitized by Google

and Westerham. Vol. II., Chiddingstone-Burghersh, Rendesleigh, Burham, Rushenden, Mere's Court, Bredhurst, St. Ellin's, Brooke, East Malling, Farnborough, Dunton, Whiteherst, Hodiford, Scotney, Chingley, Westerham, Squerryes, Shadoxhurst *al.* Cryalls, Essole *al.* St. Albans, Soles, Westcourt, Halle *al.* Wigmore, Peryton and Brooke, Tunstall, Murston, West Wickham, and Keston. Paper; ff. 265, 195. Quarto.

33,900. STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXIII. 1. Heraldic remains in the Cathedral and Parochial Churches of Kent. f. 1.
2. Minutes of Wills registered at Rochester. f. 28.
3. Pedigree of the family of Rivers. f. 37 b.
Paper; ff. 40. Quarto.

33,901. STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXIV. *Textus Roffensis*, ed. Thomas Hearne, Oxford, 1720. At the end are bound up (ff. 166–244) voluminous extracts in an early 17th hand, from Chancery, Exchequer and other records relating to fees, tenures of land, *etc.*, in co. Kent. Paper; ff. 244. The volume belonged formerly to John Warburton, Somerset Herald (to whom it was given in 1722 by [John] Thorpe, sen., M.D., editor of *Registrum Roffense*, 1769), and later to John Caley, the antiquary. Folio.

33,902. STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXV. 1. Rentals of Leeds Priory, and of the manors, *etc.*, of Gillingham, Broxham, Hewetts (1722), Brantingbury in Yalding and Horsmonden (1646), Chelsfield (1612), Sundrishe Uplande, Shoreham, Otford (1577), Dengemarsh (1538), Tunstall (1656), Langley (*temp.* Rich. II.), Cudham (1684), and Charing (1625). f. 1.
2. Index to monumental inscriptions contained in Thorpe's *Registrum Roffense*, 1769, Part II. f. 110.
3. Index of names from the Inquisitiones-post-mortem of holders of lands principally in co. Kent, arranged in rough alphabetical order, with numerical references to the records themselves. f. 167.
Paper; ff. 231. Octavo.

33,903. STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXVI. 1. Extracts from Bexley Parish Register, with notices relating to the Parish, 1838. f. 1.
2. "Collectanea" relating to North Cray, 1838. f. 22.
3. Pedigrees of Goldwell, Hawte, and Lucas. ff. 49, 53, 54 b.
Paper; ff. 57. Small Quarto.

33,904. STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXVII. 1. Extracts from various parish registers illustrating the family of Streatfeild. f. 1.
2. Extracts of Births, Deaths, and Marriages from the *Kentish Register*, 1833–1842. f. 44.
Paper; ff. 281. Quarto.

Digitized by Google

33,905. STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXVIII. 1. Pedigree of Streatfeild. f. 1.
2. Notes on various Kentish families. f. 56.
3. "Mr. Perkin's exposition upon y^e^ Lord's Supper," followed by "A catachisme taken out of holy Scriptures conteined in questions & answers"; XVIIth cent. *Imperfect.* f. 100.
Paper; ff. 133. Small Octavo.

33,906. STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXIX. "Testimonies concerning Bp. Reynold Pecock" [Reginald Peacock, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1444, of Chichester, 1450–1457], collected from various authors and records by John Lewis, M.A., Minister of Margate, in preparation for his *Life of Reynold Pecock*, 1744. At f. 30 is an Inventory of Jewels, vestments, *etc.*, in Cranbrook Church, 13 Apr. 1509; and at f. 34, "Acta contra Lollardos," *viz.* Robert Sparke, of Rich in Swaffham, John Crud *al.* Crowd, of Cambridge, and John Baile, of Chesterton, with their abjuration, 1457. The whole in the hand of J. Lewis. Paper; ff. 43. Folio.

33,907–33,913. STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. Vols. XXX.–XXXVI. Extracts from Kent Parish Registers, in alphabetical order of persons. Seven volumes. Vol. I., A, B;—Vol. II., C, D;—Vol. III., E, F, G;—Vol. IV., H–L;—Vol. V., M–P;—Vol. VI., Q–S;—Vol. VII., T–Z. Paper; ff. 335, 295, 238, 336, 343, 272, 298. Octavo.

33,914, 33,915. STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. Vols. XXXVII., XXXVIII. Extracts from Parish Registers, in alphabetical order of parish. Two volumes. Octavo. The names of the parishes are: Vol. I., Ashford, 1570–1715; Birling, 1566–1784; Boxley, 1678–1758; Boughton Aluph, 1558–1661; Boughton Monchelsea, 1560–1653; Brasted, 1564–1733; Charing, 1592–1676; Great Chart, 1560–1650; Cudham, 1652–1800; Downe, 1538–1807; West Farlegh, 1560–1751; Farningham, 1589–1732; Goudhurst, 1558–1711; Hadlow, 1558–1716; Harrietsham, 1538–1695; Ightham, 1560–1619; Keston, 1549–1742. Vol. II., E. Malling, 1570–1812; W. Malling, 1698–1761; Margate (St. John Baptist), 1558–1684; Mersham, 1558–1782; Molash, 1557–1637; W. Peckham, 1561–1795; Penshurst, 1558–1676; Shadoxhurst, 1538–1711; Shorne, 1538–1796; Snodland, 1559–1742; Sundridge, 1568–1808; Teston, 1540–1680; Trottescliffe, 1559–1810; Watringbury, 1705–1812; Westerham, 1559–1779; Wittersham, 1550–1653. Paper; ff. 172, 249. Octavo.

33,916. STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXXIX. Extracts from Kent wills, the first part (ff. 1–172) consisting of particulars of wills registered at Canterbury, 1446–1603, originally extracted

Digitized by Google

by Edmund Lodge, Norroy, and copied from his MS. for T. Streatfeild. Paper; ff. 249. Folio.

33,917. Streatfeild Collections. Vol. XL. Extracts from original grants and other conveyances of land in co. Kent; 12th–18th centt. Paper; ff. 329. Octavo.

33,918. Streatfeild Collections. Vol. XLI. Extracts from various historical authors and original documents illustrating the general history of Kent; 1404–1790. They are in the hand of Rev. Thomas Streatfeild, and are apparently copies of extracts made by Rev. Lambert B. Larking from MSS, *etc.*, at Roydon Hall belonging to the Twysden Family. The events dated 1640–1643 are mostly taken from Sir Roger Twysden's MS. Diary, which was published in 1849 in the *Archæologia Cantiana*, vols. i.–iii. Paper; ff. 66. Folio.

33,919. Streatfeild Collections. Vol. XLII. Miscellaneous genealogical, biographical and other memoranda, consisting of short descents or pedigrees of Kentish and other families. Many of the notes in this and the following volume have apparently been incorporated in Add. 33,878–33,894. The names of the principal families will appear in the Index. Paper; ff. 338. Folio.

33,920. Streatfeild Collections. Vol. XLIII. Similar collection of notes, but containing in addition many heraldic memoranda and drawings of arms. Inserted at f. 79 are, "The arms of most of the gentry of Kent, taken out of Mr. William Watmer's book of Canterbury, 14 die 10^{bris} 1639," with additions by Thomas Lake; and at f. 106 is a transcript of "Nomina et Insignia Gentilitia Nobilium Equitumque sub Eduardo primo rege militantium," ed. in 1748 by Edward Rowe Mores. Paper; ff. 237. Quarto.

33,921. Streatfeild Collections. Vol. XLIV. Miscellaneous notes relating to co. Kent. Amongst them are:—

1. Transcripts of notes of grants, leases, and licences of alienation, of lands in Kent, *temp.* Eliz., taken from British Museum MSS., Add. 6370–6387, followed by copies of Inquisitiones-post-mortem, *tempp.* Hen. III.–Hen. VI. The names of the latter will appear in the Index. f. 1.
2. Proceedings of the Commissioners for enquiry into Charitable Uses, held at Canterbury, 13 Oct. 1683—17 Dec. 1684, with the signatures of the Commissioners. f. 99.
3. Monumental Inscriptions at Bexley, extracted from the Supplement to Thorpe's *Registrum Roffense*, 1838; interspersed with pedigrees of Roper, Champeneys, Austen, Dashwood, St. George, Thorpe, Holker, Malcolm, all of Bexley, Cook of North Cray and Martin of Leeds Castle. f. 137.

Digitized by Google

4. Fragment of Sir Egerton Brydges' edition of Edward Phillips' *Theatrum Poetarum Anglicanorum*, 1800, with corrections and MS. notes, perhaps for a contemplated new edition. f. 179.
Paper; ff. 265. Folio.

33,922. STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. Vol. XLV. Similar collection, many of the notes relating to the levy of aids, and to trained bands in Kent, and others being taken from the Twysden MSS. and relating to that family. Amongst them are:—
1. Names of Nobility, *etc.*, who contributed to the defence of the country at the time of the Spanish Armada, 1588. f. 86.
2. "The faint traces of Chivalry in the present age." f. 105.
Paper; ff. 278. Quarto.

33,923. STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. Vol. XLVI. Similar collection of biographical, historical, and other notes. Amongst them are:—
1. "References to [James] Ingram's Saxon Chronicle, more especially as they relate to Kent." f. 97.
2. Extracts from Frederick von Raumer's Political History of England. f. 132.
3. Notes relating to Wat Tyler and Sir Thomas More. f. 155.
4. The history of Wyat's rebellion, *etc.*, by John Proctor, 1554. f. 171.
5. Extracts from the Twysden MSS. relating to the Spanish Armada, *etc.* f. 188.
6. Memoirs of Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. f. 264.
7. Minutes from the Lambarde MSS. relating to Kent. f. 318.
8. Transcripts of the Diaries of Sir Edward Dering, Bt. (*ob.* 1689), and of Sir John Knatchbull, Bt. (*ob.* 1696), from the originals at Hatch, 1835. f. 429.
9. Copy of correspondence between Maj.-Gen. Jeffery Amherst and Gen. Wolfe, June—Aug. 1758; with a few other papers relating to Wolfe. f. 510.
Paper; ff. 570. Quarto.

33,924. STREATFEILD COLLECTIONS. Vol. XLVII. Original documents, most of which relate to the affairs of, or are written by residents in, the county of Kent; 1493–1810. Amongst them are the following:—
1. Acquittance by William Warham [Archbishop of Canterbury, 1504] for £10, expenses on his embassy to Philip, Archduke of Austria; Westminster, 15 Nov., 9 Hen. VII. [1493]. *Holograph.* f. 1.
2. J[ohn Dudley, Earl of] Warwick, and W[illiam] Herbert [Earl of Pembroke, 1551], to Sir Reynold Scott for the sale of wood and coal in his custody "upon the disolucion of the mynte at Canterbury"; Greenwich, 27 Jan. 1550 [1]. f. 2.

Digitized by Google

3. Privy Council warrant on the Exchequer for the expenses of Henry Killigrew, journeying to Scotland with [Jean de Montluc,] Bishop of Valence; 29 March, 1560. *Signed* by W[illiam Parr, Marquis of] Northampton, W[illiam Howard, Lord] Howard, and others. f. 3.
4. Proclamation of Qu. Elizabeth "for the execution of the laws made against unlefull Reteynours, etc."; Westminster, 3 Jan. a°. 14, [1572]. *Signed.* Vellum. f. 4.
5. Ar[thur, Lord] Grey [of Wilton], Lord Deputy of Ireland, to Lord Treasurer Burghley on the victualling of the Irish garrisons, *etc.*; Limerick, 28 Nov. 1580. f. 6.
6. [Sir] Francis Walsingham to ——, relating to the appointment by [Johannes] Sturmius of George Sulcher as Her Majesty's agent at Strasburg; Whitehall, 11 Apr. 1584. f. 8.
7. Letter unsigned and unaddressed, but endorsed "To the Lo. Threasorer conteigning reasons, why her ma^{ty} shold with spirit embrace the Action of the defence of the Lowe Countries"; 16 July, 1585. f. 9.
8. Thomas Hayes to Sir John Scott; "From the Camp att Chastilion, 12 March 1591 [2]." f. 11.
9. Privy Seal to William Darrell "of the hundred of Longbridge," gent., requesting a loan of £50 to the Crown; Richmond, 11 Oct. 33 Eliz. [1591]. Below is the receipt for the loan, 12 Nov. 1591, by Henry Gerynge and note of its repayment, 6 Nov. 1594. f. 13.
10. Letters of attorney from William Darrell, of Frogfurle, co. Sussex, to receive repayment of the above loan; 12 Nov. 35 Eliz. [1593]. f. 14.
11. Letters of attorney from Thomas Fyneux, of Hangham, as executor of James Brooke, of Denton, to receive repayment of £20 due from the Crown; 26 June, 36 Eliz. [1594]. f. 15.
12. [Sir] Edward Wotton, Sheriff, and [Sir] Edward Hoby, Custos Rotulorum, of Kent, to [Richard Rogers, Suffragan] Bishop of Dover, and the Justices of Peace in the Lathe of St. Augustine, instructing them, in obedience to a Privy Council letter, to take necessary steps for "the provision of grayne for the sustentacion of the Poore"; London, 30 May, 1595. f. 16.
13. Ri[chard Rogers, Suffragan Bishop of] Dover, to John Boys, Justice of the Peace, enclosing copy (f. 20) of the above-named Privy Council letter, dated Greenwich, 25 May, 1595; 5 June, 1595. f. 18.
14. The same to the same, on his right of granting leases as Dean of Canterbury; Southwark, 7 Dec. *s. a.* f. 21.
15. Thomas Scott to Levyn Bufkin, requiring him to furnish a "launce"; Scott's Hall, 8 Nov. 1597. f. 23.

Digitized by Google

16. Privy Council to [Thomas Sackville], Lord Buckhurst, Lord Treasurer, authorising the repayment of the expenses defrayed by the county of Kent of "coat and conduct money" for "150 men levied in the west part of Kent for Ostend"; 25 Nov. 1601. *Signed* by Lord Buckhurst, Jo[hn Whitgift, Archbishop of] Canterbury, [Charles Howard, Earl of] Nottingham, and others. f. 29.
17. "An Estimate of the charge of his ma^{ty} shippe the Tramontana serving his highnes upon the Coaste of Ireland," 1 Jan. 1604 [5] —30 May, 1605. *Signed* by [Thomas Howard, Earl of] Suffolk, [Sir] Henry Palmer, and Pe[ter Buck]. f. 31.
18. Petition from the Fruiterers' Company, London, to Sir Nicholas Tufton, Bart., and Sir Edwin Sandys, Knights of the Shire for Kent, begging they will move Parliament to restrain the importation of cherries and other fruit by the Dutch to the detriment of the fruit plantations of Kent and elsewhere; 5 May, 1624. f. 32.
19. Bill of John Holden, messenger of H.M. Chamber, for carrying letters from [Sir Robert Heath], Attorney-General, with notes at the foot by the latter, 26 Apr. 1631, and by William Trumbull, 12 May, 1631. f. 34.
20. Warrant of the Committee of Lords and Commons on Thomas Fauconbridge, Receiver-General of the Revenue, for the payment to Benjamin Valentyne, M.P. for St. Germains, of £36, "for the weekely allowance of three pounds for his subsistence for twelve weeks"; 11 April, 1648. *Signed* by [William Cecil, Earl of] Salisbury, [Sir] H[enry] Vane, jun., Denis Bond, M.P. for Dorchester, John Trenchard, M.P. for Wareham, and Thomas Hoyle, M.P. for York. f. 38.
21. Order of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex relating to the sequestration of Thomas Violett's estate; 28 July, 1649. *Signed* by [Sir] Thomas Honywood, [Sir] Robert Smyth and others. f. 40.
22. Notes of "divers Iniuries and unkindnesses of late yeares offered by the marchauntes and officers of the Citie of London, not onlie against the lawfull trade of the marytime Portes of the Realme in gennerall but specyallie against the Cinq Ports"; *n. d.* f. 41.
23. Charles II. to Alexander Courthope, asking for the loan of £50; 1650. *Signed* "Charles R."; with paper seal. f. 45.
24. "A game at Picquet," a political skit in form of a conversation between Oliver Cromwell, as Protector, Lord Mulgrave, Sir H. Vane and many other Parliamentarians; *n. d.* f. 47.
25. [Sir] William Leche to Major Audley, asking that his coach-horses which he lent for service to the Army may be returned to him; Squerryes, 18 Aug. 1659. f. 53.
26. William Somner to William Dugdale, on receipt of the latter's *History of Imbanking and Drayning of divers Fens and Marshes*, 1662; Canterbury, 11 Apr. 1662. f. 54.

Digitized by Google

27. Petition of Sir Henry Vane, jun., to the King, asking that, if he and Col. [John] Lambert "should be attainted, yet execution as to their Lives may be remitted"; [? 5 Sept. 1660, *cf.* Masson's *Life of J. Milton*, vi. p. 230]. *Signed.* Endorsed "Read in Councill, 10th June, 1662." Sir H. Vane was beheaded 14 June, 1662, Lambert having been reprieved. f. 56.
28. [Sir] Philip Warwick, M.P. for Westminster, to William Burges, authorising him to receive for him £50 due on his pension; 21 Apr. 1665. f. 57.
29. [Sir] Heneage Finch to his nephew; Surrenden, 25 Aug. 1665. f. 59.
30. George Thorp to Robert Garret [Rector of Wootton, 1680]; Lambeth, 30 Aug. 1679. f. 61.
31. "Draft of a letter to Dr. Burnett of some mistakes in his History touching the Southwells"; [*post* 1681]. f. 62.
32. Letters of attorney from [Sir] Heneage Finch to Daniel Storer to receive his salary for half a year as Solicitor-General; 13 July, 1683. f. 64.
33. Col. Sackville Tufton [5th son of John, 2nd Earl of Thanet] to ——, asking for some new drums for his regiment; "From ye Camp," 25 July, 1687. f. 66.
34. "Answeres to the propositions exhibited by the Deputie Lieutenants of the Countie of Kent" respecting the trained bands; 29 July, 1688. f. 67.
35. Col. Sackville Tufton to William Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War; Newbottle, 23, 25 Aug. 1688, Gravesend, 7 Oct. 1688. ff. 68–72.
36. Papers relating to the plot of Capt. J. Jones to assassinate King William III.; — April, 1690, 5 March, 169$\frac{0}{1}$. ff. 74, 82.
37. [Daniel Finch, Earl of] Nottingham, to Sir Robert Southwell, on the movements of the Fleet; 26 June, 14 July, 1690. ff. 76, 78.
38. [Thomas Lennard, Earl of] Sussex, to William III., asking that, if his brother should be made to forfeit his estate owing to his complicity in the Irish Rebellion, the forfeiture may be bestowed on the writer; 21 July, 1690. f. 80.
39. Abraham Stock to William Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War, "about the most convenient places on the Coast of Kent to hinder corresponding with France"; Dover, 18 Oct. 1692. f. 84.
40. William Wake [Rector of St. James's, Westminster, Archbishop of Canterbury 1715] to Rev. William Nicolson, Archdeacon [Bishop in 1702] of Carlisle; 26 Oct. 1700. f. 98.
41. Maurice Berkeley to his daughter Ann; St. Christopher's, 27 Jan. 173$\frac{4}{5}$. f. 100.
42. J— Hardress to John Bridger, with verses; London, *etc.*, 6 May, 1735, 18 Apr. 1736, 4 Nov. 1738. ff. 102–107.
43. George Paul, D.C.L., King's Advocate, to W. Birch, Rector of

Digitized by Google

Great Mongham, on the interpretation of the 37th Article of Religion; Doctors' Commons, 23 June, 1752. f. 110.

44. John Thorpe to Dr. [Andrew] Ducarel; Northfleet, 5 Oct. 1757, Bexley, 11 June, 1775. ff. 113, 129.

45. William Gostling [Vicar of Stone in Oxney] to the same; Canterbury, 18 Sept. 1763. f. 115.

46. Bill of Sir Horace Mann, Bart., Resident at Florence, for extraordinary expenses; Florence, 29 June, 1765. f. 117.

47. Sir William Lynch to ——; Turin, 9 June, 1770, 12 Jan. 1771, London, 12 June [1771], 23 Jan. 1773. ff. 118, 121–124.

48. Zachary [Pearce, Bishop of] Rochester, to ——; Bromley, 26 June, 1770. f. 120.

49. "The Supper of the Ghosts, or Crown'd Heads since the Conquest, for Bannister's Budget": a song of 14 stanzas, signed "G. C., 1st January, 1810." f. 132.

Paper; ff. 133. Folio.

33,925. Streatfeild Collections. Vol. XLVIII. Rubbings of sepulchral brasses in co. Kent. The names will appear in the Index. Paper; ff. 92. Large Folio.

33,926. Streatfeild Collections. Vol. XLIX. Drawings of Kentish seals, finely executed by Rev. Thomas Streatfeild, for the wood blocks intended for the engravings in his History of Kent. Paper; ff. 85. Duodecimo.

33,927. Streatfeild Collections. Vol. L. "Stemmata Cantiana": a collection of facsimiles of signatures of Kentish worthies, amongst which are a few originals. Preceded by an Index. The volume formerly contained some loose original documents, which are now incorporated in Add. 33,924. Paper; ff. 117. Folio.

33,928. Streatfeild Collections. Vol. LI. 1. Grant of arms to Dame Jane Wilson, wife of Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, of Charlton House, co. Kent, Bart.; 1786. *Copy.*

2. Coloured drawing of the seal of Robert de Crevequer; *temp.* Rich. I.

Paper Rolls; 21 × 13 inches.

33,929. Streatfeild Collections. Vol. LII. Original letters (preceded by a few copies of an earlier date, *viz.* 1659–1741) addressed for the most part to Rev. Thomas Streatfeild, on genealogical and antiquarian subjects connected with Kent; 1793–1846. The names of the writers, and of the principal families forming the subject of the letters, will appear in the Index. Paper; ff. 186. Quarto.

33,930. Pencil-sketches made by Robert M'Cormick, F.R.C.S., R.N., on his voyage to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir John Franklin,

Digitized by Google

in 1852–53. He has described the whole voyage in *Voyages of Discovery*, vol. ii. (London, 1884), pp. 3–179, and that part of it which was performed under his command in the *Narrative of a Boat Expedition up the Wellington Channel* (London, 1854). Paper; ff. 64. Oblong Folio. *Presented by Colonel John Barrow, F.R.S.*

33,931. ORIGINAL DRAWINGS made by Sir John Barrow, Bart., William Alexander, Samuel Daniell, and Captain Henry William Parish, R.A., on the Embassy to China under Earl Macartney in 1792–93. Some were engraved for Sir George Staunton's *Account of an Embassy to China* (London, 1797), some for Sir John Barrow's *Travels in China* (London, 1804), and some for his *Voyage to Cochin China* (London, 1806). The volume also contains engravings of some of the drawings; and, at the beginning, portraits of Lord Macartney, Sir J. Barrow, Sir George Leonard Staunton and his son Sir George Thomas Staunton. Paper; ff. 37. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

33,932. SATIRICAL POEM on the magistrates of the Tower Hamlets, accompanied by a letter addressed apparently to [Hugh (Smithson) Percy] Duke of Northumberland, Lord Lieutenant of co. Middlesex; *circ.* 1780. *Draft.* Paper; ff. 86. Quarto.

33,933. CONTRA-TENOR PART of the music to the Scottish Metrical Psalter of 1566, *etc.*, written by Thomas Wode, afterwards [1576] Vicar of St. Andrews. The other three parts are in the University Library at Edinburgh, having formerly belonged to David Laing. Wode appears to have made two copies of the parts, and this volume probably belongs to the later one, which was written in 1575–8. The references to "my lord of marche" (*e.g.* f. 58) must have been inserted after 1582, when Robert Stewart, formerly prior of St. Andrews, was granted the Earldom of March, in exchange for that of Lennox.

The version is the same as that employed by Henry Charteris in the edition of the *Psalmes of David in metre according as they are Sung in the Kirk of Scotland*, Edinburgh, 1595. The Psalms to which tunes are given are also the same, except that Ps. cxxxvi. is omitted by Wode in his copy, and special tunes are added for Pss. xlix. and cxiv.; but the harmonies differ considerably from those of the Psalter of 1635.

The volume has been very much damaged, portions of many of the leaves being torn off for the sake of the illuminated letters (which are, however, very roughly executed), while others, including the first six, are lost altogether, as indicated at the end of the MS.

For a description of the whole work, see D. Laing's *Account of the*

Digitized by Google

Scottish Psalter of 1566, Edinburgh, 1871, and Rev. Neil Livingston's *Scottish Metrical Psalter of* 1635, p. 54 of the Illustrative Dissertations.

The contents of the MS. are as follows:—

I. The Psalter, being the music to a metrical version of about 110 of the Psalms (as far as can be calculated in the dilapidated state of the volume), with the words of the first verses, "set in iiii partes be . . . . Dauid Peables," with the exception of, at least, Ps. cxxviii., which was "set and notit be Jhone bughen of my vnwitting." Bughen appears to have borrowed the volumes before the music was filled in (see f. 14, where the tune of Ps. lxvii. is written in his hand). f. 1.

II. The Canticles, *etc.*, *viz.*:—

1. "Cvm holy Ghost eternall" [Andrew Kemp]. f. 42 b.
2. The "Magnificat," the beginning being torn out [John Angus]. f. 43.
3. "The sang of Simion" [John Angus]: "O Lord because my harts desire." f. 43.
4. "The Creid of Anathasius" [John Angus]: "Vhat man soeuer he be that saluatioun will attayne." f. 43 b.
5. "The lamentation of a sinner": "Lord turne not awaye thy face." f. 44.
6. "The lords prayer": "Ovr Father whiche in heauen art." f. 44 b.
7. "The ten commandimentis": "Harke Israell, and what I saye geue head." f. 45.
8. "The complaint of a sinner" [Andrew Kemp]: "Where righteousnes doth say." f. 45 b.
9. "The ten commandimentis vtherwayis" [John Angus]: "Attend my people and giue eare." f. 46.
10. "The sang of Simion" [John Angus]: "Now suffer me o Lord" (part torn off). f. 46 b.
11. "The lords prayer" [John Angus]: "Our Father which in heauen art." f. 46 b.
12. "The beleiff" [John Angus]: "Al my beliefe and confidence." f. 47.
13. "Da pacem Domine" [John Angus]: "Giue peace in these our dayes o Lord" (end torn off). f. 47 b.
14. "A prayar" [Andrew Blakehall]: ["Preserue vs Lord by thy] deere worde" (beginning torn off). f. 48 b.
15. "The sang of ambrose [and Augusteine] set in 4 partis voluntary, ... be Andro Kemp sumtyme maister of the sang scule in sanctandrous" (the first line and part of the second page torn off). f. 48 b.
16. "Haue mercy God for thy great mercies sake" (apparently not in the other part-books) . . . "Maister Gudman sumtyme minister

Digitized by Google

of Sanctandrous gaue this letter to Andro Kempe . . . . to set it in four pairtis . . . ." (the second leaf torn out). f. 58.

17. "Of mercye and of iudgement bothe," by M. A[ndrew] Blakehall (part of fifth page torn off). f. 54.

III. The remaining portion of Wode's manuscript in this volume (ff. 56 b–81) corresponds with the first 33 pages of his "Fyft Buke, addit to the four Psalme Bukkis, for Songis of four or fyue Pairtis," of which the earlier copy (at Trinity College, Dublin) is dated 1569. The tenor and treble clefs are used occasionally. It contains:—

1. "Aspice Domine," in 5 parts (beginning and middle torn off). f. 56 b.
2. Psalm iii.: "Quam multi domine" (not in the supplemental volume), in 4 parts. "The letter of this sang wes geuin be my lord of marche to Dauid pables" (beginning torn off). f. 57 b.
3. "Ane: Singular: Auld: Sang: iiii Partis" (not in the Supplement): "When shall my sorow" (middle torn off). f. 60.
4. "Psalme cxxviii set be maister Andro Blakehall minister": "Blessed art thou that fearis God" (beginning torn off). f. 60 b.
5. Another copy of Peables' "Quam multi domine" (see f. 57 b), with the date 1576 added at the end. f. 63.
6. "O god abufe so weill thou hes deuysde," composed by "Shir Ihone futhy the first new fingerit organeist that euer wes in Scotland." f. 65.
7. "Domine in virtute tua," in 5 parts, "set in ingland be ane Scottis preist, being diletit to haue beine ane heretyke fled thair lang before reformation; thomas hutsons father now wyth the king kend him." f. 66.
8. "Omnes gentes attendite," in 5 parts. f. 69.
9. "Deus miseriatur nostri," in 4 parts. f. 70.
10. "XLIII Psalme, v pairtis, set be blakhall": "Judge and reuenge my cause o lord." f. 71 b.
11. "In nomine iii partis vpon the plaine sang." f. 73.
12. "In nomine be ane vther and vpon this sam plaine sang." f. 73 b.
13. "Qui consolabatur" (*sic*) . . . "v pairtis, bot I neuer had the fyft part." The words are omitted. f. 74.
14. "Si quis diligit me," in 5 parts.—"Dauid pables set it in 4 partis 1530 and ane noueice [Francis Heagy] maid the 5." f. 75.
15. "Descendi in ortum meum," in 4 parts. f. 76.
16. The Hosanna from an Italian mass, in 4 parts, without the words (not in the Supplement). f. 76 b.
17. "O parsi sparsi," in 4 parts (not in the Supplement). *Italian.* f. 77.
18. "Susane vn iour," in 5 parts. *Italian.* f. 77 b.

Digitized by Google

19. "Vn iour," in 4 parts.—"This pairt is notit also into the fyft buke" (*i.e.* the supplemental volume). f. 78 b.
20. "Ane Italian sang iiii pairtis callit Ecco d'oro l'etá" (not in the Supplement). f. 79 b.
21. Three "pauens" or pavans in 4 parts, *viz.*:—Prince Edward's, the queen of England's, and another (none of them in the Supplement). f. 80.

At the end (f. 81) is written "correctit according to the copy that I had; as of all vther sangis zee haue heir .... the maist part hes beine sung of auld ...."

IV. The remainder of the volume consists of single parts (mostly contra-tenor) of some anonymous secular airs, which, like those at the end of the volumes forming the original set, have been added in an early 17th-century hand. They are:—1. "What is a day or a month or a yeir." f. 81 b;—2. "Earth is but a poynt." f. 81 b;—3. Some short English pieces, of which only the opening words are given. ff. 82–86;—4. The Pleugh song, beg. "My heartie service to yow my lord." f. 87;—5. "All sons of Adam," a Christmas carol. f. 89 b;—6. "Trip and goe hey," a Christmas medley. f. 90 b.

Paper; ff. 93. A.D. 1575–8. Octavo.

33,934. 1. "COMPENDIUM THEOLOGYE"; in seven books, with a table of chapters at the end (f. 273). The subjects treated and the arrangement agree very closely with Arundel MS. 336; but the treatment is much fuller. *Imperfect*; beginning in the middle of Book i., ch. 9, and pages between ff. 81 and 82, 150 and 151, and 199 and 200 having been torn out for the sake of the illuminated initials. f. 1.

2. Raymundi de Pennaforti Summa de Penitentia et matrimonio; in four books, with a table of chapters before each. *Imperfect*; ending in the middle of Book iv., ch. 20. The text differs very much from the edition printed at Rome in 1603, and from other MSS. in the Museum. f. 27 b.

Vellum; ff. 368. Written in France, XIIIth cent. With initials coloured in red and blue throughout, and, at the beginning of Books ii., iv., and vii. of art. 1, illuminated initials in gold, red, and blue. The names Stanley Mevrik and Edmund Mouricke in late 16th-century hands occur on ff. 331 and 367 b, and the MS. also belonged to [Dr.] A[ndrew] Gifford, Librarian in the British Museum (*ob.* 1784). Duodecimo.

33,935–33,937. CORRESPONDENCE of the family of Moreton of Moreton, co. Chester; *temp.* Henr. VII.—1765. Three volumes. Vol. I. (ff. 357). *temp.* Henr. VII.—1631;—Vol. II. (ff. 276). 1632–1642;—Vol. III. (ff. 232). 1643–1765. The names of the writers will

Digitized by Google

appear in the Index. The bulk of the letters are from Peter Moreton, who was (1) Private Secretary to Sir Isaac Wake, Ambassador at Turin, (2) Tutor to George Feilding, Earl of Desmond, during his travels in Italy, and (3) British Agent at Turin, *tempp.* Jas. I. and Chas. I. Paper. Folio. ***Presented by Miss Elizabeth Moreton.***

33,938–33,941. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS of the family of Moreton of Moreton, co. Chester; 1247–1820. Four volumes, of which the first three consist to a large extent of bonds, acquittances, and other legal documents (originals and copies), while the fourth is filled with accompts and memoranda, for the most part in the writing of Philip Moreton, one of the younger sons of William Moreton (*ob.* 1654), who lived at Moreton from 1653 to 1669, having previously acted as an attorney in the Court of King's Bench. Vol. I. (ff. 321). 1247–1648;—Vol. II. (ff. 269). 1649–1681;—Vol. III. (ff. 194). 1687–1820. At the end (ff. 182–192) are some undated papers, and a few poems;—Vol. IV. (ff. 225). 1621–1665. Paper; XVIth–XIXth centt. Folio. ***Presented by the same.***

33,942. BOOK of accompts and memoranda of Philip Moreton, attorney, of London, youngest son of William Moreton, of Moreton, co. Chester; 29 Nov. 1648—13 Jan. 1661 [2]. Paper. Duodecimo. ***Presented by the same.***

33,943–33,949. "STORIA LITURGICA. Documenti per servire alla storia della Liturgia Cattolica, raccolti da Carlo Baldassaré Simelli." A collection relating to the origin and history of the Christian Church and its services. Seven volumes, the last two containing elaborate indices of subjects, authors, *etc.* Paper; ff. 249, 284, 329, 339, 257, 386, 343. Latter half of the XIXth cent. Quarto.

33,950. LETTER-BOOK of James Butler, 2nd Duke of Ormonde, containing copies of his letters to the Pretender, Cardinal Alberoni, the Duke of Mar, and others, written from Paris, Madrid, Valladolid, Coruña, Lugo, *etc.*, and relating to a projected invasion of Scotland from Spain and to other Jacobite schemes; 4 Nov. 1718—27 Sept. 1719. The letters, which are in the hands of secretaries, number 199 in all, including 23 to the Pretender and 57 to Alberoni. The correspondents (whose names are given in the Index) are frequently addressed under fictitious names, a key to which, and to similar pseudonyms in the text, is subjoined. At the beginning is the heading "Sam's letters beginning in November, 1718"; and the vellum cover is lettered "No. 3." Paper; ff. 90. Small Folio.

Digitized by Google

33,951. "ATTILA": opera in four Acts, by Giuseppe Verdi. In full score. Paper; ff. 253. XIXth cent. Obl. Folio.

33,952. "DIES IRÆ," for five voices with instrumental accompaniment, by Padre Francesco Antonio Vallotti. In parts. Paper; ff. 67. XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

33,953. "PIÈCES touchantes la ville d'Anvers"; 1521–1585. *Flemish* and *French*. Included are:—

1. "Tax ende settinghe" of the contribution assigned to Antwerp of a levy of 12,000 foot-soldiers imposed on Brabant by an ordinance of 21 Oct. 1521. f. 3.
2. Letter from the Three Estates of Brabant to the States-general, on the condition of Antwerp after the Spanish Fury; [Nov. 1576]. *Fr.* Two copies. ff. 13, 146. A Flemish version is printed in Bor, *Oorsprongk ... der Nederlandsche Oorlogen*, vol. i. (Amsterdam, 1679), p. 733; and the latter part, in *Latin*, is in Papebrochius, *Annales Antverpienses*, vol. iii. (Antwerp, 1846), p. 343.
3. Petition to the Estates of Brabant, for leave to demolish the citadel, from the "Dekens, Oudermans ende goede mannen van alle d'ambachten der desolater Stadt van Antwerpen"; and order of the States-general for the desired demolition, 20 Aug. 1577. ff. 18, 21.
4. Letter from [Luis de Requesens in the name of] the King [of Spain, Philip II.] to the Governor of Antwerp; Brussels, 19 Apr. 1574. f. 23.
5. The burgomasters, *etc.*, of Antwerp to the States-general, respecting a petition of François de Rondeau; 23 Oct. 1577. f. 26.
6. Qu. Elizabeth to the burgomasters, *etc.*, of Antwerp, promising help against the Prince of Parma; Greenwich, 10 July, 1585. f. 27. Printed by L. P. Gachard, *Analectes Belgiques*, vol. i. (Brussels, 1830), p. 21.
7. Alexander [Farnese], Prince of Parma, to the "Deputes des provinces estans en Anvers"; 12 Mar. 1579. *Signed.* f. 28;—to the "Doyen et ceulx de la nouvelle confrerie de larc a main de la ville d'Anvers"; 13 Nov. 1584. *Signed.* Printed, with title *Lettre envoyée par le Prince de Parme aux Bourgmaistres .... d'Anuers* (Antwerp, "M.C.LIIII." for 1584); and again by Gachard, *Analectes Historiques*, vol. v. (Brussels, 1871), p. 323. f. 29;—to the burgomasters, *etc.*, of Antwerp; 10 Dec. 1584. *Fl.* and *Fr.* Printed in Gachard, *Anal. Hist.*, vol. v. p. 341. ff. 32, 34, 38;—to the same; 7 Jan., 18 Feb. 1585. *Fl.* and *Fr.* ff. 36, 37, 41, 42;—to the deputies sent to him from Antwerp; 12 July, 1585. Printed in Gachard, *op. cit.*, vol. v. p. 368. f. 43.
8. Resolution of the "B[urgomeesteren] S[chepenen] T[resoriers] ende Rade" of Antwerp; 16 July, [15]85. f. 45.

Digitized by Google

9. "Regester van den Rechten ende Privilegien van Antwerpen bij oordene van A. B. C." f. 46.
10. Extracts from the "Privilegiboeck" and other volumes in the archives of Antwerp, including a summary of the privileges granted to the city by the Dukes of Brabant, from Henry I. (1190–1235) to the Emperor Maximilian (*ob.* 1519). f. 71.
11. "Chronijck van Brabant ende ander omliggende landen int dichte, ende meest van Antwerpen": said in an introduction at f. 87 (in a later hand) to be a copy, from the original by an unknown author, written by Joannes Gevaerts the advocate (*ob.* at Antwerp, 1613), father of Caspar Gevaerts, and annotated by him in the margins, after comparison with the chronicles of Ortelius and others. It begins with a prologue: "Dut at geschapen heef hemel ende eerde," *etc.*; after which the chronicle begins at the year "ab orbe condito 3897" (f. 89), and goes down to the year 1557. f. 88.
12. "Dagelijcke geschiedenissen van den Nederlanden," especially those relating to Antwerp, from 1569 to 1576. f. 113.
Many other parts of the volume besides art. 11, notably artt. 9, 10, and 12, appear to be in the handwriting of Gevaerts.
Paper; ff. 156. XVIth–XVIIth centt. Folio.

33,954. LETTERS, papers, and tracts relating to the Royal Family of Stuart and the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745; 1688–1788. *MS.* and *printed.* The contents are:—
1. Warrant from James II. to the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster General, for the pay of the Queen's Regiment of Dragoons, Col. Alexander Canan; Whitehall, 13 May, 1688. *Signed.* f. 1.
2. Letter from the Earl of Lichfield, as Lord Lieutenant of co. Oxon, to Sir Edmond Warcupp, notifying the birth of the Prince of Wales; 12 June, 1688. f. 3.
3. Letter from James Stuart, the Old Pretender, to ——, mentioning the death of [William] Dicconson, [Treasurer to Queen Mary his mother], *etc.*; Rome, 7 Dec. 1742. *Signed.* f. 5.
4. Privy Council Order to the Earl of Cholmondeley, Custos Rotulorum of co. Chester, to enforce the laws against Papists; Whitehall, 24 Feb. 1743 [4]. *Signed* by Lord Harrington, President, and others. f. 7.
5. Order from Henry Stuart, Cardinal of York, on Nicolas Verzura, Banker, of Paris, for a payment to his Vicar-General "pour les pauvres de mes abbayes"; Frascati, 20 Apr. 1771. *Signed.* f. 13.
6. William Boyd, Earl of Kilmarnock, to —— Fairfax, in behalf of —— Boyd of Pitcon, to be Surveyor of Customs at Irvine; Dean near Kilmarnock, 8 Jan. 1738 [9]. f. 14.

Digitized by Google

7. Earl Gower to ——, relative to his Regiment on march to the North; London, 6 Mar. 1745 [6]. f. 15.
8. "Order of Battle of the Rebel Army at the Battle of Culloden, fought y^e^ 16th of April, 1746." f. 18.
9. Pass from the Duke of Cumberland, Commander-in-Chief in the Netherlands, for —— Webb, his "trompette," sent with despatches to Brussels; "au guard General d'Eyndhover," 6 Sept. 1745. *Signed.* f. 19.
10. The "London Gazette," 26 Apr. 1746, containing an account of the battle of Culloden, with lists of casualties. *Printed.* f. 23.
11. Certificate of William Walby, of Hatfield, co. Herts, having taken the oaths of allegiance, *etc.*; 7 Oct. 1723. f. 27.
12. Order of the Board of Ordnance for arrears of pay to Capt. C. Briscoe and others at Gibraltar; 6 Nov. 1722. f. 28.
13. "A Map and Plan of the Town of Preston with the Batteries and Barricades of the Rebels and the Attacks of the King's Forces commanded by General Wills." *Engraved.* With a *printed* account of the battle, *etc.*, dated Preston, 20 Nov. 1715. f. 30.
14. "An Hue and Cry after the Pretender, by Jack Catch, Esq."; 20 Feb. 1715–16. *Printed.* f. 31.
15. "An Ode on the Death of the late King James," *etc.* A *printed* translation from the French, 1701. f. 34.
16. "An Act for the King's most Gracious, General, and Free Pardon"; 15 June, 1747. *Printed.* f. 42.
17. "A Full Answer to the Depositions; . . . concerning the Birth of the Prince of Wales . . . Whereunto is annexed, A Map or Survey engraven of St. James's Palace and the Convent there," *etc.* *Printed*, London, 1689. f. 54.
18. "An Epistle to Sir Samuel Garth occasion'd by the Landing of the Pretender and the Report of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales's Going to Scotland." In verse. *Printed*, London, 1716. f. 69.
19. "The Speech of the Rever^d^. Mr. Thomas Coppo[c]k, A : B : of Bras[enose] College, Oxford, commonly called the Bishop of Carlisle, who was Executed the 18^th^ Octob. 1746 for the pretended Crime of high Treson at Carlisle." f. 75.
20. The speech of Major [Donald] McDonald [brother of M'Donald of Keppoch] at his execution [at Carlisle]; 18 Oct. 1746. f. 77.
21. Verses:—"As over Glad's muirs Blood staind feild"; *circ.* 1746. f. 79;—"On a Bank of Flowers on a Sumers Day." f. 80 —"As days and years increase," *etc.*: for Prince Charles Stuart's birthday, 20 Dec. [1745?]. f. 81;—"Beyond our hopes," *etc.*: a dialogue between the Duke of Cumberland, Generals Hally [*sc.* Hawley] and Husk and Major Lockhart, on the killing of the rebel wounded at Culloden; [1746]. f. 82.

Digitized by Google

22. "A letter to the Author of the National Journal," on the same subject, with list of attainted persons; [1746]. *Printed.* f. 83.
23. "Copy of . . . Lord L[ova]t's Letter in answer to the . . . Lord Pr[esiden]t's, from the Highlands of Scotland, 29th October, 1745," defending his conduct. *Printed.* f. 84.
24. "Arms and the man I sing": a ballad on the Duke of Cumberland; [1746]. ff. 85, 86.

Included also are engravings of the following:—Medal of Henry Stuart, Cardinal of York, struck in 1788. ff. 9 b, 10 b;—Busts from the monument of the same at Rome. f. 11 b;—Views of Weeford Church, co. Staff. f. 12 b;—Portraits of the Duke of Cumberland. ff. 20, 21, 22;—Medal of Henri, Duc de Rohan, godfather to Charles I. f. 33 b.

Paper; ff. 86. Folio.

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1891.

33,955. Libro de' Sorti: a tract on Sortilegy, to be consulted by the cast of three dice. *Italian.* Paper; ff. 39. xviiith cent. With rather coarsely executed coloured drawings. A leaf is missing after f. 15. Quarto.

33,956. "Exempla," or moralised tales and precepts, in *Latin*:—

1. "Prima pars Exemplorum in moralibus per narraciones": a collection of church tales. For description, see the *Catalogue of Romances.* f. 2.
2. "Secunda pars exemplorum in moralibus naturalibus et artificialibus secundum alphabetum": moral precepts and reflections on various subjects arranged in alphabetical order. *Imperfect.* f. 92. Beg.: "Abstinencia. Quando homo habet filium"; and breaks off in the paragraph on "Mundus," with the words "in die iudicii a patre fam̃ (*sic*) verberabuntur," and the catchwords "quia non habuerunt." At the end of the paragraph on "Avaricia" are the following lines (f. 95):—

> "Whan þe nyþyng is ded . and lyþ by þe Wowe
> Comeþ a prout ȝong man and woȝeþ his loue
> Drynkeþ of his broun ale ant et of his lhoue
> And singeþ for his saule gyuelgoue,"

with the French equivalent:—

> "Quant ly auers est mort et gyt south la bere
> Vient vn ioefne bacheler e daimye sa bele
> Boyt de soun bone vyne e mount sa sele
> Et chaunt pur lalme va la ly durele."

Short English sayings occur in several passages, *e.g.* at f. 100 b, "Quando multi extranei nimis frequentant domum alicujus cito

Digitized by Google

ducunt eum ad paupertatem et ideo dicitur in anglico. Comers and goers bryngeþ hym al to naȝte."

Vellum; ff. 128. xivth cent. The fly-leaves (ff. 1, 126) are from a *Latin* Lectionary of the 13th cent. At f. 92 is a memorandum in a contemporary hand, "de quadam strage patrata per donaldum mȧdgnis prope Castrum Viride," on 5 July, 1497, "qua quidem strage mortem subierunt nobilis Tebaldus Verdon ac famosus Bernardus magmawne tunc temporis sue nacionis capitaneus." At f. 127 is a description of the contents of the volume, written in 1849 by J[ohn] H[ewitt] J[ellett, Provost of] Trinity College, Dublin [1881–1888]. Large Octavo.

33,957. Theological tracts, *etc.*, in *Latin*:—

1. On the Decalogue, beg.: "Si vis ad vitam ingredi." f. 3.
2. "Privilegia diei Veneris": list of events in sacred history said to have occurred on Friday. f. 24.
3. On the Lord's Prayer, beg.: "Legitur quod dominus noster." f. 24.
4. On the Apostles' Creed, beg.: "[C]redo in deum hec doctrina apostolica vocatur simbolum." f. 26.
5. St. Patrick's Purgatory: an abridged version. f. 28. See *Cat. of Romances*, vol. ii. p. 465.
6. "Speculum Sancti Edmundi": the Speculum Ecclesiæ of St. Edmund of Pontigny (printed in La Bigne, *Bibliotheca Patrum*, vol. v., 1600, col. 983). f. 30 b.
7. "Tractatus beati Roberti [Grosseteste] Lincolniensis episcopi de penis purgatorij." f. 44 b.
8. "Libellus de miseria condicionis humane": the treatise by Innocent III., entitled De Contemptu Mundi, sive de Miseria Conditionis Humanæ (Migne, *Patr. Lat.*, ccxvii. col. 701). f. 51.
9. "Tractatus qui dicitur speculum siue lumen laycorum": a collection of tales arranged under subjects in alphabetical order, the first heading being Abstinentia, the last Usurarii. The authorship has been assigned by Bale and others to Johannes de Hoveden. The introduction beg.: "[I]n Christo sibi dilecto quondam scolari"; and the work itself: "Abstinencie triplex est species." f. 73 b.
10. "Hic incipit alius liber qui vocatur Ancelmus [*or* Ancelinus?] de morte": a sermon on the Passion. f. 219.

Many of the spaces at the beginnings and endings of these tracts are filled with short theological notes. At the end of art. 7 (f. 50 b) the scribe has added "Amen quod dominus Johannes Ardyslay."

Paper and vellum; ff. 224. xvth cent. The fly-leaves (ff. 1, 224) contain fragments of a 14th-cent. copy of the Vita S. Thomæ by Herbert of Boseham (*Materials for Hist. of Abp. Thomas Becket*, Rolls Series, iii. pp. 253–5). Octavo.

Digitized by Google

33,958–33,961. COLLECTIO DODWELLIANA: drawings of Egyptian, Etruscan, and Roman antiquities, by Edward Dodwell, F.S.A. [1767–1832], author of *A Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece*, 1819, *etc.* Several of the drawings are dated in the years 1825–1827. Four volumes. Paper. Folio. The contents are:—

33,958. Vol. I. (ff. 52). EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES, a numbered series of 46 plates:—

i.–vi. Three mummy-cases: large coloured drawings of both inside and outside, one-third of original size. ff. 1–12.

vii., viii. Bronze figures of gods, original size, monotint. ff. 13, 14.

ix. Painted wooden figure of Ptah-Socharis-Osiris, half original size, coloured. f. 15.

x. Bas-relief of the god Bes, original size, monotint. f. 16.

xi.–xiv. Ushabti-figures, two of them royal (including one of king Seti I., B.C. 1366–1333), figures of Ptah-Socharis-Osiris, Thoth, Bes, and other gods, in wood and porcelain, mostly original size, monotint and coloured. ff. 17–20.

xv. Wooden figure with moveable limbs, and a similar ivory figure found in Greece, original size, monotint. f. 21.

xvi. Basalt head, half original size, with the hieroglyphic inscription on it separately, original size, monotint. f. 22.

xvii.–xxvii. Intaglios on stone (some painted) and alabaster, and paintings on wood, monotint and coloured, half original size. ff. 23–33.

xxviii. Scarabs, two of them royal, in basalt and pasta, original size, monotint. f. 34.

xxix.–xxxiii. Votive figures of gods, utchats, amulets, rings, scarabs, *etc.*, in wax and stone, original size, monotint. Among the rings is one with the cartouche of one of the heretic kings of the XVIIIth dynasty. ff. 35–39.

xxxiv. A set of four Canopic jars in wood, covered with white stucco, half original size, coloured. f. 40.

xxxv., xxxvi. Alabaster vases, some half original size, some original size, monotint. ff. 41, 42.

xxxvii., xxxviii. Glass vases, together with three similar ones (one in pasta) found in Italy, one being half original size, the rest original size, coloured. ff. 43, 44.

xxxix. Terra-cotta vases, with one of stone, some being half original size, some original size, monotint. f. 45.

xl. Bronze vessel, half original size, with the hieroglyphic inscription on it separately, original size, monotint. f. 46.

xli. Wooden vessels with animal figures in relief, original size, coloured. f. 47.

xlii. Cylinders and amulets in stone and terra-cotta, one with a royal cartouche and one apparently of Gnostic character, original size, monotint. f. 48.

xliii., xliv. Wooden utensils, toys, *etc.*, some being half original size, some original size, monotint and coloured. ff. 49, 50.

xlv. Flint knife, monotint. f. 51.

xlvi. Ostraka, inscribed in demotic, Greek, and Coptic. f. 52.

33,959. Vol. II. (ff. 53). ETRUSCAN ANTIQUITIES, mostly in bronze. The majority of these were discovered at Perugia in 1812, and the originals are now at Munich, partly in the Glyptothek and partly in the Antiquarium. Engravings of many of them are given by Inghirami, *Monumenti Etruschi*, Ser. iii., and C. O. Müller, *Denkmale der alten Kunst*, plate lix. The drawings by Dodwell are in monotint, some of the original size and some reduced.

Digitized by Google

i.–xii. Bronze plates, intended to be attached to chariots, *etc.* The designs consist of figures of men and animals, such as a boar-hunt (Inghirami, p. xxiv. 2, xxv., Müller no. 297), Gorgon holding two lions by the throat (Inghirami xxiii., Müller 298), deer attacked by lions (Inghirami xxxiii. 2), sphinxes, lions, boars, hippocampi, *etc.* (Inghirami xxiv. 1, xxvii., xxxii., xxxiii. 1, xxxiv.), an ox-headed man (*ib.* xxxv.), and woman holding lekyth, with part of another figure in a similar panel above (*ib.* xvi. 2). ff. 1–18.

xiii. Two faces of a triangular candelabrum or small altar, with representations of Hercules wearing a lion's skin and of the so-called Juno Sospita wearing a goat's skin (Inghirami vii., viii., Müller 299). f. 19.

xiv.–xvi. Figures of lions, a hippocampus, and a Nereid or mermaid, in the round, intended for ornaments or handles (Inghirami xxviii. 5). ff. 20–22.

xvii.–xix. Lions, sphinxes, *etc.*, intended for ornaments to the ends of chariot-poles or other beams (Inghirami xxii., xxvi., *cf.* xxvii. 3). ff. 23–25.

xx. Head of griffin, intended as fastening for lid of a vase. f. 26.

xxi.–xxvi. Handles, pedestals, and ornaments. ff. 27–32.

xxvii. A bronze wheel. f. 33.

xxviii. Anguiped giant on pedestal of a lion's foot, intended as foot of a *cista*, from Perugia. f. 34.

xxix. Statuette of orator, on pedestal, from Chiusi. f. 35.

xxx. Small female figure, from Populonia. f. 36.

xxxi. Female figure, intended as handle to a mirror; here restored as supporting a dish. f. 37.

xxxii. Two statuettes of warriors, from Florence. f. 38.

xxxiii., xxxiv. Female heads and figures, two being winged Fates (Inghirami xv. 4). ff. 39, 40.

xxxv. Recumbent figure, perhaps a Marsyas, from Etruria. f. 41.

xxxvi. Figure of boy in attitude of preparation to dive or jump. f. 42.

xxxvii. Handle and foot of a *cista*, from Palestrina. f. 43.

xxxviii. Ornaments, utensils, rings, *etc.*, from Rome, Florence, Palestrina, and Narni. f. 44.

xxxix., xl. Helmets and armour, from Perugia, Naples, and Rome. ff. 45, 46.

xli. Vases, from Perugia and Tarquinii. f. 47.

xlii. Miscellaneous ornaments, candelabrum, *etc.* f. 48.

xliii. Three ivory spoons, found in tombs near Canino. f. 49.

xliv. Terra-cotta heads and mask, from Ostia, Faesulae, and Rome. f. 50.

xlv.–xlvii. Black terra-cotta vases from Otricoli, Chiusi, and Rome. ff. 51–53.

33,960. Vol. III. (ff. 26). ROMAN ANTIQUITIES, *viz.*:—

i.–iii. Portions of bas-reliefs representing female figures in Græco-Roman archaistic style, probably tablets commemorative of choric victories. ff. 1–3.

iv. Bas-relief in marble, half restored by the Roman sculptor Finelli [1799–1853], representing Cupid (?) with a lion in leash, from Rome. f. 4.

v. Comic and tragic masks in relief, from Rome. f. 5.

vi. Bronze statuette of Priapus, found near Rome. f. 6.

vii. Bronze head of griffin, from Rome. f. 7.

viii., ix. Bronze fibulæ, bracelets, keys, *etc.*, from Rome. ff. 8, 9.

x.–xii. Bronze helmets, swords, *etc.*, from Naples, Viterbo, Rieti. ff. 10–12.

xiii. Bronze heads of weapons from Tuscany, and flint knife found near Capua. f. 13.

xiv. Primitive weapons of stone and bronze from Gravesend and Doagh, near Belfast. f. 14.

xv. Bronze arrow-heads from Attica, flint arrow-head from tumulus of Marathon, flints from Italy and Scotland, and inscribed sling-bolts of lead from Athens and Perugia, *etc.* f. 15.

xvi. Terra-cotta statuette of female figure, found near Naples. f. 16.

xvii. Terra-cotta plaque, representing

Digitized by Google

winged male figure bearing wreath, from Puzzuoli. Another cast from the same mould is in the British Museum. f. 17.

xviii. Terra-cotta tile and female heads, from Rome. f. 18.

xix. Terra-cotta antifix, representing female head, from Rome. f. 19.

xx. Terra-cotta pedestal, with heads in relief, from Ardea. f. 20.

xxi. Ivory tesseræ, gladiatorial tickets, *etc.* One of the tickets bears the names of the consuls for B.C. 80 (cf. *Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum*, vol. i. p. 195, no. 718); the other is a spurious imitation (*ib.*, p. 201, bb). f. 21.

xxii. Ivory bust. f. 22.

xxiii. Engraved gem in plasma, from Rome. f. 23.

33,961. Vol. IV. (ff. 26). I. ANCIENT POTTERY, *viz.*:—

i. Red terra-cotta vases, from Rome and Arezzo. f. 1.

ii. Terra-cotta vases in various colours, from Cervetri, Naples, Palestrina, and Rome. f. 2.

iii., iv. Oil-flasks from Naples, and comic mask from Etruria. ff. 3, 4.

v.–vii. Miscellaneous vases, Greek, Phœnician, Etruscan, *etc.*, from various parts of Italy. ff. 5–7.

viii. Terra-cotta lamps from Cervetri, Civita Lavinia, and Misenum. f. 8.

ix. Terra-cotta vessel from the Pian di Volsci, in 1829. f. 9.

x. Impressions from the bottom of terra-cotta vases found at Civita Lavinia in 1826. f. 10.

xi. Stamps on ancient tiles found in or near Rome. f. 11.

xii., xiii. Impressions from the bottom of terra-cotta lamps. ff. 12, 13.

xiv. Fragments of red terra-cotta found at Bath (1829), London Bridge (1829), and elsewhere in England. f. 14.

II. Ancient Glass, *viz.*:—

i. Vases of various descriptions, mostly found in or near Rome; two (from Vaucluse) contained burnt human bones. f. 15.

ii. Phœnician glass, from Rome, Nola, and Tarquinium. f. 16.

iii. Vase from Bartholdy's collection. f. 17.

iv. Inscribed glass tablets, from Rome. f. 18.

v. Glass plate with figures of St. Peter and St. Paul (not in Garrucci, *Vetri Ornati*), and fragments of vases, from Rome. f. 19.

vi. Phœnician glass vase, found at Bath in 1827. f. 20.

III. Miscellaneous drawings, *viz.*:—

i., ii. Facsimile of part of a Latin papyrus deed, including some Gothic signatures, preserved at Naples (*cf.* Marini, *Papiri Diplomatici*, no. cxix., p. 182, ll. 81–end). ff. 21, 22.

iii. Drawing for the plate entitled "Dinner at Crisso," given in Dodwell's *Views in Greece*, pl. ii. Coloured. f. 23.

iv. Elevation of section of Eastern house, coloured. f. 24.

v. Sketch of the theatre at Pompeii, coloured. f. 25.

vi. Sketch of a light brougham, in pencil. f. 26.

33,962. 1. "A JOURNAL of Travels through France & Switzerland, and to Mont Blanc, in Chamouny," continued "through Savoy into Italy, to Venice, Rome & Naples, Florence, Leghorn, Genoa, Nice, Antibes, and the South of France, Normandy and Flanders," by Richard Garmston; 18 June, 1787—8 May, 1788. ff. 1, 13 b. A duplicate of the first portion of this tour, to Feb. 1788, is in Add. 30,271.

Digitized by Google

2. "Eight weeks Tour in the months of June & July, 1790, in France & Switzerland," by the same. f. 42 b.
3. "Five weeks Tour into Holland & Flanders, in April & May 1791," by the same. f. 46 b.

Paper; ff. 56. Octavo.

33,963. MISCELLANEOUS original letters, *etc.*:—

A. [George Kenyon, 2nd Baron] Kenyon, to H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland, warning him of threats against his life; Portman Square [London], 11 Oct. 1831. f. 1.

B. Papers relating to John Wilkes, *viz.*:—(1) Political poem addressed to him, [1764?]. *Fr.* f. 3;—(2) Documents relating to his payment of municipal taxes in Paris, 1764. *Fr.* ff. 5–7;—(3) Record of reinstatement, signed by him and Henry Kitchin, as aldermen of London and justices, of William Monk in chambers in Clifford's Inn, London; Clifford's Inn, 13 June, 1782. f. 8.

C. [? Diego Hurtado de Mendoça, Principe de Melito, Duque de Francavila, *etc.*] Viceroy of Catalonia, to Philip II. of Spain, enclosing the report of an *auto de fé*; Barcelona, 16 Aug. 1565. *Span. Signed.* ff. 10, 12.

D. Eliza Draper (Sterne's Eliza) to ——; Tellicherry, April 1769. With photo-lithographic facsimile, and an introduction by Sir G. C. M. Birdwood extracted from the *Journal of Indian Art*, Jan. 1891. ff. 14–22. *Presented by Col. Francis Grant.*

E. Bill of board-wages to the officers and servants of the royal household; Apr.—June, 1693. f. 23.

F. F[rancis, afterw. Sir Francis] Chantrey to Sir Charles Long; Richmond, 19 July, 1823. f. 32.

G. [Charles Grey, 2nd Earl] Grey, to Lord ——, describing an interview with Lord Wellesley; Portman Square [London], 23 May, 1812. f. 33.

H. 1. Thomas Amyot to J. Payne Collier; 7 Sept. 1829—16 Nov. 1836 (and a few undated). Ten letters. f. 35.

2. John Bright to Col. Rathbone, on the necessity for reform in the Government of India; Rochdale, 23 Jan. 1861. f. 56.

I. 1. Francis I., of France, to the "Viconte de Thuraine [François de la Tour, Vicomte de Turenne], chevalier de mon ordre, et au President de mes comptes de prouuence, mes ambassadeurs deuers notre tressainct père le Pape" [Clement VII.]; Ennet [Anet], 24 Apr. 1528. *Fr. Signed.* f. 60.

2. Decree of Maria Theresa, Empress-Queen, conferring the order of the Star Cross on Walburga, Countess Laczansky; Vienna, 3 May, 1769. *Germ. Printed form*; *signed* and *sealed.* f. 62.

3. Le Comité de Salut Public to La Commission des Administrations Civiles, calling attention to the disorder prevailing in the depart-

Digitized by Google

ment of Marne; Paris, 30 floréal, an ii. [19 May, 1794]. *Fr. Signed* by [Lazare Nicolas Marguerite] Carnot, [Maximilien Marie Isidore de] Robespierre, [Jacques Nicolas] Billaud-Varenne, and B[ertrand] Barère. f. 63.

K. 1. "Paymentes of money which I Ann Warcupe have payde sens my commynge to London which was the xxiiiith daye of Maye 1559," to 1570. f. 64.

2. Summary of events in the Low Countries, 1568–82. *Imperfect*, ending in the middle of a "discourse of the kinge of Spaygnes tytle to Flaunders, with certayne godlye and iuste causes of her Ma^{ties} proceedinges in those partes." f. 65.

3. Draft of an agreement for the marriage of Qu. Elizabeth to François, Duc d'Anjou; [1581?] *Lat.* f. 69.

L. 1. —— Hamilton [? Hugh Douglas Hamilton, the artist] to Dr. Percy; 15 July, [17]76. f. 73.

2. Thomas Wright, F.S.A., to J. G. Nichols, Joseph Mayer and others, 1845–1866 and undated. ff. 75–83. Followed by copies, in Wright's hand, of letters from [Pierre] A[ntoine] Hannong, porcelain manufacturer, and his cousin, —— Hannong, to [Jacques René] Boileau, Director of the porcelain manufactory at Sèvres, dated 1761–2, and of an unsigned note to the same, accusing Hannong of fraud. *Fr.*, with *Engl.* transl. ff. 84–89;—and by notes in Wright's hand on Anglo-Saxon cemeteries. f. 90. *Presented by S. G. Perceval, Esq.*

M. Charles Lever to Fräulein Otta Goltz; Trieste, 11 July, [18]70—10 July, [18]71. Four letters. f. 91.

N. [Horatio Nelson, Viscount] Nelson, to [T. A]tkinson; 23 Piccadilly [London], 15 Mar. 1803. *Imperfect.* f. 100. With two letters from Thomas Atkinson, Master R.N., to Thos. Paul, dated H.M.S. Victory, off Cadiz, 3 Oct., 27 Oct. 1805; and a copy of Nelson's plan of attack, dated off Cadiz, 10 Oct. 1805 (printed in Clarke and MacArthur, *Life of Nelson*, London, 1809, vol. ii. p. 436, with date 9 Oct.). ff. 102–107. *Bequeathed by Mrs. Emma Marshall Carter.*

O. Signature of Dhondo Pant Nana Sahib (commonly known as Nana Sahib) to a letter to Messrs. Peel, Jacob and Co.; Bittoor, 25 Sept. 1853. f. 108. *Presented by W. Parsons, Esq.*

P. Song [by George Peele], in three six-line stanzas, beg.: "His golden locks tyme hath to siluer turned," in a late 16th-century hand. f. 109. Found by a former owner "on the fly-leaf of Morny's Work 'of the trewe Relligion' printed at London in the year ——," *i.e.* presumably *A Woorke concerning the trewnesse of the Christian Religion*, by Philippe de Mornay, Sieur du Plessis-Marly, translated by Sir Philip Sidney and A. Golding (London, 1587). This song in a slightly varied form was sung before Qu. Elizabeth

Digitized by Google

at Westminster, 17 Nov. 1590, on the occasion of Sir Henry Lee resigning the office of Queen's Champion. See Segar, *Honor Military and Ciuill*, 1602, p. 198. It was printed in Peele's *Polyhymnia*, 1590. *Presented by the Rev. F. A. Gasquet, D.D.*

Q. 1. Edmund Burke to [Henry Flood]; Beaconsfield, 5 Jan. 1780. With his portrait engraved [after Sir J. Reynolds]. ff. 110, 112.

2. S[arah Churchill, Duchess of] Marlborough, to Lady Fane; 23 Oct. 1740. f. 113.

3. [Sir] H[umphrey] Davy to J. Buddle; Grosvenor Street [London], 23 Jan. [1817]. f. 114.

4. Warren Hastings to ——; Bengal, 17 Apr. 1762. f. 116.

5. A few notes on officers of arms, in the hand of Sir William Dugdale, Garter king of arms [1677–1685]; with engraved portrait of him. ff. 120, 121.

R. Seven letters on matters connected with the naval and marine services, addressed to [George John Spencer, 2nd] Earl Spencer, 1st Lord of the Admiralty, to Admiral Sir George Keith Elphinstone, Bart., and to Sir Andrew Snape Hamond, Bart., Comptroller of the Navy; 26 Feb. 1795—11 Feb. 1801. f. 122. The names of the writers are given in the Index.

S. "Saltons Rant": a mock litany in 16 stanzas on the Union of England with Scotland; early 18th cent. Beg.: "Ane union discoursed of in Countrie and Toune." f. 134.

Paper; ff. 135. Folio.

33,964. ORIGINAL LETTERS of sovereigns and noblemen, actors, artists, and authors; arranged in each class, according to the nationalities of the writers, under the heads of England, Flanders, France, Germany, Italy, Poland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United States of America; 16th–19th centt. The names of writers are given in the Index. Among them are:—

Qu. Elizabeth.
William III.
John, Duke of Marlborough.
Francis I. of France.
Catharine de' Medici.
Louis Ferdinand, Prince of Prussia.
Mary, Queen of Scots.
Christina, Queen of Sweden.

David Garrick.
Charles Kean.
Charles Kemble.
John Philip Kemble.
William Charles Macready.
Charles Mathews, jun.
Simon Lockroy.
Zaïre Martel Nathalie.
Élise Rachel.
François Joseph Talma.
Giulia Grisi.
Luigi Lablache.

Thomas Bewick.
Sir Augustus Wall Calcott.
Sir Francis Leggitt Chantrey.
George Cruikshank.
Sir Joshua Reynolds.
Peter Paul Rubens.
Paul Gustave Doré.
Jean Louis Ernest Meissonier.
Antonio Canova.

Bernard Barton.
Lord Byron.

Digitized by Google

Colley Cibber.
William Cowper.
Maria Edgeworth.
Dr. Samuel Johnson.
Charles Lamb.
Dr. William Paley.
Mrs. Hester Lynch Piozzi.
Samuel Richardson.
Sir Walter Scott.
Sir Richard Steele.
Laurence Sterne.
Jean Pierre de Béranger.
Denis Diderot.
Alexandre Dumas, fils.
Victor Marie Hugo.
Jean Jacques Rousseau.
Johann Wolfgang von Goethe.
Jean Paul Richter.
Johann Christoph Friedrich von Schiller.
Teresa, Contessa Guiccioli.

Paper; ff. 457. A few portraits are interspersed. Folio. *Bequeathed by Andrew George Kurtz, Esq., of Wavertree, Liverpool.*

33,965. ORIGINAL LETTERS of musicians, arranged as in the preceding volume; 16th–19th centt. The names of writers are given in the Index. Among them are:—

Dr. Thomas Augustus Arne.
Sir Henry Rowley Bishop.
Dr. William Boyce.
Orlando Gibbons.
Henry Lawes.
Matthew Lock.
André Ernest Modeste Grétry.
Hector Berlioz.
François Adrien Boieldieu.
Charles François Gounod.
Étienne Henri Méhul.
Johann Sebastian Bach.
Ludwig van Beethoven.
George Frederic Handel.
Joseph Haydn.
Franz Liszt.
Jacob Ludwig Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.
Robert Alexander Schumann.
Louis Spohr.
Wilhelm Richard Wagner.
Carl Maria von Weber.
Vincenzo Bellini.
Maria Luigi Cherubini.
Gaetano Donizetti.
Nicolo Piccinni.
Gioachino Antonio Rossini.
Giuseppe Verdi.
Jenny Lind.

Paper; ff. 418. A few portraits are interspersed. Folio. *Bequeathed by the same.*

33,966. SONG, "Amour, fuis loin de moi," with pianoforte accompaniment, by Marie Antoinette, Queen of France. On f. 1 is written in pencil "Donné par Mr. Bèche à . . . . . maitre de chapelle de la Reine." *Holograph.* Paper; ff. 2. Late XVIIIth cent. Quarto. *Bequeathed by the same.*

33,967. RÔLE of Leicester in the tragedy of "Marie Stuart," by Pierre Antoine Lebrun. The part was taken by François Joseph Talma, in whose hand are the alterations in the text; 6 Mar. 1820. Paper; ff. 18. Quarto. *Bequeathed by the same.*

33,968. VISITORS' BOOK containing signatures of those who paid their respects to Napoleon III. on New Year's Day, 1870. A note on f. 2 in *French* states that there are more than 1400 autographs in it, and that the volume was stolen from the Tuileries shortly after the capture of Sédan. Paper; ff. 47. Narrow Folio. *Bequeathed by the same.*

Digitized by Google

33,969. COMMONPLACE-BOOK, chiefly legal, in *Latin*. Among the contents are:—

1. Abstracts of the statutes of Merton. f. 5;—Marlborough. f. 7 b;—Westminster I. f. 12 b;—Gloucester. f. 28;—Westminster II. f. 31 b;—Extracts from statutes of penalties for offences. f. 51.
2. The Magna Carta of Henry III., 11 Feb. 1225: the text as confirmed by Edward I., 12 Oct. 1297. f. 56 b.
3. "Les rules que Roberd Grosteste Esveske de Nichole fist a la Contasse de Nichole [Hawisia de Quency, Countess of Lincoln, *ob.* 1241, or perhaps her daughter, Margaret, wife of John de Laci] de garder e governer terres e ostel." f. 66.
4. Miscellaneous commonplaces, *viz.*: On physiognomy. f. 78;—On conception. f. 87;—"De antechristo." f. 89;—On the results of abscesses. f. 91;—On the family of Jesus Christ, his appearance, *etc.* f. 96 b;—"De longitudine." f. 103;—"De altitudine." f. 104;—On the influences of the days of the month. f. 105.

Vellum; ff. 110. A few leaves have been torn out after ff. 4, 89, 110. Early XIVth cent. With the name of Thomas Bayles as owner (f. 27), and bookplate of B. Guy Phillips, of the Inner Temple. Duodecimo.

33,970. "MARCHE DE L'ARMÉE": account of the invasion of England by the Prince of Orange in 1688, consisting of:—"Journal du voyage d'Angleterre commencé le 28e Octobre, 1688, n. stile." f. 1;—"Marche de L'armée . . . depuis la Baye de Torr jusques à Londres," giving the names of the commanders of each regiment, and the quarters occupied each night, with twenty coloured route-maps. f. 2 b. Paper; ff. 30. Oblate Quarto.

33,971. THEOLOGICAL TRACTS, in *English*, viz.:—

1. The Chastising of God's children. In 27 chapters. *Imperfect*, beg. in chap. iv. with the words "and in saule. Som falles þen in perplexities." The text differs considerably from that printed and attributed to Caxton. f. 1.
2. "Þe pistill of saynt Machari þe Ermyte," beg., "In þe first begynynge of a man." f. 64.
3. "Þe Epistill of saynt Johan þe Ermyte," beg., "Greuous is þe vice of bostynge." f. 68.
4. "Meditacio pauperis," beg., "Mastir Waltyr Hylton in a pystill made to a cristen frende newly turnede to oure lorde Jesu, whilk was trubulde in his conciens, wrytes one þis wyse." This work is not included among the known writings of Walter Hylton, Canon of Thurgarton, *ob.* 1395. f. 72 b.

Vellum; ff. 81. Early XVth cent. Octavo.

33,972. A COLLECTION of medical recipes, in *English*. Vellum; ff. 21. XVth cent. Small Quarto.

Digitized by Google

33,973. SUBSCRIPTIONS of the clergy of the see of Bath and Wells to the Thirty-nine Articles; 1571–1583. Formerly preceded by a printed copy of the Articles of Religion, now wanting. See a similar volume for the see of Exeter, 1668–1682, in Eg. 2632. Paper; ff. 50. Mutilated and injured by damp. Quarto.

33,974. "CERTAYNE medytatyons and prayers very necessarye for a Chrystyane to reade and medytate vppon as tyme may sarve him": prayers, devout meditations and religious poems, by Francis Stacy. The name of the author is contained in the last entry in the table of contents (f. 1 b). At f. 74 are twelve "prayers by the letters of the authors name," which also appears in the initial letters of the first twelve lines of a poem on f. 78. Paper; ff. 78. Early XVIth cent. The volume has been damaged by fire. Quarto.

33,975. SEVENTY-NINE original letters from Dorothy Osborne (b. 1627, d. 1691), daughter of Sir Peter Osborne, Lieut.-Governor of Guernsey, to William [afterwards Sir William] Temple, before their marriage in 1654 or 1655. The letters are mostly undated, but extend from 1652 to 2 Oct. 1654. Included are:—A letter from Sir Thomas Peyton, 2nd Bart., of Knowlton, co. Kent (who had married, as his first wife, another daughter of Sir P. Osborne), to Dorothy Osborne; Knolton, 22 Sept. 1653. f. 59;—part of a letter (unsigned) from William Temple to Dorothy Osborne; 18 May, 1654. f. 99;—and a letter from D[iana] Temple to her father Sir William; 19 Nov. *s. a.* f. 134. See *Letters from Dorothy Osborne to William Temple*, 1652–1654, ed. E. A. Parry, 1888. Paper; ff. 135. Folio.

33,976. MAPS and views of various parts of the West Coast of Africa:—

A–G. Maps, drawn by Joan Vingboons, [1639?], *viz.*:—

A. "Pascaert van Guinea ende Angola": map of the coast from Cape Verd to the Cape of Good Hope.
B. Sierra Leone and Grain Coast.
C. Ivory and Gold Coasts.
D. Gold Coast (on a larger scale than C).
E. Benin and Biafra.
F. Gabon and Loango.
G. West and South Coasts, from Ilheos Secos to Visch Bay.

H–P. Coloured drawings of the following places belonging to the Dutch:—

H. Bay and town of St. Paul de Loanda.
I. Fort Nassau, on the Gold Coast.
K–P. Plan and views of St. George d'Elmina, on the Gold Coast.

All of these, except perhaps the last two, appear to be also the work of Joan Vingboons (see f. 2).
Paper; ff. 30. XVIIth cent. Atlas Quarto.

Digitized by Google

33,977–33,982. LETTERS addressed to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart., P.R.S., chiefly on Botany and other subjects of Natural History and Science, many of them written from foreign parts; 1765–1821. With a few drafts of replies. The names of the writers are given in the Index. Six volumes. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Spencer George Perceval, Esq.* The contents are:—

33,977. Vol. I. (ff. 283). 14 June, 1765—26 Dec. 1784.
Included is "Mr. Foster's rout from Jumboo in the Northern Mountains of Hindustan to Astrachan in Russia, 17 Apr. 1783—29 Jan. 1784." f. 260.

33,978. Vol. II. (ff. 284). 15 Jan. 1785—28 Dec. 1789.

33,979. Vol. III. (ff. 295). 7 Jan. 1790—30 Dec. 1794.

33,980. Vol. IV. (ff. 329). 9 Jan. 1795—20 Dec. 1801.
Included are:—Copy of the will of John Sibthorp, M.D., Regius Professor of Botany at Oxford, 12 Jan. 1796. f. 49;—Account of an earthquake at Nottingham in Nov. 1795. f. 20.

33,981. Vol. V. (ff. 303). 11 Feb. 1802—16 Dec. 1809.
Included are letters from Christopher Towill on his invention of a lifeboat; Teignmouth, 22 June, 26 Sept. 1805. With plans. ff. 208–220.

33,982. Vol. VI. (ff. 373). 20 May, 1810—2 Jan. 1821, and undated letters.

33,983. A COLLECTION of original depositions, reports, and replies to interrogatories, taken for the most part on oath before Joan de Ovando, Inquisitor of the Council of the Holy and General Inquisition, holding a Royal Commission to visit the Council of the Spanish Indies and to obtain evidence respecting the sufferings of the natives, their spiritual and temporal condition, the causes of their misfortunes and the means suggested for the reformation of abuses in the government of the country; 1567–1568. *Holograph* or *signed* by the respective deponents, and certified with the *countersignature* of Joan de Ledesma, Secretary to the Commission. With a few letters interspersed. *Spanish.* The contents are:—

1. Depositions by the Licentiate Muñatones, member of the Royal council and chamber, respecting the government and condition of the States of Peru, *etc.*; Madrid, 18 Aug. 1567. *Signed.* f. 1.
2. Depositions by the Licentiate Salazar de Villa Sante, of Madrid, Oidor of Lima and of S. Francisco del Quito in Peru, respecting the government of the Indies; Madrid, 23 Aug. [for June] 1567. *Hologr.* f. 21.
3. Supplementary depositions by the same; Madrid, 23 June, 1568.

Digitized by Google

Hologr. With minutes of his examination before the Licentiate Joan de Ovando; same date. f. 29.

4. Letter from the Licentiate Salazar to ——; 5 Dec. [15]64. *Hologr.* Apparently an enclosure in artt. 2, 3. f. 45.
5. Letter from Doctor Çorita to [J. de Ovando?]; Granada, 16 Aug. 1567. *Hologr.* f. 48.
6. Depositions by the Licentiate Alferez, Relator in the Royal Audiencia of Granada, respecting New Spain, Peru, *etc.*; [24 Aug. 1567]. *Hologr.* f. 49.
7. Depositions by Alonso del Rincon, native of the town of Campo de Criptana [in New Castile]; Madrid, 25 Aug. 1567. *Hologr.* f. 50.
8. Memorial of Bartolomé Vazquez, of Santa Fé de Veragua, concerning his brother Alonso Vazquez, Governor of the Province of Veragua, *etc.*; 1564. With endorsement by Alonso de Rincon, showing that it was put in by him to support his depositions. f. 52.
9. Depositions by the Licentiate Christoval Ramirez de Cartagena, Fiscal of the Royal Audiencia of Quito in Peru, respecting the spiritual and temporal government of the Indies, the Incas, *etc.*; Madrid, 24 July, 1567. *Signed.* f. 53. With minutes of his examination before J. de Ovando, Madrid, 14 Dec. 1568. f. 161 b.
10. Depositions by Captain Antonio Gomez de a Costa, *al.* da Costa, of the City of Santa Fé del Nuevo Reyno de Granada, respecting practices there to the prejudice of the Government; Madrid, 28 Aug. 1567. *Hologr.* f. 176.
11. Depositions by Bartolomé Vazquez, of the City of Santa Fé de Veragua; 28 Aug. 1567. *Hologr.* f. 178.
12. Depositions by the Licentiate Barrio Nuevo de Peralta of Madrid; Madrid, 10 Sept. 1567. *Hologr.* f. 180.
13. Articles proposed by [Don Antonio Vaca de Castro] for the regulation of the church, the religious instruction of the natives of Peru, *etc.*; [11 Sept. 1567]. Corrected draft, without date or signature. f. 182.
14. Depositions by Don Diego de Santillan of Madrid, Governor of the Island of Cuba; Madrid, 1 Aug. 1567. *Hologr.* f. 190. With minutes of his examination before J. de Ovando.
15. Report by the Licentiate Ayala de Spinosa, Prebendary of the Church of Mexico, concerning the government of New Spain; 23 Dec. 1567. *Hologr.* f. 194. With memorandum (f. 203 b) of its delivery to the Commission.
16. Second Report by the same, addressed to the king [Philip II.]; [3 Feb. 1568]. f. 204. With memorandum (f. 215 b) of its delivery to the Commission, and minutes of his examination before J de Ovando, Madrid, 11 Feb. 1568.

Digitized by Google

17. Third Report by the same, followed by minutes of his examination; Madrid, 22 Apr. 1568. f. 218.
18. Fourth Report by the same, being a memorandum of persons competent to give evidence in support of the foregoing statements concerning the affairs of New Spain; same date. f. 220.
19. Report by Garcia Fernandez de Torrequemada, of Burgos, respecting the government of Peru; Madrid, 12 Dec. 1567. *Copy.* With *holograph* attestation at the end. f. 221.
20. Report by Doctor Francisco de Adame, native of the town of Villa Nueva de La Serena, Dean of the Cathedral of the New Kingdom of Granada, relating to the spiritual condition of the natives, *etc.* f. 239. With minutes of the examination, Madrid, 28 Dec. 1568. *Hologr.* f. 249 b.
21. Report concerning the spiritual and temporal reformation of the Indies, by Fray Francisco de Morales, of the Order of St. Francis, "persona tan antigua en aquellas partes y de tan larga esperiencia," resident in Peru for twenty-one years, three as Provincial and six as Custodio of the Order, and acquainted with the languages of the Indians and the Inca; Madrid, 2 Jan. 1568. *Partly autogr.* f. 252. With memorandum of its delivery to the Commission. f. 266.
22. Letter from Pedro Joan de Lastanosa to [J. de Ovando?], respecting the true longitude of Mexico, erroneously calculated by [Alfonso de] Sancta Cruz, the Spanish cosmographer; Madrid, 13 Jan. 1568. *Hologr.* f. 267.
23. Depositions of Don Diego de Carvajal, of the city of Los Reyes in Peru, native of Truxillo; Madrid, 14 Jan. 1568. *Hologr.* f. 268. With additional memoranda, 19 Jan. 1568. f. 285 b.
24. Memorials presented on the part of the Dominicans of New Spain, Chiapa, and Guatemala, by Frai Domingo de Azcona, Dominican, to the king, respecting the spiritual condition of the natives, and the irregular conduct of some members of the Religious Orders; Madrid, 15 Jan. 1568. *Signed.* f. 287. With memorandum of delivery to the commission. f. 288 b.
The Fr. D. de Azcona was in Guatemala for twenty-four years, and sometime Prior of the Dominican Order.
25. Depositions by Gaspar Fernandez Salgero, of Cadiz; Madrid, 18 Jan. 1568. *Hologr.* f. 289. With memorandum of presentation to the Commission, 24 Jan. 1568. f. 292 b.
26. Depositions of Juan Agmoin [Aymon?] Osorio, of the city of S. Domingo in the Island of Española; Madrid, 18 Jan. 1568. *Hologr.* f. 293.
27. Depositions of Joan Lopez de Velasco, Secretary of Don Juan Sarmiento, and of Don Francisco Tello de Sandoval during their

Digitized by Google

Presidency on the government of the Indies; Madrid, 20 Jan. 1567 [1568?]. *Hologr.* f. 294.

28. Report upon the proceedings of the Licentiate Castro, Governor of Peru, *etc.*, and subsequent officials, delivered to the Commission by Joan Beltran de Magaña, resident of Chili and Peru; Madrid, 21 Jan. 1568. f. 296. With minutes of his examination. f. 303 b.

29. Replies made by Ruy Hernandez de Fuent-Mayor, of the city of St. Domingo, in the Island of Spañola, to interrogatories before the Commission; Madrid, 21 Jan. 1568. *Signed.* f. 305.

30. Replies made by Pero Gomez del Valle, Chamberlain of the Bishop of Osma [Francisco Tello de Sandoval], to interrogatories before the Commission; Madrid, 28 Jan. 1568. *Signed.* Sworn 7 April. f. 307. With minutes of his evidence, and additional depositions; 10 April. *Signed.* f. 313.

31. Letter from Francisco Morales, Chaplain, to [the Commissioner], on the spiritual and temporal necessities of the Indies; Madrid, 1 Feb. [1568]. *Hologr.* f. 315.

32. Two letters from Al[fons]o de Santa Cruz, Chief Cosmographer to the King of Spain for the Indies, to [the Commissioner], respecting important Manuscripts suspected to be detained by the Bishop of Osma; *n. d.* *Hologr.* ff. 316, 317.

33. Letter from Juan Perez de Calahonra, ". . . . . de Su Majestad y Portero del Consejo Real de las Yndias," to [the Commissioners], relating to the books containing the description of New Spain, *etc.* (see art. 32); Madrid, 13 Feb. 1568. *Hologr.* f. 318.

34. Letter from Marco Diaz to [the Commissioner]; [21 Feb. 1568]. *Hologr.* f. 320.

35. Depositions by Don Antonio Mexia, Oidor of Mexico and Guatemala, concerning the affairs of the Indies; Madrid, 17 Mar. 1568. *Hologr.* f. 321. With minutes of his examination. *Signed.* f. 322 b.

36. Depositions by the Adelantado Pero Menendez, relating to the Indies, chiefly Florida and Terra-Nova; Madrid, 28 Mar. 1568. With supplementary depositions; 14 Apr. 1568. *Signed.* f. 324.

37. Narrative of the proceedings of Florencio de Esquivel, native of Seville, Royal Treasurer of the Florida Fleet. Given by Joan Beltran de Magaña to the above-mentioned Pero Menendez (art. 36), *etc.*, Madrid, 2 Apr. 1568. *Signed.* f. 331.

38. Memorial or Report by Diego Fernandez, of the city of Palencia, concerning the government of Peru; Madrid, 31 Mar. 1568. With letter from the same to [the Commissioner] enclosing the reports; *n. d.* *Hologr.* ff. 333, 346.

39. Replies by the Licentiate Bernabé Valdes de Carcamo, native of

Digitized by Google

Ciudad Real, going as Oidor of the Audiencia of Guatemala, to interrogatories in the Commission; 10 Apr. 1568. *Signed.* Preceded by the Relation of the Licentiate Gamboa, Fiscal of the Council of the Indies, relating a conversation with the said Valdes concerning the affairs of the Licentiate Hernandez Piçarro [Pizarro, Governor of Cuzco?], brother of the Marquis Francisco Pizarro, in 1562. Certified in Madrid, same date, as transmitted by Gamboa to the Commission by the hand of Padre Francisco de Herrera. f. 347.
Paper; ff. 351. Folio. *Presented by the Earl of Northbrook.*

33,984. "THE DREAM of Gerontius," by Cardinal John Henry Newman: "The original MS. . . . given by the Cardinal to the present owner F. M. Taylor, The Convent, Brentford." This is the copy sent to press. It is in the hand of a secretary, and has a few *autograph* alterations and instructions by the author. At f. 19 is an undated note from him to Messrs. Robson. The poem was first printed in 1866, the Dedication being dated in 1865. Paper; ff. 31. Folio.

33,985–33,990. ORIGINAL ACCOMPTS of the College of St. Mary, Mettingham, co. Suffolk; 4 Hen. IV.—7 Hen. VIII. [1402–1516]. *Latin.* The college was originally founded at Raveningham, co. Norfolk, in 1343, removed to Norton Subcourse, co. Norfolk, in 1371, and transferred to Mettingham in 1382. Six volumes. Vol. IV. contains (ff. 100–141) an Extent of Bungay Manor, co. Suffolk, 32 Hen. VI. [1453–4], preceded (f. 94) by the transcript of a general pardon in *English* from Henry [VIII.] to Elizabeth Stevenson, Prioress, and to the Priory of Bungay, 2 July, a° 2 [1510]. In Vol. V. (ff. 128, 142 b) are two *Latin* hymns, or more probably two parts of one hymn, with musical notation. See also ff. 181, 182. Paper; ff. 144, 138, 205, 144, 183, 153. Formerly belonged to Thomas Martin, of Palgrave (*ob.* 1771), and Thomas Manning, and lately to Charles Robertson Manning, Rector of Diss. The Register of the College, which perhaps formed part of this set, and was in the possession of T. Martin of Palgrave, is now Stowe MS. 934. Quarto.

33,991. 1. GIRALDI CAMBRENSIS Topographia Hibernica. f. 3. *Imperf.*, beg. with the words "Qui tandem ad corpora in terris" in Dist. i. cap. 20 (*Gir. Camb. Opera*, Rolls ed., vol. v. p. 53). The text appears to be that of the second or third edition. At the end (f. 26) is a rude map, coloured green edged with red, of Britain, Ireland, and the Orkneys, much resembling that in Arundel MS. 14, f. 27 b (*ed. cit.*, p. xviii.); and below it is the letter of Giraldus addressed to William [de Vere], Bishop of

Digitized by Google

Hereford [1186–1199], found by Mr. Dimock (*ed. cit.* p. 203) in four MSS. only.

2. Petri Alfunsi Disciplina Clericalis: a fragment, comprising the Invocation, Introduction, and the opening words of the work (cf. *Cat. of Romances*, vol. ii. p. 232). f. 27.

3. "Excerpta prime et secunde partis de libris sacramentorum magistri Hugonis de Sancto Victore, de quo dictum est 'Huic patuit soli scibile quicquid erat,'" beg. "Introducendis ad sacram scripturam." f. 28.

On paper leaves at the end (ff. 46–49) are copies by Sir James Ware of *Latin* inscriptions from churches in Dublin, and one in *Irish* from Tuam Cathedral.

Vellum, and (ff. 1, 2, 46–49) paper; ff. 49. The original portion (ff. 3–45) is written in double columns, each article in a different hand, of the XIIIth cent. Bound in brown leather, rebacked, stamped with the arms of Sir James Ware (*ob.* 1666). The same covers formerly contained also nos. 33,992–33,994, and a list of the full contents is here given (f. 2), headed "Vol. VIII." The volume is included under that number in the Catalogue of Sir J. Ware's MSS. printed at Dublin in 1648, p. 5. It afterwards belonged to Henry Hyde, 2nd Earl of Clarendon (*Cat. libr. MSS. Angliæ*, Oxon. 1697, vol. ii. pt. 2, p. 4), and to John Brydges, 1st Duke of Chandos (Sale Catalogue, 1746–7, p. 65, no. 1569). It contains the book-plates of [John Rawdon, 1st] Earl of Moira (1750, *ob.* 1793), and William Horatio Crawford, of Lakelands, Cork. Small Quarto.

33,992. 1. CALENDAR, of Dominican use, originally no doubt forming part of a Service-book. Among the festivals marked "totum duplex" are:—29 Apr., "Beati Petri martyris de ordine predicatorum" (*ob.* 1252); 24 May, "Translacio beati Dominici"; 5 (*sic*) Aug., "Beati Dominici confessoris"; 25 Aug., St. Louis, King and Confessor. On 5 Sept. is "Anniuersarium familiarum et benefactorum ordinis nostri"; and on 10 Oct., "Anniuersarium omnium fratrum ordinis nostri." For these two Dominican entries *cf.* Add. 23,935, f. 48. The following obits have been inserted:—23 Feb., James I. of Scotland, 1436[7]; 10 Mar., David Lindsay, Earl of Crawford, 1406[7]; 19 Apr., Robert II. of Scotland, "Senescalli," 1390; 7 June, Robert I. of Scotland, "de Bruys," 1329; 10 Aug., Patrick [Graham], Earl of Strathern, 1412; Oct., Eufemia [Stewart], Countess of Strathern [wife of Patrick Graham], 1415; 18 Nov., Sir Henry de Douglas, 1392. Against 19 June is written in the margin ["Translatio] Margarete Regine," *i.e.* St. Margaret, A.D. 1251. Under 7 July is inserted "Altare huius hospitalis hac die dedicatum fuit per . . .

Digitized by Google

Willelmum [Gordon], Aberdonensem Episcopum, anno a Christo nato quadragesimo nono sesquemillesimo" [*sc.* 1549], the hospital referred to being probably either that of St. Peter or that of St. Thomas, at Aberdeen.

2. Letters Patent of Edward I. to John Wogan, Justiciary of Ireland, commanding him to deliver the temporalities of the see of Ossory to William FitzJohn, as soon as his election should be confirmed by the Archbishop of Dublin; Westminster, 24 Oct. a° 30 [1302]. Followed by a letter from R[ichard de Ferings], Archbishop of Dublin, to the king, giving the required confirmation; London, 25 Oct. 1302. *Lat.* Contemporary *copies.* f. 7.

Vellum; ff. 7. XIVth cent. Art. 1 was written in France, and is ornamented with borders and miniatures, the former of leaf-work, with birds and grotesques, the latter representing the zodiacal signs and occupations peculiar to the several months, all delicately executed, but much rubbed and otherwise injured. See above, under Add. 33,991. Small Quarto.

33,993. TALES and other pieces, in *Irish*, as follows:—

1. Táin bó Regamain: the Cattle-raid of Regamon. f. 1. See Whitley Stokes and E. Windisch, *Irische Texte*, 2nd series, Heft ii., Leipzig, 1887, p. 225.
2. Táin bó Dartada: the Cattle-raid of Dartaid. f. 1 b. See *Irische Texte*, as above, p. 189.
3. Siabur-Charpat Con Culaind: Cuchullin's supernatural chariot. *Imperfect* at the end (one or more leaves being lost after f. 3). f. 2 b. See J. O'Beirne Crowe, in the *Journal of the Hist. and Arch. Soc. of Ireland*, 4th series, vol. i., 1871, pp. 374–380.
4. Tochmarc Etáine: the Wooing of Etain, *etc.* ff. 4–5 b. See Egerton 1782, ff. 106–109 b, and *Irische Texte*, vol. i. 1880, p. 117.
5. The beginning of the Book of Sir John Mandeville (*cf.* Egerton 1781, ff. 129–130). ff. 6–7.

The rest of the volume is filled with poems (elegies, *etc.*), dealing chiefly with families of the old English stock in Ireland, as the Cantwells, Purcells, *etc.* (including an elegy, at f. 8 b, on John Cantwell, Archbishop of Cashel 1450–1482); and with various scholastic fragments. A fuller description will be given in the *Catalogue of Irish MSS.*

Vellum; ff. 29. Late XVth cent. Owned in the 17th century by "Cahill Conwye" (see f. 5). See also above, under Add. 33,991. Small Quarto.

33,994. 1. SHORT TREATISE on the history of the Irish language. *Latin.* Partly in the same hand, of the 17th cent., as the next article, and perhaps intended as introductory to it. f. 1.

2. "Excellencias de la Ibernia, Irlanda, o Escocia mayor, que todas

Digitized by Google

son unas": consisting mainly of notes on the early Church history of Ireland. *Spanish.* f. 3.

3. "De officio Admirallitatis Anglie vna cum articulis concernentibus idem officium"; translated from the French by Thomas Rowghton de Rowghton. *Printed* (16th cent.?) in black-letter, but not the same edition as that dated "[1540?]" in the Museum Catalogue of Printed Books. *Imperfect*, wanting a leaf at the end. f. 8.

4. Allegorical poem in alliterative verse, in which the personages are Age, Mideleld, and Youth; Age introduces into his discourse the lives of the Nine Worthies. *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 19. A perfect copy, with the title "The parlement of the thre Ages," is in Add. 31,042, f. 169.

Begins (*cf.* Add. 31,042, f. 171 b, l. 22):—

"Than fauconers ful frely foundyn hem aftur,
To helpyn þer hawks þay hyen hem yerne."

Ends:—

"And Mary þat is myld quene amend vs of oure mysse."

Followed, in the same hand, of the 15th cent., by a short list, "An heerd of hertis . . . An Jye of ffesauntz," *etc.*, headed "Distretacio Rerum." *Cf.* Dame Juliana Bernes' *Boke of Huntynge* (at sig. e, iii b of W. de Worde's ed., 1496). f. 26 b.

Paper; ff. 26. xvth–xviith centt. See above under Add. 33,991. Small Quarto.

33,995. Religious Poems, in *English*:—

1. The Mirror of Life, by William of Nassyngton, beg. "Almyghty Godde in trynyte | In wham anely er persons thre." f. 1. In the present copy the concluding passage, which in Roy. 17 C. viii. (f. 335 b) asks the reader to pray "for freere John saule of Waldby" who "made þis tale in latyn right," and also "for William saule of Nassyngton" who "made þis tale in ynglys tonge," merely desires the readers

"þat yhe pray for hym bathe alde and yhung
þat turned þis boke to Inglisshe tung
Whare so he be and in what stede
Whethir he lif or he be dede."

2. Poem on Hell, Purgatory, Heaven, the misery of human life, *etc.*, in eight-line stanzas, rhyming alternately. f. 96 b.

Begins:—

"Almyghty Godde in Trinyte | Fader and sone and þe haly gast
þat es a godde and persones thre | and a sothfast lorde of myghtes mast."

Ends:—

"Dose now als yhe haf herde me say | Bot for þe luf of our lorde Jhesu

Digitized by Google

For hym specially yhe pray | þat þis tretice in Inglisshe drowe
þat he hym yhelde þat on gode fryday | þe Jewes naylled on rode and slowe
He graunt vs lyf þat last sal ay | In heuen þar joy es ay inowe."

Another copy is in Add. 10,053, f. 69; the present copy wants four lines on f. 101 and two on f. 101 b, owing to the mutilation of the leaf.

3. "Pryk of Conscience," by Richard Rolle of Hampole, beg.: "þe might of þe fadir allemighty." Edited by Richard Morris for the Philological Society (Berlin, 1863). f. 102.
4. "Bande of Louyng": a religious poem, beg.: "A louerd God of might mast | Fader and son and haly gast." Printed in *Religious Pieces in Prose and Verse* (ed. G. G. Perry, Early Eng. Text Soc., 1867), p. 60, from a copy in the heading of which the authorship is ascribed to William of Nassyngton. *Imperfect*, breaking off at line 328. f. 155.

The last two lines here are:—

"Louerd Ihesu Crist yhit thank I þe
þat alle þis and mar has done for me."

Vellum; ff. 157. Late XIVth cent. At the end (f. 157) is a leaf from a *Latin* treatise on law. Belonged to William Horatio Crawford, of Lakelands, Cork. Folio.

33,996. MEDICAL MISCELLANY, in *Latin*, *English*, and *French*, the more important pieces being as follows:—

1. List of drugs, with their prices. f. 2.
2. Verses on the temperaments: 44 lines, partly hexameters and partly elegiacs, beg. "Sanguineus. Largus amans hillaris ridens rubiique coloris." f. 2 b.
3. Treatise in two parts, beg. "Opusculi huius series circa quedam membrorum remedia." f. 7. Each part is preceded by a table of contents. Part i. (which is *imperfect*) begins, "Dolor capitis multis modis accidit." Part ii. is headed (f. 29 b), "Incipit secunda particula in qua proponit auctor tractare de omnibus wlneribus in humano corpore factis a vertice capitis vsque ad plantam pedis"; it begins (f. 30 b), "Vulnus capitis aliquando fit." Colophon: "Explicit iste tractatus compilatus a Cyrurgia Rolandini . Rogerini . Gilbertini nec non et quatuor Magistrorum." f. 49.
4. "Specialis tractatus ad omnia wlnera sananda." f. 51.
5. Treatise headed, "Nunc dicendum est de omnibus vnguentis . tractibus . emplastris . nec non et pulueribus ad Cyrurgiam pertinentibus." f. 54. With colophon (f. 69), "Explicit . Nomen

Digitized by Google

scriptoris Henricus Plenus Amoris," the hand being the same as that of artt. 3, 4.

6. A collection of recipes and charms, in *English*. f. 80 b.

7. A work on medicine. *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 149. The first part (ff. 149–168 b) consists of short notes and recipes, in *Engl.*, *Fr.*, and *Lat.* (but from f. 160 onwards in *Lat.* only), without any apparent order. At f. 168 b begins a regular treatise, "Epilensia dicitur ab epi, quod est supra," *etc.*, with colophon (f. 210 b), "Explicit rosula medicine secundum M[agistrum] J[ohannem] de Gatesdene." John de Gatesden or Gaddesden (*fl.* 1320) was a Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, and the author of several medical works, the best known of which is the Rosa Anglica; this was edited by Nicolas Scyllacius (Pavia, 1492), and again by Philip Schopf (Augsburg, 1595). For an account of it, and of the author's life, see Freind's History of Medicine (*Joh. Freind Opera Omnia*, London, 1733, pp. 550–555); see also G. C. Brodrick, *Memorials of Merton College* (Oxford Hist. Soc., 1885), p. 176. The present article appears to be an abridgment of Gatesden's work by some later writer, Gatesden being referred to (see ff. 170, 171 b).
The rest of the volume is filled with medical notes, charms, and recipes, chiefly in *Engl.* and *Lat.*, with a few in *Fr.*, in various hands of the 15th cent. (with a few later additions, of the 16th cent.).
Vellum; ff. 215. xvth cent. With book-plate of William Horatio Crawford, of Lakelands, Cork. Small Octavo.

33,997. Book of Hours, in *Latin*, containing:—Calendar. f. 1;—"Officium beate Marie Virginis." f. 13;—"Officium mortuorum." f. 93;—"Canticum graduum." f. 141 b;—"Psalmi Penitentiales." f. 157;—"Officium Crucis." f. 185;—"Oratio devotissima pro persona propria": a prayer made in the name of one Smeralda. f. 223 b. Vellum; ff. 224. Beautifully written and illuminated, in Italy, late in the xvth cent. On ff. 13, 93, 157, 185 are elaborate borders: foliage, *etc.*, of gold on grounds of red, blue and green, with amorini, and medallions containing busts of saints; the initials enclosing miniatures of the Virgin, Death, David, and the Passion. Numerous other floreated borders and figure-initials occur elsewhere. The Calendar is in letters of blue and gold. Among the festivals are those of SS. Constantius (30 Jan.), Herculinus (1 Mar.), and Ubaldus (16 May), Bishops of Perugia, the Canonization (1446) of St. Nicholas of Tolentino (5 June), and St. Bernardino the Confessor (can. 1450, 20 May). The festival of the last named, in whose honour a confraternity was founded at Perugia in 1456 (see its *Capitoli*, Perugia, 1565), is in gold. It may be inferred therefore that the

Digitized by Google

volume was executed for a lady named Smeralda or Esmeralda living in or near Perugia, and bearing the arms (see f. 13) *gules* a bend *azure*, on a chief *argent* a cross of the field. Bound in crimson morocco of the 18th cent. In the centre are the arms and hat of a cardinal of the family of Colonna (? Prospero Colonna, Card. 1739–1743); but over the arms was pasted (and on the under-cover still remains) a thin layer of leather stamped with another coat of arms, a stalk with three flowers (pinks?). With book plate of William Horatio Crawford. Duodecimo.

33,998. Poetical pieces, chiefly social, but some political, of the time of James I. and Charles I. The writers quoted are Dr. [Richard] Corbet, William Stroud, Ben Jonson, Francis Beaumont, Henry Blound, Robert Herrick, James Shirley, William Davenant, Zouch Townely, Henry King, Thomas Carew, Joseph Mayne, John Grange, Humphrey Hide, —— Chudleigh, Thomas Randolph, Alex. Gill, John Dun [Donne], George Morley, Walter Poole, Nich. Oldisworth, S^r^ Rob Aton [Ayton], William Juxon [afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury], Thomas May, and P[eter] Bra[dshawe]. Paper; ff. 97. xviith cent. On the inside of the cover is written, "Mon cousin Chute ma donez le liure hors de l'etude de son pere a la Vine, Hampshire," with an English translation in the same hand. With book-plate of William Horatio Crawford. Folio.

33,999. Wax Tablets, consisting of twelve broken portions of waxen books, bearing *Greek* writing inscribed with a stilus. One fragment refers to the testamentary dispositions of Julius Serenus, a soldier, deceased, and to his infant son (*τὸν ἀφήλικα*). Some of the unwaxed backs bear faint writing in ink. Fragmentary and generally undecipherable. 2nd cent. (?).

34,000–34,002. First and Second Cantus parts and Tenor part of a collection of *Latin* motets, portions of Masses, *etc.*, for 7 and 8 voices, beginning with a "Beata es, Virgo Maria." The composers are not named. Paper; ff. 46, 41, 41. xviith century. From the Collections of T. Oliphant and John Hullah. Obl. Duodecimo.

34,003. Fantasias and other compositions for organ, violin, spinettina, or lute, in 2, 3, 4, and 5 parts, in score, by Girolamo Frescobaldi. The only pieces to which a name has been given are a 2-part "fuga per l'organo," beginning with a "canzona" (f. 3), and a "Toccata per spinettina sola over Luto" (f. 36) in 3 parts. Paper; ff. 68. xviith—xviiith. cent. Belonged to the Rev. E. Goddard, Signor Dragonetti, and Vincent Novello (1846). Folio.

34,004. A collection of vocal numbers, in score, but without the instrumental parts, of the following French operas:—

Digitized by Google

1. "Isis," by Giovanni Battista Lulli. ff. 1,107.
2. "Grotte de Versaille." ff. 25 b, 116.
3. "Phaéton," by G. B. Lulli. ff. 26 b, 117 b.
4. "Les Festes d'Hébé ou Les Talens lyriques," by Jean Philippe Rameau. ff. 31, 129.
5. "Acis et Galatée," by Lulli. ff. 36 b, 132.
6. "Issé," by André Cardinal Destouches. ff. 39 b, 136.
7. "Tancrède," by André Campra. ff. 58, 144 b.
8. "Iphigénie," by Henri Desmarets and Campra. ff. 66, 149 b.
9. "Idoménée," by Campra. ff. 67, 105 b (?), 150 b, 183.
10. "Hippolyte et Aricia," by Rameau. ff. 72 b, 152 b.
11. "Le Triomphe des Sens," by Joseph Mouret. f. 77.
12. "Alceste," by Lulli. ff. 78 b, 162.
13. "Atis," by the same. ff. 82, 166.
14. "Armide et Renaud," by the same. ff. 89 b, 177.
15. "Proserpine," by the same. f. 161.

Paper; ff. 188. Middle of XVIIIth cent. From F. Smee's Collection. Obl. Octavo.

34,005. 1. PSALM XXXVI., from Benedetto Marcello's "Parafrasi sopra i primi 50 Salmi." In score. *Autograph.* f. 2.

2. A Mass by an anonymous composer. In score. Apparently *autograph.* f. 18.

3. "Requiem" for 4 voices, with violins, by Francesco Durante. f. 43. Paper. ff. 121. XVIIIth cent. Belonged to the Rev. Edward Goddard, the Requiem having been given him by Abbé F. Santini. Obl. Folio.

34,006. "DEBORAH": oratorio, in full score, by George Frederic Handel, said to be copied from his own score. Paper; ff. 163. XVIIIth cent. With book-plate of Thomas Chilcot, organist of Bath, 1757. Large Folio.

34,007. 1. AUTOGRAPH COMPOSITIONS, or original sketches of compositions, by Muzio Clementi. The principal ones are two Pianoforte duets, the first of them "published in London in 1784 . . . tulit alter honores." There are also a Sonata for the Pianoforte, another with accompaniments for Flute and Violoncello, and sketches of some of his Duettinos, and of works afterwards published in the "*Gradus ad Parnassum*," etc. f. 1.

2. A "Missa in Duplicibus," 1789, and a Psalm, "How are Thy servants blest," by Samuel Wesley. *Autograph.* ff. 33, 38.

3. Five original letters from S. Wesley to Messrs. Birchall, Lonsdale and Co., music publishers; 31 Aug.—2 Sept. 1820. ff. 40–45.

4. Songs, Duet, and Glee, composed by James Hook for Vauxhall Gardens, in 1802–4, and sung by Charles Dignum, Mrs. Bland, *etc.* In full score. *Autograph.* Belonged to Joseph Warren, organist of St. Mary's, Chelsea. f. 46.

Paper; ff. 84. XVIIIth, XIXth centt. Obl. Folio.

34,008. PAPERS of the Family of Nicholas, of Roundway in Bishop's Cannings, co. Wilts.; 1559–1754. The contents are:—Plan of

Digitized by Google

Roundway Farm, the property of Edward Richmond Nicholas, M.B.; *temp.* Geo. II. f. 1;—Acquittances by John Zouche, Under-Sheriff of co. Wilts., to John Nicholas, in connection with the manor of Compton Chamberlain, with appurtenances in Compton Chamberlain, Barford, Grimstead, Maddington, Pilton, and Britford; 21 Nov. 1559. f. 2;—Inquisitio post mortem of Robert Nicholas, of Brokenborough, in the manors of Manningford Bruce, and Cherrington *al.* Chirton (for dowry of Jane St. John his wife), and in Brokenborough, Bishop's Cannings, and Chippenham; Marlborough, 17 Sept. 1602. f. 3;—Copies of presentments in Bishop's Cannings Manor Courts relating to the homage of Edward and Robert Nicholas for Roundway; *temp.* Eliz. f. 17;—Survey of Roundway; 6 Oct., 1625. f. 19;—Copy of Will of Griffin Nicholas, of Roundway; 18 Oct. 1634. Proved 11 May, 1635. f. 20;—Assignment (by appointment of Sir John Heydon) of the Borough of Devizes, with all issues, *etc.*, to Edward Northey, jun., Robert Drew, Robert Nicholas, and others, in trust for the Mayor and Burgesses; 7 Apr. 1636. f. 31;—Brief of lease from Robert Nicholas and Joan his mother to Richard Chandler, of Woodborough, of Roundway Farm, for 4 years; *circ.* 1659. f. 39;—Exemption to Robert Nicholas, of Devizes, from contributing to the Militia infantry in co. Wilts.; 24 Sept. 1661. f. 40;—Admission of Robert Nicholas to the Inner Temple, with letter from Charles Danvers, of Devizes, to Joan Nicholas his mother enclosing the same; 19 Feb., 4 Mar. 1679 [1680]. f. 41;—Marriage Settlements of Edward Nicholas, of Manningford Bruce, and Susannah, widow of William Salter, of Iver, co. Bucks.; 6 May, 1687. f. 43;—Acquittance to John Child as Chamberlain of Devizes; 27 Oct. 1687. f. 51;—Letter from Daniel Child, of London, to John Child, of Devizes, Receiver-General of co. Wilts.; 22 June, 1689. f. 52;—Bond of Robert Nicholas, of Devizes, to John Child, of the same; 21 Jan. 1692 [3]. f. 53;—Appointment of Robert Nicholas as Deputy-Recorder of Devizes by Thomas Webb, Recorder; 6 Apr. 1695. f. 55;—Agreement for purchase by John Child, of Devizes, from John Webbe, of Rowde, of lands in Rowde; 29 Nov. 1695. f. 57;—Release by Richard Hart, of Roundway, *etc.*, in Bishop's Cannings; 16 Aug. 1698. f. 58;—Acquittance to John Child; 18 July, 1700. f. 62;—Will of George Child, Rector of Yatton Keynell, co. Wilts.; 17 June, 1706. Proved 7 May, 1707. f. 63;—Memoranda of conveyances of the fee-farm rents of the Borough of Devizes, with all issues; followed by Counsel's opinion, 9 Oct. 1707. f. 72;—General release from Francis Child, alderman of London, to Edward Nicholas, of Devizes, executor of John Child, of the same; 21 Apr. 1725. f. 73 b;—Inventory of goods of Robert Nicholas; 11 Mar. 1725 [6]. f. 75;—Grant of goods and chattels by Joan Nicholas, widow, of Devizes,

Digitized by Google

to John Nicholas her kinsman; 8 Dec. 1727. f. 77;—Composition of tithes due from Edward Nicholas to the Vicar of Rowde; 17 Dec. 1729. f. 87;—Acquittances for moneys paid to Anthony Brooke by Bridget Nicholas, widow of Edward Nicholas, for the creditors of her husband; 29 July, 1734—4 Apr. 1751. f. 80;—Agreement between Jane Nicholas and John Turner concerning the rents of the Black Bear Inn in Devizes, purchased by the latter; 9 July, 1754. f. 98.

Paper; ff. 98. Folio. *Bequeathed by Commander J. B. B. Collier, R.N.*

34,009. "Catalogue [of the] Towneleian Marbles": a detailed list of the antiquities brought together by Charles Towneley, as arranged in his house in Park Street, Westminster. The collection was acquired in 1805 and 1814 by the British Museum. At the beginning is a *printed* letter from S. G. Perceval to the *Academy*, 26 Jan. 1885, giving an account of the volume. Paper; ff. 41. *Circ.* 1805. With book-plate of John Towneley, of Towneley, Esq. Folio. *Presented by Spencer George Perceval, Esq.*

34,010. Lists of creations of nobility, of public offices and fees, *etc.*, arranged as follows:—

1. "The order of her Ma^tie. marching in state from Somerset place vnto Powles Churche," 1588. f. 2.
2. Creations of nobility under each sovereign's reign from William I. to Elizabeth, arranged in separate lists under the several degrees. ff. 3–13.
3. Lists of offices and fees under the following headings: Courts of revenue, f. 14;—Court of augmentation, f. 16 b;—Duchy of Lancaster, f. 19;—Court of First Fruits and Tenths, f. 20 b;—Court of Wards and Liveries, f. 21;—Officers and Ministers of Justice, f. 21 b;—Secretaries, clerks, posts and couriers, f. 24;—Admiralty, f. 24 b;—Armoury, f. 25 b;—Officers at arms, f. 25 b;—Mint, f. 26;—Works, f. 26 b;—Great Wardrobe, f. 27;—Butlerage, f. 27;—Hunting, f. 27 b;—Musicians, *etc.*, f. 27 b;—Surgeons and Physicians, f. 28 b;—The King's Barge, f. 28 b;—Artificers, f. 28 b;—Officers and Servants in the Household, f. 29;—"Townes of Warre, Castells, Bullwarkes and Fortresses," arranged under each county, ff. 33 b–39;—Keepers, *etc.*, of Castles, Houses, Forests, *etc.*, arranged under each county, ff. 39 b–58 b. Followed by an abstract giving the total fees under each heading. The names of many of the holders of the offices are given, from which it appears that the entries refer to 1552.

Paper; ff. 60. *Temp.* Eliz. Belonged in the 17th cent. to Thomas Jermyn, perhaps Sir Thomas Jermyn, Comptroller of the Household to Charles I. Sm. Quarto.

34,011–34,017. Returns made by the various Major-Generals and their

Digitized by Google

Deputies presiding over the Military Districts into which the Protector Cromwell divided the country in 1655. Seven volumes. Paper. Folio. Given to Ralph Thoresby, the antiquary, in 1718 by Robert Kitchingman, merchant, of Leeds. From the library of Edward Hailstone. The contents are:—

34,011–34,013. NAMES of persons in the lists received from the respective Major-Generals; 1655. Three volumes. Vol. I. (ff. 55). "Lists received from the Deputies of the Lord Lambert [John Lambert], Maior-Generall for the Counties of Yorke, Durham, Westmerland, Cumberland, Northumberland." Vol. II. (ff. 60). "Lists received from the Deputies of General Disbrow [John Desborow], Maior-Generall for the Counties of Wilts, Dorset, Devon, Cornewall, Somerset, Glocester." Vol. III. (ff. 56). Similar lists for the remaining counties of England (Middlesex excepted), and for North and South Wales.

34,014, 34,015. NAMES, *etc.*, of persons who have visited London and reported themselves to the Council. Two volumes. Vol. I. (ff. 85). Persons from various parts of England, with particulars "of the places both from whence they came and where they Lodg during their abode in London or Westminster or the suburbs of them"; 17 Nov. 1655—11 June, 1656. Vol. II. (ff. 106). "Such persons as have come from beyond y^e^ seas and made their personall appearances at this office, as also of y^e^ places from whence they came and where they intend to lodge, together with their buisines and the correspondents of such of y^e^ said persons as are forraigners"; 13 Feb. 1655 [6]—10 Aug. 1657. With an index.

34,016 (ff. 45). NAMES of persons living in Westminster and its liberties, in Middlesex and in London; *circ.* 1655. With an index. The latter part of the volume has been used as an accompt- and commonplace-book by Stephen Humfrey, of Chichester, and others; 1667–1674.

34,017 (ff. 42). "AN Alphabet to the Books B and C," being an alphabetical list of names, with references to Books marked B and C, which are now wanting to this collection.

34,018. "GEOMETRIA Euclidis ab Adalardo Bathoniensi commentata," with the figures neatly drawn in the margins. This work is usually attributed to Joannes Campanus Novariensis, by whom, however, Adalard's work was merely revised. At the end are the following additions in various hands of the end of the 13th and beginning of the 14th centuries:—

1. Tables of the motions of the moon for the years 1371–1380, followed by similar tables for 1345–1380 of the constellation "Caput Draconis" and the planets Saturn and Jupiter, and of Mars for 1345–1356 only. *Lat.* f. 79.

Digitized by Google

2. Chronicle of events, chiefly in England, from 1067 to 1124, with additions from 1194 to 1294. *Lat.* f. 90.
3. Treatise on auguries from flight of birds, *etc.*, in *Span.* and *Lat.* f. 93.
4. Astrological treatise and tables of zodiacal signs, *etc.*, the former beg. "Ista tabula Alfragani et Josaphi sic operanda est circa indices lunarum." ff. 93 b, 94.
5. S. Methodii Episcopi Patarensis liber de principio sæculi. f. 94 b.
6. Philosophical apophthegms, rules to be observed for blood-letting, *etc.*; followed by some moral precepts in elegiac verse. *Lat.* ff. 97–98 b, 99 b.
7. Liturgical and theological observations. *Fr.* and *Lat.* f. 99.
8. Thirteen quatrains of *Latin* rhyming verse, beg. "Ecce mundus moritur vicio sepultus" (see W. Map's *Latin Poems*, ed. T. Wright, 1841, p. 149); followed by 12 lines beg. "Si mihi sponsa decens et si formosa, quid inde." f. 99 b.

Vellum; ff. 99. XIIIth cent. With book-plate of Edward Hailstone. Small Quarto.

34,019. FORTY-TWO LETTERS from John Keats, the poet, to his sister Fanny; 10 Sept. [1817]—[23 Aug. 1820]. *Holograph.* Printed in Keats's *Works*, ed. H. Buxton-Forman, 1883, vols. iii., iv. Paper; ff. 84. Quarto. *Presented (through H. Buxton-Forman, Esq.) by Señorita Rosa Llanos-Keats, of Madrid, daughter of Fanny Keats.*

34,020–34,043. TEN WORKS of "George Eliot," 1859–1879: being the *holograph* copy furnished to the printer by the author, Marian Evans, afterwards Mrs. J. W. Cross. In twenty-four volumes. Paper. Quarto and Octavo. *Bequeathed by the author.* All the volumes (with the exception of "Theophrastus Such," which was not published until after his death) were presented by her, on their return from the printer, to George Henry Lewes, as is witnessed by the dedicatory inscriptions, many of which have been printed by J. W. Cross in *George Eliot's Life*, 1885. On the death of G. H. Lewes in 1878 they became once more her own property. The contents of the several volumes are as follows:—

34,020–34,022 (ff. 285, 318, 265). "ADAM BEDE." Three volumes. The dedication in vol. i. (f. 1) is, "To my dear husband, George Henry Lewes, I give this MS. of a work which would never have been written but for the happiness which his love has conferred on my life. Marian Lewes. March 23, 1859." Followed by a note on the composition of the book: "The first volume was written at Richmond, the second at Munich and Dresden, the third at Richmond again. The work was begun on the 22nd October, 1857, and finished on the 16th November, 1858. A large portion of it was written twice, though often scarcely at all altered in the copying;

Digitized by Google

but other parts only once, and among these the description of Dinah and a good deal of her sermon," *etc.*

34,023–34,025 (ff. 371, 323, 328). "THE MILL ON THE FLOSS." Three volumes. "Finished March 21st, 1860."

34,026 (ff. 346). "SILAS MARNER: the Weaver of Raveloe." 1861.

34,027–34,029 (ff. 371, 378, 316). "ROMOLA." Three volumes. "The manuscript was begun on the 1st of January, 1862, and finished June the 9th, 1863."

34,030–34,032 (ff. 278, 269, 271). "FELIX HOLT, the Radical." Three volumes. 1866.

34,033 (ff. 335). "THE SPANISH GYPSY. A poem." "Originally written in the winter of 1864–5," and "rewritten and amplified after a visit to Spain in 1867."

34,034–34,037 (ff. 291, 302, 313, 311). "MIDDLEMARCH: a study of provincial life." Four volumes. 1872.

34,038 (ff. 148). POEMS, *viz.*:—"The Legend of Jubal," f. 3; "Agatha" (first draft), f. 36; "How Lisa loved the King," f. 53; "Brother and Sister," f. 80; "Armgart," f. 91; "A Minor Prophet," f. 118; "Stradivarius," f. 134; "Two Lovers," f. 142; "Arion," f. 143; "O may I join the choir invisible," f. 147. 1874.

34,039–34,042 (ff. 344, 265, 311, 299). "DANIEL DERONDA." Four volumes. 1876.

34,043 (ff. 264). "IMPRESSIONS OF THEOPHRASTUS SUCH." Published in 1879.

34,044. "ARISTOTLE: a chapter from the History of Science. Including analyses of Aristotle's scientific writings." By George Henry Lewes. The *holograph* copy furnished to the printer. At f. 1 is the inscription: "To my beloved Marian [*sc.* Marian Evans]. 'Where the heart lies let the brain lie also.' G. H. Lewes. July, 1864." Paper; ff. 507. Quarto. *Presented by Mrs. Charles Lewes.*

34,045. TWELVE LETTERS from Count Benjamin Thompson Rumford to his publishers Thomas Cadell and W— Davies, on the subject of the publication of his Essays and Philosophical Papers; 26 Jan. 1799—27 March, 1802. *Holograph.* With a *draft* reply of Messrs. Cadell and Davies; 28 Aug. 1801. f. 12. At the end are a few of the wood engravings, Figs. 19–37, used for his 10th Essay, Parts 2, 3, *On Kitchen fire-places and Utensils*, ed. 1802; with the account of J[ames] Lee, engraver, for Figs. 14–22 of the same set. ff. 24–29. Included also are letters to T. Cadell from John Russel, minister of Canonby [co. Dumfries]; Knottyholm, 2 Jan. 1794. f. 30;—and from Rev. J[oseph] Robertson; Mortimer Street, 26 May, 1794. f. 32. Paper; ff. 33. Folio.

Digitized by Google

34,046. ORIGINAL LETTERS, one hundred and eighteen in number, from the Lake Poets to Daniel Stuart, Editor of the *Morning Post* and the *Courier*, *viz.*: Eighty-seven from Samuel Taylor Coleridge (one, at f. 103, being to Mrs. Stuart); *circ.* 1800—14 Oct. 1828. ff. 2–110; —Eighteen from William Wordsworth; Dec. 21, 1801—17 May, 1838. ff. 114–131;—Thirteen, with three autograph poems, from Robert Southey; 3 Jan. 1799—3 May, 1838. ff. 132–148.
Included also are a few other letters, among which are the following:—

1. Letter from Daniel Stuart to the Stamp Commissioners, asking if a weekly paper, *The Friend*, to be published by Coleridge, would be considered as a newspaper; Courier office, 19 Dec. 1808. With Counsel's opinion by H[enry?] B[rougham?], and note of reply by Stamp Office, 23 Dec. f. 44.
2. Letter from Thomas Clarkson, anti-slavery agitator, to D. Stuart; London, 4 Feb. 1809. f. 52.
3. Correspondence between [George FitzClarence, 1st Earl of] Munster [natural son of William IV.], and D. Stuart, respecting the discontinuance of the annuity to Coleridge from the Royal Society of Literature, and on the action of the King [William IV.] therein; 19, 21 July, 1831. ff. 112, 113.
4. Letters from William Erskine to Miss Stuart; Edinburgh, 2 Nov. 1848, 13 St. Bernard's Crescent, 8 Mar. 1849. ff. 150–152.
5. Letter from James Gillman to Mrs. Stuart; Highgate, Saturday [16 Sept. 1826]. f. 153.

Paper; ff. 153. Large Quarto. *Bequeathed by Miss Mary Stuart. N.B. In accordance with the terms of the bequest, this volume is withheld from public use by order of the Trustees for ten years.*

34,047. "AIDS to Reflection in the Formation of a Manly Character . . . by S[amuel T[aylor] Coleridge." The *printed* edition of 1825, with *autograph* notes and additions by the author. Paper; ff. 214. "To Daniel Stuart, Esq^re., from his obliged Friend S. T. Coleridge" (f. 1). Duodecimo. *Bequeathed by Miss Mary Stuart.*

34,048. FORTY-ONE original letters from Sir William Hamilton, English Minister at the Court of Naples, to Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, G.C.B., President of the Royal Society, on scientific matters, chiefly with regard to Volcanoes and on the establishment in Naples, under the auspices of the King and Queen, of a garden on the English system; Venafro, Portici, Caserta, Naples, *etc.*, 10 Jan. 1778—30 Jan. 1803. The letters contain numerous references to Sir William's *liaison* and subsequent marriage with Emma Hart. For the other side of this correspondence see Egerton 2,641. Paper; ff. 102. At the end are letters to Sir J. Banks from W[illiam] R[ichard] Hamilton, Under Foreign Secretary; 27 Jan. 1811. f. 99;

Digitized by Google

—and from [?] William Hamilton; Chelsea, 1 Feb. 1818. f. 100. At f. 21 is a memorandum by Don Juan Vivenzio of the greatest rise and fall of the thermometer at Naples during the winter of 1784–85. Folio.

34,049. CANTUS part of a collection of Latin motets by anonymous composers. There are also a mass and three *In-nomines*. Paper; ff. 48. Early XVIIth cent. With the book-plate of John Reekes, R.A. Obl. Duodecimo.

34,050. TENOR part of a collection of Italian madrigals and motets by anonymous composers. At the end are some English madrigals, two of which are by William Byrd. Paper; ff. 41. Early XVIIth cent. With the book-plate of John Reekes, R.A. Obl. Duodecimo.

34,051. "MOTECTORUM quæ in Sacello Summi Pontificis statis per annum temporibus concinuntur quatuor, quinis, senis, octonisque vocibus, Pars i^a.," copied by the Abbé Fortunato Santini in 1835, and presented by him to the Rev. Edward Goddard, to whom the *Latin* dedication is addressed. The motets are all composed by G. P. L. Palestrina, with the exception of one for the first Sunday in Advent by Gregorio Allegri, two for Christmas Day by Giovanni Maria Nanini, and a "Tu es Petrus" by Tomas Luis de Vittoria. Paper; ff. 112. Obl. Octavo.

34,052. A COLLECTION of canons, *etc.*, for 3, 4, 5, and 6 voices, in score, by Floriano Arresi, — Bassetti, Giovanni Battista Borri, Quirino Colombani, — Gampani, Francesco Gasparini, Padre Giovanni Battista Martini da Bologna, Giuseppe Ottavio Pitoni, and other anonymous Italian composers of the 17th and 18th centuries. Paper. ff. 69. XIXth cent. Quarto.

34,053. TWENTY-FIVE Italian cantatas for soprano voice, with a figured bass, by Carlo Antonio Benati (14), Francesco Antonio Pistocchi (5), and Pietro Francesco Tosi (6). Paper; ff. 131. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Octavo.

34,054. 1. MOTET: "Com[m]issa mea pavesco," for 4 voices, in score, by Matteo Simonelli. *Autograph.* f. 1.

2. Motet: "Adorna Thalamum," for 4 voices, in parts, by Alessandro Scarlatti, 1708. *Autograph.* Given by the Abbé Santini to Rev. Edw. Goddard. f. 4.

3. "Scherzo fatto ai Cappucini di Pozzuoli," for 2 voices, in score by Giovanni Battista Pergolesi. Presented by the Abbé Santini to the Rev. E. Goddard. f. 11.

4. Sonata for 4 hands by Bonifazio Asioli. Belonged to [Lady] Jane Elizabeth Harley [in 1836 Baroness Langdale]. f. 15.

Paper; ff. 24. XVIIth–XIXth centt. Obl. Octavo.

Digitized by Google

34,055. ITALIAN cantatas, for soprano voice, in score, with a figured bass, by André Adami (2), Pietro Simone Agostini (6), — Gaffi, Francesco Gasparini, Francesco della Porta, and — Zazzera. Paper; ff. 108. XVIIIth cent. On the covers are the arms and initials of André Adami, Master of the Pontifical Chapel. Obl. Octavo.

34,056, 34,057. "CANTATE musicali di diuersi Autori, parole dell' ecc^mo D. Antonio Ottoboni cauagliere, e Procuratore di S. Marco. Unite in Roma, L'anno 1709–1710," for soprano or alto voice, in score, with a figured bass. The composers named are Filippo Amadei, Attilio Ariosti, Antonio Biffi, Antonio Caldara (one with violins), Carlo Cesarini, Vittorio Chiccheri, Francesco Gasparini, Francesco Magini, Giuseppe Mozzi, Carlo Francesco Pollaroli, Alessandro Scarlatti (eleven—one with violins), [Marcantonio?] Ziani, "maestro di cappella di S. M. C." There is also a "Dialogo a due con Violini" by Antonio Biffi. Paper; ff. 218, 105. Obl. Octavo.

34,058. "MADRIGALI . . . . a due voci, dal Signor Giovanni Carlo Maria Clari, maestro di Cappella della Primaziale di Pisa per uso di sua Eccellenza la Signora Marchese Giulia Durazzo ne' Grimaldi, l'anno MDCCXLIII.," in score, with a figured bass. The pieces then printed were indicated in pencil by W. H. [perhaps William Hawes], in 1824 (see f. 27 b). Paper; ff. 90. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Octavo.

34,059. EVANGELISTARIUM, or Gospel-lessons throughout the year, beginning at Easter, in *Greek*. With a few "*ἀναγνώσματα διάφορα*," or Gospels for special occasions, at the end. Vellum; ff. 238 (f. 184, of paper, being supplied). Written in double columns; with headings and ornamental initials in red. XIIth cent. Quarto.

34,060. COLLECTIONS of canons, with theological, liturgical, and historical pieces, and a few letters bearing on the relations between the Eastern and Western Churches in the 11th cent. *Greek*. The volume is mostly of the 15th cent., but incorporates (ff. 511–579) a portion of a 12th cent. MS.

1. Fragment of a Triodion, or Book of Offices from the third Sunday after Epiphany (Sunday of the Publican and Pharisee) to Easter eve; ending in the middle of the Office for Septuagesima Sunday (Sunday of the Prodigal Son). f. 2.
   This article (occupying a single quire, marked *a*) and the next two leaves (ff. 10, 11) did not originally form part of the volume, the old foliation of which (15th cent.) begins at what is now f. 12, while the first quire (ff. 12–19) is marked *a*.
2. Leaf of a Church-calendar from 1465 to 1474, giving the year of the world, the indiction, the cycles of the sun and of the moon, the moveable feasts, *etc.* f. 10.

Digitized by Google

3. "... Ματθαίου τοῦ Βλαστάρη ἔκθεσις συνοπτικὴ τῶν θείων καὶ ἱερῶν συνοδικῶν κανόνων καὶ τῶν ἐπὶ τούτοις πολιτικῶν νόμων κατὰ ἀλφάβητον": the "Syntagma Alphabeticum" of canons, by Matthæus Blastares (Migne, *Patrol. Græca*, cxliv. 953). f. 12.
Preceded (f. 11) by a single leaf of a table of contents, added later. The table proper, as usual, follows the preface (f. 23).
Inserted in the body of the work are the following:—

(a) Extract from the Chronicon of Georgius Hamartolus (lib. iii. 151–155, Migne, cx. 545), illustrating Blastares, B. cap. 4 (*περὶ τῶν βαπτιζομένων ἐξ ἰουδαίων*), with the story of the Jew who was baptized with sand in the desert (*cf.* Jo. Moschus, *Pratum Spirituale*, cap. 176, Migne, lxxxvii. 3043). f. 55 (included in the old foliation as *μγ*).

(b) "Ἀκολουθία τοῦ ἁγίου μύρου": Office of the Holy Oil (*cf.* Goar, *Euchologium*, 1647, p. 628). ff. 151, 152 (not in the old foliation).

(c) Plan of a circular Labyrinth, with a reference to one which Solomon "λίθοις ἐτεκτόιησε τορνοσυνθέτοις"; and, in another hand, a notice, taken from the *Etymologicum Magnum* (ed. Gaisford, 1848, p. 554), of the Labyrinth of Crete and of the metaphorical use of the word by St. Gregory [Nazianzen]. On the back of a leaf containing the Paschal table of Blastares, lit. P. f. 162 b.

(d) Circular table for finding Easter, over which, but upon a slip of paper pasted down on the leaf, is inscribed "ποίημα κυροῦ νηκηφόρου τοῦ ξανθοπούλου," *sc.* Nicephorus Callistus, the ecclesiastical historian (14th cent.). f. 163 (not in the old foliation).

4. "Οἰκτροῦ μοναστοῦ ταυτὶ ματθαίου θύτου τὰ ἐκκλησιαστικὰ ὀφφίκια": enumeration in verse by Matthæus Blastares of the ecclesiastical officials at Constantinople, followed by a similar poem on the officials of the court, "τὰ βασιλικὰ ὀφφίκια." Printed by Goar in his notes to Georgius Codinus de Officiis (*cf.* Migne, clvii. 129, 236). The present copy, however, has 30 additional lines after the second poem, headed "Ἐπίλογος" (*cf.* Lambecius, *Comm. Bibl. Cæs. Vindobon.*, ed. Kollar, 1781, lib. vii. col. 983). f. 198 b.

5. "Περὶ γάμου καὶ συναφείας νομίμου θαυμαστή τις καὶ σαφὴς ἔκθεσις": on marriage and the degrees of consanguinity, beg. "Κεκώλυται ὁ γάμος οὗτος τοῦ μιχαὴλ μετὰ τῆς ἄννης." f. 200.
On f. 201 b is inserted an explanation of the peculiarities of the fourth plagal tone, headed "Πόθεν ὁ πλάγιος τοῦ τετάρτου ἦχος ἔχει τέσσαρα ἀντίφωνα."

6. "Περὶ τῶν τῆς συγγενείας βαθμῶν ἐκ τοῦ τρίτου βιβλίου τῶν ἰστιτούτων ἤτοι τῶν προισταμένων": on the degrees of consanguinity, beg. "Ἡ συγγένεια γενικὸν ἐστὶν ὄνομα" (*cf.* Instit. lib. iii. tit. 6). f. 202.

7. "Αἱ ὑποκείμεναι μητροπόλεις καὶ ἀρχιεπισκοπαὶ τῷ πατριαρχείῳ τῆς κωνσταντινουπόλεως εἰσὶν αὗται": list of sees subject to Constantinople. f. 204.

Digitized by Google

8. "Κανονικὸν τοῦ ἁγίου ἰωάννου τοῦ νηστευτοῦ + ἤμαψε ταῦτα πρὸς σύνοψιν ματθαῖος": the synopsis by Matthæus Blastares of the Canonicum or Nomocanon of Joannes Nesteutes. f. 206 b. With a table of contents, f. 205.

9. "Τοῦ μακαριωτάτου μητροπολίτου ἡρακλείας νικήτα ἀποκρίσεις πρός τινα κωνσταντῖνον ἐπίσκοπον περὶ ὧν ἠρωτήθη περὶ διγάμων": Nicetas, Archbishop of Heraclea, on bigamous marriages, *etc.* Differing somewhat from the version in Migne, cxix. 935. f. 211.

10. "Τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις νικηφόρου κωνσταντινουπόλεως τοῦ ὁμολογητοῦ κανόνες," *etc.* (Migne, c. 855). f. 211 b.

11. "'Εκ τῶν ἀποκρίσεων ἰωάννου τοῦ ἱερωτάτου ἐπισκόπου κίτρους πρὸς τὸν ἱερώτατον ἐπίσκοπον Δυῤῥαχίου τὸν καβάσιλαν": answers of John, Bishop of Citrum, to questions of canon-law, only partially agreeing with those in Migne, cxix. 959. In the margin below the title is inscribed "Ματθαῖος ἔγνω ταυτὶ συντεταχέναι." f. 212 b.

12. "Τοῦ ἁγίου κυρίλλου τὰ κατὰ νεστορίου γενόμενα παρὰ τῆς τρίτης συνόδου κεφάλαια $\overline{\iota\beta}$": the twelve anathemas of Cyril against Nestorius at the Council of Ephesus (Mansi, *Concilia*, v. 1761, col. 3). f. 217.

13. "Περὶ σιλβανοῦ ἐπισκόπου τρωάδος," *etc.*: notice of Silvanus, Bishop of Troas, in relation to his establishment of a lay, in place of a clerical, tribunal (*cf.* Socrates, Hist. Eccl. vii. 37, Migne, lxvii. 824). f. 217 b.

14. "Κανόνες τῶν ἁγίων καὶ πανευφήμων ἀποστόλων": canons of the Apostles (Mansi, i. 1759, col. 29). f. 218.

15. Canons of Councils, *viz.*:—Nicæa, A.D. 325. f. 222;—Constantinople, A.D. 381. f. 224 b;—Ephesus, A.D. 431: eight canons. f. 226;—Chalcedon, A.D. 451. f. 227;—Constantinople, A.D. 692: in Trullo. f. 230;—Nicæa, A.D. 787. f. 244 b;—Constantinople, "ἐν τῷ ναῷ τῶν ἁγίων ἀποστόλων," A.D. 858. f. 248 b;—Constantinople, "ἐπὶ βασιλείου τοῦ μακεδόνος," A.D. 879. f. 252;—Ancyra, "ἐπὶ τῆς βασιλείας αὐρηλλιάνου." f. 252 b;—Neocæsarea, A.D. 314. f. 254;—Gangra. f. 255;—Antioch, A.D. 341. f. 255 b;—Laodicea. f. 258 b;—Sardica, A.D. 347. f. 260;—Carthage, "ἐπὶ τῆς βασιλείας θεοδωσίου τοῦ μικροῦ καὶ ὀνορίου," A.D. 419. The wording differs considerably from that in Migne, cxxxviii. 9. Followed (f. 279 b) by the epistle of the Council to Pope Boniface, "πρὸς βονιφαντὸν πάπαν ῥώμης" (*ib.* 429). f. 263 b.

16. "Διονυσίου ἀρχιεπισκόπου ἀλεξανδρείας ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς βασιλείδην ἐπίσκοπον, ἀποκρίσεις ἔχουσα περὶ διαφορῶν ἐρωτήσεων ὧν ἐζήτησεν ὁ ἐπίσκοπος": answers of St. Dionysius of Alexandria on questions of canon-law (Migne, x. 1271, cxxxviii. 455). f. 281.

17. "Πέτρου ἀρχιεπισκόπου ἀλεξανδρείας καὶ μάρτυρος περὶ τῶν ἐν τοῖς διωγμοῖς παραπεπτωκότων": canons of St. Peter of Alexandria (Migne, cxxxviii. 475). f. 282 b.

Digitized by Google

18. "Τοῦ ἁγίου γρηγορίου τοῦ θαυματουργοῦ περὶ τῶν ἐν αἰχμαλώσει εἰδωλόθυτα φαγόντων": canons of St. Gregory Thaumaturgus (*ib.* 517). f. 286.

19. "Ἀθανασίου τοῦ μεγάλου ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς Ἀμοῦν μονάζοντα": epistle of St. Athanasius to Amun (*ib.* 545). f. 287.

20. "Τοῦ αὐτοῦ ἐκ τῆς ἐννάτης (*sic*) ἑορταστικῆς ἐπιστολῆς": extract from the 39th Festal Epistle of St. Athanasius, on the Canonical Books (*ib.* 560). f. 288.

21. "Τοῦ αὐτοῦ ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς ῥουφινιανὸν ἐπίσκοπον": epistle of St. Athanasius to Rufinianus (*ib.* 565). f. 289.

22. "Τοῦ μεγάλου βασιλείου ἐπιστολαὶ κανωνικαὶ πρὸς τὸν ἅγιον ἀμφιλόχιον ἐπίσκοπον ἰκονίου": the three canonical epistles of St. Basil to Amphilochius, but with no division between them as in Migne's text (*ib.* 572–808). The scribe, moreover (f. 293 b), instead of copying the last canon of the first epistle (col. 641), has given the commentary of Zonaras upon it, ἠρωτήθη ὁ ἅγιος, κ.τ.λ. (col. 644), and then proceeds with the sentence ἠρώτησας ἡμᾶς, κ.τ.λ., of the second epistle (col. 645), the same being the case in Add. 17,474 (f. 276 b). f. 289 b.

Followed by other epistles, *etc.*, of St. Basil on canonical questions, *viz.*:—"ἐκ τῆς πρὸς τὸν μακάριον ἀμφιλόχιον ἐπιστολῆς περὶ βρωμάτων διαφορᾶς": on difference of foods (Migne, cxxxviii. 808). f. 300;—"πρὸς διόδωρον ἐπίσκοπον ταρσοῦ περὶ τοῦ δύο ἀδελφὰς ἀγομένου εἰς γάμον": on marriage with a deceased wife's sister (*ib.* 809). f. 300;—"πρὸς γρηγόριον πρεσβύτερον ὥστε χωρισθῆναι αὐτὸν τοῦ συνεισάκτου γυναίου": against the scandal of a woman residing with a priest (*ib.* 821). f. 301 b;—"πρὸς τοὺς χωρεπισκόπους αὐτοῦ, ὥστε μὴ γίνεσθαι χωρὶς αὐτοῦ ὑπηρέτας": against uncanonical ordination (*ib.* 828). f. 301 b;—"πρὸς τοὺς ὑφ' ἑαυτὸν ἐπισκόπους, ὥστε μὴ χειροτονεῖν ἐπὶ χρήμασιν": against ordination for money (*ib.* 831). f. 302;—"ἐκ τοῦ κ̄ζ̄ κεφαλαίου τῶν περὶ τοῦ ἁγίου πνεύματος πρὸς τόν μακάριον ἀμφιλόχιον γεγραμμένων": on the Holy Spirit (*ib.* 840). f. 302 b;—"ἐκ κ̄θ̄ κεφ. τῆς αὐτῆς πραγματείας": on the same (*ib.* 849). f. 303 b.

23. "Τοῦ ἁγίου γρηγορίου ἐπισκόπου νύσσης ἐπιστολὴ κανονικὴ πρὸς λητοῖον ἐπίσκοπον μελιτινῆς": St. Gregory Nyssenus to St. Letoius of Melitene (*ib.* 852). f. 303.

24. "Τιμοθέου τοῦ ἁγιωτάτου ἀρχιεπισκόπου ἀλεξανδρείας ἀποκρίσεις πρὸς τινὰς ἐρωτήσεις προσενεχθείσας αὐτῷ παρά τινων ἐπισκόπων καὶ κληρικῶν": answers of Timothy I. of Alexandria to questions of canon-law (*ib.* 889). f. 307 b.

25. "Κανόνες θεοφίλου ἀρχιεπισκόπου ἀλεξανδρείας": canons of St. Theophilus of Alexandria (*ib.* 901–913), numbered continuously from ᾱ to ιδ̄, whereas in Migne's text the first and the last three are separate promulgations. Moreover, in place of canon ιᾱ (ῑ in Migne, 912) the sentence "ὅτι ἀφιλάργυρον . . . συνόδου" is given,

Digitized by Google

which in Migne is part of the commentary of Balsamon (*cf.* Add. 17,474, f. 289 b). f. 308 b.

26. "Τοῦ ἁγίου κυρίλλου ἀρχιεπισκόπου ἀλεξανδρείας ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς δόμνον": epistle of St. Cyril to Domnus (*ib.* 916). f. 309 b;—"Τοῦ αὐτοῦ τοῖς κατὰ λιβύην καὶ πεντάπολιν ἐπισκόποις": the same to the bishops of Libya and Pentapolis (*ib.* 921). f. 310.

27. "Τοῦ ἁγίου γρηγορίου τοῦ θεολόγου ἐκ τῶν ἐπῶν περὶ τοῦ τίνα χρὴ βίβλια ἀναγινώσκεσθαι": verses of St. Gregory Nazianzen on the canon of the Bible (*ib.* 924). f. 310 b.

28. "Τοῦ ἁγίου ἀμφιλοχίου ἐπισκόπου ἰκονίου πρὸς σέλευκον περὶ τῆς αὐτῆς ὑποθέσεως": St. Amphilochius to Seleucus on the same subject (*ib.* 925). f. 311.

29. "Γενναδίου τοῦ ἁγιωτάτου πατριάρχου κωνσταντινουπόλεως ἐγκύκλιος ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς τὸν πάπαν ῥώμης": encyclical epistle of St. Gennadius of Constantinople to the Pope (*ib.* 929). f. 311 b.

30. "Ἀποκρίσεις συνοδικαὶ καὶ κανονικαὶ πρὸς ἐρωτήσεις τινὰς μοναχῶν ἀσκουμένων ἔξω τῆς πόλεως ἐπὶ τῆς βασιλείας κυρίου ἀλεξίου καὶ τοῦ πατριάρχου κυρίου νικολάου" [1084–1111]: questions and answers on points of monastic canon-law (*ib.* 937). f. 312 b.

31. "Συνοδικὴ διάγνωσις περὶ διαφόρων κεφαλαίων": a short collection of decisions similar to the preceding. f. 313.

32. "Ταρασίου τοῦ ἁγιωτάτου πατριάρχου κωνσταντινουπόλεως νεᾶς ῥώμης ἐπιστολὴ πρὸς ἀδρίανον πάπαν τῆς πρεσβυτέρας ῥώμης περὶ τοῦ μὴ ἐπὶ χρήμασι γίνεσθαι τὰς χειροτονίας": St. Tarasius against ordaining for money (Migne, xcviii. 1441, *cf.* cxxviii. 935). f. 313 b.

33. "Περὶ τοῦ ἐξ αἵματος ἑβδόμου βαθμοῦ κεφάλαια $\overline{\varepsilon}$": six short pieces on marriage in the seventh degree of consanguinity, beginning with a narrative of the controversy from the passing of a synodical decree "κατὰ τὸ $\overline{\varsigma\phi\mu\varsigma}$ ἔτος (*sc.* A.D. 1038), ἐκράτησε δὲ $\overline{\rho\lambda}$ χρόνους, ἕως τῶν ἡμερῶν δηλαδὴ τοῦ παναγιωτάτου πατριάρχου κυρίου λουκά," and including Chrysobulla of the emperors Manuel Comnenus and Isaac Angelus, and verses of Michael Psellus addressed to the Emperor Michael Ducas. f. 316.

34. "Χρυσόβουλλον τοῦ ἀοιδίμου βασιλέως κυρίου ἀλεξίου περὶ τῶν γυναικῶν τῶν μελλόντων γίνεσθαι ἐπισκόπων." Numbered $\overline{\mu\alpha}$, and followed by 13 other short pieces on various subjects, numbered from $\overline{\mu\beta}$ to $\overline{\nu\beta}$ (nos. 11 and 12 being unnumbered), *e.g.*, "περὶ παρθένων γυναικῶν συζευγνυμένων ἀνδράσι παρὰ γνώμην τῶν γονέων αὐτῶν," "περὶ ἱερέων ἀπολεσάντων τοὺς ἄρτους," "περὶ μεταθέσεως ἐπισκόπων," *etc.* f. 317.

35. "Μελέτη κυρίου θεδώρου (*sic*) τοῦ βαλσαμὼν πατριάρχου ἀντιοχείας χάριν [τῆς εἰς] τοὺς θείους ναοὺς τῶν μοναστηρίων γινομένης μετακλήσεως διὰ σημαντηρίων τριῶν": explanation by Theodorus Balsamon of the use in monastic churches of three gongs to summon the congregation (Migne, cxxxviii. 1073). f. 320.

Digitized by Google

36. "Ἑτέρα ἐξήγησις καὶ ἑρμηνεία κυρίου θεοδώρου . . . . τοῦ βαλσαμὼν εἰς τὸν ιβ κανόνα τῆς ἕκτης συνόδου": commentary of Balsamon on canon 32 of the Sixth Council (Migne, cxxxvii. 620). Followed by his commentary on canon 65 (*ib.* 740). In double columns. ff. 321, 321 b.

37. Verses beg. "Πάντων ποθούντων προστρέχειν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν," being the sentence of the Emperor Theophilus on SS. Theophanes and Theodorus, taken from the letter of Theodorus to Joannes, Bishop of Cyzicus (Migne, cxvi. 673). f. 322.

38. Extracts from SS. John Chrysostom, Basil, and others, on the possession of wealth, *etc.* f. 323.

39. "Τοῦ ἁγίου ἱερομάρτυρος πατρικίου ἐπισκόπου προύσης διήγησις περὶ κρίσεως μελλούσης καὶ τῶν ἐπὶ γῆς κολάσεων": St. Patricius, Bishop of Prusa, on future judgment, *etc.* f. 337 b.

40. Five epistles of Michael Glycas, two only of which are included among his works in Migne, clviii., *viz.* :—

(a) "Ἐκλογὴ ἐκ τῶν ἁγίων πατέρων ὅπως δεῖ τὸν ἔλεον γίνεσθαι καὶ περὶ ἑτέρων τελετῶν," beg. "Εἰ δὲ καὶ παντὶ τῷ αἰτοῦντι σε δίδου." f. 338.

(b) "Εἰ χρὴ προσέχειν τοῖς λέγουσιν ὅτι καὶ σήμερον οἱ ἀψάμενοι νεκροῦ ἀκάθαρτοι εἰσὶ καθὰ καὶ τὸ πρότερον," *etc.*, beg. "Εἰ δὲ καὶ τοῦτο μαθεῖν ἀξιοῖς." f. 339.

(c) "Τί χρὴ λέγειν ἐπὶ ταῖς γινομέναις εὐποιΐαις τῶν ἀπελθόντων ἕνεκεν," *etc.*, beg. "Ὅτι μὲν οὖν οὐ χρὴ καταδικάζειν" (Migne, Ep. xix. col. 921). f. 340 b.

(d) "Περὶ τοῦ ὁποῖον ἁπαντᾷ τέλος ταῖς ψυχαῖς χωριζομέναις τοῦ σώματος," *etc.*, beg. "Καὶ περὶ μὲν τῶν δικαίων τί χρὴ καὶ λέγειν." f. 341 b.

(e) "Περὶ τῶν ἁγίων," beg. "Οἱ δὲ ἀπελθόντες" (Migne, Ep. xviii., col. 913). f. 343.

41. "Τί βούλεται ὁ ἐφθὸς σῖτος ἔν τε τοῖς μνημοσύνοις τῶν ἐν χριστῷ κεκοιμημένων καὶ ἐν ταῖς τῶν ἁγίων ἱεραῖς τελεταῖς, τοῦ τιμιωτάτου ἐν ἱερομονάχοις κυροῦ ματθαίου τοῦ βλαστάρη": Matthæus Blastares on the use of the colybum in services for the dead, beg. "Ἡ θεοειδὴς τῆς καθ' ἡμᾶς ἐκκλησίας ἱεραρχία." f. 344.

42. "Ἐπίλογος τοῦ ἁγιωτάτου μητροπολίτου ἐφέσου κυροῦ μάρκου τοῦ εὐγενικοῦ πρὸς λατίνους": Marcus Eugenicus, Archbishop of Ephesus [1437–1451], on the Creed, beg. "Τοῦτο τὸ σύμβολον ἀπαιτοῦμεν ὑμᾶς." f. 348.

43. "Τοῦ αὐτοῦ": epistle of Marcus Eugenicus to Arsenius, beg. "εὔχομαι τῷ θεῷ ὅπως ὑγιαίνοι." f. 348 b.

44. "Περὶ τῶν ἐν τῇ ἁγία προθέσει τελουμένων": on the preparation of the Elements, *etc.*, beg. "Ὅτι κατὰ τὴν τῶν ἁγίων πατέρων παράδοσιν." f. 349.

45. "Θεοδώρου ἐπισκόπου ἀνδίδων προθεωρία κεφαλαιώδης περὶ τῶν ἐν τῇ θεία ἱερουργία γινομένων συμβόλων καὶ μυστηρίων": Theodorus, Bishop of Andida or Sandida, on the symbols and mysteries in the

Digitized by Google

Liturgy, beg. "Εἰδέναι πᾶς ὀφείλει πιστός." Differing from the treatise under the same title and author's name printed, after Mai, in Migne, cxl. 417. f. 350.

46. Note on differences between the Greek and Latin churches, beg. "Τὰ μὲν ἔθη τῶν λατίνων μὴ βδελυκτὰ παρ' ἡμῖν ἡγητέον." f. 355 b.

47. "Λόγοι ἐκλελεγμένοι περὶ μετανοίας καὶ ὠφελείας ψυχῆς ἐκ νέας καὶ παλαιᾶς ἱστορίας": theological commonplaces. f. 356.

48. "Ὁμιλία τοῦ ὄφεως καὶ τῆς εὔας": dialogue of the Serpent, Eve, Adam and God, beg. "Τί δὴ πρὸς ὑμᾶς εἶπεν ὁ πλάσας;" f. 358.

49. "Τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν βασιλείου . . . διήγησις ἀγαθὴ πρὸς τὸν ἅγιον γρηγόριον τὸν θαυματουργὸν περὶ πλήστων ζητημάτων καὶ ἀναγκαίων ἐν ταῖς θείαις γραφαῖς ἀπορουμένων καὶ παρὰ πᾶσι χριστιάνοις γινώσκεσθαι ὀφειλομένων": questions and answers on the works of creation, *etc.*, beg. "Τί ἐποίησεν ὁ θεὸς τῇ πρωτῇ ἡμέρα;" f. 359.

50. "Ὁμιλία τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν ἰωάννου ἀρχιεπισκόπου νικαίας," *etc.*: homily of Joannes, Archbishop of Nicæa, on the Birth of our Lord, *etc.*, but differing from that printed, after Combefisius, in Migne, xcvi. 1436. f. 363.

51. Epistles of St. Basil, *viz.*: "λόγος εἰς παρθένον ἐκπεσοῦσαν" (Migne, Ep. 46, xxxii. 369). f. 365;—"λόγος εἰς μονάζοντα ἐκπεσόντα" (Migne, Ep. 45, *ib.* 365). f. 368 b.

52. ". . . γρηγορίου ἀρχιεπισκόπου κωνσταντινουπόλεως τοῦ θεολόγου λόγος εἰς παρθένους παραινεκή (*sic*, παραινετικός)": poem of St. Gregory Nazianzen addressed to Virgins (Migne, xxxvii. 632). f. 367 b.

53. Memorials of saints, *etc.*, *viz.*: "ἰακώβου τοῦ ἀσκητοῦ." f. 369 b;—"τοῦ ἀββᾶ ἰωάννου τοῦ κολοβοῦ." f. 369 b;—"ἀβραμίου καὶ μαρίας τῆς αὐτοῦ ἀνεψιᾶς." f. 370;—"τοῦ ἀββᾶ ἀρσενίου." f. 372.

54. "Τοῦ μεγάλου βασιλείου ἐκ τῶν ἀσκητικῶν": extracts from the Ascetica of St. Basil. f. 371.

55. "Τοῦ αὐτοῦ πρὸς συμπλακίαν συγκλητικὴ ἐπιστολή": epistle of St. Basil to Simplicia (Migne, Ep. 115, xxxii. 529). f. 371 b.

56. "Περὶ βλασφημίας κατὰ τοῦ ἁγίου πνεύματος": questions and answers on blasphemy against the Holy Ghost, beg. "Πολλοῖς τῶν ἐπὶ γῆς φοβερὸς ὁ τοῦ κυρίου λόγος." f. 373.

57. "Τοῦ χρυσοστόμου": prayers for Confession (*cf.* Goar, p. 675), with other extracts. f. 376.

58. ". . . θεοδώρου τοῦ στουδίτου περὶ τοῦ ἁγίου βαπτίσματος καὶ περὶ μοναχῶν": extracts from St. Theodorus Studita, St. Basil, and others. f. 377.

59. "Εὐχὴ ἐξομολογήσεως": prayers, *etc.*, for the service of Confession. f. 379.

60. "Περὶ πορνείας": questions and answers on Fornication. f. 381.

61. "Περὶ μετανοίας καὶ ἐξαγορεύσεως": extracts from the Scriptures and the Fathers on Repentance and Confession. f. 381 b.

Digitized by Google

62. "Τοῦ μεγάλου βασιλείου περὶ πίστεως": homily of St. Basil on Faith (Migne, Hom. 15, xxxi. 464). f. 384.

63. "Τοῦ αὐτοῦ περὶ τοῦ ἁγίου Πνεύματος": homily of St. Basil on the Holy Ghost (Migne, xxxi. 1421, among the doubtful works). f. 385 b.

64. "Κυρίου μανουὴλ τοῦ σαβίου καὶ πρωτοψάλτου κρήτης λόγος κατὰ ἰουδαίων": Manuel Sabius, protopsaltes of Crete, against the Jews, beg. "Οὐδὲν, ὦ φίλος, ἀναγκαιότερον πρὸς σωτηρίαν ταῖς φιλοθέοις ψυχαῖς." f. 387.

65. "Πόθεν οἱ ἄνθρωποι κατ' ἀρχὰς τοὺς ἤχους εὗρον· ὅτι ἀπὸ τῶν πλανήτων": on the origin of the musical tones, beg. "Τὴν μὲν συμφωνίαν τοῦ τετραχόρδου." Followed by other short pieces on music, *e.g.* "ὅτι πρῶτος ὁ πυθαγόρας τὴν μουσικὴν ἐφεῦρεν ἀπὸ χαλκοτυπείου," *etc.* f. 395.

66. Arguments against the Jews on the divinity of Christ, *etc.* f. 396.

67. Extracts from the Proverbs of Solomon, followed by a passage from Olympiodorus on Solomon's fall, headed "Ὀλυμπιόδου (*sic*) ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὸν σολομῶν." f. 399 b.

68. "Διδαχὴ καὶ νουθεσία καὶ σοφία ἰησοῦ υἱου σιράχ": Ecclesiasticus, to ch. xxviii. 10. f. 400 b. Followed (f. 403 b) by a short extract from St. Basil, "περὶ τῆς τοῦ θεοῦ προνοίας."

69. "Λόγος $\bar{\varepsilon}$ τοῦ ὁσίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν ἰσαὰκ τοῦ σύρου περὶ τάξεως ἀρχαρίων," *etc.*: Isaac Syrus on the ordering of novices, beg. "αὕτη ἡ τάξις ἡ σώφρων." f. 404.

70. "Ἐκλογὴ ἀπὸ τοῦ λόγου οὗ ἀρχὴ φησὶν ὁ σολομῶν ἐν τοῖς ἄσμασιν": a series of gnomic sentences, numbered from ᾱ to $\bar{\rho\nu}$, beg. "ἡ ἄκαιρος ὀργὴ καὶ φρονίμους καταστρέφει." f. 405.

71. "Ἐπιρήματα (*sic*) τῶν ἀνθρώπων διερμηνευμένα παρὰ κυρίου μιχαὴλ τοῦ ψελλοῦ": theological applications of proverbial sentences, by Michael Psellus, beg. "Ἧσε καὶ κλέπτης καὶ σκουρός (*sc.* ἰσχυρὸς)," numbered from ᾱ to $\bar{\pi}$ (*cf.* Sathas, *Bibl. Græca Medii Ævi*, v., 1876, p. 544). f. 407 b.

72. "Περὶ γῆς καὶ τῶν ἐν αὐτῇ": on the earth, its twelve great mountains, its seven climes, *etc.*, beg. "Τὸ τῆς γῆς σχῆμα οὔτε τρύγονον ἐστίν." Apparently inserted, though included in the old foliation. f. 414.

73. "Περὶ βροντῶν καὶ ἀστραπῶν. εὐστρατίου νικαίας": Eustratius, Archbishop of Nicæa, on thunder and lightning, beg. "Περὶ βροντῶν καὶ ἀστραπῶν ἠρώτησας, κυρία." f. 416.

74. "Περὶ τῆς ἀστρονομίας καὶ περὶ τοῦ σχήματος τῆς γῆς": a treatise on natural philosophy, beg. "Τὸ τῆς γῆς σχῆμα οὔτε τρίγωνον," and partially the same as art. 72, but more extended, including chapters on the Elements, on the Four Seas, on Clouds, on Earthquakes, on Thunder and Lightning, on the Stars, *etc.* f. 418.

Digitized by Google

75. "Ἐκ τῶν διδασκαλιῶν τοῦ ἁγίου ἀβᾶ ἀμμών": extracts from St. Ammon, followed by others from St. John Chrysostom and St. Basil. ff. 422 b, 424 b, 425.

76. "... βασιλείου ... τοῦ μεγάλου λόγος κατὰ μεθυόντων": homily of St. Basil against drunkards (Migne, xxxi. 444). f. 427 b.

77. "Ἐπιστολὴ ... θεοδώρου τοῦ βαλσαμῶν χάριν τῶν ὀφειλουσῶν τελεῖσθαι νηστειῶν ἑκάστου ἔτους": epistle of Theodorus Balsamon on yearly fasts (Migne, cxxxviii. 1336). f. 431.

78. "... θεοδώρου τοῦ στουδίτου διδασκαλία χρονικὴ τῆς μονῆς τῶν στουδίων": the Catechesis Chronica of Theodorus Studita, on the festal observances, *etc.*, of the Monastery of Studium (Migne, xcix. 1693). f. 435.

79. "Ἑτέρα διδασκαλία χρονικὴ τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν ἀναστασίου ἀρχιεπισκόπου σινᾶ ὄρους": Anastasius of Mount Sinai on festal observances, beg. "Ἀπὸ μὲν τῆς μεγάλης ἡμέρας." f. 437.

80. "Γρηγορίου πατριάρχου ἀλεξανδρείας ἐπιστολὴ διὰ στίχων ἰαμβικῶν πρὸς θεόδωρον ἐπίσκοπον μεσοποταμίας τῆς συρίας διὰ τὸ λύειν αὐτὸς ὅλου τοῦ χρόνου τὰς ἑορτὰς τοῦ χριστοῦ, τῆς θεοτόκου," *etc.*: epistle of Gregorius, Patriarch of Alexandria, to Theodorus, Bishop of Mesopotamia, on Festivals, in verse, beg. "Τεθαυμάσμαι νῦν καὶ ξενίζομαι λίαν." f. 437 b.

81. Extracts from St. Epiphanius, St. Anastasius of Mount Sinai, *etc.*, on Festivals. ff. 438–439 b.

82. "Ἱστορία περὶ τῶν ἀρμενικῶν": ecclesiastical history of Armenia from St. Gregory the Illuminator to the Catholicus Norseses II., with an account of the origin of the fast ἀρτζιβούριον. Beg. "Ἰστέον ὅτι ὑπὸ λέοντος τοῦ ἀρχιεπισκόπου." f. 439 b.

83. "Ἐκ τοῦ χρονογράφου": an account of the conflict at Rome between St. Peter and Simon Magus, and of the death of the latter, generally agreeing with Cedrenus (Migne, cxxi. 400–410). Followed by a passage connecting the story with the observance by the Roman Church of the Saturday fast, *etc.* f. 441 b.

84. "Νεοφύτου πρεσβύτου μοναχοῦ καὶ ἐγκλείστου πρὸς τοὺς ἀτακτοῦντας καὶ λύοντας τὰ τῆς νηστείας προοίμια": Neophytus Presbyter, the monk, on abuses in fasting, beg. "Καθ' ὅσον ἀξιεπαινόν τινα καὶ μεγάλην τὴν εὐταξίαν τῆς μεγάλης καὶ ἀμώμου νηστείας." f. 444.

85. Extracts from Nicephorus and Joannes ὁ νηστευτής, Patriarchs of Constantinople, on liturgical questions, *etc.* ff. 445, 445 b, 446 b.

86. "Λόγος συνοπτικὸς περὶ ἀζύμων": on unleavened bread, beg. "Ἐν τρίσιν ὕλαις ἐτέλουν οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι τὸ πάσχα," corresponding with the beginning of a short treatise ascribed to St. Athanasius (Migne, xxvi. 1328). f. 446 b.

87. "Τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν βασιλείου παραγγελία ὑπὲρ τῆς θείας λειτουργίας πρὸς τὸν ἱερέα": exhortation of St. Basil to a priest

Digitized by Google

(Migne, xxxi 1685). With another extract from the same. f. 447 b.

88. "Περὶ τῶν ἑορτῶν ἐν οἷς (*sic*) ψάλλεται θεὸς κύριος καὶ περὶ μεγάλων ἑορτῶν καὶ μεσέων (*sic*) καὶ μικρῶν": on the different classes of festivals, beg. "Εἰδέναι χρὴ ὅτι εἰς τρεῖς τάξεις κεῖνται ἐνταῦθα αἱ ἑορταί"; followed by a Calendar. f. 448.

89. "Περὶ ἰακώβου τοῦ ἀδελφοθέου": life of St. James the Less, beg. "Ὁ μέγας ἰάκωβος ὁ ἀδελφόθεος ἁγνὸς ὑπάρχει ἐκ κοιλίας." f. 449.

90. Canonical questions of Marcus, Patriarch of Alexandria, with answers by Theodorus Balsamon, Patriarch of Antioch (Migne, cxix. 1032). f. 450.

91. "Ἰωάσαφ ἱεράρχου καὶ μεγάλου πρωτοσυγκέλλου ἀποκρίσεις," *etc.*: answers of Joasaph, protosyncellus, to canonical questions of Georgius Drazinus, beg. "Ἀποδέχομαί σε τῆς σπουδῆς." f. 465.

92. On degrees of affinity, *etc.* See note at foot of f. 460 and Migne, cxix. 1073. f. 469 b.

93. Styles used in addressing letters, beg. "Πῶς γράφει ὁ πατριάρχης πρὸς τὸν πάπαν." f. 470.

94. Letters, *etc.*, of Joseph Bryennius, beg. "Ἔστι νῆσος τις, ἥ καὶ νάξος." f. 472 b.

95. Summary of Byzantine history from Michael I. (811–813) to Theophilus (829–842), from the Chronicon of Georgius Hamartolus (Migne, cx. 977–1009). f. 480.

96. "Ἐπιστολὴ ἱπποκράτους πρὸς πτολεμαῖον βασιλέα αἰγύπτου," beg. "Ἐπιμελούμενοι τῆς σῆς ὑγιείας, ὦ βασιλεῦ." Not included in Kühn's edition of the spurious letters of Hippocrates (*Opera*, 1827, vol. iii.). f. 481.

97. "Περὶ δρακόντων ἰωάννου τοῦ δαμασκηνοῦ": St. John Damascenus on Dragons and Stryges (Migne, xciv. 1600). f. 482.

98. "Ἀκολουθία τοῦ ἀρίστου": office to be recited at breakfast. f. 483.

99. ". . . ἰωάννου . . . τοῦ χρυσοστόμου λόγος κατὰ μεθυόντων," *etc.*: St. John Chrysostom against drunkards, *etc.* (Migne, l. 433). f. 484.

100. "Τῇ αὐτῇ ἡμέρα τῆς λαμπρᾶς κυριακῆς, λόγος ἰώσηφ μοναχοῦ διδασκάλου τῆς μεγάλης ἐκκλησίας": Joseph Bryennius on Easter Day, beg. "Λαμπρὰ σήμερον ἡμῖν ἡ ἡμέρα." Headed, "Ἰώσηφ τοῦ βριαίνου." f. 488 b.

101. "Νικηφόρου καλλίστου τοῦ ξανθοπούλου πρὸς τὸν αἰτησάμενον ὁσιώτατον ἀρχιμανδρίτην τῆς τοῦ κουζηνὰ μονῆς ἱερομόναχον κύριν [? κύριλλον, *cf.* Migne, cxlv. 555] καλλίνικον ἐρωτήσαντα περὶ τῆς ὑπακοῆς, τοῦ κοντακίου, τοῦ οἴκου, καὶ τοῦ ἐξαποστειλαρίου, πόθεν οὕτως ἐκλήθησαν": Nicephorus Callistus on the origin of the names of certain hymns. f. 490.

102. Summary of the history of the Roman Emperors from Numerianus (A.D. 284) to Constantine the Great, being Bk. iii. ch. 172—Bk. iv. ch. 180 of the Chronicon of Georgius Hamartolus (Migne, cx. 565–608). f. 491. See below, art. 104.

Digitized by Google

103. "... Νικηφόρου πατριάρχου κωνσταντινουπόλεως χρονογραφικὸν ἐν συνόψει": the Chronographia Brevis of the Patriarch Nicephorus, continued here to the death of the Emperor John V. Palæologus, A.D. 1391 (Migne, c. 1001). f. 499.

104. Byzantine history from Justinian to Heraclius, being Bk. iv. ch. 219–230 of the Chronicon of Georgius Hamartolus (Migne, cx. 792–841). f. 501 b. See above, art. 102. Followed, without a break, by an account of Origen (*ib.*, Bk. iii. 43, coll. 533–541), f. 509;—a note of monstrous births in the reign of Theodosius, f. 510;—and an account of the death of Esau and the birth of Moses (*ib.*, Bk. i., ch. 17, 18, col. 160), f. 510 b.

The last extract concludes imperfectly at the bottom of f. 510 b with a catchword, this being the end of that part of the MS. which is of the 15th cent. and written on paper. The remainder, down to f. 579 (except ff. 558–562), is on vellum and of the 12th cent. The first leaf (f. 511) was originally numbered $\overline{\nu\sigma\eta}$, but the 15th cent. numeration ($\overline{\nu\eta\varsigma}$, *etc.*) has been substituted as far as $\overline{\phi}$ (f. 515), after which the original foliation, $\overline{\nu\pi\gamma}$, *etc.*, has been left unaltered.

105. "Τάξεις τῆς ἁγίας λειτουργείας κατὰ τὸν τύπον τῆς μεγάλης ἐκκλησίας": rubrical directions for the Liturgy, after the use of the Great Church, *sc.* of Constantinople, beg. "Λαβόντος τοῦ ἀρχιδιακόνου καιρόν." f. 511.

106. "Ἐξήγησις ὅθεν ἔφυ ἡ τῶν μανιχαίων καὶ τῶν παυλικιάνων αἵρεσις": origin of the Manichæan and Paulician heresy, beg. "Σκυθιανός τις Αἰγύπτιος." f. 515.

107. "Τάξις γενομένη ἐπὶ τοῖς ἀπὸ μανιχαίων ἐπιστρέφουσι πρὸς τὴν καθαρὰν καὶ ἀλιθῆ πίστην ἡμῶν τῶν χριστιανῶν": service for the reception of converts from Manichæism into the orthodox Church, beg. "Προηγουμένως μὲν ὁ προσιὼν τῇ ὀρθῇ πίστη νιστεύῃ ἐπὶ ἑβδομάδας δύο" (Goar, p. 890). f. 517.

108. "Μεθοδίου τοῦ ἁγιωτάτου πατριάρχου διάταξις περὶ τῶν διαφόρων (*sc.* -ρῳ) τρόπων (*sc.* -φι) καὶ ἡλικία ἐπιστρεφόντων": service of Methodius, Patriarch of Constantinople, for the re-admission into the Church of those who have abjured, beg. "Εἰ μὲν παιδίον συνελήφθη" (Goar, p. 876; Migne, c. 1299). f. 518.

109. "Εὐχὴ εἰς τὸ ποιῆσαι οἷον δήποτε ἐθνικὸν κατηχούμενον": prayer for admitting a pagan as a catechumen, beg. with the rubric "Ποιῶν αὐτὸν κλίναι τὸ γόνυ" (Goar, p. 346). f. 520 b.

110. "Πῶς δεῖ δέχεσθαι τὸν ἐξ ἑβραίων τῇ τῶν χριστιανῶν πίστη προσερχόμενον": service for the reception of a convert from Judaism (*cf.* Goar, p. 344), beg. "Ἐξαγορεύειν αὐτὸν δεῖ καὶ θριαμβεύειν." f. 521. Followed (f. 521 b) by a fuller form of the same service, headed "Ἔκθεσις ἀκριβεστέρα περὶ τοῦ πῶς δεῖ," *κ.τ.λ.*, and beg. "Ἐξαγ. αὐτὸν χρὴ πρότερον καὶ θριαμβεύειν."

111. "Λόγος διαλαμβάνων ὅτι οὐ χρὴ ταχαίως ἐπιτηθέναι χεῖρα βαπτίζουσαν

Digitized by Google

ἑβραίοις, εἰ μή τις ἀκριβῶς τούτους πρότερον δοκιμάζει": against the baptism of Jews except after rigid examination, beg. "Τὴν ἀλήθειαν ἀρχὴν εἶναι." f. 524.

112. "Τάξις γινομένη ἐπὶ τοῖς ἀπὸ σαρακινῶν ἐπιστρέφουσι," κ.τ.λ.: service for the reception of Mohammedan converts, beg. "Προηγουμένως μὲν ὁ προσιών." f. 531.

113. "Τοῦ ἁγιωτάτου ἰωάννου τοῦ χρυσοστόμου": an extract, with variations, from St. John Chrysostom's Hom. viii. in Epist. ad Hebræos, cap. 5 (Migne, lxiii. 75), on the study of the Scriptures and the rise of heresies. f. 533 b.

114. "Περὶ τῆς αἱρέσε[ως] τῶν ἰακωβητῶν καὶ τῶν χατζιτζαρίων": on the Jacobite and Chatzitzarian heresy, beg. "Ὁ ἰάκωβος οὗτος ἀφ' οὗ καὶ οὗτοι καλοῦνται." Printed, together with a "Συλογισμὸς τῶν ἰακωβητῶν" that follows (p. 535 b), as by Demetrius, Archbishop of Cyzicus, by Combefisius, *Novum Auctarium*, 1648, ii., col. 261. f. 534.

115. "Διάλεξις πύρου μονοθελήτου μετὰ τοῦ ἁγίου μαξίμου": a brief abstract of the dispute between Pyrrhus, the Monothelite, late Patriarch of Constantinople, and the abbat Maximus (*cf.* Migne, xci. 287), beg. "Ἕν εἶναι φησὶ πύρος τῷ ἐνὶ χριστῷ καὶ τὸ θέλημα." f. 536.

116. "Τῷ τιμιωτάτῳ . . . . ἀρχιεπισκόπῳ βραδένσης ἀπιεγεήσης (*sic*) πέτρος ἐλέῳ θεοῦ πατριάρχης θεοῦ πόλεως μεγάλης ἀντιοχείας": epistle of St. Peter, Patriarch of Antioch, to Dominic, Archbishop of Grado and Aquileia, on the assumption by the latter of the title of Patriarch, *etc.*, beg. "Πολλῆς ἡμῖν εὐφροσύνης." Printed by Cotelerius, *Eccl. Græcæ Mon.*, 1677–92, ii. 112. According to Le Quien (*Oriens Christianus*, ii. 754) the letter was written in 1054 (see also Cappelletti, *Le Chiese d'Italia*, ix. p. 9). f. 536 b.

117. "Σισίνιος ἐλέῳ θεοῦ ἐπίσκοπος κωνσταντινουπόλεως νέας ῥώμης": canonical decision of Sisinnius, Patriarch of Constantinople, against the marriage of two brothers to two cousins, A.D. 997, beg. "Εἰς τὴν ἐπ' ὄλεθρον τοῦ κόσμου . . . ἀθεμιτογαμίαν" (Migne, cxix. 728). f. 541.

118. Epistles of St. Cyril of Alexandria, *viz.* "πρὸς μάξιμον διάκονον ἀντιοχείας" (Migne, lxxvii. 320). f. 544 b;—"πρὸς γεννάδιον πρεσβύτερον καὶ ἀρχιμανδρίτην" (*ibid.*). f. 545.

119. Epistles of Michael, Patriarch of Constantinople (A.D. 1043–1059), *viz.* "περὶ γυναικὸς ἱερέως μοιχευθήσεις" (*sc.* -θείσης). See Migne, cxx. 749. f. 545;—"περὶ γάμου κεκωλυμένου" (Migne, cxix. 849). f. 545 b;—"περὶ ἐπισκόπου ἐγκληματικῶς κατηγοριθέντος": on the case of John, Bishop of Trani (see Cappelletti, xxi. p. 50), beg. "Λέων ὁ τοῦ ἀτζυπίου . . . . τὴν βασιλίδα καταλαβών." f. 546.

120. "Ἴσον ὑπομνήματος ἐναποτεθειμένου τῷ ἐν τῇ κωνσταντινουπόλει εὐαγεῖ χαρτοφυλακίῳ τοῦ κυροῦ ἀλεξίου τοῦ πατριάρχου," κ.τ.λ.: canonical

Digitized by Google

decision of Alexius, Patriarch of Constantinople, in A.D. 1028, on donations of Monasteries, *etc.* (Migne, cxix. 837), beg. "Μετὰ τῶν ἄλλων ἁπάντων." f. 546 b.

121. "Τὸ ἴσον τοῦ χρυσοβούλλου τῆς μεγάλης ἐκκλησίας τοῦ ἐν μακαρία τῇ λίξῃ (*sc.* λήξει) ἰουστινιάνου τοῦ βασιλέως περὶ τῶν προσφευγόντων δούλων τῇ ἐκκλησία": Chrysobullum of Justinian on the case of slaves taking sanctuary in a church, beg. "Τὴν τῆς εἰρήνης χωρηγόν." f. 548.

122. "Ἐπιστολαὶ τρεῖς λέοντος ἀρχιεπισκόπου βουλγαρίας καὶ πρωτοσυγκέλου πρός τινα ἐπίσκοπον ῥώμης περὶ τῶν ἀζύμων καὶ τῶν σαββάτων": three letters of Leo Achridanus, Archbishop of Bulgaria, against the Latin Church, beg. (1) "Ἡ τοῦ θεοῦ μεγάλη ἀγάπη" (Migne, cxx. 836); (2) "Εὐλογητὸς ὁ θεὸς"; (3) "Μὴ παιδία γίνεσθαι." ff. 548 b, 550 b, 553.

123. "Διάλεξις χριστιανοῦ καὶ ἰουδαίου ἤγουν συγκατάθεσις καὶ περὶ τοῦ χριστοῦ ὅτι ἐποίησαν αὐτὸν ἱερέα καὶ ἔγραψαν τὸ ὄνομα αὐτοῦ καὶ τῆς μητρὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ θεοῦ υἱὸν ἔγραψαν ἐν τῷ κόνδακι": dialogue between Philip the money-changer and Theodosius a Jew, including an apocryphal account of the enrolment of Christ among the priests of the Temple. The text varies in parts from that given by Suidas under Ἰησοῦς (ed. 1853, i., coll. 964–973), and reprinted by W. Glaser, *Apocrypha*, 1614, p. 14, and elsewhere. f. 557 b. The title is in a 15th-century hand, written over an erasure. The first 15 lines, ending at the bottom of the page, are in the same early hand as the preceding articles; most of the remainder is in a 15th-cent. hand, occupying the first two and a half out of five inserted paper leaves (ff. 558–562); the conclusion (f. 563) is again in the same early hand.

124. "Περὶ τῆς ἁγίας πόλεως ἱερουσαλήμ": an account of the Holy Places in and near Jerusalem, beg. "Διήγησις ἀκριβῆ περὶ τῶν θείων καὶ ἱερῶν τόπων." In a 15th-cent. hand, on inserted paper leaves. f. 560 b.

125. "Τοῦ ἁγίου ἐπιφανείου περὶ τῶν δώδεκα λίθων τῶν ἐν τῷ λογίῳ τοῦ ἱερέως ἐμπεπηγμένων": an abridgement of St. Epiphanius on the twelve stones in the breast-plate of the Jewish High-priest, beg. "Σάρδιον τὸ βαβυλώνιον" (*cf.* Migne, xliii. 293). f. 563.

126. "Τίνες αἱ ἑπτὰ ἐπαρυστρίδαις (*sic*, -δες) ἃς ἴδε (*sic*, εἶδε) ζαχαρίας": explanation of Zachariah, ch. iv. f. 564.

127. "Περὶ προσφορῶν, προσευχῶν, λειτουργιῶν, ἐλεημοσυνῶν τῶν ὑπὲρ τῶν κεκοιμημένων ἀδελφῶν ἡμῶν τελουμένων": on oblations, prayers, liturgies, and alms for the dead, beg. "Ἔπρεπεν ὡς ἀληθῶς." Followed by chapters "περὶ τῶν παρὰ θεῷ ἀποδεδεγμένων θυσιῶν" and "περὶ τῶν κολύβων." ff. 564 b, 566, 567.

128. Epistles of St. Isidorus Pelusiota, *viz.* "περὶ τῆς τοῦ σωτῆρος ἡμῶν ἀναστάσεως θεογνώστω πρεσβυτέρω" (Ep. ii. 212, Migne, lxxviii. 652).

Digitized by Google

f. 567 b;—"περὶ τῶν τριῶν ἡμερονυκτίων τῆς ταφῆς τοῦ κυρίου τιμοθέω ἀναγνώστη" (Ep. i. 114, *ib.* 257). f. 568.

129. Epistles of St. Basil, *viz.* "Παραγγελία ὑπὲρ τῆς λειτουργίας πρὸς τὸν ἱερέα," beg. "Πρόσεχε σεαυτῷ, ὦ ἱερεύ." f. 568 b;—"περὶ μεταλήψεως τῶν ἁγίων μυστηρίων," beg. "καὶ τὸ κοινωνεῖν" (Ep. ii. 93, Migne, xxxii. 484). f. 569;—"περὶ τοῦ τί χρὴ ὑφίστασθαι τοὺς τῶν ἐπιτιμίων καταφρονοῦντας," beg. "Εἰ τὰ κοινὰ ἐπιτίμια." f. 569.

130. Nicolaus, Patriarch of Constantinople, to the Pope [Urban II.], in answer to his letters, and on the case of the Archbishop of Calabria (*cf.* art. 132), *etc.*; dat. Sept., Indict. 13 [A.D. 1089]. Beg. "Ἡδὺ μὲν καὶ ἥλιος μετὰ νέφος." f. 569 b.

131. Declaration of the Emperor Alexius I. Comnenus as to overtures made to the Greek Church by Pope Urban II.; dat. Sept., Indict. 13, 6598 [A.D. 1089]. Beg. "Τῇ καθ' ἡμᾶς ἁγωτάτῃ καὶ καθολικῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ." f. 570 b.

132. "Τὸ ἀποσταλὲν πιττάκιον παρὰ τοῦ μητροπολίτου καλαβρίας πρὸς τὸν ἁγιώτατον πατριάρχην κωνσταντινουπόλεως κύριον νικόλαον": Basil, Archbishop of Calabria (*sc.* Taranto), to the Patriarch Nicolaus, on his expulsion from his see and the disturbances in S. Italy; [1089]. Beg. "Τολμῶν ὁ ἀνάξιος καὶ εὐτελὴς δοῦλος." f. 571 b.

133. Denunciation [by Alexius I.] of the doctrines preached by Joannes Italus; dat. March, Indict. 5 [A.D. 1082]. Beg. "Τοῦ ἰτάλου ἰωάννου μαθητὰς πολλοὺς κτησαμένου καὶ τούτοις τῆς ἰδίας μεταδόντος διδασκαλίας." f. 572.

134. "Κλημέντιος ἐλέῳ θεοῦ ὁ τῆς πρεσβυτέρας ῥώμης ἐλάχιστος πάπας καὶ δοῦλος τῶν δούλων τοῦ θεοῦ τῷ θεοφιλεστάτῳ ἐν κυρίῳ τέκνῳ καὶ μητροπολίτῃ καλαβρίας κυρῷ βασιλείῳ": Clement III. [Guibert], Antipope, to Basil, Archbishop of Calabria (*sc.* Taranto); [1089]. Beg. "Τὴν σταλεῖσαν ἡμῖν θεοφιλέστατε γραφήν σου ἀπέλαβα." f. 577.

135. "Ἐρωτήματα ἐκκλησιαστικὰ πρὸς τὸν μητροπολίτην ῥωσίας": replies to questions of ritual, *etc.*, addressed to the Metropolitan of Russia (? the Archbishop of Kiev, *cf.* Le Quien, i., col. 1263), beg. "Ἠρώτησας εἰς τὸ ἀρτιγενὲς παιδίον." f. 577 b.

136. "Πῶς αἱ συλλήψεις γίνονται": on pregnancy, *etc.* An addition of the 15th cent., on the reverse of the last leaf of the early portion of the MS. f. 579 b.

137. Extracts from canons of the Patriarchs Joannes Nesteutes, Nicephorus, *etc.* This and the two following articles are on inserted paper leaves and of the 15th cent. f. 580.

138. "Τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν βασιλείου . . . . ἱστορία μυσταγωγικὴ καὶ ἐκκλησιαστική": mystical interpretation of ritual ceremonies, *etc.*, attributed here to St. Basil, but printed by Galland (*Bibl. Vet. Patrum*, xiii. p. 203) as a work of Germanus I., Patriarch of Constantinople. Beg. "Ἐκκλησία ἐστὶ ναὸς θεοῦ." f. 582.

139. "Τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν θεοδώρου τοῦ στουδίτου ἑρμηνεία τῆς θείας

Digitized by Google

λειτουργίας τῶν προηγιασμένων": St. Theodorus Studita on the Liturgy of the Presanctified, beg. "Ἄκουσον δή μοι τέκνον" (Migne, xcix. 1088). f. 586.
Vellum (ff. 511–557, 563–579) and paper; ff. 588. The vellum portion of the MS. is in an early 12th-cent. hand, the rest in various hands of the 15th cent. One of the later scribes, Georgius Drazinus, has added a note (f. 579) that the MS. was completed by him in July, Indict. 1, 6946 (A.D. 1438). On the fly-leaf (f. 1) is a copy of a letter from Jeremias, Patriarch of Constantinople, to the priests of Crete, on abuses in administering the rite of baptism, dat. May, Indict. 4 (A.D. 1501 or 1516); and on the reverse (f. 1 b) is a curious note of the reception in Crete on 29 June, 1453, of the news of the taking of Constantinople by the Turks on 29 May. On the margins of f. 10 (*cf.* art. 2) are the obits of two abbats of the monastery of St. Mary τοῦ ἀγκαράθου or τῆς ἀκροάνθου, *sc.* Angarathus, in Crete (F. Corner, *Creta Sacra*, 1755, i. p. 221), *viz.* Nephon, *ob.* 15 Sept. 1559, and Germanus, *ob.* 10 Jan. 1579. Large Quarto.

34,061. Inscriptions on head-stones and tomb-stones in the church and churchyard of St. Mary's, Swansea, copied by Evan Daniel, sexton of the parish from 1832 to 1852. The dates of the inscriptions range from 1622 to 1856, with a very few additions for 1859 Followed by:—List of persons interred between the ages of 50 and 108 years. f. 137 b;—Lists of fees for vaults and services in the church from April, 1845, to Dec. 1848, and from May, 1836, to March, 1845. ff. 145 b, 208;—Alphabetical index to the inscriptions. f. 158. Interspersed throughout the volume are other details relating to interments. Paper; ff. 228. A.D. 1857. Folio.

34,062. "An Elegiacall Poem vpon the euer admired Life, and neuer sufficiently deplored Death of Thomas lord Gray, Baron of Wilton, deceased" (*sc.* Thomas Grey, 15th Baron Grey de Wilton, who died in the Tower, 9 July, 1614), by Robert Marston. This MS. is apparently in the same hand as the Grenville copy (see above, Add. MS. 33,750), but does not contain the prefatory epistle, and occasionally lines have been omitted, perhaps through the carelessness of the copyist, *e.g.* after l. 14 (f. 17 b, *cf.* 33,750, f. 24 b, l. 7) and again after l. 4 (f. 24, *cf.* 33,750, f. 31 b, ll. 5–8). On the other hand, this copy contains the whole of the poem, which in the other ends abruptly with the words "surest freind" (*cf.* present copy, f. 27 b, last line), and further contains the two pages there missing after f. 31 (*cf.* present copy, f. 24, l. 9—f. 25 b, l. 8). At the end (f. 34) is a poem called "The Elegie." Paper; ff. 36. A.D. 1614–21. On one of the fly-leaves (f. 3) is the inscription, "To the right honorable Henrie Lord Viscount Fawkeland, Anno

Digitized by Google

Dni. 1621" [Henry Cary, cr. Viscount Falkland, 10 Nov. 1620, *ob.* 1633], and in another hand, "The Legacy or guift of George Hales deceased." With book-plate of F. W. Cosens. Small Quarto.

34,063. "JOCASTA: a tragedie written in Greke by Euripides [the "Phœnissæ"] translated and digested into Acte by George Gascoign and ffraunces Kynwelmershe of Grays ynne, 1566." The share of work done by each is shown at the end of each act. The Epilogue was "don by Chr[istopher] Yelverton" [? Speaker of the House of Commons, 1597]. Printed in *A Hundreth sundrie Flowres bounde vp in one small Poesie*, London, 1572, and in *The whole woorkes of George Gascoigne*, London, 1587. Paper; ff. 38. XVIth cent. On f. 1 is the autograph of R[oger] North [2nd Baron North]. With book-plates of North, Earls of Guilford, and of F. W. Cosens. Folio.

34,064. 1. POEMS by Nicholas Breton. ff. 1–26, 41–54 b. Printed in Dr. A. B. Grosart's *The works in verse and prose of Nicholas Breton*, 1879.

2. Extracts from Edmund Spenser and other English poets. ff. 27–40 b. At f. 33 an extract from "Mother Hubbard's tale" is wrongly said to be from "The Ruines of Tyme."

3. Satire "vpon Mr. Pim," beg. "Proud Cinna, Cylla, Marius, make me roome." f. 55.

4. Elegy and anagrams, by her brother, on Margaret Wiseman, "who died of a feavour the 7th of January An: Do: 1653. Aº Æt: 18." ff. 56 b–60 b.

Paper; ff. 60. XVIth–XVIIth centt. Belonged in 1596 to Anthony Babington of Warrington, and a little later to Henry and Roger Wright. Octavo.

34,065. "THE SHEEPHEARD'S HOLIDAY": a pastoral play, by Sir William Denny, Bart., with a prefatory address to Lady Kemp and Mrs. Thornton, 1 June, 1651. *Holograph.* Published, apparently from this copy, with modernised spelling and punctuation, by Henry Huth in *Inedited Poetical Miscellanies*, 1584–1700, 1870. Paper; ff. 24. Belonged (?) to — Walthoe of Richmond (*v.* f. 2 b). With book-plate of F. W. Cosens. Folio.

34,066. MAP of the "Isola e Regno di Corsica diviso nelle svo Provincie e fevdi con la distinzione di tvtte le pieni, 1759." At the foot is a map of the "Isola di Capraia, An. 1768." Drawn on a scale of 10 Genoese miles to 6¾ in. Paper roll; 8 ft. 3½ in. × 3 ft. 8 in.

34,067. MAP of Gibraltar, on a scale of 100 feet to half an inch. Paper roll; XVIIIth cent. 7 ft. 3 in. × 3 ft. 4 in.

34,068. DIARY of Rev. George Whitefield, 29 Feb. 173⅘—26 June,

Digitized by Google

1736, including the day of his ordination (20 June). *Holograph.* The entries, written in an abbreviated form, consist very largely of religious self-communings. Paper; ff. 121. Duodecimo.

34,069. THEOLOGICAL and other tracts, *etc.*, in *Latin*:—

1. Summula de summa Raymundi: an epitome, in rude hexameters, of the Summa of St. Raymond of Peñaforte. With a prose introduction and commentary. Headed "Incipit Ragimundus metricus S. Michael in Hildes[heim]." f. 2. Agreeing substantially with the editions printed by H. Quentell at Cologne in 1495, 1498, and 1500. The "Summula" has been ascribed by Fabricius and others to "Adamus quidam"; but the commentator ascribes it, though with hesitation, to Raymond himself (see sig. a iii. ed. 1495, and compare f. 2 b of this MS.).
2. Tract on canon law, with a short analysis of the Decretum of Gratian, and the heading of chapters of the Decretals compiled by Raymond of Peñaforte for Gregory IX. f. 228.
3. A collection of Sermons, with the colophon, "Anno incarnacionis domini m°cd [1400?] feria quarta infra octavas assumpcionis beate Marie virginis conpletus est liber iste." f. 234.
4. "Oracio de Sancto Disma bona": a prayer addressed to the Penitent Thief. f. 303.
5. Church hymns, with interlinear glosses. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 304. In most cases the initials have not been inserted.

Paper; ff. 332. xvth cent. Belonged to the monastery of St. Michael at Hildesheim. Bound in wooden boards covered with stamped leather; brass clasp. Octavo. *Presented by Professor George Stephens, of Copenhagen.*

34,070. 1. "LAMENTABATUR JACOB," for 5 voices, in score, by Cristobal Morales of Seville, being one of the motets sung in the Sistine Chapel on the 4th Sunday in Lent. Taken "from an ancient manuscript formerly in Dr. Pepusch's Library." f. 1.

2. Part of a motet without words, for superius, medius, altus, tenor, and bassus, in score, by Thomas Tallys. f. 3.

Paper; ff. 6. *circ.* 1840. Large Oblong Folio.

34,071. CHANSONS, madrigals, motets, *etc.*, in score, said to be "from Dr. Burney's collections." Many of them are taken from Gardane's and Pylman Susato's collections (1537–1550). There are other later madrigals by Ruggiero Giovanelli, Rinaldo del Mel, and Tiburtio Massaino (ff. 40–47 b); also four elegies on the death of William Lawes (1645) by Henry Lawes, John Cobb, Simon Ives, and Captain Edmund Foster (ff. 48–49 b); and a catch, 1611, by John Maynard (f. 35 b). The names of all the composers will be found in the Index. Paper; ff. 51. xixth cent. Stamped with

Digitized by Google

the name of Charles Hatchett, and bearing in several places the signature of L. Dewar, 1873–9. Obl. Folio.

34,072. 1. RULES for playing a thorough bass, by Dr. John Blow. *Autograph.* f. 1.

2. "Magnificat," in full score, by Dr. Johann Christoph Pepusch. f. 6.

Paper; ff. 37. XVIIIth, XVIIIth centt. Folio.

34,073. 1. "DIXIT DOMINUS," in score, by an anonymous composer, probably of the beginning of the XVIIIth century. f. 1.

2. "Pietà de me," trio by Franz Joseph Haydn, being the complete sets of parts copied by Haydn's amanuensis J. Radnitzky, and presented by the composer to William Shield, who gave them shortly before his death to Vincent Novello. Besides the parts, there is a copy of the score, and a separate vocal part for the use of Mrs. Billington, for whom the trio was written. ff. 7–60.

3. First set of Luigi Boccherini's Quintets, op. 12, arranged as quartets, apparently by Haydn; followed by the organ part of some anthems by Dr. Greene and Dr. Croft. f. 61.

Paper; ff. 106. XVIIIth–XIXth centt. Obl. Folio.

34,074–34,076. 1. COMPOSITIONS for two violins and a bass, in parts, including Sonatas by Dr. Boyce, Johann Christian Schickhard, *etc.*; marches and minuets by John Valentine of Leicester; arrangements from Handel's "Serse," with additional flute parts; and an anonymous cantata "Neptune and Amymone," the words of which are added in the 3rd volume.

2. First and second violin parts of sonatas by W. Reinards, Schickhard, Siess (or Seiss), J. J. Quanz, Giuseppe San Martini, Tomasso Albinoni, and Giovanni Battista Buononcini, the march of the 13th regiment, some arias (without the words) by Giovanni Battista Bassanevi, and some vocal duets, including a hunting song by Handel, beginning "When Phœbus," and another (? composed) by Signora Galli, with additional parts for two flutes.

The third volume contains, in addition to the bass parts of the compositions in vol. i., an anthem, "sung by Mr. [Richard] Elford," beginning "Blessed be the Lord my strength." f. 14 b;—and "Woman—a Ballad," beginning "No longer let whimsical songsters compare." f. 16 b.

Paper; ff. 35, 32, 16. Late XVIIIth cent. Quarto. *Presented by A. Hughes-Hughes, Esq.*

34,077. I. CORRESPONDENCE, political and private, of Sir Bernard Gascoigne [Bernardo or Bernardino Guasconi, of Florence], English Envoy to Vienna (in 1672–3), to negociate a marriage between James, Duke of York, and the daughter of the Archduke of Innspruck; 1657–1674. The contents are :—

Digitized by Google

1. Commission from Ferdinand II., Grand Duke of Tuscany, to Gascoigne as Captain of Cuirassiers; Florence, 9 Sept. 1657. *Ital. Signed.* f. 1.
2. Pedro Fernandez del Campo y Angulo to the Conde de Molina; Madrid, 19 Feb. 1671. *Span.* f. 3.
3. Sir B. Gascoigne to Lord Arlington; Vienna, [July 1672], 22, 29 June, 1673. ff. 4, 12, 15;—to Sir J. Williamson; [Vienna] and Cologne, 22, 29 June, 2 July, 1673. *Ital. Hologr. drafts.* ff. 13, 14, 16.
4. [Antonio de Mexia], Conde de Molina, Spanish Ambassador to England, to Sir B. Gascoigne; London, 18 Mar. 1671 [2]. *Span. Signed.* f. 5.
5. Memorial from [Pierre de Villars], Marquis de Villars, French Ambassador to Spain, to the Spanish Queen-Regent, respecting an affray on the road to Whitehall between the French and Spanish ambassadors in London for precedence; *n. d.* [1672?]. *Fr. Copy.* f. 6.
6. [Henry Bennet, Earl of] Arlington, to Sir B. Gascoigne; Whitehall, $\frac{3}{13}$ Jan. 1673. *Ital.* f. 7. *Cf.* T. Brown, *Miscellanea Aulica*, 1702, p. 92.
7. Memorial from Sir William Godolphin, Ambassador to Spain, to the Spanish Queen-Regent, concerning the siege of Charleroi; Madrid, 10 Jan. 1673. *Span. transl.* f. 8.
8. [Gaspar de Bracamonte], Conde de Peñaranda, Spanish Minister of State, to Sir W. Godolphin, in answer to the above memorial; Madrid, 18 Jan. 1673. *Span. Copy.* f. 10.
9. [Pedro Fernandez de Velasco, Marques del Fresno, Spanish Ambassador to England], to Charles II. of England, offering mediation between England and Holland; London, $\frac{10}{20}$ Dec. 1673. *Copy.* f. 18.
10. Eleonora [widow of the Emperor Ferdinand III.], to Sir B. Gascoigne; Vienna, 28 Apr. 1674. *Ital. Signed* and *sealed.* f. 20.
11. [John] Cooke, Under-Secretary of State, [to the same?], summoning him to attend next day at the Council Chamber; Whitehall, 8 Sept. 1674. *Fr.* f. 22.
12. Counsel's opinion by Edward Ward [afterwards Attorney-General], on a case relating to the payment of tonnage; 2 June, 1675. f. 23.

Included also are (ff. 28–63) several letters, *Engl.* and *Ital.*, in Gascoigne's hand, mainly of an amatory nature; they are not dated, and with three exceptions are neither signed nor addressed.

II. Miscellaneous original letters, 1711–1713:—

1. [John Poulett, 1st Earl] Poulett, to the Duke [of Marlborough]; 12 Sept. [1711]. f. 64.

Digitized by Google

2. [Thomas Wentworth, Earl of] Strafford, Ambassador to the Hague, to H. Watkins, British Secretary of War at the Hague; Utrecht, 24 Apr.—6 Oct. 1712. ff. 66, 70, 74, 79, 83.
3. The same to Col. Leutrum, in the service of the Prince of Oettinghen; Hague, 17 Sept. 1712. f. 78.
4. [Piers Butler, 3rd Viscount] Galmoy, to his kinsman the Duke of Ormonde; Cambray, Brebier [Berbier], Paris, 25 June, 1712—4 May, 1713. ff. 68, 72, 76, 81, 87–91.
5. "Rich: Butler Galmoy" [*i.e.* Col. Richard Butler, son of Edward, 2nd Viscount Galmoy] to the same; Paris, 24 Oct. 1712. f. 85.

Paper; ff. 92. Folio.

34,078. "TRANSCRIPT of the Fragment of the Domesday or Ledger of Stratford Langthorn [Abbey, co. Essex], in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin," by W. Chapman Waller, 1891. Paper; ff. 11. Quarto. *Presented by W. Chapman Waller, Esq.*

34,079. ORIGINAL LETTERS and documents, official and private; 1513–1839. Arranged in two series, English and Foreign, as follows:—

I. English Series:—

1. Warrant of Henry VIII. to [George Talbot, 4th] Earl of Shrewsbury, "Steuard of our houshold and Lieutenant of our Vangarde," directing him to punish certain Welshmen of the retinues of [Charles Somerset] Lord Herbert [cr. Earl of Worcester, 1514] and Sir [Griffith ap] Rice for ill-treating the country-people and robbing churches at St. Omer and elsewhere; Calais, 8 July, [1513?]. *Signed* "Henry R."; with *signet*. f. 1.
2. Warrant from the Lord Deputy, High Commissioners, and Council of Ireland to [Sir William Brabazon] Vice-Treasurer, to pay £28 to Anne, widow of Sir William Skeffyngton, late Lord Deputy, for horses supplied "for the conductyng and carying of his gracis ordynance," and for a "furnes or copper" left by her at Maynooth for the king's use; 1 Mar. 29 Hen. VIII. [1538]. *Signed* at the top by the Deputy, Lord L[eonard] Gray [Viscount Graney], and at the bottom by Antony Sentleger, George Poulet, Thomas Moyle, and William Berners, Commissioners, Sir J[ohn] Barnewall "Chauncelour," [Sir] Thomas Lutrell, [Chief] Justice [of the Common Pleas], John Alen, Master of the Rolls, Richard De la Hyde, Baron [of the Exchequer], Thomas Houth, Justice [of the King's Bench], and Patryke Whyte, Baron [of the Exchequer]. f. 2.
3. John Goldsmyth, Clerk of the Council in Ireland, to [Sir Edward Bellingham] Lord Deputy, giving news of the quelling of Kett's rebellion in Norfolk, and of the pacifying of "those of Devonshire and Cornewaille . . . by pollycye withoute dynte of sworde," every part of England being "clene purgid of all sedition and

Digitized by Google

false conspiracy"; Dublin, "this instant Satterday," 1549. Endorsed "in Septembre, 1549." f. 3.

4. The Privy Council to Sir William Seintlowe, Captain of the Guard, Sir Raphe Hopton, Knight Marshal, Sir William Chester, and Richard Malorye, Alderman of Fleet Street, directing them to enquire into "a notable disorder and fraye made about thre daies past in Fletestrete by S[r] John Parrotte, knight, and oon William Phelippes"; 20 Feb. 1558 [9]. *Signed* by Sir Nicholas Bacon, Lord Keeper, the Marquis of Winchester, the Earls of Shrewsbury, Bedford and Pembroke, Lord Clinton, and others. f. 5.
5. [Lady] Mary Grey [widow of Lord John Grey, *ob.* 19 Nov. 1564, 4th son of Thomas, 2nd Marquis of Dorset] to [Robert Dudley] Earl of Leicester, on her impoverished condition, and asking, as his "pour and wofoull kenswoman," for his favour with the Queen; Pirgo [in Havering, co. Essex], 25 Nov. 1564. *Signed.* f. 7.
6. Privy Seal for payment to Robert Constable, Gentleman Pensioner, "for his charges and paines taken in ridinge in poste" to the Queen of Scots and back; Westminster Palace, 24 Nov. 9 Eliz. [1566]. With order *signed* by [William Paulet, 1st Marquis of] Winchester, as Lord Treasurer. f. 9. For an account of this traitor R. Constable, see Clifford's *Sadler's State Papers*, ii. p. 57.
7. The Marquis of Winchester, as Lord Treasurer, to [Roger North, 2nd] Lord North, Commissioner of Musters for co. Cambridge, bidding him send in the bill for the furnishing of his troops; 7 June, 1569. f. 10.
8. [Sir] Christopher Heydon and [Sir] William Butt, Dep. Lieutenants for co. Norfolk, to [John Parkhurst] Bishop of Norwich, Sir Thomas Wodhous, William Paston, and Henry Wodhous, concerning "dyvers mysdemeanours and lewde actes latelye committed in sondrye partes of this shire"; 2 Apr. 1570. f. 11.
9. [Sir] Thomas Knyvett, of Ashwellthorpe, co. Norf., to a Justice of the Peace, complaining of Henry Tounesheude and others for hunting his "game home vnto [his] parkepale," and beating his servants; *n. d.* [*temp.* Eliz.]. f. 12.
10. [Sir] H[enry] Sidney, Lord Deputy of Ireland, to [Lord Treasurer Burghley?], accounting for £1000 delivered to him "for the levienge of men and advancement of certain service intended for Irelande." Endorsed "an° 1574." *Signed.* f. 13.
11. W[illiam] Parry, the Jesuit, to Lord Burghley, in behalf of Sir Thomas Copley [self-styled Lord Copley of Gatton], who desires pardon and permission to return from exile; Paris, 15 June, 1580. With *seal.* f. 15.
12. G[ilbert] Talbot [Baron Talbot, 1588, 7th Earl of Shrewsbury, 1590] to [Roger North, 2nd] Lord North, on his differences with his father, the deaths of the Prince of Orange and the Duke of

Digitized by Google

Anjou, the custody of Mary, Queen of Scots, *etc.*, with mention of Sir Philip Sidney and "M^r^ Rawlea"; Richmond, 8 July, 1584. f. 17.

13. [Sir] C[hristopher] Wray [Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench] to the same, with thanks for presents of game, and current news; London, 28 Dec. 1586. *Signed.* f. 19.

14. H[enry Grey, 6th Earl of] Kent to Bassingbourne Gawdy, of West Harling [co. Norf.], praying him to appear on a summons for a jury to try the Earl's title to the manor of Winfarthing [co. Norf.]; Wrest [co. Bedf.], 17 Mar. 1591 [2]. *Signed.* f. 21.

15. John Brome to the same, applying for the living of West Harling against [William] Harvey [who was appointed on 15 Sept.] and [Nicholas] Cressner [who succeeded Harvey in 1596]; Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, 27 July, 1591. f. 23.

16. [Henry Ratcliffe, 4th Earl of] Sussex, to the same, asking him to assist his surveyor in discovering his "ayncyent Coorte Rowles, Bookes and Evidences" of his manors, which, owing to the death of Thomas Deake, his steward, had been "diuerslye dyspersede into sundrye places and diuers mens handes . . . wherbye theye are in danger of beinge lost and imbesled"; Bermondsey, 2 Apr. 1593. *Signed.* f. 25.

17. Bill of Robert [Spencer, 1st Baron] Spencer, for "Postages and Transportacions," in his embassy to Frederic, Duke of Wurtemberg; 6 Sept.—24 Dec. 1603. *Signed*; and allowed by [Sir] Robert Cecyll, Sec. of State. f. 27.

18. [Sir] John Benet [M.P. for Oxford University] to Sir Dudley Carleton, ambassador at Venice, with a graphic account of the opening of the "Addled" Parliament; 10 Apr. 1614. *Signed* with *seal* of arms. f. 29.

19. Bill of [Sir] Lewes Lewkenor, Master of the Ceremonies, for "the charges of the Baron of Wyninberg," ambassador from Frederic, Count Palatine [to invite the Queen and Prince to stand godparents to Charles, his 2nd son], "in his iourney to and from Newmarkett, and for his owne expence and attendance vppon the said Ambassador"; 26 Jan.—10 Feb. [1618]. *Signed*; and *countersigned* by the Earl of Pembroke, as Lord Chamberlain.

20. [Sir] J[ohn] Temple [Master of the Rolls in Ireland, 1640] to [Dorothy, wife of Robert Sydney, 2nd Earl of Leicester], on the expected retirement of Sir John Coke, Sec. of State, and the prospects of her husband succeeding him, and on the sudden dispatch of Mr. Jermyn to France; Battersea, 4 Feb. 1638 [9]. Endorsed by Lord Leicester "S^r^ John Temple to my wife." f. 33.

21. [Sir] Simonds D'Ewes, Sheriff of Suffolk, to — Dover, of Diss, co. Norf., respecting a lawsuit; Stowl[angtoft], 19 June, 1639.

Digitized by Google

With *seal* of arms. Endorsed by Thos. Martin of Palgrave. f. 35.

22. [Sir] W[illiam] Temple, Ambassador at the Hague, to [the Earl of Arlington, Sec. of State], explaining the object of Conrad van Beuningen's mission to England, promising to do his best to divert from England the Baron de Isola [Imperial ambassador], and giving particulars of intrigues for and against introducing William, Prince of Orange, into the Council of State, *etc.*; Hague, 24 June, N.S., 1670. *Signed.* f. 36.

23. [Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of] Orrery, to Sir Robert Southwell, Clerk of the Council, on the impeachment of the Earl of Danby, and other news; Castle Martyr [co. Cork], 22 Apr. [16]79. With *seal* of arms. f. 40.

24. [Robert Spencer, 2nd Earl of] Sunderland, to [Henry] Sidney [Earl of Romney, 1694], Envoy to the Hague, instructing him to use his "utmost endeavours to prevent the making the allyance between France and the States," and promising that, "in case France should break with the States . . . that his Majesty will assist them with all his force," *etc.*; Whitehall, $\frac{1}{11}$ Jan. 1679 [80]. *Signed.* f. 42.

25. [Thomas Osborne, Earl of] Danby, when a prisoner in the Tower, to his brother [in law, James Bertie, 1st Earl of Abingdon], begging him to come to town to use his influence with [Sir Richard] Holloway [Justice of the King's Bench] in his behalf, the Judges "being much more influenced by personall freindships and interests then by the law," *etc.*; 11 Jan. $168\frac{3}{4}$. f. 44.

26. [Henry Mordaunt, 2nd Earl of] Peterborow, to [William Blathwayt, Sec. at War], on the approaching elections and the movements of his troops; Wellingborough, 13 Sept. [1688]. f. 46.

27. [Sir] M[aurice] E[ustace, Bart.] to Sir Rob. Southwell, Sec. of State in Ireland, on the King's promise of the Earl of Antrim's forfeited estates to the Duke of Norfolk; Suffolk Street [London], 6 Aug. [1690]. f. 48.

28. Anth[ony Dopping, Bishop of] Meath, to the same, in defence of [Thomas Otway] Bishop of Ossory, praying that "when hee is to bee suspended [as a Jacobite], let it bee only a suspension ab officio, but not a beneficio," *etc.*; Dublin, 7 Aug. [16]90. With *seal* of arms. f. 50.

29. [Henry de Massué de Ruvigny, Vicount] Gallway, to [the same?] in favour of "Mr. Knox, being in treaty with seuerall French Protestants, merchants and others, about transporting themselves and familyes to y^e^ towne of Wexford"; London, 2 June, 1692. *Signed.* f. 52.

30. Adam Cardonnel [Jun., Sec. to the Duke of Marlborough] to [John] Tucker [Under-Sec. of State] on the movements of the

Digitized by Google

allied army, Marlborough's intended siege of Limburg, and the passage by the French of the Meuse at Namur; Camp at Robertmont, 16 Sept. 1703. f. 53.

31. [Sir] Con[stantine] Phipps, Chancellor of Ireland, and [Sir] R[ichard] Ingoldsby, Lord Justice, to the Duke of Ormonde, with information bearing on the attempt of the Marquis Guiscard to assassinate Robert Harley; Dublin Castle, 20 Mar. 1710 [1]. *Signed.* f. 54.

32. S[arah Churchill, Duchess of] Marlborough, to [William North, 6th Baron North and 2nd Baron Grey], on the proceedings of the House of Lords with respect to her accounts, with a reference to the Duke of Buckingham's Play, *The Rehearsal*, ii. 5; Saturday [24 May, 1718]. *Signed.* f. 56.

33. [William Henry Bentinck, 1st Duke of] Portland, Governor of Jamaica, to [? George, Prince of Wales], giving an account of Jamaica as he found it on his arrival; 2 Mar. 172$\frac{3}{4}$. *Fr.* f. 58.

34. [George Horne, Bishop of Norwich, 1790]: a satirical letter, written when a student at Oxford, but unsigned and unaddressed, on the scientific views of Sir Isaac Newton, *etc.*; "Old Alfred's Walls" [*sc.* University Coll., Oxford], 8 Nov. 1749. f. 60.

35. J[ohn] Taylor [LL.D., Librarian to Cambridge University, 1732–4] to Dr. [Andrew Coltee] Ducarel, on the Codex Bezæ and the Codex Claromontanus, *etc.*; Cambridge, 2 Nov. 1752. f. 62.

36. John Denne, Archdeacon of Rochester, to [the same], on the subject of the Chancellors, vicars-general, and other officials of the See of Rochester, as found in the Diocesan archives; Rochester, 29 Aug. 1754. (*Cf.* Add. 31,979.) f. 64.

37. Coltee Ducarel to —— Montgomery, giving an account of a lawsuit in which he is engaged at Caen, with some description of that place; Caen, 24 Feb. 1766. With *seal* of arms. f. 66.

38. [Capt.] Sam[uel] Hood, [R.N., 1st Viscount Hood, 1796] to the Commissioners of the Navy, giving an account of a hurricane; Halifax Harbour, 4 Apr. 1768. f. 68.

39. James Harris [M.P. for Christchurch, co. Southt.] to Robert Potter, Vicar of Scarning, co. Norf., congratulating him on his Translation of Æschylus; House of Commons, 2 Mar. 1778. f. 70.

40. [Sir] John Fenn to William Herbert, the bibliographer, giving a list of "several books not taken notice of by Ames" [*i.e.* in his *Typographical Antiquities*]; East Dereham, Norfolk, 5 Feb. 1782. f. 72.

41. Charles Erskine [afterwards Cardinal] to [David Stewart Erskine, 11th] Earl of Buchan, relating to some transcripts of papers "found in the secret archives of the Vatican relating to Scotland"; Rome, 13 April, 1787. *Hol.* f. 74.

42. Bulletin of the health of George III.; Kew House, 18 Dec. 1788.

Digitized by Google

Copy, attested by [John Stewart, 7th Earl of] Galloway, Lord of the Bedchamber.

43. [Capt. Sir] W[illiam] Sidney Smith, R.N., commanding a squadron, to Earl Spencer, First Lord of the Admiralty, on his plan of operations as to Bonaparte's evacuating Egypt, with a passage from intercepted secret instructions of the latter to an agent, and an intended answer of his own; Tiger, off Alexandria, 6 Mar. 1799. f. 79.

44. C[harles] J[ames] F[ox] to Dennis O'Bryen, on a political pamphlet of the latter, from which "all that is complimentary to the present men must of course be left out or materially altered," *etc.*, with abuse of "these cursed taxes"; St. Anne's Hill, Chertsey, 22 June, 1803. f. 81.

45. Henry Brougham, M.P. for Camelford [Baron Brougham and Vaux, 1830], to William Roscoe, late M.P. for Liverpool, on Parliamentary Reform, and on his motion in the House on the abolition of the Slave Trade, discussing the latter subject at great length; London, 14 July, 1810. ff. 83–89.

46. William Cobbett, when in prison for libel on the Government, to Thomas Robinson, on the subject of corn-rents; Newgate, 13 July, 1811. *Signed.* f. 90.

47. [George] Canning, Sec. of State for Foreign Affairs, to Dr. Adams, in answer to a request for letters of R. B. Sheridan; Foreign Office, 21 July, 1826. f. 91.

48. "Articles of Agreement . . . . for the erection of a Monument to His Grace the late [George Gordon, 5th] Duke of Gordon," made between the Committee and Thomas Campbell, sculptor; 13 July, 1839. *Signed* by Campbell, and by the Earl of Aberdeen, the Duke of Richmond, the Marquis of Huntly, and others of the Committee. f. 92.

II. Foreign Series:—

1. Louis XII. to [? Jean II.], Seigneur de Rohan, appointing a meeting, to settle his matter, at Loches; Orléans, 23 Dec., *s. a.* *Fr.* *Signed.* f. 94.

2. Ferdinand, King of Hungary and Bohemia [Emperor, 1558], to the Abbé de Luxen, on the invasion by the Turks, and his preparations for the campaign in the next spring, *etc.*; Prague Castle, 18 Feb. a° 30 [1530]. *Fr.* *Signed*; with *seal.* f. 95.

3. [Jean Henri Samuel] Formey to [Gabriel] Cramer, acquainting him with his election to the Academy of Sciences at Berlin, the publication of his own work, *Recherches sur les Elémens de la Matière*, etc.; Berlin, 9 Dec. 1746. *Fr.* f. 96.

4. [Louis Pierre] Anquetil to [Jean Levesque de] Burigny on the subject of his works; Reims, 24 Apr. 1756. *Fr.* Preceded by a pencil portrait of Anquetil. ff. 98, 99.

Digitized by Google

5. [César François] Cassini de Thury, Astronomer, to ——, on a projected geometrical description of Italy; [*circ.* 1770–80]. *Fr.* f. 101.
6. Fr. [Noël André de] Chrysologue de Gy, Capucin, to ——, mentioning his two works, *Hémisphère de la Mappemonde*, etc. (Paris, 1774), and *Planisphères célestes*, etc. (1778); Paris, 8 May, 1778. *Fr.* f. 102.
7. [Victor François] Maréchal Duc de Broglie to Le Contrôleur Général, in favour of Mad. La Baronne D'Echaufray and her three daughters, for whom he had promised to procure "quelque secours sur le fonds reservé sur la Lotterie Royale"; Versailles, 30 Apr. 1787. *Signed.* f. 104.
8. [Stéphanie Félicité] D[ucrest de St. Aubin, Comtesse de] Genlis to [Comte Dubois]; 28 Jun. 1810. *Fr.* f. 105.
9. "Francis, Archduke of Austria Este" [Francis IV., Archduke of Austria, Duke of Modena, son of Archduke Ferdinand and Marie Beatrix d'Este], to Lt. Col. George Duncan Robertson, on military movements in Montenegro; Lissa, 29 Sept. 1813. With *seal* of arms. f. 106.

Paper; ff. 107. From the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., of Middle Hill, co. Worc., and Cheltenham. Folio.

34,080–34,088. "Notes and Views in Egypt and Nubia, made during the years 1825, -26, -27, and -28: chiefly consisting of a series of descriptions and delineations of the monuments, scenery, *etc.*, of those countries; the views, with few exceptions, made with the camera-lucida: by Edw[ar]d W[illia]m Lane." The original MS. and drawings of his unpublished "Description of Egypt" (see his *Life* by S. Lane Poole, 1877, pp. 35–37). In nine volumes. The first three contain the text, the remaining six the drawings, which are executed with extreme delicacy and minuteness. Paper. Quarto and Folio. The contents are:—

34,080 (ff. 302). Text, Vol. I. Sixteen chapters:—chaps. i., ii. Alexandria and environs. ff. 3, 17;—ch. iii. Voyage from Alexandria to the Nile. f. 38;—ch. iv. Physical sketch of Egypt. f. 48;—ch. v. Rosetta. f. 96;—ch. vi. Voyage up the Rosetta branch. f. 105;—ch. vii. Eastern branch of the Nile, and adjacent districts. f. 121;—ch. viii. Historical illustrations of the topography of Musr (Cairo) and its environs. f. 139;—ch. ix. Boolack. f. 146;—chaps. x.–xii. Cairo, its citadel, and environs. ff. 151, 185, 189;—ch. xiii. "The Moos'lim dynasties in Egypt." f. 201;—ch. xiv. "History of Mohham'mad 'Al'ee, and of the remarkable events which have taken place in Egypt since its evacuation by the French, in the year 1801." f. 215;—ch. xv.

Digitized by Google

Pyramids of El-Geezeh. f. 260;—ch. xvi. Pyramids of Aboo Seer, Sakkarah, and Dahshoor, and the remains of Memphis. f. 290.

34,081 (ff. 377). Text, Vol. II. Ten chapters:—ch. i. "Introduction. Ordinary circumstances of the voyage up the Nile." f. 2;—ch. ii. From Musr (Cairo) to Benee Sooweyf. f. 22;—ch. iii. El-Feiyoom. f. 32;—ch. iv. From Benee Sooweyf to El-Minyeh. f. 68;—ch. v. El-Minyeh, Benee Hhasan, and Antinoë. f. 78;—ch. vi. Hermopolis Magna, *etc.*, to Asyoot. f. 87;—ch. vii. Asyoot, *etc.*, to Girga. f. 112;—ch. viii. Girga, Abydos, *etc.*, to Dendara. f. 128;—ch. ix. Kineh, Kooft, Koos, *etc.*, to Thebes. f. 151;—ch. x. Thebes, subdivided into Introductory observations (f. 164), El Oocksoor or Luxor (f. 172), Karnak (f. 185), El-Kurneh (f. 233), Medeenet Hhaboo, *etc.* (f. 312), and the Tombs of the Kings (f. 333).

34,082 (ff. 415). Text, Vol. III. Thirteen chapters:—ch. i. Arment, *etc.*, to Isna. f. 2;—ch. ii. Eilethyia to Adfoo. f. 20;—ch. iii. Gebel es-Silsileh, *etc.*, to Aswan. f. 43;—ch. iv. Elephantine, Aswan, the (1st) Cataracts, *etc.* f. 61;—ch. v. Philæ and its environs. f. 101;—ch. vi. The Nubians. f. 124;—ch. vii. Dabod, Kardaseh, *etc.* f. 166;—ch. viii. Tafeh and Kalabsheh. f. 177;—ch. ix. Dendoor, Garf Hhoseyn, Dakkeh, *etc.* f. 196;—ch. x. Wadee es-Soobooa, Hhassayeh, and Ed-Dirr. f. 213;—ch. xi. Ibreem, *etc.*, to Aboo Simbil. f. 227;—ch. xii. Aboo Simbil, or Absembel. f. 235;—ch. xiii. Aboo Simbil to Wadee Hhalfa. f. 254. Followed by a supplementary article "On the Ancient Egyptians." f. 267.

34,083 (ff. 26). Drawings, Vol. I.; containing (f. 1) a list of the drawings in this and the next four volumes. The drawings are as follows:—Alexandria. f. 4 b;—Fooweh. f. 10;—Boolack. f. 11;—Cairo. f. 12 b (including two coloured drawings of Cairo costumes, ff. 15, 16);—El-Geezeh. f. 20.

34,084 (ff. 20). Drawings, Vol. II.:—El-Geezeh (continued). f. 1;—Sakkarah. f. 4;—Dahshoor. f. 6;—El-Feiyoom. f. 7;—Gebel et-Teyr, with the author's boat and crew. f. 10;—El-Minyeh and Benee Hasan. f. 11;—Asyoot. f. 13;—Abydos. f. 14;—Dendara. f. 15;—Koos. f. 17;—Luxor. f. 18.

34,085 (ff. 20). Drawings, Vol. III.:—Luxor (continued). f. 1;—Karnak. f. 2;—El-Kurneh. f. 12.

34,086 (ff. 20). Drawings, Vol. IV.:—El-Kurneh (continued). f. 1;—Temple of Athor, Thebes. f. 4;—Medeenet Haboo. f. 5;—Valley of the Tombs of the Kings. f. 8;—Arment. f. 10;—Isna. f. 12;—Eilethyia and Adfoo. f. 13;—Gebel es-Silsileh. f. 16;—Kom Oomboo. f. 17;—Aswan. f. 18;—The First Cataracts. f. 20.

Digitized by Google

34,087 (ff. 21). Drawings, Vol. V.:—Philæ. f. 1;—Dabod. f. 3;—Kardaseh. f. 4;—Tafeh. f. 5;—Kalabsheh. f. 7;—Dendoor. f. 9;—Garf Hoseyn. f. 10;—Dakkeh. f. 12;—Wadee es-Sooboca. f. 13;—Hassayeh. f. 14;—Ed-Dirr. f. 15;—Ibreem. f. 16;—Absembel. f. 17;—Wadee Halfa. f. 21.

34,088 (ff. 56). Drawings, Vol. VI.:—Plan of, and view in, Alexandria. ff. 1, 2;—A Nile boat. f. 3;—Mosque and tomb of Aboo Mundoor, near Resheed (Rosetta). f. 4;—Obelisk of Heliopolis. f. 5;—Drawings of sculpture, *etc.*, at the Pyramids of El-Geezeh. ff. 6–15;—The Great Sphinx. f. 16;—Sakkarah. f. 17;—Meydoom. f. 18;—Benee Hasan. f. 19;—Toona el-Gebel. f. 22;—Et-Tell. f. 23;—El-Kurneh. f. 24;—Medeenet Haboo. f. 28;—Valley of the Tombs of the Kings (with plan). f. 30;—Kardaseh. f. 38;—Saheyl. f. 39;—Maharrakah. f. 40;—Drawing of a tomb by the Pyramids, and sections of the Great and Second Pyramids, at El-Geezeh. ff. 41–43;—Plan of the Pyramid of Steps, at Sakkarah. f. 44;—Interior of the cabin of the author's boat (with portrait of the author). f. 45;—Maps of the Nile valley, from the mouths to Cairo (f. 46), Boolack to Dahshoor (f. 47), El-Geezeh to Thebes (f. 48), Thebes to the 2nd Cataracts (f. 49);—Plan of Thebes. f. 50;—Plan of the great tomb in the Asaseef. f. 51;—Plan of Cairo. ff. 52, 53;—Hieroglyphic alphabet, and symbols for titles, names of gods, *etc.* ff. 54–56.

34,089. Organ voluntaries by Samuel Wesley, dated October—December, 1817. *Autograph.* At the end (f. 9) is one in a different hand. Paper; ff. 9. Quarto.

34,090, 34,091. "Faust," opera in 2 Acts, in full score, with the *German* text, by Louis Spohr. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 202, 230. xixth cent. Formerly belonged to William Hawes. Obl. Folio.

34,092–34,094. "Jessonda," opera in 3 Acts, in full score, with the *German* text, by Louis Spohr. Three volumes. Paper; ff. 183, 213, 134. xixth cent. Formerly belonged to John and William Hawes. Obl. Folio.

34,095, 34,096. Official Letters to Sir William Dutton Colt, Envoy to Hanover and Zell; 1690–1693. Two volumes. Paper. Quarto. The contents are:—

34,095. Vol. I. (ff. 372). $\frac{25\text{ May}}{4\text{ June}}$, 1690—$\frac{29\text{ May}}{8\text{ June}}$, 1691. The principal writers are:—Charles Berkeley, Viscount Dursley, Ambassador to the Netherlands;—William Duncombe, Ambassador to Sweden;—Hon. John Johnston, Ambassador to Prussia;—

Digitized by Google

Robert Molesworth, Ambassador to Denmark;—William, 6th Baron Paget, Ambassador to Germany;—Sir Paul Rycaut, Envoy to Hamburg;—John Pulteney and Richard Warre, Under Secretaries of State.

34,096. Vol. II. (ff. 398). "Newsletters from England, the Camps in Flanders, & other places from y^e^ 1st of June 1692 to the last of May 1693." The principal writers are:—James Vernon, Sen., Under Secretary of State;—Robert Wolseley, Envoy at Brussels;—Robert Yard, Clerk in the Privy Council Office.

34,097. MILITARY JOURNALS of Col. William Burrard, brother of Sir Harry, 1st Bart., *viz.*: as "a volunteer to Russia with Lord Crawford against the Turks," 18 April—24 July 1738, with a letter (f. 23) to Lord [Crawford], dat. Camp of Rublitch, 23 Aug. 1738. f. 1;—and when on an expedition to the West Indies, 19 May, 1740—21 Sept. 1742. f. 37. Paper; ff. 71. Small Folio.

34,098. CORRESPONDENCE of James Yates, of Highgate, with Konstantine Simonides, Sir F. Madden, Dr. S. Birch, and others, relative to Papyri in the collection of Joseph Mayer, of Liverpool; 1849, 1863–1864. The names of the writers are given in the Index. See a *Report . . . on some of the Mayer Papyri*, etc., Roy. Soc. of Lit., 1863. Paper; ff. 36. Folio. *Presented by E. T. Dowson, Esq.*

34,099. "INDEX to Ipswich Testaments in the Registry at Ipswich from 1444 to 1790 inclusive." Paper; ff. 155. XIXth cent. Small Quarto.

34,100. "OF LOVE": a tract by the Hon. Algernon Sidney. *Holograph draft.* Published in the Somers *Collection of Tracts*, 1748, vol. ii. p. 402. Paper; ff. 8. With portrait of the author at f. 2 b. XVIIth cent. Folio.

34,101. "THE VISITATION of Devonshire and Cornwall Taken by Henry St. George, Richmond Herald, and Sampson Leonard, Blewmantle Pursuivant, for William Camden, Clarentius, Anno MDCXX." Copied from the original in the College of Arms, apparently in 1669. For other copies of the Visitation of 1620, see Harley MSS. 1080, 1163, and 1164. Paper; ff. 82. With book-plate of Hugh Robert Hughes, of Kinmel and Dinorben, co. Denbigh, and note of his gift of the MS. to Stephen Tucker, Somerset Herald, 31 Aug. 1884. Folio.

34,102. TRANSCRIPTS of the Parish Registers of Stansted Mountfitchet, co. Essex, 1558–1762, made by J. J. Green and Herbert Poulter, 1891. Paper; ff. 120. Folio. *Presented by J. J. Green, Esq.*

Digitized by Google

The four succeeding Nos., **34,103–34,106**, *are supplementary to Nos.* **33,878–33,929**, *and were similarly presented by Mrs. Hanna Streatfeild.*

34,103. LETTERS of the family of Bufkin, of Loose, co. Kent; *temp.* Eliz.—1706. Followed by letters, *etc.*, to Rev. Thomas Streatfeild on antiquarian and genealogical topics, principally from [William Pitt Amherst], 1st Earl Amherst, [Percy Clinton Sydney Smythe], 6th Viscount Strangford, and John Boys, of Margate, co. Kent; 19 Feb. 1823—18 Apr. 1840. Paper; ff. 179. Folio.

34,104. EXTRACTS from deeds relating to co. Kent, communicated by George Curteis, of Canterbury. Paper; ff. 493. XIXth cent. Octavo.

34,105. SIMILAR EXTRACTS from the papers of the families of Tufton [Earls of Thanet], Smythe [Viscount Strangford], Sydney, Polhill, Oxenden, and Petley. Paper; ff. 399. XIXth cent. Octavo.

34,106. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, pedigrees, *etc.*, relating to Kent. The names are given in the Index. Paper; ff. 104. XIXth cent. Folio.

34,107. THE FOUR GOSPELS, in *Greek*; with tables of κεφάλαια, Ammonian sections, and references to the Eusebian canons. Vellum (ff. 1–5 paper); ff. 213. XIth–XIIth cent.; S. Matth. i. 1–iii. 8 (ff. 2–5) supplied in a hand of the 15th cent., but the table of chapters omitted. Initials and tables in red, and a rudely-coloured headpiece to the last three Gospels. Binding (15th cent.) of wooden boards covered with dark leather, stamped; clasps of plaited thongs with brass tips. On the fly-leaf (f. 1 b) is a note (15th cent.) that the MS. belonged to the monastery of "ῥενδήνη" (? Rendina, in Thessaly). Small Quarto.

34,108. THE FOUR GOSPELS, in *Greek*; with arguments, tables of κεφάλαια, τίτλοι, Ammonian sections, references to the Eusebian canons, and indications of Lessons. Preceded by the Epistle of Eusebius to Carpianus, and the Canons, the latter being *imperfect*; and followed by a Synaxarion. The quire containing Luke iv. 3—viii. 19 was cut out in the 15th cent. (probably in consequence of a hole in the vellum interrupting the reading of the text), and the contents were re-written on thirteen inserted paper leaves. The discarded leaves however (except one, containing Luke v. 13–34) were used for stiffening the binding, and have now been restored to their proper place (ff. 77–83), the inserted leaves being bound in at the end (ff. 149–161). The greater part of the original Synaxarion (which is still *imperfect*) has been recovered from the binding in the same way (ff. 141–148), the inserted paper leaves being now ff. 162–175. Vellum (ff. 149–175 paper); ff. 175. XIIth and (ff. 149–175) XVth centt. Titles, initials, *etc.*, in red, and ornamental headpieces. Quarto.

Digitized by Google

34,109. Miscellaneous pieces in verse and prose, comprising epitaphs, recipes, satires, political squibs, poems, *etc.*, in *English* and *French*. Paper; ff. 101. xviiith–xixth centt. Folio. *Presented by A. W. Franks, Esq., C.B.*

34,110. Accompt-book of the Overseers of "Parishe [*sc.* Paris] Gardens Liberty," in the parish of St. Saviour, Southwark, from 17 May, 1608, to 30 Sept. 1671. Among items of interest are several entries relating to the Swan Playhouse, 1611–1621. ff. 8–12, 19;—to a collection for building a church in Prague in Bohemia, 1620, 1623. ff. 18, 21;—and to sums lent from the parish chest on jewellery and other pledges.

The name of John Lowen *al.* Lowin appears as an overseer on ff. 16, 25 b, 26, 27, 28 b, 29, 32; and on f. 41 occurs the name of Thomas Guy, in connection with the sale of coal. This is Thomas Guy, the father of the Founder of Guy's Hospital, described in the *Dict. of National Biography* as "lighterman and coalmonger."

Paper; ff. 47. The first thirteen leaves are much mutilated. Folio.

34,111. Medical Miscellany, consisting of translations and extracts from various authors. From allusions in two places (ff. 114, 169) to Master William, and in one place (f. 174) to Master William Somers, it is probable that the book was compiled for his use or under his direction. The MS. commences, "Now it is to know þe names of þe bokes þat bien ywryte and contyend in þis volume, þe whyche bokes Galyen and Ypocras han ymade and oþer maysters also. And ate þe first it is to be gynne and to spek of þe chapetres þat bien in euery boke þat stondeþ be ordre." Then follow the names of the books distinguished by letters A–S. On ff. 1 b–30 b are given the heads of chapters of each book, followed on f. 31 by the contents of the books themselves. The last three, however, mentioned in the first list,—namely, Q. Liber herbarum nomine Macer, R. Liber urinarum, and S. Nomina herbarum—are now missing, only the beginning of Q remaining on the last page (f. 238 b).

The main contents are as follows:—

1. "Liber de medicinis et electuariis." f. 31. On ff. 36 b, 37 is the figure of a man with description of the zodiacal influences on the various parts of the body, and on f. 38 are twenty-one hexameter lines in *Latin*, headed, "Here bigynnen verses of man from þe cop of þe heued doune to þe sole of þe fote." The following remark appears in the text on f. 39 b, "þis medicine made hole Frere Johan de Alba Landa of þe cardiacke."
2. "Speculum medicorum," or "Cum animadverterem," beg. "Her begynneth a boke þat is clepid þe spectacle of medicines wyche wysemen ad seen for helþ of mannes body, and þis boke was made

Digitized by Google

and icompild of diuers auctours." f. 40. Preceded by eleven introductory elegiac lines in *Latin*, with translation. On f. 51 b is the paragraph, "I be hight in þe begynning of þis litel boke for to agone doune to þe sole of þe fote from þe coppe of þe heued, ȝif þat it hadde lykyd vnto me, Bote for I am broght in sekenesse and may noȝt geder alle þinges, And alle medicines endyd þat bien from þe heued þat is þe begynnyng of all þe body vnto þe chekes of þe þrote, Bote neuere þe lesse all þo þinges þat bien most profitable vnto þe forsaid I haue done my diligence to saue and helpen þat bien in sekenesse broȝt"; and on f. 55 b, "þat we haue behight in þis litel boke be oure power we haue broght it to hende." After this follows, "Alphan Arcebysshope seyþ þat þer bien iij dayes in þe twelmonþ, þe first mononday of Aprille, þe secounde day is þe mononday þat begynneþ in August, þe thridday is mononday þat goþe out of Decembre and kepe welle þes days." By Alphan is probably meant Ælfheah, Archbishop of Canterbury (*ob.* 1012). This treatise is *imperfect* at the end, where two leaves of the MS. are missing.

3. "De carminibus et aliis experimentis," or "Of charmes and oþer experimentes" (see f. 1). *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 70.
4. "Experimenta Alexandri," beg. "Here bygynneþ þe experimentes of Alisaundre," by whom perhaps Alexander Trallianus is meant (*v.* Eloy's *Dictionnaire de la Médecine*, i. 85). f. 77.
5. "Pomum ambre," beg. "Here bygyneþ a boke þat is iclepid Pomum Ambre þat spekeþ of oyntmentes diverses balles syropes and emplastres"; and ending on f. 114 with a paragraph commencing "Inspice scripta lege quod Pomum terminat Ambre," "Maister William made þis syrop to hem þat han greuance of þe splene." f. 90.
6. "Experimenta dinamidiorum libri Galieni," beg. "Here bigynneþ þe Experimentes of Galiene." f. 114 b.
7. "Experimenta generalia," or "General experimentes" (see f. 1), or, as it is given in the detailed list of chapters (f. 19), "Here bygynneþ a wrytte for þe festre in þe bygynnyng of a boke of þe general Experimentes and þe chapytres þat longgen þer to." *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 169.
8. "Experimenta Rustici," beg. "Here bygynneþ þe Experimentes of a Wyseman þat was yclepid Rusticus, þe whiche experimentes Mayster Gylliam Somers proved be fele tymes and haþe bygonne ate heued, þe whiche ys most worþi of alle mannes body." f. 174. Amongst them is the following (f. 185 b), "A nobil experiment for þe festre yproued. To gadere þis erbe þat is yclepid Rudmare and sege en þis manere, whan þat þow takes it up of þe erþe, I do gader þe Rudmare in þe worship of Gode and of þe iij kinges Jasper + Baltasar + Melchisar + and do þo seek bere upon hem þis erbe

Digitized by Google

and þei shalle be hole wiþ oute doute." The author of this work is perhaps Rusticus Elpidius, Physician to Theodoric, King of Italy, in the 6th century.

9. "Experimenta Párisii Abbatis sancti marcij," beg. "Here bygynneþ þe Experimentes of Parise þe abbote þat was sometyme of Seynt Marc." f. 190 b.

10. "Virtutes aquile," beg. "Here bygynneþ þe vertues of þe Egle þat is Kyng of all fowles and is of grete boþe be day and be night and is helpyng of many man and woman." f. 195.

11. "Liber Trotuli," beg. "Here bygynneþ a boke þat is clepid Liber Trotuli." This book treats of women's diseases, and the author of it is Trotula *al.* Erotis. f. 197. For another English translation, see Sloane MS. 421 A.

12. "Liber Cophonis," beg. "Here bygynnen þe experimentes of Cophon þe leche of Salerne." This does not appear to be a translation of this author's *De arte medendi* printed at Haguenau, 1532. f. 218.

13. "Secreta Ypocratis," beg. "Here bygynneþ þe priuetes of þe gode man and a wyse þat was yclepid Ypocras, þe whiche man whan he drew to deþe yclosed were þes priuetes in a case of euore and leyde þis case in his sepulcre wiþ him þat þes same priuetes ne shulde beo descouered among no man. Now Cesare wolde se þe sepulcre of þis gode man Ypocras and þe cors was depe ydolue in þe erþe and þen Cesar þe Emperoure dide make renoueld þe sepulcre, And þe body was founden hole and sound, þe whiche body was presentid befor Cesar wiþ þe case of euore in whiche case were founden þes priuetes and Cesar proued þes same priuetes and hem shewed and sent to oþer frendes." The same story is told on f. 235 b, where it appears that Julius Cesar, suspecting the tomb to contain treasure, discovered the book. f. 231.

14. "Experimenta Rustici," beg. "Here bygynneþ ye Experimentes of Rustici" (*v.* also art. 8). f. 233 b. On f. 234 occurs "An emplastre for brekyng of bone and for sondyng of hem yproued be Maistere Benet þat was a man of Englond."

15. "Ypocras his priuetes in a noþer manere" (*cf.* art. 13). f. 235 b.

Vellum; ff. 238. On f. 1 is the name "Th. Mid" [? Thomas Jones, Bishop of Meath, 1584–1605]; and at the end, in a hand contemporary with the MS., is the name R. Smyth. Two leaves are missing after f. 69, and one leaf after f. 167. The latter was lost before the original foliation. xvth cent. Large Octavo.

34,112 A–D. Reports of the Commissioners of Sewers, between Kingston Bridge, co. Surrey, and Ravensbourne, co. Kent, made at Southwark, 1612–1617. The name of William Quiney *al.* Quyney appears as Wallreeve for 1616 and 1617. It does not appear

Digitized by Google

that any member of the Quiney family related to Shakespeare by the marriage of Thomas Quiney with the poet's daughter Judith was named William; though Richard Quiney, the father of Thomas, was living in London *temp.* Eliz. and died there in 1602. The Lord Caron so often mentioned was Sir Noel de Caron, the Dutch Ambassador; and Widow Hinslowe, of the Liberty of the Clink by Southwark, whose case came before the Court on 18 Jan. 1616, was Agnes, widow of Philip Henslowe, and mother-in-law of Edward Alleyn, of Dulwich. Vellum rolls.

34,113. TREATISES on natural philosophy, machines, *etc.*, in *Italian* (except artt. 5, 6); with numerous pen-and-ink drawings illustrating the text.

1. Treatise on Hydrostatics. f. 1.
2. On the qualities of various kinds of earth and water. f. 9.
3. Treatise on Minerals. f. 12.
4. Recipes for making inextinguishable fire. f. 15.
5. "Liber ignium a Marcho Greco compositus." *Lat.* f. 18 b. Printed from two Paris MSS. (Paris, 1804).
6. Recipes for "aqua ardens," "vinum ardens," "aqua acuta omne metallum dealbans," *etc.* *Lat.* f. 20.
7. Mechanics, hydraulic and other machines, *etc.* f. 21. With references at ff. 23, 36 b, 41 b, 45 b, to the "libro de lo lione," at f. 24 b to the "libro de lo dragone," and at f. 47 b to the "libro de lo falcone."
8. On the use of fire-ships and combustibles in war. f. 105.
9. Instructions how to make and use pontoons, battering-rams, and other military engines. f. 114.
10. "Della providentia della chuera sicondo Maestro Fra[n]cesco da Siena": drawings of machines of various kinds, especially those adapted for use in war, with a few pages of introductory text. f. 129. "Francesco da Siena," who is called at f. 194 b "Maestro Fra[n]cesco di Giorgio da Siena," and who is usually known as Francesco di Giorgio Martini, was born at Siena about 1423, d. about 1506. See C. Promis, *Vita di Francesco di Giorgio Martini*, Torino, 1841, pp. 5, 82; and see also the "Catalogo Analitico" of his writings in the same volume, where (at pp. 90–95) a work is described somewhat similar to the present one.

At ff. 252 b–261 are architectural and mechanical drawings, with explanations, of the 17th cent.

Paper; ff. 261. Compare with this volume a similar work in Add. 24,945, containing numerous designs of military engines, *etc.* Early XVIth and early XVIIth centt. Quarto.

34,114. THE SPALDING MS., a collection of Romances in *French* verse, as follows:—

Digitized by Google

1. Chanson de Geste on the First Crusade; in nearly 19,000 Alexandrines. With the colophon: "Ci finist le siege d'Antioche ouesque le conquest de Jerusalem de Godefrei de Boilion." ff. 2–105. The text differs very much from the Chanson d'Antioche published by Paulin Paris in 1848, and (except in subject) seems to have no connection with it, or with the Chanson on Godfrey of Bouillon in Roy. 15 E. vi., ff. 278 b–289 (for which see *Catalogue of Romances*, vol. i., 1883, p. 708). Another copy is in the Bodley MS., Hatton 77: see *Romania*, vol. v., 1876, pp. 1–61 where M. Paul Meyer has printed several hundred lines from both MSS.
2. Roman d'Énéas; in more than 10,000 octosyllabic lines. ff. 106–164. A copy (wanting about 130 lines at the end) is in Add. 14,100: see *Cat. of Romances*, i. p. 82, and Gaston Paris, *La littérature française au Moyen Age*, 2nd ed., 1890, pp. 78, 263.
3. Roman de Thèbes, taken from Statius; in more than 11,000 octosyllabic lines. ff. 164–226 b. Other copies are in the Bibliothèque Nationale: see Paulin Paris, *Les MSS. François*, vols. i. p. 67, iii. p. 190, and *cf.* Gaston Paris, *Litt. franç.*, pp. 78, 263.
4. Le Songe vert: an allegorical poem of the 14th century, in more than 1650 octosyllabic lines. ff. 227–236 b. After the plague of "1148" (according to the conjecture of M. Paul Meyer) the author puts on a black dress, and wanders into an orchard. He is consoled by a vision of Love, *etc.*; and he comes back with his dress a bright green. The first 60 and the last 9 lines have been printed in *Romania*, vol. v. pp. 61–3. Otherwise the poem appears to be unknown.
5. Ordène de Chevalerie: the instruction in chivalry given by Hue de Tabarie to Saladin. Added in a different hand from the preceding articles. *Imperfect*, only about 170 octosyllabic lines remaining, some of them mutilated. ff. 236 b–237 b. Another copy is in Harl. 4333, ff. 115–117 b (*Cat. of Romances*, i. p. 811).

Vellum; ff. 237. With illuminated borders. Written in England, *circ.* 1400. With the arms of Spencer in two of the illuminated borders, one of the shields being within a bordure azure with bishops' mitres on it, referring to Henry de Spencer, Bishop of Norwich (1370–1406). From the Library of Maurice Johnson, of Ayscough Fee Hall, Spalding. Folio.

34,115. Portfolio containing water-colour views and drawings of places in cos. Essex and Kent, as follows:—(1) Erith Church, the R. Thames and Purfleet, co. Essex, 8 July, 1759. f. 1;—(2) Village of Chilham, co. Kent, 11 Feb. 1759. f. 2;—(3) Milkhouse Street, 9, 25 June, 1760. ff. 3–5;—(4) Rochester Castle and Cathedral,

Digitized by Google

circ. 1760. f. 6;—(5) Rochester Cathedral and Castle, by Edward Dayes, 1791. f. 7;—(6) Rochester Castle and Cathedral, from a drawing by Francis Grose. f. 8;—(7) Gate of Whorne's Place, Cookstone, *circ.* 1795. f. 9;—(8) Gate leading into Rochester Priory, *circ.* 1802. f. 10;—(9) Rochester Castle, July, 1807. f. 11;—(10) Interior of Tower in Rochester City Wall, *circ.* 1802. f. 12;—(11) Frindsbury and R. Medway, from Chatham, *circ.* 1802, by F—— K——. f. 13;—(12) Pencil drawing of the view above Rochester Bridge, by Richard Cooper. f. 14;—(13) Plan of part of the village of Cliffe, by G. Darbyshire, May, 1836. f. 15. Paper; ff. 16. Folio.

34,116. ANTIPHONAL, in *Latin*, containing Hymns for the year; the Commune Sanctorum; Offices of the Virgin; Hymns and Antiphons for Sundays and week-days; Commemorations of S. Blaise, patron of Admont Abbey, and others; "Toni diurni" for the chief feasts; the Adoration of the Crucifix; a few masses; settings of the Credo, *etc.* Paper; ff. 248. Written for the monastery of Admont in Styria, with the date 1622 on the original stamped pigskin binding. Octavo.

34,117. FOUR MUSICAL TREATISES, apparently collected for the use of Father Æmilianus Kaiser, of the monastery of Petershausen, near Constance (see f. 1):—

1. "Regulæ Contrapuncti variis sub speciebus datæ et compositæ": an anonymous work. f. 3.
2. "Regulæ sive Fundamenta pro addiscenda compositione musica, collectæ a R. D. Thoma Eisenhueth," Canon of St. George's, Augsburg. This work, popularly known as "Musicalisches Fundament," was published in 1702. f. 38.
3. "Architectonice Musicæ Universalis . . . . Auctore Volupio Decoro Musagete" [*i.e.* Wolfgang Schonsleder], published at Ingoldstadt in 1631. f. 71.
4. "Melopoeticæ seu Musicæ Compositionis Brevis Instructio": an anonymous work. f. 105.

Paper; ff. 122. With book-plate of Carl Ferdinand Schmalholz, and the name of Dr. Bœcker inscribed in several places. XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

34,118. "NISI DOMINUS": Psalm for soprano, alto, and chorus, with violins, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti. Belonged to Kiesewetter and A. G. Ritter. Paper; ff. 31. XVIIIth–XIXth cent. Obl. Octavo.

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1892.

34,119. TALES and other pieces, in prose and verse. *Irish.* Included are:—

1. "Sdair Émuind ui Cléirigh": story of Edmund O'Clery, by John O'Neachtan (*cf.* Egerton MS. 147, 148). f. 2.
2. Poem of Conn the son of Derg (for other copies see H. d'Arbois de Jubainville, *Essai d'un Catalogue de la littérature épique de l'Irlande*, 1883, p. 161). Beg.: "Oisín. Sgéul mór ar chonn mhac an deirg." f. 34.
3. Chase of Almhuin (Jubainville, p. 201). Beg.: "Sealg do comoradh le fionn." f. 36.
4. "Laoidh na Sealga": poem of the Chase (Jubainville, p. 167). Beg.: "A pádruig an ccúala tú an tsealg." f. 38. Printed by Charlotte Brooke, *Reliques of Irish Poetry*, Dublin, 1789, p. 278, with translation at p. 73.
5. "Comhairle mhic clamha achaidh na mbuillionn do Airsigh rúadh": advice of Mac Clamha, of Achadh-na-Muilionn, to Darcy Roe (*cf.* Add. 18,747, f. 16). Beg.: "Airsigh chroidh gheananhail rúaidh." f. 42.
6. "Siabradh síth agus innéirghe mhic na miochomhairle": fairy vision and adventures of the son of evil counsel (Jubainville, p. 120). Beg.: "Mur ccúala sibhsi ní misde dháoibh fhíafraigh dhíom." f. 49.
7. "Eachtra an ghiolla deacair": adventures of the Gilla decair (see Jubainville, p. 113). f. 67. Printed from this MS. by S. H. O'Grady, *Silva Gadelica*, 1892, Text p. 257, Translation p. 292.
8. "Echtra iollainn iolchrothaigh": adventures of Iollan the comely (Jubainville, pp. 45, 118). f. 85.

Digitized by Google

9. "Eachtra mhacaimh an iolair": adventures of the eagle's son (Jubainville, p. 119). f. 100.
10. Life of St. Anne, mother of the Virgin Mary. f. 140 b.
11. "Oidhe chloinne Lir": fate of the children of Lir (Jubainville, p. 8). f. 144. Printed, with English translation, by E. O'Curry, *Atlantis*, vol. iv., 1863, p. 114.
12. "Tuireadh Murchadh Cruis": elegy on Morogh Cruce (*cf.* Egerton MS. 208, f. 111). Beg.: "A theampuill bfurus duit cuidíugh le gaóidhaluibh." f. 163.
13. "Dúan an amadain mhóir": poem of the Big Fool (Jubainville, p. 103). Beg.: "Sgeul uaigneach do chúalus gan bhreig." f. 168. Printed, with English translation, by J. O'Daly, *Transactions of the Ossianic Society*, vol. vi., 1861, p. 160.
14. "Comhrádh oisín le pádruig": dialogue of Oisin with Patrick. Beg.: "Tulach na seanghaoithe." f. 176 b.
15. "Tuireamh phegidh deín sunn": verses in praise of Peggy Deane (for other copies see O'Curry's *Catalogue*, ff. 259, 372, 379). Beg.: "La da rabhas accaithar na gailbhe." f. 185.

The volume also contains a few short poems, at ff. 32 b, 41, 160–162 b, *etc.* A full description will be given in the *Catalogue of Irish MSS.*

Paper; ff. 187. Written in 1765 by Lawrence Mac Nally (see ff. 37 b, 41 b, *etc.*). Belonged to J. M'Geraghty, Owen O'Conellan, and John O'Daly. Small Quarto. *Presented by Standish Hayes O'Grady, Esq.*

34,120. 1. "The Art of Limeinge; an expert and compendious discourse concerning the art of Minatura or Limeinge": the "Miniatura" of Daniel King (see other copies in Add. 12,461 and Harl. 6000, the former being King's presentation copy to Mary, daughter of Thomas, 3rd Lord Fairfax). f. 1. At the end (f. 30) the scribe has written "Michaell Vffington fecit." Added are:—(a) Recipes for writing in gold, engraving, and making varnish. f. 31;—(b) "The practice of that famous Limmer Hippolito Donato, living in Rome, in a small picture of Christ." f. 34;—(c) "To make Indian inck" and other pigments. f. 35;—(d) "The manner of annealing and painting upon glasse." f. 37;—(e) Directions for making "Japan vernish," perfuming gloves and starch, and dyeing straws, and for making cement or coral, and wax-work figures. ff. 42–46.

Reversing the volume:—

2. "Methodus Grammaticæ": an essay on the study of grammar. *Lat.* f. 91 b.
3. "Fictorum numinum et heroum historia": a summary of Greek and Roman mythology. f. 88 b.
4. Medical recipes, chiefly for stone in the kidney. f. 74 b.
5. "Chronologia quædam": brief annals of the world to A.D. 1660,

Digitized by Google

preceded by an introduction on systems of chronology. *Lat.* f. 58 b.

Paper; ff. 92. XVIIth cent. With the initials E. B. stamped on the covers; and with a modern book-plate containing the arms azure, a demi-lion rampant couped, surrounded by the motto "Sub robore virtus," from which is suspended the cross of a Knight Pensioner of Charles III. of Spain. Small Octavo.

34,121. PARLIAMENTARY DIARY of John Smyth of Nibley, co. Glouc., author of the "Lives of the Berkeleys" (part of which, in his autograph, is in Add. 33,588), M.P. for Midhurst in the Parliament of 1621; mentioning the bills, motions, *etc.*, discussed each day, and giving a brief abstract of the most important speeches, with a few notes on political questions. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 139. Duodecimo.

34,122 A. RECEIPTS and disbursements of William Stather, clerk, on behalf of Isabella, Lady Morley, for the year ending Michaelmas, 4 Edw. IV. [1464]. *Latin.* Lady Morley was dau. of Michael de la Pole, 2nd Earl of Suffolk, and widow of Thomas Morley, Lord Morley, who died in 1435 (see Blomefield's *Norfolk*, vol. ii. p. 430). The disbursements include many curious items, as "pro coorse cirica [*sc.* serica?] videlicet de Satan figuli empta pro annidono Magistrasse Hastyngges xiij^{s}. viij^{d}.," "in denariis datis vni homini de Donwich [Dunwich, co. Suff.] mendicanti per litteras patentes domini Regis pro i. naui preparanda iij^{s}. iiij^{d}.," *etc.* Vellum roll; 7 ft. 6 in. × 9½ in.

B. Certificate of the several wages due to the Captain, Lieutenant, Standard-bearer, Clerk of the Cheque, and the rest of the band of Gentlemen Pensioners, for one quarter ending Lady-day, 15 Jas. I. [1617]; with a certificate of the several board-wages due to the same for 83 days ending on the same day. *Signed* by Theo[philus Howard Lord] Howard [de Walden, afterwards 2nd Earl of Suffolk], Captain of the Gentlemen Pensioners, and by Richard Greene, Clerk of the Cheque. Vellum roll; 2 ft. 1 in. × 11¼ in.

34,123. REGISTER of papers relating to the English and Dutch East Indies; 1632–1735 (?). On the cover is the half-erased inscription, in a hand closely resembling that of Henry Vansittart, Governor of Bengal 1760–1765 (*cf.* Add. 29,132, f. 143, *etc.*), "Copy Book of all Letters and Memorandums sent by me in writing from December 15th, 1756"; but this title does not fairly describe the contents, which are as follows:—

1. "Coins and weights of several parts of India not mentioned in the account of trade, anno 1711." f. 1.

Digitized by Google

2. Instructions drawn up by the Council of Seventeen for Henry Browar [*al.* Brouwer] on his appointment as Governor-General of the Dutch East Indies; Middleburg, 17 Mar. 1631 [2]. *Engl. transl.* f. 6.
3. Letter [from the Council] "to the Governour-General, *etc.*, for the Priviledged Netherland East India Company"; Amsterdam, $163\frac{4}{5}$. *Engl. transl.* f. 12.
4. Edict of Anthony van Diemen, Governor-General of the Dutch East Indies, respecting the codification of the law; Batavia, 1 July, 1642. *Engl. transl.* Followed by an analysis of the constitution of Batavia. f. 17.
5. Trade reports of Acheen, 1688, 1699. f. 28;—and of Fort St. George, 1679–80. f. 30.
6. "Directions [respecting trade on the Coromandel Coast] received from Mr. Pitts" [Thomas Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George 1698–1709, or George Morton Pitt, Governor 1730–1735?]. f. 34.
7. Reports on the currency and on trade; Fort St. George, 1680–1695. f. 34 b.
8. Report by Samuel Baron on the trade of India; Fort St. George, June, 1695. f. 40.
9. Reports, letters, *etc.*, concerning the Company's affairs in Bengal; 1661–1680. f. 42.

Paper; ff. 50. XVIIIth cent. With book-plate of arms of William Wrixon Leycester. Folio.

34,124. LIFE of St. Bridget, Abbess of Kildare, in *Latin*. Headed: "Incipit Uita Sancte Brigide." Begins (f. 1 b), "Fuit quidam uir nobilis laginensis genere nomine dubthacus"; ends (f. 124 b), "ubi premia ęterna prȩstantur per dominum nostrum ihesum christum filium tuum." Printed by Colgan, *Trias Thaumaturga*, Louvain, 1647, pp. 527–542 ("Tertia Vita"), from a Ratisbon MS., and ascribed by him to St. Ultan Mag Concubar, Bishop of Ardbraccan (*ob.* 655). Also printed in *Acta Sanctorum*, 1 Feb., p. 118, from a St. Omer MS., collated with Colgan's text and with other MSS. In the present MS. are a considerable number of slight variations from these texts, in words, phrases, and orthography, the last class including "Precannia" for "Britannia" (f. 4), and "Precones" for "Brittones" (f. 21): see *Acta SS.* pp. 119, 121. Vellum; ff. 124. IXth cent. Probably written in France or Western Germany. At f. 1 are some entries of obits, now for the most part illegible. The binding is German, 18th cent. Duodecimo.

34,125. CASE-BOOK of Sir John Holt, Chief Justice of the King's Bench; containing his notes of, and judgments in, eleven cases tried

Digitized by Google

before him from 1701 to 1703. *Autograph.* Most of the cases, which include the famous one of Ashby *v.* White (f. 138), are reported in Raymond's *Reports*, 2nd ed. 1765, vol. i. pp. 646, 684, ii. pp. 783, 791, *etc.* Paper; ff. 152. With book-plates of arms of Sir William Lee, Chief Justice 1737–1754 (who has inserted an index at f. 2); and of his grandson William Lee Antonie (*ob.* 1815). On f. 1 are some pencil notes signed H. Macnamara. A note on the inside of the old cover states that the volume was "found amongst some papers of C[hief] J[ustice] Lee at Totteridge Park [co. Herts]. Repaired 1835." Large Octavo.

34,126. Miscellaneous Music, vocal and instrumental, including:—a large number of Scottish, Irish, and other airs, with variations, minuets, *etc.*, apparently for 1 or 2 flutes or clarinets (see f. 5); English songs, among which are an occasional ode "Hail England," "The Vicar of Bray" (not the popular tune), "A Supplement to the Tombs in Westminster Abbey, in the year 1888" (*sc.* 1788), Dr. Arne's "Rule Britannia" and a song in praise of Prince William, Charles Dibdin's "Blow high, blow low" and "Poor Jack," canzonets by Tommaso Giordani, and "The death of auld Robin Gray" by James Hook; selections from operas by Drs. Arne, Arnold and Boyce, Charles Dibdin, Thomas Linley and William Shield; vocal duets, catches, *etc.*, for 3 voices, by Henry Harington of Bath, William Tansur, and other anonymous composers; a sonatina, *etc.*, by Johann August Just; a minuet by Karl Friedrich Abel; and a march in 3 parts by Handel. At the beginning and end are diagrams of the monochord and harmonic scales. Paper; ff. 99. Collected in or soon after 1788 (see f. 96 b). Obl. Octavo.

34,127–34,133. "The ten Canons of proportion and composition in Gothic Architecture established and practically applied to the design of modern churches of all the eight types and on every scale," in five books, by Henry Conybeare, C.E. Illustrated with tracings and photographs. The work was never published, but a printed "Synopsis of Contents" accompanies it (34,127 A.). Seven volumes: Vol. I. (ff. 540), Book I.; Vols. II.–IV. (ff. 168, 166, 161), Book II.; Vol. V. (ff. 236), Book III.; Vol. VI. (ff. 156), Book IV.; Vol. VII. (ff. 174), Book V. Paper. Folio. xixth cent. *Bequeathed by H. Conybeare, Esq., C.E.*

34,134. Designs for proposed new churches at Slough, Great Yarmouth, and Dorchester, by Henry Conybeare; consisting chiefly of photographs and lithographed descriptions. Paper; ff. 97. xixth cent. Folio. *Bequeathed by the same.*

Digitized by Google

34,135. EXTENT of the possessions of the Bishop of St. David's, made in 1326 by David Fraunceys, Chancellor; and renewed in 1516 (see f. 63) by order of Edward [Vaughan], then Bishop. *Lat.* Examined [in 1516?] by H. Cadharne, whose signature and monogram are at f. 62 b. An entry at f. 1, dated 10 July, 1695, states that this volume was then cited in a Chancery suit, under the name of "the Blacke booke." It must, however, have been taken from an incomplete copy of the original survey, for it does not contain the Feoda Militum Episcopi Menevensis, A.D. 1326, printed (privately) by Sir T. Phillipps, about 1840, from the Liber Niger. There is a note at f. 65, dated 23 Sept. 1581, that "one other like boke of extent ys with Mr. Meredith Thomas, and an other with Mr. Chauncelor Edwardes." At f. 63 is a memorandum signed "M. Menouen." [*sc.* Marmaduke Middleton, Bishop of St. David's], 23 June, 1584.

The Extent is followed (f. 63 b) by an index of places, and preceded by copies in a 17th-cent. hand of the following:—Letter from Charles I. to Theophilus [Field], Bishop of St. David's, concerning leases granted by Bishops (see *Calendar of State Papers*, 1634–1635, p. 88); Greenwich, 22 June, a° 10 [1634]. f. 1;—Confirmation by Richard II. of Adam [Houghton], Bishop of St. David's, in his rights as a Lord Marcher; Sheen, 21 Dec. a° 7 [1383]. f. 1 b;—"An act to confirme the liberties of the Lord Marchers in Wales; 1 and 2 Phil. and Mar. cap. 15" (*Statutes of the Realm*, iv. p. 262). f. 2.

Vellum; ff. 65. XVIth cent. Folio.

34,136. DOCUMENTS relating to ecclesiastical affairs, *etc.*, 1521–1536, *viz.*:—

1. Instructions to the Commissioners for making the Ecclesiastical Survey; [1535]. *Signed* by Henry VIII., and with an imperfect impression of the Great Seal. f. 1. Printed in *Valor Ecclesiasticus*, 1810, vol. i. (after the general introduction).
2. Survey of the diocese of St. Asaph, made by Robert [Wharton], Bishop of that see, in obedience to the King's writ dated 20 June, 28 Hen. VIII. [1536]. *Lat.* f. 4. Followed by the writ (f. 25), and by the Bishop's letter to the King, accompanying the survey and dated 30 Oct. 1536 (f. 26). This Survey, which differs considerably from that made in 1535 (*Valor Ecclesiasticus*, vol. iv., 1821, pp. 433–456), gives the names of prebendaries, rectors, *etc.*
3. Two vellum leaves, containing accompts of amercements by the Court of Exchequer in co. Southampton, 13 Hen. VIII. [1521–2]; formerly used as a cover for art. 2. ff. 27, 28.

Paper and vellum; ff. 28. XVIth cent. Large Quarto.

Digitized by Google

34,137. NAMES of curates and other stipendiary priests, 324 in number, in the diocese of Winchester, at Christmas, 1541, arranged under places in the several deaneries, together with the names of the rectors, vicars, and others by whom their stipends were paid; the return being made to the Chancellor of the Court of First Fruits and Tithes. *Latin.* At the end (f. 13) is inserted a letter from F. Littleton, concerning a commission in a cause between his correspondent (unnamed) and one Dabbs, dat. Tamworth, 14 Sept. 1724. Vellum; ff. 13. Quarto.

34,138. REPORTS of cases tried in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Nisi Prius, and in the assizes at Shrewsbury, Stafford, and other places; 1692–1698. In several contemporary hands; with index (19th cent.) at the beginning. Paper; ff. 69. Owned in 1735–6 by Sir Robert Eyre, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, whose signature is at f. 4; and afterwards by Sir William Lee, Chief Justice of the King's Bench (*ob.* 1754). Folio.

34,139. CLASSICAL and other works, with marginal and interlinear glosses, in *Latin*, viz.:—

1. Q. Horatii Flacci liber de Arte Poetica. f. 2.
2. M. T. Ciceronis Cato Major vel De Senectute. f. 13;—Somnium Scipionis. f. 36;—Paradoxa. f. 42 b;—Liber de Amicitia. f. 61. With the colophon (f. 86 b), "Finitur is liber 1492."
3. "Augustinus de conflictione virtutum et viciorum," in leonine verse, beg.: "[V]os qui sub Christo mundo certatis in isto" (*cf.* Cotton MS. Julius A. vii. f. 66). f. 56.
4. Verses "de laude Beate Marie virginis," from the "Anticlaudianus" of Alanus de Insulis (see Migne, *Patr. Lat.*, vol. ccx., col. 538). f. 57 b.
5. C. Sallustii Crispi Historia Catilinaria. f. 92.
6. Treatise on letter-writing, beg. "Conquestus es mecum, Johannes," said in a note at f. 127 b to be "a Wilhelmo Saphonensi conscriptus siue compylatus." f. 128. Printed in 1499 as *Modus epistolandi Guilhelmi Saphonensis*, and in the heading the author describes himself as a Franciscan.

On a few blank pages other pieces have been inserted, including: (a) "Breue summi Pontificis [Alexandri VI.] Romane provincie de ritu Grecorum faciendo"; [*circ.* 1501?]. f. 59;—(b) "Doctrina suscipiendi Scismaticos ad obedienciam sancte Romane ecclesie redigentes." f. 59;—(c) Letter to Hieronymus [Lando], Archbishop [of Crete], describing the doctrines and rites "quorundam nobiscum habitantibus (*sic*) in terra Lithwanie"; [*circ.* 1464?]. f. 59 b;—(d) "Errores A[r]meniorum." f. 60;—(e) Legendary history of the thirty pieces of silver for which Judas betrayed Christ. f. 87;—(f) "De Abortiuis." f. 87 b;—(g) "Peregrina-

Digitized by Google

ciones terre sancte." f. 88 b;—(h) "Von dem Krawte sancti Bernhardini," notes on the virtues of the Bernhardinerkraut (Centaurea benedicta). *Germ.* f. 90 b;—(i) Astrological notes. *Lat.* ff. 145–146 b.

Paper; ff. 146. A.D. 1492—early xvith cent. With book-plate of the Rev. W. Shepherd, 1808. *Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.* Folio.

34,140. Collections relating to Lincoln, and especially to the Cathedral, including:—

1. "A Survey of Lincolne Minster by D[octor Robert] Sanderson" [Bishop of Lincoln, 1660–1663]; describing the monumental inscriptions there, as they stood in 1641. f. 2. Printed, with corrections from Sir W. Dugdale's Survey, in Peck's *Desiderata Curiosa*, vol. ii., 1779, p. 294; and reprinted in 1851.
2. Short notices of the Bishops of Lincoln, from Remigius (1078) to William Fuller (1667). ff. 21 b, 30. The notice of Henry Beaufort (f. 22 b) contains lists of the gifts of John of Gaunt and Katharine Swynford to the Cathedral.
3. List of parish churches in the city of Lincoln, 1597, "recorded by T. Harris, publique notarie"; followed by "Churches standing, 1640, to the parishes in Lincolne." f. 29 b.
4. "A note of all the feeding dayes throughout the whole yeare, by whome fed and to whom they are due to the church of Lincolne." f. 31. With "Dues at Funeralls." f. 31 b.
5. List of Mayors of Lincoln (from 1313), Bailiffs or Sheriffs (from 1360), and Chamberlains (from 1598), to 1671. ff. 32, 38.
6. "A true Rentall of all the rents . . . belonging for the Provost to account for. Belonging to the Vicars Chorall of the Cathedrall Church of Lincolne for the yeare of our Lord 1639." f. 38.
7. "A funerall bill," 17th cent. Among the payments is "Black Jack," 6d. f. 40.
8. "The Chantries of Lincolne and the allocations backe to the Church." f. 41.
9. List of dignitaries of Lincoln Cathedral, 1660, 1640. ff. 41 b, 43 b.
10. List of donors of "Giftes in ornamentes and vestmentes to Lincoln minster." f. 43.
11. High Sheriffs of Lincolnshire, 1603–1642, 1659–1666. f. 45.
12. "Knights fees due to his Maiesties servants." f. 48.

Paper; ff. 48. *Circ.* 1670. Small Quarto.

34,141. Collections relating to Lincolnshire, *viz.*:—

1. Collections relating to Lincoln Cathedral, beginning with a list of Bishops and a list of parish churches in the city collected in 1644 "by the industrey of Robert Sandford." f. 2. This article (which is written in a 12mo note-book) also contains some notes on

Digitized by Google

Sherwood Forest (f. 14), notes from the records of Bardney Abbey (f. 22), and an exhortation [to a jury?] on the sanctity of oaths (f. 26).

2. "A note of all the offices and fees, *etc.*, belonging to Lincolne Minster, 1661," followed by other notes relating to the diocese. f. 35. In the same hand as Add. 34,140, written on paper of 12mo size.
3. Lincolnshire parochial collections; compiled, according to the heading inserted by Sir Joseph Banks, by Ralph Bigland [Garter King of Arms, 1780–1784], and containing church notes and records of remarkable events, and (f. 51 b) a glossary of the Lincolnshire dialect. f. 42.
4. Lists of Lincolnshire parishes and incumbents, 16th–18th centt., the last date given being 1759; with a few notes of events, 1747–1752. Apparently in the same hand as art. 3. f. 56.

Paper; ff. 75. XVIIth (artt. 1 and 2) and XVIIIth centt. Belonged to Sir Joseph Banks (see a note, on p. 1, by Ernest L. Grange, late editor of *Lincolnshire Notes and Queries*). Quarto.

34,142. "HISTORIA Politica y secreta del Rey Phelipe V., desde su ingreso à la Corona de España en 1701 hasta la Paz general, celebrada en 1719, con reflexiones criticas sobre algunos de los puntos que en ella se contienen. Tiene varias anecdotas muy raras y particulares, y en compendio las vidas de los Cardenales Portocarrero, Iudice y Alberoni quarto, y de la Princesa de los Orsinos, y de los principales Personages de dicha historia." Paper; ff. 254. XVIIIth cent. With the same book-plate as that in Add. 34,120. Folio.

34,143. HISTORY of English affairs, from 1530 to 1552, in *Spanish*; with the title "Suma de la coronica del Rey Anrriquo óctauo de ynglaterra desde el año de mill y qujnjentos y treynta hasta el de mill y quinientos y çinquenta y dos [1530–1552]. Hecha por vn soldado español que se allo a todo ello en el dicho Reyno y lo mas dello vjó por sus ójos." In ninety-two chapters. With a prologue, beg.: "Muy obligados son los hijos a los padres" (f. 2). Colophon: "Aqui se acaba la coronica de Anrriquo Octauo de ynglaterra scripta y hordenada por vn soldado español que a la sazon que todo lo questa dicho suçedio se hallo en el dicho Reyno y lo compusso en el mejor estilo que supo Resçiban su voluntad que fue buena y deseoso de dar contento" (f. 116). Edited from MSS. at Madrid, but without prologue or colophon, by the Marqués de Molins, as *Crónica del Rey Enrico Otavo de Inglaterra*, Madrid, 1874; and translated by Martin A. Sharp Hume, London, 1889. The latter attributes the work to Antonio de Guaras, a Spanish merchant residing in London (*Engl. Hist. Review*, Oct. 1892, p. 775). Paper; ff. 120.

Digitized by Google

Finished at Madrid, 5 June, 1577 (see f. 116 b). Owned in 1577 by the Comendador Luys Pacheco (see f. 1). In the old calf-binding, with stamped centrepiece. Folio.

34,144. Map of the Isle of Wight, on a scale of two inches to a mile. Drawn in 1799 by I. R. Wright. Paper, mounted on cloth. 4 ft. × 2 ft. 5 in.

34,145. "Copy of a Survey of the Island of Jersey, taken by order of his Grace the Duke of Richmond, Master-General of the Ordnance [1783–1795]. Drawn by Lieuts. Thompson and Longmore. Finished by Ensign Harris, R. S. Corps." Scale, 6 inches to a mile. Paper, mounted on cloth; 6 ft. 7 in. × 4 ft. 2 in.

34,146. Note-book of James Torr, the Yorkshire antiquary (b. 1649, d. 1699); containing memoranda concerning his estates in the Isle of Axholme and adjoining country, co. Lincoln, chiefly between 1671 and 1690, and including (f. 41) "a true terriour of the field lands in Yadlethorp, taken 1681." At f. 24 is Torr's signature; and at ff. 37–39 b are memoranda in a different hand, dated 1711–1715, relating apparently to the same estate. Paper; ff. 68. xviith–xviiith centt. Owned in 1867 by "W. C.," who has inserted at f. 2 a copy of Torr's epitaph in Normanton Church. Duodecimo. *Presented by Edw. Peacock, Esq.*

34,147–34,178. Collections, historical and topographical, relating to the county of Kent, and chiefly to the family of Twysden of East Peckham, 16th–19th centt.; made by John Wingfield Larking and his brother Rev. Lambert Blackwell Larking, Vicar of Burham, *etc.*, co. Kent. Thirty-two volumes. The contents are:—

34,147–34,151. Collections for the History of the Cinque Ports and Dover Castle. Five volumes. Vol. I. (ff. 144). *The History of Dover Castle*, by Rev. William Darell. The *printed* edition, 1786; with MS. additions, chiefly consisting (ff. 49–140) of copies of accompts, inquisitions, letters, *etc.*, *tempp.* Edw. I.—Chas. I. At f. 141 is a list of constables, lieutenants, and other officers, to 1629. Vol. II. (ff. 147). *Charters of the Cinque Ports*, by Samuel Jeake, sen., of Rye. The *printed* edition, 1728. With MS. additions of a similar character to those in Vol. I., and relating to the history of the several Cinque Ports, *tempp.* Edw. I.—Chas. I. At f. 195 is a list of the Lord Wardens from 1288 to 1633; and at f. 197 b a note, with extract from a letter of Sir Edw. Dering, 14 Nov. 1636, relative to his appropriation of the Domesday Book and other records of Dover Castle. Vols. III., IV. (ff. 169, 162).

Digitized by Google

Further MS. additions, consisting of copies of miscellaneous records, *etc.*, *tempp.* Hen. III.—Chas. I., including:—Vol. III., "Rotulus marisci de Romene," *temp.* Edw. III., 1385–6. ff. 42–53, 87–124; —"Custumale de Pevensy," 1356. f. 62;—"Curia de Shipweye": pleas of the Cinque Ports, 1358. f. 68;—Pleas at Dover, 1387. f. 128;—Accompts of Receivers of Dover Castle, 1394–5, 1399–1400. ff. 154, 161;—Vol. IV., Pleas at Dover, 1400. f. 1;—Patent of James Fienes, Lord Say and Sele, 24 Feb. 1446–7. f. 27;—Inventory of "Emptions" at Dover Castle, 1536. f. 47; —Commission of Qu. Elizabeth for letters of marque, 1577, with instructions (1577) and rules (1587). ff. 61, 64, 118;—Repairs of Dover Castle, 1580. ff. 66–115;—"Muster Roll of the select Band of St. John's, St. Peter's and Birchington, Limbs of Dover," 1599. f. 124;—"Barones Quinque Portuum," 1376–1605. ff. 130–146;—"De Officio Admiralitatis Quinque Portuum," *temp.* Chas. I. f. 153. Vol. V. (ff. 368). Indices to the MS. additions in Vols. I.–IV. The MS. additions, with notes, were made by L. B. Larking in 1846–1850, chiefly from originals in the Dering collection at Surrenden Dering, co. Kent. Paper. Folio.

34,152. Letters and papers relating to elections, quarterings of troops, and other local matters in co. Kent; 1553–1734. Included are:—

1. Sir Robert Southwell, Sheriff of Kent, to the Council, concerning Wyat's rebellion; Merworth, 23 Jan.—24 Feb. 1553 [4]. *Copies.* ff. 2, 4, 6.
2. Papers relating to Dover Election, in 1673; including "The case of Tho. Papillon," the defeated candidate. *Printed.* ff. 9, 10.
3. List of electors for Sir Leoline Jenkins, M.P. for Hythe, and for his opponent Capt. Hale, in 1673. f. 11.
4. A[rchibald] Clinkard, Sheriff of Kent, to [Richard Tufton, 5th] Earl of Thanet, on a proposal for gentlemen to attend His Majesty's "person at their owne charge till this dam'd [Rye House?] plot be fully discovered and quashed"; Sutton Valence, 7 July, 1683. f. 13.
5. Joseph Wright, Mayor of Maidstone, to William Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War; Maidstone, 8 Mar.—16 Oct. 1688. ff. 15, 24, 25.
6. Lt.-Col. Anthony Heyford to [Lewis de Duras, 2nd] Earl of Feversham, on the quartering of his troops at Canterbury, and the refusal of the Mayor to give up the keys of the city; Canterbury, 14 Apr. 1688. f. 17.
7. John Mascall to [the Lord Lieutenant?], reporting the capture of Sir John Fenwick; New Romney, 11 June, 1696. Contemp. *copy.* f. 28.

Digitized by Google

8. John Hollingbery, Mayor of Dover, to ——, concerning some deserters, with bill for expenses on their behalf; Dover, 16 May, 1702. f. 36.
9. [Daniel Finch, Earl of] Winchilsea and Nottingham, to Sir Edward Southwell, pressing him to come down to the Maidstone election; 13 May, 1734. With *copy* of the reply. ff. 38, 40.
Paper; ff. 40. With book-plate of arms of John Wingfield Larking; and signature of L. B. Larking on f. 1. Folio.

34,153. Transcripts, with notes, by L. B. Larking of various Expense-Rolls of Roger de Leyburn, Constable of Rochester Castle, Warden of the Cinque Ports, *etc.*, made from the original rolls in the Public Record Office, *viz.*:—(a) Expenses for 83 days during the provisioning and fortifying of Rochester Castle and its siege by Simon de Montfort in 1264. ff. 5–69;—(b) Expenses of the various expeditions of R. de Leyburn, 1265–1268. ff. 70–131;—(c) Expenses of Simon de Morlac, Deputy Constable of Rochester Castle, 1265–1268. ff. 132–193;—(d) Expenses of R. de Leyburn, as Warden of Nottingham Castle, 1267–1268. ff. 194–197;—(e) General accompts of the same, 1264–1268. ff. 198–213. At the end (ff. 214–270) is an exhaustive index; followed (ff. 271–277) by an Itinerary of Sir R. de Leyburn, 6 Mar. 1263 [4]—20 June, 1267, worked out by L. B. Larking from the foregoing accompts. Paper; ff. 277. xixth cent. Large Quarto.

34,154. Rentals of manors in co. Kent belonging to the Twysden family, as follows:—
1. "A true coppye of a booke of receipte of all the rentes, fermes, and fee fermes perteynyng to the mannors of East Farleigh, Lynton, and East Peckham, late parcell of the possessyons of S^r^. Thomas Wyatt, Knyght," made by Stephen Auston, his "deputie," in 4 Edw. VI. [1550–1]. f. 3.
2. "The receyte of the fermes and fee fermes late apperteyning to the office of the Treasurye of Christechurche in Canterburye for the foresayd Thomas Wyatt, Knyght," for the year ending Mich^s^, 4 Edw. VI. [1550]; also drawn up by Stephen Austen. f. 27.
3. "The receyte of the rents late perteynyng to the office of the master of the Anniversarie Churche of Christe in Canterburye called Anniversarie rent, yssuing out of landes lyeng in East Peckham for the foresayd Thomas Wyatt, Knyght, by the foresaid Stephen Austen"; 1550. f. 28.
4. Rental of Estmere Manor, in East Peckham, 1566; described on f. 29 as "The coppi of my cossin Whettnalls Rentall of Estmere," in the hand of Roger Twysden, as attested by his grandson Sir

Digitized by Google

Roger Twysden, 2nd Bart. The manor of Estmere was acquired *temp.* Hen. VI. by William Whettenhall, whose descendant Henry Whettenhall subsequently sold it to Sir William Twysden, 5th Bart. (*ob.* 1751): *cf.* Hasted's *History of Kent*, ii. p. 277. f. 30.

5. Rental of Sore Manor in Wrotham. Preceded by Sir Roger Twysden's note, "Left by my grandfather, who should have bought it of —— Culpeper, who sold it ritch (*sic*) Nicholas Millar about 1601." Sir Thomas Culpeper alienated the manor "about the end of the reign of Qu. Elizabeth" to Nicholas Millar (*op. cit.* ii. p. 240). f. 37.
6. "Copia Rentalis Thome Walsingham, militis, maneriorum suorum de Westpeckham et Swanton in Com. Kancie." f. 45.

Paper; ff. 54. Late XVIth cent. Belonged to Sir Roger Twysden, 2nd Bart., the Antiquary, who has written several times in the volume "Left by my grandfather," that is, Roger Twysden, who married Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wyat (beheaded in 1553). The vellum covers (now the fly-leaves) are two leaves of a missal of the 14th cent. Folio.

34,155. "A SURVEY or Mappe of Lands lying in Kent perteyning to S^r^ Roger Twysden, reduced out of a larger forme by Anthony Denton, of Tunbridge, gent. Anno 1630," with additions to 1658; consisting of ten neatly-drawn plans with measurements, *etc.* The lands for the most part lie near East and West Peckham and East and West Farleigh. To some of the plans Sir R. Twysden has appended dates, particulars of purchase and survey, *etc.* Vellum; ff. 27. XVIIth cent. Sm. Quarto.

34,156–34,160. TRANSCRIPTS, with notes, of charters and other records of the 13th to the 15th century relating to lands in counties other than Kent, made by Rev. L. B. Larking, in 1843–1847, from the originals then at Surrenden Dering, but since (1861–65) dispersed at public auction. Five volumes. Vol. V. consists of a copy of a Wardrobe Accompt of Edward II., entitled "Liberatio facta Ingelardo de Wardlee, custodi Garderobe, 1313–1314" (Sale-catalogue, 10 July, 1861, lot 1099), with an Index to the same on f. 114. Paper; ff. 110, 215, 315, 298, 141. Folio.

34,161. LETTERS of Sir Roger Twysden, 2nd Bart. (*ob.* 1672), to members of his family, and particularly to his son Charles, a student at Christ Church, Oxford; 13 Feb. 163$\frac{3}{4}$—20 Dec. 1669. The first letter is addressed to Mr. Johannes Hynd, a German, steward to Sir Roger's mother, Anne, Lady Twysden. At the end (f. 32) is a Petition of Sir R. Twysden to the Committee for

Digitized by Google

Compositions, with papers relating to the same, 1649–1650, and the note, 18 Jan. $16\frac{49}{50}$, "I was abated on this Pet^{n} and these perticulars forty pounds," *etc.* Paper; ff. 36. Folio.

34,162. Farm-accompts of Sir R. Twysden, the stock and grain accompts being kept separate; 1639–1656. Particulars as to "Deer in the Park" are also included. Followed (f. 45) by household accompts, wages lists, tradesmen's accompts, sales of timber, *etc.*, for the same period. On f. 34 b is a contract "for and towards the burning of a clampe of bricks," 5 May, 1655. *Holograph.* Paper; ff. 75. On the inside of the vellum covers are pasted vellum leaves from a theological MS. of the 15th cent., and from a MS. on Civil Law of the 14th cent., both in *Latin.* Folio.

34,163–34,165. Note-books of Sir Roger Twysden, 2nd Bart., and Sir William Twysden, 3rd Bart., his son, relating chiefly to business transactions connected with their estates in co. Kent; 1611–1700. Three volumes. *Holograph.* For extracts see the Introduction to Sir R. Twysden's *Considerations upon the Government of England*, ed. J. M. Kemble, 1849. Interspersed are many personal and family notes, amongst them being:—Vol. I. Biographical accounts by Sir R. Twysden of his father Sir William Twysden, 1st Bart. (*ob.* 8 Jan. 1628). f. 4;—of his mother, Anne, Lady Twysden (*ob.* 14 Oct. 1638). f. 79 b;—of Johannes Hind, his mother's steward (*ob.* 15 Mar. $165\frac{0}{1}$). ff. 104, 106 b;—of Isabella, dau. of Sir Nicholas Saunder, wife of Sir R. Twysden (*ob.* 11 Mar. $165\frac{4}{5}$). f. 109 b;—of himself, and his brothers and sisters. f. 111;—and of his children. f. 111 b. Included also are:—Recipes for making ink, *etc.* f. 5;—"Generall rules for suing a Lyuery." f. 15 b;—"Certayn rules for those [who] feare to have Heryots seysed at the death of any man." f. 42 b;—Brief account of his library. f. 99;—Proceedings of the Heralds against Sir R. Twysden "towching fees for my fathers buriall, which I had not payd them," 1636–7. f. 100;—Account of his election to Parliament in March, $16\frac{39}{40}$, his opponent being Sir Edward Dering. f. 108 b;—"Things caryed out of my house in East Peckham by the Troopers . . . April, 1643." f. 127;—Particulars of stew-ponds, 1633–5. f. 137 b;—Certificate of the return to Rochester Cathedral of the "Textus Roffensis" borrowed by Sir R. Twysden, 2 Nov. 1663. f. 140 b. Vol. II. Advice to his son as to felling and preserving of timber. ff. 88, 88 b;—Account of his daughter Anne's marriage with John Porter in 1658, and the latter's death on 20 Jan. 1659 [60]. f. 92;—Note of the circumstances of the marriage of Sir Edw. Dering, 2nd Bart., and Mary Harvey. f. 95 b;—Notes of subscription, *etc.*, "towards y^{e} printing of y^{e} great Hebrue byble, 1653" [*sc.* Walton's *Poly-*

Digitized by Google

glott, 1657] and of "y^e^ Dictionary" [*sc.* Castell's *Lexicon Heptaglotton*, 1669], 1658–1664. f. 100. On f. 104 b are memoranda of books lent. Vol. III. The notes in this volume extend from 1667 to 1700. Sir Roger Twysden dying in 1672, the bulk of the volume is in the hand of his son, Sir William Twysden, 3rd Bart. Paper; ff. 141, 104, 93. Narrow Folio.

34,166. Accompts of Chelmington in Chart and the [Romney] Marsh estates, belonging to Sir R. Twysden, 1629–1631; with a few additions of later date. *Holograph.* On f. 33 is "An Inventary of the goods of S^r^ William Twysden in Romney marsh," 24, 28 Mar. 1629; followed (f. 34) by list of "Things taken by the Committee of Kent's direction from Chelmington howse in Great Chart the 23 of October, 1644." Paper; ff. 56. Narrow Folio.

34,167. Payments of tithes, quit-rents, and other duties by Sir R. Twysden on his estates in London and co. Kent; 1631–1668. With additions by his son and others to 1706. Particulars of his payment of Government aids, *etc.*, 1649–1668, are given on ff. 32–57 *passim*. Partly *autograph*. Paper; ff. 68. Narrow Folio.

34,168. Receipts for rent, and other accompts of Sir William Twysden, 3rd Bart.; 1668–1700. *Holograph.* On ff. 61–68 are notices of the deaths, *etc.*, of his father Sir Roger [27 June, 1672], and of his eldest son and daughter, with other family notes, dates of births of his children, *etc.* Paper; ff. 87. Narrow Folio.

34,169–34,172. Diary of Isabella, wife of Sir Roger Twysden, 2nd Bart., including notes of public affairs as well as family matters, occurrences of the Civil War, movements of the armies, *etc.*; 1645, 1647–1649, 1651. *Holograph*, with a few entries by Sir Roger. The entries for the most part are written on the blank pages of printed almanacs. Four volumes, *viz.* (Vol. I.) *Mercurius Cœlicus*, etc., by John Booker, 1647; (Vol. II.) *Pond's Almanack*, 1648; (Vol. III.) *Uranoscopia, or an Almanack and Prognosticon*, by John Booker, 1649; and (Vol. IV.) *Hemeroscopeion, or a Meteorologicall Diary*, etc., by Capt. George Wharton, 1651. The account of the King's execution in Vol. III., f. 9 b, is as follows: "The 19 Janv. $164\frac{8}{9}$ the army brought the K. from Winsor to S^t^ James a prisoner as he was before. He was brooght to Tryall at Wesmester, by Act of the hovs of commons, the 20, 22, 23 and 27, and then he was sentansed to have his head taken of, which the 30, being tosday, was dvn, on a scaffold att White hall nere the bankeating hovs, betwene 1. and 2. a clock in the afternone. When he was one the scaffold, a flite of wild docks came and flew over tell his head was

Digitized by Google

off, then they flew a waye, a drack first stoping downe and tovching his bill on the block, as many sed that was there by at the time and sawe the soulders strick and shvte at them, but hit none." Paper; ff. 50, 40, 42, 46. 24mo.

34,173. LETTERS from and to various members of the Twysden family and others, relating to family matters; 1601–19th cent. The names of the writers are given in the Index. Paper; ff. 51. Folio.

34,174. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS relating to the Twysden family and the County of Kent, consisting of a few original letters, family notes, rent receipts, household bills, *etc.*, with some cookery and medical recipes, and at the end extracts from various records made by L. B. Larking. On f. 73 is "The genealogie of the Antient family of the Twisdens . . . from John de Twisden, who florished there in the time of King Edward the first, unto William Twisden . . . 1671." The names of the writers of the letters are given in the Index. Paper; ff. 239. XVIth–XIXth centt. Folio.

34,175. MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION of letters and papers relating to the Twysden estates in co. Kent; 1589–1832. The names of the writers of the letters are given in the Index. At the end (f. 40) are "Miscellanies for the life of Sir Roger Twysden," consisting of extracts from Evelyn's Diary and other works. Paper; ff. 54. Folio.

34,176. LETTERS and papers relating to the Twysden family; 1580–1747. Among them are:—

1. W[illiam Brooke, 7th Baron] Cobham, Lord Lieutenant of Kent, to Roger Twysden, of East Peckham, as "captayne of the Lyght horsemen within the Lath of Aylesford"; Cobham, 27 July, 29 Sept. 1585. *Signed.* ff. 3, 4, 6, 7.
2. Henry [Brooke, 8th Baron] Cobham, to the same; Blackfriars, 31 Jan. 1597[8], 27 Apr. 1600. *Signed.* ff. 14, 16, 28;—to William Twysden [1st Bart. 1611]; Whitehall, 4 May, 1601. *Signed.* With forms of oath for a captain and a soldier. ff. 32, 34.
3. Commissions from E[dward Wotton, 1st Baron] Wotton, Lord Lieutenant, to Sir Will. Twysden, Knt. [1st Bart.], to be Captain of Light Horse; Boughton Malherbe, 13 Sept. 1605, 20 June, 1608. *Signed*; with *seals.* The first followed by Instructions for musters and list of names of the "band of Light Horse." ff. 37, 39, 41, 43.
4. [Sir] William Twysden, 1st Bart. (*ob.* 1628), to Lord Wotton; *n.d.* ff. 49, 50.
5. William Twisden to Sir Edward Filmor; London, 13 June, 1627. f. 52.

Digitized by Google

6. Account of the illness and death, in 1628, of Sir William Twysden, 1st Bart. f. 54.
7. Similar account of the illness, and death on 14 Oct. 1638, of Anne, widow of Sir William Twysden, by her son John Twysden, M.D. f. 63.
8. Sir George Fane, M.P. for Maidstone, to Sir Roger Twysden; 15 Oct. 1638. f. 66.
9. Receipts by the children of Sir William Twysden, 1st Bart., and of Anne, Lady Twysden, of the legacies left to them by the latter, with similar receipt by Johan Hind, her steward; 18 Oct. 1638. f. 68.
10. "A note [by Sir Roger Twysden, 2nd Bart.] of extraordynary charges which hath beene layd on this county [Kent] since my beeing a Justice of Peace," *viz.* 1631–1639. f. 70.
11. Receipts by the two daughters of Sir W. Twysden, 1st Bart., *viz.* Elizabeth, wife of Sir Hugh Cholmeley, and Anna, wife of Sir Christopher Yelverton, and by their husbands, of legacies received from their brother William Twysden; 17 Feb. 164½. ff. 72, 73.
12. Fragment of letter from Sir Roger Twysden, on Church Councils, the Holy Eucharist, *etc.*; East Peckham, 27 Dec. 1658. f. 74.
13. Warrant from the Lord Lieutenant, *etc.*, of Kent to Sir R. Twysden for clothing the militia in red coats; 2 June, 1668. *Copy.* f. 81.
14. [Sir] William Twysden, 3rd Bart., and Charles Twysden, M.D., to [John Dolben] Bishop of Rochester, asking leave to pull down old buildings; 22 Apr. 1681. With note by the bishop, and reply on his behalf by Edmund Tooke, of Gray's Inn, 27 Apr. 1681. ff. 85, 86.
15. Sir W. Twysden, 3rd Bart., to his son Thomas; Westminster, 23 May, 1693. f. 87;—to his sister Anne, wife of John Porter; 13 May, 1697. f. 89.
16. Receipt by Frances Twysden for a legacy from her father Sir W. Twysden, 3rd Bart.; 31 Oct. 1699. f. 91.

Paper; ff. 108. XVIth–XVIIIth centt. Folio.

34,177. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS relating to the Twysden family. Amongst them are: (a) Pedigree of Boscawen through Trevael and Launde; 16th cent. f. 3;—(b) Dates of birth, *etc.*, of members of the Finch family from 1554 to 1591, when Anne Finch was married to William Twysden, 1st Bart.; copied by Sir Roger Twysden in 1646, from notes by Lady Heneage, wife of Sir Thomas Heneage, and supplemented by himself to 1647. f. 16;—(c) Similar notes [by himself] of the family of Roger Twysden and his wife Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wyat, 1542–1592; with notes of a great snow-storm 4 Feb. 1578[9], and of an earthquake

Digitized by Google

6 Apr. 1580. ff. 18, 19;—(d) Similar notes, in a modern hand, of the Twysden family, 1549–1801. f. 22;—(e) Account of a journey over Mount Cenis into Italy, with descriptions of Turin, Milan, *etc.*; 1661. f. 50. Paper; ff. 88. XVIth–XIXth centt. Folio.

34,178. TITHE-BOOK of Francis Worrall, Vicar of East Peckham; 1632–1644. At the end are: (a) Notes of the tithes of E. Peckham in 1584–1592 from "an antient booke" of Thomas Brand, vicar, taken therefrom by Francis Worrall in 1644. f. 49;—(b) "A note of such fees as are to be payd in the Court of Rochester at there severall visitations," 1635. f. 50 b;—and, reversing the volume, (c) "A coppy of y^e^ greevances sustayned by me Francis Worrall . . . from the tennant to the Impropriation Mr. John Tucker," 17 Nov. 1638. f. 50. A note on f. 2 by Sir Roger Twysden states that the MS. was given to him by Thomas Worrall, son of the said Francis, 14 Dec. 1654, "to bee kept for the good of the parish and uicar." Paper; ff. 51. The covers are leaves from a 14th-cent. service book. Folio.

34,179. "URANUS AND PSYCHE: A Pastoral. The firste Booke." An allegorical poem, the interpretation of the names being given at the end (f. 106). Dedicated "to the perfection of beauty, Phillis," by the author, who styles himself "Coridon." Beg.: "Æternall Kinge! Whose Spirit doth enflame | Thy creatures with the beauty of Thy Name." Paper; ff. 106. XVIIIth cent. With the same book-plate as that in Add. 34,120. Duodecimo.

34,180. LETTERS from [James Ogilvy, 1st Earl of] Seafield [and 4th Earl of Findlater in 1711], Lord Chancellor of Scotland 1702–4 and 1705–7, to [Sidney Godolphin, 1st Baron, and Earl of, Godolphin], concerning the negotiations for the Union and other political matters; 1703–1708. Chiefly *holograph*; the rest *signed*. Many other letters of the same series are in Add. 28,055, ff. 11—416 *passim*. At f. 1 is a letter from Lord Seafield and [David Boyle, 1st Earl of] Glasgow, to [James Douglas, 2nd Duke of Queensberry, Lord High Commissioner]; Edinburgh, 20 July, 1707. Paper; ff. 106. Quarto. From the collection of the Dukes of Leeds (Sale, April, 1869, lot 1013).

34,181. ABSTRACTS of wills proved in Jamaica, between 1625 (f. 119 b) and 1792 (f. 175). With index of testators (f. 231 b). In the latter part of the volume copies and abstracts of other documents have been entered, including: "Losses sustained by the proprietors and inhabitants" [of St. Kitt's, through the French invasion, Feb. and Mar. 1705]. f. 183 b;—Baptisms and burials, 1721–1730,

Digitized by Google

from the Parish Registers of St. Kitt's. f. 207 b;—Various documents relating to the American Colonies, 1630–1673. ff. 218 b —223. The whole volume is in the hand of [Vernona I. C. Smith] Mrs. Sidney Smith, of Barnes, whose signature, 1888, is at f. 1 b. Paper; ff. 232. XIXth cent. Folio.

34,182. "CHRISTUS": an oratorio in full score, followed by the pianoforte accompaniment, by Franz Liszt. *Autograph.* At f. 106 is a printed copy of the same composer's "Inno del Papa," Rome, 1866, with MS. alterations by himself, being a contemporary adaptation of the "Tu es Petrus" in the above; followed (f. 113) by a fragment dated 27 Sept. 1877, containing a part headed "Der Schutz Engel." Paper; ff. 113. The oratorio bears the dates 1863, 1865, 1866. The pianoforte accompaniment was presented to Fräulein Lina Schmalhausen in 1886 (f. 83). Large Folio.

34,183. BOHEMIAN GRAMMAR, by George Borrow, author of *The Bible in Spain*, 1843. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 17. XIXth cent. Narrow Folio.

34,184. DUTCH PORTOLANO, containing forty-nine coloured maps and views, *viz.*:—(1) Iceland, Feroe, Shetland and Orkney Isles, and Hebrides. f. 2 b;—(2) Azores. f. 4 b;—(3) Canary Isles. f. 6 b; —(4) Cape Verd Isles. f. 8 b;—(5) African coast, from Saldanha Bay to False Bay, with Dassen Island. f. 10 b;—(6) Table Bay. f. 12 b;—(7) Cape of Good Hope. f. 14 b;—(8) Madagascar and Mozambique. f. 16 b;—(9) Mozambique, Mombasa, and Melinda. f. 18 b;—(10) From Magadoxo to Massowah, with the Arabian coasts opposite. f. 20 b;—(11–15) Arabia. ff. 22 b—30 b;—(16) Arabian Sea. f. 32 b;—(17) India (coasts). f. 34 b;—(18) Bengal, Aracan and Pegu. f. 36 b;—(19) Siam. f. 38 b;—(20) Cambodia. f. 40 b;—(21) T' Siompa [Chiampa]. f. 42 b;—(22) Cochin China. f. 44 b;—(23) Tonquin. f. 46 b;— (24) Hainan. f. 48 b;—(25, 26) Coast of China. ff. 50 b, 52 b;— (27) Malacca and Sumatra. f. 54 b;—(28) Java and Sumatra. f. 56 b;—(29) Java, Madura, *etc.* f. 58 b;—(30) Borneo, Sumatra, Java, *etc.* f. 60 b;—(31) Celebes. f. 62 b;—(32–35) Banda Isles, including (33) a coloured view of Neira. ff. 64 b—70 b;—(36) Amboyna. f. 72 b;—(37) Coloured view of Amboyna. f. 74 b;—(38–43) Bouro and Ceram. ff. 76 b—86 b;—(44) Molucca Islands. f. 88 b; —(45) Flores, Timor, *etc.* f. 90 b;—(46) Timorlant, *etc.* f. 92 b; —(47, 48) Formosa. ff. 94 b, 96 b;—(49) Japan. f. 98 b. Some of the maps bear a very striking resemblance to those in Add. 5027 A. Vellum; ff. 101. XVIIth cent. (after 1654, see f. 53; but probably only a few years later). With recent book-plate of Arthur Coke Burnell. Octavo.

Digitized by Google

34,185 A. CARTA DELLA TOSCANA, by N. A. M., 1761. On a scale of 16 miles to 7½ inches. Paper, mounted on canvas; 5 ft. × 4 ft. 6 in.

B. "Mappa Topografico de la Isla de Mayorca vista del Mediodia," by C. L., 1740. On a scale of an inch to the mile. Paper, mounted on canvas; 3 ft. 3 in. × 4 ft. 5 in.

C. "Pianta di Genoua divisa nelle sue Parochie distinte con colori," by R. Franciscus Maria Accinelli, 1769. On a scale of 6 inches to 1000 Genoese spans. Paper, mounted on canvas; 3 ft. 10 in. × 6 ft. 7 in.

34,186. WAX DIPTYCHA or writing tablets, forming a schoolboy's exercise-book. On one leaf are inscribed with a stilus, in large, carefully formed uncials, the two iambic lines :—

σοφοις παρ ανδρος προσδεχου συμβουλιαν
μη πασιν εικη τοις φιλοις πιστευεται (*sic*).

These are twice copied below, between ruled lines, in a schoolboy's hand. The first of these lines occurs, with the reading ἐκδέχου for προσδέχου, among the fragments of Menander (monostich 476, ed. Meineke); the second may be a hitherto unknown quotation from the same poet (*cf.* monost. 335, where the same sentiment is expressed). On the other leaf are two columns of the multiplication table, also in *Greek*, and what may be a grammatical exercise. The holes bored for binding in the wooden frame remain, but the actual bands that united the leaves are lost. Date doubtful, perhaps second century. 10¼ by 7 inches.

34,187. LETTERS addressed to George Jackson [afterwards Sir Geo. Jackson Duckett, Bart.], second Secretary to the Admiralty and Judge Advocate, by [Wilmot Vaughan, Earl of] Lisburne, Lord of the Admiralty, and others; 1776–1777, 1782–1786. The first series relates chiefly to the American rebellion, and includes letters of Adm. Marriott Arbuthnot, Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia (f. 1), and Capt. John Jervis, R.N. (f. 3); the second series relates to suits arising from the capture of property in the island of St. Eustachia in 1781, and includes letters of Admirals Sir Samuel Hood (f. 9) and Hon. Samuel Barrington (f. 13). Paper; ff. 29. Small Quarto.

34,188, 34,189. CORRESPONDENCE of Stacey Grimaldi, Marquis Grimaldi, of Genoa, the Antiquary, *etc.* (*ob.* 1863), comprising letters from numerous literary and scientific men of the day; 1811–1860. Many of the letters refer to the publication of his various works, notably the *Origines Genealogicæ*, 1828. The names of the writers

Digitized by Google

are given in the Index. Two volumes. Vol. I. 1811–1833 Vol. II. 1834–1860. Paper; ff. 593, 558. Folio. *Presented by his son, Rev. Alexander Beaufort Grimaldi.*

34,190. Fragments of a Breviary of York use, containing portions of the following:—Psalterium. f. 1;—Proprium Sanctorum. f. 17;—Temporale. f. 49. *Cf.* the *York Breviary*, ed. S. Lawley, Surtees Soc., 1880–83, vols. i. pp. 85–146, 751–803, ii. 147–215, 543–625. Vellum; ff. 63. Early xvth cent. Small Octavo.

34,191. Collection of masses and motets in *Latin*, and Services in *English*; tenor or bass part only. They are:—(1) "Spes nostra," mass by Robard Joonys. f. 1;—(2) "Veni, Sancte Spiritus," mass by Richard Pygott. f. 4 b;—(3) A mass beginning with the "Laudamus Te." f. 12;—(4) "Salve, Regina." f. 17;—(5) "Gaude plurimum," by John Taverner. f. 18;—(6) "Virgo templum," by Richard Davy. f. 20;—(7) "Gaude pastore," by Richard Pygott. f. 23;—(8) "Gaude, Virgo," by Hugh Asheton. f. 25 b;—(9) "O Maria," by Dr. Fayrefax. f. 28;—(10) "Sancta Maria," by Thomas Asshewell. f. 31 b;—(11) "Potencia patris," containing a prayer for Henry VIII. f. 34;—(12) A Litany, Te Deum, and Communion Service, in *English*. In a different hand from the rest of the volume. f. 35 b;—(13) "Asperges." f. 44;—(14) "Regali exultant," by Dr. Fayrefax. f. 45;—(15) "Communion Service," in *English*. In a different hand. f. 47 b. Leaves are missing at the beginning and end, and also after ff. 7, 17, 19, and 44. Paper; ff. 51. *Temp.* Henry VIII. (late). Belonged in 1761 to Thomas Mulliner (f. 42); and *circ.* 1773–76 to various members of the Payne family (ff. 24 b, 30). In the original stamped leather binding, much worn and mutilated. Small Quarto.

34,192. "Paradoxes of Defence, wherin is proued the true groundes of fight to be in the short auncient weapons, and that the short sword hath aduantage of the longe rapyer or longe sword... By George Siluer, gentleman, 1599." With "Epistle Dedecatorie" (ff. 4–6) to Robert [Devereux, 2nd] Earl of Essex. Probably the actual presentation copy, having Essex's coat-of-arms at f. 3 b, and that of Knollys (Lettice, daughter of Sir Francis Knollys, was mother to Lord Essex) at f. 7 b, both in colours. There is also a pen-and-ink drawing of a fencer with sword and dagger at f. 23. Printed at London, 1599; the last part (ff. 42–46 b), entitled "A briefe note of three Italian teachers of Offence," was reprinted in the *Antiquarian Repertory*, vol. i., 1807, p. 165. Other works on fencing by the same author are in Sloane MS. 376, ff. 1, 5 b, 32 b. Paper; ff. 46. A.D. 1599. At the beginning is inserted a letter,

Digitized by Google

6 Sept. 1841, describing the arms in the volume, from Thomas William King, Rouge-dragon, to Sir Samuel Meyrick, the then owner. Bound in tooled vellum. Quarto.

34,193. RELIGIOUS and moral treatises, poems, *etc.*, in *Latin* and *English*, viz. :—

1. Copies of two charters concerning the privileges of the Dean and Chapter of St. Peter's, York. *Lat.* The first begins "Ricardus Dei gracia Rex Anglie"; but it is witnessed by "Johanne Duce Bedford Custode Anglie" [1415–1422, under Henry V.], and Richard II. is styled in the body of it "nuper Rex." The second charter is by King Edward [IV.?]. ff. 2, 3 b.
2. Pilgrimage of the Soul, from the French of Guillaume de Deguileville. With coloured drawings, coarsely executed. f. 5. For full description see the *Catalogue of Romances*, vol. ii. p. 584.
3. Beginning of the Life of St. James the Greater, as given in the Legenda Aurea. *Lat.* Broken off abruptly in the middle of a column. f. 99.
4. Vision seen in St. Patrick's Purgatory by "Wyllyam of Stranton [*sc.* Stanton] . . . in the ȝere of owre lorde M° cccc° and vj." Slightly imperfect at the end. ff. 99–100 b, 106–106 b, 119 b–125 b. See *Cat. of Romances*, vol. ii., p. 487.
5. Narratio de Spiritu Guidonis. *Lat.* f. 101. See *Cat. of Romances*. At the end (f. 106) is a note, in the same hand, of the betrayal by "Mardocus de Menereth" of his confederates in the Soulis conspiracy, "circa hunc annum." The apparition of Guy is not dated here, but the copy in Cotton MS., Vespasian A. vi., f. 134, gives the date as 1323. The discovery of the Soulis conspiracy, on the other hand, is generally dated 1320 after Fordun (Skene, *Historians of Scotland*, vol. i., 1871, p. 348). Barbour, in *The Bruce* (ed. Skeat, 1870–89, p. 464), Bk. xix., places it after the defeat of the English at Byland (14 Oct. 1322).
6. Hymns in *Latin*, with *English* versions in seven-line stanzas. f. 107.
7. Narration by Edmund Leuerȝegge of a vision seen by him, when supposed to be dead of the plague, at Frome in Somerset, in May, 1465. f. 126.
8. "Reule of heremytes made and compiled of the blessed pope Celestine þe V.," beg. "It behovys hermytes to dyspice and forsake the worlde." In seventeen chapters. f. 131.
9. "Liber de moralibus philosophorum": the translation [by Anthony Wydeville, Earl Rivers] which was printed by Caxton as *The Dictes or Saynges of the Philosophers*, 1477; but without either Wydeville's preface or Caxton's additions. f. 137.

Digitized by Google

10. "Epistola beati Barnardi ad Raimundum nepotem suum militem de modo et cura rei famuliaris regendi se ad familiam suam." f. 202. Formerly included among the works of St. Bernard of Clairvaux, but now generally ascribed to Bernard of Chartres (*Hist. Litt. de la France*, vol. xii., 1830, p. 265).
11. Report of the Synod held at Westminster, 9 Sept. 1125. *Lat.* f. 202 b. Printed in Symeon of Durham's *Historia Regum*, vol. ii., Rolls Series, 1885, p. 278.
12. Letter purporting to be from "Baltizar by the grace of Mahounde . . . Sowdayn of Surry, Emp[er]our of Babulon," *etc.*, to the "kynge of engelond and fraunce, and Edward hys sone," offering the latter his daughter in marriage. f. 203 b.
13. Catonis Disticha: an *English* version in seven-line stanzas, with many of the original *Latin* distiches. f. 204. Other copies of this version are in Harley MSS. 2251, f. 170, and 4733, f. 3, the former imperfect, the latter stated in the colophon (f. 30) to be "compositus per Magistrum Benedictum Burgh vicarium de Maldon, etc." Printed by William Coplande as *The Boke of Cato*, *etc.*, 1558.
14. Religious poem, in stanzas of seven or eight lines, beg. "Howe holsum and glade is the memory." *Imperfect.* f. 223 b.

Paper and vellum; ff. 228. xvth cent. With book-plate of Rev. John Fuller Russell; and formerly belonging to Richard Heber (Sale, 1836, lot 821). The following names (17th–18th cent.) also are written in the margins: Geo. Corquerell (f. 98 b), Charles Henchman (f. 169 b), and Geo. Goodman (f. 228 b). Folio.

34,194. Registrum Brevium: forms of writs for various occasions, *temp.* Edw. I. Followed by:—A form of confession, in *French*, beg. "Come qe se vont confesser, il ne deit pas venir a confession bruant, ne saillant, ne butant, ne viant." f. 42 b;—Report of a suit between John Chapeleyn and Alice Burre, concerning a rent in Wilton, co. Wilts, 1305, with copies of writs relating to the same place, *temp.* Edw. I. f. 44. Vellum; ff. 47. Early xivth cent. Small Quarto.

34,195. Collection of original letters, warrants, and papers, many of which refer to the expenses of the Tower Establishment and other offices, the repayment of Crown Loans, the transfer of South Sea Stock, *etc.*; 1576–1763. On f. 29 is a portrait of Sir Edward Dering, 1st Bart., engraved by Geo. Glover after Corn. Johnson [*sc.* Janssens] in 1640. Included are:—

1. [Sir] Owen Hopton, Lieutenant of the Tower, to "Good Mr. Peter" [Robert Petre, Teller of the Exchequer], respecting his last quarter's allowance, and sending him a "pastie of Red Deare"; Tower, 17 July, 1576. *Signed.* f. 1.

Digitized by Google

2. Warrant for payment to Sir O. Hopton for officers' wages and prisoners' diet, *etc.*; Hampton Court, 23 Feb. 20 Eliz. [1578]. *Signed* by William Packe. Vellum. f. 2.
3. Elizabeth "Fytzgarrat" [Fitzgerald] to "good mestar Petar" [Robert Petre], asking for the instalment of her "C^{li} a yere pencion"; *circ.* 1584. f. 3. See *Cal. of State Papers*, 1581–1590, p. 125.
4. [Sir] Owen Hopton to Lord Treasurer [Burghley], concerning the charge for three years' keep of "M^{r} Nevill" [? Charles or Marmaduke Neville, prisoner from 1585 to 1588, *cf.* Bayley's *History of the Tower*, 1830, p. 134]; Tower, 13 Jan. 1589 [90]. *Signed.* f. 4.
5. Wages list of the Tower Establishment, signed by Sir O. Hopton. *Imperf.* f. 6.
6. Bail-bond for George Chalden, of South Molton, co. Devon, miller, to appear at the Sessions; 25 Oct. 33 Eliz. [1591]. *Signed* by Richard Bamfyld and Sir John Aclande, Justices. Vellum. f. 7.
7. Acquittance from Leonard Ithell, late Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, to Richard Deeringe, of Pluckley, co. Kent, for £15, in consideration of his resignation of his fellowship in favour of George Deeringe, B.A.; 12 Nov. 1591. f. 8.
8. Bond of Thomas Saunderson, of Charterhouse Lane, broker, to appear at the next sessions on a charge of "buyeinge certeine stollen goodes of one John Chynrey of Fynsbuery, which were stollen from Doctor Flecher"; 9 May, 37 Eliz. [1595]. *Signed* by Sir O. Hopton, J.P. Vellum. f. 9.
9. Bond for appearance of Elizabeth Hutchins at the next sessions in co. Devon; 26 July, 39 Eliz. [1597]. *Signed* by John Glanvyle, J.P. [Just. of Common Pleas, 1598]. Vellum. f. 10.
10. Roger Bodenham and Thomas Howley, Deputy Lieutenants of co. Hereford, to Lord Treasurer Burghley, asking "coate and conducte money" for 100 men, for service in Ireland; Hereford, 4 Aug. 1598. Endorsed by Sir W[illiam] Waad, Lieutenant of the Tower. f. 11.
11. Note by T[homas] Windebank, Clerk of the Signet, of the services of Thomaso Lupo, one of the "musicians for y^{e} violins," performed "now allmost iii. yeeres without any entertaynment"; [1599]. f. 13. For warrant, 17 Nov. 1599, granting him his arrears, see Add. 5750, f. 76.
12. Accompts for repairs to the Tower and the Royal Houses, *etc.*, at Westminster, Greenwich, Richmond, Sheen, Hampton Court, Oatlands, Nonsuch, Somerset House, and Chelsea; 1600, 1601. With *signatures* of T[homas Sackville, Baron] Buckhurst, and others. ff. 14, 16.

Digitized by Google

13. Acquittance to the Sheriff of co. Bucks for the rent of the three hundreds of Newport, paid by Sir Francis Fortescue; 30 Oct. 1623. Vellum. f. 18.
14. Peter Soutman, "Pittore di Sua Maesta de Polonia," to ——; Haarlem, 11 Mar. 1629, 30 Jan. 1638. *Dutch.* ff. 19, 28.
15. Letters to Sir Edward Dering, 1st Bart., from W. Wheler and others; Westminster, 2 July, 1630—24 June, 1640. ff. 20, 22, 26, 30.
16. Thomas Smith [Sir T. Smijth, 1st Bart., 1661] to his mother Bridget [wife of Sir William] Smi[j]th; *n. d.* f. 24.
17. Anthony Dering to his brother; Perry Street, Chislehurst, 18 Apr. 1641. f. 32.
18. Report of the dispute between [Philip Herbert, 4th] Earl of Pembroke, Lord Chamberlain, and [Henry Frederick Howard], Baron [Mowbray and] Maltravers, while attending a Committee of the House of Lords; [19 July, 1641]. *Copy.* The original is in the possession of Lord Braye, at Stanford Hall (see *Historical MSS. Commission*, 10th Report, App. vi. p. 143). f. 33.
19. Lionel Copley to [Ferdinando, 2nd] Baron Fairfax, on military matters; London, 18 Feb. 1642 [3]. f. 35.
20. Warrant from W[illiam Cavendish, Earl of] Newcastle, to the Chief Constables of the Wapentakes of Claro, co. York, for levy of £2000; York, 18 Oct. 1643. *Copy.* f. 37.
21. Receipts for pay, *etc.*, by (a) Carewe Mildmay, Clerk of H.M. Jewel House; 18 Sept. 1646. f. 39;—(b) Thomas Taylor, Gunner in the Tower; 12 Oct. 1646. f. 41;—(c) John Pigeon, Keeper of the Standing Wardrobe in the Tower; 10 Apr. 1647. f. 42;—(d) Col. Robert Tichborne, late Lieutenant of the Tower; 20 Feb. 1648 [9]. f. 43;—(e) Sir Henry Mildmay, Master of the Jewel House; 11 May, 1652. f. 51.
22. W—— Codd to Sir Edward Dering, 2nd Bart.; Wateringbury, 7 Mar. 1648 [9]. f. 44.
23. Warrant to the Sheriff of Essex for a reward to Jeremiah Howard for taking a thief; 20 July, 1651. With receipt, 10 Nov. 1651. f. 48.
24. Certificate that "Sir John Wachope [Wauchope] of Nidderie hes nevir since the first begining of the trubles caried armes against the parliament of Ingland"; Edinburgh, 3 Oct. 1654. *Signed* by A—— Belsches [? Sir Alexander Belsches, of Tofts, Lord of Session], J[ames Elphinstone, Baron] Coupar, [Sir] J[ohn] Sinclair [of Herdmanstoun], and others. f. 53.
25. Letter from T[homas Wriothesley, Earl of] Southampton, to ——; Southampton House, 28 Jan. 1664 [5]. *Copy.* f. 56.
26. Receipt from Sir John Robinson, Bart., Lieutenant of the Tower, for a quarter's allowance for diet of the prisoners, repairs, *etc.*; — Feb. 1664 [5]. *Signed.* f. 57.

Digitized by Google

27. Receipt from Edward Villiers, Governor of Tynemouth, for a quarter's pay for the garrison; 30 May, 1667. *Signed.* f. 59.
28. Ordnance-warrant for payment to Isaac Carter for bricks delivered at Sheerness Fort; 30 June, 1668. f. 61.
29. Receipt from Thomas Preston, "employed . . . to execute ye Custome-place at Dover dureinge ye time of ye suspencion of M^r^ Cadwalader Jones," for his expenses, *etc.*; 21 July, 1671. *Signed.* f. 62.
30. Letters of attorney for receipt of their pay from (a) Thomas Felton, Groom of the Bedchamber; 25 Apr. 1672. f. 64;—(b) Vere Bertie, Baron of the Exchequer; 29 Nov. 1675. f. 66;—(c) Andrew Newport, Comptroller of the Great Wardrobe; 11 Feb. 167$\frac{5}{6}$. f. 67;—(d) Talbot Edwards, "Practitioner in the Arts of Fortificacions"; 28 Apr. 1687. f. 96.
31. Receipt from Sir George Charnock, Sergeant-at-Arms, "of the officers of ye Talley Court [of] one Talley conteyning ye summe of Two hundred Pounds Levied uppon John Twisden, Doctor of Phisick, and others, Farmers of his Majesties Allome Works"; 21 Mar. 167$\frac{6}{7}$. f. 69.
32. Receipt from [Robert Brudenell, 2nd Earl of] Cardigan, for his annuity from the Exchequer of £20; 19 June, 1678. f. 71.
33. Depositions of [William] Bedloe, asserting that the Lord Treasurer Danby had offered him money, if he would revoke his former evidence concerning the Popish Plot and retire abroad; *circ.* Aug. 1678. Endorsed by Lord Danby, "A coppy of Bedlo's oath against mee." f. 73.
34. Power of attorney from Oliver Sell, of Hinxworth, co. Hertf., Clerk, to Ralph Baldwyn, of Ashwell, to receive moneys "payable out of the hereditary Revenue of Excise," assigned to him by Sir Robert Vyner, Bart.; 7 Jun. 1680. f. 75.
35. [John Granville, 1st Earl of Bath] to the Countess of Danby [Bridget, wife of Thomas Osborne, Earl of Danby], on her petition to the King; [*circ.* 1680]. f. 76.
36. "Sir Robert Vyner's notes of Dangerfeilds confession before S^r^ Robert Clayton, Ld. Maior"; [1680]. f. 79.
37. "The Demands of Thomas Cheek, Esq., Leivtenant of the Tower, for safe keeping the Prisoners in, the Tower" for the Quarter ending Michaelmas, 1680. Among the prisoners mentioned are [William Herbert] Earl of Powis, [William Howard] Viscount Stafford, [John Belasyse, 1st] Baron Belasyse, [William Petre, 4th] Baron Petre, [Henry Arundell] Baron Arundell of Wardour, Thomas [Osborne] Earl of Danby. With note by Sir Robert Howard, Auditor of the Exchequer, passing the account. *Signed* by Thomas Cheek, and by Lord Keeper North and five other members of the Council. f. 82;—for salaries of himself, the

Digitized by Google

Gentleman Porter, and 40 yeomen warders, for the quarter ending 25 Dec. 1681; with notes by Sir R. Howard, and by the Council allowing the same, 13 Aug. 1684. *Signed* by T. Cheek and by Lord Keeper [North] Guilford and ten others. f. 84;—for maintenance of the prisoners, for the quarter ending 25 March, 1682; with note by Sir R. Howard. *Signed* by T. Cheek, and by [Theophilus Hastings, 7th Earl of] Huntingdon, and six others. f. 86.

38. Receipts from B[ridget, widow of Charles Fitzcharles, Earl of] Plymouth, for her quarter's pension; 25 Jun. 1685, 21 Mar. $168\frac{8}{9}$. ff. 88, 99.

39. Similar receipt on behalf of Anthony [Falkland], Viscount Falkland, Treasurer of the Navy, for victualling money, *etc.*; 11 July, 1685. f. 89.

40. Three letters, unaddressed, two unsigned and one only signed "L," from [Edward Osborne, Viscount Latimer]; 5 Mar. $168\frac{6}{7}$, and *n. d.* The two undated letters, the first of which (f. 93) is apparently written to Latimer's father, Lord Danby, refer to the proceedings against the latter, and to the charges made against him by Edw. Fitzharris in 1681. ff. 91, 93, 95.

41. Receipt from Thomas Penson of payment from Thomas Lewes "for an Atchievment of his Armes painted in Oyle"; 7 May, 1687. f. 98.

42. Contemporary copies of two letters (the second imperfect) giving an account of Qu. Mary's behaviour at the Theatre in June, 1689, on the performance of the "Spanish Friar," and other court news. ff. 100, 102. Followed (f. 103) by a letter from [Philip Yorke, 3rd] Earl of Hardwicke, 14 Jan. 1793, to Dr. Percy, arguing against their having been written by Daniel Finch, 2nd Earl of Nottingham, Secretary of State.

43. [Charles Boyle, Baron] Clifford [of Lanesborough] to his sister-in-law [Theophila, dau. of George, Earl of Berkeley, wife of Robert Nelson]; 5 Oct. 1690. f. 105;—to R. Nelson; — Aug., 22 Sept. [1694]. ff. 111, 115.

44. Receipt from Robert [Lucas, 3rd] Baron Lucas, Constable of the Tower, for a year's allowance for keep of the prisoners, *etc.*; — Sept. 1691. f. 107.

45. Receipt from [Richard Jones, Earl of] Ranelagh [Paymaster-general of the Army], for "y^{e} pay of y^{e} Forces"; 27 Mar. 1693. f. 109.

46. A[rethusa, dau. of George, 1st Earl of Berkeley, wife of Charles Boyle, Baron] Clifford, to Robert Nelson, her brother-in-law; 3 Sept. [1694]. f. 113.

47. Accompts of Robert [Lucas, 3rd] Baron Lucas, Constable of the Tower, for the keep, *etc.*, of the prisoners from Michaelmas, 1697,

Digitized by Google

to Midsummer, 1698. Among the prisoners mentioned are Col. Robert MacElligott, Brigadier [Richard] Ingoldsby, [Thomas Fitzmaurice, 21st] Baron Kerry, John Knight [M.P. for Weymouth], [Thomas Mohun, 5th] Baron Mohun, Charles Duncomb [M.P. for Downton]. *Signed* by Lord Lucas, and by members of the Council. ff. 119, 121, 123, 125.

48. Josiah Burchett, Secretary to the Admiralty, to [Francis] Gwynne [M.P. for Christchurch], Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, on measures for guarding the Irish coast; 12 May, 1702. f. 127.

49. Receipts for interest on loans to the Crown, and repayment of principal, from:—(a) William Fairfax; 4 Apr. 1704. f. 129;—(b) Cézar Paget, attorney of Gaspard de Matelary; 8 Aug. 1706. f. 133;—(c) Hon. Henry Boyle; 3 Aug. 1707. f. 137;—(d) Gertrude [widow of George Savile, 1st Marquis of] Halifax; 25 Oct. 1708. f. 139;—(e) Arabella [widow of Thomas Savage, 3rd Earl] Rivers; 11 May, 1715. f. 143;—(f) John Cheeke; 12 Oct. 1719. f. 157;—(g) [Vere Beauclerk, Baron] Vere [of Hanworth]; 3 Feb. 1777. f. 194.

50. Warrant for payment from the Treasury to Edward [Villiers, 1st] Earl of Jersey; with his receipt, 20 Dec. 1704. *Imperfect.* f. 130.

51. Power of attorney from Sir Thomas Bury, Baron of the Exchequer, for receipt of his salary; 24 May, 1705. f. 131.

52. Receipts for £250 apiece from [William Legge, 1st Earl of] Dartmouth, Robert Cecil, and [Sir] Philip Meadows, William Blathwayt, and John Pollexfen, Commissioners of the Board of Trade; 11 July, 1705. f. 132.

53. Warrant for salary to Peregrine Bertie, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household; with his receipt, 6 Dec. 1706. f. 134.

54. Receipt from [Sir] David Nairne for £6000 for payment of the Forces in Scotland; 10 July, 1707. f. 135.

55. Power of attorney from [Henry Roper, 8th Baron] Teynham, to receive transfer of South Sea Stock; 21 March, $17\frac{11}{12}$. f. 140.

56. Thomas Lister, Francis Annesley, William Shippen, and H—— Campion, Commissioners of Accounts, to Sir Thomas Hanmer, Speaker of the House of Commons, in favour of "Mr. Hinton," Chaplain; Essex House, 13 Oct. 1713. f. 141.

57. S—— Nicolson to Hon. Frances Thinn [Thynne], on the entry of George I. into London; London, 3 Sept. [1714]. f. 144.

58. Accompt of Hatton Compton, Lieutenant of the Tower, for a year's contingencies, to Midsummer, 1715. With *signatures* of H. Compton and of members of the Council attached, 3 Dec. 1719. f. 147;—for keep of prisoners and for contingencies for the year ending Midsummer, 1716. Among the prisoners are Robert [Harley, 1st] Earl of Oxford, [James Radcliffe] Earl of Derwent-

Digitized by Google

water, [William Maxwell, 5th] Earl of Nithsdale, [George Seton, 5th] Earl of Wintoun, and several other Jacobites. With *signatures* as above, 3 Dec. 1719. At the foot is a certificate that none of the money had then been paid, 17 Jan. 1719 [20]. f. 149.

59. Warrant for repayment to John Aislabie of a loan of £1000. *Imperfect.* On the back is note for payment of interest on the same, 21 July, 1716, *signed* by [Sir] William St. Quintin and other Treasury Commissioners. f. 151.

60. Letters of attorney for transfer, *etc.*, of South Sea Stock, from (a) Sir Charles Eyre; 2 Feb. 1718 [9]. f. 155;—(b) William Windham; 25 Apr. 1720. f. 158;—(c) Sir Jemmett Raymond, Bart.; 13 July, 1720. f. 159;—(d) John St. Leger; 5 July, 1721. f. 161;—(e) Lord Vere Beauclerk [Baron Vere, 1750] and G[eorge] Lyttelton; 23 Nov. 1738. f. 182.

61. Warrant for payment to John White of dividends due on South Sea Stock to the "Company for making Hollow Sword Blades"; 4 Mar. 1718 [9]. *Signed* by [Sir] E[dward] Turner, [Speaker of the House of Commons], and others. f. 156.

62. Receipt from [Samuel Masham, 1st Baron] Masham, for arrears of pay [as Cofferer of the Household]; 13 Dec. 1722. f. 164.

63. Receipt from [John Hobart, 1st Baron] Hobart, Treasurer of the Chamber, of payment for service of his office; 20 Mar. 1729/30. f. 168.

64. Bill for contingent expenses of Henry [Lowther, 3rd] Viscount Lonsdale, as Constable of the Tower, from 11 June, 1727, to "his Determinacion as Constable" in 1730. Passed and *signed* by [George Montagu, 2nd Marquis of] Halifax, on 8 Oct. 1731; and on 19 Jan. 1731 [2] by [Spencer Compton, Earl of] Wilmington and others.

65. [Sir] E[dward] Dering [5th Bart.] to Joseph Kirke; Surrenden, 18 Sept., 18 Dec. 1732, 25 Sept. 1733. ff. 170, 174, 176.

66. Warrant for salary to George Turbill, Keeper of the Records relating to the forfeited estates in England, 28 June, 1735; with his receipt, 26 July, 1735. f. 178.

67. Order of Thomas Robinson, Minister Plenipotentiary at Vienna, for the safe-conduct of John Thornton, travelling into Italy; Vienna, 1 Oct. 1742. *Signed*; with *seal.* f. 183.

68. Order for repayment, with interest, of £10,000, advanced by them for the service of 1748, to Francis [Osborne, 2nd] Earl of Godolphin, and William [Clayton], Baron Sundon, executors of John [Churchill], Duke of Marlborough; 26 Mar. 1748. With receipt, 3 May, 1749. f. 189.

69. Account between [Charles Douglas, 2nd] Duke of Queensberry and Dover, and Alexander Goldie, his cashier, "for his Intromissions"; 2 Sept. 1754. *Signed.* f. 190.

Digitized by Google

70. Order of Thomas Ridding, Archdeacon of Surrey, for the induction of John Russell into the Rectory of Stoke next Guildford; 15 Apr. 1762. With paper signet. With certificate of induction, 19 June, 1762. f. 191.

71. [Stephen Fox, 1st Earl of] Ilchester, and James Cresset, Joint Comptrollers of Army Accounts, to the Lords [of the Treasury?]; 22 Nov. 1763. f. 193.

Paper; ff. 194. Folio.

34,196. ORIGINAL LETTERS of Henry St. John, 1st Viscount Bolingbroke; 1716–1751. *Holograph*, except a copy at f. 110, and three letters (ff. 151–155) written at his dictation in 1751. Most of the letters are addressed to his sister Henrietta (married in 1727 to Robert Knight, cr. Baron Luxborough in 1746 and Earl of Catherlough in 1762) and to her husband; they relate almost entirely to family matters. Only in two (ff. 97, 136) does the writer touch on politics. In the former, 5 Feb. 1736, he discusses the prospect of a lasting peace; and in the latter, writing to R. Knight on 12 June, 1738, he says that he has never coveted a place "in an Administration whose conduct [he] disapproved, or despised, and could not hope to alter," and that, as befits "a man of this temper," he is content "to retire from business to amusement, and from the government of a State to the government of himself," *etc.* In a letter dated 12 Aug. 1720 (f. 12) he speaks of a young friend at the French Court [Abbé Pierre Joseph Alary?] as "perhaps the most extraordinary genius in Europe," adding, "You may judg of his character by this, that they have taken him out of his garret, without any application but that which his merit made for him, to put him about the young king." His last three letters were written a few months before his death (12 Dec. 1751). On 11 April (f. 151) he writes, "The World, dear Sister, may very well spare a man as useless in it as I am, and I do assure you I can as easily spare the World"; and on 16 Aug. (f. 155) he speaks hopefully of being "under a painful and troublesome cure for a cancer," which "has succeeded in a multitude of cases."

The volume also contains a few letters (almost all addressed to R. Knight) from Bolingbroke's father (Henry St. John, 1st Viscount St. John), from his brother John (2nd Viscount St. John, 1742), from his nephew Frederick (3rd Viscount St. John, 1749, and 2nd Viscount Bolingbroke, 1751), and from others, whose names are given in the Index.

Paper; ff. 160. Folio.

34,197–34,199. JOURNALS of travels, by A[dolphe de Riquet, Comte] de Caraman; 1828–1838. *French.* Three volumes. Vol. I. (ff. 65). Italy, Ionian Islands, Asia Minor (north-western por-

Digitized by Google

tion), Turkey and Greece; 1828–29. Vol. II. (ff. 99). Egypt and Nubia (including a voyage up the Nile as far as Abu Simbel, with plans of several of the temples, *etc.*), and Palestine; 1832–33. At ff. 78 b—96 b the author summarizes his general impressions of Egypt, its institutions, commerce, *etc.*, and gives (ff. 93—96 b) a French-Arabic vocabulary of words in most common use. Vol. III. (ff. 125). Syria and Palestine; 1837–38. Two articles, entitled "Voyage de Homs à Palmyre et retour" and "Apercus généraux sur la Syrie," and based on the contents of this volume, were published by the Comte de Caraman in the *Bulletin de la Société de Géographie*, 2nd series, vol. xiii., Paris, 1840, p. 321; and vol. xv., 1841, p. 5. Paper. Folio.

34,200. TREATISES on Music, in *Latin*, with numerous examples and diagrams, *viz.*:—(1) On church music, wanting the first leaf. f. 1;—(2) "Ars componendi cantum figurativum simphorice ac dulciter sonantem." f. 34;—(3) On musical notation, *etc.*, beginning "Quoniam per magis noti noticiam," and divided into 15 chapters. f. 42;—(4) "Discantus." f. 52. At the end (ff. 57–60) are some part-songs, *viz.*:—"Veut prendre," tenor and contratenor parts, "Sans amer home," "Quant vous plairay madame," "Bonum vinum cum sapore, bibit abbas cum priore," discantus, tenor and contratenor parts. Paper; ff. 60. In a German hand, of the XVth–XVIth cent. Octavo.

34,201. GIPSY VOCABULARIES, by George Borrow, author of *The Bible in Spain*, 1845, in his own hand, *viz.*:—

1. "Vocabulary of the Gypsy Language as spoken in Hungary and Transylvania, compiled during an intercourse of some months with the Gypsies of those parts in the year 1844." f. 1. At the end are "The Lord's Prayer in Hungarian Gypsy." f. 24;—and a few sentences in Hungarian Gypsy, with English equivalents. f. 24 b.
2. "Vocabulary of the English Gypsy Language," preceded by the conjugation of Gypsy Verbs. f. 26.

Paper; ff. 54. XIXth cent. Quarto.

34,202. NATIONAL ARIETTAS and Cavatinas, chiefly in the Neapolitan and Sicilian dialects, with accompaniments for the guitar or pianoforte, by Giovanni Fortunato, Antonio Nava, and other anonymous composers. Paper; ff. 89. XVIIIth–XIXth cent. Obl. Octavo.

34,203. ORGAN-PART of a collection of Anthems and Services by John Amner, Adrian Batten, John Blow, William Byrd, Alfonso Ferrabosco (junr.?), Orlando Gibbons, Pelham Humfrey, William King, G[eorge?] L[oosemore?], H[enry?] L[oosemore?], Henry Purcell,

Digitized by Google

Thomas Tallis, Jo. Thamer, William Tucker, Thomas Tudway, and Michael Wise. Paper; ff. 87. XVIIth—XVIIIth cent. Belonged to Thomas Williams. Large Oblong Octavo.

34,204. COLLECTION of French, English, and Scotch Dance Tunes, Marches, and Airs, for one or more flutes. Among them are the overtures to "La Grotte de Versailles" (f. 6) and Lully's "Roland" (f. 8), a Scotch tune by Godfrey Finger (f. 4), "Follia di Spagna" or Ferdinando's Ground (f. 14), Aria delle Muse di Frascati (f. 20 b), Aria "Son come farfarletta" with words (f. 21), The Marlborough (f. 21) and Prince Eugene's March (f. 22 b), "Lord Biron's Maggott" (f. 24), Airs from "Camilla," *etc.*, by G. B. Buononcino (f. 25), an Air from "Love's Triumph" (f. 32), a Hornpipe by William Croft (f. 33 b), a Scale of the gamut for the flute (f. 36), *etc.* Paper; ff. 36. *Circ.* 1700. At f. 35 b among other names is that of Fr. St. John, 1704. Obl. Octavo.

34,205. JOURNAL of an expedition from Pirara to the Upper Corentyne, and from thence to Demerara, in 1843; by Robert Hermann Schomburgk (knighted in 1844). The expedition was sent, under Schomburgk's command, by the British Government, to explore the boundaries of British Guiana. Printed in the *Journal of the Royal Geographical Society*, vol. xv., 1845, p. 1. Paper; ff. 146. XIXth cent. Folio.

34,206. "THE LIFE of Marmaduke Rawdon of Yorke, or Marmaduke Raudon the 2^{d} of that name" (b. 1610, d. 1669); compiled while he was still alive, and probably under his own eye, with a paragraph about his death added (f. 159) in another hand. With portrait engraved by R. White. The original MS., edited by R. Davies for the Camden Society, 1863. At the beginning is a photograph from an etching of the Pavement at York, as it was at the beginning of this century, showing the Market Cross built in accordance with Rawdon's Will. Paper; ff. 160. Late XVIIth cent. With the Rawdon arms in gilt on the covers, and in colours on f. 5. Formerly owned (19th cent.) by Robert Cooke. Small Quarto.

34,207. LETTERS of Col. William Burrard to his brother Sir Harry Burrard (1st Bart., 1769), M.P. for Lymington; 1740–1766. They are chiefly written from the West Indies, and include descriptions of the attack on Cartagena, 9 Apr. 1741 (f. 9), and of the taking of Port Louis, 8 Mar. 1748 (f. 28). With a few letters from other persons relating to Col. Burrard's affairs, statements of his services, *etc.*, down to 1770. Paper; ff. 63. Folio.

Digitized by Google

34,208. 1. TWELVE LETTERS from Robert Bowes, Ambassador to Scotland, addressed to his brother Sir George Bowes, of Streatlam, co. Durham; Edinburgh, Stirling and Berwick, 16 Apr.—17 Oct. 1578. *Holograph.* f. 2.

2. Transcripts (in the handwriting of Sir Cuthbert Sharp) of State papers from MSS. in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, consisting of:—(a) Letters from Mary, wife of Louis XII. of France, Henry VIII. of England, James V. of Scotland, and others; 1514—*circ.* 1582. f. 26;—(b) Letters from French ambassadors to England, *etc.*; 1603–1640. f. 50.

Paper; ff. 142. XVIth and XIXth centt. Folio.

34,209. ANTIPHONAL, with Gradual combined, of Ambrosian use, in *Latin*. *Imperfect*, extending from the middle of the 1st Sunday in Advent to Easter Eve. Besides the usual Offices from the "Temporale," the Feast of the Translation of S. James is introduced after that of the Holy Innocents, and the Feasts of SS. Sebastian and Solutor, Agnes, Vincent, Babylas, Julius of Novara, Severus, and the Purification of the Virgin, between the 5th Sunday after Epiphany and Septuagesima Sunday. At the end (ff. 131–5) are added some "Preces," or Litanies, for the first two Sundays in Lent, Antiphons for the Monday and Tuesday before Christmas, the hymn "Magno salutis gaudio" for Palm Sunday, "Gloria in excelsis," "Venite, exultemus," and "Desiderabiliora sunt"; followed by several Alleluias with very long and elaborate pneumata, "Lux orta est," and "Lucerna pedibus." The text is accompanied throughout by musical notes. Vellum; ff. 135. XIth–XIIth cent. With coloured initials, containing interlaced work, figures of beasts, *etc.*, somewhat resembling those in the XIth century Toulouse Gradual, Harley MS. 4951. Octavo.

34,210. MEDICAL RECIPES, *etc.*, in *English*. On ff. 2 b–4 b is a table of the contents of ff. 5–22, which begin with "Medicine for hedache" and end with "Medicine for man or woman þat wilbe liȝtly dronke or is dronke." After this (f. 22 b) follows "An plaster þat clepeþ is godes grace . . . for it heliþ alle woundes old and newe," with other recipes and lists of things good or bad for different parts of the body, ending with those "euel for þe stomak," to which is appended (f. 24 b) the rubric, "This was sent from alle þe leches and phisiciones of Mountepeleres [Montpelier] to dam Isabel þe quene of Engelond [wife of Edward II.] at þe praiere of þe king of Fraunce hure broþer, and hoso wol be wel ware here of and vse it wel him nedeþ no lechecrafte more" (*cf.* Sloane MS. 100, f. 27 b). At f. 25 begins a series of recipes headed "Here maye men se the vertues of herbys the whiche ben cold," *etc.* They include a few

Digitized by Google

that are not strictly medical, as (f. 41 b) "For to make a pype of methegelyn." The series ends with a recipe "For the colde palsye" (f. 42 b), after which, according to the old paging, a leaf has been lost. Further recipes of the 15th cent. are entered on ff. 45–48; and on f. 44, which had been left blank, others are entered in a hand of the 16th cent. Vellum; ff. 49. On f. 49 b is the name of Simon Barrsdall (early 17th cent.); and on f. 1 are notes signed by J. Bowle [vicar of Idmersham], dat. Easton, 5 Nov. 1768, and Samuel Pegge, the antiquary (*ob.* 1796). Small Octavo.

34,211. "König Oedipus," with the orchestral parts, by Eduard Lassen. Paper; ff. 34. xixth cent. Folio.

34,212. 1. "The Poor Man's Talent," a Medical Handbook by Thomas Lodge, M.D., the poet; followed by similar works in the same hand and possibly by the same author. "The Poor Man's Talent," which consists of medical recipes and rules for the preservation of health, was first printed at Glasgow in 1881, by the Hunterian Club, from a MS. almost identical with the present one, and was included also in vol. iv. of *The Complete Works of T. Lodge*, Hunt. Club, 1883. It was composed about 1623 (see E. W. Gosse, "Memoir of T. Lodge," *ibid.*, vol. i.). It commences with a letter of dedication "To the Right Honorable my very good Lady the Lady Ann Mother Countesse of Arundell" [Anne, widow of Philip Howard, 12th Earl of Arundel], for whom the work was compiled; and at the beginning (f. 29) and end of the 12th and last chapter are further addresses to the same. Following the 12th chapter (f. 32) are added "Certaine perticuler Noats and familiar medicines for divers infirmities," which are also included as part of "The Poor Man's Talent" in the above edition. Among these remedies is (f. 33 b) one which the author says he "often tried in the Roiall Hospitall att Macklin [Mechlin], upon souldiers that grew Lame by cold." Lodge is said to have practised in the Low Countries for a few years prior to 1619.

The remaining articles, which are not enumerated in the list of Lodge's works (*Complete Works*, vol. i.), are as follows:—

2. "How to perfume gloves, to make perfumes and sweete waters, with divers other sundry preservatives as be made in Spaine and Portugall, translated forth of a written Spanish booke of ye Dutches of Ferius" [probably Jane Dormer, wife of Gomez Suarez de Figueroa, Duke of Feria, *ob.* 1612]. The work contains 87 chapters, and is followed by a table of contents. f. 82.
3. Recipes for "conserves and preserves." f. 52.

Digitized by Google

4. Directions how "to still waters." f. 56.
5. Remedies for affections of the eyes, the head, the ears, *etc.* f. 57.
6. Directions for diet, preservatives, *etc.*, in time of the plague; of a simpler character than those contained in Lodge's "Treatise of the Plague" printed in his works (*v.* above). f. 91 b.

Paper; ff. 94. XVIIth cent. On f. 63 b are the names of John and Frances Wymshurst, and on f. 94 b that of Thomas Twyford, in late 17th-cent. hands. Folio.

The following Nos., **34,213–34,223** (*and* **34,251**), *formed part of the library of the Earls of Westmoreland* (cf. *Historical MSS. Commission, Tenth Report, App., Pt.* iv., 1885, *p.* 1). *Some of them previously belonged to Sir Walter Mildmay* (ob. 1589), *whose granddaughter Mary, daughter and heir of Sir Anthony Mildmay, married Francis Fane, cr. Earl of Westmoreland in* 1624.

34,213. HOUSEHOLD-BOOK of Anne, Duchess of Buckingham [dau. of Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, widow of Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham], containing a daily accompt of her expenses from 1 April, 5 Edw. IV. [1465], to 31 March, 6 Edw. IV. [1466]. Down to 1 Oct., 1465, the establishment was at Writtle, co. Essex, which manor the Duchess possessed, and after that date in London, apparently in Bread Street (*cf.* entries on ff. 59, 59 b). The year's accompts, which begin on f. 5, are preceded by a few particulars of receipts from sales of calf-skins, wool, *etc.* Among the Duchess's household (f. 124 b) is Walter Mildmay, grandfather of Sir Walter. Paper; ff. 126. Folio.

34,214. SURVEY of Crown Forests, *etc.*, in cos. Northampton and Rutland, "taken by John Howghton, the Quene's Ma^ties^ woodwarde their, by vertue of a letter to him directed from . . . Thomas [Ratcliffe, 3rd] Earl of Sussex . . . Cheif Justice and Justice in Oire [Eyre] of all the Quenes Ma^ties^ Forrestes, Parkes, Chaces and Warrens on this side Trent, bearinge date the viii^th^ daie of July, Anno 1564." Paper; ff. 58. In the original leather binding with centre and corner tools; rebacked. Folio.

34,215. EXCHEQUER ACCOMPTS and other papers, 1572–1580, as follows:—

1. Accompts of Richard Stonley, Henry Killigrew, Robert Taillor, and Robert Freke, Tellers of the Exchequer, from Easter to Michaelmas, 18 Eliz. [1576], and from Michaelmas, 21 Eliz. [1579], to Easter, 22 Eliz. [1580]. ff. 1, 14.
2. Declarations by Chidiock Wardour, Clerk to the Lord Treasurer [William Cecil, Lord Burghley], to Sir Walter Mildmay, Subtreasurer and subsequently Chancellor of the Exchequer, of the

Digitized by Google

Receipts in the Treasury of the Exchequer for the following terms: Easter to Michaelmas, 14 Eliz. [1572]; Michaelmas, 14 Eliz. [1572], to Easter, 15 Eliz. [1573]; Michaelmas, 16 Eliz. [1574], to Easter, 17 Eliz. [1575]; Michaelmas, 17 Eliz. [1575], to Easter, 18 Eliz. [1576]; Easter to Michaelmas, 19 Eliz. [1577]; and Easter to Michaelmas, 22 Eliz. [1580]. *Signed.* ff. 27, 34, 42, 49, 58, 66.

3. Memorial from Chidiock Wardour to Sir W. Mildmay, concerning the duties and privileges of his office "of Lord Threasaurour his clerk within the Receipte, alias Writer and Keeper of the Pelles of Receipte and Exitus," and quoting (a) extracts from the Black and Red Books of the Exchequer, and (b) the patent of his office granted to him by William Pawlett, Marquis of Winchester (*ob.* 1572), Lord Treasurer. *Signed.* f. 72.

Paper; ff. 77. XVIth cent. Folio.

34,216. TRANSCRIPTS of State-papers, letters and tracts; *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles I. The contents are:—

1. Form of oath taken by Sir Walter Mildmay on his admission to the Privy Council, 7 July, 1566. f. 1.
2. "The opinion of Civilians touchinge the Priviledges of Ambassadors," being interrogatories and answers concerning the privileges of John Leslie, Bishop of Ross, as Ambassador of the Queen of Scots; [17 Oct. 1571]. Printed in Murdin's *Collection of State Papers*, 1759, p. 18, from the original at Hatfield. f. 2.
3. Documents relating to the mission of Sir William Cecil, Secretary of State, and Sir Walter Mildmay, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Commissioners from Qu. Elizabeth to treat with Mary, Queen of Scots, Sept.—Oct. 1570, as follows:—(a) Elizabeth's letter to Mary, "for the credit" of the above commissioners; Reading, 17 Sept. 1570. *Fr.* f. 3;—(b) Commission of Instructions; Reading, 25 Sept. 1570 (*cf.* Cotton MS., Calig. C. ii., f. 415). f. 4;—(c) "Matters necessarily to be requiered of the Queene of Scottes." Printed in Haynes' *Collection of State Papers . . . at Hatfield House*, 1740, p. 608. f. 5;—(d) "The manner of the assuerannces for the premisses" (*op. cit.* p. 612). f. 6;—(e) "Reasons to move the Queene of Scottes to the Articles." f. 7;—(f) Two letters from the Commissioners to Qu. Elizabeth; Chatsworth, 2, 5 Oct. 1570. ff. 7 b, 9;—(g) "The Q. of Scottes aunswere to the first Articles proponed." f. 10;—(h) "The manner of assuraunces for the premisses"; Chatsworth, 5 Oct. 1570. f. 11 b;—(i) Notes of the Commissioners "upon certeyne of the Articles." f. 12 b;—(k) Qu. Elizabeth to the Commissioners; Windsor, 13 Oct. 1570. f. 13.
4. Henri de la Tour [Duc de Bouillon] to Henry IV., King of France, in defence of his conduct; Tour (?), 20 Nov., Ceil, 30 Nov. [1603 ?]. *Engl. transl.* f. 16.

Digitized by Google

5. Treatise entitled "Alegations against the surmised title of the Queene of Scots and the favorers of the same"; [1565]. f. 18. For another copy see Cotton MS., Calig. B. ix., f. 250.
6. Speech of [William Laud], Archbishop of Canterbury, in the Star Chamber at the trial of [John Williams], Bishop of Lincoln; [1637]. Abbreviated from the speech as given in Rushworth's *Historical Collections*, ii. p. 438. f. 24.
7. Patent of creation of Prince Henry as Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester; 4 June, 8 James I. [1610]. *Lat.* Two copies. ff. 25, 91.
8. Discourse [by Lord Henry Howard, cr. Earl of Northampton, 1604] in favour of the marriage between Qu. Elizabeth and François, Duc d'Alençon, 1580. f. 27. For other copies see Harley MS. 180, f. 75, and Cotton MS., Titus C. xviii.
9. "Relation du Siege de Verceil," in Piedmont, by [Louis de Nogaret d'Epernon] Cardinal de Lavalette, the French General, opposing the Regent of Savoy [Christina, widow of Victor Amadeus I., Duke of Savoy]; 1638. f. 43 b.
10. "Paper delivered by [James Hamilton] the Duke of Hamilton [beh. 9 March, 1649] to some of his servants att St. James that morning before he suffered." f. 45.
11. Letter from [Charles de Gontaut, Duc] de Biron, to Henry IV. of France, written from prison asking for mercy; [1602]. f. 47. Printed in *Recueil d'histoires . . . soubs . . . Henri iiii.* [1609], p. 50.
12. "A true relation of the land business at Lancerota, one of the Islelands of the Canaries, 1617," by Thomas Thornehurst, being an account of Sir W. Raleigh's landing there for provisions, *etc.* f. 48.
13. "The Instructions of Cardinall Sermonetta [Enrico Gaetani] to his cozen Pietro Cartano [Caietano, Papal Nuncio in Flanders], at his first goeing into Flanders to the Duke of Parma to serve Phillipp [II.] King of Spaine"; [1590]. f. 50. For other MS. copies in English, see Harley MSS. 1877, f. 33, 4228, f. 98, and in Italian, Add. MS. 8376, f. 1, and Cotton MS., Galba C. vii., f. 16. Printed in Walsingham's *Manual, or Prudential Maxims*, 1728, p. 57.
14. Short treatise on the Court of Exchequer, beg. "This figure of a plaine Chess-borde." f. 58.
15. "A summary collection of all such subsidies, dismes, fifteenes, releifes . . . as have beene exacted and levied of the subjects of this realme of England since the Conquest"; extracted from various chronicles, a list of which is given. The last extract is dated 4, 5 Philip and Mary [1557–8]. f. 60.
16. Extracts relating to Baronies, Knights' fees, land-measures, *etc.*, from various authorities, with references. f. 94. Followed (f. 95) by extracts from a Register of Peterborough Abbey, then in the possession of Sir R. Cotton, now Cotton MS., Cleopatra C. i.

Digitized by Google

At the end are inserted:—An engraving of the monument of Maj.-Gen. William Thornton (*ob.* 1782) in Brockhall Church, co. Northampton. f. 100;—and a fragment of the speech of Robert Emmet at his trial and conviction before Lord Norbury on 19 Sept. 1803. f. 101. A very different account is printed in R. R. Madden's *United Irishman*, 3rd Series, vol. iii. 238.
Paper; ff. 102. XVIIIth cent. Folio.

34,217. TRANSCRIPTS of political papers, letters, treatises and poems, chiefly relating to the times of James I. and Charles I., with a few original papers. Several of the documents relate to Francis Fane, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, in his connection with co. Northampton, 1616–1663. The principal contents are:—

1. "Fees due to the Kings servants" on the creation of Francis Fane as Baron Burghersh and Earl of Westmoreland, 29 Dec. 1624. With the original list of fees, signed by William Segar, Garter. ff. 2 b, 3.
2. Warrant of James I., appointing Sir Francis Fane and others Commissioners for preservation of His Majesty's "games of hares, phesants, partriges, ducks and other foules," in cos. Northampton, Huntingdon, and Rutland; 27 Nov. a° 18 [1620]. f. 6.
3. "An abreviate of the Lord Chauncellor's speach to Sir Henry Mountague [cr. Earl of Manchester, 1626], when he was received Lord Chiefe Justice of the Kings Bench"; [16 Nov. 1616]. f. 6 b.
4. Privy Council letters: (a) to Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter, Lord Lieutenant of co. Northampton, on military affairs; 28 Feb. 1620 [1]. With covering letter from Lord Exeter to Sir F. Fane, and others, his deputies; 4 Mar. 1620 [1]. f. 7;—(b) to the Commissioners of Sewers in cos. Linc., Northt., *etc.*, for the draining of the fens; 7 July, 1621. f. 7 b. Followed (f. 8) by "A generall Session of Sewers" held at Peterborough, 1 Aug. 1621, and (f. 8 b) a letter from the King to the same Commissioners, [Oct. 1621].
5. [Dr. Thomas Bainbrigg, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University,] to James I., "about the eleccion of their Chancellor after the Duke of Buckingham was slayne"; [? Aug. 1628]. With the King's reply, nominating H[enry Rich, 1st] Earl of Holland; "At our Courte at Porchmouth," 28 Aug. 1628. f. 9.
6. "The causes of the decay of the trade of clothing, etc., with the remedies," *e.g.* "that there may be free trade of buying and selling," *etc.* f. 14.
7. [Francis Fane, 1st Earl of] Westmoreland and others to William [Cecil], Earl of Exeter, Lord Lieutenant of co. Northampton, with schedule of the names, *etc.*, of a levy of 100 men to be conducted to Plymouth by Capt. William Leafield; Weldon, 27 May, 1625. f. 15.

Digitized by Google

8. Thomas Alured to [George Villiers], Marquis of Buckingham, concerning the match with Spain; [June 10?, 1620]. See *Cal. of State Papers*, 1619–1623, p. 150. Printed in 1642. f. 18.
9. "The copye of a Dominicans letter, disswading the match, translated out of Spanish"; *circ.* 1620. f. 19.
10. The Marquis of Buckingham, on behalf of the King, to Count Gondomar, Spanish Ambassador in London, on the affairs of the Palatinate; [1620]. f. 19 b.
11. Propositions of Lord Digby to the Emperor Ferdinand II., on the same subject, with the latter's reply; [*circ.* July, 1621]. f. 20.
12. "The copy of a letter written by a dutyfull servant Nobody, sent from Bruxells to his worthy master Nemo," on the siege of Frankenthal and other events in the Palatinate, the Spanish match, *etc.*; 6 Oct. 1621. f. 20 b.
13. Petition of the Nobility of England concerning "honours, titles, and dignities peculiar to others," conferred by the King on "some naturall subiects of this Realme"; *temp.* Jas. I. f. 21 b.
14. Messages, *etc.*, between James I. and the Parliament, *viz.*: (a) Petition and remonstrance of the Commons against Popery, the Spanish match, *etc.*; [3 Dec. 1621]. With the King's reply to the same; Newmarket, 3 Dec. 1621. ff. 22, 22 b;—(b) the apologetic "declaration and petition" of the Commons to the King; [6 Dec. 1621]. With the King's reply; Newmarket, 21 Dec. 1621. ff. 23, 23 b;—(c) the King's letter to Sir George Calvert, Secretary of State; Royston, 16 Dec. 1621. f. 26 b;—(d) the King's letter to the Speaker; Theobalds, 17 Dec. 1621. With the petition of thanks from the Commons for the same [18 Dec.], and the King's reply thereto. f. 27. Printed in Cobbett's *Parliamentary History*, i. 1323–1361.
15. Francis Phillips to the King, on behalf of his brother [Sir Robert Phillips], imprisoned as a delinquent; [12 Apr. 1622]. f. 32.
16. James I. to the Emperor Ferdinand II., on the affairs of the Palatinate; Royston, 12 Nov. 1621. f. 33.
17. Pope Gregory XV. to Louis XIII., encouraging him to make war on the enemies of the Catholic Religion; Rome, 1621. *Engl. transl.* f. 34.
18. Letter of news from Mannheim, on the doings of the troops in the Palatinate under Count Mansfeld; 2 June, 1622. f. 38 b.
19. The King to [George Abbot, Archbishop of Canterbury], with "directions concerning Preachers"; Windsor Castle, 4 Aug. a° 20 [1622]. f. 39.
20. Pope Gregory XV. to Charles, Prince of Wales, on the subject of the Spanish match; Rome, 20 Apr. 1623. *Engl. transl.* f. 42.

Digitized by Google

21. "Occurrences in Spayne since the 5 of May, 1623": portion of a letter from James Howell, author of *Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ*, on the Spanish match. Followed by another letter from the same, dat. Madrid, 8 June. f. 42 b.
22. The King's speech to both Houses on the seizure of the goods of [John] Rolle, merchant, M.P. for Callington, for refusing to pay Tonnage; 24 Jan. 1628 [9]. f. 44.
23. "Preparations for each Knight of the Bath," in the matter of clothing, *etc.*; *temp.* Chas. I. f. 45 b.
24. "Articles propounded by the King of France concerning a marryage betweene the King of England and the Daughter of France"; [1625]. Two copies. ff. 46 b, 47.
25. Proclamations of Charles I. on his accession, 27 March, 1625, as made at Oundle, Kettering, and London, with the names of those present. f. 50.
26. Creation of Peers and Baronets in May–Aug. 1628. f. 52.
27. "An order of acknowledgment enioyned by . . . John [Williams], Lord Bishop of Lincolne, to be performed by John Vickers [Vicars], Clerke, parson of St. Maryes in Stamford," on account of his seditious and heretical opinions; 28 Oct. 1628. f. 53.
28. "A discourse of the Privilidg and practice of the high courte of Parleament in England, collected out of the common lawes of this land." For other copies see Harl. MS. 37 and Add. 30,197, in the former of which the treatise is attributed to Raphe Starkey. f. 54.
29. Papers relating to the Commission of Array for co. Northampton; July, Aug. 1642. ff. 68 b–70.
30. "Englands Triumph and Londons Glory, or the Royal proceedings to the Coronation" of Charles II., 23 Apr. 1661, "and also the day before the Cornation thorugh the city of London." f. 71 b.
31. Names of peers and the sums they subscribed "as a volon[t]ary free and Royall Guift" to Charles II.; 1661. f. 73.
32. Copy of warrant, *etc.*, by the Commissioners for subsidies for co. Northampton; 7 Sept. 1663. ff. 73 b, 74.
33. [Thomas Wentworth, Earl of] Cleveland, to the Protector, asking for his liberty; [1651]. f. 77.
34. "The King's Revenue, March 19, 1662." f. 78.

Among the poetical pieces, *etc.*, scattered throughout the volume, and mostly inserted on leaves that had been left blank, are the following:—

35. "Nemesis ad Carolum secundum," by "Jo. Parrhesiastes," beg. "Carole vindictam celera, ne perfidus orbis"; dat. 26 Mar. 1660 (corrected from 1653). Followed by a translation, beg. "Hast[e] thy revenge, great Charles." f. 27 b.
36. Elegiac lines "upon the Royall Ship called the Soveraign of the

Digitized by Google

Seas, built by Peter Pett, Master Builder, his Father Cap. Phineas Pett, supervisor, 1637," by Henry Jacob. *Lat.* f. 29.

37. Lines on the same subject, beg. "Tritons auspitious sound usher thy reigne," by Thomas Carew. Not included in W. C. Hazlitt's ed. of T. Carew's *Works*, 1870. f. 29.

38. "The Interpreter, wherein three principall termes of State much mistaken by the Vulgar are cleerly unfolded," in three parts, entitled "A Puritane," "A Protestant," and "A Papist," with introductory lines "to such as understand not the vulgar English." Printed first in 1622. f. 34.

39. "A Petition to the blessed saint Eliza of most famous memory. The humble petition of the wretched, and most contemptible, the poore Commons of England, whilome your loyall subiects," beg. "If Saynts in heaven can eyther see or heare"; [1624?]. f. 39 b.

40. "A prophecy, found in the Abbey of St. Benedict in Norfolcke," beg. "If 88 be past then thryve: Thou mayest till 4 or 5." f. 41 b.

41. Lines "upon the death of Kinge James," beg. "O trouble not the sacred breast." f. 41 b.

42. Lines, beg. "Pack, foule detraction, from thy hellish denn." f. 51.

43. Lines on Sir Robert Brown, Bart, *etc.*, by "Ned Weeden at Burleigh," beg. "Here lies the noble knight Sir Robert." With a version in *Latin*. f. 68.

44. "Julii Mazerini cardinalis Epitaphium": a satirical epitaph in prose, beg. "Hic jacet Julius Mazerinus Galliæ Rex Italus." f. 76 b.

45. Fragment of treatise on the mechanism of the human ear, nose, *etc.* f. 79.

Reversing the volume are:—

46. "The list of the Knights of the Bath at the King's [Charles I.] coronacion"; followed by (a) "The oath admitted [to the same] by the 3 Marshall and the Lord Chamberlain," (b) list of "Earles created on Tuesday, 7th of Feb. 1625 [6]," and (c) "A note of such lords and ladyes as are to attend his Majestie to Dover for the reception of the Queene." f. 44 b.

47. Verses "in praise of that choice company of Wittes and Philosophers who meet on Wednesdayes weekly att Gresham Colledg," beg. "If to be rich and to be learned." f. 31.

48. Lines on the London Theatres, beg. "To omitt the antient salutation." f. 30.

49. Lines in praise of [Margaret] Marchioness of Newcastle, [wife of William Cavendish, Marquis, 1643, cr. Duke, 1665]; followed by lines in praise of the same and of her husband, beg. "With Arts of Witt hee mixeth those of fforse," by F[rancis?] F[ane?]. f. 17.

Paper; ff. 78. XVIIth cent. Folio.

Digitized by Google

34,218. TRANSCRIPTS of political and other letters and papers, collected for Sir Francis Fane, cr. Earl of Westmoreland in 1624, to whom and to whose family and estates, especially in co. Kent, many of the documents refer. The contents, which relate chiefly to events in the early part of the 17th century, are as follows:—

1. Notes, *etc.*, relating to the estates and lawsuits of Sir Francis Fane, in Wilts and especially in Kent; 17th cent. ff. 3–5 b, 10, 27, 83, 89 b, 149 b, 150, 166, 189 b.
2. Notes relating to the killing of deer by Sir F. Fane "with his howndes" in Rockingham and other royal forests; 1609–1616. ff. 6, 12, 15 b, 18.
3. Richard Tomson to [Sir F. Fane?], concerning the advowson of Maplescomb, co. Kent; Putney, 26 Sept., *s. a.* f. 6 b.
4. Legal notes on a question of jurisdiction. f. 7.
5. Warrant to "the Constables and borsholders of the Hundred of Twyford," co. Kent, to levy a tax on certain parishes for the relief of West Malling and seven other parishes visited by the plague; 20 July, 5 James I. [1607]. f. 8 b.
6. Letters from Sir Thomas Waller, *viz.* (a) to Sir Anthony Culpeper; "Chanon Row," 19 Jan. 1607 [8];—and (b) to Sir F. Fane; Rochester, 12 July, *s. a.* f. 9 b.
7. Propositions of the Commons "for the safety of his majesties person and the better observacion of the lawes" with regard to Recusants; [1610]. f. 10 b.
8. Petition of Right from the Commons for freedom of speech, *etc.*; [23 May, 1610]. f. 11.
9. Letters from the Privy Council to the Justices of Peace, *etc.*, for co. Kent, *viz.* (a) for the due observance of Lent; 10 Dec. 1613. f. 12 b;—(b) for restraining the transportation of Iron Ordnance into foreign parts "from a furnace near Brenchley"; 8, 12 Mar. 1612 [3]. ff. 16 b, 17;—(c) concerning "composition for provision for the King's house"; 20 Apr. 1611. f. 30 b;—(d) on the disarming of Recusants; 10 Jan. (with reply, 14 Jan.), 28 Feb., 1612 [3]. ff. 123 b, 124, 124 b;—(e) for a levy to pay the King's debts, with replies, *etc.*; 4 July—30 Sept. 1614. ff. 146–149.
10. "A Sovereigne Water for the Stone, from Sir Thomas Beamount." f. 13.
11. "The names of the Baronettes created by the Kinges letters pattentes, 1° Julij, 1611." f. 14.
12. The names of those who were asked "for their voyces" when F. Fane was chosen Knight of the Shire for Kent, with Sir Henry Neville, at Pickenden Heath, near Maidstone, 21 Sept. 1601. f. 15.
13. Agreement "for the proporcioninge (pro rata) of a present Levye towardes the erectinge and mainteyninge of a Howse of Correction at Maydstone"; 23 Mar. 1611 [2]. f. 19.

Digitized by Google

14. "The names of the Betters on Sir Anthony Mildmayes parte, att the Race rune at Royston about 10° Feb. 1607 [8]." f. 22.
15. Thomas Fane to (a) [Mary, widow of Sir Thomas Fane, self-styled] Lady Bergavenny; Dover Castle, 22 Apr. 1599. f. 25;—and (b) to his nephew Francis Fane; Dover Castle, 11 May, 1599. f. 26 b.
16. [Charles Howard, 1st Earl of] Nottingham, Lord High Steward, (a) to F. Fane, that the King proposes to create him Knight of the Bath at his coronation on 25 July, [1603]. f. 28;—and (b) to Thomas Fane; 14 Nov. 1597. f. 35 b.
17. Matheus Tasselou to ——, giving an account of the battle of Nieuport, with list of killed, *etc.*; Ostend, 4 July, *n. s.* [1600]. f. 28 b.
18. Robert Rychers to Sir Christopher Allen, "concerninge the proporcionment . . . in all matters of charge layde upon the Countrye"; Wrotham, 26 Aug. 1585. f. 29 b.
19. "A List of the Kinges Majestys proceeding through London, 15° Martij, 1603." f. 31 b.
20. Challenge by [Henry Percy, 9th] Earl of Northumberland, to Sir Francis Vere; 24 Apr. [1602]. With account of the consequent proceedings. f. 33.
21. Sir Robert Crosse, Admiral, to Thomas Fane; "From aboarde . . . the Vauntgarde in Goarend," 23 Nov. 1597. With T. Fane's reply; Dover Castle, 24 Nov. 1597. f. 35.
22. Thomas Fane, Lieutenant of Dover Castle, to Lord Nottingham; Dover Castle, 24 Apr. 1602. f. 35 b.
23. Statements, arguments, and correspondence concerning the navigation and overflowing of the R. Medway between Maidstone and Yalding; 1600. ff. 37–58, 203 b.
Included are: (a) Correspondence of Sir John Scott with Sir John Leveson. ff. 41–43 b;—(b) Sir J. Leveson to Francis Fane. ff. 43 b, 47, 49, 50, 55 b;—(c) William Lambarde to Sir J. Leveson. f. 44;—(d) Sir Thomas Fane to the Commissioners of Sewers. f. 44 b;—(e) John Rychers to F. Fane. ff. 45, 50, 51 b, 53 b, 54;—(f) Correspondence of Lord Treasurer Buckhurst and Lord Admiral Nottingham with the Commissioners of Sewers. ff. 46, 52, 54 b;—(g) Correspondence of Lord Chamberlain Hunsdon with the same. ff. 46, 52 b, 55;—(h) Sir Thomas Waller to F. Fane. ff. 47, 48 b, 51;—(i) George Rivers to the same. f. 48;—(k) Sir Thomas Fane to the same. f. 53 b;—(l) Peter Manwood to the same. f. 54;—(m) Sir John Scott to Lord Buckhurst. ff. 56 b, 57 b;—(n) Correspondence of the same with the Commissioners of Sewers. ff. 57, 58.
24. "The reasons which moved Sir Anthony Mildmay, Knight, to cutt of the entayle of his Landes, whereof his brother was in the Remainder." f. 59.

Digitized by Google

25. "An order agreed upon for the translation of the Bible," with the translators' names; 1604. f. 60. See Add. 28,721, f. 23.
26. Tradesmen's contracts with Sir F. Fane for alterations at Mereworth Castle, co. Kent; 1610. ff. 62, 63.
27. "Certaine particular præsidents for præcedencie enrowled and recorded in Parliament Rowles," of *temp.* Hen. VI. f. 64.
28. Notes on the Barony of Despencer. ff. 64 b, 65.
29. Petition and case of Mary, widow of Sir Thomas Fane, claiming through her father, Henry Neville, the Barony of Bergavenny; 18 Feb. 1598 [9]. f. 66.
30. "The Araignement of Henry Garnett, superior of the Jesuites in England," 28 Mar. 1606. f. 67. Followed on f. 81 b by an account of his execution, 3 May, 1606. Printed in 1606.
31. "Petition written by the Recusantes in England, directed to Sir Francis Hastinges, which they desyer to be delivered and published to the Parliament House." f. 85.
32. Names of Justices of the Peace for Kent; 28 Feb. 2 Jas. I. [1605]. f. 86 b.
33. "The names of those that attended my Lord of Northampton to Windsor"; [? *circ.* 1605]. f. 87.
34. Particulars of the levy of troops in co. Kent for service in the Low Countries; 1596–1602. f. 87 b.
35. Particulars of "a levy of 200 foote for Ireland"; 1602. f. 88.
36. "An admeasurement of certaine lands lying neere unto Dover Castle." f. 89.
37. Privy Council letter, petitions, *etc.*, relating to the project for draining the Fens; 1606. f. 91.
38. "An Acte touching Iron Mylls neere to the City of London, and for preservacion of Woodes in speciall places"; 1606. ff. 94, 95.
39. Note of petition to Parliament of "the Stranger Marchaunts" for a "Courte of record, by name of the Credditors office, in the cities of London, Yorke, Bristowe," *etc.* f. 95 b.
40. "Objections against the Bill . . . intituled an Acte for explanacion and inlarging an Acte of Parliament made in 32 Hen. 8 for incorporating the Churchwardens of Saint Saviours in Sowthwark." f. 96.
41. "Reasons for the altering of the markett at Leaden Hawle." f. 99 b.
42. Notes of attendances and proceedings in Parliament in November and December [1466?]. ff. 100–103 b.
43. Warrant and "articles to be inquired on by the Commissioners for the drayning of the Fennes," 12 May, 20 Eliz. [1578]; with particulars of the evidence taken, *etc.* ff. 104, 105.
44. Petition and order of the Lords, with other documents relating to the claim of Mary Fane, Baroness Le Despencer, to the Barony

Digitized by Google

of Bergavenny also claimed by Edward Neville, and to the question of precedency between them; 1604. ff. 109–111 b, 188.

45. Heads of the speeches of the King and the Lord Treasurer on the subject of grievances and impositions; 9 July, 1610. f. 112.

46. Proceedings in Parliament relating to the King's expenses and debts; 28 Hen. VI. [1449–50]. f. 114.

47. Protest from the Commons to the Lords against the speech of [Richard Neyle] Bishop of Lincoln, accusing them of seditious language "concerning the matter of Imposicions"; 28 May, 1614. f. 115 b.

48. Proposals for the commutation of feudal tenures into a fixed income for the King; Mar.—July, 1610. f. 116.

49. Petitions, arguments, *etc.*, relating to the title and order of precedency of Baronets; 1614. ff. 119 b–123.

50. "A plaine and trewe relation of . . . my Lords sicknes since his going to the Bath," being an account of the illness and death, in 1612, of Robert Cecil, 1st Earl of Salisbury, by John Bowles, his chaplain [Bishop of Rochester, 1629]. f. 125. Printed in Peck's *Desiderata Curiosa*, i. p. 205.

51. "Sir Thomas Overburies observations in his Travailes upon the States of the seaventeene Provinces as they stood Anno Domini 1609, the treaty of peace being then one foote." Printed in 1626. f. 129.

52. Articles of marriage of Princess Elizabeth with Frederick, Count Palatine; 3, 17 Nov. 1612. *Lat.*, with translation. Followed by the "appointment of the wages and yerely stipends" of the Princess's household; and the letters patent for her jointure, 10 Apr. 1613. ff. 134–137.

53. Will and codicils of Robert [Cecil], Earl of Salisbury, 3, 17 Mar., 4 May, 1612; with probate, 6 June, 1612. f. 138.

54. Speech of George Abbot, Archbishop of Canterbury, at the divorce suit between Robert Devereux, 3rd Earl of Essex, and Lady Frances Howard, his wife, with the King's reply; 15 July, 1613. ff. 143, 144. Printed in Cobbett's *State Trials*, ii. 794.

55. W—— L—— to ——, on the title and order of Baronets; London, 20 Jan. 1614 [5]. f. 154 b.

56. Warrants to the Attorney-General [Sir Francis Bacon] for enquiry into precedents as to proceedings in Chancery, with reports; 19, 27 Mar. 1616. ff. 157–160.

57. Proceedings against Sir Edward Coke, Lord Chief Justice; June, 1616. ff. 161, 162.

58. Fra[nces, wife of Robert Devereux, 3rd Earl of] Essex, on her relations with her husband, (a) to Mrs. [Anne] Turner, and (b) to to Dr. [Simon] Forman; [1612]. f. 163. Printed in Cobbett's *State Trials*, ii. 931, 932.

Digitized by Google

59. A satire entitled "Blazon" of "The Puritans," "The Jesuits," "The Usurers," "The Pedants," and "Ignoramus." f. 163 b.
60. "The Lordes Sommons for the triall of [Robert Carr] the Earle of Somersett and his Lady" for the murder of Sir T. Overbury; 24 Apr. 1616. f. 163 b.
61. "The Auctoritie belonginge unto Commissioners of Sewers"; followed by Order of the Council "concerning the Commission of Sewers in the Counties of Northampton and Huntingdon," 13 Oct. 1616. ff. 164, 164 b.
62. "A short and generall confession of the true Christian faythe and religion . . . subscribed by the Kinges Majestie and his howshold, with sundry others . . . ." at Edinburgh, 20 June, 1580. From the edition "Printed at London . . . 1603." f. 168.
63. Orders agreed on at the Swanmote court held at Cliffe [Regis, co. Northampton] "for the preservacion of her Majesty's game," *etc.*; 26 May, 1575. f. 169.
64. Extract "ex rotulo perambulacionum forestarum" of 29 Edw. I., giving the boundaries of the Forest of Clive [Cliffe Regis], made 22 Oct. 1601. f. 170.
65. Paper on the dealings of English and Dutch merchants; endorsed "Theffect of G. Nadeh[a]m's advise." An inserted paper. f. 172.
66. Martin Barnham to Sir F. Fane on "Mr. [John] Hunt's project for Rye Haven"; Hollingbourne, 30 Dec. 1606. With other papers, and letters from H[enry Howard, Earl of] Northampton to the Commissioners of Sewers on the same subject; 20 July, 1606, 9 July, 1607. ff. 174 b–180 b, 199–203.
67. Record from the Parliament Rolls of the controversy between William [Fitzalan], Earl of Arundel, and Thomas [Courtenay], Earl of Devonshire, as to precedency; 27 Hen. VI. [1448–9]. f. 181.
68. Protest of the Cinque Ports against assessment for subsidies; early *temp.* James I. f. 182.
69. Humorous proclamation to "all honorable men at armes and Knights Adventurers," *etc.* f. 183 b.
70. "The charges of a Bachelor Knight of the Bathe." f. 184.
71. "Her Ma^{tie} Letters patents directed for the Execution of the Queene of Scotts"; Greenwich, 1 Feb. A° 29 [1587]. f. 185.
72. Francis Bacon to Lord Henry Howard [*cr.* Earl of Northampton, 1604]; 3 Dec. 1599. With reply, undated. f. 186. See Spedding, *Works of F. Bacon*, vol. ix. p. 161, and Birch, *Memoirs of the reign of Qu. Eliz.*, vol. ii. p. 460.
73. [Penelope], Lady Rich [wife of Robert, 3rd Baron Rich], to Qu. Elizabeth; [1600]. f. 186 b. Printed by Birch, ii. p. 442.
74. Extracts from patents of creation of the following Barons, *etc.*:

Digitized by Google

—Robert Cecil, Baron Cecil, of Essendon; Robert Sydney, Baron Sydney, of Penshurst; William Knollys, Baron Knollys, of Grays; Edward Wotton, Baron Wotton, of Worley [Marley]; Thomas Egerton, Baron of Ellesmere; William Russell, Baron Russell, of Thornhaugh; Henry Grey, Baron Grey, of Groby; John Petre, Baron Petre, of Writtle; John Harington, Baron Harington, of Exton; Henry Danvers, Baron Danvers, of Dauntsey; Thomas Gerard, Baron Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley; Robert Spencer, Baron Spencer, of Wormleighton; Henry Wriothesley, re-created Earl of Southampton; Thomas Howard, Baron Howard, to be Earl of Suffolk; Charles Blount, Baron Mountjoy, to be Earl of Devon; Mary Fane, Baroness Despencer; [1603–1604]. ff. 190–196.

75. Warrant of the Commissioners "for causes belonging to the office of the Earl Marshal," determining the precedency of Mary [Fane], Baroness Despencer; 27 May, [1604]. f. 196 b.;

76. Warrant of T[homas Sackville, Earl of] Dorset, Lord High Treasurer, and others, awarding to Margaret, sister of Gregory Fienes, 4th Baron Dacre, wife of S. Leonard, the title, *etc.*, of Baroness Dacre; 8 Dec. 2 James I. [1604]. f. 197 b.

77. Oration in praise of Qu. Elizabeth, by Francis Fane, delivered at Cambridge "in aula Reginali" [? in Queens' College], 1596. *Lat.* f. 205 b.

78. Arguments to prove that dignities conferred by King's writ may descend to females, *etc.*, with cases illustrating the point. ff. 207, 208 b.

79. "The Araignment of Roberte [Devereux, 2nd] Earle of Essex, and Henrye [Wriothesley, 3rd] Earle of Sowthamton," at Westminster, 19 Feb. 1600 [1]. Printed in 1679. f. 210.

80. "A rule to finde owte for ever, which of those 7 letters a.b.c.d. e.f.g every moneth in anie Almanacke begines with, with a verse of 12 wordes, vide:

At Dover dwells George Browne Esquier
Greate Christopher Finche and Davy Fryer." f. 218 b.

81. "The Confession of Thomas Howard, late Duke of Norfolke, at the Tower Hill, where he was beheaded, 2° Junij, 1572." f. 219.

82. "Articles betweene the Lord Deputie [of Ireland, *i.e.* Charles Blount, Baron Mountjoy] and Don Juan del Aguila" [Commander of the Spanish forces in Ireland], at the siege of Kinsale, 7 Jan. 1601 [2]. f. 220.

83. Speeches of Sir Charles Danvers and Sir Christopher Blount at their execution on Tower Hill, 18 Mar. 1600 [1]. ff. 221, 222.

84. "The Confession of Brooke and Raleighe": an account of the trial of Lords Grey and Cobham, George Brooke, and Sir Walter Ralcigh at Winchester, 25 Nov. 1603. With list of the Jury. f. 224.

Digitized by Google

85. Speech of Sir Gervase Ellwayes [Helwys], Lieutenant of the Tower, at his execution, 20 Nov. 1615. f. 226 b.

Interspersed in the volume are the following pieces in verse:—

86. Elegiac verses on the deaths of Sir Thomas Fane (*ob.* 1589) and his first wife [Elizabeth], by Augustine Richardson. *Lat.* f. 4.

87. "An Epitaphe made uppon the death of the late Treasorer" [Burghley] (*ob.* 1598), beg. "Uncivill death that neither woulde conferr." f. 6.

88. Poem on an occurrence in the House of Commons, beg. "Downe came grave auncient Sergeant Crooke"; *circ.* 1603. f. 20.

89. Masque at the entertaining of King James I. and Qu. Anne at Theobalds, on 22 May, 1607, by Ben Jonson (*Works*, ed. Gifford, 1810, vi. p. 509). f. 23 b.

90. Two eight-line stanzas, entitled "The Honor of the Honorable": the one, under which the initials J. S. appear, beg. "Neither the Birth (though drawn in long Descent)," and the other beg. "The stateliest walls and ensignes of descents." f. 149.

91. Lines addressed "Unto the Comœdians of Cambridge" by "John a Styles, Student of the Common Lawes," with "the Answere" by "Dullman the Clerke"; the whole preceded by a *Latin* letter from "Dulman Junior qui est Puni clericus de Ignoramus Junior," *etc.* The allusions are to the play entitled "Ignoramus," acted before the King at Clare Hall, Cambridge, 9 Mar. 1614[5]. f. 152 b. A fragment of the above is printed (from Sloane MS. 1775, f. 250 b) in J. Nichols's *Progresses of K. James I.*, iii. p. 75.

92. Ten lines beg. "Lady chaynd to Venus dove." f. 162 b.

93. Fourteen lines entitled "Libell," beg. "From Katherines dock there launched a Pinck," and referring to Lady Frances Howard and her two husbands, the Earls of Essex and Somerset. f. 165.

94. Epitaphs on the Fane family entitled "Epitaph of Badsell," together with "the description of a good Hownde." *Lat.* f. 185 b.

Paper; ff. 229. Early XVIIth cent. Folio.

34,219. TWO POLITICAL TREATISES, *viz.*: (a) on the advantages of preserving an alliance with the Netherlands as against Spain, and (b) on the expediency of making peace or war with Spain. ff. 1, 10 b. Both treatises, which are written in letter-form and addressed to James I., are manifestly by one author, though to the one the name of John Atkins is appended, and to the other that of John Atkinson. Of the first there is another copy in Harley MS. 168, f. 208, where, however, it is ascribed to John Askham. In the *Calendar of State Papers*, 1603–1610, p. 18, under the date June (?), 1603, is a letter from John Atkinson to the King, introducing "a discourse persuading him to join in amity with the Hollanders and to set upon Spain." This is probably identical with the first

Digitized by Google

treatise in our MS. According to a note (f. 24 b) by Sir Peter Manwood [Sheriff of Kent in 1603] the MS. is in the hand of his "man, Crispe." Paper; ff. 24. In vellum covers, with tooled centre-piece, *etc.*; with the note on f. 1, "the price of bindinge 4^s, 17th of Marche, 1610 [1]." Folio.

34,220. AUTOBIOGRAPHY of Mildmay Fane, 2nd Earl of Westmoreland (b. 1602, succ. 1630, d. 1666). *Lat.* Preceded by (a) a short historical account of Arabia. f. 1;—(b) Speech of Charles I. at his trial, disputing the jurisdiction of the Court, [1649]. f. 3;—(c) Copy of the Act of Proclamation of Charles II. by the Parliament of Scotland at Edinburgh, 5 Feb. 1649. f. 5. Reversing the volume is (f. 25 b) "A Catalogue of the Books of Apthorpe" [Apethorpe, co. Northampton, the seat of the Earls of Westmoreland], *circ.* 1700. Paper; ff. 25. XVIIth cent. Folio.

34,221. SIX COMEDIES performed at the Earl of Westmoreland's seat at Apethorpe, co. Northampton, by the children and servants of the family. They are as follows:—"Candia Restaurata. Presented in a show at Apthorpe," 12 Feb. 1640 [1], "to the Lord and Lady of that place by some of their owne children and famelie." With the cast of parts. f. 1 b;—"Tymes trick upon the cards"; 22 Feb. 1641 [2]. f. 19 b;—"The Change: a Showe written in Dec. 1642." f. 50;—"Vertues Triumph. This Comedy was writt in Anno 1644." f. 70;—"Raguaillo D'Oceano. This Show was written and prepared to be acted in Anno 1640." f. 107 b;—"Pyxomaxia, id est, de pugna animi"; 1650. f. 125. In the last two plays are several corrections and additions in the hand of Mildmay Fane, 2nd Earl of Westmoreland [1630–66]. Paper; ff. 147. XVIIth cent. Folio.

34,222. LETTER-BOOK of Mildmay Fane, 2nd Earl of Westmoreland, entitled (f. 5) "A Booke of my joint Commission of Lieutenancy with John [Cecil], Earle of Exeter, over the Trained Bands of Horse and Foot within the County of Northampton"; 1660–1665. It contains copies of Privy Council warrants and letters, with the Lieutenants' replies, instructions from the latter to their Deputies, valuation of estates, charges on the towns of each hundred, *etc.* At the beginning are:—(a) Copy of warrant "to the High Constable of the Hundred of Orlingbury," co. Northt., for an array; 1 Sept. 1618. f. 1;—(b) "A Forme for a Life Guard to attend his Majesty monthly." f. 2. Paper; ff. 75. Folio.

34,223. AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL NOTES by Thomas Fane, 6th Earl of Westmoreland [1699–1736, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Prince

Digitized by Google

George of Denmark, 1704, Lieutenant of Dover Castle and Deputy Warden of the Cinque Ports, 1705, *etc.*], with some account of his ancestors from Charles, 3rd Earl of Westmoreland (*ob.* 1691). At the end (f. 38b) is a note by J[ohn Fane, 9th Earl of] Westmoreland, dated 11 Aug. 1773. Paper; ff. 39. Duodecimo.

34,224. CORRESPONDENCE relating to military affairs in Cornwall, 1590–1601; consisting for the most part of letters addressed to John Nance, of Nance in Illogan, by Sir Francis Godolphin, Sir Nicholas Parker, and others, respecting his duty as captain (see f. 3) of the levies in the parishes of St. Erth, Phillack, Perranuthno, St. Hillary, Uny Lelant, St. Ives, Towednack, Zennor, Ludgvan, Gulvall, and Madron. At f. 30 is a copy of a letter from Queen Elizabeth to Sir Walter Raleigh, as Lord Warden of the Stannaries, praising the zeal and readiness of her subjects in those parts, dated 12 Sept. a° 41 [1599]: see *Cal. of State Papers*, 1598–1601, p. 321. The volume also contains a few private letters to J. Nance, including one (f. 1) from [William Paulet, 3rd Marquis of] Winchester, 26 Dec. 1578; and one (f. 36) from James Bagge, 30 June, 1600, with a short account of the battle fought at Nieuport on 22 June. Paper; ff. 45. Folio.

34,225. AUTOGRAPH POEMS, prose pieces, letters, *etc.*, of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, including:—

1. "Dura Navis": a poem written as a school exercise in his 15th year, with remarks upon it added when he was 51. f. 1. Printed from this MS. by J. Dykes Campbell, *Poetical Works of S. T. Coleridge*, 1893, p. 1.
2. Two incomplete drafts of "The Destiny of Nations" (*cf.* Campbell, p. 70). ff. 5, 6.
3. "Hymn before Sunrise in the Vale of Chamouny" (*ib.* pp. 165, 521)—"S. T. Coleridge intreats Mrs. Brabant to excuse the slovenly state into which this copy has degenerated from candles and carelessness . . . It is however a correct copy, and the only correct copy in existence." f. 7.
4. Two drafts of "Lines to a Comic Author, on an abusive Review" (*cf.* Campbell, p. 451). ff. 9, 10.
5. "A Character" (*cf.* Campbell, p. 195). f. 10.
6. "Faith, Hope, Charity. From the Italian of Guarini." f. 14.
7. "Question, Answer, and Soliloquy" (printed from this MS. by Campbell, p. 642). Dated 2 Sept. 1826. f. 18.
8. "The Triumph of Loyalty: an historic Drama in five acts. First performed with universal applause at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, on Saturday, February the 7th, 1801." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 25. It was certainly not performed at Drury Lane on the above

Digitized by Google

date; and it does not appear to have ever been performed, if it was ever completed. An extract, "The Night-Scene," was published in *Sibylline Leaves*, 1817 (see Campbell, pp. 183, 637, and ff. 32–34 of the present MS.).

9. Fragmentary drafts of a play entitled "Diadestè, an entertainment in one act." ff. 36–46.
10. Notes on Shakespeare (see *Notes and Lectures on Shakespeare, etc.*, 1849, vol. i. pp. 66, 89, 105). ff. 47–53.
11. "Desultory Remarks on the present state of the Higher Drama, as connected with the Stage" (see *Notes and Lectures*, vol. i. pp. 34–7). ff. 54–56 b.
12. Notes on some of Shakespeare's contemporaries, and on the humour of Sterne (*cf.* Nos. vii. and ix. of a Course of Lectures delivered in 1818, *Notes and Lectures*, vol. ii. pp. 37, 83). ff. 57, 68.
13. Fragment of the "Gests of Maxilian"; not included in the "sundry select chapters" published in *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine*, Jan. 1822. f. 81.
14. "Weather-bound Traveller. Rough sketch of the introductory circumstances." f. 84. See Allsop, *Letters, Conversations, and Recollections of S. T. Coleridge*, 3rd ed., 1864, p. 29.
15. "Confessions of an inquiring Spirit": probably an early draft, with many slight variations from the printed edition. f. 85.
16. Part of a draft of "Church and State," agreeing more or less closely with the ed. of 1830, pp. 56–78. f. 115.
17. Notes on various philosophical and other subjects, such as:—(a) "On the distinguishing characters of Man and Mankind." f. 128;—(b) on Motion, discussing Kant's view. f. 144;—(c) "Zoomagnetism." f. 146;—(d) "Genesis κατὰ Μωσῆν." f. 149;—(e) the origin of the Pelasgi. f. 155;—(f) "Subordination of the Super-temporal, of Co-eternals." f. 158;—(g) on the Absolute. f. 160;—(h) "Of the dependence of Genius on the Taste of the Public." f. 165.
18. List in Coleridge's handwriting of the diplomas and testimonials of Dr. Gioachino de' Prati, with a testimonial added by himself. f. 168.
19. Five leaves (pp. 637–646) of the *Eclectic Review*, vol. ix. (1813), with marginal notes by Coleridge (on a review of Morton's *Essay on the Trinity*). f. 170.
20. Autograph drafts of letters:—(a) "To a man who offered to review W. Scott's poems to his injury," defending Scott against the charge of plagiarizing from "Christabel"; [Dec. 1811]. f. 175;—(b) to a Jewish friend (most probably Hyman Hurwitz), on the Jewish and Christian creeds; 4 Jan. 1820. f. 182;—(c) to the editor of *Blackwood's Monthly Magazine*, on the theory of

Digitized by Google

Comets; [1820?]. f. 187;—(d) to the editor of the *Quarterly Review*, proposing to review Napier's *Peninsular War*, vol. i.; [1828 or later]. f. 188.
At the end are included the following original letters:—(i.) Hartley Coleridge to James Gillman, jun^{r}.; 26 June, 1819. f. 190;—(ii.) William Wordsworth to H. N. Coleridge, on hearing of the death of S. T. Coleridge; 29 July, 1834. f. 192;—(iii.) John Sterling to James Gillman, on the epitaph to Coleridge; 9 Oct. 1834. f. 194.
Paper; ff. 195. Folio.

34,226. "FIDELIO": opera in full score by Ludwig van Beethoven. *Printed*, with the French and German words. Conductor's copy; with some recitatives to Italian words added to the score, in the hand of Michael William Balfe. Paper; ff. 348. XIXth cent. Folio.

34,227, 34,228. "AXUR, RE D'ORMUS: Drama Tragicomico in cinque Atti, Rappresentato nel Teatro della corte a Vienna," by Antonio Salieri. In full score. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 206, 233. XVIIIth–XIXth cent. Obl. Folio.

34,229, 34,230. "FAUST: Romantische Oper in zwei Aufzugen," by Ludwig Spohr. In full score. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 214, 207. XIXth cent. Obl. Folio.

34,231–34,236. CONDUCTOR'S COPIES of operas in full score by Giuseppe Verdi:—

34,231, 34,232. "ERNANI": opera in 4 Acts. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 224, 321. XIXth cent. Folio.

34,233, 34,234. "RIGOLETTO": opera in 3 Acts. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 198, 216. XIXth cent. Folio.

34,235, 34,236. "LES VÊPRES SICILIENNES": opera in 5 Acts, with Italian words added to some of the numbers. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 210, 359. XIXth cent. Folio.

34,237. "THE HISTORY of Reigate in Surrey," written (f. 4.) in 1816. Pasted on f. 1 is a label containing the name of Robert Rose, on the back of which may be traced some indistinct words in a cryptic character, and "A.D. 1816, aged 76"; and on f. 2 is the name "W. Ridgway, Reigate, 1779," which apparently has nothing to do with the MS. A rough plan of Reigate Castle is given on f. 3. Paper; ff. 30. Quarto. *Presented by Lothian D. Nicholson, Esq.*

Digitized by Google

34,238. "Die Beiden Füchse": comic opera in two acts, in full score, by Etienne Henri Méhul, translated from the French by Ritter Joseph von Seyfried. Paper; ff. 252. xviiith–xixth cent. Obl. Folio.

34,239. Memorials of the Rodney family, of Stoke Rodney, co. Somerset, chiefly by, or connected with, Sir Edward Rodney (see art. 2), containing:—

1. Elegy on George, son of Sir Edward Rodney, who died 30 Nov. 1651. Written "almost a yeare after his decease, by his friend and servant Fran. Atkins." f. 1.
2. History of the Rodney family, by Sir Edward Rodney. Dedicated, after the death of his son George (see above, art. 1), to his five daughters. *Imperfect* (wanting one or more leaves after f. 8). f. 2 b. Sir Edward Rodney was born 29 June, 1590, knighted on his wedding-day, 29 May, 1614 (see ff. 15, 15 b), and died 25 May, 1657 (see Collinson's *Somersetshire*, vol. iii., 1791, p. 607). His marriage with Frances Southwell, Lady of the Privy Chamber to the Queen, was celebrated at Denmark House at the Queen's expense, and he gives an interesting account of it. He assisted his kinsman William Seymour, afterwards Marquis of Hertford and Duke of Somerset, in his marriage, and attempted escape, with Lady Arabella Stuart (see f. 15).
3. Elegy on Sir Edward Rodney, by Francis Atkins. f. 19.
4. Elegies and epitaph on Frances Rodney, dau. of Sir Edward, who d. 29 June, 1637; by Tho. Hull, Hen. Allen, and Jo. Pickering respectively. ff. 20, 90 b.
5. Treatises, *etc.*, by Sir Edward Rodney:—(a) On Divine Providence. f. 21. Wanting one or more leaves after f. 25;—(b) Meditation on the Lord's Prayer. f. 32;—(c) "A speech made at Axbridge in the yeare 1626, 2°. Caroli," in support of a benevolence demanded by the King, "by Sir Edward Rodeney, one of the Justices of peace of that division, and sett downe afterwards as neere the words that weere spoken as was possible for him to doe." f. 45;—(d) "A discource of Lawes." f. 52;—(e) "Paper disputes beetweene R. G. a Papist and Sir E: R: a Protestant. Whether the wholle Militant Churche can erre in doctrine?" f. 65;—(f) Verses on the death of his daughter Frances (see above, art. 4). f. 85.
6. Theological notes, sermons, *etc.*, as follows:—(a) "A Dialogue betweene John a protestant and Robert a papish, each defending there owne proffession." f. 55;—(b) "Of the reall presence in the sacrament. Translated out of Casaubin's Answeres to Cardinall Perons Leters" (see *I. Casauboni ad epistolam ... Cardinalis Perronii Responsio*, 1612, pp. 47–51). f. 57 b;—(c) Extracts from Richard Field's book *Of the Church*. f. 60;—(d) Sermon on the Great Fire of

Digitized by Google

London [1666]. *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 70;—(e) "Christ mysticall, or the blessed vnion of Christ and his members." f. 78;—(f) Sermon "on our Lady-day, 1680." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 80 b;—(g) Sermon on Ps. cxix. 84. f. 87;—(h) "The Christian Exchange. A sermon preched at Rodeney Stoake in Summersetshire at the funerall of the much lamented George Rodeney, Esquire" (see above, art. 1). "By Francis Atkins M^{r} of Arts and (sumtimes) Fellow of Wadham Colledge in Oxford." f. 91 b. Atkins was expelled from his fellowship in 1648, and restored in 1660. He was vicar of Chard, co. Somerset, 1661–72 (Foster, *Alumni Oxonienses*, early series, vol. i. 1891, p. 40).

7. "Flora" and two other short poems. ff. 68 b—69 b.

Paper; ff. 105. XVIIth cent. At f. 85 b is a defaced inscription, "Jane Rodeney her booke, 1656 (?)." Folio.

34,240. A–O. MAPS and plans chiefly of places in Mexico and South America:—

A. Coloured plan of Nigombo [Negambo, in Ceylon] and environs, with explanations in *Dutch*; made by B. van Lier, at Colombo, 30 Aug. 1756. On a scale of about 25 rods to the inch. Paper; 2 ft. 5½ in. × 1 ft. 9 in.

B. "Plano Corografico de la Sonora y Pimeria Provincias de la America Septentrional, desde los 26 hasta los 36 grados de latitud et desde los 257 hasta los 269 de Longitud, al respecto del meridiano de Tenerife," *etc.*: map of the northern part of Mexico with the Gulf of California, on a scale of 20 miles to a degree, copied from one which was made by Father Juan Nentuig, S. J., and was presented to [Joaquin de Monserrat] Marques de Cruillas, Viceroy of New Spain. Paper, mounted on canvas; 3 ft. 4 in. × 2 ft. 9½. Late XVIIIth cent.

C. "Mapa de la Sierra Gorda, y Costa del Seno Mexicano, desde la Ciudad de Queretaro, situada serca de 21 Grados hasta los 28½ en que esta la Bahia del Espiritu Santo, sus Rios, Ensenadas y Provincias, que Circumbalan la Costa del Seno Mexicano, reconozida, pazificada y poblada en la mayor parte por D^{n}. Joseph de Escandon, Conde dela Sierra gorda, Cavallero del Orden de Santiago," *etc.*: a map of the East Coast of Mexico (*cf.* Add. MS. 17,650, K), on a scale of 6 leagues to an inch, coloured to distinguish the various Missions. Vellum, on roller; 2 ft. × 2 ft. 6 in. XVIIIth cent.

D. "Carta Corografia de la Provincia de Guañajuato [in Mexico], parte de las de Guadalaxara, Zacatecas, Valladolid, Mexico y San Luis," made for the use of Don José de la Cruz, Commandant General of New Galicia, *etc.* On a scale of 20 leagues to 5¼ inches. Paper; 3 ft. 2 in. × 2 ft. 1 in. Early XIXth cent.

Digitized by Google

E. "Mapa Topografico de la Provincia Guanajuato" [Mexico], by Dr. Jose Manuel Lopez [or Lopez Secada?], 1817: a coloured map shewing the disposition of the towns between the Royalists and Rebels. On a scale of 4 leagues to an inch. Paper; 1 ft. 4 × 1 ft.

F. "Mapa que manifiesta la Provincia de Guanaxuato por los quatro rumbos principales ano de 1817." On a scale of 20 leagues to $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Paper; 1 ft. $7\frac{1}{4}$ × 2 ft. $6\frac{1}{4}$ in.

G. "Plano Topografico de la Provincia de Zacatecas" in Mexico, made, at the order of the Intendant Don Francesco Rendon, by Don Juan Antonio de Evia, 1797 (*cf.* Add. 17,651, i, k). Scale "20 Leguas de 18. al Grado." Paper; 1 ft. 9 in. × 2 ft. 5 in.

H. "Plan Geometrico del Lago de Chapala," with views of the Islands of Mescala and Chica [in the province of Jalisco, Mexico], made, at the order of Don Jose de la Cruz, Commandant General, *etc.*, by Don Jose Narvaez, Ensign in the Navy and First Pilot, 1815. On a scale of 5000 varas [yards] to $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Paper; 1 ft. $8\frac{3}{4}$ in. × 3 ft. $6\frac{3}{4}$ in.

I. Plan of the City of Guadalaxara, capital of New Galicia [Mexico], by Don Santiago Guzman, 1813. On a scale of 1000 "varas (yards) Castellanas" to $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. Paper; 3 ft. $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 2 ft. 5 in.

K. "Plano Topografico de San Blas á Tepic": map shewing the roads from San Blas to Tepic [province of Jalisco, Mexico]. On a scale of 8 miles to $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. Paper; 1 ft. 5 in. × 1 ft. Late XVIIIth cent.

L. Plan of the Port of San Blas and the surrounding country. On a scale of $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. to a mile. Paper; 1 ft. $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 1 ft. 5. XIXth cent.

M. Coloured map of the River Atrato and its tributaries, surveyed by Lieut.-Col. Don Ygnacio de Quiroga, Governor of Chocó, 1774. The River Atrato runs north through the Granadian Confederation into the Gulf of Darien. On a scale of "Leguas de 20 en grado." Paper; 3 ft. 1 in. × 2 ft. $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

N. Coloured map of Guiana from the Punto di Araya, opposite the Isle of Margarita, to the mouth of the Amazon, with the Island of Trinidad. "Gabriell Talton made this Platt, anno Domini 1608" (?). The date is doubtful, being apparently re-written, over an erasure. Vellum; 2 ft. $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. × 1 ft. $11\frac{1}{2}$ in.

O. Map of the Country from the Isthmus of Panama to the river Magdalena on the East, and Antioquia on the South, in the Granadian Confederation, by Antonio de la Torre, 13 June, 1778. On a scale of 10 miles to an inch. Paper; 2 ft. $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 3 ft. 1 in.

34,241. "PEDIGREES of Greene of Liversedge, parish of Birstall, co. York, and descendants, &c. &c. [1563–1892], compiled by Joseph J[oshua] Green," but written (f. 2 b) by Herbert Poulter. On

Digitized by Google

ff. 62, 63 are the arms, in colours, of Grene of Horsforth, co. York, and of Greene of Liversedge. Paper; ff. 66. XIXth cent. Oblong Folio. *Presented by J. J. Green, of Ashmole House, Hampstead.*

34,242. "RETURNS by the Committee for Sequestrations, on the order of the Treasury Commissioners of 14 Sept. 1655, of the Sequestred Recusants in the several Counties of England and Wales, with the dates of their sequestrations, March, 1656." Followed (f. 64) by Returns, on the same order, "of the delinquents still under sequestration . . . with the dates of their sequestrations, March, 1656." Copied from the original returns in the Public Record Office, vol. G. cclxi. (See *The Calendar of the Committee for Compounding, etc.*, ed. M. A. Everett Green.) Paper; ff. 78. XIXth cent. Folio. *Presented by Mrs. M. A. Everett Green.*

34,243. "PHISICA generalis et particularis, authore DD. Basset [? Gilles Basset des Rosiers, Professor of Philosophy in the Collége d'Harcourt] . . . Parisiis Lut., etc. M.DCC.XLIX"; being a course of academical lectures on Physics, in two parts, prepared apparently for the press, but not printed. Many of the lectures are illustrated with drawings in pen-and-ink, with a few in colours. There is an index of subjects treated at the end of each part. Paper; ff. 553. A.D. 1749. Belonged in 1829 to J[ohn] Lee, of Doctors Commons (f. 1 b). Quarto. *Presented by Samuel Butler, Esq.*

34,244. WAX-TABLET, containing memoranda, probably of expenses, with dates in the Egyptian month Mesoré [= August]; written in *Greek* with a stilus on wax, the whole forming the last leaf of a book of wax-tablets. 5 in. × 2½ in. 1st cent. (?).

34,245 A, B. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of the "General Convention of the Industrial Classes," consisting of returns and lists of delegates, reports of the "missionaries" sent out to preach Chartism, reports of Committees, and a series of returns relating to the state of the industrial classes in various towns; 1839. Two volumes. The letters are for the most part addressed to William Lovett, the Secretary. In vol. i. (A. ff. 2, 4, 6) is part of the original correspondence between Lord John Russell, Secretary of State, and John Frost, the result of which was the striking out of the latter's name from the Commission of Peace for Newport, Monm. (printed in the *Annual Register*, 1839, Chronicle, p. 22); and in vol. ii. (B. f. 238) is the notice book of the General Convention. Paper; ff. 456, 323. Belonged to William Lovett. Folio. *Presented by Edward Abbot Parry, Esq.*

Digitized by Google

34,246. "JOURNAL pour servir au S^r Pitouays, premier Lieutenant sur le Patriarche, MDCCVI.," being the log-book of the voyage of that vessel (in company with others), commanded by M. Darquistade, from Port Louis, in Brittany, in May 1706, to Buenos Ayres, from thence round Cape Horn up the west coast of S. America to Pisco. At Pisco the vessel was sold to the Spaniards, and the voyage back was made in Le François, commanded by M. de la Foliette, Port Louis being reached 26 March, 1709. With coloured charts and views. Paper; ff. 128. Folio.

34,247. BOOK OF HOURS, in *Latin*, containing:—(a) A Calendar, among the saints being St. Boxius Hostiarius, 10 Mar., S. Frigidianus [Bishop of Lucca], 18 Mar., S. Vitalis of Ravenna, 28 Apr., S. Salvator, 28 May (red), St. Antony of Padua, 13 June, S. Antony of Piacenza, 4 July, S. Rophillus [Bp. of Forlimpopoli], 18 July, S. Petronius [Bp. of Bologna] and S. Francis, 4 Oct. (red). f. 1;—(b) Hours of the Virgin. f. 13;—(c) Penitential Psalms. f. 85;—(d) Litany. f. 97;—Hours of the Passion. f. 108 b;—(e) "Officium de passione Domini editum a papa Iohanne xxii. et concessit singulis diebus deuote dicentibus uere penitentibus et confessis unum annum de indulgentia." f. 137 b;—(f) Office of the Dead. *Imperf.* at the beginning. f. 142;—(g) The Athanasian Creed. f. 185;—(h) The Nicene Creed: a later addition. f. 189. Vellum; ff. 189. Written in Italy in the xvth cent. With figure-initials and illuminated borders, the Calendar and Hours of the Passion also having small miniatures at the foot of the page. There are moreover numerous borders executed with extreme delicacy in monochrome of red or blue slightly touched with gold. Three leaves have been abstracted, no doubt for the sake of miniatures, before ff. 14, 109, 142 respectively, but in the case of the first two later leaves (ff. 13, 108) have been supplied in their place. Duodecimo.

34 248. AURELII PRUDENTII CLEMENTIS carmina; with *Latin* and *Old-German* glosses. The following are the contents:—

1. "Testimonium de historia virorum illustrium cxlviii," by Gennadius, presbyter of Marseilles (*cf.* Migne, *Patrol.* lviii. 1068); begins, "Prudentius vir saecularis literaturae eruditus composuit KHROXHUM" (*sc.* διπτοχαῖον; gloss, "manuale librum"). f. 1 b.
2. "Incipit praefatio sequentis operis," *sc.* "Per quinquennia iam decem," *etc.*, preceded by a note on the metre. f. 2 b.
3. "Incipit liber ymnorum Aurelii Prudentii Clementis nobilissimi ac facundissimi poetae metrum iambicum" (the ordinary title, "Cathemerinon," is only given in a gloss), *viz.*:—(i) "Ymnus ad gallicinium." f. 4;—(ii) "Ymnus matutinus." f. 5;—(iii) "Ymnus ante cibum." f. 6 b;—(iv) "Ymnus post cibum." f. 9 b;

Digitized by Google

—(v) "Ymnus ad incensum lucernae." f. 11;—(vi) "Ymnus (corrected from "Hymnus") ante somnum." f. 14;—(vii) "Ymnus ieiunantium." f. 15 b;—(viii) "Ymnus post ieiunium." f. 19 b; —(ix) "Ymnus omnis horae." f. 20 b;—(x) "Ymnus circa exequias defunctorum." f. 22 b. With colophon (f. 24 b), "Finit liber ymnorum." The last two hymns of the Cathemerinon are omitted here, and placed at the end of the Peristephanon.

4. "Incipit liber peristephanon," *viz.*: (i) "Ymnus in honore martyrum emetherii et cheledonii calagurritanorum." f. 24 b;—(ii) "Passio sancti Vincentii martyris." f. 27 b;—(iii) "Passio sancti Laurentii martyris." f. 34;—(iv) "Ad Valerianum episcopum de passione Ypoliti martyris." f. 40 b;—(v) "Passio beati Cypriani." f. 43 b; —(vi) "Passio sanctorum Petri et Pauli." f. 46;—(vii) "Ymnus in honore sanctorum xviii. martyrum Caesaraugustinorum." f. 47; —(viii) "Passio sanctae Agnetis virginis." f. 49. This is followed by two short poems on the same subject, but not by Prudentius, *viz.*: (a) "Versus Constantinae Constantini filiae scripti in absida basilicae quam condidit in honore sanctae Agnes (*sic*) virginis," and (b) "De eadem versus Damasi episcopi urbis Romae." f. 51;— (ix) "Ymnus in honore beatae Eulaliae martyris." f. 51 b;— (x) "Ymnus beatissimorum martyrum Fructuosi episcopi aecclesiae Tarraconensis et Augurii et Eulogii diaconorum." f. 53 b;— (xi) "Ymnus in honore Quirini martyris et episcopi aecclesiae Susciane." f. 56;—(xii) "Passio sancti Cassiani Foro Corneliensis." f. 57;—(xiii) "De loco in quo martyres passi sunt, nunc baptisterium est." f. 58;—(xiv) "Romanus Prudentii Clementis contra Gentiles" (gloss. "passio sancti Romani"). f. 58 b;—(xv) "Ymnus xiii kal. Januarii" (= Cathemerinon xi). The title should be viii kal. Jan., *i.e.* Christmas Day. At the end is written, "Finit ymnus viii kal. Januar. hoc est de Nat. Dni." f. 74;—(xvi) "Ymnus de Aepiphania" (= Cathemerinon xii). With colophon, "Finit Cathemerinon Prudentii Clementis, cū cum (*sic*)." f. 75 b; —(xvii) "Incipit de opusculis suis trochium et trimetrum Endecasillabum" (*i.e.* the Epilogus, wanting the first line). At the end, "Finit peristefanon." f. 77 b.

5. "Incipiunt tituli hystoriarum Adam et Eva" (= Dittochaeon). f. 78.

6. "Incipit ΑΠΟΘΕΩCIC, id est de Divinitate." f. 84. The poem is divided into seven sections, each having a separate heading, *viz.*: (i) "contra heresim que passum patrem adfirmat." f. 84 b; —(ii) "contra unionitas." f. 89;—(iii) "adversus Judęos." f. 92;—(iv) "contra homuncionitas." f. 97 b;—(v) "de natura animae." f. 102 b;—(vi) "adversum Fantasmaticos qui Christum negant verum hominis corpus habuisse." f. 106 b;—(vii) "de resurrectione carnis humanae." f. 109.

Digitized by Google

7. "Incipit Amartigenia, id est de origine Peccatorum." f. 109 b. The prologue is followed (f. 111) by the title "Adversus Marcionitas, qui duos deos esse affirmant."
8. "Incipit praefatio libri psichomachiae." f. 133. The poem is divided into the following sections:—(i) "invocatio." f. 135;—(ii) "narratio: Fides." f. 135 b;—(iii) "cultura deorum." f. 135 b;—(iv) "pudititia." f. 136;—(v) "libido." f. 136;—(vi) "patientia." f. 137 b;—(vii) "ira." f. 137 b;—(viii) "superbia." f. 139;—(ix) "humilitas." f. 139 b;—(x) "luxuria." f. 142;—(xi) "sobrietas." f. 143;—(xii) "filargiria." f. 145 b;—(xiii) "operatio." f. 148;—(xiv) "discordia cognomento heresis." f. 150;—(xv) "communitio fidei et concordiae." f. 151 b;—(xvi) "aedificium fidei et concordię." f. 154;—(xvii) "gratiarum actio." f. 155 b.
9. "Contra orationem Symmachi A. Prudentii C. Liber 1. Incipit Praefatio." f. 156. The preface is followed (f. 158) by the title "Incipit adversus Symmachum Aur. Prudentii Liber prior," and the poem is divided into the following sections: (i) "de Saturno." f. 159;—(ii) "de Jove." f. 159 b;—(iii) "de Mercurio." f. 160;—(iv) "de Priapo." f. 160 b;—(v) "de Ercule." f. 161;—(vi) "de Libero, qui et Bachus." f. 161;—(vii) "de Marte et Junone Venere et Cybele." f. 162;—(viii) "unde error invaluit." f. 162 b;—(ix) "de simulacro Augusti." f. 164;—(x) "de simulacro Liviae uxoris Augusti." f. 164;—(xi) "de cultura Adriani et catamiti eius." f. 164 b;—(xii) "de culturis elementorum sub specie quorundam non deorum sed dęmonum." f. 165;—(xiii) "de cultura solis quem putant Appollinem." f. 165 b;—(xiv) "de lunae Cultura quam Dianam dicunt." f. 166 b;—(xv) "quod venerabatur in spectaculis." f. 167;—(xvi) "Romam alloquitur." f. 167 b;—(xvii) "do potentia crucis." f. 169;—(xviii) "de senatus conversione." f. 171;—(xix) "de credulitate plebis." f. 171 b;—(xx) "Symmachum alloquitur." f. 172 b.
10. "Prud. finit contra Symmachum liber prior. Praefatio secundi adversus eundem." f. 173 b. After the preface, which is written in rustic capitals throughout, follows (f. 175) the title, "Aū. Prud. Clē. adversus Symmachum Liber secundus incipit." At intervals passages from the works of Symmachus are introduced, and the only headings employed are the names Symmachus and Prudentius. Vellum; ff. v. + 203. Early xth cent. With a few illuminated initials, and on f. 4 a drawing of a cock. Titles in rustic capitals. At the beginning are inserted a recent copy of the description of the MS. in the catalogue of the Apponyi library (ff. i, ii), and a short life of Prudentius, in *Latin* (f. v.). At the end, in hands of the 10th cent., are medical recipes, especially for ophthalmia (ff. 202, 203 b), and an extract "de xii. lapidibus" (f. 203),

Digitized by Google

describing the symbolical meanings of the twelve precious stones named in Rev. xxi. 19, 20. Of the glosses a few are in cypher, and a few in tachygraphic symbols; the majority are in *Latin*, and not much later than the text. The *German* glosses have been edited by E. Steimeyer from a transcript made by Stephan Endlicher (*Zeitschrift für deutsches Alterthum*, Bd. xvi., 1873, pp. 5, 85–92). The *Latin* glosses were published by J. Weitz in his edition of Prudentius (1613), part ii., pp. 771–904, and are by him attributed to Iso Magister [monk of St. Gall., *ob.* 871]. Barth (*Adversaria* lx., col. 2865) refers to the author as "scholiastes vetus quem Isonem Magistrum vocant." The MS. is stated in a note on f. 1 to have been found at Campidona [*sc.* Kempten, in Bavaria] in 1523, "ab antiquitatis aliquot studiosis." It belonged subsequently to the Carthusian monastery at Gaming in Austria ("Cartusia Gemmicensis," f. iv b); to Dr. Karl Widmann of Augsburg (*ob.* 1638); and to Baron Brandau (*ob.* 1813). At the sale of the latter's library it was bought by Count Apponyi, and remained in his library at Pressburg until its dispersion in 1892. A short description of it, while in the Apponyi library, is given in *Jahrbücher der Literatur*, Bd. xxxi. Anzeige-Blatt, p. 33 (Wien, 1825). While in the possession of Dr. Widmann, it was used by Weitz as the principal authority for his edition of Prudentius, Hanau, 1613; it is quoted by Dressel (*Aur. Prudentii Clementis quae exstant carmina*, 1860) from Weitz as W[= Widmannianus], but does not appear to have been used at first hand by any editor since Weitz. In a German 16th-cent. binding of stamped white pigskin, with brass clasps; having a floriated pattern in the centre of each cover, and panels round the margin containing representations of the Virtues. Small Quarto.

34,249. "M. F. QUINTILIANI Cartaginensis orhatoris et rhetoris excellentissimi orhatorie declamationes": nineteen Declamations ascribed to Quintilian, arranged in the same order as in the printed editions, except the first two, which are here in reversed order. At the end are added 27 hexameters "de ventorum nominibus et regionibus," beg. "Quatuor a quadro" (*cf.* St. Isidore "de Natura Rerum," Migne, *Patrol.* lxxxiii., col. 1007, note); followed by four more headed, "Alii versus de eodem Petrarche," and beg. "Euro Vulturnus Subsolanusque sodales." Paper; ff. 142. Written at Pavia in 1464 by Gulielmus de Salmis, "cuius et hic liber est"; and bought from him in 1472 by John Loffelholcz, student of law at Pavia (see f. 141 b). Small Quarto.

34,250. "A TREWE STORIE of the Catholicke prisoners in Yorke Castle their behaviour and defence of y^e^ catholicke Religion when they were hail'd by force to the Protestantes sermons, anno domini

Digitized by Google

1600, with a confutation of Cooke the Ministers sermon by C. J. Priest." Apparently by William Richmont, whose name is attached to "The Authours request for the prisoners allowaunce of his labours" (f. 3 b). On f. 4 is an address from "The Prisoners to the authour in approvinge the worke," with a list of the prisoners' names and stations. This is followed (f. 5) by "the names of the preachers that laboured to seduce the Catholick prisoners," and (f. 5 b) "A table of the Preachers untruthes, and other notes of their evell consciences and course." Particular accounts are given of most of the sermons (of which there were fifty), of the behaviour of the prisoners when the sermons were delivered, and of the confutations of the same by William Stillington, of Kelfield, Esquire, and others of the prisoners. The most important of these is that (f. 34 b) mentioned in the title as being by C. J., probably Cuthbert Johnson *al.* William Darell: *cf.* a MS. described in the Catalogue of *Musæum Thoresbyanum* [published as an Appendix to Whitaker's *Ducatus Leodiensis*], 1816, p. 86, as "A learned disputation betwixt Robert Cook, B.D., Vicar of Leedes, and a Romish Priest ... at Yorke, an. 1610." The writer of the article on Robert Cooke in the *Dict. of National Biography*, vol. iii., 1887, supplies the name of the Priest as Cuthbert Johnson (*v.* above).

Included in the volume, of a later date, are also:—(1) Notes on "Families descended from the House of Howard." f. 73;—(2) Orders for the "bringing of the Regalia from Westminster Abby to Westminster Hall," and for "the proceeding to the Coronation," of K. William and Qu. Mary [11 Apr. 1689]. ff. 74–78;—(3) Blazon of Arms of the Nobility. f. 79.

At the end, reversing the volume, are notes and commonplaces on questions of heraldry.

Paper; ff. 170. XVIIIth cent. The name of Margaritt Saville is on f. 1, and on the inside cover is the book-plate of William Constable, F.R.S., of Burton Constable (*ob.* 1791). Small Quarto.

34,251. TREATISE on "The Art of well governing a people ... wrote in Italian by Fulvius Pacianus, Earle, Knight and Doctor of Modene ... Now faithfully translated into English by M. W. 165 [*sic*]." The initials probably stand for M[ildmay Fane, 2nd Earl of] W[estmorland, succ. 1630, *ob.* 1666]. The gauntlet borne on the coat of arms of Fane appears in the ornamental border. The original treatise is said on the title-page to have been printed in Sienna by Salvestro Marchetti, in 1607, the date attached to the dedicatory epistle to Cosmo de' Medici, Prince of Tuscany [Grand Duke in 1609]. Paper; ff. 32. Belonged, in 1856, to [John Fane, 11th] Earl of Westmorland (see above, Add. 34,213). Folio.

Digitized by Google

34,252. "THE ONE AND TWENTY BATTAILES of Yorkes Plantaginet [*sc.* Richard, Duke of York, and his son Edward IV.], with The unmatchable life and death of Richard Nevill, Earle of Warwicke, syrnamed in his tyme the Darlinge and Favorite of Kinges. By Thomas Gaynsford, Esquire." Preceded by a dedicatory letter to Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick (cr. 1618). The last two leaves are mutilated. In the article on Thomas Gainsford (*ob.* 1624?) in the *Dict. of National Biography*, vol. xx., 1889, no mention is made of this work, another copy of which exists in Sloane MS. 3071. At the end (ff. 101–104) are inserted a few detached modern drawings of fortifications, two of which bear the initials W. C. Paper; ff. 104. XVIIth cent. Folio.

34,253. CORRESPONDENCE and papers relating to the Civil War, consisting mainly of letters addressed to Edward Montagu, 2nd Earl of Manchester, in his capacity of Speaker to the House of Lords, most of which are printed in the Journals of the House of Lords; 1640–1647. The contents are:—

1. Elizabeth Cholewell to John [Robartes, 2nd] Baron Robartes of Truro; 22 Jan. [1640]. f. 1.
2. "The answear of J[ames Ussher] the Archb. of Armagh unto the Interrogatories proposed by the Lords deputed by the howse of the Lords"; 28 Mar. 1641. *Holograph.* Signed by J[ames Stuart, 4th Duke of] Lenox, [Henry Rich, 1st Earl of] Holland, [John Holles, 2nd Earl of] Clare, and F[rancis Seymour, 1st Baron] Seymour [of Trowbridge], before whom the archbishop was examined. f. 3.
3. Thomas Cowper, Mayor of Chester, to [Algernon Percy, 10th] Earl of Northumberland, Lord High Admiral, complaining of the charges on the Sheriff of Chester in forwarding prisoners to "the Lords in Parliament"; Chester, 22 Jan. 1641 [2]. f. 5.
4. [Sir] Henry Myldemay to Robert [Rich, 2nd] Earl of Warwick, enclosing a letter found "uppon the highway," from Edward and Jane Cherry and Thomas Rande to their uncle Capt. Robert Appleton, dated St. Osith, 22 Jan. 1641 [2], with the depositions of the first-named writer, Edw. Cherrie, Parson of Much Holland, co. Essex, as to the meaning of a certain phrase in the said letter; Moulsham, 24 Jan. 1641 [2]. f. 7.
5. Royal warrant to Capt. [Philip] Skippon, "Captain of the Militarie Garden in St. Martin's Fields," to attend the King at York; York, 13 May, 1642. *Signed.* f. 13.
6. [Robert Rich, 2nd Earl of] Warwick, Admiral, to the Speaker of the House of Lords [Edward Montagu, Lord Kimbolton, 2nd Earl of Manchester, 1642], reporting his detention of a ship freighted at Amsterdam with Arms and Ammunition; "From aboard the

Digitized by Google

James in the Downes," 6 Aug. 1642. [*Lords' Journal*, v. p. 270.] f. 15.

7. Col. W[illiam] Ruthuen [Ruthin], Capt. George Thomson, Capt. Alexander Pym, Capt. Louis Dick, and Anthony Rous to the "Committee for the Safety of the Kingdom," reporting some skirmishes in the West, and asking for reinforcements; Dartmouth, 9 Dec. 1642. *Copy.* [*L. J.*, v. p. 489.] f. 17.
8. Warrant by Sir Henry Herbert, Colonel of an English regiment in Holland, granting leave to two of his men to travel to England to recruit; Hague, 21 Jan. 1642 [3]. *Signed*; with *seal.* f. 19.
9. The Speaker of the Lords [Lord Manchester] to [William Grey, 1st] Baron Grey [of Werke], ordering him not to assess [Edward Noel, 2nd] Viscount Campden. Endorsed, "18 Feb. 1642 [3]." *Copy.* [*L. J.*, v. p. 609.] f. 21.
10. [Sir] William Brereton to William Ashhurst, M.P. [for Newton-in-Makerfield], giving an account of his victory over the Royalist Forces at Middlewich; Nantwich, 15 Mar. 1642 [3]. *Signed.* f. 23.
11. The King's exceptions to the articles of cessation proposed by the Parliament; [22 Mar. 1643]. *Copy. Imperfect.* [*L. J.*, v. p. 660.] f. 25.
12. John Durie, Chaplain to Mary, Princess of Orange, to Lord Manchester, in reply to a summons to attend the Assembly of Divines appointed to reform the Liturgy, *etc.*; Hague, $\frac{3}{13}$ Dec. 1643. f. 28.
13. Appointment by the Parliament of Miles Corbett to be Clerk of the Court of Wards; 14 May, 1644. *Copy.* f. 30.
14. Two letters from the King to the Parliament proposing an accommodation of differences; Evesham, Tavistock, 4 July, 8 Sept. 1644. *Copies.* [*L. J.*, vi. p. 708.] ff. 32, 33.
15. Preface and conclusion of an address to the King from his "loyal subjects of both kingdoms," containing propositions "for the peace and publique good" of the kingdom. Endorsed "Brought in by the Lord Wharton the 19th of October, 1644." f. 34.
16. Letter of thanks from the Parliament to "the Committee residing in the Army" for the "late victory near Newbury"; 4 Nov. 1644. *Copy.* [*L. J.*, vii. p. 46.] f. 36.
17. [Capt.?] Charles White to Col. [Francis] Thornhagh, on the movements of the Parliamentary troops and of the Royalists: "I heare that the King quarters this night about Welbeck and Worksopp"; Nottingham, 13 Oct. [1645]. f. 38.
18. Charles [Lambart, 2nd Baron] Lambart [1st Earl of Cavan, 1647], Governor of Dublin, to Lord Manchester, asking "to be continewed in his present Commandes," *etc.*; Dublin, 12 Feb. 1646 [7]. f. 40.

Digitized by Google

19. "Motives humbly offer'd for moderacion of the Earle of Northamptons Fine" [James Compton, 3rd Earl]; with his *signed* petition to the House of Commons, *circ.* April, 1647. ff. 42, 44.
20. [Robert Rich, 2nd Earl of] Warwick, and [Charles West, 5th Baron] La Warr, to Lord Manchester, concerning the disbanding of the Army; Chelmsford, 31 May, 1647. [*L. J.*, ix. p. 228.] f. 45.
21. Relation of the manner of the King's removal from Holmby by Cornet [George] Joyce on 4 June, 1647. [*L. J.*, ix. p. 250.] f. 47.
22. C[harles Howard, 3rd Earl of] Nottingham, as Commissioner to the Army, to Lord Manchester, as follows: (a) reporting progress of the Commissioners on their journey to Cambridge to declare the Resolutions of the Parliament to the Army; Barley, 9 June, 1647. f. 49;—(b) enclosing a copy of a petition "of the peaceable and well affected Inhabitants of the County of Norfolke," addressed to Sir Thomas Fairfax, and presented to the Commissioners at Royston; Royston, 11 June, 1647. f. 51;—(c) reporting that the Commissioners dissent from the Resolution of the Council of War that the Army should move to St. Albans, and enclosing copy of their letter on the subject to Sir T. Fairfax; Royston, 12 June, 1647. f. 54;—(d) reporting that he has imparted to the General the contents of the Lords' letter of the 22nd inst.; St. Albans, 23 Jan. 1647 [8]. f. 63. [*L. J.*, ix. pp. 260, 261.]
23. The same, with [Charles West, 5th Baron] La Warr, to the same, on the disaffection in the Army, *etc.*; St. Alban's, 13, 14, 15 June, 1647. [*L. J.*, ix. pp. 264, 266, 269.] ff. 57, 59, 61.
24. The same, with P[hilip Wharton, 4th Baron] Wharton, to the same, as follows: (a) that the head-quarters of the Army are to be at Reading, and enclosing copy of Declaration of the Army stating what they desire from Parliament; Uxbridge, 27 June, 1647. f. 65;—(b—d) on the latter subject; Reading, 5, 11, 19 July, 1647 (the last letter containing two enclosures). ff. 71, 73, 75;—(e) giving the result of the debate with "the Commissioners of the Army about the reliefe of Ireland," and enclosing copy of Report sent to the latter Commissioners, and the "propositions made by Sir John Temple and Sir Hardresse Waller concerning the reliefe of Ireland"; Bedford, 29 July, 1647. [*L. J.*, ix. pp. 299, 317, 327, 340.] f. 79.
25. Charles I. to his son James [Duke of York], arranging for an interview with his children: "to this ende therefore I comande you to aske leave of the two houses to make a journey (if it may be) for a night or two"; Casam [Caversham], 4 July, 1647. *Copy.* [*L. J.*, ix. p. 327.] f. 70.
26. Message from the Common Council of the City of London approving the choice of Lt. Gen. Massie for the command of the City Militia, *etc.*; 30 July, 1647. [*L. J.*, ix. p. 363.] f. 83.

Digitized by Google

27. "A List of suche Persons as for the present are attending his maiestie till further order from the House"; [1647]. f. 84.
Paper; ff. 84. xviiith cent. Folio.

34,254. "Epistole Magistri Petri Blesensis": sixty-six of the letters of Peter of Blois, Archdeacon of London, not arranged in the order given in Migne's *Patrologiæ Cursus*, vol. ccvii., but all included in that edition, excepting that numbered xlii in the MS. (ff. 75 b—78), which has the following rubric: "Soldanus Persarum petiit per literas suas et per venerabiles nuntios ab Alexandro quarto papa [1254–1261], ut mitteret ei viros catholicos et prudentes qui eum erudirent in fide Christiana." The letter which follows, with the substitution of "Iconii" for "Persarum," is printed in the *Annales Ecclesiastici* of Raynaldus, ed. 1692, App. p. 612, under the year 1257. See also Potthast, *Regesta Pont.*, ii. p. 1399. The Epistolæ are preceded by:—

1. "Provinciale Romane Ecclesie," containing lists of churches, cardinals' titles, sees subject to the Pope, *etc.* f. 1.
2. Topographical account of Rome, with names of its fortifications and gates, hills, baths, palaces, theatres, *etc.* *Lat.* f. 9 b.
3. Lists of Archbishops and Bishops of England down to *circ.* 1223; with a few additions by later 13th-cent. hands. *Lat.* f. 11.
4. "Cathalogus sive cronica omnium pontificum romanorum et Imperatorum . . . et notabilia facta eorum," written in parallel columns. The last entries record the coronation of the Emperor Frederic by Pope Honorius III. in 1220. f. 20.
5. Brief extracts relating to Sens from the Chronicle of Sigebertus Gemblacensis and his various continuators. *Lat.* Inserted in a hand of the 16th cent. f. 31.
At the end (f. 97) are copies in a 13th-cent. hand of papal bulls (a) of Gregory IX. to the Archbishop of Canterbury and the bishops, *etc.*, of the province, announcing his election, beg. "Alto illius qui," dat. Laterani x kal. Apr. pontif. anno primo [23 Mar. 1227]. See Potthast, *Regesta Pont.*, i. p. 681. f. 97;—and (b) of Innocent III. to the Bishop of Winchester [? Peter de Rupibus], reprobating his oppression of the Church, beg. "Si vera sunt que de te nobis nunciantur," [*circ.* 1208?]. f. 97 b.
Vellum; ff. 98. xiiith cent. Duodecimo.

34,255. Tales by Charlotte Brontë, the novelist [afterwards wife of Rev. Arthur Bell Nicholls], written under the pseudonym of Lord Charles Albert Florian Wellesley, and in the minute handwriting affected by her in her early years. For an account of similar works written under the same name, and for a facsimile of the handwriting, see Mrs. E. C. Gaskell's *Life of Charlotte Brontë*, 1858, pp. 64–68. The contents are:—

Digitized by Google

1. "The Spell, an extravaganza," in eight chapters, written, according to notes in the authoress's natural hand, in June and July, 1834. f. 1.
2. "High Life in Verdopolis . . . in six chapters," dated at beginning and end, "March 20th, 1834." f. 15.
3. "The Scrap Book, a mingling of many things," written in 1834–1835. f. 27.

Paper; ff. 44. In French binding of dark brown morocco, tooled. Octavo.

34,256. PREFACE by Cardinal Newman to *The Anglican Ministry*, by Arthur Wollaston Hutton, M.A., published in 1879. *Holograph*, and *signed* at the end, "John Henry, Cardinal Newman." Paper; ff. 7. Folio.

34,257. COLLECTIONS relating to the family of Messeruy of the Island of Jersey, in *French*:—

1. Extracts from the register of contracts of deeds, relating to the disposition of property in Jersey, by Jean son of Aaron Messeruy, by Jean de Carteret as guardian of the children of Jean Messeruy, and by Maximilian son of Jean Messeruy; 1630–1641. f. 2.
2. Rental of Aaron Messeruy in Jersey, arranged in parishes; 1627. f. 48. With marginal notes of the disposition of the various properties, as contained in art. 1.
3. Petition of Philip and Sarah Messervy, children of Maximilian Messervy, to Charles II., for the restoration of the estate of their father confiscated about 1644, "y^e^ time of the late vnhappy war," with the papers incident to the enquiry and composition for the restoration; 1661–1665. f. 84. At f. 82 b is an index of the persons who had acquired the property.
4. Papers relating to the property of Philip Messeruy; 1674–1683. ff. 126 b, 129 b, 131. Followed (f. 136) by a rental.

Paper; ff. 141. XVIIth cent. Folio.

34,258. "DIURNALL BOOKE . . . Wherein is comprised all my Disbursements, currant Debts, and Receipts of monies," 1655–1661: the accompt-book of a native of Jersey (?) during the time that he was tenant of Sir Charles Abdy's manor of Belgard, in Lydd, co. Kent. At f. 78 b it is stated that his wife was Anna, dau. of Tho. Freebody and widow of Nicholas Durant. At October in each year is a detailed statement of his possessions in stock, also of his lands and sales of wool. At f. 104 is the measurement, with valuation, of the lands of John Clarke in Tenterden and Woodchurch; and at ff. 2 b and 3 are rhymes and prophecies referring to the Commonwealth and Restoration. Paper; ff. 106. Quarto.

Digitized by Google

34,259. Register kept by Jean and Charles Poingdestre, of Jersey, of bonds to them for corn-rents, and of proceedings taken on the same; 1678–1691. *French.* At the end, reversing the volume, are acquittances to Jean Poidestre (*sic*) for corn-rents, from E. Pipon, Receiver, 1682–1690. For an account of the corn-rents in Jersey, see Charles Le Quesne, *A Constitutional History of Jersey*, London, 1856, p. 437. Paper; ff. 132. Octavo.

34,260. Register of proceedings in suits arising out of the succession to the property of Philippe de Carteret [of Jersey], son of Philippe, son of François de Carteret; 1726–1748. *Fr.* and *Engl.* Amongst the families interested are those of Corbet, Baudinel, Messeruy, Pipon, and Dumaresq. The entries are usually signed by Jean Pipon, Greffier; in a few instances by Philippe de Carteret, Greffier. Paper; ff. 59. On f. 59 is inscribed "Livre d'acte appartenant a Daniel Messeruy depuis de 5e jour du mois d'Aoust, 1740"; and on the vellum cover "Livre d'actes a Dlle. Anne Pepon, Tutrice." Small Quarto.

34,261. List of corn-rents due to the King in the island of Jersey, arranged in parishes, with an index at the beginning; 1625–1627. *Fr.* On f. 12 is a table of the rate of carriage of the King's corn in Jersey. Paper; ff. 70. Small Quarto.

34,262. Miscellaneous papers relating to the Island of Jersey, including many connected with the family of Poingdestre; 1618–1832. Among them are:—

1. Mandate from Jean Herault, Bailly, to the Vicompte to summon the States; St. Sauvour, 7 April, 1618. *Signed.* f. 1.
2. Letter from E[dmund] Taverner to John Poigndextre; Whitehall, 29 June, 1637. f. 4.
3. "Manifeste declarant la Resolution des Etats et Habitants de l'Isle de Jersey de maintenir parmy eux la Religion Protestante, l'autorité du Roy, avecq leurs Loix, Libertés et Priviledges—accordée et agrée par les dits Estats assemblés ce 5e Jour du mois de Mars l'an 1645." f. 6. A facsimile of the original manifesto, with the signatures, was published by the Société Jersiaise in 1886.
4. Notes of events in Jersey, chiefly of what occurred during the attack on the Channel Islands by the Parliamentarians in 1643; 1518–1643. f. 24.
5. Petitions to the Council of State and the Protector, with reports, proposals, minutes and other papers relating to the condition of the island; *circ.* 1650–1657. ff. 34–83.
6. Letters from Jean Poingdestre to his wife; London, 23 Oct., 3 Dec. 1660. *Fr.* ff. 84, 86.

Digitized by Google

7. Declaration in a suit of the Queen Mother Henrietta Maria against Daniel Norman, and others, for the recovery of property, including furniture, pictures, jewellery, *etc.*, belonging to her, 10 Dec. 1665, 6 Chas. II. (*sic*), in the parish of St. Mary le Savoy, co. Middlesex, and casually lost out of her possession; with inventory. f. 88 b.
8. Will of Susanna Poingdestre; Jersey, 7 Feb. 1770. *Fr. Signed.* f. 127.
9. "Le Diable Boiteux donné en spectable (*sic*) dans L'Isle de Cesarce [Jersey] . . . Imprimé à Rome dans la Rue de Correction et distribué gartis [gratis] par Sans Souci, en Aoust MDCCLXX.": in verse. A MS. copy. f. 129.
10. Papers relating to the family of Hocquard; 1820–1829. ff. 190–208.

Paper; ff. 236. XVIIIth–XIXth centt. Folio.

34,263. PSALTER, Hymns, and Commune Sanctorum of Antiphonal, the last being followed by an Officium pro Defunctis, Venitare, part of a Te Deum, Offices of the Virgin, and the eight ecclesiastical Tones. *Latin.* Among the hymns are some in honour of St. Gabriel (f. 147), the Visitation of the Virgin Mary (f. 149), St. Louis, Bishop of Toulouse (ff. 220 b–222), and other festivals peculiar to the Franciscan order. Vellum; ff. 225. With a few curiously illuminated initials. A few leaves are missing. Written probably in Bohemia late in the XVth cent., with XVIth cent. additions. On f. 224 is the name of Phaff [Papa?] Kruth (16th cent.), and inside the cover that of Joseph Warren [1892]. Bound in thick wooden boards covered with elaborately stamped pigskin. Folio.

34,264. "IL MARTIRIO di Santa Cecilia": oratorio for four voices, with accompaniment for strings, in score, by Quirino Colombani. Paper; ff. 62. XVIIIth cent. Obl. Folio.

34,265. CORRESPONDENCE of William Nicolson, Archdeacon and [1702] Bishop of Carlisle, Bishop of Derry [1718], and Archbishop of Cashel [1727, *ob.* 1727], consisting of his *holograph* drafts and the original replies of his correspondents; 1683–1727. The whole of the letters are included in the edition published by John Nichols, 1809. Some refer to Francis Atterbury, Dean of Carlisle [1704–1711]; and on ff. 101–124 are the papers relating to the "Case of the Bp. of Carlile as Local Visitor of his Chapter," consequent on the Bishop's intervention in the disputes between the Dean and the Chapter in 1707. Among the writers of the letters are:—(1) William T[aylor] to —— Saunders, "Minister of the Gospel" in Oxford; Newbury, 7 June, 1698. f. 39;—(2) N[athanael] Ellison, Archdeacon of Stafford; 3 May, 1700, 6 Sept. 1717. ff. 62,

Digitized by Google

157;—(3) Peter Gregory, Rector of Uldale, Cumberland; 16 May, 1700. f. 63;—(4) J[ohn] Smith, D.D., Prebendary of Durham; Durham, 23 Jan. 1701[2], 19 Nov. [1703]. ff. 70, 72;—(5) William Pearson, Archdeacon of Nottingham; York, 17, 29 June, 1706. ff. 84, 88;—(6) Thomas Tullie, "Vice Dean" [Chancellor] of Carlisle, Hugh Todd, Prebendary, and George Fleming, Archdeacon; Carlisle, 30 June, 1706. f. 90;—(7) Jo. Nicolson; Carlisle, 22 Dec. 1707. f. 97;—(8) Thomas Tullie [Chancellor]; 15 Jan. 1707[8], Carlisle, 27 Sept. 1709. ff. 100, 137;—(9) John Rogers, Archdeacon of Leicester; Leicester, 21 Feb. 170$\frac{7}{8}$. f. 125;—(10) Thomas Salkeld; "Whithall," 5 July, 1708. f. 130;—(11) Hugh Todd, Prebendary; Carlisle, 7 Sept. 1709. f. 135;—(12) David Wilkins, D.D., Keeper of the Lambeth Library; Lambeth, 7 Dec. 1717—13 Nov. 1719. ff. 160, 164, 166, 168;—(13) H[enry Downes, Bishop of] Killala [1717], Elphin [1720], Meath [1724], and Derry [1726]; 24 Nov. 1719—7 Feb. 172$\frac{8}{9}$. ff. 170–263 *passim*. Paper; ff. 267. On f. 1 is a note of the purchase in May, 1808, of the letters at the sale of the library of [Edward] Marshall [Vicar of Duxford, *etc.*] by John Nichols. Folio.

34,266. CHRONICLES of English History, in *Latin*:—

1. "Tractatus de Bruto abbreviato": a chronicle of England from Brut to the battle of Evesham, 1265; in three books, with lists of chapters. f. 2. The first book begins, "Eneas cum Ascanio filio fugiens excidium urbis," and ends (f. 26 b) with the death of Cadwallader in 689, "Die autem xii Kal. Maii migravit ad dominum anno ab incarnatione domini sexcentesimo octoge[simo nono]." There is another copy of this book in Cotton MS. Titus D. xii. art. 2, ff. 3–22 (*cf.* Sir T. D. Hardy, *Descriptive Catalogue of British History*, Rolls Series, vol. ii. p. 473). The second book, which begins (f. 26 b), "Anno ab incarnacione domini DC. lxxx°ix° mortuo Kadwaladro successit ei nepos suus," carries the chronicle to the Norman conquest. The third book (f. 37 b) begins (after the table of chapters), "Postquam Willelmus Lungespe, filius Rollonis primi Normannorum," and ends (f. 62) "atque sic cilicio proprio quo carnem arcius denunciat contectus, ut dictum est, martirizatur. Explicit codex Bruton." A leaf is missing after f. 47. This book also, in part, is included in the above-named Cotton MS. (ff. 23–37). It there has for its title "Conquestus Anglie," and stops at the accession of Henry II., whereas the present copy is carried down to the death of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, at Evesham in 1265, the latter part being especially full and interesting.
2. A short chronicle of the Kings of England to 1273, beg. "Tempore antiquorum Anglorum dividebatur Anglia in quinque partes," and

Digitized by Google

ending "Huic successit Edwardus filius ejus anno scilicet dni. M°CC°LXXIII°." A leaf is missing after f. 64. For another copy see Arundel MS. 310. (Hardy, *op. cit.*, vol. iii. p. 200.) f. 63.
The entire MS., according to the description in Macray's *Catalogue*, col. 501, exactly agrees with artt. 5 and 6 of Rawlinson MS. B. 150 (13th cent.) in the Bodleian Library, and Hardy (iii. p. 164) in his notice of the latter MS. ascribes the "Brutus abbreviatus" to a monk of Battle Abbey. See also C. Bémont, *Simon de Montfort*, etc., Paris, 1884, p. xiii. Vellum; ff. 70. XIVth cent. On the covers are the arms of James Ley, Earl of Marlborough (*ob.* 1628). Other owners in the 16th cent. were Thomas Harte and Edward Benet (f. 69 b); and on f. 2 is a note of the sale "pro ii.*s.* v.*d.*" to "Master Hopkyns." Small Quarto.

34,267. MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS, and autographs of composers:—

A. 1. "Chorale, 'Gott der Vater wohn uns bey,' a Clarino, 2 clavier e pedale di J. L. Krebs," with an alternative hautbois part. Dated 11 June, 1745. *Autograph.* f. 1.

2. Letter of Johann Gottfried Walther, containing a list of a few compositions in his possession by Italian musicians of the end of the XVIIIth cent., reference to the vacant cantorship [at Weimar], an account of a visit from Joseph Chrysostom Mittendorff, the Bremen bass-singer, *etc.*; Weimar, 6 Aug. 1745. f. 3.

3. Letter of Jacob Meyerbeer to Louis Spohr, introducing to him the composer Hermann Wichmann, and referring to "Der Kreuzfahrer," which Spohr was then writing; 26 March, 1845. f. 4.

4. Five songs by Emmanuel Geibel and Ludwig Tieck, set to music for four voices by Niels W. Gade (op. 13), and dedicated to Frau Constanze Schleinitz; Leipzig, Aug. 1846. *Autograph.* f. 5.

B. 1. Sonata for four strings, in parts, by Carlo Ambrosio. Copied [?] 26 Sept. 1749. f. 12.

2. The Hymn of Eve in Dr. Arne's "Abel," with a bass. f. 25.

3. Gavotte and Airs for the harpsichord by Rev. William Felton. ff. 25 b–28, 29 b.

4. "March by the King of Prussia," arranged for the harpsichord. f. 28 b.

5. Hymn for Easter Day, "O my God, accept my praise," for one voice, with a bass. f. 29.

6. Four letters written by Samuel Wesley, the composer, when a youth, to Mrs. Freeman Shepherd; [*circ.* 1784]. They are transcripts of copies made by Mrs. Martha Jervis from the originals at Paris. f. 32.

7. Letter of Max Bruch to President —— [at Düsseldorf], referring

Digitized by Google

to a tour he is about to make in Germany and mentioning some compositions upon which he is engaged; 2 Oct. 1876. f. 41.
Presented by Augustus Hughes-Hughes, Esq.

C. 1. Hymn: "When troubles sore beset my way," for four voices. XIXth cent. f. 43.

2. "The Dead man's chant"; for words see *East Anglian*, March, 1887. f. 44.
Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.

Paper; ff. 44. XVIIIth and XIXth centt. Folio.

34,268. PAPERS relating to Bishops' visitations and other matters affecting St. Paul's Cathedral, London; 1378–1725.

1. Confirmation by Pope Urban VI. of privileges granted by Simon de Sudbury, Bishop of London, 11 May, 1374, to the minor canons; Rome, xi kal. Nov. [17 Oct.] a° 1 [1378]. *Lat. Copy.* Printed in the *Registrum Statutorum . . . eccl. Cath. S. Pauli Londinensis*, by W. S. Simpson, 1873, p. 324, and elsewhere. f. 1.
2. Articles and proceedings at the visitations (1) of Bishop Richard Bancroft, in 1598–1601, and (2) of Bishop Edmund Grindall, 17 Apr. *etc.*, 1561 (see *op. cit.*, p. 272). *Lat.* ff. 3, 6 b, 10.
3. Discussion on the status of the Canons Residentiary at a visitation at which the Dean [Alex. Nowell?], with Dr. Lancelot Andrews and Dr. Thomas White, Canons, were present; [*circ.* 1590–1600]. *Lat.* f. 16.
4. Petition from the Dean and Chapter protesting against the proposed visitation of the Archbishop of Canterbury [William Laud]; with the King's order thereon, given by [Sir] John Coke [Secretary of State], 27 Apr. 1636. *Copies.* f. 18.
5. Citation by Henry Compton, Bishop, to the Dean and Chapter to attend his visitation; 16 July, 1696. *Lat.* Followed by (a) draft letter of protest from the Dean and Chapter, and (b) proceedings at the visitation, 7 Sept. 1696. ff. 20, 22, 23.
6. Protest of the Dean and Chapter against the continued adjournments of the above visitation; *n. d. Lat.* f. 25.
7. Proceedings of the same Bishop's visitation of 1698. *Lat.* f. 27.
8. Injunctions given by Edmund [Gibson], Bishop, at his primary visitation begun 12 May, 1724. f. 29.
9. Letter from the same to [? the Dean, Henry Godolphin] on the articles to be considered at his adjourned visitation; Fulham, 28 July, 1725. *Hologr.* f. 31.

Paper; ff. 32. XVIIth, XVIIIth centt. Folio.

The following Nos., **34,269–34,273**, *were presented by Professor George Stephens, of Copenhagen.*

34,269. REGISTER of the monastery of Groenendale, near Brussels,

Digitized by Google

consisting of particulars of its possessions, arranged in alphabetical order of places from Aa to Hoelaer. Originally founded in 1304 as a hermitage by John II., Duke of Brabant, the house was changed by John III., Duke of Brabant, into a monastery, in 1343 (*cf.* A. Sanderus, *Chorographia Sacra Brabantiae*, 1727, tom. ii. p. 16). The Register itself, which commences on f. 24, is preceded by Inventories of ancient deeds recording the various benefactions (ff. 4 b–16), followed by list of acquittances 1347–1424 (ff. 16 b, 17), and by lists of the fee-tenants (f. 19 b). At the end are (a) Tithes of the goods of Jan van Bosc, priest, and of Jo. van Yseren, "conversus." ff. 140, 141;—(b) Inventories of the goods of certain of the brethren in Brussels. f. 144;—and (c) Income of the monastery. f. 155. *Flemish* and *Latin*. *Imperfect*, 101 leaves being apparently lost after f. 138 (old paging cxxii) and one or two leaves before f. 144 (old paging ccxxxii). Paper; ff. 155. Late xvth cent. Large Folio.

34,270. Fragment of Book II. of the Speculum Juris of Gulielmus Durandus. It consists of three quires: the first, which contains its complement of three sheets (ff. 1–12), commencing (according to the printed edition of 1668) in the middle of § 4 of De rescripti præsentatione et impugnatione (*op. cit.*, p. 58, col. i. l. 22) and ending in § 4 of De dilationibus (*op. cit.*, p. 109, col. i. l. 55); the second (ff. 13–22), which wants the outer sheet, commencing in § 2 of De exceptionibus et replicationibus (*op. cit.*, p. 159, col. ii. l. 9) and ending in § 7 of De positionibus (*op. cit.*, p. 238, col. i. l. 21); and the third (ff. 23–32), which consists of five sheets, commencing in § 1 of De appellatonibus (*op. cit.*, p. 473, col. i. l. 68), and completing this part of the work with the colophon, "Explicit secunda pars speculi." Vellum; ff. 32. xiiith cent. Large Folio.

34,271. Treatises, *etc.*, on Theology and Canon Law, in *Latin*, as follows:—

1. Questions "de Deo et de angelis et hominibus," "de sacramentis pœnitentie," "de matrimonio," and similar subjects, the rubrics not being uniformly supplied. *Imperfect*, at beginning and end, and there is apparently a hiatus after f. 10. Vellum. xivth cent. f. 2.
2. "Epilogi super 2° [libro] sententiarum," and, reversing this portion of the MS., "Epilogi super quarto [libro] sententiarum," being "epilogi" on the first forty-one Distinctiones of the second book, and the first forty-eight Distinctiones of the fourth book of the Sententiæ of Petrus Lombardus. xvith cent. f. 72.
3. Questions on the rubric "de celebratione missarum et sacramento eucharistie [lib. iii. tit. 41, of Gregory's Decretals], and on

Digitized by Google

various other passages in the Corpus Juris Canonici. John de Pietenpach is referred to on ff. 97 b, 98. xvth–xvith cent. f. 92.

4. "Tractatus . . . de Successionibus," by Jo. Nagel, of the University of Leipzig, beg. "Tractaturi de successionibus ab intestato." f. 102. Followed (f. 108) by "Notata super arborem consanguinitatis cum tribus regulis magistralibus," and (f. 109) by a Bible-summary in hexameters, beg. "Primo creavit, Divisit, Fecit duo cuncta," a line being devoted to each chapter. In the margin on f. 103 are notes of payments made in 1488. xvth cent. Vellum and paper; ff. 126. xivth–xvith centt. Folio.

34,272. Thomæ Cisterciensis monachi commentarium in Canticum Canticorum. *Imperfect*, beg. in the middle of cap. xv., the commentary on each passage being reckoned in the MS. as a chapter (*cf.* Migne's *Patrologiæ Cursus*, vol. ccvi. col. 98, l. 49). After f. 12 two leaves, probably, are missing, containing the end of cap. xxix., and nearly the whole of cap. xxx. (*op. cit.*, col. 178, l. 16—col. 187, l. 49); after f. 26 a quire is missing, containing capp. lii.–lxxix. (*op. cit.*, col. 317, l. 1—col. 460, l. 4); and the MS. ends in the middle of cap. lxxxii. (*op. cit.*, col. 479, l. 2). Vellum; ff. 30. xiiith cent. With initials in red and blue. Quarto.

34,273. Miscellaneous letters and papers, as follows:—

1. Letter from "John Philaletheirene" to "Mr. Bladon, a Preacher to a meeting in Birmingham, and to the rest of the Dissenting Teachers there and their Hearers," on Schismatics; late 17th cent. f. 1.
2. Statement as to the descent of the property of Barker Hibbins, writer to the East India Company at Surat, *etc.*, who died in 1690. f. 5.
3. Verses, entitled "The Dolphin, in a letter to a friend, 1722." f. 6.
4. Letter from Abdias Taylor to Rev. ——, giving an account of his trial at Worcester for accusing one Benjamin Lyon of being a Jacobite; St. Johns, 9 Aug. 1725. f. 8.
5. Notes of payments made *circ.* 1330 to the Church of Rome from various English monasteries, taken from a Vatican MS. by Prof. Peder Andreas Munch, the Norwegian historian (*ob.* 1863). f. 9.

Paper; ff. 14. Folio.

34,274 A–V. Miscellaneous autograph letters, etc., *viz.*:—

A. Love Poems and other verses in *Spanish*. ff. 1–26. Included are:—"Quexandose de las vozes de vna Dama, Romanze"; 31 Aug. 1756. f. 1;—"Minuet"; 12 Feb. 1760. f. 23;—"Al fallecimento de Manuel Guerrero: Octavas"; 14 Feb. 1760. f. 25.

B. 1. Letter from P[eter Mew, Bishop of] Winchester, to Dr.

Digitized by Google

Samuel Woodford, Prebendary of Winchester, relative to the "Assizes sermon;" Farnham, 4 July, 1692. At the foot is a note by Dr. Woodford. f. 27.

2. Two letters from Elizabeth, wife of Sir Samuel Dukinfield, Bart., to Mrs. Ann Woodford; London, 5 Dec. 1760, 10 Dec. 1762. The first contains a notice of the death of George II. and of the accession of George III.; the second refers to the "young prince," afterwards George IV. (b. 12 Aug. 1762), and to political affairs. ff. 29, 31.
3. Letter from [Francis North, 1st Earl of] Guilford, to Heighes Woodford; 11 Dec. 1779. f. 33.
4. Two letters from A[nne, wife of Matthew, 2nd Baron] Fortescue, to Mrs. Woodford; [London], 9 Sept. [1761], 26 Nov. *n. d.* The first letter gives an account of the marriage of George III. [8 Sept.], describing the Queen as "a pretty little woman, but no beauty." ff. 35, 37.

C. 1. Letter from Thomas Macro to Dr. John Creichton, empowering him to receive a dividend; 17 April, 1722. f. 38.
2. Power of attorney from Susan Macro, executrix of Thomas Macro, to Thomas Snow; 27 May, 1738. *Seal* of arms. f. 39.
3. Correspondence between J. Follett and Mercy, widow of Philip Doddridge, D.D.; 10 Aug. 1752—22 Aug. 1753. ff. 40–47.
4. Letter from Thomas Martin, of Palgrave, to —— ; Bury, 7 Oct. 1757. f. 48.
5. Letter from James Christie to Markham Sherwin, as to the sale of the Macro MSS.; Pall Mall, 30 Oct. 1819. f. 49.
Taken from Upcott's copy of Christie's Sale Catalogue of Dr. Cox Macro's Collections, 1820.

D. Two mutilated leaves of a *Greek-Coptic* Bible, of the 7th or 8th cent.; the Greek beginning at Psalm xxx. 8 and St. John viii. 13, the Coptic at Psalm xxxi. and St. John vii. 43. Vellum; Quarto. ff. 51, 52.

E. Papers relating to the Island of Grenada, including warrants from Col. Charles Joseph Doyle, Lieut.-Governor, on the subject of prisons at Carriacoio and St. George's; 4 Oct. 1842—4 Jan. 1844. ff. 53, 55, 57. *Presented by William Henry Allnutt, Esq.*

F. Letter from Oscar II., King of Sweden and Norway, to Prince Wiszniewsky, on the question of "la population ouvrière, le socialisme," *etc.*; Stockholm, 30 Jan. 1891. *Hologr.* f. 58. *Presented by Prince Wiszniewski.*

G. 1. Letter from Lord Nelson to Lady Hamilton; St. George off Rostock, 24 May, 1801. f. 61. Printed, with a large omission, in Pettigrew's *Memoirs of Nelson*, vol. ii. p. 78.
2. Enquiry by [General Jean Victor] Moreau as to a loan effected by

Digitized by Google

General [Joseph Antoine René] Joubert in Genoa; [Dec. 1800]. *Hol.* With an order "pour me rendre compte de cette affaire," *signed* "Bonaparte"; Paris, 12 frimaire, an 9 [3 Dec. 1800]. f. 63. *Presented by Mrs. Phillis Harding.*

H. 1. Letter from Dom Benedetto Castelli, monk and mathematician, to [B.] Guerini; Rome, 25 Aug. 1640. *Ital.* f. 65.

2. Warrant from the Parliamentary "Committee for his Majesties Revenue" to Thomas Fauconbridge, Receiver general, to pay £396 to Robert, Earl of Warwick, "for the paying of ten soldiers in each of the Castles of Walmer, Deale and Sandowne, increased more than the Old-Establishment"; Westminster, 18 Dec. 1645. *Signed* by J[ohn] Glynne, Hen[ry] Mildmay, Denis Bond, W[illiam] Ashhurst, and Cor[nelius] Holland. f. 66.

I. Papers relating to the Act of Parliament [May, 1830] enabling "His Majesty to appoint, by Commission, under His Sign Manual, the Persons therein to be named, to affix His Majesty's Royal name to such Papers and other Documents as may require the same during His Majesty's lamented indisposition" (see *6th Report of Historical MSS. Commission*, p. 474, col. 2). Included are:—(a) Printed copies of the Act, with MS. corrections by Lord Chancellor Lyndhurst, and (f. 86) drafts of the same Act. ff. 68–71, 86–92;—(b) Signature, very shaky, of George IV., with *seal*; 27 Oct. 1828. f. 71;—(c) Commutation of sentences of death on Thomas Jones and others, the King's signature being affixed by a stamp in his own presence and that of [Arthur Wellesley, Duke of] Wellington, and [Charles Long, Baron] Farnborough, whose signatures are added; 31 May, 1830. With *seal.* f. 72;—(d) Engraved portrait of George IV., after Sir Tho. Lawrence, with facsimile of signature. f. 74;—(e) Letters from Sir Henry Ellis, Principal Librarian of the British Museum, to —— and Lord Lyndhurst, on "Royal signatures made by stamp"; 16 Jan. 1828—24 May, 1830. ff. 75 (*copy*), 78, 80, 81, 82;—(f) Letters from the Duke of Wellington to Lord Lyndhurst; London, 20, 29 May, 1830. ff. 77, 84;—(g) Memoranda by Sir N[icholas] C[onyngham] T[indal], Chief Justice of Common Pleas; 21 May, 1830. f. 79.

K. Letter from Thomas Stockdale to [Ferdinando, 2nd Baron] Fairfax, on the state of public affairs in England; 11 Mar. 1641 [2]. f. 94. Printed in the *Fairfax Correspondence*, vol. ii. p. 380. For other letters from Stockdale to Lord Fairfax, see Add. 18,979.

L. 1. Letter from [Thomas Osborne, Earl of] D[anby], Lord Treasurer, to the Duke of Lauderdale, Secretary of State in Scotland, on the question of recruiting for France and other public matters (in answer to the Duke's letter of 6th, not, as here quoted, 4th, Dec., in Add. 23,138, f. 78); London, 18 Dec. 1677. f. 97.

Digitized by Google

2. Correspondence between Sir Leoline Jenkins, Ambassador at the Nimeguen Conference, and Lord Danby, on a conversation with the Swedish Ambassador at Nimeguen touching Papist designs in England; 5 Nov.—3 Dec. 1678. Danby's letter is a *hologr.* copy. ff. 99–104.

M. Five letters from Capt. William Burrard to his brother [Sir] Harry Burrard, describing his journey to and from Russia, when he went to join the Russian Service as a Volunteer; Copenhagen, St. Petersburg, Pultiwa, *etc.*, 2 May—19 Dec. 1738. ff. 105–118.

N. 1. Letter from Jean François Boissonade to Dr. Charles Burney, on his studies on Philostratus, Eunapius, *etc.*; Paris, 21 Oct. 1809. *Lat.* f. 120. With covering letter from —— de la Barthe, dat. London, 22 Nov. [1809]. *Fr.* f. 122.

2. Readings in Aristophanes, in the hand of Dr. Burney, taken for the most part from Burmann's edition, Leyden, 1760, 4to, in the Museum copy of which the papers were found; 1788–1798. ff. 123–131.

O. 1. Letter (mutilated) from Vincent Skynner to Lord Treasurer Burghley, describing in detail the method formerly employed by the Clerks of the Pells in entering the Bills of the Tellers of the Exchequer, and complaining of the new method introduced by Edward Wardour, the present Clerk; *n. d. Signed.* Endorsed by Burghley "16 May, 1595. Vinc. Skynnars second wrytyng." f. 132.

2. "The particular chardges of Sir Henry Vnton, Knight, sent from her Majestie as her Am^bre^ vppon speciall service vnto the French King"; 18 Dec. 1595—31 Jan. 1596. *Signed* by Unton. With note, "mak an ordre to pay this. W. Burghley." f. 134.

3. Mandate from the Queen to the Privy Council to call upon certain gentlemen "to provide eche of them certaine light horse agreable to the nomber expressed, and to send everie man his nomber vnto Chester or Bristowe as shalbe appointed" for service in Ireland; Greenwich, 27 June, 1600. With note, "this agreeth with the originall. Ro. Cecyll" (see, under date 20 June, in *Calendar of State Papers*, 1598–1601). f. 135.

4. Sir Robert Long, Bart., Auditor of the Exchequer, to his servant, — Burges, on official business, followed by instructions for precautions against the plague: "...lett every one take every morning a little london treacle, or the kernell of a walnutt with 5 leaves of rue and a grayne of salt beaten together and rosted in a figg and soe eaten, and never stirre out fasting"; 5 July, 1665. f. 136.

5. [Roger Boyle, 1st Earl of] Orrery, to Sir Robert Southwell, on the fall of Danby, and other political affairs; Castlemartyr, 4, 8 April, 1679. ff. 138, 140.

6. Mary Holms to —— Ives, on a mystical vision of Christ seen by [John] Mason, who "will prove the Prophet of the age"; 29 April,

Digitized by Google

1694. f. 142. Followed (f. 143) by a hymn beg. "Now comes y^e^ jud[g]e y^t^ ends y^e^ strife", in Mary Holms's hand.

7. "W. C." to —— Mellefont, on the above Mason and his disciples, who "sing and dance like anticks allwayes, takeing theire turnes," and "are expecting an end of the world, that they that are upon the holly ground at Stratford will be safe and all the rest destroyed," *etc.*; 20 May, 1694. Endorsed by Sir Edward Southwell, "From Mr. Mellefont about y^e^ Mad Parson." f. 144. Followed (ff. 146, 148) by several hymns, probably of the same sect.

8. "Additional Instructions" for Sir John Norris, commanding the Fleet in the Baltic; $\frac{13}{24}$ July, 1716. *Signed* by George I. f. 149.

P. 1. Instructions from James I. to [Francis Manners], Earl of Rutland, "in goeing to the coast of Spaine, and bringing home our deare sonne the Prince [Charles], and the Infanta Dona Maria of Spaine"; [26 May, 1623]. *Signed.* f. 151. See *Calendar of State Papers*, 1619–1623, p. 588.

2. Instructions from Charles I. to Henry de Vic, "employed by vs to the Towne of Rochelle"; [1626?]. *Signed.* f. 155.

3. Letter from Theophilus Field, Bishop of St. Davids [afterwards of Hereford], to the Duke of Buckingham, thanking him for his late translation [from Llandaff] and praying for further favours; [*circ.* July, 1627]. f. 158.

Q. Petition from "The Royal Institution for the Encouragement of the Fine Arts in Scotland" to George IV., for a charter of incorporation; [1826]. *Signed* by Sir Walter Scott and ten others. With a minute, *signed* by Sir Robert Peel, referring the petition to the Lord Advocate; Whitehall, 20 Feb. 1826. ff. 160–162.

R. Court-rolls of the King's Port-Mote at Faversham [co. Kent], held Tuesday, 28 March and 11 April, 7 Jas. I. [1609], before William Beale, Mayor. Vellum. f. 163. *Presented by Thomas Jerson, Esq., F.G.S.*

S. Rough coloured plan of Hull Harbour; 1805. f. 164.

T. Letter from W[illiam] M[akepeace] Thackeray to Antonio Panizzi, Keeper of Printed Books in the British Museum, consenting to give evidence in behalf of the Museum before the Commission to enquire into its constitution, *etc.*: "If this testimony can be afforded by letter, I should like it much better ... and if by word of mouth, for Heaven's sake don't put me before a H. of C. Committee at the end of the month"; Kensington [?May, 1849]. f. 166. *Presented by Louis Fagan, Esq.*

V. Register of the Issues from the Treasury, from Easter to Michaelmas, 1598. f. 167.

Paper and Vellum; ff. 170. Folio.

Digitized by Google

34,275. "INDEX librorum Regis," and other lists of books chiefly belonging to the library of James VI. of Scotland, *circ.* 1573–1583, in the hand of Peter Young, one of his tutors. The contents are as follows:—

1. List of books, many of which are priced, arranged under the names of the printers Wechel, Rob. Estienne, Colines, Tiletanus, Oporinus and Froschover, with others "ex catalogo librorum prohibitorum." These books do not appear to have formed part of the royal library, the titles being merely extracted "des catalogues empruntez de Mr. And. Meluin," *sc.* Andrew Melville, who returned to Scotland from Geneva in 1574. ff. 4–6 b.
2. "Liures de la Royne [Mary] que je receuz du passementier par le commandement de Mons. le Regent [Morton], 1573, 1° Julii." Signed "P. Yowng." f. 10.
3. "Bukes gottin fra My Lord of St. Jhone [James Sandilands, Lord Torphichen] 1573, October 28, be my lordes grace," *etc.* (*cf.* Thomson, *A Collection of Inventories*, 1815, p. 182). f. 10.
4. "Extract of ane Inventaire maid [by] Mr. Jhone Wode, 15 Nou. 1569" (see *Inventaires de la Royne Descosse*, Bannatyne Club, 1863, p. 179); with the note "Thir ar not as ȝit gottin." f. 10.
5. "Bukis gottin be me fra my lord Regentis grace at sundry tymes." f. 10.
6. "Buikes brocht furth of Sterling to Halyrud house," 11 Nov. 1583. f. 10 b.
7. "Bukes gottin fra Arthur Wode the 18 of Marche, 1577[8]." f. 11.
8. Various books noted as bought or presented, 1575–1578, with the names of the donors. ff. 11 b, 12 b–14 b.
9. Books delivered up by Arthur Wode "as being of the Quenis bukes borrowit be his brother Mr. Jhone" (*cf.* artt. 4, 7). f. 12 b.
10. "Index librorum Regis": a list of about 200 volumes, stating, in most cases, whether a book was bought, or presented (and if so, by whom), or came from the library of Queen Mary, with a further note, if it was subsequently given away by the king. f. 15.
11. Lists of bows, arrows, "golf cloubbis," and other miscellaneous articles given to the king. f. 18 b.

On the fly-leaves are two exercises in handwriting by James VI. The first (f. 3) consists of a maxim of Cato the Censor quoted by Aulus Gellius (Noct. Att. xvi. 1), copied twice and partially a third time; the other (f. 19) consists of the letters of the alphabet, large and small. In both cases the royal sign-manual is added, that on f. 19 being in *Lat.*, *Fr.* and *Engl.* On the under-cover, and also on ff. 1 b–2 b, 19 b–20 b, are scribbled classical extracts and other commonplaces, together with several "Apophthegmata Regis," or remarks made by James to Peter Young in the course

Digitized by Google

of his studies or on other occasions. With the exception of art. 1 the MS. has been edited in the *Miscellany* of the Scottish History Society, 1893 (see also the *Athenæum* for 7 Jan. 1893).
Paper; ff. 21. In limp vellum covers stamped with a small gilt crown between the initials I. R.; now bound and interleaved. Quarto. *Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1893.

34,276. PHILOLOGICAL and other tracts, in *Latin* and *English* :—

1. Short expositions of texts from Scripture. *Lat. Imperfect.* f. 1.
2. "Nominale sub compendio compilatum, tam de fixis quam de mobilibus": a *Latin-English* vocabulary of nouns. f. 12. Printed from this MS. by T. Wright, *A Volume of Vocabularies*, 1857, p. 206.
3. Synonyms in *Latin*, with *English* equivalents (*cf.* Royal MS. 17 C. xvii., f. 28). f. 22 b.
4. "Verbale nimis vtile scoloribus" (*sic*), in *Latin-English*. f. 25 b.
5. "Speculum Peccatoris"; beg. "Karissime in huius via vite fugientes sumus." *Imperfect*, only the first page remaining. f. 31 b. Printed, in the Appendix to the works of St. Augustine, in Migne, *Patr. Lat.*, vol. xl. 983.
6. Sequentia de Tribus Regibus; beg. "Maiestati sacrosancte Militans cum triumphante." f. 32. A shorter version is in Kehrein, *Lat. Seq. des Mittelalters*, 1873, p. 42.
7. "De triginta argenteis": history of the thirty pieces of silver for which our Lord was betrayed by Judas, from the time when they were coined by Terah, father of Abraham. With colophon "Quod Barow." f. 33 b.
8. Joannis de Sacro Bosco Tractatus de Sphæra; beg. "Tractatum de spera in quatuor partes distinguimus." *Imperfect*, wanting a leaf after f. 34, and breaking off in the third chapter. f. 34.
9. Letter from Pius II. "universis et singulis Christi fidelibus," urging an expedition against the Turks; [22 Oct. 1463]. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 38. Printed by Raynaldus, *Annales Ecclesiastici*, vol. xxii. (Lucca, 1753), p. 356.

Paper; ff. 40. xvth cent. At ff. 37 b–38 b some notes have been

Digitized by Google

inserted by John Farburn of births and deaths, 1552–1560, chiefly of members of his own family, but including the death of "John Vaus, vycar of Kyllyngholm" [Killingholm, co. Linc.]. Belonged also to Joseph Mayer of Liverpool, *ob.* 1886 (see Wright, *Volume of Vocabularies*, p. 206). At f. 10 b is inscribed, in a 16th cent. hand, "Rychard Hoghson, of Cayster in y^{e} cowntye of Yorke, gent." Folio.

34,277. "Cahier des devoirs en seconde de l'année 1745": school exercises (at the Collége Mazarin) of the Chevalier d'Éon. *Autograph.* With an engraved half-length portrait of him, as "la Chevalière d'Éon," by J. Condé, at f. 1. Paper; ff. 130. Duodecimo. *Presented by A. W. Franks, Esq., C.B.*

34,278. List of London and Provincial Festivals and Concerts in which Sir George Thomas Smart was interested, either as conductor or composer, from 1798 to 1855, with directions for finding the programmes, with a view to bequeathing them to the British Museum. Followed (f. 22) by a letter on the subject from his daughter, Margaret Rose Smart, to J. Winter Jones, the Principal Librarian, dat. 9 July, 1873. Paper; ff. 22. xixth cent. Small Quarto. *Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*

34,279 A. 1. Credo, for three voices, with accompaniment for horns, oboes, and violins, in score, by Giovanni Battista Zingoni; followed by a soprano part in a different hand. f. 1.

2. Principal treble part of a "Dixit Dominus," by Giovanni Battista Mazzaferrata, sung by "master Parsons" [? afterwards Sir William Parsons, D. Mus.]. f. 18. For the other parts see below, Add. 34,279 B, f. 1.

Paper; ff. 20. xviiith cent. Oblong Folio.

34,279 B. 1. Dixit Dominus for four voices with orchestral accompaniment, in parts, by Giovanni Battista Mazzaferrata. f. 1. For the treble part see above, Add. 34,279 A, f. 18.

2. "Nisi Dominus," for three voices, with strings, in parts, by Giovanni Battista Bassani. Copied in 1749. f. 27.

3. "Ye Southern Breezes": chorus for four voices, with some of the orchestral parts by Dr. William Boyce, in parts. f. 40.

4. String parts to "The Seasons," a song by Dr. John Wall Callcott. f. 56.

5. "What shall he have that killed the deer": quartet and chorus, by Sir Henry Rowley Bishop; vocal and instrumental parts. Copied in 1837. f. 68.

Paper; ff. 88. xviiith, xixth centt. Folio.

Digitized by Google

34,280–34,285. "A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of Foreigners who have resided in or visited England, from the earliest times down to the year 1777"; by Joseph Gulston (*ob.* 1786), whose collections for the work are in Add. 24,353–24,356. Six volumes, arranged in alphabetical order, as follows:—

34,280. Vol. I. (ff. 321). A–Com.
34,281. „ II. (ff. 184). Ch–Fo (part of vol. i. being repeated with slight variations).
34,282. Vol. III. (ff. 185). Fr–Lat.
34,283. „ IV. (ff. 187). Lau–Pf.
34,284. Vol. V. (ff. 173). Ph–Ta.
34,285. „ VI. (ff. 169). Te–Z. With Com–Cz (probably a repetition of vol. ii. ff. 43–76) at the end, reversing the volume.

Paper. Each volume contains the book-plate of arms of John Towneley (*ob.* 1813). The work belonged later to George Hibbert, and was sold by him, with a large part of his library, in 1829; in 1831 it was in the possession of George James Welbore Agar-Ellis (Baron Dover in 1831), a letter to whom, from Thomas Grenville, is in vol. i., f. 1. Large Folio.

34,286. THE HOLY BIBLE: Genesis to Ezra only. A *printed* edition, London, 1711, interleaved, with notes said to be in the handwriting of William Law, author of the "Serious Call," *etc.* (*ob.* 1761). Paper; ff. 430. XVIIIth cent. With the inscription at f. 1 "M.A. June 10th 1712" (Law graduated M.A. in 1712). Octavo. ***Presented by Miss Law.***

34,287. LETTERS addressed to Philip (afterwards Sir Philip) Francis, while a member of the Council of Bengal, by General Sir John Clavering, a member of the Council, and by John Bristow, Resident at Lucknow; 1774–1777. The letters of Clavering refer to measures concerted between himself, P. Francis and Col. George Monson against Warren Hastings, Governor General of India; those of Bristow mainly refer to charges brought against him in the discharge of his office. Included also are the following letters: —(a) Col. G. Monson to P. Francis; 18 Feb., 22 Mar., 1775. ff. 26, 60;—(b) Sir J. Clavering to Col. Monson; 16 Mar.—May, 1775. ff. 49, 61, 65, 82;—(c) Warren Hastings to Richard Sumner; 18 Mar. 1775. *Copy.* f. 51;—(d) J. Bristow to Sir J. Clavering; 18 Jan.—13 Sept., 1776. ff. 157, 205, 237, 267, 298;—(e) Capt. [James] Webber, Adjutant General, to Capt. Erskine, commanding a detachment in Rohilcund, and to J. Bristow; [1776]. *Copies.* ff. 199, 243;—(f) Katherine [2nd wife of Sir John] Clavering, to P. Francis; 23, 26 Aug., 10 Sept., 1777. ff. 350, 352, 360;—(g) T. Farrer, Secretary to Col. Monson and an advocate of the Supreme Court, counsel for Nuncomar, to the same; 30 Aug. 1777.

Digitized by Google

ff. 354–358;—(h) John Shore, Member of the Council of Bengal [afterwards Baron Teignmouth and Governor General] to the same; 9 Dec. 1782. f. 362. Paper; ff. 363. Folio.

34,288 A, B. Lists of Incumbents in co. Norfolk, 13th–19th centt., extracted from Blomefield's *History of Norfolk*, with additions. The parishes are arranged alphabetically. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 372, 372. Folio.

34,289. Twenty Anthems for two trebles and a bass, by Dr. William Child, being evidently "The first set of Psalms of III voyces, ... with a continual basse, either for the Organ or Theorbo," published under that title by the composer in 1639. Paper; ff. 49. XVIIIth cent. With book-plate of Messrs. Sharp, London. Small Quarto.

34,290. Welsh Airs, many of them with variations, arranged for the pianoforte, apparently by E. M. Combe, who presented them to her niece, Mary Anne Ross, in 1834. Paper; ff. 43. Oblong Octavo.

34,291. 1. "La Viola," cantata for alto with violins and a bass in score, by Antonio Caldara. *Autograph* (?). f. 1.
2. "In carcere penoso," for soprano and bass, with a bass, in score, by Agostino Tinazzoli. Copied by Abbé Santini. f. 6.
3. "D' alle tenebre orrende," cantata for two sopranos, with a bass, in score, by George Frederick Handel. In the same hand. f. 13 b.

Paper; ff. 22. XVIIIth, XIXth centt. Belonged to Rev. Edward Goddard. Oblong Folio.

34,292. Rentals, verdicts of Courts Baron, and surrenders in the manor of Fareswell, in the parish of Fincham, co. Norfolk, chiefly during the time that it belonged to the family of Guybon; 1542–1714. With one rental (f. 1) of the 15th cent. Included (ff. 34, 36) are two letters from Thomas Selfe, steward, to Sir Francis Guybon, Knt., lord of the manor; Lynn, 12, 29 May, 1689. Paper; ff. 68. Folio.

34,293. "Transcript of the Registers of the Parish of Seagry in the County of Wilts, 1610 to 1811"; made for William Vines, of Brewers Hall and Leathersellers Hall, London, in 1838. At ff. 74–76 are engravings of the font, a monumental figure, and of the church, T. Sampson del., 1833–4. Paper; ff. 77. With book-plate of W. Vines. Folio.

Digitized by Google

34,294. Book of Hours, in *Latin*, containing:—(a) Cursus Evangelii. f. 1;—(b) Hours of the Holy Cross. f. 13;—(c) Hours of the Holy Spirit. f. 28;—(d) Hours of the Virgin. f. 41;—(e) Lessons of the Passion, *viz.* St. Luke xxii. 1–xxiii. 53. f. 137;—(f) Prayers to Our Lord, on the Passion. f. 167 b;—(g) Prayers to the Virgin. f. 169 b;—(h) Memorials of Saints, consisting of a short prayer on a single page, with a miniature (for the names see below). f. 186;—(i) The Seven Penitential Psalms. f. 213;—(k) Litany, *etc.* f. 236;—(l) Office of the Dead. f. 258;—(m) "Oratio de Nomine Iesu ex Paulinis Epistolis congesta": an addition of the 16th–17th cent. ff. 343–348.

Vellum; ff. 348. Written and illuminated for Bona of Savoy, wife of Galeazzo Maria Sforza, Duke of Milan [1444–1476], the device of a phœnix with the motto "Sola fata (? facta), solum Deum sequor," which she adopted after her husband's death, appearing in the border of f. 93. In several other borders (ff. 66 b, 79 b, *etc.*) are inscribed the words "Diva Bona," and on the front of a building in a miniature on f. 210 b is "Bona Duc[issa]." Some other borders (ff. 56, 88, *etc.*) also contain the initials "B. M.," which probably refer to Bianca Maria, daughter of the Duchess Bona, although on f. 66 the words "Bona Maria" have been introduced in order to fill up a line. The probability is that the MS. was intended by the Duchess for a wedding gift to her daughter on her marriage to the Emperor Maximilian I. on 30 Nov. 1493, and from the use of the epithet "Diva," as above, it may be inferred that it was not completed until after Bona's death, which is said to have occurred in or about 1494. Less than half the MS. in its original form now remains, but it still includes 48 miniatures and a large number of borders exquisitely illuminated in the finest style of Milanese art of the end of the 15th cent. On the death of Maximilian in 1519 (Bianca Maria having died in 1510) the MS. presumably came into the possession of his son and successor Charles V. Although otherwise well preserved, it had by this time been seriously mutilated by the abstraction of leaves. These losses were now made good; the inserted miniatures, fifteen in number, being by Flemish artists and of the highest excellence, while the text is in two or more hands inferior to that of the original Italian scribe. From the blackness of the ink and on other grounds it is probable that this part of the MS., though distinctly Flemish in style, was executed in Spain. Its date lies between 1519 and 1521. On the miniature of St. Mark (f. 10 b) is inscribed "NRVAS: FИOARVIMI: 1519"; on a fine medallion portrait of Charles V. in the border of f. 213 is the date 1520; and in a prayer on f. 253 Pope Leo X. (*ob.* Dec. 1521) is spoken of as still living. The subjects of all the miniatures

Digitized by Google

are as follows (those by Flemish artists being marked by an asterisk):—

1. St. John. f. 1.
2. St. Luke. f. 4.
3. St. Matthew. f. 7.
4. *St. Mark. f. 10 b.
5. *Christ nailed to the Cross. f. 12 b.
6. Descent of the Holy Spirit. f. 28.
7. *The Annunciation. f. 41.
8. *The Visitation. f. 61.
9. *Adoration of the Angels at Bethlehem. f. 82 b.
10. *The shepherds at Bethlehem. f. 91.
11. *Adoration of the Magi. f. 97.
12. *Presentation in the Temple. f. 104 b.
13. *Flight into Egypt. f. 111.
14. *"Salve, Regina." f. 133 b.
15. *Entry into Jerusalem. f. 136 b.
16. Payment of Judas. f. 137.
17. Last Supper. f. 138 b.
18. Gethsemane. f. 145 b.
19. Christ led away captive. f. 147 b.
20. Christ before Annas. f. 149 b.
21. Christ before Caiaphas. f. 151 b.
22. "Ecce Homo." f. 153 b.
23. The Crucifixion. f. 161.
24. Pietà. f. 165.
25. Symbols of the Passion. f. 167.
26. Assumption of the Virgin. f. 170.
27. *Virgin and Child: "O Intemerata." f. 177 b.
28. St. Michael. f. 186 b.
29. Baptism of Christ. f. 187 b.
30. St. Peter. f. 188 b.
31. *St. Andrew. f. 189 b.
32. St. James. f. 190 b.
33. St. Stephen. f. 191 b.
34. St. Laurence. f. 192 b.
35. St. Sebastian. f. 193 b.
36. St. Julian. f. 194 b.
37. St. George. f. 195 b.
38. St. Gregory. f. 196 b.
39. St. Jerome. f. 197 b.
40. St. Ambrose. f. 198 b.
41. St. Augustine. f. 199 b.
42. St. Bernard. f. 200 b.
43. St. Henry the Bishop. f. 201 b.
44. St. Antony. f. 202 b.
45. St. Giles. f. 203 b.
46. St. Albert [of Trapani], "liberator a febribus" [canon. 1476]. f. 204 b.
47. St. Peter Martyr. f. 205 b.
48. St. Francis, "Pater Minorum." f. 206 b.
49. St. Bernardino [of Sienna]. f. 207 b.
50. St. Katharine of Alexandria. f. 208 b.
51. St. Katharine of Sienna. f. 209 b.
52. St. Clare, "Discipula S. Francisci." f. 210 b.
53. St. Mary Magdalen. f. 211 b.
54–60. *David in penitence. ff. 212 b, 215, 218, 225, 227, 232, 233. Only the first is Flemish.
61. All Saints: "Kyrie [e]leys·n." f. 236.
62. *Raising of Lazarus. f. 257 b.
63. Death of the Virgin. f. 272.

Both series are by more than one hand, and of the Italian miniatures nos. 1–3, 55–60 show a marked difference in style from the rest. With two exceptions (ff. 48, 213) the borders belong to the original part of the MS. They are of the usual Italian renaissance character, but are remarkable for richness of colouring and great variety and beauty in the designs. Many of them include small miniatures at top and bottom, among which are the following series:—Symbols of the Passion, and of patriarchs, apostles and saints, the latter in connection with Putti. ff. 13–27;—Angels playing on different musical instruments. ff. 29–39 b;—Incidents of the Passion. ff. 167 b–169;—Bible heroines, with

Digitized by Google

"Theodorina," Queen of the Lombards, St. Pelagia and St. Elizabeth of Hungary. ff. 251–256;—Putti playing with skulls, wrestling with serpents, *etc.*, and miscellaneous subjects. ff. 258–341 b. In some of the borders are painted figures of birds and animals, notably ermines and white rabbits; and in others are medallions containing portrait-busts and copies of ancient engraved gems. Among the heads that of a young girl on f. 55 is specially remarkable for its delicate beauty, and those on ff. 74 b, 76, 85 b and 101 may also be noted. The MS. was brought to England from Spain by Sir J. C. Robinson in 1871. It was then bound in a single volume, but has since been divided into four. Duodecimo. *Presented by John Malcolm, Esq., of Poltalloch.*

34,295. 1. "La vostra Pamela," duet from "Pamela maritata," composed by Giuseppe Farinelli, Venice, 1802. In full score. f. 1.
2. Six "Duettini Noturni" (*sic*), by Johann Gottlieb Naumann, with a bass. f. 16.
3. "Parto, ti lascio," duet from the Milan (1800) version of "Lodovisca," by Johann Simon Mayr. In score. f. 27.
4. Twelve "Canzonette Veneziane da Battello," followed by another set of twelve canzonets. With a bass. f. 41.
5. Canzonets, with pianoforte accompaniment, "del Nobile K^ur Widiman." f. 63.
6. "La Bella Pastorella," "canzoncina per chitarra Francesa." f. 75.

Paper; ff. 76. Early xixth cent. Artt. 1 to 5 belonged to Maria Egerton. Obl. Folio.

34,296. "La Regula del canto fermo": a treatise on plainsong, in *Italian*, beg. "In primis bisogna sapere la manu" (*sic*). Followed by examples of the eight tones, *etc.*, taken from the Antiphonal. Vellum; ff. 27. xvth–xvith cent. Duodecimo.

34,297. "Dixit Dominus," for four voices, with orchestral accompaniment, by Niccola Piccinni. In full score. Paper; ff. 22. xviiith cent. Small Obl. Folio.

34,298. Arias by Alessandro Scarlatti, Francesco Gasparini, and Francesco Mancini, for one voice, with a figured bass. There are also (ff. 111, 117, 121) three arias by Scarlatti with accompaniments for strings, the first being set for four voices. In score. Paper; ff. 126. xviiith cent. Belonged to T. Jones in 1826. Obl. Folio.

Digitized by Google

34,299, 34,300. "L' ELISIRE D' AMORE": opera in full score by Gaetano Donizetti, written in several hands. Two volumes. Paper; ff. 240, 177. XIXth cent. Belonged to the music-seller Agostino Marchesi of Bologna, and afterwards to R. Shrivale. Obl. Folio.

34,301. RENTAL of the manor of Culworth, co. Northampton, 14 Edw. IV. [1474–5], in the lordship of Richard Danvers; with the accompt of "Seint Marye rent" at Culworth, 15 Edw. IV., and various accompts and memoranda concerning the rents of the estate, 14–18 Edw. IV. Originally bound in four vellum leaves (now ff. 13–16), which formed a fragment of a plea-roll, *temp.* Hen. VI., containing part of a plea relating to Clerkenwell nunnery. The blank sides (ff. 13, 15, 16 b) have been filled with entries relating to the Culworth estate, similar to those in the rest of the volume. Paper and vellum; ff. 16. Narrow Folio.

34,302. ACCOMPTS relating to Finchampstead manor, co. Berks., *viz.*:—(1) "A trew note of suche mony as I have made of wood and timber att Finchamsted since my Grandmothers deathe, which was in Sept. 1612," to 1637; and "a note of all paymentes att Finchamsted since my Grandmothers deathe," to 1630. Probably written by Sir Richard Harrison (M.P. for co. Berks., 1624, 1628; for New Windsor, 1640), whose son sold the manor of East-court in Finchampstead to Richard Palmer in 1661 (Lysons, *Magna Britannia*, vol. i. pt. ii. p. 181). ff. 1, 5;—(2) "An Account of what moneys hath been paid unto Mr. Richard Palmer since his fathers death, which was y^e^ 28th of May, 1670," to 1695. f. 9;—(3) "An account what money I have received for wood out of the parish of Finchamstead since my brother Richard Palmers death, which was on 30th of January, 1697" [8], to 1711. f. 16. A fragment of a lease by James Harrison, of land at Hurst, co. Berks., dat. 17 Oct. 6 Jas. I. [1608], originally formed the binding (now ff. 23, 24). Paper and (ff. 23, 24) vellum; ff. 24. XVIIth and XVIIIth centt. Small Quarto.

34,303. REPORTS of meetings of the militia committee (of deputy-lieutenants and justices of the peace) for the Forest subdivision, co. Berks.; 1786–1795. Paper; ff. 35. Folio.

34,304. MEDICAL MISCELLANY, in *German*, preceded (f. 1) by a subject-index to artt. 1–4:—

1. A miscellaneous collection of medical recipes, charms (including one at f. 18 b for detecting theft), and instructions for the preservation of health. f. 4.

Digitized by Google

2. "Eitzenie weder mancherhande suicht der vrauwen ind vngemaich." f. 72.
3. Diagnosis from the urine. f. 75.
4. Recipes, chiefly medical (but including two for preventing dogs from barking). f. 77.
5. Glossary of the *Latin* and *German* names of herbs and drugs. f. 78.
6. Explanation of the symbols used in prescriptions. f. 83.
7. Directions for preparing and using salves and plasters. f. 84.
8. Description of herbs and their uses in medicine. *Imperfect.* f. 88.
9. Veins and arteries of the human body. f. 93.
10. Directions for blood-letting, for making a "lautertranck" (hippocras), *etc.* f. 94.
11. "Von wunden vnd salben." f. 103.

Paper; ff. 108. Late xvth cent. Folio. *Transferred from the Department of Printed Books.*

34,305. Latin-English Glossary of the Bible, including the apocryphal books. The glosses agree for the most part exactly with the later (Purvey's) version of the Wycliffite translation (see *Wycliffite Versions of the Holy Bible*, ed. Forshall and Madden, 1850); and the Pauline Epistles are preceded by the same prologues as in that version. Vellum; ff. 179. xvth cent. Bound in thick boards with bevelled edges, covered with two layers of white kid-skin, the outer cover being only partially attached. At the end, on the lining of the cover, is inscribed "Precii iiijs. iiijd." With the book-plate of arms of Thomas Bateman, of Middleton Hall, co. Derby. Octavo.

34 306. Letter-book of John Milward, deputy-lieutenant for co. Derby; containing correspondence between the Privy Council, the Lord-Lieutenant (William Cavendish, 3rd Earl of Devonshire) and deputy-lieutenants for co. Derby, and others, chiefly with reference to the militia and to the suppression of an intended rising; 1660–1666. At f. 1 is a muster-roll for the hundreds of Scarsdale, High Peak, and Wirksworth, 1660. Paper; ff. 58. With the book plate of arms of Thomas Bateman, of Middleton Hall, co. Derby. Folio.

34,307. 1. Inventory of plate belonging to the Goldsmiths' Company, 16th cent. (*cf.* Add. 24,359, f. 43). f. 1.
2. Rent-book of Mary Sandys, widow of Miles Sandys, of Latimers, co. Bucks., 1603–1613, almost all the payments being made by her sons Sir Edwin and Sir William Sandys. f. 5. At ff. 4 b, 16, 16 b are pedigrees of the Sandys family, and at f. 16 is a copy of a

Digitized by Google

memorandum by Mary Sandys of a promise made to her by her son Bowyer concerning a lease from her nephew John Coult, 7 Jan. 1608 [9] (see Add. 24,359, f. 45). At f. 19 is a recipe "to make good inke."

Paper; ff. 19. XVIth and XVIIth centt. With book-plate of arms of William Bateman (*ob.* 1835), and with a note by him (f. 4) of his having given a MS. (now Add. 24,359) to the Rev. Joseph Hunter, 23 July, 1828. Folio.

34,308. CUSTOMS of the town of Northampton, in fifty-eight chapters, the last chapter containing an ordinance made in 1341. *Imperfect*, beg. in the middle of chap. xxv. *French.* ff. 3–9. A later MS. in English, containing eighty chapters, is preserved among the archives of the corporation (see *Northamptonshire Notes and Queries*, vol. i., 1884–6, p. 204). The rest of the volume is filled with additions in later hands, relating to the government of the town, *viz.*: (a) Oaths of the town clerk, mayor, and other officers. ff. 10–15, 19 b–24 b;—(b) Confirmation of a royal charter prescribing the mode of election of mayor and bailiffs, 28 Mar. 5 Hen. VII. [1490], with further regulations on the same subject. ff. 15 b–17 b;—(c) Letters-patent with reference to the paving of the streets, 18 Mar. 9 Hen. VI. [$143\frac{0}{1}$]. f. 18;—(d) "Assize of breed aftyr the foorme of the statut of Wynchestre." f. 19 b;—(e) Regulations with regard to pleadings, 5 Sept. 1 Chas. I. [1625], *signed* by the mayor, recorder, and bailiffs. f. 25. Vellum; ff. 27. XVth–XVIIth centt. Bound in wooden boards covered with brown leather, finely tooled, with metal clasps and bosses; modern back. On the fly-leaves are the names of several mayors and other officials of Northampton, 17th and 18th centt., the latest being H. J. Woolley, Mayor, 1769 (f. 2). With book-plate of arms of Thomas Bateman, of Middleton Hall, co. Derby. Folio.

34,309. A SERIES of twenty-four miniatures on vellum illustrating the Life of Christ, from the Annunciation to the Baptism, and from the Entry into Jerusalem to the Ascension. Executed, under Byzantine influence, in Italy early, in the XIVth cent. The leaves, which are covered on one side only, measure $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ inches, the designs occupying about 6 × 5 inches, enclosed within a simple border. The backgrounds are of gold, or diapered in blue and other colours. The colours generally are dull and, as it were, muddy in tone; but the whole of the miniatures appear to have suffered from damp and other causes. The designs of the Last Supper and the Ascension are especially interesting. On the back of f. 1 is inscribed in a hand of the 15th cent., "Iste picture sunt fratris Petri de Sclauania de Forli (?), de ordine Minorum, precio xxii lib. Torn." Modern binding. Small Quarto.

Digitized by Google

34,310, 34,311. LETTER-BOOK of Sir Isaac Wake, 1624–1630; containing copies, for the most part *autograph*, of his letters as Ambassador to Savoy and Venice, chiefly addressed to the Secretaries of State (Edward Conway, Lord Conway, and Dudley Carleton, Viscount Dorchester), but including a few to [James Hay,] Earl of Carlisle (whom he addresses as "my noble Lord and patron"). Two volumes. Vol. I. $\frac{4}{14}$ June, 1624—$\frac{21}{31}$ July, 1625. Vol. II. $\frac{27 \text{ July}}{6 \text{ Aug.}}$, 1626—$\frac{8}{18}$ Dec. 1630. For earlier Letter-books, 1615–1623, see Add. 18,639–18,642. Paper; ff. 119, 456. With bookplate of arms of Sir John Dolben, Bart. (*ob.* 1756). Folio.

34,312. A COLLECTION of theological and political tracts, *etc.*:—

1. "Whither his Ma^tie may give his royall assent to any Act of Parliament that tends eyther to the ruine or diminucion of the present clergy, *salvo juramento?*" A tract written in or soon after 1642. f. 1.
2. "Articuli Lambethani exhibiti per D: Whitakerum, Nov: 20. 1595. Annexa et eorum censura" [by Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester]. f. 7. Printed in *Articuli Lambethani*, 1631, pp. 9–11, 21–32.
3. "The danger y^t the kingdome now stands in, and the remedie, by Sir Robert Cotton." f. 11. Printed in 1628, and reprinted in the *Somers Tracts*, vol. iv. (1810), p. 100.
4. "A breife answer to a late pamphlett [by Nathaniel Fiennes, published in 1642] entituled Vnparalleld reasons for abolisheing Episcopacy. 1644." f. 14 b. "This tract I delivered to Dr. Bray, who added nothing, but altred and transposed some things, and after shewed it to the Clerke of the Closett and Secretary Nicholas as his owne, by whose means it was afterwards printed." Pr. anonymously, as *A Vindication of Episcopacie*, 1644.
5. Sermon, preached in Northamptonshire [by John Dolben, Bishop of Rochester 1666, Archbishop of York 1683–6]. *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 53.
6. Letter on the condition of the Church of England. f. 92.
7. Extracts from Adamus Contzen, *Politica* [1621], libb. ii., vi. f. 120.
8. Letter written by John Favour (*ob.* 1623), to confute the doctrine that a man may live "a Catholique in affection, and a Protestant in profession." With a short introductory letter. f. 122.
9. Play, in blank verse, on the subject of Tancred and Sigismunda (here Ghismonda): not the same as Lansdowne MS. 786, or Hargrave MS. 205. f. 139.

Paper; ff. 186. XVIIIth cent. With book-plate of arms of Sir John Dolben, Bart. (*ob.* 1756). Small Quarto.

34,313. POLITICAL TRACTS relating to Ireland, *tempp.* Eliz.—Jas. I., *viz.*:—

Digitized by Google

1. "Capten Thomas Lea his booke of sundrye abuses comitted by great officers and other in Ireland": the "Discouerie," with the dedicatory epistle (see Add. 33,743, ff. 7–52 b). f. 2.
2. "The begining and contynuaunce of the Rebells of Ireland, by degrees, truly discouered," by Thomas Lovell. Addressed to Queen Elizabeth, and written between 1585 and 1597. f. 49.
3. "A direct[i]on for the plantation of Ulster, contayning in it sixe principall thinges," by Thomas Blenerhasset. Addressed to Henry, Prince of Wales. Printed in 1610. f. 57.
4. "A remembrance of some parte of the seruices donn by Morris fitz James fitz Gerald, of Mocolpe within the countie of Waterford in the realme of Ireland, being performed against his owne neare kinsemen, and their followers . . . . by John fitz Gerald, sonne vnto the said Morris. Dated the 23th day of Nouember, 1610." Addressed to [George Carew] Lord Carew. f. 73.
5. "The Supplication of the blood of the English most lamentably murdred in Ireland, cryeing out of the yearth for reuenge." Addressed to Queen Elizabeth, and written about the end of 1597. f. 84.

Paper; ff. 121. XVIth–XVIIth centt. At f. 1 is the signature of George Carew, Baron Carew (1605) and Earl of Totness (1626), with the date 1617. He was Master of the Ordnance in Ireland 1587–93, and President of Munster 1600–08. His arms also are stamped in gilt on the covers. Small Quarto.

34,314. LETTER addressed to King Charles I., on the political situation in Europe, with special reference to the Palatinate, advising an active co-operation with Gustavus Adolphus. Written after the death of Tilly and before that of Gustavus Adolphus (*i.e.* between 30 April and 6 Nov., 1632: see ff. 79, 81, *etc.*). Paper; ff. 100. XVIIth cent. Bound in brown morocco, tooled. Small Quarto.

34,315. REGISTER of pieces of artillery, ammunition, and other stores delivered out of the Parliamentary Ordnance Office, 6 May, 1643—3 Dec., 1644; with statements of the particular services for which they were to be employed. Paper; ff. 71. Folio.

The following Nos., **34,316–34,385**, *formed part of the library of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., of Middlehill, co. Worc., and Cheltenham.*

34,316. "THE LYFE, raygne, and fall of Kinge Edward ye second of yt name King of England": by Sir Francis Hubert (*ob.* 1629). A poem in 581 stanzas of seven lines, beg.: "I singe thy sadd disas·er, fatall Kinge." Printed, with title *The Historie of Edward*

Digitized by Google

the Second, in 1629, a surreptitious edition having appeared in 1628. Paper; ff. 98. XVIIth cent. With book-plate of arms of Edward Astle. Duodecimo.

34,317. REMAINS of the correspondence and papers of Robert Sherborne, Bishop of Chichester (1508–1536); consisting of letters to himself or his commissary, accompts relating to the see, and other papers, for the most part in a very fragmentary state, and apparently taken from the covers of books. The names of the writers, so far as they remain, are given in the Index. Paper; ff. 101. Folio.

34,318. EXCHEQUER ACCOMPTS and other official papers; 1516–1656.

1. Receipts of the Tellers of the Exchequer on account of subsidies, Easter, 7 Hen. VIII.—Mich. 8 Hen. VIII. [1516]. *Lat. Imperf.* f. 1.
2. "Visus" of receipts and issues, (a) Mich. 15 Hen. VIII.—Mich. 16 Hen. VIII. [1523–4]. *Lat. Imperf.* f. 4;—and (b) Easter—Mich. 5 Eliz. [1563]. *Lat.* f. 5.
3. Exchequer warrant for deductions to Sir Tho. Bludder from his rent as farmer of the Coal-duties, on account of exemptions granted on coals exported to Scotland, Ireland, the Isle of Man, *etc.*, and brought to London for the relief of the poor; 23 Dec. 3 Jas. I. 1605. Contemp. *copy.* f. 23.
4. List of stationery supplied to Sir Francis Egiock, Arthur Agarde, and others, officers of the Exchequer, with their receipts; 1614. f. 31.
5. Abstracts of (a) Exchequer receipts for the year ending Mich. 1626. f. 40;—(b) Payments to the Royal Household, Navy and Ordnance Offices, ambassadors, *etc.*; 1629–1632. ff. 41–49;—(c) "Subsidies paid into the Receipt," 1–10 Chas. I. [1625–1634], followed by other receipts, from reprisals, the Queen's dowry, "guiftes and contributions," fines, sales, *etc.* f. 50.
6. Lists of stationery, *etc.*, supplied to the Lord Treasurer, Secretaries of State and others, and to officers of the Exchequer, with "fees, dyettes, and wages"; 1638. f. 56.
7. Receipts and payments of the Tellers of the Exchequer; 1656. f. 62.

Paper; ff. 88. Belonged to Dawson Turner (Sale-Cat. 6 June, 1859, lot 170). Folio.

34,319. ORDINANCES of Henry VIII. "concerning thordering and seruice of his chambers and the dueties of his officers and seruauntes belonging to the same"; made "by thadvise of his most noble Counsell," 4 Feb. a° 17 [1526]. At the end are forms of

Digitized by Google

homage and fealty (f. 20 b), and the form of "The renouncement of the Popes power and jurisdiction by the Busshops of England vnto the Kinges highnes," made out in the name of Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester (f. 21 b). On the old paper cover (f. 2) is written, "The Booke of Henrie [Fitz Alan], Erle of Arundell, Lorde Chamberleyn to King Henrie theight [1545–1550], and Copie of a booke signed by his Ma^tie and deliuerid to the Erle of Worcetour somtyme [1508–1526] Lord Chamberleyn to his highnes." For another of Arundel's books of Ordinances, see Harley MS. 4107. Paper; ff. 21. Folio.

34,320. HOUSEHOLD-BOOK of Queen Elizabeth, with additional matter interspersed relating to the royal household, *etc.*, during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Mary. The contents are:—

1. "A calender for venison": statement of the number of deer to be supplied by the several royal parks and forests for the household; followed by a form of warrant for the same, dat. 24 Nov. 26 Eliz. [1583]. f. 4.
2. Recipes for preserves, "fine cracknells," *etc.*, including one for "manus Christi," composed of sugar, pearls, and gold pounded together and made into a paste with rosewater. f. 6 b.
3. "An ordinance for the christininge off Prince Edwarde at Hampton Cort," 15 Oct. 29 Hen. VIII. [1537]. f. 9.
4. Allowances claimed by the Serjeants of the royal buttery, pantry and larder; 22 Eliz. [1579–80]. f. 12.
5. Warrants for Privy Seals for payments of wages, *etc.*, "pour lez Buckhoundes" and "pour lez harthoundes"; Greenwich, 23 Aug., and Westminster, 24 Aug. 24 Eliz. [1582]. *Fr.* ff. 14, 14 b.
6. Establishment Book of Edward VI., giving a list of all offices under the Crown with their fees, the names of the holders being in a few cases included; *circ.* 1550–1553. f. 15.
7. Value of the sees of England and Wales, with their tenths, followed by a list of peers "accordinge to there autorities and degrees," the latest creation being that of Lord Norreys [1572], and by the titles and fees of the "Officers of the coinage of tinne," *etc.* ff. 70, 71 b, 73.
8. Accompt of James Woodford, Clerk of the Offices to Qu. Elizabeth, for the year ending 30 Sept. 1583. *Lat.* f. 74.
9. "The number of messes off meat served in Christmas a° v^to Edw. sexti [1551], the haule beinge kept," with an ordinance as to allowances of drink, *etc.*; followed by "an estimat of the houshold charges of 6 persons per annum." ff. 78, 83.
10. "An ordinaunce for the coronacion of .... Queene Mary," at Westminster, 1 Oct. 1553, giving the names of the household officers appointed for the various services, with bills of fare, *etc.*;

Digitized by Google

including (f. 86) "A fare for the Queene, the Bishop, and the ladye Elizabeth, three messe of like fare." f. 84.

11. "Thordinarye of the howshold with the allowances of ther wages and ffees of meate," in the time of [Charles Brandon], Duke of Suffolk, Great Master [1540–1545]. f. 99 b.

12. Miscellaneous matter relating to the household of Queen Elizabeth, including:—(a) "Messes off meat served on St. Georges Eve Supper," a° 26 [1584]. f. 101;—(b) Allowances of bread, wine, ale, *etc.*, to the Household, from a Duke to the Queen's laundress. f. 102 b;—(c) "A dyet served to her Ma^tie at Catledge y^e l. Northes in the banqueting hous Tewsday y^e 2^d of September" [1578]. f. 103 b;—(d) Prices of meat, fish, and other commodities. f. 111;—(e) "A dyet served daly to the Quenes Ma^tie, with the charges off brekffast dynner and supper, a° 1578, vpon a fflesh daie." f. 115;—(f) "Fare served to her Ma^tie and the Commissioners off France in the banqueting-hous at Whitehall," 25 Apr., a° 23 [1581]. Followed by various other "diets," allowances, notes of prices, *etc.* f. 115 b;—(g) "The tyme off yere ffor service off certaine pooles," or lists of fish and their seasons. f. 128;—(h) "The prices off poultry stuffe," as fixed a° 24 Eliz. [1581–2], and of "provision paide by her Ma^tie a° ultimo" [1602–3]. f. 128 b;—(i) "Visus expensarum hospicii" for the year ending 30 Sept. 1584. f. 135;—(k) "Officers off housholde," a° 24 [1581–2], with their fees. f. 151.

13. "Fees for dyvers offices of the Kinges houshold within ther offices of ould antyquety yeuen." f. 133.

14. "The ordinance for thofficers of houshold," 31 Hen. VIII. [1539–40]. See *A Collection of Ordinances*, etc., Soc. of Antiquaries, 1790, pp. 228–240. f. 137 b (for the first ordinance, see f. 139).

Paper; ff. 154. In vellum covers, the back strengthened with leather bands outside and with portions of two leaves (ff. 1, 154) from a 14th-cent. vellum MS., containing theological matter, on the inside. On f. 2 and on the inside of the last cover is the signature of William Cholmley, written *circ.* 1600. Folio.

34,321. Accompt of Sir John Fortescue, Master of the Wardrobe, of receipts and payments in connection with the coronation of James I. and Anne his Queen, on 25 July, 1603; declared before the Lord Treasurer and the Chief Baron of the Exchequer on 1 July, 1605. *Copy.* Paper; ff. 12. xviiith cent. Folio.

34,322. "Relatione d'Inghilterra": account of England and its political condition, by Cardinal Guido Bentivoglio, Papal Nuncio in the Spanish Netherlands; with an introductory letter to Cardinal Borghese, dat. Brussels, 31 Jan. 1609. *Italian.* Followed

Digitized by Google

by (a) "Un altra relatione di uarie cose appartenenti alla religione Cattolica in Inghilterra," sent by the same to Card. Borghese, 2 Oct. 1610. f. 36;—and (b) "Breue Relatione di Danimarca," sent by him to Card. Borghese from Brussels, 2 Feb. 1613. f. 70 b. The Relation of Denmark is printed among Bentivoglio's *Relationi*, Cologne, 1629, vol. i. p. 191. Paper; ff. 76. XVIIth cent. Belonged, in the 18th cent., to Francesco Daniele, and given by him to the Duke of Cassano (f. 1 b). Folio.

34,323. APOLOGY for the political conduct of Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury, Lord High Treasurer, *etc.*, written shortly after his death by Sir Walter Cope. A copy in Lansdowne MS. 151, f. 112, is endorsed by Sir Julius Cæsar "1 July, 1612." Printed in Gutch's *Collectanea Curiosa*, 1781, vol. i. p. 119. Paper; ff. 7. *Circ.* 1612. Folio.

34,324. COLLECTION of political and other papers made by Sir Julius Cæsar, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Master of the Rolls, *etc.*, consisting of transcripts of state-papers, and various political and legal notes, together with a few private letters; 1524–1633. Described as No. 84 in Cæsar's Catalogue of his MSS. (Lansdowne MS. 124, f. 236), and furnished (ff. 339–340 b) with a list of contents in Cæsar's handwriting; but the papers have since been re-arranged. For other volumes of the same collection, see Lansdowne MSS. 125–174. The most important of the contents are:—

1. Decree in Chancery for limiting the expenses of John [de Vere, 14th] Earl of Oxford; 16 Feb. 15 Hen. VIII. [1524]. f. 1.
2. "Conditiones, et in eventum oblationes, illustribus dominis Commissariis serenissimæ Angliæ Reginæ Elizabeth, anno 1560, per Legatos Hansæ Teutonicæ exhibitæ" (for other copies see Lansd. MS. 141, f. 202, and Cotton MS. Claudius E. vii., f. 224 b). f. 3.
3. "Concordata inter Reginam serenissimam Elizabetham et Hansam Teutonicam, anno 1560" (see *Cal. of State Papers, Foreign*, 1560–61, p. 214). f. 5.
4. Orders in Council, petitions, and various notes concerning the wool and clothing trade, especially in Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland; 1585–1623. ff. 8–26 b.
5. Table of the numbers of ships to be provided by the coast towns, "to attend her Ma^tie^ Navy for 3 monethes"; 24 April, 1588. f. 27.
6. "The names of such Hanse townes, as were delyvered to his Ma^tie^ Commissioners the 15th of August, 1604, by the Hanse Commissioners." f. 35.
7. Speech on the necessities of the Crown, delivered by the Lord Treasurer Dorset, at a conference of the Lords and Commons; [19 Feb. 160$\frac{5}{6}$]. See *Commons' Journals*, vol. i. p. 271. f. 37 b.

Digitized by Google

8. Ordinances for the reform of abuses in the Court of Chancery; Easter Term, 8 Jas. I. [1610]. f. 43.
9. Commission to the Judges, to prevent the exaction of excessive fees in their Courts; Westminster, 8 Oct. 8 Jas. I. [1610]. f. 45 b.
10. Arguments, in Cæsar's hand, to prove "that either no reason be given of the dissolution of Parliament, or sufficient reasons why so rather then a prorogation"; 29 Dec. 1610. f. 61.
11. Two short tracts by Sir Richard Martyn, Master of the Mint, on "the difference betweene full fyne syluer and standard syluer," dated 3 July, 1612, and on a project for altering the silver coinage, dated 7 Jan. 1612 [13]; with some notes by Cæsar on the same subject, dated 2 Sept. 1626. ff. 63, 65, 67.
12. Draft of letter asking for contributions to the Crown; 28 June, 1614. f. 69.
13. Patent of Sir Julius Cæsar as Master of the Rolls; 1 Oct. 12 Jas. I. [1614]. f. 71 b.
14. Royal declaration concerning the fees at the port of London; Whitehall, 17 Jan. 1615 [16]. With a table of fees annexed, and a second table of the same endorsed 10 Sept. 1624. ff. 79 b, 83 b, 92 b.
15. Letter from James I. to the Judges of the Common Pleas, undertaking to make no new appointments to the prejudice of the prothonotaries of that Court; Westminster, 25 Nov. a° 14 [1616]. f. 96.
16. Notes by Cæsar of Privy Council meetings held 9 July, 10 Sept., 1619. ff. 105, 107.
17. "His Ma^tie^s commaundements to his Lords of his Privy Counsell"; 10 Jan., 4 Apr., and 19 Apr., 1620. f. 109.
18. Order in Council concerning the coinage of silver, and undertaking by the Goldsmiths' Company not to give more than the mint price; 12, 19 Jan., 1619 [20]. f. 111.
19. Notes by Cæsar on "the meanes [for the Crown] to subsist"; 24 Jan. 1619 [20]. f. 115.
20. "The Kings commaundements to the Lords, at his going to progresse"; 18 July, 1620. f. 117.
21. Notes by Cæsar of a Privy Council meeting, touching the Palatinate; 29 Sept. 1620. f. 119.
22. Declaration by James I. that he will make no innovations in any Court of Justice, without first consulting its Judges (see *Cal. of State Papers*, 1619–23, p. 183); 5 Oct. a° 18 [1620]. f. 121 b.
23. Contributions towards the defence of the Palatinate, from the officers of the Courts of Star Chamber and Chancery, and from the Lords of the Council; 14 Oct. 1620. f. 127.
24. Warrant to the Lord Chancellor to issue writs for a new Parliament; Theobalds, 5 Nov. 1620. f. 129.

Digitized by Google

25. Payments extraordinary made out of the Hanaper, from Michaelmas, 42 Eliz. [1600], to 11 Jas. I. [1614]. f. 131.
26. Offices granted in the Chancery, *tempp.* Eliz.—Jas. I. (to 13 Jan. 162$\frac{9}{1}$). f. 133.
27. "Letters patents granted to private men of sundry things which the Six Clerkes and the Clerkes of the M^{rs}. of the Chancerie did make in common before that time"; *tempp.* Edw. VI.—Jas. I. f. 135.
28. Tract by one of the prothonotaries, urging the enrolment of all treaties in the Chancery. f. 138. Endorsed by Sir J. Cæsar with the date 2 Apr. 1621, and certainly written after the accession of James I.; but stated (in another hand) to have been dedicated "to the Lo: Tresorer Buckhurste" [Treasurer, 1598–1608]. f. 138.
29. Declaration of the Commons in favour of the Elector Palatine; 4 June, 1621. f. 143. Printed in S. R. Gardiner's *Hist. of England*, vol. iv. (1886), p. 129.
30. Summary, in Cæsar's hand, of Lord Treasurer Mandeville's "speech and declaration of the Kings pleasure to bee signified to the Judges and Justices of the Peace"; 21 June, 1621. f. 145.
31. Notes by Cæsar of a Privy Council meeting held 30 Dec. 1621. f. 147.
32. "The Kings commaundements to the Lords by Mr. Secretary Calvert; 1 Mart. 1621 [2]." f. 149.
33. Several treatises and notes relating to foreign exchanges, and to the balance of trade; 1622–23. ff. 153–178.
34. Note by Sir Ralph Maddison, on the scarcity of silver in England; 2 July, 1623. f. 179.
35. Notes in Cæsar's hand on the "causes of want of money in England and Wales"; 1621, 1623. ff. 181, 183.
36. "Reasons why there should not be a third Examiner in Chancery," in Cæsar's hand; 29 June, 1622. f. 185.
37. Notes by Cæsar "touching the raysinge of fees in writs"; 7 Sept. 1622. f. 188.
38. "The causes of the decay of trade amongst the English merchants," in Cæsar's hand; 7 July, 1620. f. 191.
39. Notes in Cæsar's hand of the proceedings of the Commission for the increase of trade; 31 Oct.—19 Dec. 1622. ff. 193–199, 209–211.
40. "A redy course propounded for thestablishinge and certaine settlinge of the manufacture of all manner of draperies to be brought vnder government, for the true and exact makinge of euerie of them," by Walter Morell; 12 Dec. 1622. f. 201.
41. "Briefe answers of marchants of the staple to certeine questions propounded by his Ma^{ties} Commissioners concerning the decay of trade"; 13 Dec. 1622. f. 203.

Digitized by Google

42. "The helpes and remedies in the trade of clothing"; 1 Mar. 1622 [3]. f. 213.
43. Orders for the conduct of courtiers at chapel and elsewhere; 1 Jan. 1622 [3]. f. 215.
44. "A note shewing what proffits and advantages antiently belonged to the Masters of the Chancerie, and by what meanes they haue bin depriued of the same"; 15 Feb. 1622 [3]. f. 218.
45. "The cheife and most remarkeable heads of the Proclamacion published lately in Spaine, 14th of Feb: 1623 [4]." f. 220.
46. "An abstract of the last resolucion of his Emperiall Maᵗᵉ for as much as concerned the translacion of the Electorate"; 23 Feb. 1623 [4]. f. 222.
47. Petition from the Lords and Commons to James I., with the King's reply and an Address; 5, 8, 22 Mar. 1623 [4]. ff. 224, 225, 228. Printed in the *Lords' Journals*, iii. pp. 250, 275.
48. Commission to Lord Mandeville and others, to make inquiry concerning port fees and customs; Windsor, 6 July, 1624. f. 230.
49. Commission to Oliver [St. John,] Viscount Grandison, and others, for inquiry into the farming of the duties on currants and sweet wines; Theobalds, 17 July, 1624. f. 232.
50. Letter from the Duke of Buckingham to the Lord Keeper, in favour of Sir William Beecher; Newhall, 9 Nov. 1624. f. 234.
51. Orders issued by Sir J. Cæsar, as Master of the Rolls, to be observed by the Register and his clerks; 6 Oct. 1625. f. 236.
52. Notes by Cæsar on the composition and functions of the Privy Council; 31 Oct. 1625. f. 238.
53. Instructions from Charles I. to the Judges, to enforce the laws against Catholics; Reading, 11 Nov. aº 1 [1625]. f. 242.
54. Remonstrance of the Commons, presented to Charles I. on 5 Apr. 1626 (Rushworth, vol. i. p. 243); with the King's message, 13 Apr. 1626. ff. 244, 246.
55. Notes by Cæsar of Lord Keeper Coventry's speeches at the Star Chamber "by order from the Kings Maᵗʸ"; 29 June, 1626. f. 248.
56. Tract against usury, suggesting a Royal Exchange for advancing money; addressed to the King by William Sanderson, 8 July, 1626. f. 250.
57. Notes by Cæsar of a Council meeting at Whitehall, 13 Sept. 1626, "touching some present provision of money towards the warres against the King of Spaine." f. 256.
58. List of commissions for the banishing of Jesuits and priests, from 43 Eliz. to 20 Jas. I. [1600–1623]. f. 258.
59. References to precedents, in Cæsar's hand, for raising money by benevolences, *etc.*, and for the punishment of contumacious subjects; 1627. ff. 260, 264.

Digitized by Google

60. List of the King's lands and parks in Hertfordshire, with their yearly value; 24 Nov. 1627. f. 266.
61. Extracts from the Tower Records made by Sir John Borough, Keeper, showing the means used by Edward I. for raising money; 24 Jan. 1627[8]. f. 268.
62. Fees due to Sir Julius Cæsar as Master of the Rolls; 4 Jan. 1630[1]. f. 280 b.
63. Act of the Privy Council, in favour of Doctors of Civil and Canon Law; Whitehall, 13 Dec. 1633. f. 282.
64. Note of the precedents for taking ships and men for the King's service, in Sir J. Borough's hand. f. 284.
65. Oath of the Register in Chancery. f. 286.

The volume also contains (ff. 288–304) some original letters to Sir J. Cæsar, and (ff. 306–337) a number of short poems, anagrams, *etc.*, by various writers. One of the letters (f. 290) is from Sir George Calvert, Secretary of State, 25 Nov. 1621, requiring Cæsar's attendance in Parliament on the following day and "every day as long as the howse sitts"; another (f. 294) is from the Duke of Buckingham, 29 Apr. [1628]; and a third (f. 304) is from David [Dolben, Bishop of] Bangor, 29 June, 1632. Among the poems are:—Verses on the journey of Prince Charles and the Duke of Buckingham (designated "Jack" and "Tom") to Spain in 1623; attributed to James I. (see H. A. Bright, *Poems from Sir K. Digby's papers*, 1877, p. 43). ff. 310, 312;—"A hymne to God, my God, in my sicknes," by John Donne (*Complete Poems*, ed. A. B. Grosart, vol. ii., 1873, p. 339), endorsed by Cæsar "D. Dun Deane of Paules his verses in his greate sicknes in Decemb. 1623." f. 316;—"Carmina lugubria in mortem . . . regis Jacobi . . . per Drumond Scotum [Will. Drummond of Hawthornden], 2 Maii, 1625." f. 322;—Two *Latin* elegiac couplets, endorsed "verses made by Sir Edward Coke K^t, vt fama refert, at his being in the Tower." f. 333.

Paper; ff. 341. XVIIth cent. According to a note in a copy of the Sale-Catalogue of the Cæsar Collection (Lansdowne MS. 123, f. 85), purchased in 1757 by Samuel Burroughs, Master in Chancery; afterwards in the library of Richard Heber (*ob.* 1833). Folio.

34,325. Lists of military and other stores supplied to the King at Oxford, 25 Nov. 1642—10 Nov. 1643, including in most cases the names of the persons from whom they were obtained. Paper; ff. 72. Folio.

34,326. Petitions to Parliament, to the Council of State, *etc.*, 1648–1654; followed by a few other papers, 1629–1653. The names of all the petitioners are given in the Index. Included are:—

1. Petitions from:—(a) Matthew Allin, M.P. for Weymouth. f. 1;—

Digitized by Google

(b) [Randal Mac Donnell, Marquis of] Antrim. ff. 2 b, 3;—(c) Sir George Benyon, Knt. f. 4;—(d) Col. Thomas Blagge, "prisoner in y^e^ Tower," 1652. ff. 6, 8;—(e) Thomas [Wentworth, Earl of] Cleveland. f. 20;—(f) Col. Edward Conway [cr. Earl of Conway 1679, Secretary of State 1681–83]. f. 21;—(g) [Richard Boyle, 2nd Earl of] Cork. f. 23;—(h) Henry Elsynge [formerly Clerk to the House of Commons]. f. 27;—(i) Col. Richard Fortescue and Major Richard Fincher, officers under Sir T. Fairfax. f. 28;—(k) Henry [Somerset, Lord] Herbert [of Raglan, cr. Duke of Beaufort 1682]. f. 29;—(l) Lettice, widow of Sir Henry Holcroft, Knt. f. 30 b;—(m) Sir Peter Killigrew. f. 32;—(n) Sir Abraham Williams, 1649. f. 49.

2. "The humble Remonstrance and Petition" of the Company of Merchant Adventurers against new taxes imposed by the Dutch on English cloths; 30 Mar. 1652. f. 36.
3. Petition of Anne Powell, widow of Richard Powell, of Forest Hill, co. Oxon, [and mother of Milton's first wife,] to the Council of State, asking them to appoint some of their number to report on her case to Parliament, and mentioning Milton as mortgagee of her husband's lands; [1651 or 2]. With a copy of an order by the Committee "for Reliefe upon Articles of Warre," dated 12 June, 1650. ff. 43, 44. The order was printed by W. D. Hamilton, *Original Papers illustrative of the Life and Writings of John Milton* (Camden Soc., 1859), p. 82; but the petition does not appear to have been known to the editor, nor yet to Prof. D. Masson (*Life of Milton*, vol. iv., pp. 236–246, *etc.*).
4. Petition of the inhabitants of Worcester to the Council of State for the removal of the soldiers quartered there; [Feb. 1652]. f. 54.
5. Order in Council in favour of the Danish and Hanse merchants; Whitehall, 17 Jan. 1628 [9]. *Signed* by Thomas [Coventry, Baron] Coventry, Lord Keeper; [Edward Conway, Viscount] Conway; [Henry Montagu, 1st Earl of] Manchester; [Thomas Howard, Earl of] Arundel and Surrey, and others. f. 57.
6. Accompts of, and instructions to, Colonel Henry Marten, M.P. for co. Berks., and member of the Council of State; 1643–1650. ff. 59–65.
7. Copy of a letter from the Council of State to the Committee of the Navy, relative to the employment of a naval officer as a chaplain; 14 Apr. 1652. f. 66.
8. Certificate of Sir John Norwich, 1st Bart., and John Mansell, justices of the peace in Northamptonshire, to the Committee for Plundered Ministers, accusing two other justices of partiality; [1645–1653]. f. 67.

Paper; ff. 68. Folio.

Digitized by Google

34,327. "AN ACCOUNT of all moneys . . . . issued and paid out of the . . . . Exchequer to any person or persons on account of the Privy Purse, secret service, pentions, bounties or any summ or summs of money to any person or persons whatsoever without account," from 25 March, 1721, to 25 March, 1725. Among the payments are:—(a) to Sir Richard Steele, "as of Royall Bounty," £500. f. 6;—(b) to Dr. Tho. Renton "for making known his art, skill and mystery in curing of ruptures, etc.," £5000. f. 6;—(c) and to Charles Maitland, surgeon, "for innoculating Prince Frederick for the small-pox," £1000. f. 7. There are also numerous payments for passage-money of ministers going to America and the West Indies. Paper; ff. 20. Folio.

34,328. "MEMOIRES concernant l'Angleterre," in three parts, *viz.*:—(a) "Memoire historique concernant les fonds publics." f. 3;—(b) "Memoire historique concernant la Banque d'Angleterre." f. 23 b;—(c) "Troisième Memoire," having for its object (see f. 2 b) "de faire voir que nous avons en nos mains tous les moyens necessaires pour mettre l'Angleterre dans le cas de n'oser plus désormais se mesurer avec la France." f. 38. In the preface the author states that the motive of his work was to correct certain misstatements in *L'Ami des Hommes* [by Victor Riquetti, Marquis de Mirabeau, Paris, 1755]. He adds that he had lived 30 years in England in familiar intercourse with the most famous merchants and manufacturers, and had been introduced "dans toutes leurs assemblées les plus respectables appellées Clubs," where he had used his opportunities as a political agent of the French Government from 1735 till his arrest and the seizure of his papers in Nov. 1750. Paper; ff. 80. *Circ.* 1755–1760. Folio.

34,329–34,335. STATE-PAPERS, letters, *etc.*, relating to negotiations with Portugal and Spain; 1572–1720. Seven volumes. Paper. Folio. The collection was made by Sir Robert Southwell, Clerk to the Privy Council, and (1690) Secretary of State for Ireland. The letters comprise the correspondence of Southwell, when Envoy to Portugal (1665–1669), with the Secretaries of State and others, and, on his return, with Francis Parry, English Resident at Lisbon (1671–1680), and Paul Methuen, Envoy Extraordinary to Lisbon (1698–1700), together with the letters of the two latter to the Secretaries of State. The chief contents are:—

34,329. Vol. I. (ff. 130). 1572–1666.

1. Treaty of commerce between England and Portugal, 2 Feb. 1571 [2]; with papers relating to the same. Preceded by a reply of Qu. Elizabeth to the demands of [Francisco Giraldi] the

Digitized by Google

Portuguese Ambassador, on the English Trade to Barbary, *etc.*, May, 1574. *Copies.* ff. 3, 6 b.

2. "Carta de Privilegio e Foral dos Inglezos confirmado por el Rey Dom João o quarto no anno de 1642." f. 11.
3. Treaty between England and Portugal; May, July, 1654. *Lat.*, with transl. *Copy.* ff. 18, 38.
4. "An Abstract of a Project for a Treaty of Commerce with Portugall"; *circ.* 1661 (?). f. 47.
5. Notes on Portuguese affairs in 1661–1664. Endorsed, "1697. Mr. Parryes Extract of Portval Restaurado 2nd Part." [*Historia de Portugal Restaurado*, by Luis de Menezes, Conde de Ericeyra, Lisbon, 1698.] f. 57.
6. Extracts, in English, from the letters of Cardinal Mazarin on European affairs *circ.* 1659, *etc.*; with notes on the same made by Sir Robert Southwell in 1698. ff. 59, 65.
7. "His Majtie Answer to the Memoriall presented from the King of Portugall," on his efforts to induce France to assist Portugal, *etc.*; 14 Apr. 1663. *Copy.* f. 67.
8. Letters from Sir Robert Southwell (a) to Thomas Floyd *al.* Lloyd "attending the . . . Lords Comrs. of Prizes"; Lisbon, *etc.*, 8 Feb. 1665—6 Dec. 1666. ff. 69, 105, 111, 113–121, 127, 129;—(b) to Sir Richard Fanshawe; *n. d.* ff. 70, 72;—(c) to [Anne] Lady Fanshawe; *n. d.* f. 71.
9. Powers to Charles Fanshawe [4th Viscount, 1687], as Envoy to Portugal, to receive the remainder of the Queen's [Catharine of Braganza] dowry; *n. d.* *Draft.* f. 75.
10. "Tratado entre la Corona de España y la de Inglaterra"; 17 Dec. 1665. *Copy.* f. 77. Followed (f. 95) by Secret Articles of the same date, *signed* by [Ramiro Phelippe Nuñez de Guzman] Duque de San Lucar, Conde de Oñate, and Sir Richard Fanshawe, Ambassador at Madrid.
11. Letter to Sir R. Southwell, on the King's wishes as to a treaty between Spain and Portugal; Whitehall, 23 Aug. 1666. Unsigned *draft.* f. 123.
12. Antonio de Sousa de Macedo, Portuguese Secretary of State, to the same; Lisbon, 17 Sept. 1666. *Fr.* f. 125.

34,330. Vol. II. (ff. 145). 1667–1668.

1. Sir R. Southwell to (a) Thomas Floyd *al.* Lloyd; Lisbon, 22 Mar. 1667—19 Feb. 1668. ff. 1, 16, 18, 28, 40, 119, 121, 128, 144;—(b) Lord Arlington, Secretary of State; Lisbon, $\frac{\text{March } 26}{\text{Aprill } 24}$ [*sic*], 1667. f. 9;—(c) the Duke of Ormonde; Lisbon, $\frac{19}{29}$ June, $\frac{19}{29}$ Dec. 1667. *Copies.* ff. 20, 104. Printed in the *Hist. of the Revolutions of Portugal, with letters of Sir R. Southwell, etc.*, London, 1740, pp. 183,

Digitized by Google

357;—(d) Luis de Vasconcellos e Sousa, Conde de Castel Melhor; 28, 30 July 1667. *Copies.* ff. 29, 32;—(e) Antonio de Sousa de Macedo; Lisbon, 16 Aug. 1667. f. 34;—(f) Melchior de Harod de Senevas, Marquis de St. Romain, Abbé de Préaux et Corbigny (enclosing letter from — Thoynard of the same date); Lisbon, 1 Jan. 1668. *Copy.* f. 123. With reply of the same date. f. 126.

2. League between France and Portugal against Spain; Lisbon, 31 Mar. 1667. *Portug.* f. 12.
3. "Dezengano da liga que França pretende com Portugal," Dec. 1667; with translation, and observations by Sir R. Southwell. ff. 42–73.
4. Form of oaths to be taken by and to Dom Pedro on his assuming the government of Portugal; [1667–1668]. *Portug.* f. 74.
5. "A Narrative of the Proceedings in the Court of Portugall concerning the Discharge of the Conde de Castel Melhor, the Secretary of State, and others from their offices"; Aug.–Nov. 1667. Printed in *op. cit.*, p. 218. f. 75.
6. Memorial of Sir R. Southwell to the King of Portugal; 15 Dec. 1667. *Portug.* Endorsed, "The Memoriall I would have presented to the Secretary of State for the Liberty of [Gaspar de Haro y Guzman] the Marquez d'Eliche and Don Anielo de Guzman. But he told me it was not seasonable." f. 112.

34,331. Vol. III. (ff. 164). 1668–1670.

1. Manifesto of [Jean Gaspard Ferdinand de Marchin] Comte de Marchin, Commander of the Spanish forces in the Netherlands, against [Francisco de Moura] Marquis de Castel Rodrigo, Governor of the Netherlands; *circ.* 1668. *Span.* f. 3.
2. Sir Robert Southwell to (a) Lord Arlington; 28 May, 1668—18 Feb. 1670 [1]. ff. 9, 20, 23, 42, 48, 62–71, 75, 77, 81, 83, 86, 103, 119, 160;—(b) Thomas Floyd *al.* Lloyd; Lisbon, Paris, $\frac{20}{30}$ July, 1668—$\frac{23\text{ July}}{3\text{ Aug.}}$ 1669. ff. 38, 54, 79, 90–94, 99, 101, 105–113, 131;—(c) to his brother-in-law, Joseph Williamson; Lisbon, $\frac{25\text{ July}}{4\text{ Aug.}}$, $\frac{29\text{ Aug.}}{8\text{ Sept.}}$ 1668. ff. 40, 58;—(d) Adm. Sir Thomas Allen; Lisbon, $\frac{14}{24}$ Sept. 1668. f. 84;—(e) — Belleile (?); Lisbon, 9 June, 1669. f. 121;—(f) Conde de Castel Melhor; 30 May, 24 June, 1670. *Fr. Copies.* ff. 139, 149;—(g) Sir William Godolphin; 4 July, 31 Aug. 1670. *Drafts.* ff. 150, 153;—(h) Anielo de Guzman; 21 Oct. 1670. *Draft.* f. 157;—(i) [Francisco de Moura], Marquis de Castel Rodrigo; 22 Oct. 1670. *Draft.* f. 159.
3. Newsletter from Lisbon, $\frac{20}{30}$ July, 1668, giving an account of, and enclosing papers relating to, the deposing of King Alphonso VI.

Digitized by Google

and the assumption of the government by his brother Dom Pedro. f. 17.

4. Nomination list of Portuguese Archbishops and Bishops; Lisbon, 6 Aug. 1668. f. 53.
5. Pedro Vieira da Sylva to Sir R. Southwell; Paço, 22 Aug. 1668. f. 56.
6. Petition to the same from the "Officers of the English partie in behalf of themselves and their Souldiers"; 1668. *Copy.* f. 73.
7. Memorial of Sir R. Southwell to Pedro, Prince of Portugal, on the condition of Bombay; Dec. 1668. *Copy.* f. 96.
8. "Extraordinary expences in S[r] Robert Southwell's former Negociation in Portugal"; 5 Feb. 1669 [70]. f. 98.

34,332. Vol. IV. (ff. 113). 1671–1677.

1. "The particulars of the agreivances of the English Nation [against Portugal] . . . delivered to Mr. [Francis] Parry"; 4 Sept. 1671. f. 1.
2. Francis Parry, English Resident at Lisbon, to (a) Lord Arlington, Secretary of State; $\frac{1}{2}\frac{3}{2}$ Oct. 1671. f. 3;—(b) Sir R. Southwell; $\frac{1}{2}\frac{3}{2}$ Oct. 1671—$\frac{9}{1}$ Nov. 1677. ff. 5, 51, 55, 108, 112;—(c) Joseph Williamson; $\frac{1}{2}\frac{3}{2}$ Oct. 1671. f. 7;—(d) Henry Coventry, Secretary of State; $\frac{27\text{ Apr.}}{7\text{ May}}$—$\frac{1}{2}\frac{7}{7}$ Aug. 1675. ff. 86–102.
3. Papers relating to a projected new treaty of commerce with Portugal; [1672–1673]. ff. 10, 16, 20, 24, 45.
4. Warrant for allowance to Sir William Godolphin, Ambassador in Ordinary to Spain; 12 Dec. 1673. *Copy.* f. 49.
5. Agreement between Sir R. Southwell and F. Parry for procuring for the latter the office of Consul General of Portugal; Lisbon, 4 Oct. 1674. With Parry's *signature* and *seal.* f. 58.
6. Sir William Godolphin, Ambassador in Spain, to [? Maria Anna, 2nd wife of Philip IV., Queen Regent of Spain]; Madrid, 29 Oct. 1674. *Span. Copy.* f. 60.
7. "A List of the Portuguese Armada"; [1674]. f. 97.

34,333. Vol. V. (ff. 121). 1678–1679.

1. Memorial of Francis Parry to Dom Pedro, Prince of Portugal, on the proposed renewal of the Treaty of Commerce; Lisbon, 14 Jan. 1678. *Copy.* f. 1.
2. Francis Parry to (a) the Lord Treasurer Danby; $\frac{1}{2}\frac{8}{8}$ Jan. $167\frac{7}{8}$—$\frac{27\text{ Apr.}}{7\text{ May}}$ 1678. ff. 2, 8, 39;—(b) Henry Coventry, Secretary of State; $\frac{22\text{ Jan.}}{1\text{ Feb.}}$ $167\frac{7}{8}$—$\frac{25\text{ Feb.}}{7\text{ Mar.}}$ $167\frac{8}{9}$. ff. 4–116 *passim*;—(c) Sir

Digitized by Google

R. Southwell; $\frac{16}{26}$ Feb. $167\frac{7}{8}$—$\frac{25\ \text{Feb.}}{7\ \text{Mar.}}$ $167\frac{8}{9}$. ff. 10–120 *passim*;—(d) [William] Blathwayt; $\frac{4}{14}$ Feb. $167\frac{8}{9}$. f. 114.

3. Francisco Correa de la Cerda, Portuguese Secretary of State, to F. Parry; 15 Mar.—5 May, 1678. *Copies.* ff. 18, 20, 43, 46.
4. Sir William Godolphin, Ambassador to Spain, to Secretary Coventry; Madrid, $\frac{5}{15}$ May, 1678. f. 47.
5. Power to treat from Charles II. of Spain, to [Carlo Emanuele d'Este] Marchese di Borgomanero, Ambassador to England; Madrid, 9 July, 1677. *Span.* Two *copies.* With note and signature of Borgomanero. ff. 63, 65.
6. Charles II. of England to Dom Pedro, Prince of Portugal; 24 Jan. $167\frac{8}{9}$. *Lat. Copy*, with *transl.* ff. 102, 104, 106.

34,334. Vol. VI. (ff. 110). 1679–1695.

1. Francis Parry to (a) Henry Coventry, Secretary of State; Lisbon, $\frac{1}{11}$ Mar. $167\frac{8}{9}$—$\frac{9}{19}$ Sept. 1679. ff. 1, 6–18;—(b) Sir R. Southwell; Lisbon, London, $\frac{25\ \text{Mar.}}{4\ \text{Apr.}}$ 1679—19 July, 1690. ff. 2, 4, 22, 27–38, 71, 73, 75;—(c) [William] Blathwayt; $\frac{9}{19}$ Sept. 1679. f. 20.
2. Charles II. of England to Dom Pedro, Regent of Portugal, in favour of Luis de Vasconcellos e Sousa, Conde de Castel Melhor, then residing in England; 17 Feb. $167\frac{8}{80}$. *Lat. Copy.* f. 25;—to the same, as King Pedro II., with a similar purport; April, 1684. *Drafts.* ff. 44–48, 52.
3. Notes by Sir R. Southwell "from the Condes [Conde de Castel Melhor] Papers against the demolishing of Tangier"; 29 Aug. 1683. f. 40. With the Conde's propositions on the same subject. f. 50.
4. William Raphez to Sir R. Southwell; Lisbon, 3 Mar. 1684–28 May, 1686. ff. 42, 63, 67, 69.
5. Conde de Castel Melhor to Sir R. Southwell; Portsmouth, 28 Sept., Romera, 9 Nov. 1685. *Fr.* ff. 61, 65.
6. Charles II. of Spain to the States of the Duchy of Brabant, in answer to their appeal for succour; St. Laurens, 3 Nov. 1690. *Fr. Copy.* f. 77.
7. Manuel Coloma, Spanish Ambassador in England, to Qu. Mary, enclosing copies of letters from the Governor of Malaga, and from [Juan Claros de Guzman y Cordoba] Duke of Medina Sidonia, Viceroy of Catalonia; London, 22 May, 1692, 20 Feb. $169\frac{2}{3}$. *Fr.* ff. 84–97.
8. "Copie de la responce de sa maiesté Catholique au Bref que le Pape luy escrivit," exhorting him to make peace with France; Madrid, 14 Feb. 1692 [3]. f. 101.
9. Francisco Bernardo de Quiros, Spanish Ambassador at the Hague, to William III. of England; Hague, 9 Oct. 1695. *Fr.* f. 105.

Digitized by Google

34,335. Vol. VII. (ff. 147). 1696–1720.

1. William Blathwayt, acting Secretary of State, to Paul Methuen, Envoy to Portugal; "Camp at Gemblours," $\frac{3}{13}$ July, 1696, Hague, 1 Aug. 1701, Loo, 12 Sept. 1701. ff. 1, 100, 110.
2. Paul Methuen to (a) W. Blathwayt; Lisbon, 6 Jan. $169\frac{7}{8}$—1 Dec. 1698. ff. 2, 48, 56, 73–83;—(b) James Vernon, Secretary of State; Lisbon, $\frac{9}{19}$ Aug.—26 Sept. 1698. ff. 12, 20, 22, 27, 29, 37, 58, 62, 66 (*cypher*), 69.
3. Correspondence, depositions, *etc.*, on the detention of, and firing upon, H.M. ship Betty, Capt. Thomas Lambert, in Lisbon Harbour; Aug. 1698. ff. 4–63.
4. Memorial of P. Methuen to the King of Portugal; *n. d.* f. 85.
5. The States of the United Netherlands to the King of Portugal [Pedro II.], enclosing "their Resolucions concerning the succession of Spain"; Hague, 24 Aug. 1700. *Dutch.* Signed by W[illiam] van Haren and F[rancis] Fagel. f. 87.
6. Powers of P. Methuen to admit the King of Portugal into the Treaty for the Succession of Spain; Sept. 1700. *Lat. Copy.* f. 91. Followed by his cypher (f. 93), and letters of recall, Sept. 1700 (ff. 94, 96).
7. Joseph Perez de la Puente, Spanish Secretary of State, to [? Francisco de Benavides] Comte de Sant Istevan, on the prohibition of Virginian Tobacco in Spain; Madrid, 11 Aug. 1701. *Fr. Copy.* f. 101.
8. Franz Schonenberg, Dutch Envoy in Spain, to Secretary Vernon; 7 Sept. 1701. *Fr. Copy.* f. 103.
9. J. P. de la Puente to Franz Schonenberg; 11 Sept. 1701. *Span.*, with *Fr.* translation. *Copy.* ff. 108, 109.
10. Statement "concerning the Trade of the Spaniards about the Assiento and Galeons"; *circ.* 1701. f. 111.
11. Papers relating to the transportation of troops from Ireland into Portugal; 1703. ff. 113–140.
12. Thomas Leffever to Will. Blathwayt, on the siege of Gibraltar and other military operations; Lisbon, Mar. 1703. f. 141.
13. "Losses sustained by Spanish Depredations at Sea and in Port in the years 1718, 1719 and 1720." f. 146.

34,336–34,338. Letter-books of Sir Robert Southwell during his negotiations in Portugal; 1665–1669. Three volumes. He was first despatched as Envoy Extraordinary in Feb. 1665 [6] to mediate a treaty between Spain and Portugal, in conjunction with Richard Fanshawe, Envoy at Madrid, and subsequently with the latter's successor, [Edward Montagu, 1st] Earl of Sandwich. He returned to England on the conclusion of the treaty [Vol. II., f. 15] in Feb. 1667 [8], but was sent again with new Instructions [Vol.

Digitized by Google

III., f. 95] in May, 1668, finally returning in May, 1669. Vol. I. and Vol. II., ff. 1–162, contain his despatches, and Vol. III., ff. 1–93, letters to him (with a few to Sir R. Fanshawe and others), during his first negotiation; Vol. III., ff. 103–208, contains his despatches, and Vol. II., ff. 163–198, letters to him, during his second negotiation. Paper; ff. 156, 198, 208. Large Folio.

34,339, 34,340. TRANSCRIPTS of state-papers and correspondence relating to transactions between England and the Netherlands; 1668–1701. Some of the papers are in the handwriting of Sir Robert Southwell, Clerk to the Privy Council, *etc.*; others appear by their endorsements to have been written either for his use or for that of William Blathwayt, Secretary-at-War, *etc.* Two volumes. Paper. Folio. The contents are:—

34,339. Vol. I. (ff. 136). 1668–1682.

1. Separate article of the treaty of St. Germain, fixing a term for the interchange of ratifications; 15 Apr. 1668. *Fr.* f. 1.
2. "A Narrative of the present preparations of y^e^ Hollanders at sea given in by a Botson that came thence on Saturday night, March 22 old stile" [1673]; in the hand of Richard Bulstrode, agent at Brussels. f. 3.
3. Charles II.'s speech to Parliament, announcing the ratification of the peace with Holland; 24 [Feb.], 167$\frac{3}{4}$ (*Lords' Journals*, vol. xii., p. 649). f. 4.
4. Translation of art. 14 of the commercial treaty between England and Holland, 1 Dec. 1674 (*cf.* Du Mont, *Corps Diplomatique*, vol. vii., pt. i. p. 284). f. 5.
5. Letter [from Sir Robert Southwell?] to Lord ——, describing the debate in the Commons on the previous day; Spring Gardens [London], 27 Mar. 1677. f. 7.
6. Address from the Commons, in favour of war with France; 29 Mar. 1677 (*Commons' Journals*, vol. ix. p. 408). Three copies. ff. 10, 12, 13.
7. Another address, on the marriage of the Princess Mary, with the King's answer; 31 Jan., 4 Feb., 167$\frac{7}{8}$ (*ib.*, pp. 430, 431). ff. 14, 16, 18.
8. Powers to Conrad van Beuningen, as Dutch Ambassador in England; 12 Apr. 1678. *Lat.* f. 20.
9. Reports (taken by Sir Robert Southwell) of conferences between the English Commissioners and the Imperial and Spanish ministers; 9, 20, 27 April, 1678. ff. 22, 30, 38.
10. Memorials by Don Pedro Ronquillo, Spanish Ambassador in England, touching French aggressions in Flanders; $\frac{12}{22}$ Dec. 1680, $\frac{12}{22}$ Jan. 168$\frac{0}{1}$. *Engl. transl.* ff. 44, 47.

Digitized by Google

11. Correspondence of Arnold van Citters and Conrad van Beuningen, Dutch Ambassadors in England, with the States-General and with the Greffier Henry Fagel; 4 Mar. $168\frac{9}{1}$—4 Dec. 1682. *Dutch*, with *Engl.* and *Fr. translations*. ff. 51–110, 125–135.
12. Memorial by Thomas Chudleigh, English Envoy, to the States-General; [27 Nov. 1682]. *Fr.* f. 111. A Dutch version is in Aitzema, *Saken van Staat en Oorlogh*, Vervolgh, Amsterdam, 1688, p. 258.

34,340. Vol. II. (ff. 116). 1682–1701.

1. Letters to the Greffier Fagel (a) from [Conrad] van Beuningen; $\frac{8}{18}$, 11 Dec. 1682. *Engl.* and *Fr. transl.* ff. 1, 3;—(b) from [Arnold] van Citters and [Conrad] van Beuningen jointly; 1, 5, 8 Jan. 1683. *Fr.* ff. 13, 17, 19;—and (c) from Van Citters; 2, 13 Apr. 1683. *Dutch.* ff. 21, 22, 23.
2. Instructions from the States-General to Van Beuningen on the negociations for arbitration; [Dec. 1682]. *Dutch*, with *Fr. transl.* ff. 5, 9.
3. James II. to the States-General, announcing the recall of his envoy Thomas Chudleigh; Whitehall, 12 Mar. $168\frac{4}{5}$. With Chudleigh's speech on taking leave. *Fr.* ff. 25, 27.
4. "Rules and orders directed by his Highnes [the Prince of Orange] to be observed in the mounting and cloathing of the horse in the service of the States"; The Hague, 26 Jan. 1687. *Dutch* and *Eng.* ff. 29, 31.
5. "The Post-Office treaty with Amsterdam"; 17 Apr. 1687. f. 33.
6. Memoirs to the States-General (a) from [Richard White], Marquis d'Albeville, English Ambassador at the Hague, demanding the recall of British soldiers; 1 Mar. 1688. *Fr.* f. 39;—and (b) from Count d'Avaux, French Ambassador, touching the electorate of Cologne; 20 June, 1688. *Fr.* f. 41.
7. Power to the English Commissioners to treat with the Dutch Ambassadors; Westminster, 22 May, 1689. f. 43.
8. Declaration by the States-General of the inclusion of the Archbishop of Mainz in the treaty of Vienna; [May, 1689]. ff. 45, 47.
9. Instructions (a) to Thomas [Herbert, 8th] Earl of Pembroke and [4th Earl of] Montgomery, as Ambassador to the United Provinces; Whitehall, 30 May, 1689. f. 49;—(b) to Charles [Berkeley], Viscount Dursley [2nd Earl of Berkeley, 1698], as Envoy and Plenipotentiary; 31 Aug., 4 Sept., 1689, and 20 Feb. $168\frac{8}{9}$. ff. 52, 54, 56, 60;—and (c) to William Harbord, as Ambassador; Whitehall, 6 July, 1690. With his cypher. ff. 65, 68.
10. Pass to the Dutch Ambassadors; Whitehall, 21 Oct. 1689. f. 58.
11. Oath of abjuration or "Test proposed in the Lords House"; May, 1690. f. 63.

Digitized by Google

12. Petition to William III. from five burghers of Middelburgh, desiring to be brought over to Ireland and settled there, to teach the Irish commerce and agriculture; 1693. *Dutch.* f. 73.
13. Disbursements by the States-General, for bread supplied to the Brandenburg troops; Jan.—Apr. 1694. f. 75.
14. [William Blathwayt, Acting-Secretary of State] to the Pensionary Heinsius; Whitehall, Namur, *etc.*, $\frac{8}{18}$ June, 1694—8 Sept. 1695. *Fr.* ff. 79–83, 88, 91. With a letter from Heinsius to Blathwayt; 13 Aug. 1695. *Fr. Hol.* f. 89.
15. Admission, by the States-General, of Abraham Kick as English Consul at Rotterdam; 22 July, 1695. Followed by a list of consuls' dues, as fixed by the States-General on 26 Jan. 1688, with amendments suggested by Kick. ff. 84, 86.
16. "Moyens pour faire passer les lettres d'Angleterre pour les païs estrangers avec beaucoup plus de diligence qu'elles ne font presentement." f. 96.
17. "Extrait du protocolle de la mediation tenu au chateau de Ryswick le [$\frac{2}{12}$] Octobre 1697." (*Actes et Mémoires de Negociations de la paix de Ryswick*, vol. iii., 1725, p. 375.) f. 104. With Act of inclusion, by England, of Germany, Spain, *etc.*, in the treaty of Ryswick (*op. cit.*, iv., p. 176); The Hague, 18 Nov. 1697. f. 106.

34,341–34,344. LETTERS to Sir Robert Southwell, Clerk to the Privy Council, *etc.* (with a few to Lord Arlington), chiefly from British agents in the Low Countries, and relating to the war with Holland and the abortive negociations for peace at Cologne; 1672–1674. Most of the letters are from [Sir Henry de Vic,] Baron de Vique, British Resident at Brussels; from Richard Bulstrode, Agent (and afterwards successively Resident and Envoy) at Brussels; from Joseph Chaumont, who appears to have been employed as an agent at the same place; and from Thomas Cox, Thomas Bedford, and Thomas Chudleigh, who were attached to the mission of Sir Joseph Williamson and Sir Leoline Jenkins to Cologne. The names of all the writers are given in the Index. Four volumes. Paper. Folio.

34,341. Vol. I. (ff. 107). 1672.
34,342. „ II. (ff. 148). 1 Jan.—6 Aug. 1673.
34,343. Vol. III. (ff. 150). 7 Aug.—28 Dec. 1673.
34,344. Vol. IV. (ff. 108). 1674.

34,345. TWENTY-THREE LETTERS addressed to Sir Robert Southwell by James Touchet, Earl of Castlehaven, "Generale de Battalia" in the service of Spain, on political, military and private matters, and more particularly on the league between Spain and Holland against France and England, and on his relations with the Conde de Monterey, Governor of the Spanish Netherlands; Brussels, 26 Jan.

Digitized by Google

1672—19 Sept. 1673, Ruremonde, 2–23 May, 1674, Stevensweert, 26 May, 1674. At f. 36 is a letter from the Conde de Monterey to Lord Castlehaven, dat. 3 May, 1674. Paper; ff. 46. Quarto.

34,346. TWENTY LETTERS addressed to Sir Robert Southwell by Sir Leoline Jenkins, when Plenipotentiary at the Congress of Cologne, relating to the movements of the French and Imperialist troops, the prospects of peace, *etc.*; Cologne, 27 June, 1673—27 Mar. 1674. On 27 Oct. 1673 he writes (f. 16), "You will say there are but slender hopes of a Peace from hence, when I shall have told you this poor country is uppon the suddain become the main seat of the warr." Paper; ff. 31. Quarto.

34,347. MUSTER-ROLL of a company of French soldiers in the service of James II., taken, before leaving France, 1 Jan. 1790; followed by the captain's accompts with his men for clothing, *etc.*, down to 24 June. *Fr.* The company was at Cork on 1 April, and thence proceeded to Kilkenny and Dublin.

The volume was afterwards used, at the reverse end (ff. 44–67), by George Fry, king's messenger, for the accompts of his expenses, at first in Ireland, at the orders of George Clarke, Secretary at War, 12 Nov. 1690—26 July, 1691, and subsequently, down to Feb. 1698, chiefly at the orders of the Secretaries of State, in attending on the King [William III.] at home and abroad, in executing warrants and keeping prisoners, and in commissions of all kinds. Paper; ff. 67. Quarto.

34,348. CORRESPONDENCE between James Vernon, Secretary of State, and William Blathwayt, Secretary at War and acting as secretary to William III. at Loo and elsewhere, on official and political business and general news; 9 May, 1693—$\frac{1}{12}$ Aug. 1701. With one later letter from Vernon (f. 156), dat. 4 Oct. 1705. Blathwayt's letters are *drafts* or *copies*. Among other letters included (chiefly *copies*) are:—

1. James Cressett to W. Blathwayt, on Danish affairs, *etc.*; Hamburg, 14 Dec. 1697. f. 76;—to J. Vernon, on the same; 15 July, 1698. f. 78.
2. William Norris to J. Vernon, on his approaching audience, as ambassador, with the Great Mogul; "From the King of Golcunda's Palace at Metchlepatam," 11 Mar. $\frac{1699}{1700}$. f. 88;—on his entry into Surat; "From my camp in the Garden about two miles below Suratt," 26 Dec. 1700. f. 108.
3. Hon. Alexander Stanhope, Resident at the Hague, to J. Vernon, concerning the Czar Peter; Hague, 25 Sept. 1700. f. 98.

Digitized by Google

4. Letters to J. Vernon from the West Indies from:—(a) Col. Christopher Codrington; St. Christopher's, 7, 8 June, 1701. ff. 114, 135;—(b) Capt. Stephen Elliott; Port Royal, *etc.*, 9 June, 6 July, 1701. f. 116;—(c) Sir Will. Beeston; Jamaica, 10 June—11 July, 1701. ff. 118, 119, 124, 126;—(d) Col. Tho. Handasyde; Jamaica, 16 June, 1701. f. 120.
5. [Charles Montagu, Earl of] Manchester, ambassador to France, to J. Vernon; Paris, 13, 27 July, 1701. ff. 128, 131.
6. Admiral Sir Geo. Rooke to J. Vernon; Torbay, 21 Aug. 1701. f. 140.
7. [Lawrence Hyde, Earl of] Rochester, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, to J. Vernon; Dublin, 20 Sept., 7 Oct. 1701. ff. 142, 150.

Paper; ff. 157. Folio.

34,349. "A KALENDAR shewing what things generally come before the Councill Board in their respective months": notes by Edward Southwell, Clerk to the Privy Council, of the routine business of the Council, with rules as to petitions, *etc.* Paper; ff. 21. *Circ.* 1692–1695. Small Quarto.

34,350. "QUESTIONES in Consilio agitata": brief notes by Edward Southwell, Clerk to the Privy Council, of matters discussed in the Council, 30 Mar. 1693—29 Mar. 1694. Paper; ff. 12. Small Quarto.

34,351. SEVENTEEN LETTERS from [Peregrine Osborne,] Marquis of Carmarthen [2nd Duke of Leeds, 1712], respecting the squadron under his command for the convoy of William III. from Holland to England, five being addressed to the King himself and the rest to William Blathwayt, his secretary; 10 Sept.—10 Nov. 1694. ff. 7–40. With a letter (f. 41) from Blathwayt to Lord Carmarthen, dat. Hague, 10 Nov. Included also are letters from (a) W. Blathwayt to [Thomas Osborne,] Marquis of Carmarthen [1st Duke of Leeds, 1694], Lord President of the Council, on the expedition to St. Malo; Genappe, 14 [July, 1692]. *Draft.* f. 1;—(b) [Thomas Osborne,] Marquis of Carmarthen, to W. Blathwayt; London, 19 May—8 Aug. 1693. ff. 3, 5. Paper; ff. 42. Folio.

34,352. TWENTY-TWO LETTERS from Robert Wolseley, Envoy at Brussels, to William Blathwayt, secretary to William III., on diplomatic matters, including the passage of Jacobites into England by way of Ostend; 25 Mar. 1691 (? 2)—$\frac{14}{24}$ Sept. 1694. Paper; ff. 46. Quarto.

34,353. "THE POINT of Honour in the Salutation used at Sea by striking the flag and lowering the topsail, stated according to the

Digitized by Google

Treaties, in answer to a differing account given of it in Sir William Temple's Memoirs." With the note by Sir Robert Southwell on the fly-leaf (f. 3), "A Treatise of the Flagg communicated to me by the author, Sir Philip Meadows, Kt., the 1st (?) of Nov^{r}. 1697." Included also are letters to Sir R. Southwell from (a) Sir P. Meadows, sending him the tract when first written, "fresh and new and never seen by any except my good neighbour Sir William Trumbal," but asking for its return; 9 June, 1693. f. 1;—(b) Richard Crawley, enclosing a report (f. 15) by Sir Charles Hedges as to the limits of the British seas; Doctors Commons, 22 Dec. 1698. f. 13;—(c) Sir P. Meadows, returning the same report; [14 Jan. 169$\frac{8}{9}$]. f. 17. Paper; ff. 18. Folio.

34,354. Six letters from George Stepney, Envoy at Dresden and Vienna, to William Blathwayt, Secretary at War, *etc.*; Dresden, $\frac{7}{17}$ Sept. 1694, Hague, 8 Jan. 1697, and Vienna, 2 Mar. 170$\frac{0}{1}$, 4, 11 July, 5 Sept. 1703, 29 Apr. 1705. ff. 1, 12, 14–26. The letters chiefly relate to military affairs, those from Vienna dealing with the Elector of Bavaria's successes in the Tyrol, *etc.* Included also are:—(a) Drafts of letters from Blathwayt to Stepney; 12 Apr. 1695—24 Jan. 169$\frac{4}{5}$. ff. 4, 6, 8, 11;—and (b) Copy of Stepney's Instructions as Envoy to Vienna; 2 Mar. 170$\frac{0}{1}$. f. 14. Paper; ff. 26. Folio.

34,355. Twenty-six letters from Charles Montague, Chancellor of the Exchequer [cr. Baron Halifax in 1700, and Earl of Halifax in 1714], to William Blathwayt, Secretary at War, *etc.*, on the project of a Land Bank, the new Exchequer Bills, the difficulties of raising money, *etc.*; 29 May, 1696—15 Oct. 1697. The first letter begins: "Our great affair of the Land Bank is now come to some issue, and such a one as I am affraid will justifie all I have said or thought of that project; and .... I will trouble you with a short account of the proceedings, by which you may see that it had been very fortunate for England if I had been more beleived then I was." On 25 May, 1697, he writes (f. 27), "The Exchequer Bills do as well as could be expected from so new a thing under a great opposition, but wee are almost at the end of our Tedder in them, and how wee shall find remittances on any other fund is yet to be tryed." Included also (ff. 5, 9, 20) are drafts of three letters by Blathwayt in answer, dat. $\frac{1}{11}$ June—31 Aug. 1696. Paper; ff. 60. Quarto.

34,356. Forty-one letters from Sir Lambert Blackwell, Envoy to Florence and Genoa, to William Blathwayt, Secretary at War, *etc.*; Florence, 31 May, 1700—2 Sept. 1702, Genoa, 16 Sept. 1702—

Digitized by Google

21 Jan. 170$\frac{2}{3}$, Pisa, Florence, *etc.*, 10 Feb. 170$\frac{2}{3}$—29 Dec. 1703. Paper; ff. 74. Quarto.

34,357. THIRTY-FOUR LETTERS from William Aldersey, Agent at Hamburg, to William Blathwayt, Secretary at War, *etc.*, chiefly relating to the successes of the Swedes in Courland and Livonia, and the shipment of Danish troops for service under the States-General; Hamburg, 8 July—2 Dec. 1701. Included also are letters from (a) Col. Will. Cadogan; Hamburg, 4 Oct. 1701. f. 49;—and (b) Will. Aldersey, jun.; Hamburg, 18 Oct. 1701. f. 55. Paper; ff. 72. Quarto.

34,358. PAPERS and correspondence relating to the mint and coinage of England and Ireland, 1336–1727; collected by, or addressed to, Edward Southwell, Secretary of the Council for Ireland. Included are:—

1. "About the privileges of the Mint"; with precedents, 10 Edw. III. —18 Chas. II. [1336–1666]. ff. 1, 19, 21.
2. "Extracts of severall lawes about coyning money," 9 Hen. V.—4 Edw. VI. [1421–1550]; with copy of a "Placart and Ordinance," 4 Aug. 1586. ff. 3, 5.
3. Indenture between the Crown and Sir Robert Harley as Master of the Mint; 8 Nov. 2 Chas. I. [1626]. With notes of allowances and charges to 1662. *Copy.* f. 7.
4. Agreement of Sir Ralph Freeman and Henry Slingesby, Master and Deputy-Master of the Mint, as entered on the Council Book, 13 Apr. 1662; with grant of the office of Master to the same two jointly, 31 Dec. 1662, and indenture with the latter as sole Master, 8 Oct. 1670. *Copies.* ff. 15, 23, 33.
5. Paper on the "granting the office of Exchange of Bullion so farr as it relates to the Merchant and generall Trade of this nation"; *circ.* 1663. f. 17.
6. Accompt of "the Lord Ashley's Silver" [as Chancellor of the Exchequer?]; 26 May, 1666. f. 25.
7. "Exceptions to the Account of M^{r}. Slingesby [Master of the Mint] from 1666 to 1670." f. 27.
8. "Establishment of the Fees and Sallaryes of the Officers of the Mint"; Whitehall, 17 July, 1667. *Copy.* f. 29.
9. "The paper concerning the Mint abuses, brought in by M^{r}. Treasurer," 10 Aug. 1668. f. 31.
10. "Proposals of the Officers of the Mint for making of copper farthings, 12 Jan. 1670 [1]"; followed by reports, *etc.*, on the same subject, 1 Aug. 1672—29 Apr. 1673. *Copies.* ff. 41–50.
11. Accompt of the coinage of gold and silver (a) from 10 Apr.

Digitized by Google

1660 to 21 Sept. 1677. f. 51;—and (b) from 30 Apr. 1704 to 29 Nov. 1705. f. 60. With "Tryall of the Pix," 5 Aug. 1681 and 3 Aug. 1699. ff. 52–56.

12. Report by the Commissioners of the Mint on the effect of an act "for the raising the value of mony in the island of Nevis"; 27 Sept. 1684. *Copy.* f. 58.

13. "Draught for y^e^ new money": designs in pen and ink for the reverse of gold and silver coins, noted by Edw. Southwell as "approved, 29 Apr. 1707." f. 62.

14. "Order of Council about y^e^ value of foreign money in Ireland and for issuing there a proclamation"; St. James's, 3 Apr. 1712. With further orders of 17 July, 1712, and 21 June, 1714. *Copies.* f. 63.

15. Letters and papers relating to the coinage in Ireland, and especially to "Wood's Halfpence," including:—(a) W[illiam King, Archbishop of] D[ublin], to E. Southwell, assuring him that the people "are perswaded that the design was by all artifice and cunning to pass these half-pence upon us, and they take it very ill that you have made yourself a tool in it"; Dublin, 17 Oct. 1724. *Signed.* f. 65;—(b) Addresses of the Irish Parliament to the King on the subject of "Wood's Halfpence"; [1723]. ff. 67–71;—(c) Rob. Griffith to E. Southwell, on proceedings in the Irish Parliament; 24 Dec. 1723. f. 72;—(d) Marmaduke Coghill [Chanc. of the Irish Exchequer, 1735] to E. Southwell, on Wood's patent, *etc.*; Dublin, 2 Feb. 1724 [5], 25 Oct. 1726. ff. 74, 81;—(e) "Extracts from what I wrote concerneing coine above three yeares agoe," being copies of letters, *etc.*, of James Hamilton, Earl of Abercorn, 1722–23, with notes in his own hand, followed by "the laste speeche I [Abercorn] ever will make about coine," 1726, and a postscript to the same, *etc.* ff. 83–100;—(f) "Report of Vincent Kidder, Assay-Master," with tables of gold and silver coins current in Ireland and their relative values, *etc.*; 20 July—Dec. 1726. ff. 101–118;—(g) [James Hamilton, Earl of] Abercorn to E. Southwell; Dublin, 20 Apr. 1727. f. 119.

Paper; ff. 122. Folio.

34,359. "Of the Jewell House, with the ancient rights belonging to the Master and Treasurer thereof"; by Sir Gilbert Talbot, Knt., Master and Treasurer. The tract is dated 20 May, 1680, and embodies an account of the author's services to Charles II. and his father since 1637, when he was Resident at Venice. Paper; ff. 9. Folio.

34,360. A collection of English poems, chiefly by John Lydgate,

Digitized by Google

with a few by, or attributed to, Geoffrey Chaucer; together with three Roundels (art. 6) in *French*. Some of the titles, *etc.*, are insertions in the hand of John Stow.

1. Tale of two perfect friends, a merchant of Egypt and a merchant of Bagdad, by John Lydgate; in 29 seven-line stanzas (*cf.* Harl. 2251, f. 56), beg. "In Egypt whilom, as I rede and fynde." With the colophon, "Explicit Fabula duorum mercatorum De et super Gestis Romanorum" (see *Gesta Rom.*, ed. Oesterley, 1872, p. 560, and cf. *Cat. of Romances*, vol. i. p. 929, vol. ii. p. 238). f. 4.
2. Chaucer's Complaint to his Purse (Skeat, *Chaucer. The Minor Poems*, 1888, p. 210); without title, but with the name "Chaucer" added in Stow's hand at the head. The "Envoy" is not included, and (as in Harl. 2251, f. 271) the next article follows after the third stanza without a break. f. 19.
3. Complaint against Fortune, attributed to Lydgate (Ritson, no. 86); in 20 stanzas, 18 of seven lines and two of six, beg. "Allas, fortune, allas, what have I gilt." f. 19.
4. "Balade that Chauncier (*sic*) made"; in three nine-line stanzas (a line being lost in the second stanza), with an "Envoy" of six lines, beg. "So hath myn hert caught in remembraunce." f. 21 b.
5. "The question of halsam"; seven lines, beg. "The world so wide, the heyre so removable." f. 22. The same lines, followed by six others, are in Harl. 7333, f. 148, headed "Halsam squiere made thes ii balades" (see Wright and Halliwell, *Reliquiæ Antiquæ*, 1841, i. p. 234). They form the first stanza (omitting the seventh line) of a poem, in 18 eight-line stanzas, "On the mutability of human affairs," printed (from Harl. 2255, f. 14) by Halliwell in *Minor Poems of Dan John Lydgate*, 1840, p. 193.
6. "So here begynneth a Roundel made be my lord of Suthfolk [William de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk] whiles he was prisonner in Fraunce" [in 1428–9?], beg. "Lealement a tous jours mais." Followed by two other roundels by the same, beg. "Face vo coer; tout ce que ly plerra," and "Je vous salue, ma maystresse." ff. 22 b, 23.
7. "The order of folis"; in 24 eight-line stanzas, beg. "The order of folis ful yore ago bigonne." Printed by Halliwell, *Minor Poems of Dan John Lydgate*, p. 164 [from Harl. 2251, f. 303]. f. 24.
8. "The horse, the shepe and the goose by John Lydgate," this title being in the hand of Stow; in 91 stanzas, of seven and (the moral) eight lines, beg. "Controuersies, plees and al discord" (*cf.* Harl. 2251, f. 306.) The moral (f. 35) is headed, "The moralite of the hors, the goos and the sheepe translated bi Dan

Digitized by Google

John Lydgate." Printed by Caxton (1479?) and W. de Worde (1500?), by the Roxburghe Club (1822), and (the moral only) by Halliwell, *op. cit.*, p. 117. f. 27.

9. The Assembly of Ladies, beg. "In Septembre at fallyng of the leaf"; without title, but with the insertion, in Stow's hand, in the margin, "Chausar. la samble des dames." Printed by Stow in his edition of Chaucer, 1561, f. 247, but see Skeat, *op. cit.*, p. xxvi. f. 37.
10. Chaucer's Complaint to Pity, headed (as in Harl. 78, f. 80), "And now here folwith A Complaynt of Pite made bi Geffray Chauncier the Aureat Poete that euer was founde in oure vulgar to fore his dayes." See Skeat, *op. cit.*, pp. lvi. 8. f. 49.
11. Lydgate's paraphrase of Psalm cii., headed "Takith goode heede, sirs and dames, howe Lydgate Dann John the monk of Bury moeued of deuocioun hath translated the psalme Benedic anima mea Domino." After "deuocioun" Stow has interlined "in y^e^ chapell at Windsor while y^e^ Kynge was at evensong." Beg. "[O] thow my soule, gif laude vnto the lord." f. 53 b. See Harl. 2251, f. 262, where there are 24 more lines than in the present copy.
12. Paraphrase of Ps. lxxxvi., "Gloriosa dicta sunt," *etc.*, "translated by Lidgate Dan John, monke of Bury, at the instaunce of þe Bisshoppe of Excetre in Balade wise." Beg. "[I]n holy hillis, whiche bien of grete renoun." f. 57. See Harl. 2251, f. 265. The first 57 lines (or 7 stanzas and a line) were at first written in the middle of art. 11 (ff. 55 b–56), but were afterwards scored through with the pen. The first 40 lines were then rewritten on ff. 57, 57 b, but after the 3rd stanza they were again scored through, and the next leaf is left blank on both sides. The copy in Harl. 2251 contains 29 eight-line stanzas.
13. Poem on the virtues of stones, and especially of the "Lapis Christus, a passyng stidefast stone," in 8 seven-line stanzas, beg. "Gentilnesse and curtesie wold be rewarded." With the colophon, "Columbina apparuit Eleyson Verba auctoris quod Richardown." f. 58.
14. Hymn to Jesus Christ, attributed to Lydgate (Ritson, no. 207); in six stanzas, the first of seven lines, the rest of eight (*cf.* Harl. 2251, f. 1), beg. "Jesu Crist, kepe oure lyppes from pollucioun." f. 59.
15. Hymn to the Virgin, attributed to Lydgate (Ritson, no. 199); in six stanzas, four of eight lines and two of seven (*cf.* Harl. 2251, f. 1 b), beg. "All hayle, Mary, ful of grace." f. 60.
16. Lydgate's verses on the Kings of England from Will. I. to Hen. VI., with an additional stanza (in eight lines instead of seven) on Edw. IV. Pr. by W. de Worde, 1530, and in a Camden Soc. vol. in 1876. f. 60 b.

Digitized by Google

17. Rules for preserving health; in ten stanzas, nine of eight lines and one (the eighth) of seven, beg. "For helth of body couer for cold thyn hede." Pr. by Halliwell among Lydgate's *Minor Poems*, p. 66 (from Harl. 2251, f. 4 b). f. 63.
18. Lydgate's appeal to the Duke of Gloucester for money; in eight eight-line stanzas, beg. "Right myghti prince, and it be your wille." With the colophon, "Explicit litera Dompni Johanni[s] Lydgate . . . . ad Ducem Glowcestrie in tempore translacionis libri Bochasii pro oportunitate pecunie." Pr. by Halliwell, *op. cit.*, p. 49 (from Harl. 2251, f. 6). f. 64 b.
19. "Epitaphium eiusdem Ducis Glowcestrie" (*ob.* 1446), by the same; in thirteen eight-line stanzas, beg. "Souerayne immortal, euerlastyng God" (*cf.* Harl. 2251, f. 7). f. 65 b.
20. On the significance of outward acts of devotion; in four eight-line stanzas, beg. "Ye devoute peple whiche kepe on obseruaunce." Pr. by Halliwell as Lydgate's, *op. cit.*, p. 60 (from Harl. 2251, f. 9). f. 68.
21. "Stella celi extirpauit," a Hymn to the Virgin attributed to Lydgate (Ritson, no. 184); in four eight-line stanzas, beg. "Thow heuenly qwene, of grace oure lodesterre" (*cf.* Harl. 2251, f. 9 b). f. 68 b.
22. "Ab inimicis nostris defende nos, Christe," a Hymn to Christ (*ib.*, no. 219); in nine seven-line stanzas, beg. "Most souerayne lord, o blisful Crist Jesu" (*cf.* Harl. 2251, f. 10 b). f. 69.
23. "Consulo, quisquis eris," *etc.*, or Advice to conform with one's company; in fourteen eight-line stanzas, beg. "I counceile, whatsoeuer thow be." Pr. by Halliwell as Lydgate's, *op. cit.*, p. 173 (from Harl. 2251, f. 11 b, where there are 15 stanzas, the 12th being here omitted). f. 70 b.
24. On women's horned head-dresses; in four eight-line stanzas, beg. "Of God and kynd procedith al beaute." Pr. by Halliwell as Lydgate's, *op. cit.*, p. 46, with five more stanzas. In Harl. 2251, f. 13, there are only four, as here. f. 73.
25. "The Craft of Lovers"; in twenty-six seven-line stanzas, beg. "To moralise a similitude, who list þese balettes fewe" (*cf.* Harl. 2251, f. 53). There is no title (that given above being taken from the second line), but Stow has inserted the heading "The shafte of love." In his edition of Chaucer, 1561, he printed the poem as "compiled by Chaucer" (f. cccxli), but without the last three stanzas, "Verba auctoris." The date in his last stanza he gives as A.D. 1348; it is here, as in Harl. 2251, A.D. 1459 (*cf.* Skeat, *op. cit.*, p. xxx). Ritson attributes the poem to Lydgate (nos. 30, 109). f. 73 b.
26. "Verba magistri J. Lidgate quasi honor mundi"; a seven-line stanza, beg. "Worldly worship is joye transitory" (*cf.* Harl. 2251, f. 43). f. 77.
27. A seven-line stanza on the couplet "Vinum lacte lava, oleum

Digitized by Google

liquore fabarum," *etc.*, beg. "Of wyne awey the moles may ye wash" (*cf.* Harl. 2251, f. 77 b). f. 77 b.

28. An eight-line stanza, beg. "There is none so wise a man | But he may wisdom lere" (*cf.* Harl. 2251, f. 81 b). f. 77 b.

29. Lydgate's version of the "Secreta Secretorum," or treatise on the training of a prince, attributed to Aristotle; finished after Lydgate's death (see f. 101) by Benedict Burgh (*cf.* Harl. 2251, f. 214 b). Without title, but Stow has inserted "Aristotle to Kynge Alexander." Beg. "God almyghty save and conferme oure kyng." About to be printed (from Sloane 2464) by the Early Engl. Text Soc., ed. R. Steele. With colophon, "Explicit Regimen Principum." f. 78.

Paper; ff. 116. Latter half of the xvth cent. Belonged (see above) to John Stow. On f. 4 are the signatures of W[illiam] Browne, the poet (*ob.* 1643?), and I. Taylor (18th cent.). Browne has also written on f. 2 b "Fortuna non mutat genus. W. B." Subsequently the MS. was in the library of Richard Heber (Sale-Cat., pt. xi., 1836, lot 1334), who lent it to Joseph Ritson (see note on f. 1). According to Heber's Sale-Cat. it also "belonged to Dr. Askew, Dr. Wright, Gough and Wodhull." A former possessor, perhaps W. Browne, has inserted a list of contents (f. 3). Small Folio.

34,361. "THE SHEAPHEARDES LOGIKE: conteyning the præcepts of that art put downe by Ramus; examples fet owt of the Sheapheards Kalender; notes and expositions collected owt of Beurhusius, Piscator, Mr. Chatterton and diuers others. Together with twooe general discourses, the one touchinge the prayse and ryghte vse of Logike, the other concernynge the comparison of Ramus his Logike with that of Aristotle." This title is followed, in the same hand, by fourteen lines of dedicatory verse addressed to "Mr. Edwarde Dyer," the poet. They begin: "Some arts wee bynde to some one kynde of subject generallye," and are signed "Abraham Franse," *i.e.* France or Fraunce. The body of the MS., which is in a different hand, contains:—

1. "The Sheppardes Logike," in two books; with numerous quotations from Edmund Spenser's *Shepheardes Calender*, 1579, as examples. f. 3. The matter (including the Spenser quotations) is partially the same as that of Abraham Fraunce's *Lawiers Logike, exemplifying the præcepts of Logike by the practise of the Common Lawe*, London, 1588; but the differences are very considerable, and none of the quotations from law-books are here included. The present copy probably represents an earlier form of the work.
2. "Of the nature and vse of Logike," beg. "Junius Florus by continual meditation." f. 29.

Digitized by Google

3. "A bryef and general comparison of Ramus his Logike with that of Aristotle, to ye ryghte Worshipful his verye good Master and Patron Mr. P[hilip] Sydney," beg. "Phormio by reporte, Righte Worshipful, was scoffed." f. 32.
Paper; ff. 36. *Circ.* 1580–85. In the original vellum covers. With book-plate of James Bindley, F.S.A., 1811 (Sale-Cat., pt. iii., 1819, lot 1665). The MS. also belonged to Geo. Watson Taylor, M.P. (Sale-Cat., 1823, pt. ii., lot 1138), and to Richard Heber (Sale-Cat., 1836, pt. xi., lot 800). Folio.

34,362. Collection of political, satirical and other poems of the reign of Charles II., chiefly relating to the years 1679–1681. The whole MS. is in one hand down to art. 39, which is an addition dated 1687. With lists of contents at ff. 2, 165.

1. "The Citty Painter. 2d Advice," beg. "If any doe the authors name inquire": a satire on the aldermen of London and others, *circ.* 1680. f. 4.
2. "To the King," beg. "With equall zeal lov'd and ador'd by all." f. 17 b.
3. "A Song," beg. "Now, now the Toryes all shall stoop" (*Loyal Songs*, 1685, p. 6). f. 17.
4. "On Chancelor Hide," beg. "Pride, lust, ambition and the people's hate" (*Poems on Affairs of State*, 1703, vol. i. p. 253). f. 18.
5. "A Ballad" on the "new way of thriveing," beg. "Good people, draw neare | If a ballad you'd heare." f. 18 b.
6. "The Kings Vowes," beg. "When the plate was at pawne and the fobb att low ebb." Attributed to Andrew Marvell (*Works*, ed. Grosart, 1872, vol. i. p. 431). f. 20.
7. "Tunbridge Wells," beg. "Att five this morn, when Phoebus rais'd his head" (*Poems on Aff. of State*, 1703, vol. i. pt. 2, p. 218, attributed to Lord Rochester). f. 22.
8. "A Farewel to Love," beg. "Farewel, fond Love." f. 25.
9. "A coppye of a Libell found in Westminster Hall," 1666, beg. "Cover le feau ye Hugonots." f. 26.
10. "Verses made by [John] Clavel a knts. eldest son, who was a great highwayman," beg. "I that have rob'd so oft am now bid stand." f. 27.
11. "A coppy of a Ballad, Dec. 1670. . . Ireland's Lamentation for England's great Desolation," beg. "O pitty poore England, o pitty, I say." f. 28.
12. "A great Crye and litle Wool," on the death of George Monck, beg. "Poore poet, why didst spin this thread." f. 29. Followed (f. 31 b) by "Monk and Charon," a dialogue, beg. "Charon, oh Charon, hye and come away."

Digitized by Google

13. "On the Prorogation, Oct. 1674," beg. "Another Prorogation, what's the reason?" f. 33;—and on a further prorogation, beg. "Prorogued by prorogation," *etc.* f. 36.
14. "A Dialogue between y^e^ two Horses, 1675," beg. "Wee read in prophane and sacred records," by A. Marvell (*Works*, 1872, vol. i. p. 361). f. 38.
15. "The Statue att Charing Crosse," beg. "What can be the Misterye," *etc.*, by A. Marvell (*ib.* p. 358). f. 42.
16. Hodge's view from the pyramid, beg. "When Hodge had numbred up how many score" (*ib.* p. 435). f. 44.
17. "The Dissolution," 1679, beg. "O Heavens, wee have signes below" (*Poems on Affairs of State*, 1689, pt. ii. p. 11). f. 48.
18. "Prophecy written originally in French by Nosterdam and now done into English, 6 Jan. 1671," beg. "The blood of the just London's firm doome shall fix." With considerable variations, in A. Marvell's *Works*, ed. 1872, vol. i. p. 338. f. 50.
19. "On the Lord Chancelours speech to the Parliament, March, 167$\frac{8}{9}$," beg. "Would you send Kate to Portugall" (*Poems on Affairs of State*, 1689, pt. ii. p. 14). f. 54.
20. "A Dialogue between K[ing] and D[uke], 1678," beg. "'Uds life w'er undone." f. 55.
21. "A Satyr," beg. "How our good K[ing] doth Papists hate" (*ib.* 1704, vol. iii. p. 120). f. 56 b.
22. "On the Pentionary house of Commons," beg. "Roome for the Bedlam Commons," *etc.* (*ib.* 1703, pt. ii. p. 19). f. 58.
23. "Upon Idleness, or The Sluggard," beg. "Have at you, sluggish dr[illegible]nes," *etc.* f. 62.
24. "Of the Miseryes of Man's Life," beg. "This life of man," *etc.*, with the name "Digby" at the end [? Sir Kenelm Digby]. f. 66.
25. "An Elegye on the death of Robert Blake," 1657, beg. "What means this silence," *etc.* f. 68 b.
26. "The Royal Busse, 1679," beg. "As in the days of yore was odds" (*Poems on Affairs of State*, 1703, pt. ii. p. 41). f. 70.
27. "Advice to a Painter, 1679," beg. "Deare Painter, it is hard for me to tell." f. 72.
28. "Concio ad Clerum," beg. "Where are our clergy gone?" *etc.* f. 74.
29. "Rochesters Farewell," beg. "Tir'd with the noisome follyes of the age" (*ib.* 1703, p. 154). f. 78.
30. "Tunbridge Lampoon, 1680," beg. "England by all thought Beautyes naturall soyle." f. 86.
31. "An Essay upon Satyr, 1680" [by John Sheffield, Earl of Mulgrave], beg. "How dull and how insensible a beast" (*ib.* 1703, p. 179); with "A Second Part" (*ib.*, pt. ii. p. 32). ff. 88, 93.

Digitized by Google

Followed by other satires, *etc.*, dat. 1680. ff. 94, 96, 98, 100, 106–114.

32. "A Letany, 1680," beg. "From Conscience the 2[d] and prerogutive pudder." f. 120. Followed by "The Responses, or Letany for Letany, 1680," beg. "From Kings that would sell us," *etc.* f. 122.
33. "The Lettany, 1681," beg. "From the lawless dominion of y[e] Miter and Crown." f. 124. Followed by other pieces dat. 1681. ff. 125–131.
34. "A Ballad" on the reception of the Duke of Monmouth at Oxford, 1681 (?), beg. "Yee townsmen of Oxford and schollars draw near." f. 133.
35. "The Loyall Health," beg. "Since Plotting's a trade" (*Loyal Songs*, 1685, p. 179). f. 141 b.
36. Satire, beg. "I who from drinking ne're could spare an hour" (*Poems on Affairs of State*, 1704, vol. iii. p. 123). f. 145 b.
37. "The Houshold," beg. "Most of our Civil Broiles," *etc.* f. 149.
38. "The True Englishman," beg. "Curst be the timorous fool," *etc.* (*ib.* 1703, pt. i. p. 161). f. 152.
39. "The Lovers Sessions, [16]87," beg. "A Session of Lovers was held t' other day" (*ib.* 1703, vol. ii. p. 156). In a different hand. f. 154.

Included also (ff. 136, 138) are two burlesque speeches of Charles II. in prose, dat. Oxford, 13 Apr. 1675, and Oxford, 21 Mar. 1680 [1]. Paper; ff. 166. On f. 1 is inscribed "Samuell Danvers, 1681," [? Sir Sam. Danvers of Culworth, co. Northt., cr. Bart. 1643, *ob.* 1683]. On f. 164 b are the names of W. Danvers and F. Danvers. Small Quarto.

34,363. "The British Rebellion in Heroick Vers, or A short relation of the most remarkable passages happening in our Civil Wars, beginning in the year 1639 to the happy entrance of Charles the Second in sixty inst": an epic poem (of very little merit) in 3560 lines by "George Cartwright of Fulham." With a dedicatory letter in prose, addressed to Charles II. In two Parts, the first ending with the death of Charles I. Apparently *autograph*. In the margins are numerous elucidatory notes. Cartwright was author of *The Heroick Lover, or The Infanta of Spain*, a comedy, dedicated to Charles II., 1661, at the end of which are printed other verses by him, all of a loyal character. The present volume also includes:—

1. Verses "upon the deplorable fire at London," 2 Sept. 1666, beg. "Poor London, when in flames I saw thee fly." f. 57.
2. "Charles the second to his revolted subjects of England"; in prose, being a speech supposed to be made by Charles on his

Digitized by Google

restoration, beg. "Before I shall receive your oath of fidelity." f. 58.

3. "The speech of Thomas [Wentworth] Earl of Strafford, intended to be spoken the day he was beheaded, but being interrupted he delivered it to Sir George Wentworth his brother, from whose originall coppy vnder the Earls own hand it is word for word transcribed," *etc.*, beg. "People of my native country, I wish my own or your charity." f. 64 b.

Paper; ff. 65. Quarto.

34,364–34,385. Collections for a History of Bedfordshire, made by Oliver St. John Cooper, Vicar of Thurleigh and Puddington, co. Bedford (b. 1741, d. 1801). Extracts were made from these papers for Lysons's *Magna Britannia*, and histories of three parishes were published by the collector in vol. iv. of Nichols's *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica* [Puddington, 1783; Wimmington, 1785; Odell, 1787]. Twenty-two volumes. Purchased by Thomas Orlebar Marsh, Vicar of Stevington, co. Bedf., from whom they passed by successive purchases to Thomas Fisher, F.S.A., of Hoxton, co. Middl., to Sir Gregory Osborne Page Turner, Bart., and lastly to Sir Thomas Phillips, Bart., of Middle Hill, co. Worc., whose book-plate is stamped within each volume. Paper. Small Folio.

The contents are:—

34,364. Vol. I. (ff. 55). Bedford.
34,365. „ II. (ff. 30). Various parishes, indexed.
34,366. Vol. III. (ff. 59). Church notes, with index of parishes on f. 51 b.
34,367. Vol. IV. (ff. 52)
34,368. „ V. (ff. 49)
34,369. „ VI. (ff. 51)
34,370. „ VII. (ff. 51)
34,371. „ VIII. (ff. 49)
} Various parishes, indexed.
34,372. „ IX. (ff. 174). Church notes for various parishes, indexed to f. 52, the remainder alphabetical.
34,373. Vol. X. (ff. 52)
34,374. „ XI. (ff. 51)
} Various parishes, indexed.
34,375. „ XII. (ff. 86). Pedigrees, indexed on ff. 15 b and 85 b.
34,376. Vol. XIII. (ff. 109). Church notes, roughly alphabetical.
34,377. Vol. XIV. (ff. 28). Pedigrees extracted from Harl. MSS., indexed.
34,378. Vol. XV. (ff. 88). A few inquisitions (f. 3), indexed on f. 88 b; followed by lists of Sheriffs (f. 13), Archdeacons (f. 40), M.P.s for County (f. 61), for Borough (f. 70), and Livings (f. 79).
34,379. Vol. XVI. (ff. 97). Notes concerning prices (f. 3), and Domesday for co. Bedf. (f. 51).
34,380. Vol. XVII. (ff. 122). Notes for General History, indexed on f. 73 b; followed by notes concerning Religious Houses, indexed on f. 119 b.
34,381. Vol. XVIII. (ff. 11). Turvey.
34,382. „ XIX. (ff. 18). Bromham.
34,383. „ XX. (ff. 129). Miscellaneous notes.
34,384. Vol. XXI. (ff. 155). Glossary of terms.
34,385. Vol. XXII. (ff. 28). Rough index to Vols. I.–XI.

Digitized by Google

The following Nos., **34,386–34,392**, *were presented by Professor George Stephens of Copenhagen.*

34,386. Fragments of Bibles and Homilies in *Latin*, with two leaves (ff. 29, 30) of *Sclavonic* Gospels; formerly used as bindings or fly-leaves to other volumes. The following are among the contents: (a) Psalms xcvii. 8–cii. 5, cxx. 8–cxxv. 4, cxxxviii. 4–cxxxix. 11, cxlii. 1–cxliii. 11, and part of the Song of Moses (Deut. xxxii. 8–38); 11th–12th cent. ff. 1–6;—(b) Matth. xiii. 43–xiv. 13, xv. 30–xvi. 16; 12th cent. ff. 7, 8;—(c) II. Macc. iii. 6–iv. 49; 12th cent. ff. 9, 10;—(d) Exodus xxxiv. 7–xxxvii. 10 and Levit. iv. 21–viii. 9; 13th cent. ff. 11, 12. Several of the later MSS. are accompanied by commentaries. The homilies include one in a hand of the 9th cent. (ff. 31, 32), one 10th cent. (ff. 33, 34), five 12th cent. (ff. 35–51), *etc.* Vellum; ff. 74. ixth–xvth centt. Folio.

34,387. Fragments of miscellaneous religious treatises in *Latin*, formerly used as bindings or fly-leaves to other volumes. The following are among the contents:—(a) Legends of Saints, 12th–15th centt., including (ff. 7–9) some fragments of the Legenda Aurea. ff. 1–13;—(b) one leaf of a treatise by St. Augustine; 10th cent. f. 14;—(c) monastic regulations; 12th cent. f. 21;—(d) two leaves of the Historia Scholastica of Petrus Comestor; 13th cent. ff. 29, 30;—(e) two leaves of a religious poem; 13th cent. ff. 34, 35;—(f) a leaf of a dictionary of theological information; 14th cent. f. 47;—(g) a hymn to the Virgin; 15th cent. f. 52;—(h) several leaves of treatises on the Sacraments; 13th–15th centt. ff. 54–60;—(i) "Flores Hugonis de Sancto Victore," cc. 87–90; 15th cent. ff. 82, 83;—(k) the last leaf of the Sacramentale of Gulielmus de Monte Lauduno; 15th cent. f. 84;—(l) fragments of metaphysical works; 13th cent. ff. 102–115. Vellum; ff. 115. xiith–xvth centt. Folio.

34,388. Fragments of Service-books, formerly used as bindings or fly-leaves to other volumes. Among the contents are portions of calendars (ff. 4, 5, 117–122) and illuminated initials (ff. 40, 54, 58, 94, 125, 153, 165, 166), and a large number of pages have musical notes. Many of the MSS. are written in German hands. Vellum; ff. 167. xth–xvith centt.

34,389. Fragments of historical and grammatical works, *etc.*, in *Latin* and (ff. 74–76) *French*, formerly used as bindings or fly-leaves to other volumes. The historical contents are: (a) Josephus, Ant. Jud. xi. 3, 4; early 10th cent. ff. 1, 2;—(b) two leaves from the Chronicon of Ado of Vienne, slightly abbreviated,

Digitized by Google

containing the years 3080–3571, from Jephthah to Ahaz; 10th cent. ff. 3, 4;—(c) Geoffrey of Monmouth, Hist. Brit., fragments of books vii., viii., and x.; early 13th cent. ff. 5–8;—(d) St. Jerome, Ep. lxxii., ad Vitalem; 13th cent. f. 9;—(e) Isidore, Etym. bk. v., slightly varied; 13th cent. f. 10;—(f) two leaves from the Speculum Historiale of Vincentius Bellovacensis, books xii. (xi. in printed ed.) and xxxii. (xxxi.), relating to the times of the Emperors Decius and Frederic II. respectively; 14th cent. ff. 11, 12;—(g) one leaf from another MS. of the same work, book xxv. (xxiv.), relating to the time of king Edgar; 15th cent. f. 13;—(h) treatise on the art of war; 14th cent. ff. 14, 15;—(i) summary of early Roman and Greek history, chiefly from Isidore, Aristotle, and Justin; 15th cent. ff. 16, 17;—(k) text, with commentary, of P. Valerius Maximus, Dictorum Factorumque Memorabilium lib. iii. 6; 15th cent. ff. 18, 19. Among the grammatical works are fragments of Isidore, Etym. iv. 12, 13, v. 1–4, 9th cent. (f. 20), xix. 34–xx. 3, 10th cent. (ff. 21, 22); Priscian, fragments of bk. ii., 13th cent. (f. 23), bk. ix., 11th cent. (ff. 24, 25), bk. ix. and x., 10th cent. (ff. 26, 27), bk. xvii., 13th cent. (ff. 28–31)); four leaves of a lexicon of synonyms, with extracts from Isidore on measures, 13th cent. (ff. 32-35); several leaves of grammatical verses, from different MSS., 13th–15th centt. (ff. 37–39); fragments of lexicons, *etc.* There is also some miscellaneous matter, including a satirical poem against women, 14th cent. (f. 67); Latin proverbs in verse, arranged alphabetically, 14th cent. (f. 69); two leaves of *French* religious verse, 15th cent. (ff. 74, 75), *etc.* Vellum and (ff. 74, 75) paper; ff. 76. IXth–XVth centt. Folio.

34,390. FRAGMENTS of treatises on Natural Science, in *Latin*, formerly used as bindings or fly-leaves to other volumes. Among the contents are: — (a) portions of works on Astronomy and Astrology; 13th–15th centt. ff. 1–6;—(b) two leaves of the Opus Ruralium Commodorum of Petrus de Crescentiis; 15th cent. ff. 7, 8;—(c) several fragments on Medicine; 13th–15th centt. ff. 9–23;—(d) four leaves of a treatise on precious stones, beg. "Incipientes igitur tractare de natura lapidum"; 15th cent. ff. 36–39. Vellum; ff. 39. XIIIth–XVth centt. Folio.

34,391. FRAGMENTS of Roman and Canon Law, in *Latin*, formerly used as bindings or fly-leaves to other volumes; including portions of the Codex Justiniani, with glosses (ff. 1–8), the Pandects (ff. 9–11), and the Institutiones (ff. 12–28), and portions of the Decretum Gratiani (ff. 29–45), the Decretals of Gregory IX. (ff. 48–66), and the Decretals of Boniface VIII. Vellum; ff. 100. XIIIth–XVth centt.

Digitized by Google

34,392. FRAGMENTS of old *German* documents, some of which have formerly been used as bindings or fly-leaves to other volumes. Among the *Old High-German* fragments are two leaves of verse, 13th cent. (ff. 2, 3), and fragments of two different MSS. of Das Alte Passional, 14th cent. (ff. 4–7). The *Middle High-German* MSS. include two leaves of verse, in quatrains, 15th cent. (ff. 9, 10), and some documents relating to trade-guilds, viz. guild-laws of masons and potters ('Ordnung der Maurer und Hafner'), drawn up in 1467, with additions in 1500 (ff. 11–16); an agreement between guilds of bakers and butchers, in 1477 (ff. 17–20); guild-laws of saddlers, dated 1483 (ff. 21, 22); and an agreement between smiths and iron-plate beaters in 1497 (ff. 23, 24). The *Low German* MSS. include fragments of Saxon prayers and litanies, 15th cent. (ff. 37–40); a leaf of a glossary, 15th cent. (f. 41); and a transcript by G. E. Klemming of part of Staphorst's printed text of Namelos und Valentin, with corrections from the original MS. at Hamburg by Dr. Lappenberg, 19th cent. (ff. 43–48). There are also a few *Flemish* religious fragments, *etc.* Vellum and paper; ff. 62. XIIIth–XIXth centt. Folio.

34,393. 1. WILL of Sir Richard Williams, "otherwise callyd Sir Rychard [Cromwell]," gentleman of the King's Privy Chamber; [1545]. Contemp. *copy*; mutilated, and the date lost. f. 1.

2. Inventory of the goods of "Sir Richard Crumwell, otherwise callyd Williams, Knyght, deceasyd"; 20 Nov. 37 Hen. VIII. [1545]. f. 7.

Paper, with vellum covers to each article; ff. 46. Folio.

34,394–34,398. LETTER-BOOKS and miscellanies of members of the family of Williams *al.* Cromwell, of co. Huntingdon; 16th–17th centt. Five volumes. The contents are:—

34,394. Vol. I. "A BOOKE wherin ys shewed the names of the officers [and] the number of soldiers, with the munycon and armore, under the Captaines that are now apoynted to serve her Ma^tie^ within the countye of Hunt[ingdon]"; 21 Apr. 1588. Preceded and followed (ff. 1–7, 20–52) by copies of warrants, and correspondence of John St. John, 2nd Baron St. John of Bletsoe, Lord Lieutenant of the County, with the Council, Sir Henry Cromwell, and others on the same business; May, 1588—April, 1589. At f. 38 b is "The Humble protestacion" of Sir Thomas Tresham, "now prysoner in the pallace of Elye," of his allegiance to the Queen, 22 Oct. 1588; and at the end (f. 52 b) is a genealogical note relating to Margaret Douglas, wife of Matthew Stuart, 4th Earl of Lennox. Paper; ff. 53. Narrow Folio.

Digitized by Google

34,395. Vol. II. 1. LETTER-BOOK, continuing the correspondence in the preceding volume; 1589–1591. Inserted (ff. 27, 30 b, 33) are three original letters of J[ohn St. John, 2nd Baron] St. John to Sir H. Cromwell; 8 Mar. 1590 [1]—5 Apr. 1591. ff. 1–35.

2. Miscellaneous collections, including (a) Letter from R[obert] S[outhwell, the Jesuit] to his father, dat. 22 Oct. 1589, urging him to a religious life. *Imperfect* at beginning. See R. Southwell's *Complete Poems*, ed. A. B. Grosart, 1872, pp. lxviii, lxxii. Followed by prayers and theological observations, including (f. 43) notes of a sermon by Will. Pickard, "a begginge minister," at Ramsey, 4 July, 1630. ff. 36–45;—(b) Warrant of James I. to release [Henry Wriothesley, 3rd] Earl of Southampton from the Tower; Holyrood House, 5 Apr. 1603. f. 46;—(c) Matthew [Hutton, Archbishop of] York to [Robert Cecil] Viscount Cranbourne [*cr.* Earl of Salisbury, 1605], advising mildness towards the Puritans and strong measures against Papists and Recusants; Bishopthorpe, 18 Dec. 1604. With reply, dat. Whitehall, 3 Feb. 1604 [5]. ff. 46 b, 47 b;—(d) [Ahmed I.] Sultan of Turkey to the Emperor Rudolph II.; [1604]. f. 49 b;—(e) Extracts from "a papisticall booke called the Virgin Mary's life." f. 52;—(f) Legal forms, warrants and indictments. ff. 54–69 b.

3. Book of offices and fees, *temp.* Eliz. f. 71.

Paper; ff. 101. On f. 2 are the names of John Morton and William Readman. Folio.

34,396. Vol. III. ACCOMPTS of the manors of Ramsey, Bury, Broughton, Warboys, *etc.*, in co. Huntingdon, belonging to Sir Henry Williams *al.* Cromwell (*ob.* 1604); 1557–1558. Paper; ff. 41. Folio.

34,397. Vol. IV. 1. COPIES of leases from Sir Richard Williams *al.* Cromwell (*ob.* 1545), Sawtry and Ramsey Abbeys, and others, of manors, *etc.*, in cos. Huntingdon and Cambridge; 4–33 Hen. VIII. [1513–42]. f. 2. The vellum cover (ff. 1, 21) is an Indenture whereby Anthony Cage, Sheriff of co. Huntingdon, appoints Will. Levans *al.* Gawen gaoler at Huntingdon, 19 Dec. 27 Eliz. [1584].

2. Accompts of Ramsey and other manors in the same counties belonging to Sir Henry Williams *al.* Cromwell (*ob.* 1604); 4, 5 Eliz. [1562–63]. f. 22.

3. "An Inventorye of the goodes and howsehold stuff of Henry Cromewell, Esq^{r}. (*ob.* 1657), and the Lady Anna Carr [his second wife, widow of Sir Edward Carr, Bart.] ... in Uppwood House [co. Hunts]"; 5 May, 1631. With additions to 10 Dec. 1634; and followed by a similar Inventory of 20 Aug. 1636. ff. 30, 39.

Paper; ff. 56. Folio.

Digitized by Google

34,398. Vol. V. COMMON-PLACE BOOK, containing forms of letters and extracts from various authors, mostly in *Latin*, with a few notes on farm matters interspersed. Paper; ff. 31. Early XVIIIth cent. The names of John Marshall and various members of the family of Rennold are scribbled on many of the pages. Sm. Quarto.

34,399–34,401. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS relating to co. Huntingdon, being principally writs, presentments, *etc.*, connected with the Petty Sessions; 1537–1658. There are many signatures of members of the Cromwell and other county families as Justices of the Peace. Several writs for collection of subsidies are also included, and in Vol. III. ff. 50–92, 96–109, are assessments, *etc.*, for moneys levied by Parliament in 1641, 1642, and 1645–6. Three volumes. Vol. I. 20 Sept. 1537—20 Feb. 1625;—Vol. II. 4 Apr. 1625—5 July, 1638;—Vol. III. 26 Feb. 1639—19 Oct. 1658. Paper and vellum; ff. 273, 281, 284. Folio.

34,402. ACCOMPT of Charles Cæsar as Treasurer of the Navy from 31 Dec. 1713 to 14 Oct. 1714; with Pipe-Roll quittance, 13 Feb. 1720[1]. Vellum roll of 13 membranes; 31 ft. 3 in. by 1 ft. 1½ in.

34,403–34,405. COLLECTION of proverbs in *Icelandic*, transcribed and translated into English by Jón Andrésson Hjaltalín. Arranged alphabetically in three volumes: Vol. I. A–J; Vol. II. K–S; Vol. III. T–Œ, and Appendix. Paper; ff. 613, 457, 431. XIXth cent. Folio. *Presented by Dr. J. J. Garth Wilkinson.*

34,406. NOTES and extracts on scientific subjects, chiefly connected with anatomy and natural history, by Richard Owen, M.R.C.S., afterwards Hunterian Professor at the Royal College of Surgeons, Director of the Natural History Museum, K.C.B., F.R.S., *etc.*; *circ.* 1828–1832. *Autograph.* Among the various headings are:—(a) "Legislation of the science," *sc.* of anatomy. f. 1;—(b) "Literature of the science." f. 8;—(c) "Interesting facts and observations from authors." f. 9;—(d) "Experiments to be made." f. 39;—(e) "Experiments made, and facts"; with dates between Jan. 1828 and Oct. 1831. f. 41;—(f) "Questionables and doubtfuls, and facts relating thereto." f. 60;—(g) "Bibliography and biography." f. 63;—(h) "Interesting facts and observations," Feb. 1830, 4 Sept. 1832. f. 67;—(i) "Practical anatomy." f. 69;—(k) "Motions of zoophytes." f. 82. At the end (f. 116) is a copy of an undated letter from A. D. [Andrew Duncan, M.D.] to Dr. B. on the anatomy of the heart. Paper; ff. 122. Quarto. *Presented by the family of Sir Richard Owen, K.C.B., etc.*

Digitized by Google

34,407. 1. "Descriptions of some new and rare Cephalopoda (Part II.). By Prof. [Richard] Owen, C.B., F.R.S., Z.S., etc." The *autograph* text of a paper read before the Zoological Society, 20 Apr. 1880, and printed in the Society's *Transactions*, vol. xi. p. 131. f. 1.

2. Notes by John Hunter, the anatomist, including "Of the Breast" (*Essays and Observations*, ed. R. Owen, 1861, i. p. 230), "Of the diseases of the gutts. Of worms" (*ib.* ii. p. 486), and "Of air in the bowels" (*ib.* i. p. 150). *Autograph.* ff. 77–81.

3. Four lectures of Prof. Everard Home [cr. Bart. 1813] at the College of Surgeons, 20–31 Mar. 1810, *viz.* Lect. v. "Of the Skeleton," vi. "Of joints," vii. "Of the progressive motion of animals," and viii. "Progressive motion on two legs." *Autograph.* Printed in his *Lectures on Comparative Anatomy*, 1814, i. pp. 70–136. ff. 82, 99, 124, 147.

Paper; ff. 168. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

34,408. Journal of the Mission of Robert Lyall to Rádama I., King of Madagascar; 24 Oct.—8 Nov. 1827. Preceded by a Preface, and a letter to Sir Lowry Cole, Governor of the Mauritius, dat. Port Louis, 16 Nov. 1827. *Copy*, but apparently *signed* by Lyall himself at the end. Paper; ff. 61. Folio. *Presented by the same.*

34,409. "The Fortress of Metz, or The Miser's Oath": a play, in three Acts, by Caroline Amelia Owen, wife [1835] of Prof. Richard Owen. *Autograph.* Paper; ff. 111. Quarto. *Presented by the same.*

34,410. Original Memoirs and other papers of Antoine François Sergent, afterwards Sergent-Marceau, Administrator of Police at Paris in 1791, and Member of the Convention in 1792 (*ob.* 1847); with additional matter relating to their projected publication by Edw. Davies Davenport (*ob.* 1847). The papers supplied the materials for *Reminiscences of a Regicide*, by M. C. M. Simpson, London, 1889. Included are:—

1. "Mémoires de Sergent-Marceau, ex-deputé à la Convention Nationale, sur sa conduite pendant la Révolution"; dated An 9, [1800–1]. f. 1.

2. "Biographie de Sergent-Marceau écrite par lui à 94 ans" [*sc.* in 1846–7]; four leaves only in his own hand, the rest in that of Mrs. Davenport. f. 90.

3. "A mon Délateur": a defence against various charges made against him. f. 151.

4. Speeches, (a) as "Président du district de St Jacques l'Hôpital, pour obtenir des secours en faveur des pauvres," *n. d.* f. 170;—

Digitized by Google

and (b), as "Commissaire du Gouvernement" before the "Régie des hôpitaux militaires" on the occasion of swearing fidelity to the Republic, 22 Nov. 1799. f. 172.

5. "Revue de plusieurs ouvrages historiques sur la Révolution Française. Erreurs notables rectifiées par un témoin obligé de tous les événemens remarquables auxquels il a eu part, souvent comme Citoyen et Magistrat"; followed by "Notes et matériaux pour la révision des Histoires de la Révolution," *viz.* the works of De Norvins, Auquetil, Brissot, Thiers, Prudhomme, *etc.* ff. 177–294.
6. Brief notes relating to the Revolution, arranged alphabetically under subjects. f. 295.
7. List of "Manuscrits de la main de Mr. Sergent Marceau," entrusted by him to E. D. Davenport for publication [*sc.* arts. 1–6 above]. *Signed.* f. 376.
8. Account in the hand of E. D. Davenport of his acquaintance with Sergent-Marceau in 1846; followed by a draft of a preface, in *French*, to his projected publication, *etc.* f. 379.
9. Letters from Caroline Anne, Dowager Lady Hatherton, and formerly wife of Edw. D. Davenport, to Mrs. M. C. M. Simpson, relative to the above papers; 14, 16 July, 11 Aug. 1882. ff. 420, 426, 428.

Paper; ff. 432. Folio. *Presented by Mrs. M. C. M. Simpson.*

34,411. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS of Thomas Dodd, printseller, comprising (a) Biographical notes of Engravers, alphabetically arranged, many of whom are not mentioned in his MS. Memorials of Engravers (Add. MSS. 33,394–33,408). f. 1;—(b) Record, in tabular form, of "signatures, cyphers, and monograms of artists," A–BZ, with a few others. f. 392;—(c) "Catalogues of artists' works." f. 527;—(d) List of "portraits after Vandyke." f. 548;—(e) "Miscellaneous bills of prints." f. 606;—(f) List of engraved portraits and other prints, *etc.*, from the Dowdeswell (? 1821), Delabere (1811), and other collections [1809–1846], with their prices, drawn up by Dodd in narrative form, apparently for publication. *Copy.* f. 615. Followed (f. 667) by a few original letters, the names of the writers of which are given in the Index, and the following *printed* catalogues, *viz.* Sale of T. Dodd's prints, *etc.*, after his death, 1850. f. 685;—Sale of John Woodhouse's collection, 1801. f. 706;—and "Exhibition of paintings in fresco by Paul Veronese," 1828. f. 716. Paper; ff. 725. XIXth cent. Folio. *Presented by M. H. Spielmann, Esq.*

34,412–34,471. THE AUCKLAND PAPERS: correspondence and papers, political and private, of William Eden, 1st Baron Auckland,

Digitized by Google

together with a few earlier diplomatic papers collected by him, and some later correspondence, chiefly of his son and successor George Eden, 1st Earl of Auckland; 1660–1861. William Eden was born in 1744, and was created Baron Auckland in Ireland in 1789, and Baron Auckland of West Auckland in 1793; he died in 1814. He was Under Secretary of State (Northern Department), 1772–1778; Member of the Board of Trade, 1776–1782; Joint Commisssioner to treat with the revolted Colonies, 1778–1779; Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and Under Treasurer, 1780–1782; Joint Vice Treasurer of Ireland, 1783; Envoy at Paris, 1785–1787; Ambassador at Madrid, 1788–1789; Ambassador at the Hague, 1789–1793; Postmaster General, 1798–1804; and President of the Board of Trade, 1806–1807. His correspondence begins when he was a boy at Eton, in 1761. During the time that he was Under Secretary of State it deals largely with the American rebellion and the proceedings of American spies and agents in England and France. The Irish and diplomatic portions are especially full and important; in the former case, not only while he was Chief Secretary, but more particularly in 1798, when, although holding no office in Ireland, he was in constant communication with Edward Cooke, Under Secretary, and others in Dublin. Among the papers bearing upon his negotiations for a commercial treaty with France in 1786 are a large number of samples of dress-stuffs and other fabrics; and minutes of evidence on the subject taken before the Board of Trade in the same year are contained in a separate volume (Add. 34,462). While he was ambassador at the Hague in the critical period 1789–1793, the correspondence of several other English ministers abroad passed through his hands, and transcripts of many of their despatches are included. Numerous letters and memoirs of Eden himself, originals, drafts and copies, occur throughout. Some portion of the collection was published in *The Journal and Correspondence of William, Lord Auckland*, with preface, *etc.*, by his son R. J. Eden, 3rd Lord Auckland, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1860–62, 4 vols. The correspondence of George Eden is chiefly private or in connection with his office of President of the Board of Trade (1830–1834), more particularly with respect to commercial negotiations with France. None of his Indian correspondence, when he was Governor-General (1835–1842), is included. Sixty volumes. Paper. Folio and Quarto. With the exception of Vols. LI.–LX., which deal with special subjects, the whole collection is arranged chronologically in a single series. The names of all the writers are given in the Index. For a volume of selected letters, 1768–1827, see also Add. 29,475.

Digitized by Google

34,412. Vol. I. (ff. 403). 1660–1775.
34,413. „ II. (ff. 480). 1776—May, 1777.
34,414. „ III. (ff. 574). June—Dec. 1777.
34,415. „ IV. (ff. 453). Jan.—July, 1778.
34,416. „ V. (ff. 523). Aug. 1778—Dec. 1779.
34,417. Vol. VI. (ff. 416). Jan. 1780—July, 1781.
34,418. Vol. VII. (ff. 524). Aug. 1781—July, 1782.
34,419. Vol. VIII. (ff. 486). Aug. 1782—Mar. 1785.
34,420. Vol. IX. (ff. 456). Apr. 1785—Feb. 1786.
34,421. Vol. X. (ff. 460). Mar.—July, 1786.
34,422. „ XI. (ff. 512). Aug.—Oct. 1786.
34,423. „ XII. (ff. 424). Nov. 1786—Jan. 1787.
34,424 XIII. Vol. . (ff. 487). Febr.—May, 1787.
34,425. Vol. XIV. (ff. 416). June—19 Aug. 1787.
34,426. Vol. XV. (ff. 495). 21 Aug.—31 Oct. 1787.
34,427. Vol. XVI. (ff. 454). Nov. 1787—Feb. 1788.
34,428. Vol. XVII. (ff. 471). Mar. 1788—Feb. 1789.
34,429. Vol. XVIII. (ff. 549). Mar.—Dec. 1789.
34,430. Vol. XIX. (ff. 430). Jan.—22 Apr. 1790.
34,431. Vol. XX. (ff 510). 23 Apr.—30 June, 1790.
34,432. Vol. XXI. (ff. 482). July—Aug. 1790.
34,433. Vol. XXII. (ff. 422). Sept.—Oct. 1790.
34,434. Vol. XXIII. (ff. 453). Nov.—Dec. 1790.
34,435. Vol. XXIV. (ff. 478). Jan.—12 Feb. 1791.
34,436. Vol. XXV. (ff. 563). 13 Feb.—Apr. 1791.
34,437. Vol. XXVI. (ff. 539). May—20 June, 1791.
34,438. Vol. XXVII. (ff. 480). 21 June—July, 1791.
34,439. Vol. XXVIII. (ff. 493). Aug.—Sept. 1791.
34,440. Vol. XXIX. (ff. 566). Oct.—Dec. 1791.
34,441. Vol. XXX. (ff. 540). Jan.—Mar. 1792.
34,442. Vol. XXXI. (ff. 420). Apr.—May, 1792.
34,443. Vol. XXXII. (ff. 464). June—July, 1792.
34,444. Vol. XXXIII. (ff. 375). Aug.—Sept. 1792.
34,445. Vol. XXXIV. (ff. 457). Oct.—Nov. 1792.
34,446. Vol. XXXV. (ff. 566). Dec. 1792—10 Jan. 1793.
34,447. Vol. XXXVI. (ff. 502). 11 Jan.—5 Feb. 1793.
34,448. Vol. XXXVII. (ff. 453). 6 Feb.—5 Mar. 17. 3.
34,449. Vol. XXXVIII. (ff. 425). 6–31 Mar. 1793.
34,450. Vol. XXXIX. (ff. 445). Apr.—10 May, 1793.
34,451. Vol. XL. (ff. 543). 11 May—July, 1793.
34,452. Vol. XLI. (ff. 469). Aug. 1793—July, 1794.
34,453. Vol. XLII. (ff. 511). Aug. 1794—May, 1796.
34,454. Vol. XLIII. (ff. 508). June, 1796—Sept. 1798.
34,455. Vol. XLIV. (ff. 565). Oct. 1798—1802.
34,456. Vol. XLV. (ff. 643). 1803—Aug. 1806.
34,457. Vol. XLVI. (ff. 612). Sept. 1806—1809.
34,458. Vol. XLVII. (ff. 640). 1810—1813.
34,459. „ XLVIII. (ff. 517). 1814—1833.
34,460. „ XLIX. (ff. 512). 1834—1861. Undated, A–H.
34,461. Vol. L. (ff. 498). Undated, I–Z.

34,462. THE AUCKLAND PAPERS. Vol. LI. (ff. 277). Minutes of evidence of manufacturers and others, taken before the Board of

Digitized by Google

Trade, relative to the negotiations for a commercial treaty with France; 1786. A few other official papers on the same subject are also included, together with (f. 226) a report of the Board of Trade, in answer to an order in Council of 9 Dec. 1785, on the Newfoundland Fisheries. Folio.

34,463. THE AUCKLAND PAPERS. Vol. LII. (ff. 538). Paris Newsletters addressed to William Eden when Minister at Paris and Madrid; 15 Oct. 1786—31 Aug. 1788. *French.* Quarto.

34,464. THE AUCKLAND PAPERS. Vol. LIII. (ff. 149). Journal of William Eden during his embassy to Spain, in the form of letters written to his mother, Lady Eden; 18 Apr. 1788—16 July, 1789. Printed in his *Journal and Correspondence* (see above), vol. ii. pp. 1–205. Quarto.

34,465. THE AUCKLAND PAPERS. Vol. LIV. (ff. 249).

1. Office copies of correspondence between the Marquis of Carmarthen, Secretary of State, and Robert Liston, Minister at Madrid, relative to a commercial treaty with Spain; 12 Sept. 1786—30 June, 1787. ff. 22–203. Preceded (ff. 1–20) by a "Précis of Mr. Liston's correspondence from 1783 to 1788," in the hand of W. Eden.
2. Extracts from the correspondence of Gustave Maurice, Baron Armfelt, Magdalen Charlotte, Countess Rudenskiold, and others, for which they were convicted of treason at Stockholm in 1794; 19 July, 1792—11 Dec. 1793. *French.* With précis of a memoir addressed by John Albert Ehrenstrom, secretary to the King, one of the accused, to the High Court of Justice on 19 Mar. 1794, *etc.* ff. 204, 241. The extracts, translated into English from the Swedish edition, were printed under the title *The Correspondence of Baron Armfelt and the other Conspirators against the Swedish Government*, London, 1795.

Quarto.

34,466. THE AUCKLAND PAPERS. Vol. LV. (ff. 365). Office copies of correspondence and papers relating to the East India Company; 1776–1791.

1. "Statement of the political and commercial relation of Great Britain with the East Indies," drawn up with a view to the expiration of the Company's charter in Mar. 1794; *circ.* 1791. f. 1.
2. "Memorandum [by Henry Dundas?] of Instructions for Mr. [Francis] Russell," solicitor to the Board of Control, to prepare a Bill for the government of India; *circ.* 1791. f. 23.
3. Orders of the Governor General and Council at Fort William,

Digitized by Google

as to vessels refusing to give an account of themselves before passing the Forts of Budge Budge; 6 Aug. 1776—23 Feb. 1784. f. 49.

4. Memoir of the Dutch East India Company, presented to the States General on 11 June, 1783, on the interference with their trade in New Guinea by the Portuguese and the support afforded to the latter by the English. *Fr.* f. 55. With a "Promemoire" on the subject given by the Portuguese Minister at the Hague to Sir James Harris, English ambassador, on 19 Oct. 1785. f. 130.
5. "Proceedings relative to a settlement at Rhio," south of Singapore, consisting chiefly of correspondence between the Bengal Government and Capt. Thomas Forrest, with a report by the latter on the district, *etc.*; 15 Apr.—23 Aug. 1784. f. 59.
6. "Papers relative to a proposed treaty between the English and French East India Companies," consisting of minutes of meetings of the English directors, with copies of the memoirs considered, *etc.*; 15 Aug.—7 Dec. 1785. f. 78.
7. Correspondence, instructions, *etc.*, relative to a mission of Lieut. Col. Charles Cathcart from the Governor General and Council to the Vicomte de Souillac, French Governor General, "to propose . . . an amicable arrangement," *etc.*; 31 Jan.—4 Feb. 1786. ff. 138–162. Followed by other papers relative to proceedings with the French to 18 Nov. 1786, including:—(a) "Abstracts of the material parts of the proceedings . . . in regard to the French from the peace of 1763 to the year 1778." f. 176;—(b) Provisional Convention between the Vicomte de Souillac and Col. Cathcart; Isle de France, 30 Apr. 1786. f. 282;—(c) "Secret letter [from the Board of Control] to Bengal on the subject of assistance to be afforded to the Mahrattas, etc."; 20 Sept. 1786. f. 302;—(d) The Governor General, Lord Cornwallis, to the Directors "relative to the French convention at Mauritius"; 16 Nov. 1786. f. 331.

Folio.

34,467. The Auckland Papers. Vol. LVI. (ff. 368). Correspondence and papers relating to the East India Company; 1787–1802. Chiefly *copies*. Included are:—

1. Correspondence of William Eden, Envoy at Paris, with the Marquis of Carmarthen, Secretary of State, relative to negotiations for a treaty with France as to the East Indies, with other letters and papers on the same subject; 6 Feb.—2 Nov. 1787. ff. 1–109. Included (f. 47) is a letter to Eden from Henry Dundas criticising the French proposals, dat. 26 June, 1787.
2. Letter from the India Board to Lord Carmarthen, on negotiations with the States General for a treaty as to the East Indies, with other papers; 21 Dec. 1787—9 May, 1790. ff. 110–144.

Digitized by Google

3. Report by Lieut. Archibald Blair, of the Bombay Marine, to Lord Cornwallis, Governor General, on the Andaman Islands, 9 June, 1789; with a letter on the subject from Lord Cornwallis to the E.I.C. Directors, 1 Aug. 1789. *Copies.* ff. 145, 165.
4. Official correspondence on the removal of John Mackenzie from the Board of Revenue of Bengal; 6–19 Aug. 1789. *Copies.* ff. 174–204.
5. Revenue and other returns made by the East India Company to orders of the House of Commons in 1791. *Printed.* ff. 248–345. Folio.

34,468. THE AUCKLAND PAPERS. Vol. LVII. (ff. 372). Papers relating to the East India Company "sent to Mr. Eden, 14 Dec. 1786, by order of Mr. Dundas," member of the Board of Control, *viz.*:—

1. "Exposition of the disputed claims of the French, Dutch and Danes to exclusive privileges in the inland and foreign trade of Bengal," by Francis Russell, solicitor to the Board of Control. f. 2.
2. "Statement [by the same] on the nature of, and the mode and expense of collecting, the Bengal customs according to the plans of 1773 and 1781." f. 71.
3. "Claims of the French" from 1772 to 1776. f. 146.
4. "Claims of, and disputes with, the Dutch," *etc.*, from 1780 to 1786. f. 199.
5. "Report on the complaints of the Agents for the Danish private merchants and of the Governor and Council of Chinsura on the behalf of the Dutch East India Company," *etc.* f. 215.
6. "Statement as to the monopoly of salt, ophium and saltpetre." f. 252.
7. Lieut. Col. Charles Cathcart to the "Secret Committee" of the East India Company, enclosing papers relative to his negotiations with the French Governor General; 12 Aug. 1786. ff. 300–372. Folio.

34,469. THE AUCKLAND PAPERS. Vol. LVIII. (ff. 245). "Collection of papers on the disputes with the French in the East Indies": official *copies*, beginning with Art. 13 of the Treaty of Versailles, 3 Sept. 1783, and ending with a letter of the Governor General and Council, 27 Jan. 1786. Folio.

34,470, 34,471. THE AUCKLAND PAPERS. Vols. LIX., LX. (ff. 151, 26). Letter-book of Lord Henry John Spencer, containing copies of his official correspondence with Lord Grenville, Secretary of State, while Envoy at Stockholm, 9 Aug. 1793—5 Dec. 1794, and Envoy at Berlin, 6 Jan.—21 April, 1795. Two volumes. In Vol. I.

Digitized by Google

(f. 151) is a "List of [Lord H. Spencer's] books sent from Stockholm." Folio.

34,472. CORRESPONDENCE, *etc.*, of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Grenville, collector of the Grenville Library; 1795–1844. The earlier part of the volume consists chiefly of notes of invitation and replies, among the writers being: Rev. Sydney Smith; 13 May, 1844. f. 21; —Samuel Rogers; *n. d.* ff. 22, 24, 25; —[Dudley Ryder, 1st Earl of] Harrowby; 24 Apr. 1829, *n. d.* ff. 26, 27, 31; —and [George Granville Leveson Gower, 2nd Duke] of Sutherland; *n. d.* f. 34. The latter part relates to the Buckinghamshire yeomanry, of which T. Grenville was Lieut. Colonel, being chiefly letters from his brothers [George] Nugent [Temple Grenville, 1st Marquis of] Buckingham, and [William Wyndham Grenville, Lord Grenville]; 3 May, 1797, 14 Oct. 1803—29 June, 1804. ff. 53–78. Included also are: "List of Lord Grenville's political publications [1784–1829] from his own copy." f. 50;—Commission to T. Grenville as Captain of a troop of Buckinghamshire yeomanry; 13 May, 1795. f. 51. Paper and (ff. 51, 52) vellum; ff. 78. Folio. *Presented by Mr. William Holden.*

34,473. FRAGMENTS of vellum MSS., acquired with Papyri CCLVI.–CCCC., and believed to have been found in the Fayyúm, in Egypt. *Greek* and (art. 6) *Latin.* They consist of:—

1. Portions of a MS. of Demosthenes De Falsa Legatione. The MS., when complete, was composed of leaves measuring 7½ in. × 6½ in., with two columns, each of 36 lines, on a page. The fragments preserved include the greater part of four columns and smaller portions of four more, containing parts of §§ 11–32 of the oration. One page (the fourth preserved) bears the number ϛ (=6) in the margin, which proves that the MS. contained nothing before this oration. The writing is in a small, neat, uncial hand, somewhat resembling that in which the unique MS. of Herodas is written (Pap. CXXXV.). There are a few corrections in the original hand, which has also supplied *paragraphi*, a certain amount of punctuation, and a few accents and breathings. The text is carefully written, with few mistakes, and does not differ greatly from the textus receptus. 2nd cent. (?).
2. Portion of a leaf of a MS. of Demosthenes in Aristogeitonem I., containing parts of §§ 64–67. A small part of the leaf attached to this is also preserved. The MS., when complete, was composed of leaves measuring about 9 in. × 6 in., with a single column to the page, and wide margins. Written in a large uncial hand, with small uncial scholia. The vellum is torn and considerably stained. 5th cent.
3. Small fragment of an unknown Epic poem, containing portions

Digitized by Google

of five lines on each side, in a small sloping uncial hand. 1¾ in. × 2½ in. 3rd or 4th cent. (?).

4. Small fragment of an unknown poem in elegiac verse, containing portions of 16 lines on one side and 13 (much defaced) on the other, in a small uncial hand. 3rd or 4th cent. (?).
5. Small fragment of a MS. of Herodotus, evidently taken from the binding of another manuscript. The fragment contains portions of sentences from v. 77–79, written in two narrow columns to the page, in a small uncial hand. 3rd or 4th cent. (?).
6. Small fragment of a *Latin* hexameter poem, formerly used in the binding of another manuscript. Portions of two lines are preserved on each side of the vellum, written in a large uncial hand. 6th cent.
7. Two pairs of leaves of a Psalter, containing eight pages in all, nearly perfect. The two pairs belong to different gatherings, and the pages bear the numbers (in Greek, but later than the MS. itself) 32, 33, 38, 39, 82, 83, 84, 85. Each leaf measures 5½ in. × 4½ in. The portion of the text preserved includes Ps. lxxvi. 5–15, lxxvii. 8–16, lxxxv. 8—lxxxvi. 5. The writing is a medium-sized uncial of Coptic type, written στιχηδόν, with enlarged letters at the beginning of each half-verse. The text is carefully written, with few mistakes or otherwise unattested readings. Probably 7th cent.

The following Nos., **34,474–34,483**, *were bequeathed by Miss Mary Augusta Gordon, sister of Major-General C. G. Gordon.*

34,474–34,479. JOURNALS of Major-General Charles George Gordon, C.B., during the siege of Kartoum, from 10 Sept. (the day on which Col. Stewart and Frank Power left Kartoum) to 14 Dec. 1884. *Holograph.* Six volumes. Paper. Folio. Each volume except the last was wrapped in a linen handkerchief, having a paper label inscribed by Gordon. These wrappers are now preserved in a separate case. The first of the inscriptions is quoted below, in the description of Vol. I., and the rest are similar. With appendices to Vols. I., IV., V. and VI., containing some of Gordon's correspondence with the Mahdi and his lieutenants, and other documents. To each volume Gordon has prefixed the remark (in some cases repeated two or three times): "To be pruned down, if published"; and he has drawn his pen through several passages, to mark them as not "official." The whole journal has, however, been published, together with translations of the appendices, practically without alteration (except for the omission of two or three passages which contain, in Sir H. W. Gordon's opinion, "no matter of public interest"), as *The Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon, C.B., at Kartoum*, London, 1885, with introduction and notes by A. E.

Digitized by Google

Hake, and with a description of the MSS. (at p. lxiv.) by Sir H. W. Gordon. Vol. VI. has also been published in facsimile, *General Gordon's Last Journal*, London, 1885.

34,474. Vol. I. (ff. 116). 10–23 Sept. The label on the wrapper is inscribed as follows: "Chief of Staff, Soudan Expeditionary Force. For Lt.-Colonel Stewart, C.M.G. (if with army), if not, for General Lord Wolseley, G.C.B., *etc.* Contains *no secrets*, as far as *I am concerned*. Official parts, *those not scratched through*. C. G. G." At the end of the journal (f. 83) is the note: "To be copied and read by Col. Stewart if he likes, and extracts given Mr. Power (as by promise), afterwards given to Miss Gordon, Southampton; if not wanted by the Foreign Office." The Appendix (ff. 84–115) contains letters to Gordon, in *Arabic*, from followers of the Mahdi, with copies of Gordon's answers, and some other papers (see *Journals*, 1885, pp. 399–446); including (f. 98) a copy of a letter written by Hussein Pasha, a Turkish officer serving under General Hicks, very shortly before the annihilation of Hicks's army at Kashgil (*ib.* p. 426).

34,475, 34,476. Vol. II. (ff. 49). 23–30 Sept.;—Vol. III. (ff. 83). 1–11 Oct.

34,477. Vol. IV. (ff. 62). 12–20 Oct. The Appendix (ff. 34–62) contains letters to Gordon from Slatin Bey, and other papers, including (f. 52) a *printed* report of "The Insurrection of the False Prophet," compiled in the War Office and dated 23 Nov. 1883 (*Journals*, pp. 447–510).

34,478. Vol. V. (ff. 115). 21 Oct.—4 Nov. The Appendix (ff. 83–115) contains letters to Gordon from Saleh Bey, Governor at Galabat, from the Greek Consul at Adowa in Abyssinia, from Slatin Bey and others, including (f. 99) one from the Mahdi, 22 Oct. 1884, *sealed*; as well as the Mahdi's manifesto (f. 110) to the inhabitants of Kartoum (*Journals*, pp. 511–549).

34,479. Vol. VI. (ff. 133). 5 Nov.—14 Dec. The concluding words are: "NOW MARK THIS. If Expeditionary Force (and I ask for no more than 200 men) does not come in ten days, *the town may fall*, and I have done my best for the honour of our country. Good-bye. C. G. Gordon." With a postscript: "You send me no information, though you have lots of money! C. G. G." f. 108. The Appendix (ff. 109–113) contains a letter of instructions and a firman (ff. 112, 113) from the Khedive to Gordon, dated 26 Jan. 1884; the firman torn across by Gordon on 25 Nov. 1884, the Khedive having cancelled it by telegram (see *Journals*, pp. 359, 550–559).

Digitized by Google

34,480. ADDRESS from British and other merchants at Shanghai to Lieutenant-Colonel Charles George Gordon, expressing their admiration of his conduct (in suppressing the Taiping rebellion); 24 Nov. 1864. With the *signatures* of the merchants. Vellum; ff. 2. Large Quarto.

34,481. A, B. VOTES OF THANKS by the House of Lords and House of Commons to General [Garnet Joseph Wolseley,] Lord Wolseley, G.C.B., and to all the officers and men engaged in the Soudan expeditions of 1884–5, with an expression of regret for the death of Major-General Charles George Gordon, C.B., and of others who fell in those campaigns; 12 Aug. 1885. *Printed.* Vellum. Large Quarto.

34,482. ADDRESS to Miss Mary Augusta Gordon, of condolence on the death of her brother, Major-General Charles George Gordon, C.B., from "the Princesses of Great Britain and Ireland, the Peeresses of the Realm, and the Wives of Bishops and of Members of the House of Commons, as representing the Women of the United Kingdom." With upwards of nine hundred *signatures*, including those of the Princess of Wales, the Princesses Louise, Victoria and Maude of Wales, the Empress Frederic (then Crown Princess of Germany and Prussia), and the Princesses Helena, Louise and Beatrice. That of Miss Florence Nightingale is also included. Presented to Miss Gordon on 4 Nov. 1885. Vellum; ff. 43. Bound in white vellum with ornamental tooling, having General Gordon's initials enclosed within a wreath in the centre of each cover. Square Folio.

34,483. 1. THREE LETTERS from Queen Victoria to Miss Mary Augusta Gordon, expressing sympathy with her on the death of her brother General Gordon, and thanking her for a copy of his *Journals*; Osborne, 17 Feb., 16 Mar., Windsor Castle, 11 July, 1885. *Holograph.* ff. 2, 7, 10.

2. Two notes, for ten and five piastres respectively, issued by General Gordon at Kartoum, dated 25 April, 1884. *Arabic.* *Signed* "C[harles] G[eorge] Gordon." ff. 15, 16.

Paper; ff. 16. Quarto.

34,484. BOOK OF EXPENSES of Ramsey Abbey, co. Huntingdon, for the 7th year of Abbat Richard [de Shenyngdon, *sc.* 1355–56], arranged under different heads, as "Dona et oblaciones," "Expense coquine," "Expense minute," "Expense garderobe," "Robe et furrure," *etc.* *Latin.* *Cf.* Add. 33,445. Vellum; ff. 12. Small Folio.

34,485. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, consisting chiefly of letters, bills, inventories, *etc.*, connected with the family of Cromwell, of co.

Digitized by Google

Huntingdon; *ante* 1614–1793. A few copies of speeches, diurnal occurrences, *etc.*, in the Parliaments of 1628 and 1641 are also included. See above, 34,393–34,401. Paper; ff. 181. Folio.

34,486. A–G. AUTOGRAPH LETTERS and miscellaneous papers; 1531–1891:—

A. 1. William Vincent, D.D., Dean of Westminster, to Thomas Cadell, the publisher, on literary matters; *n. d.* [1809], 15 Mar. 1780, 20 Nov. 1799. ff. 1, 2, 3. With two engraved portraits. ff. 1 b, 5.

2. William Creech, publisher, to the same, on business affairs; Edinburgh, 28 Apr. 1792, 5 Mar. 1793. ff. 6, 8.

3. Francis Hargrave, Recorder of Liverpool, collector of the Hargrave MSS., to the same; New Boswell Court, 14 June, 1794. f. 10.

4. John Pinkerton to Messrs. Cadell and Davies; Hampstead, 24 April, 1800, 15 April [1802]. ff. 11, 14. Followed at f. 16 by an "Idea of a new system of Geography" in Pinkerton's hand.

5. Joseph Cottle to T. Cadell, on the publication of his poems; Bristol, 10 May, 1822, 3 June, 1823. ff. 24, 26.

B. 1. Rev. William Law, author of the *Serious Call*, to his brother George, as to his own affairs, but more particularly on the question of taking the oath of allegiance to George I.: "As to y^e^ multitude of swearers, that has no influence upon me; their reasons are only to be considerd, and every one knows no good ones can be given for peoples swearing y^e^ direct contrary to what they believe," *etc.*; *n. d.* [1716?]. f. 28 Partly printed on p. 3 in *A short account of... Rev. William Law, A.M.*, by Richard Tighe, London, 1813. Followed (f. 30) by another letter from the same to ——, dat. 1 April, [1749].

2. E[dward] Gibbon, the historian, to [his aunt Hester Gibbon], on his leaving England for Lausanne: "Your good wishes and advice will not, I trust, be thrown away on a barren soil; and whatever you may have been told of my opinions, I can assure you with truth, that I consider Religion as the best guide of youth and the best support of old age"; Sheffield place, 30 June, 1788. f. 31. On the third page (f. 32) is a draft of a letter from Hester Gibbon to Lord Sheffield, in reply to one enclosed by her nephew.
Presented by Miss Sarah Law.

C. "Decyphered passages from [Sir Simonds] D'Ewes' Diary of the Long Parliament," 3 Dec. 1640—3 Aug. 1641 (in Harl. MSS. 162, 163); by Samuel Rawson Gardiner. f. 33. *Presented by S. R. Gardiner, Esq.*

D. 1. Charles Robert Darwin, the naturalist, to Samuel Butler, author of *Erewhon*; Bromley, *etc.*, 6 Oct. [*circ.* 1863], 30 Sept. [*circ.* 1866], 1 April [1873], 3 Jan. 1880. ff. 56–61, 84. With pressed copies of letters of S. Butler to Dr. Darwin; 2, 21 Jan. 1880. ff. 80, 86.

Digitized by Google

2. Pressed copy of letter from Samuel Butler to Thomas William Gale Butler, on his "present literary business," *etc.*; Clifford's Inn, 18 Feb. 1876. f. 62.
3. Francis Darwin, F.R.S., to S. Butler, with copies of the replies; Oct.—31 Dec. 1877. ff. 66–79.
4. Dr. Ludwig Sieber to S. Butler; Bâle, 14 Oct. 1891. *Fr.* f. 87. *Presented by Samuel Butler, Esq.*

E. 1. "A noate [addressed to Capt. Hope] of such thinges as I would have brought me to Montseratt, etc."; [*circ.* 1630]. *Signed* by Capt. Anthony Bryskett, [Governor of Montserrat.] The list includes furnaces, "fundasses," "skimers," powder carbines, clothing and "20 or 30 servantes." f. 89.

2. Enert van den Graue to Wolther van Plettenberghe, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order in Livonia (*ob.* 1535); Amsterdam, 12 Jan. 1531. *Germ.* f. 91.
Presented by Prof. George Stephens of Copenhagen.

F. Queen Caroline to George IV., demanding to be crowned the following week, "not wishing to increase any new expence upon the Nation," and announcing her intention to visit Edinburgh during the King's absence in Ireland; 19 July, 1821. *Holograph.* f. 93.

G. "A Pole taken at the Election of Burgesses for the Burrough of Wareham [co. Dorset], March 29th, 1721." f. 95. *Presented by the Rev. George Sisson Filliter, Vicar of Ryhill, Wakefield.*

Paper; ff. 104. Folio.

34,487–34,526. Historical Collections made by Sir James Mackintosh, and used by him in writing his *History of Great Britain, from the Revolution in* 1688 *to the French Revolution in* 1789. They were also used by Lord Macaulay: see his *History of England*, ed. 1863–4, vol. i. p. 186 *note*. Forty volumes. Paper. *Presented by Miss Eva Mackintosh.* The contents are:—

34,487. Mackintosh Collections. Vol. I. (ff. 55). Original newsletters from London, 14 Feb. 1682, and 4 May, 1687—25 Dec. 1688. Most of the letters are unsigned, and are addressed to the Countess (two to the Earl) of Suffolk at Audley-End. The rest are addressed to Edward Norton at Saffron Walden (and signed either Nath. Gerrard or Robert Cosens), except two to Thomas Felton at Audley-End. Presented to Sir J. Mackintosh by his "late worthy friend Dr. Sayers of Norwich" (see f. 2). Folio.

34,488–34,499. Mackintosh Collections. Vols. II.–XIII. "Extraits de la Correspondance Diplomatique au Bureau des Affaires Étrangères à Paris." Twelve volumes. Quarto. The principal contents are

Digitized by Google

as follows:—Vols. II.–IV. (ff. 98, 88, 133). Letters from Count d'Avaux, French Ambassador with James II. in Ireland, to Louis XIV., with some of the King's replies; 23 Mar. 1689—18 Sept. 1690;—Vol. V. (ff. 112). Letters from James II. to the Cardinal de Bouillon and others, 1660–1689; with letters and extracts relating to English affairs, 1687–1697;—Vol. VI. (ff. 155). Despatches of Marshal de Boufflers, July and Aug. 1697; with extracts from the despatches of Count de Tallard, French Ambassador to England, 1698;—Vols. VII.–XIII. (ff. 146, 185, 132, 253, 137, 189, 121). Extracts from the despatches and correspondence of the French Ambassadors and emissaries to England; 1710–1717. The last volume also contains a few documents of later date, 1727–1742.

34,500. Mackintosh Collections. Vol. XIV. (ff. 144). "Notes au Dépôt des Affaires Étrangères à Paris": taken by Sir James Mackintosh in 1814. Including notes of the documents copied for him in the preceding twelve volumes, besides various extracts and letters, 1687–1743. Quarto.

34,501. Mackintosh Collections. Vol. XV. (ff. 84). Notes and extracts relating to English history, 16th–18th centt., copied from the Archives Générales de France. *Fr.* Including:—

1. "Instruction baillée à Monsieur de Lomenye par le Roi, l'envoyant en Angleterre l'an 1595." f. 1.
2. Narrative of the escape of James II. into France in 1688, written by himself for the nuns of Chaillot. f. 4.
3. Death of Charles II., narrated by James II. to the nuns of Chaillot in 1692. f. 15.
4. Account of a visit of James II. to Chaillot in 1694. f. 23.
5. "Lettre circulaire des dames religieuses de la Visitation de Chaillot, sur les dernières années de la vie, et les circonstances et les suites de la mort, du feu Roi d'Angleterre, Jacques II." f. 28.
6. Notes of a French agent in England in the beginning of the reign of George III. f. 57.
7. Memoirs of the life of Mary of Modena, widow of James II., 1711–1713, by a sister of Chaillot. f. 65.

Folio.

34,502. Mackintosh Collections. Vol. XVI. (ff. 135).

1. Extracts of letters to Rome from Cardinal Ferdinando Adda, Papal nuncio in England; 1685–89. *Ital.* f. 2. Followed by a few letters from Mary of Modena and James II. to the Pope and to Cardinal Ottoboni; 1688–90. *Ital.* and *Lat.* f. 52.
2. Copies and translations of letters from Don Pedro Ronquillo,

Digitized by Google

Spanish Ambassador to England; 1685–89. *Span.* and *Engl.* f. 57.
Folio.

34,503. MACKINTOSH COLLECTIONS. Vol. XVII. (ff. 20). Notes from the Papal archives at Paris: including extracts of Adda's letters to Rome, 1686–1688, and of a few letters from James II. and Mary of Modena to Cardinal Ottoboni, 1689–1690; with various notes and extarcts, relating chiefly to French and English history, 1608–1761. Folio.

34,504, 34,505. MACKINTOSH COLLECTIONS. Vols. XVIII., XIX. (ff. 232, 225). Copies of letters from William III. to the Pensionary Heinsius, 1689–1702. *Fr.* Two volumes. Vol. I. 29 Mar. 1689—6 Sept. 1696. Vol. II. 18 Sept. 1696—3 Mar. 1702. Folio.

34,506. MACKINTOSH COLLECTIONS. Vol. XX. (ff. 46). Translations of letters from Heinsius to William III., 24 Mar.—14 June, 1698. Quarto.

34,507–34,512. MACKINTOSH COLLECTIONS. Vols. XXI.–XXVI. (ff. 213, 139, 255, 200, 148, 118). Political Correspondence relating to England, 1685–1688, extracted from the State Paper Office at the Hague; consisting mainly of the despatches of the Dutch Ambassadors in England. *Dutch*, with *Engl.* and *Fr.* translations. Six volumes. Folio.

34,513. MACKINTOSH COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXVII. (ff. 166). Miscellaneous notes relating to English history, including:—

1. Notes and extracts from the Diary of Narcissus Luttrell; 1678–1711. f. 2.
2. Extracts from the Legge Papers (for a description of which see *Hist. MSS. Commission*, 11th Report, App. pt. v., 1887); 1641–1691. f. 94.
3. Notes of the Essex Papers (now among the Stowe MSS. in the British Museum), chiefly of the letters of Lord Essex in Ireland; 1672–3. f. 128.
4. Papers relating to a scheme for inducing the English Catholics in general to become loyal; 1719. f. 131.
5. Extracts from the London Gazette, 12 Feb.—8 Nov. 1685. f. 135.

Quarto.

34,514. MACKINTOSH COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXVIII. (ff. 229). Letters from William III. to William Bentinck, Earl of Portland, 1677–1700, "copied from the originals at Welbeck"; with copies of some of Portland's replies. Folio.

Digitized by Google

34,515. MACKINTOSH COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXIX. (ff. 215). Notes and extracts from the papers at Welbeck Abbey, including :—

1. Memoirs of Edward Harley, brother of Robert, 1st Earl of Oxford, 1688–1715. f. 1.
2. "Letters concerning the birth or supposition of a Prince of Wales and concerning the Revolution, 1687, 1688." With cypher key and instructions for ensuring the secrecy of the correspondence. f. 23.
3. Letters from Lady Masham to Robert Harley, 1st Earl of Oxford; 1708–1714. Partly in cypher, with key. f. 92.
4. Memoirs of the Harley family, especially of the 1st Earl of Oxford, by his brother Edward. f. 116. Another copy is in Lansdowne MS. 885, f. 5.
5. Account [by Edward Harley?] of a petition presented to Parliament by the New Englanders in 1716; Brampton Castle, 22 June, 1722. f. 183.
6. "Halifax MSS.": four letters from [Charles Montagu, Lord] Halifax [to the Earl of Portland]; 1704–1707. f. 189.
7. "Somers MSS.": letters [to the same] from John [Somers, Lord] Somers; 1693–1708. f. 194.
8. Instructions from William III. to the Earl of Portland; 1697, 1698. ff. 209, 211 b.

Quarto.

34,516. MACKINTOSH COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXX. (ff. 64). Copies and extracts relating to English history, *tempp.* James II. and William III., including :—

1. Correspondence of Colonel Kirke and Chief-Justice Jeffreys with the Earl of Sunderland; 1685. With other papers relating to the suppression of Monmouth's rebellion. f. 10.
2. Papers relating to the state of the army in 1685–6. ff. 34–37, 46–49.
3. Letters from James II. to Lord Preston; 1689. f. 38.
4. Letters from Lord Sunderland recommending candidates for Parliament; Sept. 1688. f. 50.
5. Memoirs of his own life, 1689–1699, by John Lowther, 1st Viscount Lonsdale, addressed to his son. f. 55.
6. Letters from Sir George Mackenzie, Lord Avocate, to Lord Yester Melville; 1689. f. 61.

At f. 2 is a copy of a letter from David Hume to Sir John Pringle, containing some anecdotes about the Young Pretender, dated 10 Feb. 1773.

Folio.

34,517. MACKINTOSH COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXXI. (ff. 107). Extracts from the papers of Richard Graham, 1st Viscount Preston, Ambas-

Digitized by Google

sador to France, and afterwards Secretary of State to James II.; 1680–1689. See the 7th Report (1879) of the *Hist. MSS. Commission*, App., p. 261. Folio.

34,518. MACKINTOSH COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXXII. (ff. 151). Extracts from the Blenheim papers (see *Hist. MSS. Comm.*, 8th Report, 1881, App., p. 1), containing a great number of letters to and from John Churchill, 1st Duke of Marlborough, and Sarah his wife, with other political correspondence; 1684–1745. Folio.

34,519. MACKINTOSH COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXXIII. (ff. 57). Extracts from the correspondence of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, with William III., 1688–1697; and with Montague, Halifax, Sunderland, Somers and Wharton, 1695–1704. Taken "from the original letters in the possession of the Duchess of Bucoleugh." The correspondence has been edited by W. Coxe, 1821. Quarto.

34,520. MACKINTOSH COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXXIV. (ff. 124). Extracts from the political correspondence of George Melville, 1st Earl of Melville, Secretary of State for Scotland, *etc.*; 1689–1695. The greater part has been printed in the *Leven and Melville Papers*, ed. W. L. Melville, Bannatyne Club, 1843. Quarto.

34,521. MACKINTOSH COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXXV. (ff. 110). Letters relating to English History, 17th and 18th centt.; copied from the collection of the Right Hon. George Rose, from the Somers MSS., and various other sources. Quarto.

34,522. MACKINTOSH COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXXVI. (ff. 83). Extracts from the Stuart Papers, including:—(1.) "Journal de la négociation de M. Carte avec M. Robert Walpole"; 1739. *Fr.*, with *Eng.* translation. ff. 1, 18;—(2.) Copies and extracts of Jacobite correspondence; 1743–4, 1770. *Fr.* f. 40. Folio.

34,523. MACKINTOSH COLLECTIONS. Vol. XXXVII. (ff. 379). Notes and extracts relating to English History, 18th cent., including:—

1. Letters from James Radcliffe, 3rd Earl of Derwentwater, to his wife and mother, written shortly before his execution in 1716; with a letter from his confessor, George Pippard, to Lady Derwentwater, narrating the Earl's last days and death. f. 2. Printed by W. S. Gibson, *Dilston Hall*, 1850, pp. 95–110.
2. Extracts from Horace Walpole's Journal; 1756–58. f. 10.
3. Correspondence of John, 4th Duke of Bedford; 1745–1761. f. 28.
4. Extracts from the correspondence of Charles Edward, the "Young Pretender," with the French Court; 1743–48. *Fr.* f. 77.

Digitized by Google

5. Correspondence of the Duke of Newcastle with Lord Mansfield and others; 1754–1768. f. 85.
6. Extracts and notes from the (then "penes Sir R. Heron") papers of John Hobart, 2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; 1776–1780. f. 180.
7. Notes from the correspondence of William, 2nd Earl of Shelburne, afterwards Marquis of Lansdowne; 1782–83. f. 365.
8. Instructions from George I. to the Prince of Wales as Regent; 5 July, 1716. *Fr.* f. 377.

Quarto.

34,524, 34,525. MACKINTOSH COLLECTIONS. Vols. XXXVIII., XXXIX. (ff. 111, 150). Extracts from the papers of Philip Yorke, 1st Earl of Hardwicke; consisting mainly of letters to him from the Duke of Newcastle, 1734–1760. For other copies see the Newcastle Papers, Add. 32,689 *et seq.* Two volumes. Paper. Folio.

34,526. MACKINTOSH COLLECTIONS. Vol. XL. (ff. 98). Notes and transcripts relating to English history, 17th–18th centt., including:—

1. Indictment of William Anderton, 1693, "the only indictment for high treason founded on words" (see *State Trials*, vol. xii. p. 1245). f. 1.
2. "Extracts from MSS. memoirs by the first Lord Holland" at Holland House; 1760–63. f. 5.
3. Letter from Budé de Verace to [Bevil Skelton] the English Envoy at Versailles; 20 Aug. 1688. *Fr.* f. 13. A translation is in Macpherson's *State Papers*, vol. i. p. 153.
4. Notes concerning Lord William Russell, copied by John Allen (the friend of Lord Holland) from a MS. at Woburn in the handwriting of Lady Rachel Russell; with a letter from Allen to Sir J. Mackintosh, 16 Dec. [1816]. ff. 16, 24.
5. Extracts from the correspondence at the State Paper Office; 1661–1718. f. 26.
6. Lists of voters in the House of Lords for and against the repeal of all laws against Catholics; 1687. f. 48.
7. Notes of the correspondence of Sir William Dugdale; 1637–1681. f. 61.
8. Adventures of Prince Charles Edward Stuart from the battle of Culloden to his escape into France. From "a paper indorsed 'Adventures of [a] Young Man after the battle of Culloden writ in the P's own hand in 1750.'" f. 65.
9. Extracts from MSS. at Holland House, *etc.* f. 78.

Paper; ff. 98. Folio.

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1888.

32,900–32,974. MISCELLANEOUS DEEDS relating to :—

Co. Buck. :
- Fawley Manor (Rental), *temp.* Hen. IV. 32,956.

Co. Cornw. :
- Rental of various Manors, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 32,958.
- Boskenyvyt Manor (Court-rolls), 1477–1482. 32,959.
  - Do. 1531–1532. 32,960.
  - Do. 1546–1547. 32,961.
- Boswellick Manor in St. Allen (Court-roll), 1476–1477. 32,962.
  - Do. 1546–1547. 32,967.
- Caerhays Manor (Court-rolls), 1473–1478. 32,963–64.
  - Do. 1546–1548. 32,965.
- Clement's Street Manor in Truro (Court-rolls), 1546–1547. 32,967.
- Grogath Manor in Cornelly (Court-roll), 1546–1548. 32,965.
- Newham Manor in Truro (Court-roll), 1546–1547. 32,967.
- Penhale Manor (Court-roll), 1546–1547. 32,961.
- Restronguet Manor in Mylor (Court-roll), 1469–1470. 32,966.
- ? Talgarrack Manor (Court-roll), 1531–1532. 32,968.
  - Do. 1546–1547. 32,961.
- Trevillon Manor in St. Erme (Court-roll), 1546–1548. 32,965.

Co. Devon :
- Sidmouth Manor (Court-roll), 1552–1553. 32,969.

Co. Essex :
- Tewes Manor in Little Sampford (Court-roll), 1671. 32,970.

Co. Glouc. :
- Leckhampton Manor (Court-roll, customs, and survey), 1691. 32,972.

Co. Hertf. :
- Thorley-hall Manor (Court-roll and survey), 1688. 32,971.

Co. Norf. :
- Cressingham Manor (Court-roll), 1528–1530. 32,906.
- Gissing Manor (Court-rolls), 1348. 32,918.
  - Do. 1351. 32,919.
  - Do. 1360. 32,920.
  - Do. 1370. 32,921.
- Gissing-hall Manor in Roydon, 1578. 32,922.
- Moulton, 1486. 32,933.
- Roydon, 1494–1573. 32,935–32,937.

Co. Pembr. :
- Haverford-west, 1577. 32,973.

Digitized by Google

Co. Radn.:
Llanbadarn, 1603. 32,974.

Co. Suff.:
Chelsworth Manor (Court-rolls), 1563–1600. 32,901–32,905.
Coddenham, 1454. 32,900.
Cretingham Manor, 1577, 1598. 32,907, 32,908.
Crowfield, 1454, 1499. 32,900, 32,909.
Debenham, 1611. 32,910.
Gosbeck, 1454, 1565. 32,900, 32,923.
Hoxne, 1519, 1534. 32,952–32,954.
Laxfield, 1345–1614. 32,924–32,932.
Palgrave Manor (Compotus of the messor), 1348–1349. 32,934.
Pountney Manor in Mellis, 1624. 32,955.

Co. Suff.—*continued.*
Scottnetts-with-the-Haugh Manor in Debenham, 1649. 32,938.
Stradbroke, 1601, 1619. 32,939–40.
Thrandeston, 1605. 32,941.
Weybread, 1418–1611. 32,911–32,917, 32,942–32,947.
Wickham-Skeith, 1371, 1462; Will of Rob. Holme, 1528. 32,948–32,950.
Wisset, 1430. 32,951.
Yaxley, 1519–1624. 32,952–32,955.

Co. York., W. R.:
Kirby in Malham Dale (Compotus of Fr. John Wytton, vicar), 1454–1455. 32,957.

32,975. PATENT of Peerage granted to Sir John Hollis, to be Baron Haughton of Haughton, co. Nott.; 1616. *Presented by the Earl of Chichester.*

32,976. LEASE by Rich. Cromwell, Protector, to Edw. Roberts, of lands in the barony of Coolock, co. Dublin; 1658. *Presented by the same.*

32,977–33,045. MISCELLANEOUS DEEDS relating to:—

Co. Bedf.:
Arlesey, *temp.* Hen. III.—1288. 32,977–32,985.
Langford, 1310. 33,034.

Co. Cambr.:
Boxworth, 1718. 32,986.
Fen-Drayton, 1718. 32,986.
Hobbledodd-cum-Bennets Manor, 1718. 32,986.
Over, 1718. 32,986.
Swavesey, 1718. 32,986.

Co. Devon:
Exeter, 1432–1453. 32,990–32,992.
Ide, *temp.* Edw. I., 1494. 32,987, 32,993–4.
La Heghen, *al.* La Heghes, Prebend near Cowley, 1293, 1314. 32,988–9.
Sourton, 1381, 1438, 1528. 32,995, 32,996, 32,999.

Co. Glouc.:
Ruardean, 1331, 1415. 32,997, 32,998.

Co. Heref.:
Much-Marcle, *temp.* Hen. III.—1502. 33,000–33,005.

Co. Hertf.:
Sandon, 1635. 33,006.

Co. Kent:
Penshurst, 1664. 33,007.
Pluckley, 1573. 33,008.

Co. Norf.:
Fulmodeston-cum-Croxton Manor, 1644. 33,010.

Co. Suff.:
Hasketon Rectory Manor, 1467–1606. 33,011–33,033.
Thorpe-hall Manor in Hasketon, 1539–1685. 33,035–33,040 B.

Co. Suss.:
Catsfield, 1624. 33,043.
Ticehurst, 1659. 33,044.

Digitized by Google

Among them are :—

Acquittance by Jo. Talbot, Knt., of Swannington, co. Leic., to Stephen Whyte and Rich. Broun, for 20 marks, 1378. 33,009.

Costs in the cause of Galle *vers.* Turvey, co. Norf., *circ.* 1690. 33,041.

List of lands purchased by Jo. de Sandwich of Rob. Knokehog of Canterbury, *temp.* Edw. III. 33,042.

Ensign's Commission to [Keppel] Power in the Regiment of Lt. Col. Sherrett, St. Vincents, W. Indies, 1795. 33,045.

Presented by Rev. Jas. Cross, of Wimborne.

33,046. SALE of lands in the archbishopric of Trèves, 1311.

33,047–34,933. CHARTERS and (34,270–34,933) Rolls chiefly relating to the Benedictine Abbey of Ramsey and the Cistercian Abbey of Sawtry, co. Huntingdon, and a few to the Nunnery of St. James, Hinchinbrook, near Huntingdon, and to the Cromwell Family. The deeds relating to the lands, *etc.*, have been arranged in the following order :—

CHARTERS.

Co. Bedf. :

Barton-in-the-Clay [1267–1285], 33,047.
Colmworth, 1562. 33,048.
Cranfield [1267–1285], 1538. 33,049, 33,050.
Devilhoe, *circ.* 1228. 33,054.
Gravenhurst, 1265–1274. 33,051–33,053.
Pegsdon, 1265, 1266. 33,052–3.
Shitlington, 1265, 1266. 33,052–3.
Stapelhoe, *circ.* 1228. 33,054.

Co. Camb. :

Benwick Manor, 1508. 33,065.
Bottisham, *temp.* Hen. II.—1489. 33,055–33,058.
Boxworth, 1478. 33,059.
Burwell [1200–1214], *temp.* Eliz. 33,227, 33,241.
Cambridge, St. Botolf's, *temp.* Edw. I. —1418. 33,060–33,062.
Chatteris, 1267–1494. 33,063–33,064 B.
Doddington, *temp.* Eliz. 33,066.
Elm, 1298. 33,067.
Elsworth [1246–1249]. 33,068.
Eltisley, 1334–1447. 33,069–33,071.
Ely, *temp.* Hen. III. 33,072, 33,073.

Co. Camb.—*continued.*

Ely and St. Ives Fairs [1316–1337]. 33,074.
Foxton-Charteris and Foxton-Wimbishe Manor, 1598. 33,075.
Fulbourn, 1330. 33,076.
Graveley, 1344. 33,077.
Kneesworth, 1305–1318. 33,078–33,080.
March, *temp.* Eliz. 33,066.

Co. Essex :

Barking, 1598. 33,136.
Clavering Manor and Hundred, 1579. 33,135.
Prested-hall in Feering, White Notley, and many other manors and advowsons, 1372. 33,137.

Co. Glouc. :

East Leach Manor, 1520, 1573. 33,138, 33,139.

Co. Huntingdon :

Boundaries of the Woods and Forests, 1301. 33,141.
General, with some relating to the Cromwell Family. 33,142–33,171B.
Alconbury, 1475. 33,172.

Digitized by Google

Co. Huntingdon—*continued.*
Alconbury-cum-Weston Manor, 1587. 33,173.
Brampton, 1569. 33,174.
Broughton, 1202–1570. 33,175–33,221.
Buckden, 1365–1635. 33,222–33,226.
Bury, 1306–1656. 33,228–33,240.
Catworth, Great, *t.* Hen. III., 1276. 33,242, 33,243.
Connington, *t.* Edw. I. 33,244.
Dillington, 1321–1464. 33,245–33,249.
Ellington, 1100–1624. 33,250–33,267.
Eynesbury, 1443, 1625. 33,268, 33,269.
Gidding, Steeple, 1404, 1557. 33,270, 33,271.
Glatton, *t.* Hen. III., 1392. 33,272, 33,273.
Godmanchester, 1511–1597. 33,274–33,276.
Graffham, *t.* Hen. III.—1470. 33,277–33,400.
Hail-Weston, 1466–1545. 33,401–33,403.
Heitmundegraue (in Bury), *t.* Hen. III.—1535. 33,404–33,436.
Holme, 1632. 33,437.
Holywell, 1505. 33,438.
Houghton, 1313, 1470. 33,439, 33,440.
Huntingdon, 1190–1596. 33,441–33,592.
Huntingdon (Austin Canons), *t.* Edw. I., 1293. 33,593, 33,594.
Hinchinbroke Nunnery or Priory of St. James, outside Huntingdon, 1186–1547. 33,595–33,628.
Hurstingstone Hundred, *circ.* 1103. 33,629.
Medehaghes, near Hinchinbroke, 1224–1227. 33,630, 33,631.
Neufeld in Ramsey, *t.* Hen. III. 33,632.
Offord, *t.* Hen. III.—1611. 33,633–33,637.
Paxton, 1249. 33,638.
Perry, *t.* Edw. I. or II. 33,639.
Ramsey Abbey, 1115?–1615. 33,640–33,698.
Ramsey, 1166–1660. 33,699–33,994.
Raveley, 1214–1555. 33,995–34,013.
Ripton, King's, 1139, 1467. 34,014, 34,016.
Co. Huntingdon—*continued.*
Ripton, Abbot's, 1467–1532. 34,015, 34,017, 34,018.
St. Ives, 1177–1434. 34,019–34,027.
St. Neot's, 1379, 1388. 34,028, 34,029.
Sawtry Abbey, 1147–1409. 34,030–34,039.
Sawtry, 1205–1582. 34,040–34,088.
Staughton, Great, 1569, 1631. 34,089, 34,090.
Stukeley, *t.* John—1590. 34,091–34,102.
Swineshead, 1630. 34,103.
Ubbemare, or Ugg-mere, 1250–8, 1572. 34,104, 34,105.
Upwood, 13th cent.—1632. 34,106–34,143.
Walton, or Wood Walton, 1155–1586. 34,144–34,173.
Warboys, 1148–1568. 34,174–34,194.
Weybridge and Sapley Forests, 1300–1612. 34,196–34,202.
Winwick, *t.* Edw. III.—1375. 34,203–34,208.
Wistow, 1311–1576. 34,209–34,223.
Woodhurst, 1319, 1389. 34,224, 34,225.
Co. Leic.:
Ashby, Great, 1270, 1420. 34,226, 34,227.
Ulverscroft in Charnwood, 1541. 34,228.
Co. Linc.:
Fleet, 1351. 34,229.
Lincoln, *t.* Edw. I. 34,230.
Sutton St. Mary's, 1610. 34,231.
Co. Norf.:
Brettenham, 1598. 34,233.
Clackclose Hundred, 1430, 1511. 34,234, 34,235.
Hilgay, 1353. 34,236.
Modney Priory, 1395. 34,237.
Walsingham, 1402. 34,238.
Westhage, *t.* Edw. I.? 34,268.
Wimbotsham, *t.* Edw. I., 1262. 34,239, 34,240.
Yarmouth, 1311–1390. 34,241–34,244.
Co. Northt.:
Barnwell, 1285. 34,245.
Crick, 1596–1609. 34,246–34,249.
Deene, *etc.*, 1354. 34,250.

Digitized by Google

Co. Northt.—*continued.*
Eye, 1265, 1266. 33,052, 33,053.
Hemington, 1284. 34 195.
Northampton, *c.* 1240. 34,251.
Oakley, Great, *t.* Edw. I., 1478. 34,252, 34,253.

Co. Oxon.:
Water-Eaton in Kidlington, 1419. 34,254.

Co. Rutl.:
Hambleton, 1180, 1318. 34,255, 34,256.

Co. Somerset:
Dunster, 1411, 1423. 34,257, 34,258.

Co. Suff.:
Lawshall, 1254–1352. 34,259–34,264.

IRELAND.

Co. Kildare:
Glascarreeh, ? Carrick [1170–1175]. 34,265.

WALES.

Co. Glam.:
Llanblethian, 1566. 34,266.

ROLLS.

Co. Cambr.:
Domesday extracts. 34,270.
St. Radegund's Nunnery, 1482 34,271.
Chatteris, 1294. 34,272.
Elsworth, 1469. 34,273.
Ely, 1549. 34,274.
Ely, Bishop of, 15th cent. 34,275.

Co. Heref.:
Various Manors in Heref., Worc., and Glouc., 1554. 34,276.

Co. Hunt.:
Placita Forestæ, 1286. 34,277.
Taxatio P. Nicholai in archidiaconatu, 1291. 34,278.
Estates of the Cromwell Family, 1540–1558. 34,279–34,302.
Broughton, 1254–1586. 34,303–34,312.
Brington, 1490. 34,313.
Bury, 1543–1594. 34,314–34,319.
Ellington, 1331–1541. 34,320–34,323.
Houghton, 1278. 34,324.
Hinchinbrooke Nunnery or Priory of St. James outside Huntingdon, 14th cent.—1421. 34,325–34,331.

Ramsey Abbey, general and miscellaneous, 1243–1600. 34,332–34,358.
Do. View of Frankpledge, 1307–1731. 34,359–34,482.
Do. Accompts of Bailiffs, 1324–1550. 34,483–34,514.
Do. Imperfect accompts, *t.* Edw. I.—16th cent. 34,515–34,529.

Co. Hunt.—*continued.*
Ramsey Abbey, Accompts of the Chamberlains, 1355–1535. 34,530–34,606.
Do. Accompts of the Cellarers, 1296–1538. 34,607–34,617.
Do. Accompts of the Subcellarers, 1285–1529. 34,618–34,637.
Do. Accompts of the Collectors of Rents, Receivers, *etc.*, 1283–1539 34,638–34,658.
Do. Accompts of the Collectors of Anniversary Rents, 1484–1525. 34,659–34,671.
Do. Accompts of "Missa ad Coquinam," 1347. 34,672.
Do. Accompts of the "Custos Capellæ B.V. Mariæ," 1447 ?–1496. 34,673–34,684.
Do. Accompts of the "Custos Feretri Sancti Ivonis," 1436–1524. 34,685–34,697.
Do. Accompts of "Elemosynarii," 1449–1524. 34,698–34,708.
Do. Accompt of the Clerk of the Farriers, 1262. 34,709.
Do. Accompts of the Firmarius, 1280 ? – 1478. 34,710 34,712.
Do. "Compotus Frumenti," *t.* Edw. I. and II. 34,713.
Do. "Compotus Granarii"; "compotus Custodis Granarii," 1419, 1420. 34,714, 34,715.
Do. "Implementum Grangiarum," *i.e.*, Amount of corn in stock, *etc.*, 1293, 1317. 34,716, 34,717.

Digitized by Google

Co. Hunt.—*continued.*

Ramsey Abbey, Accompts of the Infirmary, 1468–1529. 34,718–34,721.

Do. "Status Obedientiarii," 1317? 34,722.

Do. Oblation Roll, 1307. 34,723.

Do. Accompts of the Custos, and Magister Operum, or Master of the Works, 1507–1534. 34,724–34,730.

Do. Accompt of the "Magister de Pistrina," or Master of the Bakehouse, 1402. 34,731.

Do. Accompts of the Sacrists, 1295?–1538. 34,732–34,757.

Do. Rental, *t.* Edw. I. 34,758.

Do. Tax rolls, 1291–1296. 34,759–34,761.

Do. Treasurers' Accompts, 1436–1476. 34,762–34,766.

Raveley, View of Frankpledge, 1568. 34,767.

Ripton (King's and Abbot's), 1278–*c.* 1536. 34,768–34,772.

Slepe, and St. Ives, 1298–1454. 34,773–34,782.

St. Ives' Fair, 1277–1316. 34,783–34,785.

Sawtry, 1437–1552. 34,786–34,796.

Upton, 1441. 34,797.

Upwood, View of Frankpledge, 1297–1591. 34,798–34,848.

Co. Hunt.—*continued.*

Upwood, Leta, 1347, 1349. 34,849, 34,850.

Do. Accompts of the Bailiffs, *etc.* (including some imperfect rolls), 1307–1459. 34,851–34,876.

Do. Accompts of Collectors, 14th cent.—1514. 34,877, 34,878.

Do. Accompts of the Provosts, 1248–1393. 34,879–34,890.

Do. Receivers' Accompts, 1411, 1413? 34,891, 34,892.

Walton, *etc.*, 15th cent. 34,893.

Warboys, 1294–1549. 34,894–34,907.

Weston, *etc.*, 1291, 1454. 34,908, 34,909.

Wistow, 1278–1597. 34,910–34,928.

Co. Linc.:

Brothertoft, 1598. 34,929.

Co. Midd.:

Estates of the Cromwell Family, 1549. 34,930.

Co. Norf.:

Ringstead, *t.* Hen. VIII. 34,931.

Co. Northt.:

Peterborough, 1590. 34,932.

Co. Suff.:

Lawshall, 1466. 34,933.

For a further collection relating to the same, see Add. Ch. 39,039–39,941.

Among the miscellaneous documents are:—

Orders and regulations of the Commissioners of Sewers relating to the cleansing and maintenance of the river banks, drains and weirs in various counties, chiefly Cambridge and Huntingdon, 1570–1621. 33,081–33,134.

Acquittance of Robert Simeon, merchant of Mont Auban, to Dame Ele del Yla, widow of Sire Simon del Yle, for 33s. 4d. sterl., 1293. 33,140.

Articles for the Visitation of colleges and hospitals for the poor in co. Hunt., 16th–17th cent. 33,146.

Exchequer quietus to Sir Rich. Williams *al.* Cromwell, Knt., for the purchase money of Ramsey Abbey, *etc.*, 1613. 33,147.

Digitized by Google

Exchequer quietus to Mathew Wentworthe, collector of the fifth, fifteenth, *etc.*, in co. Hunt., 1598. 33,150.

Will of Sir Henry Williams *al.* Cromwell, Knt., 1603. *Signed.* 33,159.

Appointment by Henry [Montagu], Viscount Mandeville, L. President of the Council, and Oliver [St. John], Earl of Bolingbrooke, Lords Lieut. of co. Hunt., of Edw. Mountague, Esq., and others to be deputies, 1625. *Signed.* 33,168.

Letters patent appointing the Justices of the Peace in co. Hunt., 1632. 33,169.

Exchequer quietus to Sir Oliver Cromwell, K.B., 1633. 33,170.

Will of Robert de Rokyngham, Parson of Bresyngham [Bressingham, co. Norf.], 1408. 34,232.

Exemplification of the Statute "De Apportis Religiosorum," 33 Edw. I., prohibiting the transmission of Monastic revenues to foreign parts, *etc.*. This copy appears to have been directed to the Cistercian Abbey "de Valle Regali" or Vale Royal. co. Chest. Imperfect great seal. See *Statutes at Large*, ed. 1758, vol. i. p. 167. 34,267.

Letters of spiritual confraternity addressed by the Chamberlains, *etc.*, of the Hospital of Holy Trinity and St. Thomas the Martyr in Urbe Romana to John Key, 1476. With formula of absolution on the dors. 34,269.

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1889.

34,934–34,937. Rolls relating to the following Manors:—Mapledurham, co. Southt. (Compotus), 1402, 1409. 34,934, 34,935; —Wigmore Burgus et Honor, co. Heref. (View of Frankpledge), 1451. 34,936;—Polstead, co. Suff. (View of Frankpledge), 1523–1534. 34,937.

34,938. Facsimile of a charter in *Irish*, in the possession of the representatives of the Earl of Thomond, being an arbitration and partition made under authority of Donough, son of Conor, 4th Earl of Thomond, in the matter of certain disputed lands and castles, the inheritance of the daughters of Teigue O'Brien, of co. Clare; 13 Aug. 1600. *Made and presented by S. H. O'Grady, Esq.*

34,939. Regulations for merchants, made by the Burgomaster, council and burgesses of Zurich, Switzerland; 13 Mar. 1370. *German.* With a fine impression of the "Secretum Civium Thuricensium."

34,940. Settlement of £15,000 South Sea Annuity Stock by Frederic Frankland, of Old Bond St., Esq., upon Elizabeth Frankland, his wife, late widow of Adam Cardonnel of Westminster, co. Midd., Esq. Dat. 20 Dec. 1729. *Presented by the Earl of Chichester.*

34,941. Licence to the Parishioners of Allhallows Barking, in the Tower Ward, London, to collect subscriptions for rebuilding the church injured by a fire and explosion of gunpowder on 4 Jan. $16\frac{48}{50}$; 24 Jan. $16\frac{48}{50}$. With a fine impression of "The Great Seal

Digitized by Google

of England in the First Year of Freedom by God's Blessing restored, 1648," used by the Keepers of the Liberty of England.

34,942–34,946. MISCELLANEOUS CHARTERS relating to:—
Charney, co. Berks, *t.* Edw. I., 1288. 34,942, 34,943;—Preston-super-Skeryn and Preston-super-Tese (Preston-le-Skerne and Preston-upon-Tees, co. Durh.), 1384. 34,944, 34,945;—Priors-London in Middleton-Malzor and Collingtree, co. Northt., 1587. 34,946.

34,947. ROLL containing copies of four charters and pedigree of Crougthorp, setting forth title to the Manor of Crownthorpe, co. Norf., *t.* Hen. VI.

34,948. ROLL containing "A true and perfect Abuttall of . . . the Arrable Landes, . . . of John Dann of Haddenham within the Isle of Ely," co. Cambr., in Witcham Parish, taken 30 Jan. 169$\frac{3}{4}$ by John Jackson, Vicar of Witcham, and other inhabitants.

34,949. ROYAL LICENCE, in defeasance of the Statute of Mortmain, to Geoffrey Randolf, of Shrewsbury, to alienate land without the walls, near the postern of Rumbaldeshom, to the Austin Friars of Shrewsbury, co. Salop; 28 Jan. [1298]. With fine impression of the smaller seal or seal of absence of Edward I. See *Proc. Soc. Antiq. Lond.*, 2nd Series, vol. xiii. p. 426.

34,950–36,448. CHARTERS and Rolls chiefly relating to the estates of the family of Hale of King's Walden and Weston, co. Hertf., in the counties of Bedford, Hertford, *etc.*, arranged in the following order:—

England, general; exchequer quietus to Treasurers of Sequestrations, 1654. 34,950, 34,951.
Hale Family, personal, 1552–1746. 34,952–34,974.

Co. Bedf.:
Astwick, 1479–1602. 34,975–35,014.
Biggleswade, 1479, 1637. 35,015, 35,016.
Edworth, 13th cent.—1770. 35,017–35,185.
Higham-Gobion, 1556. 35,186.
Luton, 1609–1727. 35,187–35,198.
Dallow in Luton, 1605–1640. 35,199–35,210.
Holwellbury in Shitlington, 1553–1670. 35,211–35,232.
Stotfold, 1554, 1555. 35,233–35,235.
Stratton, 1390–1584. 35,236–35,250.

Co. Bedf.—*continued.*
Sutton, 1523, 1529. 35,251, 35,252.
Wrestlingworth, 1671. 35,253.

Co. Berks.:
Bray, 1447. 35,254.
Cookham, 1432–1631. 35,255–35,258.
Shottesbrook, 1624. 35,259.
White Waltham, 1631–1657. 35,260–35,263.
Wood-Speen Manor, in Speen, 1615. 35,264.

Co. Buck.:
Eton, 1553–1634. 35,265–35,267.

Digitized by Google

Co. Buck.—*continued.*
Mentmore, 1506. 35,268.
Shenley, 1552, 1571. 35,269, 35,270.

Co. Camb.:
Cambridge, University, 1590–1718. 35,271–35,280.
Croydon, 1643, 1646. 35,281, 35,282.
Foulmire, *al.* Fulmer (and Amwell, co. Hertf.), 1597–1599. 35,283–35,285.
Milton, 1633. 35,286.

Co. Derb.:
Litton *al.* Lytton, 1517. 35,287.

Co. Essex:
Garner, 1623–1630. 35,288–35,291.
Tolleshunt D'Arcy, 1654, 1675. 35,292, 35,293.

Co. Hertf.:
General, sheriffs, commissions, subsidies, 1600–1688. 35,294–35,314.
Amwell, 1539–1599. 35,315–35,323.
Ayott-Montfitchet, 1530–1653. 35,324–35,380.
Baldock, 1446–1586. 35,381–35,402.
Caldecott, 1604–1686. 35,403–35,413.
Clothall, 1471–1657. 35,414–35,416.
Kyngeswodebery Manor in Clothall, 1445–1712. 35,417–35,434.
Datchworth, 1536. 35,435.
Dinsley [Temple-] 13th cent. 35,436.
Graveley, 1609–1652. 35,437–35,445.
Hadham, Much, and Little, 1648. 35,446.
Hatfield, *etc.*, 1421–1720. 35,447–35,470.
Hertford, 1438–1612. 35,471–35,487.
Do. Grammar School, 1616–1672. 35,488–35,492.
Hexton, 1556. 35,493.
Hitchin, 1442–1633. 35,494–35,496.
Kimpton, 1659. 35,497.
Langley, Abbot's, 1612. 35,498.
Newnham, 1596. 35,499.
Norton, 1488. 35,509.
Offley and Lilley, 13th cent.—1657. 35,500–35,508.
Sacomb, 1651. 35,510.
Sandon, 1550. 35,511.
Sandridge, 1578–1609. 35,512–35,514.
Standon, 1500–1509. 35,515–35,517.

Co. Hertf.—*continued.*
Stanstead, 1247, 13th cent. 35,518, 35,519.
Stevenage, 1525–1691. 35,520–35,522.
Boxbury-cum-Chells Manor in Stevenage, 1647–1727. 35,523–35,536.
Walden, King's, 1190–1680. 35,537–36,068.
Ware, 1468, 1526. 36,069, 36,070.
Welwyn, 1554–1638. 36,071–36,081.
Weston, 13th cent.—1712. 36,082–36,319.
Lannock Manor in Weston, *t.* Hen. IV.—1685. 36,320–36,398.
Wheathampstead, 1511–1549. 36,399–36,409.
Lammer Manor in Wheathampstead, 1521. 36,410.
Willian, 1296—*t.* Jac. I. 36,411–36,413.
Wymondley, Great, 1552. 36,414.

Co. Kent:
Sundridge, 1627. 36,415.

Co. Leic.:
Park of Beamond-leaze, or Beaumont-Leys, 1650. 36,416.

Co. Linc.:
Fens of the River Witham, 1636, 1639. 36,417, 36,418.

Co. Middl.:
Hayes, 1643. 36,419.
London, 1586–1739. 36,420–36,429.
Totten-halle Manor, *t.* Eliz. 36,430.

Co. Northt.:
Buckby, Long (and Thrupp in Norton), 1597, 1615. 36,431–36,433.

Co. Salop:
Halton, 1626. 36,434.
Stokesay, 1588. 36,435.

Co. Som.:
Axbridge, 1658, 1659. 36,436, 36,437.

Co. Surr.:
Epsom, 1625–1630. 36,438–36,440.

Digitized by Google

Co. Surr.—*continued.*
Horton Manor in Ibeisham *al.* Epsom, 1623. 36,441, 36,442.
Oxted, 1362. 36,443.
Co. Wilts.:
General, 1703. 36,444.
Kyngton, Priory of St. Michael, 1552–1688. 36,445–36,448.

36,449. CHARTER of B[enedict], Bishop of Rochester, setting forth the circumstances attending his consecration of Eustace de Faukumberg, Bishop of London; St. Mark's day [25th Apr.], in St. Katharine's chapel, Westminster, 1st year after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr [1221].

36,450, 36,451. DEEDS relating to the conveyance of the Honour, Castle, and Rape of Hastings, by Thomas Holles, Duke of Newcastle, to William Monson of Broxbourne, co. Hertf.; 21, 22 Nov. 1715.
Presented by the Earl of Chichester.

36,452. WILL of Elizabeth Frankland, wife of Frederic Frankland; 13 Sept. 1735.
Presented by the same.

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1890.

36,453. GRANT of arms by Robert Cooke, Clarenceulx king at arms, to "George Baker of London, gentilman, sonne of Christofer Baker of Tenterden"; 10 May, 1573. *Signed and sealed.*
Presented by C. E. Baker, Esqre.

36,454 a, b; 36,455. MISCELLANEOUS DEEDS relating to Lyminge, co. Kent, *viz.*:—

Grant by Thomas [Cranmer], Archbishop of Canterbury, to King Henry VIII. of the advowsons of Kyngesnoth, Lymmyng *al.* Lymmege, Stanford and Pedelisworth, co. Kent; Croydon Manor, 18 Nov. 1546. With ratification by the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, 25 Nov. 1546. *Signed* by the Archbishop. Seal of the Dean and Chapter. 36,454 a.

Commission from the Crown to Peter Hayman and Richard Nevell to receive the acknowledgment of the Archbishop and Dean and Chapter of Canterbury to the above; Westminster, 19 Nov., 38 Hen. VIII. [1546]. With memorandum of execution, 25 Nov. 1546. *Copy.* 36,454 b.

Grant by Thomas atte Wode, of Canterbury, to Thomas Oldefeld, of Longeheigge in Lymyng, of land Therein called Merymouthysfeld; Lymyng, 15 Oct. 1 Edw. IV. [1461]. Seal. 36,455.

Presented by Canon Jenkins, Rector of Lyminge

36,456. GRANT of arms by Charles, Archduke of Austria, to Johann Franciscus A-fabris; 10 Sept. 1580. *German.* With signature and large seal of arms.

36,457. QUITCLAIM by Edward Browne, son and heir of John Browne of Welford, co. Glouc., to John Moreton of Engleton, co. Staff., and

Digitized by Google

Mary his wife, sister of the said Edward, of the Manor of Frinton, co. Essex; 4 May, 36 Hen. VIII. [1544].
Presented by G. Blacker Morgan, Esq.

36,458. SALE by Robert Hall of Wigston Magna, co. Leic., to Myles Brabazon of the same, of land in Wigston. Dat. 16 Dec. 45 Eliz. [1602].
Presented by the same.

36,459. GRANT by Robert Skot, Chaplain of Suthwell, to Joan, daughter of John de Suthwell, of land in Suthwell [Southwell, co. Nott.]; 1305.
Presented by E. J. L. Scott, Esq.

36,460–36,991. CHARTERS principally relating to places in Kent, arranged in the following order:—

Co. Kent:
Alkham, 1434. 36,460.
Ash-juxta-Gravesend, 1561, 1592. 36,461, 36,462.
Ash-juxta-Sandwich, 1399–1593. 36,463-36,466.
Ashford, 1589, 1601. 36,467, 36,468.
St. Augustine's Lathe, 1595–1698. 36,469–36,472.
Aylesford, 1391–1696. 36,473–36,476.
Barham, 1558. 36,477.
Barming, 1421. 36,478.
Bearstead, 1552–1592. 36,479–36,482.
Beckenham, 1568. 36,483.
Benenden, 1529–1592. 36,484–36,491.
Bethersden, 1523, 1595. 36,492, 36,493.
Bexley, 1498–1578. 36,494–36,496.
Bidborough, 1555, 1564. 36,497, 36,498.
Biddenden, 1566. 36,499.
Birchington, 1561. 36,500.
Bircholt, 1500. 36,501.
Blackheath (half-hundred), 1715. 36,502.
Blean, St. Cosmas, *etc.*, 1578. 36,503.
Bonnington, 1554. 36,504.
Borden, 1601. 36,505.
Boughton Malherbe, 1498. 36,506.
Boughton Monchelsea, 1561–1592. 36,507-36,510.
Boughton-under-Blean, 1558. 36,511.
Brabourne, 1370–1601. 36,512–36,515.
Brasted, 1399–1592. 36,516–36,519.

Co. Kent—*continued.*
Bredgar, 1552, 1561. 36,520, 36,521.
Brenchley, 1416–1623. 36,522–36,525.
Beencrowch in Brenchley, 1400–1417. 36,526–36,529.
Brenzett, 1523. 36,530.
Bridge, 1578, 1592. 36,531, 36,532.
Bromley, 1399–1587. 36,533–36,536.
Brookland, 1455. 36,537.
Canterbury, *etc.*, 1386–1697. 36,538–36,543.
Westgate, 1382–1592. 36,544–36,547.
St. Paul-extra-Canterb., 1555. 36,548.
Capel, *t.* Hen. VI.—1576. 36,549–36,553.
Charing, 1434. 36,554.
Chart, Magna, 1381. 36,555.
Chart, Parva, 1416. 36,556.
Chart-juxta-Sutton-Valence, 1555. 36,557.
Chatham, 1578. 36,558.
Chiddingstone, 1592, 1681. 36,559, 36,560.
Chilham, 1441. 36,561.
Chillenden, 1592. 36,562.
Chislehurst, 1561, 1592. 36,563, 36,564.
Cliffe-at-Hoo, 1561, 1578. 36,565, 36,566.
Cobham, 1564. 36,567.
Cranbrook, 1523—*t.* Eliz. 36,568–36,570.

Digitized by Google

Co. Kent—*continued.*

Cray, North, 1506. 36,571.
Cray, St. Mary's, 1398, 1428. 36,572, 36,573.
Crundale, 1552. 36,574.
Cudham, 1589–1616. 36,575–36,577.
Cuxton, 1382–1578. 36,578–36,581.
Dartford, *c.* 1427–1578. 36,582–36,585.
Deptford and Greenwich, *c.* 1516–1624. 36,586–36,590.
Detling, 1592. 36,591, 36,592.
Dover, 1578, 1593. 36,593, 36,594.
Down, 1513. 36,595.
Dymchurch, 1403, 1593. 36,596, 36,597.
Eastchurch in Sheppey Isle, 1507–1578. 36,598–36,602.
Eastry, 1399–1593. 36,603–36,605.
Eastwell, 1381–2. 36,606.
Edenbridge, 1555, 1578. 36,607, 36,608.
Egerton, 1450–1592. 36,609–36,612.
Elham, 1370–1411. 36,613–36,615.
Eltham, 1578. 36,616.
Erith [1410 ?]. 36,617.
Eard *al.* Crayford, 1514, 1575. 36,618, 36,619.
Eyhorne hundred, 1595. 36,620.
Eynesford, 1573. 36,621.
Farleigh, E. and W., 1519, 1528. 36,622, 36,623.
Faversham, 1398, 1623. 36,624, 36,625.
Fawkham, 1601. 36,626.
Folkestone hundred, 17th cent. 36,627.
Fordwich, 1698. 36,628.
Frindsbury, 1592. 36,629.
Frittenden, 1592. 36,630.
Gillingham, 1324–1434. 36,631–36,635.
Godmersham, 1411, 1480. 36,636, 36,637.
Goudhurst, 1578. 36,638.
Grain, Isle of, 1396–1632. 36,639–36,641.
Graveney, 1573. 36,642.
Gravesend, 1555. 36,643.
Greenwich, East, 1342–1646. 36,644–36,648.
Hadlow, 1593, 1616. 36,649, 36,650.
Halden, 1566. 36,651.
Halling, 1391. 36,652.

Co. Kent—*continued.*

Hardres, Upper, 1507, 1630. 36,653, 36,654.
Hardres, Lower, 1399. 36,655.
Harrietsham, 1390–1602. 36,656–36,665.
Hartley, 1555. 36,666.
Harty, Isle of, 1589. 36,667.
Hawkhurst, 1457 ?–1592. 36,668–36,672.
Hayes, 1441. 36,673.
Headcorn, 1520 ? 36,674.
Herne, 1398–1623. 36,675–36,677.
Hernhill, 1564. 36,678.
Hever, 1592. 36,679.
Hoo, 1293–1593. 36,680–36,684.
Horsemonden [1401 ?], 1592. 36,685, 36,686.
Horton-Kirby, 1561, 1578. 36,687, 36,688.
Hothfield, 1561. 36,689.
Hunton, 1362, 1593. 36,690, 36,691.
Hythe, 1561. 36,692.
Ickham, 1578. 36,693.
Ightham, 1575, 1582. 36,694, 36,695.
Ivychurch, 1428–1616. 36,696–36,699.
Kenardington, 1456. 36,700.
Kennington, 1573. 36,701.
Kidbrooke Manor, 1579–1595. 36,702–36,704.
Langdon, 1568. 36,705.
Lee Manor, 1616. 36,706.
Leeds Manor, 1623. 36,707.
Leigh, 1561–1685. 36,708–36,712.
Lewisham, 1616, 1625. 36,713, 36,714.
Linstead, 1555. 36,715.
Littlebourn, 1593. 36,716.
Loose, 1555. 36,717.
Luddesdown, 1592. 36,718.
Lullingstone, 1561. 36,719.
Lydd, 1403–1593. 36,720–36,725.
Lympne, 1630. 36,726.
Maidstone, 1382–1601. 36,727–36,744.
Malling, East, 1468, 1592. 36,745, 36,746.
Malling, West, 1513 ?, 1576. 36,747–36,749.
Marden, 1561–1612. 36,750–36,770.
St. Margaret-at-Cliffe, 1555. 36,771.
St. Mary-in-the-Marsh, 1578. 36,772.
Meopham, 1589. 36,773.
Mersham, 1561. 36,774.

Digitized by Google

Co. Kent—*continued.*

Milton-juxta-Sittingbourne, 1399–1616. 36,775–36,779.
Milton juxta-Gravesend, 1555–1592. 36,780–36 783.
Minster-in-Sheppey, 1399–1602. 36,784–36–787.
Minster-in-Thanet, 1578, 1616. 36,788, 36,789.
Mongeham, Great, 1592. 36,790.
Monkton, 1578. 36,791.
Nackington, 1362. 36,792.
Nettlestead, 1455. 36,793.
Newchurch, 1561. 36,794.
Newnham, 1398. 36,795.
Nonington, 1424–1477. 36,796–36,799.
Norton, 1578. 36,800.
Orlestone, 15th cent. 36,801.
Otford, 1398–1579. 36,802–36,805.
Otham, 1445, 1593. 36,806, 36,807.
Otterden, 1592. 36,808.
Oxney Island, 1566. 36,809.
Peckham, East, 1555–1592. 36,810–36,813.
Peckham, West, 1468, 1514. 36,814, 36,815.
Pembury, 1616. 36,816.
Penshurst, 1399–1614. 36,817–36,819.
St. Peter's in Thanet, 1589, 1593. 36,820, 36,821.
Pluckley, 1428?, 1578. 36,822, 36,823.
Plumstead, 1381, 1578. 36,824, 36,825.
Preston-juxta-Wingham, 1592. 36,826.
Promehill, *al.* Broomhill, 1623. 36,827.
Rainham, 1631. 36,828.
Ridley, 1561. 36,829, 36,830.
Rochester, 1515?–1633. 36,831–36,833.
Rolvenden, 1515?–1578. 36,834–36,837.
Romney, New, and Old, 1506–1696. 36,838–36,842.
Saltwood [1408–9?]. 36,843.
Sandhurst, 1561. 36,844–36,846.
Sandwich, 1568–1696. 36,847–36,850.
Sarre, 1559. 36,851.
Scray Lathe, 1578. 36,852.
Seal, 1555, 1584. 36,853, 36,854.
Selling, 1399. 36,855.
Sellinge, 1552. 36,856.

Co. Kent—*continued.*

Sevenoaks, 1560, 1578. 36,857, 36,858.
Shadoxhurst, 1593. 36,859.
Sheldwick, 1507. 36,860.
Shepway Lathe, 1567–1697. 36,861–36,864.
Shipborne, 1396, 1529. 36,865, 36,866.
Sholden, 1399. 36,867.
Shoreham, 1555. 36,868.
Shorne, 1523, 1578. 36,869, 36,870.
Sittingbourne, 1396–1623. 36,871–36,873.
Smarden, 1496–1593. 36,874–36,876.
Snave, 1382–1634. 36,877–36,879.
Speldhurst, 1593, 1707. 36,880, 36,881.
Stalisfield, 1428, 1561. 36,882, 36,883.
Standford, 1565. 36,884.
Staple, 1399. 36,885.
Staplehurst, 1566, 1578. 36,886–36,888.
Stelling, 1592. 36,889.
Stockbury, 1555, 1566. 36,890, 36,891.
Stodmarsh [1407–1408?], 1427. 36,892, 36,893.
Stoke, 1468, 1578. 36,894–36,896.
Stone, 1381. 36,897.
Stone-juxta-Faversham, 1453. 36,898.
Stone in Oxney Island, 1561, 1592. 36,899, 36,900.
Stourmouth, 1460. 36,901.
Strood, 1523. 36,902.
Sundridge, 1561, 1595. 36,903, 36,904.
Sutton-at-Hone, 1572. 36,905.
Sutton, East, 1399–1514. 36,906–36,908.
Swanscombe, 1589. 36,909.
Tenterden, 1399–1593. 36,910–36,912.
Teynham, [1405?]–1616. 36,913–36,915.
Throwley, 1578. 36,916.
Tonbridge, 1390–1579. 36,917–36,922.
Tonge, [1404?]–1578. 36,923–36,925.
Trosley *al.* Trotterscliffe, 1555. 36,926.
Tudeley, 1513, 1561. 36,927, 36,928.
Tunstall, [1404–1405?] 36,929.
Upchurch, 1561. 36,930.
Warehorne, 1410. 36,931.
Wateringbury, 1528. 36,932, 36,933.
Westerham, 1390. 36,934.
Westwell, 1566. 36,935.

Digitized by Google

Co. Kent—*continued.*
Willesborough, 1588. 36,936.
Wilmington, 1578. 36,937.
Wingham, 1552, 1592. 36,938, 36,939.
Wittersham, 1568, 1578. 36,940, 36,941.
Woodchurch, 1501, 1578. 36,942, 36,943.
Woodnesborough, 1589. 36,944.
Wouldham, 1552. 36,945.
Wrotham, 1524–1598. 36,946–36,956.
Wye, 1460–1616. 36,957–36,959.
Yalding, 1593. 36,960.
Personal, 1567–1631. 36,961–36,986.

Co. Southt.:
Stratfieldsaye, 1404. 36,987.

Co. Cumberland:
Brigham, 1480. 36,988.

Co. Westmoreland:
1689. 36,989.

Co. York:
Givendale Prebend in York Cathedral, 1616. 36,990.

Co. Monmouth:
1693–1694. 36,991.

Presented by Mrs. H. Streatfeild, and forming part of the collections of the Rev. Thomas Streatfeild (see above, Add. MSS. 33,878–33,929).

36,992. Court Rolls of Clavering Manor, co. Essex; 1584–1692.
Presented by Sir Henry Clavering, Bart., of Axwell Park, Blaydon-on-Tyne.

36,993. Conveyance from Pierre Thetion, the younger, merchant-draper, of Semur[-en-Auxois ?], France, to Simon Doudenne, merchant-draper, of the same, of part of a hemp-field in Semur, formerly belonging to Gabriel Boisot, carpenter, and Margaret Caillot, his wife; Semur, 6 Jan. 1665. *French.*
Presented by M. Isidore Goldblum.

36,994–37,377. Charters and Rolls, principally relating to Cheshire, arranged as follows:—

Co. Chest.:
Cheshire hundred: Bucklow, Macclesfield, Northwich, 1593—17th cent. 36,994–36,997.
Astbury, *t.* Edw. III.—Eliz. 36,998–37,002.
Congleton in Astbury, *t.* Edw. I.—1729. 37,003–37,034.
Moreton in Astbury, and the Family of Moreton, *t.* Hen. III.—1803. 37,035–37,092.
Mosley in Astbury, *t.* Edw. II. 37,093.
Rode and Odd Rode in Astbury, *t.* Hen. III.—1740. 37,094–37,222.
Smallwood in Astbury, 1732–1753. 37,223–37,225.

Co. Chest.—*continued.*
Barthomley, 1358. 37,226.
Budworth, Great, *t.* Edw. II.—1375. 37,227–37,231.
Church Lawton, 1317. 37,232.
Knutsford, 1430–1517. 37,233–37,240.
Macclesfield, 1269–1662. 37,241–37,281.
Mottram-in-Longdendale, 1287–1377. 37,282–37,284.
Prestbury, *t.* Edw. I.—1377. 37,285–37,293.
Sandbach, 1498–1790. 37,294–37,326.
Wilmslow, 1286, 1598. 37,327, 37,328.
Wybunbury, 1653–1730. 37,329–37,331.
Langesdon Grange [1292–1293 ?]. 37,332.

Digitized by Google

Co. Derb.:
Bakewell ?, *t.* Edw. I. 37,333.

Co. Kent:
Westerham, 1619–1802. 37,334–37,361.

Co. Leic.:
Burton-Lazars, Hospital of, (Indulgence), 1507. 37,362.

Co. Middl.:
Harrow and Pinner, *t.* Edw. II.—1366. 37,363–37,367.

Co. Oxon:
Banbury, 1343. 37,368.

Cos. Salop and Flint:
Ellesmere, 1315–1361. 37,369–37,372.

Co. Staff.:
Audley, 1374. 37,373.
Hilton ?, 1502. 37,374.

Co. Surr.:
Titsey, 1804. 37,375.

Co. Suss.:
Storrington, 1555. 37,376.

Ireland:
Limerick, 1717. 37,377.

Presented by Miss Elizabeth Moreton (see above, Add. MSS. 33,935–33,942).

37,378. Grant by James II., King of England, to Laurence [Hyde], Earl of Rochester, Henry [Mordaunt], Earl of Peterborough, and others, of the Manor of East Greenwich, and Greenwich House and Park, co. Kent, the Honour of Eye with its numerous dependent bailiwicks, co. Suff., *etc.*, in trust for the better support and augmentation of the jointure of Queen Mary, during her life; and of the reversion of the jointure-trust of the Queen Dowager Catharine, to the same uses; and after the life of Q. Mary in trust for the King and his heirs. Dated, Westminster, 28 Aug., 1 Jas. II. [1685]. *Lat.* Five membranes of parchment, with water-colour portrait of the King and borders ornamented with coloured shields of arms and crests, set in gilded sprays of foliage. Fragment of the Great Seal.

37,379–37,381. German Charters:—
Grant by Wolfhart der Sintzendorffer to Jacob der Paupalch, of the right of purchase in his estate in Wolfspech [Wolfsbach in Lower Austria]; 1378. 37,379.
Grant by Gilgen Wolfstain to Friedrich der Syntzendorfer of lands in Neunsteter [Neustadt?, Lower Austria] and in Chotweig [Göttweih, Lower Austria], in exchange for an estate at Urbach [Auerbach ?]; 1385. 37,380.
Grant by Agnes Kamlerin, of Steyer (Upper Austria), and others to Hans Schmuckhner, town councillor of Enns, master of the sick poor there, of lands in Enns for the benefit of the sick poor, 1559. 37,381.
Presented by H. Herz, Esq.

37,382–37,394. Court-Rolls of Barwell, co. Leic.; 1378–1700.

Digitized by Google

37,395. Rental of Braunston, co. Northt.; 1499.

37,396. Appointment by Elizabeth Quiryns, widow of Sir Ferdinando Poinctz, of proxies at the Hague; 1587. *Dutch.*

37,397. Commission from William Henry, Prince of Orange (afterwards William III. of England), to Maerten Tromp, to be "ordinaris Capitain ter Zee" in place of Dirck Schey; 1680. *Dutch.*

37,398. Exchequer Quietus of the accompts of Sir Thomas Abney, Knt., and Sir William Hedges, Knt., Sheriffs of London and Middlesex, from Michaelmas, 1693, to Michaelmas, 1694.

37,399–37,459. Charters relating to Mettingham College, co. Suff., Bungay Nunnery, Mettingham, Raveningham College transferred to Mettingham, *etc.*; 12th cent.—1621.

37,460–37,616. Charters relating to Wiltshire, principally to Ryndway in Bishop's Cannings, Devizes, Melksham, Hedington, and Rowde, with one (37,616, dat. 1692) relating to co. Monmouth; 13th cent.—1753.
Bequeathed by J. B. B. Collier, Esq., Commander R.N.

37,617. Charter, partly *printed*, of Paulus Rainerius, Doge of Venice; 1784. With leaden bulla.

37,618–37,624. Charters relating to the following places in co. Salop, *viz.*:—

Whittington and Berkley, 1450. 37,618; — Oswestry, 1496–1522. 37,619-37,622; — Willaston, *etc.*, 1534. 37,623;—Porkington, 1563. 37,624.

37,625, 37,626. Testimonial letters of George Isaac [Huntingford], Bishop of Hereford, signifying the ordination of John R. N. Kinchant, as deacon and priest; 1828, 1829.

37,627. Declaration of the said J. R. N. Kinchant, of conformity to the Liturgy, before Hon. Edward [Grey], Bishop of Hereford; 1833.

37,628–37,630. Licences of the same to the same to curacies.

37,631. Charter of Berengarius I., King of Italy, granting, at the request of Count Grimaldus, land "infra arenam Castri Veronensis," at Verona, to John, royal clerk and chancellor; 913. With seal *en placard.*

Digitized by Google

37,632. LETTERS DESIGNATORY of Pope Boniface [IX.] for the appointment of John Black, Canon of Verona, to prebends in Verona and Padua; 1397. On the lowest margin is a tinted drawing of a pope, kneeling undraped before two cardinals, being clothed by a bishop and crowned by an angel.

37,633. BULL of Pope Alexander IV. to the Podestá and community of Verona, to restore the Leper-houses of St. James de Tumba without the gates of the city, despoiled by Ezelinus de Romania, and to return the property of the same; 1260.

37,634. INDULGENCES granted by Pope Paul V. to the consecrated crowns, rosaries, medals and images of Cardinal Carlo Borromeo, Archbishop of Milan, on the occasion of his canonization; 1610. *Italian.* See Sloane MS. 264.

37,635. WILL of Lucy Howell, of Rose Crowther [Rhoscrowther], co. Pembroke; 30 Mar. 1730. *Copy*; with probate, 9 Sept. 1730. *Presented by E. J. L. Scott, Esq.*

37,636. APPOINTMENT by John [Sinclair, 11th] Earl of Caithness, of Thomas Pinnock, Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambridge, to be one of his domestic chaplains; 26 Sept. 1780. Seal. *Presented by the same.*

37,637. ACQUITTANCE by James Hamilton, Earl of Arran, Captain of Scotch Guards in France, for a quarter's pay, Jan.—Mar. 1557; 8 Dec. 1559. *Signed.*

37,638. GRANT by King Edward IV. to William Colingborne, Esq., Serjeant of the Pantry, of the Manor of Cloford, co. Som.; 10 Nov. 1465. Great Seal.

37,639. UNDERTAKING of the Mayor of Plymouth to observe the commercial treaty made between King Henry VII. and Philip, Archduke of Burgundy; 24 Mar. 1495. Seal of the Borough and Corporation of the town of Plymouth, and counterseal of the Mayoralty.

37,640–37,648. CHARTERS chiefly relating to Stansted-Mountfitchet, co. Essex, *t.* Hen. III.—1753. Included also are: charter relating to Sullington, Thakeham and Pulborough, co. Suss.; 1603. 37,643; —Charter relating to Rickling Hall Manor in Rickling, co. Essex, 1684. 37,646;—Probate of will of Richard Searle, of Stansted-Mountfitchet; 1777. 37,647;—Probate of will of John Bishop, of Thoydon-Garnon, co. Essex; 1753. 37,648. *Presented by Mr. J. J. Green.*

Digitized by Google

37,649–37,663. CHARTERS and a Roll, chiefly relating to Kent, among the places referred to being :—

Horne, co. Surr., 1296. 37,649;—Kinghamford hundred, co. Kent, 1408, 1444. 37,650, 37,651;—Chevening, *etc.*, co. Kent, 1577. 37,653, 37,654;—Otham, co. Kent, 1615–1630. 37,655–37,657;—Dover, 1670. 37,659;—Cudham, rental roll, 1684. 37,661.

Included also are :—

Probate of the Will of Thomas Boveken *al.* Bufkin, of Otham; 1576. 37,652;—Captain's Commission to Ralph Bufkin, in the Trained Bands; 1663. 37,658;—Commissions to Major R. Buffkin to be Deputy Lieutenant of Kent; 1702, 1704. 37,662, 37,663.

Presented by Mrs. H. Streatfeild (see above, 36,460–36,991).

37,664–37,674. CHARTERS relating to Wiltshire :—

Alton, *circ.* 1142–1184. 37,664.
Potterne and Cannings, *circ.* 1163–1179. 37,665.
Melksham, *circ.* 1220–1228. 37,666.
Maiden-Bradley, Austin Priory, 1279, and town, 1434. 37,667, 37,668.
Harnham, West, *circ.* 1268–1301. 37,669.
Britford, early 13th cent.—1475. 37,670–37,673.
Wilton, 1360. 37,674.

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1892.

37,675. COURT ROLLS of the Manor of Topsham, co. Devon; 1584, 1585.

37,676. TRANSFER by Durban Westbrooke and another, executors of the will of John Westbrooke, citizen and grocer of London, to John Linfeild of Horsham, co. Suss., of a messuage and lands in Horsham, in trust for James Baker; 1711.

37,677. GRANT by Richard Malerbe to Hugh, Abbot of Waverley, co. Surr., of land on the R. Itchen, co. Southt., in exchange for land on the road from Stoneham to Otterbourne, co. Southt.; 1281.

37,678. ILLUMINATED DIPLOMA by Fr. William, S.T.P., Prior Provincial of the Franciscans in England, admitting Thomas Bucke and Christiana his wife to confraternity; 1470. Endorsed with (a) a licence for their selection of a private confessor; and (b) a form of absolution.

37,679. APPOINTMENT by Charles [Seymour], Duke of Somerset, K.G., and Elizabeth, Duchess of Somerset, of Richard Leake to be Greave and Collector of the Borough and Castle of Alnwick, co. Northumb.; 1689.

37,680–37,690. COURT ROLLS and Compotus Rolls of Gedney, co. Linc.; 1379–1468.

37,691. "A TERRITORIE of the houses, garthes, etc. . . . within the towne of Claxbie, co. Linc., etc., which Mr. John Morrelay, husbandman, late of Claxbie, deceased, was possessed of at the hower of his deathe"; early 17th cent.

Digitized by Google

37,692–37,761. CHARTERS and rolls, relating to Kent:—

Capel and Tudeley, 1456. 37,715.
Hadlow, 1443–1472. 37,708, 37,711, 37,714, 37,730.
Nettlestead, 1419. 37,695.
Peckham, East, 1403–1659. 37,692–37,696, 37,699–37,707, 37,709, 37,710, 37,712, 37,713, 37,716, 37,718, 37,720, 37,722, 37,725–37,729, 37,731, 37,734–37,737, 37,741–37,743, 37,746, 37,747, 37,760.
Wateringbury, 1459–1591. 37,717, 37,719, 37,721, 37,723, 37,724, 37,732, 37,733, 37,740, 37,744, 37,745, 37,761.

Among them are:—

Will of Stephen Reson, of East Malling, 1427; proved in the Deanery of Shoreham. 37,697, 37,698.
Will of William Byrche, of East Peckham, 1474; proved in the above Deanery, 1475. 37,738, 37,739.
Rentals and Court Rolls of the Manor of Sore, *al.* Hores, in Wrotham, 1520–1677. 37,748–37,758.
Terrier of the Parsonage of Great Peckham, *al.* East Peckham, 1713. 37,759.

37,762. FINAL CONCORD whereby Thomas Gurling, and Alice, his wife, recover messuages in Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff., against Margaret Nuce, Edward Lanchester, and Mary, his wife, for £100; Trin. Term, 1672.
Presented by Fr. Arthey, Esq.

37,763. TERRIER-ROLL of lands in South Greenhoe hundred, co. Norf.; *t.* Edw. III.

37,764. GRANT by John Alwyn, son and heir of Robart Alwyn of Westwick, co. Cambr., to William Harward, the elder, and another, of land in Westwick; 1547.
Presented by Fr. Arthey, Esq.

37,765. CONFIRMATION by Theoderic [Dietrich von Bergen] Archbishop of Cologne, to Godesmann, Abbot of St. Nicholas in Bruwilrs [Brauweiler Abbey], of the tithes of Kyrtorp and Widerstorp; Non. Jan., 1210.

37,766. COUNTERPART of a deed of conveyance of land at Port Philip, now the site of Melbourne, Victoria, by the native chiefs to John Batman, Founder of Victoria Colony, for twenty pairs of blankets, thirty tomahawks, one hundred knives, fifty pairs of scissors, thirty looking-glasses, two hundred handkerchiefs, and one hundred pounds of flour, with a yearly rent of one hundred pairs of blankets, one hundred knives, one hundred tomahawks, fifty suits of clothing, fifty looking-glasses and fifty pairs of scissors; 6 June, 1835.

Digitized by Google

37,767–38,442. CHARTERS principally relating to the Island of Jersey: —List of the "sectatores" of Jersey. 37,767;—Guernsey and Jersey, 1465–6. 37,768;—Jersey, 1500–1803. 37,769–38,441;—London, 1818. 38,442.

38,443–38,482.

The collection of writs included in these numbers has been transferred to the Public Record Office.

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1893.

38,483–38,982. CHARTERS and Rolls chiefly relating to cos. Berks and Northampton, and many relating to the family of Danvers; arranged in the following order :—

Co. Bedf. :
- General, 1644–1688. 38,483–38,485.
- Northill, 1428–1656. 38,486–38,502.

Co. Berks. :
- General, 1559, 1758. 38,503, 38,504.
- Abingdon, 1740. 38,505.
- Arborfield, 1365–1689. 38,506–38,511.
- Barkham, 1705, 1863. 38,512, 38,513.
- Binfield, 1463–1668. 38,514–38,520.
- Buckland, 1656, 1698. 38,521, 38,522.
- Cookham, 1626. 38,523.
- Easthampstead, *t.* Hen. III.—1824. 38,524–38,555.
- Finchampstead, 1416–1842. 38,556–38,615.
- Hendred, 1724–1732. 38,616–38,618.
- Hurst, 1557–1804. 38,619–38,631.
- Masons Manor, 1804. 38,632.
- Reading, 1730. 38,633.
- Sandhurst and Buckhurst, cos. Berks. and Wilts., 1577–1589. 38,634–38,637.
- Shefford, 1332. 38,638.
- Shinfield, 1786. 38,639.
- Warfield, 1697, 1802. 38,640, 38,641.
- Winkfield, 1348–1679. 38,642–38,645.
- Wokingham, *t.* Hen. III.—1828. 38,646–38,753.

Co. Buck. :
- Eton, 1774. 38,754.
- Tynegehurst [Fingest *al.* Finghurst], 1479. 38,755.

Co. Camb. :
- Wimpole, 1340–1480. 38,756–38,758.

Co. Kent :
- Milton-juxta-Gravesend, 1713. 38,765.

Co. Lanc. :
- Manchester, 1760. 38,766.

Co. Linc. :
- Welbourne and Spalding, 1632. 38,767.

Co. Midd. :
- Bedford, East, 1714. 38,768.
- Heston, 1649–1726. 38,769–38,772.
- Hounslow, 1784. 38,773.
- London and Westminster, 1730–1769. 38,774–38,783.

Co. Northt. :
- General, 1346–1763. 38,784–38,792.
- Culworth, 1257–1763. 38,793–38,910.
- Morton-Pinkney, 1413, 1597. 38,911, 38,912.

Digitized by Google

Co. Oxon.:
Bampton, 1604–1806. 38,913–38,958.
Chimney in Bampton, 1612, 1635. 38,959, 38,960.
Elford-Walwyn [Yelford] Manor, co. Oxon., 1555. 38,961.
Heyford, 1702. 38,962.
Oxford, 1632. 38,963.
Prescot, 1468. 38,964.
Taynton, 1750. 38,965.
Witney, 1763–1799. 38,966–38,968.

Co. Rutland:
Pickworth and Aunby, cos. Rutl. and Linc., 1472, 1473. 38,969–38,973.

Co. Som.:
Burnham, 1544. 38,974.

Co. Southt.:
Basingstoke Canal, 1791, 1794. 38,759–38,762.

Co. Southt.—*continued.*
Burghclere, 1670. 38,763.
Hartley-Wintney, 1416. 38,764.

Co. Surr.:
Christchurch, 1795. 38,975.
Hiecamestede and Ham, *t.* Hen. III. 38,976.
Windlesham, 1398. 38,977.

Co. Wilts:
Hungerford Manor, in Fenny Sutton [Sutton-Veney], 1406. 38,978.

Co. Worc.:
Chaddesley Corbett, 1698. 38,979.
Hartlebury, 1664. 38,980.

Co. Denbigh:
Green, 1734. 38,981.

Co. Flint:
Llanhassaph, 1728. 38,982.

38,983. Rental-roll of John Mulsho at T[h]yngen [Thingdon or Finedon, co. Northt.], and I[th]lyngburgh [Irthlingborough, co. Northt.]; 1423.

38,984. Royal Licence of twelve months' leave of absence from Ireland granted to Henry Temple, Chief Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland; 1722. Great Seal of George I. for Ireland.

38,985. Similar Licence to Henry [Temple], Viscount Palmerston; 1727. Great Seal of George I. for Ireland, used by George II.

The following Nos., **38,986–39,038,** *were presented by Prof. George Stephens of Copenhagen.*

38,986–39,022. Deeds relating to sales of property, decisions of trade disputes, and apprentices' certificates in Augsburg and Mundelheim (39,020); 1336–1545.

39,023–39,033. Portions of charters, in *German* and *Latin*, formerly used as fly-leaves or bindings of books; 1354–1538.

39,034. Ship's certificate, granted by the burgomaster and council of Hamburg; 1598.

39,035. Diploma of degree of Doctor of Medicine, granted by the University of Basle to Nicholas Bentzonus; 1637. *Signed* by John Caspar Bauhinus.

Digitized by Google

39,036. Sale of land by Grumbhold Teepfz and Agneta von Vietinghoff, his wife, to Field-Marshal Hermann von Wrangel; Revel, 1640.

39,037. Certificate of admission to full privileges of the guild of Comb-makers of Northausen; 1733.

39,038. Certificate of apprenticeship in the guild of Comb-makers of Tempelburg, signed by the Assessor and elders; 1743. Partly *printed*.

39,039–39,941. Charters and (39,426–39,941) Rolls chiefly relating to Ramsey Abbey, co. Hunt., *etc.*, as in Nos. 33,047–34,269 above, arranged as follows:—

CHARTERS.

Co. Buck.:
Aston Clinton, 1579. 39,040.

Co. Cambr.:
General, 1572–1598. 39,041–39,048.
Badburgham, *al.* Babraham, 1595–1607. 39,049–39,054.
Cambridge, 1580–1598. 39,055–39,058.
Chesterton hundred, *etc.*, 1587, 1598. 39,059, 39,060.
Foxton, 1601. 39,061.
Gamlingay, 1583–1606. 39,062–39,065.
Haddenham in I. of Ely, 1552. 39,066.
Pampisford, 1611. 39,067.
Papworth, 1592. 39,068.
Staine and Flendish hundreds, 1592. 39,069.
Staploe hundred, 1580, 1587. 39,070, 39,071.
Stowe hundred, 1587. 39,072.

Co. Essex:
Leyton Grange Manor, 1599. 39,073.
Leyton, Low, 1608. 39,074.
Newport, 1597–1601. 39,075–39,077.

Co. Glouc.:
Leach, East, 1528, 1599. 39,399, 39,400.

Co. Hertf.:
Caddington, 1640. 39,078, 39,079.
Layston, 1580. 39,080.

Co. Hunt.:
General, 1580–1683. 39,081–39,094.
Alconbury, 1586. 39,095.
Earith in Bluntisham, 1597. 39,096.
Brampton, 1551–1608. 39,097–39,102.
Broughton, 1536–1648. 39,103–39,110.
Bugden, *al.* Buckden Prebend (Linc. Dioc.), 1597. 39,111.
Bury (and Heighmangrove), 1556–1662. 39,112–39,121.
Coppingford, 1609. 39,122.
Dodington [? Diddington], 1574. 39,123.
Ellington, 1540–1627. 39,124–39,130.
Eynesbury, 1540. 39,131.
Godmanchester, 1575–1626. 39,132–39,157.
Graffham, 1587, 1601. 39,158, 39,159.
Gransden, Great, 1600. 39,160.
Horste, or Hurst [? Old Hurst], 1570. 39,161.
Hartford and Stukeley, 1560–1590. 39,162–39,169.
Higney in Ramsey, 1586–1615. 39,170–39,185.
Hinchinbroke, 1428–1623. 39,186–39,238.
Houghton, 1523. 39,239.
Huntingdon, 1479–1593. 39,240–39,258.
Normancross hundred, 1580. 39,259.
Offord-Darcy, 1607. 39,260.
Orton-Waterville, 1583. 39,261.
Paxton, Little, 1614. 39,262.
Ramsey, 1354–1662. 39,263–39,303.
Raveley, Little, 1628. 39,304.
St. Ives, 1580, 1597. 39,305, 39,306.

Digitized by Google

Co. Hunt.—*continued.*
St. Neot's, 1540–1599. 39,307–39,311.
Sawtry, 1543–1608. 39,312–39,321.
Staughton, Great, 1566–1606. 39,322–39,329.
Stukeley, 1561–1590. 39,330–39,332.
See also Hartford.
Toseland, 1538, 1592. 39,333, 39,334.
Upwood, 1531–1640. 39,335–39,361.
Walton, or Wood-Walton, 1566, 1586. 39,362, 39,363.
Warboys, *temp.* Edw. VI.—1586. 39,364–39,371.
Weybridge and Sapley Forests, 1545–1612. 39,372–39,377.
Wistow, 1464–1648. 39,378–39,389.
Yaxley, 1568, 1578. 39,390, 39,391.

Co. Leic.:
Bowden Magna, 1543. 39,392.

Co. Linc.:
Carre's lands [? in Sleaford], 1620. 39,393.
Catley Priory (late), 1619. 39,394.

Co. Linc.—*continued.*
Upton, 1616. 39,395, 39,396.
Skirbeck, West, 1620, 1626. 39,397, 39,398.

Co. Middl.:
Hayes, 1565. 39,401.
London, 1587–1598. 39,402–39,404.
Stepney and Whitechapel, 1597–1601. 39,407–39,410.

Co. Norf.:
Brettenham, 1597, 1598. 39,411, 39,412.
Ellingham and Great Fransham, 1588. 39,413, 39,414.
Lynn, 1524, 1648. 39,415, 39,416.
Yarmouth, Grey Friars, 1542. 39,417.

Co. Northt.:
Cottingham, 1540. 39,418.
Crick, 1547–1609. 39,419–39,424.

WALES.

Co. Glam.:
Manor of Nashe, 1546. 39,425.

ROLLS.

Co. Bedf.:
Leighton-Buzzard, 1635. 39,426.

Co. Camb.:
General, 1617. 39,427.
Graveley, 1389. 39,428.

Co. Hunt.:
General, 1495–1551. 39,429–39,432.
Quarter Sessions, 1558–1603. 39,433–39,451.
Brington, 1443?–1494. 39,452–39,455.
Broughton, Court-rolls, 1220–1639. 39,456–39,527.
Do. Accompt-rolls, various, 1285–1528. 39,528–39,557.
Do. Rentals, 14th cent.—*t.* Hen. VIII. 39,558–39,561.
Bury, *etc.*, 1298–1589. 39,562–39,574.
Dillington, 1602. 39,575.
Doddington [? Diddington], 1496. 39,576.
Ellington, 17th cent. 39,577.
Godmanchester, 1467. 39,578.
Graffham, 1577. 39,579.

Co. Hunt.—*continued.*
Hail-Weston, 1370. 39,580.
Hartford, 1409. 39,581.
Hemingford Abbotts, 1332–1571. 39,582–39,585.
Hinchinbroke Nunnery or Priory of St. James by Huntingdon, 1384. 39,589.
Houghton, 1308–1570. 39,586–39,588.
Hurstingstone hundred, 1546. 39,590.
Leightonstone hundred, 13th cent. 39,591.
Needingworth in Holywell, 1285. 39,592.
Normancross hundred, 1604. 39,593.
Ramsey Abbey, Court-rolls, 1267?–1572. 39,594–39,667.
Do. Charter-roll, 1305, *etc.* 39,668.
Do. Accompts, various, 1253–1519. 39,668–39,682.
Do. Accompts of the Cellarers, 1434–1502. 39,683–39,689.
Do. Estreat-roll, 1666. 39,690.
Do. Exchequer Quietus, 1490. 39,691.

Digitized by Google

Co. Hunt.—*continued.*

Ramsey Abbey, Extent of Abbey Lands at the dissolution. 39,692.
Do. Fines for various Manors, 1285. 39,693.
Do. Gaol delivery for the Abbey liberty, 1499. 39,694.
Do. Law proceedings at the Assizes, 1342, and other suits, *t.* Hen. VII. 39,695–39,697.
Do. Royal Pardon to Abbot and Convent, 1410? 39,698.
Do. Plea-rolls in the Banleuca, *etc.*, 1305–1388. 39,699–39,706.
Do. Rentals, 15th cent.—1535. 39,707–39,709.
Do. Rentals of the lands of the Jesus Mass, 1536–7. 39,710, 39,711.
Do. Rental of St. Ives' shrine, 1534. 39,712.
Do. Rentals of the "Capella B. V. Mariæ," 1512, 1534. 39,713, 39,714.
Do. Stock-roll, 1455? 39,715.
Do. Tax-roll for the elevenths, 14th cent. 39,716.
Do. Terrier, *t.* Hen. III. 39,717.
Do. Tithe-roll, 1327? 39,718.
Do. Wool-stock rolls, 1349. 39,719, 39,720.
Ramsey (town), *etc.*, 1557–1598. 39,721–39,723.
Raveley, and Raveley Parva, 1473–1591. 39,724–39,728.
Ripton, King's and Abbot's, 1360–*t.* Hen. VIII. 39,729–39,732.
Sawtry, 1511–1588. 39,733–39,735.
Slepe, *etc.*, 1288–1290? 39,736.
Spaldwick, Stow, *etc.*, 1555. 39,737.
Stukeley, *t.* Edw. I.—1353. 39,738–39,740.
Upwood, accompts, court-rolls, *etc.*, 1398–1460. 39,741–39,748.

Co. Hunt.—*continued.*

Walton, *al.* Woodwalton, 1542–1546. 39,749–39,753.
Warboys, Court-rolls, 1291–1589. 39,754–39,794.
Do. Accompts of Provosts, Bailiffs, *etc.*, 1285–1549. 39,795–39,842.
Do. Rental, 1453. 39,843.
Do. Woodsales, 1546?, 1548. 39,844–39,847.
Weybridge, Woodsales, 1621. 39,848.
Wistow, Court-rolls, 1291–1573. 39,849–39,888.
Do. Accompts of Provosts, Bailiffs, *etc.*, 1285–1549. 39,889–39,917.
Do. Jury-roll, 15th cent. 39,918.
Do. Rental, *c.* 1380. 39,919.
Do. Subsidy-roll of the elevenths, 14th cent. 39,920.
Do. "Visus Senescalli," 1506? 39,921.
Yedingham, Woodsales, *etc.*, 14th cent. 39,922, 39,923.

Co. Linc.:

Boston, Rental, 1604. 39,924.
Brothertoft, Rental, *c.* 1630. 39,925, 39,926.
Holbeach?, Court-roll, 1603. 39,927.
Monksthorpe in Great Steeping, 1581–1598. 39,928–39,931.
Whaplode, 1601. 39,932.

Co. Norf.:

Hilgay, 1421. 39,933.
Popenhowe (Popnal in Walsoken), 1261. 39,934.
Well [? Upwell], 1286? 39,935.

Co. Northt.:

Crick, 1358–1602. 39,936–39,941.

Among the miscellaneous documents are:—

Inspeximus and confirmation by Henry VI., of the Privileges of the Archbishops of Canterbury; 1446. 39,039.

Inspeximus and confirmation of the Privileges of Ramsey Abbey; 1488, 1510. 39,264, 39,265.

Valor of Ramsey Abbey lands in the Court of the Augmentations of Crown Revenues; 1540. 39,266.

Digitized by Google

Inspeximus and confirmation of the Charters of St. Mary de Graciis, Gracechurch, London; 1511. 39,405.

Sale by Sir Rich. Wyllyams *al.* Crumwell to Tho. Kendall of the site of St. Helen's Priory, London; 1543. 39,406.

39,942. LETTERS Plenipotentiary of Charles II. addressed to Anthony [Ashley Cooper], Earl of Shaftesbury, and others to treat with Louis XIV. for peace and neutrality between the tropics; 1679. *Signed.*
Presented by Lionel Cust, Esq.

39,943–39,995. A COLLECTION of twelve hundred and seventy-seven Sheriffs' and other writs, *temp.* Eliz.–Chas. II., arranged in counties, *viz.* :—

General.	39,943.	Lancaster.	39,961.	Sussex.	39,979.
Bedford.	39,944.	Leicester.	39,962.	Warwick.	39,980.
Berks.	39,945.	Lincoln.	39,963.	Westmorland.	39,981.
Bucks.	39,946.	London.	39,964.	Wilts.	39,982.
Cambridge.	39,947.	Middlesex.	39,965.	Worcester.	39,983.
Chester.	39,948.	Monmouth.	39,966.	Yorks.	39,984.
Cornwall.	39,949.	Norfolk.	39,967.		
Cumberland.	39,950.	Northampton.	39,968.	Wales.	39,985.
Derby.	39,951.	Northumberland.	39,969.	Cardigan.	39,986.
Devon.	39,952.	Nottingham.	39,970.	Carmarthen.	39,987.
Dorset.	39,953.	Oxford.	39,971.	Carnarvon.	39,988.
Durham.	39,954.	Rutland.	39,972.	Denbigh.	39,989.
Essex.	39,955.	Salop.	39,973.	Flint.	39,990.
Gloucester.	39,956.	Somerset.	39,974.	Glamorgan.	39,991.
Hereford.	39,957.	Southampton.	39,975.	Merioneth.	39,992.
Hertford.	39,958.	Stafford.	39,976.	Montgomery.	39,993.
Huntingdon.	39,959.	Suffolk.	39,977.	Pembroke.	39,994.
Kent.	39,960.	Surrey.	39,978.	Radnor.	39,995.

Digitized by Google

DETACHED SEALS,

AND RECENT IMPRESSIONS AND CASTS,

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1888–1893.

ACQUIRED IN 1888.

LXXVIII. 1–9. MISCELLANEOUS IMPRESSIONS:—

1. Dunstan, Bishop of London, 959.
2. Counterseal of Dunstan, Bishop of Worcester.
3. Wardens of St. Mary of Bethlehem, xvth cent.
4. Christ's College, Cambridge, 1505.
5. Hugh Balsham, Bishop of Ely, 1257.
6. Robert de Stratford, Vicar of Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warw., afterwards Bishop of Chichester, 1337. "Duc mox ad sertum Fidis Maria Robertum."
7. Richard de Biron, Knt., 1342.
8. Edward the Black Prince, "Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall and Earl of Chester," 1343–1376.
9. John Arundel, Bishop of Chichester, 1459–1477.

LXXVIII. 10–100; LXXIX. 1–46. PLASTER CASTS of miscellaneous English seals, chiefly episcopal; monastic; local; equestrian, some with counterseals; personal; heraldic; gem impressions; and a few with devices, arranged, for the most part, alphabetically. The greater part of this collection, which has been prepared from moulds and type impressions in the Department of British and Mediæval Antiquities, Seals and MSS. in the Department of MSS. and other sources, has been described seriatim in the *Catalogue of Seals*, vols. ii. and iii. There are a few Scottish and Foreign casts among them, which, with the additions to classes already printed, will appear in subsequent volumes.

LXXIX. 47–59. MISCELLANEOUS CASTS:—

47. Sir Walter Raleigh, as Governor of Virginia, 1584.
48–50. Bath Abbey.
51–53. Glastonbury Abbey.
54, 55. Chapter of Wells.
56. Ralph Page, son of Alwine de Vinea.
57. William de Colavilla.
58. Sir Walter Raleigh.
59. Thomas, Prior of Bath.

Presented by Mr. R. Ready.

Digitized by Google

LXXIX. 60–100; LXXX. 1–100; LXXXI. 1–57. CONTINUATION of the plaster casts of Miscellaneous Seals.

LXXXI. 58A. SEAL of the Fraternity of St. Lazarus in England (see *Catal. of Seals*, vol. i., Nos. 2789 *et seqq.*). From a matrix. *Presented through Dr. Burgon, Dean of Chichester.*

LXXXI. 58B. Another seal of the same. *Presented by J. B. Couchman, of Ramsgate.*

LXXXI. 59–62. MISCELLANEOUS CASTS:—

59. Mayor and Burgesses of the City of Gloucester, XVIIth cent.
60. Official seal of the Mayoralty of Totnes, XVth cent.
61. Mayor of the City of Gloucester, XVIIth cent.
62. Mayor and Burgesses of the City of Gloucester (*cf.* No. 59).

Presented by Mr. R. Ready.

LXXXI. 63–66. MISCELLANEOUS CASTS:—

63. Dean of Christianity, Chester, 1420.
64. John, son of William Whytemore, 41 Edw. III.
65. Jurdan de Bradford, 32 Edw. I.
66. William de Donecastre, citizen of Chester, 4 Edw. III.

From charters belonging to J. P. Earwaker, Esq., of Abergele.

LXXXI. 67–92. MISCELLANEOUS CASTS:—

67. John de Drokenesford, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1309.
68. Vicars-choral, Wells, 1592.
69. Thornton Abbey, co. Linc., XIIth cent.
70. Fraternity of St. Lazarus in England (*see also* No. 58 B).
71. Church of St. Edmund, Dudley, co. Worc., 1301.
72. Merchant-Taylors Company, London (proof impression).
73. Provosts of Gloucester, XIIIth cent.
74, 75. Burgesses and Jurats of Gloucester, XIIIth cent.
76. Mayoralty of Gloucester, XVth cent.
77–79. Burgesses of the Merchants' Guild, Gloucester, XVth cent.
80, 81. Mayor of the Merchants' Guild, Gloucester, XVIth cent.
82–92. Reverses or counterseals of the Seals of the Westminster Staple (see *Catal. of Seals*, Nos. 1097–1106).

ACQUIRED IN 1889.

LXXXII. 1–101; LXXXIII. 1–100. CONTINUATION of the plaster casts of Miscellaneous Seals.

LXXXIV. 1. PLASTER CAST of the Seal of the Recognizance of Debts at Gloucester (cf. *Catal. of Seals*, No. 1073). *Presented by Mr. R. Ready.*

LXXXIV. 2. COMMON SEAL of Northampton; impression in red wax (cf. *Catal. of Seals*, No. 5217).

Digitized by Google

LXXXIV. 3–100; LXXXV. 1–100; LXXXVI. 1–100; LXXXVII. 1–27. CONTINUATION of the plaster casts of Miscellaneous Seals.

LXXXVII. 28, 29. IMPRESSION of Seal of State of Georgia, North America. *Presented by Mr. R. Ready.*

LXXXVII. 30. CAST of Seal of Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, 1514.

LXXXVII. 31, 32. CAST of Seal of Ronton Priory, co. Staff.

LXXXVII. 33–37. MISCELLANEOUS CASTS:—

33. Chapter of Bristol.
34. Gilbert Barckley, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1559.
35. Burgesses of Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset (see *Catal. of Seals*, No. 5445).
36. A Pelican, "Similis factus sum Pelicano," XIIIth cent.
37. Frater Ricardus de Bradonie, XIIIth cent.

From matrices in possession of A. G. Langdon, Esq.

LXXXVII. 38. CAST of the Seal of Henry, Duke of Lancaster, 12 Edw. III.

LXXXVII. 39–44. MISCELLANEOUS CASTS:—

39. Chapter of Bristol, 20 Edw. III.
40. Wolstan de Brandesford, Bishop of Worcester, 1348.
41. Sibilla, Abbess of Wilton, 46 Edw. III.
42. Milisent de Monte-alto, *t.* Edw. I.
43. Thomas, Lord Berkeley, 11, 20 Edw. III.
44. Roger Wade, "Croudere," *i.e.* fiddler, 10 Edw. II.

From charters belonging to Lord Fitzhardinge.

LXXXVII. 45. SEAL of the Mayoralty of the Westminster Staple, *t.* Rich. II.
From the silver matrix in possession of A. W. Franks, Esq.

LXXXVII. 46, 47. CAST of the Seal of Thomas Clayton, M.A., official of the Archdeacon of Norwich "Humilitas animi, sublimitas Christi," 1728, 1733. *From the Holkham Papers.*

LXXXVII. 48. CAST of the Seal of the City of Lincoln, A.D. 1511. From Stowe ch. 131.

LXXXVII. 49. IMPRESSION of the Seal of the Chapter of Llandaff. *Presented by R. W. Griffith, Esq., of Llandaff.*

LXXXVII. 50. IMPRESSION of the Seal of William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Chester. *Presented by H. Taylor, Esq., F.S.A., of Chester.*

Digitized by Google

LXXXVII. 51. CAST of the Seal of Thomas, Abbot of Burton, [1281–1305]. From Stowe charter 63.

LXXXVII. 52, 53. IMPRESSIONS of the *obv.* and *rev.* of the Seal of the town of Portsmouth.

LXXXVII. 54–56. MISCELLANEOUS CASTS:—

54. Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, 10 Eliz.
55. John Pepys, LL.D., Commissary of the Archdeaconry of Norwich, 1679.
56. John Whitefoot, M.A., Commissary of the Archdeaconry of Norwich, 1720.

From the Holkham Papers.

LXXXVII. 57–62. MISCELLANEOUS CASTS:—

57, 58. Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I. From Add. ch. 17,812.
59, 60. Catharine of Braganza, Queen of Charles II. From Harl. ch. 111, H. 11.
61. Francis, King of the French, and his consort Mary, Queen of Scots, 1559.
62. Francis and Mary, Privy Seal, *c.* 1550.

LXXXVII. 63–100; LXXXVIII. 1–100; LXXXIX. 1–100; XC. 1–100; XCI. 1–54. CONTINUATION of the plaster casts of Miscellaneous Seals.

XCI. 55. CAST of the Seal of David de Armenteriis, XIIth cent. From Eg. ch. 427.

XCI. 56–59. MISCELLANEOUS CASTS:—

56. Richard, Duke of Gloucester, afterwards Richard III., 19 Edw. IV.
57. William White, LL.B., "in Archidiaconatu Norwici Corrector et Commissarius Generalis, ac Officialis Archidiaconi Norwici," 1544.
58. Edmund Scambler, Bishop of Norwich, 1585.
59. John Jegon, Bishop of Norwich, 1611.

From the Holkham Charters.

XCI. 60–100; XCII. 1–32. CONTINUATION of the plaster casts of Miscellaneous Seals.

XCII. 33. CAST of the Seal of Richard Taylor, LL.B., Special Commissary in Lynn for the Bishop of Norwich, 1529. *From the Holkham Charters.*

XCII. 34–65. CONTINUATION of the plaster casts of Miscellaneous Seals.

XCII. 66–68. IMPRESSIONS of the Seal of Miquiel Gili, XIVth cent. *From M. Hubert Smith, of Perpignan.*

Digitized by Google

XCII. 69–100. Continuation of the plaster casts of Miscellaneous Seals.

XCIII. 1. Cast of the Seal of the Cistercian Nunnery at Olsperg, near Basle, xiiith cent.

XCIII. 2. Impression of the Seal of the Free British Fishery.

Acquired in 1890.

XCIV. 1. Seal of San Stefano, in Italy? *From the matrix belonging to F. Baker, Esq., of Sandwich.*

XCIV. 2–8. Miscellaneous casts:—

2. Royal Seal "ad causas ecclesiasticas" for the Commissary of the Consistory of Stortford, London diocese, xvith cent.
3–5. Gisborough Priory, co. York.
6. St. John's Priory, Colchester, co. Essex.
7. Sir Richard Temple, 1352.
8. Broomhall Nunnery, co. Berks., xivth cent.

XCIV. 9–14. Casts of Seals of:—

9, 10. Hugh Le Despenser, Lord of Glamorgan and Morgan, 1340.
11, 12. Edward Le Despenser, Lord of Glamorgan and Morgan, 1358.
13, 14. Richard de Beauchamp, Earl of Worcester, Lord Le Despenser and de Bergavenny, 1421.

From charters relating to Cardiff, through G. T. Clark, Esq., F.S.A.

XCIV. 15. Original Seal of James II., for the Court of Common Pleas.

XCIV. 16. Original Seal of the Corporation of Pevensey, co. Suss.

XCIV. 17. Leaden Bulla of Leonardo Loredano, Doge of Venice, 1501.

XCIV. 18. Impression of a Seal found at Harrold, co. Bedf. *From the matrix in possession of F. A. Blaydes, Esq., of Bedford.*

XCIV. 19. Leaden Bulla of Manuel the Limyrean; of the period of the Palæologi (Schlumberger, *Sigillographie de l'Empire Byzantine*, p. 673, fig.).

+ CΦPAΓIC ΓЄNϐ MOI KAI KPATOC ϴV ΛOΓЄ
OIKTPѠ MANϐHΛ CЄBAϥѠ TѠ ΛIMYPH.

XCIV. 20–23. Casts of Seals:—

20, 21. Isabella, Countess of Gloucester (divorced wife of King John).
22. Geoffrey de Mandeville, 1196–1216.
23. William de Braose, 1216–1272.

From charters belonging to Miss Talbot, of Margam.

Digitized by Google

XCIV. 24–63. MISCELLANEOUS CASTS :—

24, 25. Southwick Priory, co. Southt. (First Seal), *ante* 1216. With counterseal of Guido, the Prior.
26, 27. Croxton Abbey, co. Leic., *t.* Hen. III. With counterseal of Geoffrey, the Abbot.
28. St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Gloucester, 1307.
29, 30. Christ Church, Twynham, co. Southt. With counterseal of Roger, the Prior. XIIIth cent.
31. Norton Priory, co. Chest., XIIIth cent.
32. St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, 1346.
33, 34. Trinity Hospital, Longbridge near Berkeley, co. Glouc., 1349. With counterseal of Thomas de Dene.
35. Henry de Leukenore, Chaplain, Warden of St. John's Hospital without the Eastern Gate, Oxford, XIIIth cent.
36. Robert de Tettebury, Abbot of Kingswood, co. Wilts, 1303.
37, 38. Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 1345. With counterseal of Philip de Thame, the Prior.
39. Henry Hylle, Warden of the Minorite Friars, Gloucester, 1527.
40–43. William de Blois, Bishop of Worcester, 1218–1236.
44, 45. William Button I., Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1260.
46, 47. Bath Abbey, 1260.
48. Wolstan de Brandesford, Bishop of Worcester, 1348.
49, 50. William, son of Robert f. Martini, XIIth cent.
51. Roger de Berkeley, XIIth or XIIIth cent.
52, 53. Ranulf, Earl of Chester, 1209–1228.
54. Walter de Burch *al.* Burgo, *t.* Hen. III.—Edw. I.
55. Nicholas f. Rogeri, *t.* Hen. III.—Edw. I.
56. Henry, Earl of Lancaster, *etc.*, Steward of England, 1347.
57. Thomas, Lord de Berkeley, XIVth cent.
58. Thomas de Berkeley, Lord de Berkeley, 1384.
59, 60. Margery de Quincy, Countess of Winchester, 1219–1235.
61. Matillis de Mandeville, Countess of Essex and Hereford, XIIIth cent.
62. Lady Johanna de Berkeley, 1298.
63. Drogo de Barentyn, Sheriff of Berkshire, "Sigillum Comitatus Oxon. et Berks.," 1326.

From charters belonging to Lord Fitzhardinge at Berkeley Castle.

XCIV. 64. CAST of the Seal of Henry Woodward, Vice-Admiral of the Seas and of the County of Norfolk, 1573. From a deed belonging to the Corporation of Sandwich. *Presented by Mr. R. Ready.*

XCIV. 65. COMMON SEAL of the Citizens of Oxford. *Presented by the same.*

XCIV. 66–69. MISCELLANEOUS CASTS :—

66. Citizens of Oxford, 1592.
67, 68. Lanthony Prior, near Gloucester, 1351.
69. Elizabeth, Prioress of Wallyngwelles [Wallingwells, co. Nott.], *etc.*, 1488.

From charters belonging to Lord Fitzhardinge.

XCIV. 70–78. MISCELLANEOUS CASTS :—

70. Canon-Legh [Canonsleigh] Priory, co. Devon (counterseal).
71. Rufford Abbey, co. Nott.
72. Burgesses of Montgomery.
73. Counterseal of Herveus, Bishop of Troyes, 1218.

Digitized by Google

74. Joh Licistro (?).
75. Henry of Abergavenny, Bishop of Llandaff, 1193.
76. William de Brewosa, Bishop of Llandaff, 1266.
77. William (de Goldcliffe?), Bishop of Llandaff, 1219?
78. John Burghill, Bishop of Llandaff, 1396–8. (Very doubtful.)

XCIV. 79. Recent impression of a small Seal found near Dorchester, co. Dors.—an Agnus Dei.

XCIV. 80–82. Miscellaneous casts:—

80. Nicholas f. Rogeri, *t.* Hen. III.
81, 82. Almaric de S. Amando, 7 Rich. II.

From charters belonging to Lord Fitzhardinge.

XCIV. 83–90. Miscellaneous casts:—

83, 84. Robert f. Roger, *ob.* 1214. (2nd Baron Clavering?)
85, 86. John f. Robert, *ob.* 1240. (3rd Baron Clavering?)
87, 88. Robert f. Roger, 1280. (1st Baron Clavering by writ.)
89. John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, 1504–1535.
90. Thomas Watson, Bishop of St. David's, 1687–1699.

Presented by Mr. R. Ready.

Acquired in 1891.

XCV. 1. Cast of the Seal of James Ussher, Archbishop of Armagh, A.D. 1624. *Presented by Mr. R. Ready.*

XCV. 2. Cast of the Seal of St. Mary's Nunnery, Chester, A.D. 1413. *From a charter in possession of J. P. Earwaker, Esq., F.S.A.*

XCV. 3–19. Miscellaneous casts:—

3. Simon de Warwick, Abbot of St. Mary's, York (counterseal), 1257.
4–6. Canterbury, first seal of the City, 1318 (two states).
7, 8. Waltham Abbey, co. Essex.
9. William de Tydolfneshide, Burgess of Wilton, 1329.
10. Nicholas, Abbot of Stanley, co. Wilts, *circ.* 1300.
11. Sir Walter Hungerford, Knt., 1501.
12–15. Borough and City of Lanark, xiiith and xviith centt.
16. Free Grammar School, Louth, co. Linc., xvith cent.
17, 18. Garsyas de Loaysa, S.T.P., General Master of the Order of Preaching Friars, 1500. (From Stowe ch. 615.)
19. Rievaulx Abbey, 1315.

XCV. 20, 21. Casts of the Seals of Walter Lyhert, Bishop of Norwich, 1445; and Richard Nix, *al.* Nykse, Bishop of Norwich, 1500. *Presented by H. A. Rye, Esq., of Golspie, co. Sutherland.*

Digitized by Google

XCV. 22–24. Miscellaneous casts:—

22. Walter de Hereford, of Henley, 1352.
23. Isabella, widow of John Le Taillour, of Henlegh, 1359.
24. Roisia Mountfort, Lady of Greneburgh, 1421.

From charters belonging to Stratford-on-Avon Corporation.

XCV. 25–34. Miscellaneous impressions:—

25. Edward the Confessor, *obv.*
26. Agnes Neuman and Denia Neuman, xiiith cent.
27. A crowned R, xvth cent.
28–34. Arms and crest of the Family of Nicholas.

Bequeathed by Commander J. B. B. Collier, R.N.

XCV. 35. Cast of the *rev.* of the Great Seal of Henry VIII.

XCVI. 1–117. Casts of Seals relating to Glamorganshire. *From charters in possession of Miss Talbot, of Margam.*

XCVII. 1, 2. Casts of the Seals of Roger de Skerning, Bishop of Norwich, 1265; and Robert de Lancaster, Bishop of St. Asaph, 1411. *From impressions in possession of H. A. Rye, Esq.*

XCVII. 3–12. Leaden Bullæ of Venetian Doges:—

3. Andrea Dandolo, 1343–1354.
4. Leonardo Loredano, 1501–1521.
5. Nic. de Ponte, 1578–1585.
6. Pasc. Cicogna, 1585–1594.
7. Marino Grimani, 1594–1605.
8. Leonardo Donato, 1605–1613.
9. Francesco Erizzo, 1631–1646.
10. Giov. Pisauro, 1658–1659.
11. Silvestre Valerio, 1694–1700.
12. Paolo Rainer, 1794. (Add. ch. 37,617.)

XCVII. 13. Impression of an olive-wood stamp or seal, inscribed "Sig. R. R. P. Guard. S. M. Sion. Commiss. Apost. Terræ Sanctæ et Orientis." *From the matrix in possession of Rev. Arthur Hall, of Hastings.*

XCVII. 14–16. Miscellaneous casts:—

14. Inch-Affray Abbey, Scotland (a variant of xlvii. 574).
15. William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, 1367–1404.
16. A Seal of Christ Church, Canterbury, inscribed "Causa domus Christi mortem sic intulit isti" (death of Becket).

Presented by H. A. Rye, Esq.

XCVII. 17–28. Miscellaneous casts, some of uncertain origin. Among them are:—

17. Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury.
18. Preaching Friars of Bruges.
19. John, Bishop of Lincoln, 1305?

Presented by the same.

Digitized by Google

XCVII. 29–34. MISCELLANEOUS CASTS:—

29. Rural Dean of Bristol, 1301.
30. Roger Northburgh, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1322.
31. Thomas Appleby, Bishop of Carlisle, 1376.
32, 33. Richard Barnes, Bishop of Carlisle, 1571.
34. Dean and Chapter of Carlisle, 1660.

Presented by Mr. R. Ready.

XCVII. 35–37. CASTS of the Seals of:—

35. Nicholas f. Roger, *t.* Hen. III.
36. Am... de S. Amando, *t.* Rich. II.
37. William de La Lee.

From charters belonging to Lord Fitzhardinge.

XCVII. 38–41. MISCELLANEOUS IMPRESSIONS:—

38. James I., signet or council seal.
39. Uncertain.
40. Town of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York.
41. Convent of St. Savin in Poitiers, XIIIth cent.

Presented by Mr. R. Ready.

ACQUIRED IN 1892.

XCVIII. 1–37. PROOF-IMPRESSIONS in soft red wax of the Seals of H.M. Queen Victoria for the Colonies and Foreign dependencies. From the matrices made by the Wyons, Chief Engravers of H.M. Seals, *viz.*:—

1. Gibraltar.
2. Malta.
3. Ceylon, *etc.*
4. Hong-Kong.
5. Canada Province.
6. Nova Scotia, *etc.*
7. New Brunswick.
8. Prince Edward Island.
9. Newfoundland.
10. British Guiana.
11. Bermuda Islands.
12. New South Wales.
13. South Australia.
14. Western Australia.
15. New Zealand.
16. Van Dieman's Land.
17. Jamaica.
18. Antigua and Barbuda.
19. St. Christopher and Anguilla.
20. Nevis.
21. Dominica.
22. Montserrat.
23. Virgin Islands.
24. Grenada.
25. St. Lucia.
26. St. Vincent.
27. Barbados.
28. Trinidad.
29. Tobago.
30. Cape of Good Hope.
31. Do. do. Eastern Province.
32. Gambia.
33. Gold Coast.
34. Sierra Leone.
35. Mauritius.
36. Falkland Isles.
37. St. Helena.

Presented by Sir H. G. Calcraft, K.C.B.

XCVIII. 38–51. MISCELLANEOUS CASTS:—

38. Thos. Bellchamber, 1716.
39. Sir Richard Bellings, Knt., 1693.
40. Sir John Bottourt, Knt., 1358.
41. John Browning, 1415.

Digitized by Google

42. John, son of Robert Baudri, 1355.
43. William de Clopton, 1338.
44. John Colin, 1397.
45. Sir Francis Fane, Knt., 1608.
46. George Fane, 1569.
47. Hugh f. Radulphi, *t.* Hen. III.
48. Humphrey Foster, 1459.
49, 50. Roger de Quinci, Earl of Winchester, 1219.
51. Margaret, Countess of Winchester, *circ.* 1220.

XCVIII. 52. Impression of the Seal of Hayles Abbey, co. Glouc. *From the matrix in the possession of Mr. F. Gleadow.*

XCVIII. 53–58. Miscellaneous casts :—

53. Common Seal of the Borough of Dingwall, Scotland, 1848.
54. Family of Eyre, xviiith cent.
55. Thomas Hastang, 1329.
56. Symon, son of Symon de Hont, 1259.
57. John Jachle, 1360.
58. Official Seal (of the Manor or Forest?) of Langgeleye, 1386.

XCVIII. 59, 60. Casts of the following Seals :—

59. Reginald de Warren, *t.* Hen. II.
60. William de Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester, 1370.

From charters belonging to Lord Gage.

XCVIII. 61. Cast of the Seal of Edmund de Merton, 1387.

XCVIII. 62–76. Casts from matrices of official Seals of the Judicial groups of Welsh counties, *viz.* :—

62, 63. George III., for cos. Carnar., Merion., and Angl. (*Judicial*), after 1807.
64, 65. Do. for cos. Denb., Montg., and Flint (*Jud.*), after 1807.
66, 67. Do. for cos. Carmar., Card., and Pembr. (*Chancery*), after 1807.
68, 69. Do. for cos. Glam., Brecon, and Radn. (*County*), before 1801.
70, 71. George III., for cos. Glam., Brecon, and Radn. (*Jud.*), after 1807.
72, 73. George IV., for cos. Carnar., Merion., and Angl. (*Jud.*).
74. Do. *Rev.* for cos. Denb., Montg., and Flint (*Jud.*).
75. Do. *Rev.* for cos. Carmar., Card., and Pembr. (*Chancery*).
76. Do. *Rev.* for cos. Glam., Brecon, and Radn. (*Jud.*).

Presented by Allan Wyon, Esq., F.S.A., Chief Engraver of H.M. Seals.

XCVIII. 77. Cast of the Seal of John Forster, Archdeacon of London. *Presented by Mr. R. Ready.*

XCVIII. 78–87. Miscellaneous casts :—

78–86. Various heraldic seals.
87. Christ's Hospital, Wigton, co. Cumberl., xviiith cent.

XCVIII. 88–91. Casts of the Seal of the Dean and Chapter of Windsor, *obv.* Canons; *rev.* "ad causas." *From original impressions belonging to the Dean and Chapter.*

Digitized by Google

XCVIII. 92–97. LEADEN BULLÆ of the Byzantine period:—

92. Theodorus hypatus.
93. Two Saints (uncertain).
94. The B. Virgin: ΘΚΕ ΒΕ ΤΩ CΩ ΔΩ ΠΕΤΡΑ . . . *etc.*
95. Two Saints.
96. The Metropolitan of Caria.
97. A hospital:
Obv. The B. Virgin and Child, MP . ΘY . IC . XC.
Rev. Βροτων βοηϛ η στασις τας πραξεις κυρου | Διωσι μακρον τηϛ βοηϛ αρχας κορη.

XCIX. 1–16. MISCELLANEOUS CASTS:—

1. Abbey of Floreffe in Namur.
2. Peterborough Abbey, co. Northt.
3. Bridlington Priory, co. York.
4. Commonwealth "Seal for approbation of Ministers."
5. Thomas, Abbot of Evesham, co. Worc.
6. Free Grammar School, Pocklington, co. York.
7. St. Michael's, Saleburne, co. Hertf.
8. Prior of the Carmelites, Chester.
9. Carmelites of Marlborough, co. Wilts.
10. Bartholomew, a priest.
11. Episcopal or Monastic counterseal, "Ave Maria gracia plena."
12. Rural Deanery of Breckles, co. Norf, xvth cent.
13. Sibilla de Gurnai, xiiith cent.
14. Heraldic signet; a griffin's head erased.
15. Another; a wolf's head erased.
16. Counterseal: a Saint, half-length.

Presented by H. A. Rye, Esq.

XCIX. 17. CAST of the *rev.* of the Mayoralty Seal of Berwick-upon-Tweed. *Presented by Mr. R. Ready.*

XCIX. 18. IMPRESSION of the Seal of King's College, Cambridge. *Presented by Mr. Ready, junr.*

XCIX. 19. IMPRESSION of the Seal of Kelso Abbey. *From the brass matrix found in Carmarthenshire, now in possession of Mrs. Lawrence.*

XCIX. 20. IMPRESSION of the Seal of the Monastery of the Virgin Mary de Suinebecca [or Zonebecka, Sonnebeca, dioc. Ypres, *Gallia Christiana*, vol. v., col. 352], founded in 1072. *From the matrix found at Bangor, in possession of Mr. J. E. Griffith, of Bangor. These two impressions by permission of J. R. Allen, Esq.*

ACQUIRED IN 1893.

C. 1. CAST of the Seal of Humphrey Stafford, Earl of Buckingham, *etc.*, 1403.

CI. 1. Michael de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk.

CI. 2. Adam de Novo Mercato.

CI. 3. Margaret de Novo Mercato.
Presented by Mr. R. Ready.

Digitized by Google

CI. 4. Cast of the Seal of Richard Vernon, Knt., 26 Hen. VIII.

CI. 5. Impression of the Seal of the Trustees of Shakespeare's Birthplace, Stratford-upon-Avon, 1893. *Presented by G. F. Warner, Esq.*

CI. 6–8. Casts of Seals:—

6. William de Sancto Johanne, xiiith cent.
7. Magdalen College, Oxford, xvth cent.
8. Elizabeth Widvile, Queen of Edward IV.

From charters in possession of the Dean and Chapter of Chichester.

CI. 9. Cast of the Seal of Desgarry Seys, Chevr., 1377.

CI. 10. Seal of Robert de Vere, 6th Earl of Oxford.

CI. 11. Cast of the Seal of Amabilia de Sanford, Prioress of Littlemoor, co. Oxon., early xiiith cent.

CII. 1–170. A Collection of plaster casts of Seals of Bishops of England and Wales, the greater portion supplementing deficiencies in the Museum Series of Episcopal Seals. *Presented by H. A. Rye, Esq.*

CIII. 1. Impression of the gem Seal of Richard de Mepham, found at Richborough, near Sandwich, co. Kent, xiiith cent.

CIII. 2. Impression of the Seal of Christopher Sutton, Prebendary of Biggleswade. From the matrix. *Presented by Mr. R. Ready.*

Digitized by Google

PAPYRI

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1888–1893.

[All in *Greek*, except where it is otherwise stated.]

ACQUIRED IN 1888.

Pap. CXXI. COLLECTION of magical formulæ and incantations, including (1) Ὀμηρομαντία, or lines from the Iliad and Odyssey, in 36 groups of six lines each, imperfect (ll. 1–148); (2) miscellaneous recipes, mostly not magical (ll. 149–185); (3) miscellaneous charms and incantations (ll. 186–973). Lines 668–678 contain a hymn to Hermes, in hexameter verse. Several diagrams of plates inscribed with magical signs occur throughout the text. Probably 3rd cent. 13 in. × 7 ft. 8 in. Opisthograph. Imperfect at the beginning, but the rest in good condition. The writing is a rather cursive uncial, clear and regular. Printed in *Greek Papyri in the British Museum*, 1893, pp. 83–115.

Pap. CXXII. FOUR MAGICAL INCANTATIONS or charms, including a hymn to the Sun, in hexameters (ll. 74–81). At the end is a sketch of a grotesque figure. Probably 4th cent., written apparently at Hermopolis. $10\frac{3}{4}$ in. × 1 ft. $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. Imperfect at the beginning. Written in a rather irregular uncial hand. Printed, *op. cit.*, pp. 115–120.

Pap. CXXIII. MAGICAL INVOCATION, beginning with the iambic line θυμοῦ σε παύσω καί σε πραννῶ χολῆς. On the *verso* is a sketch of two grotesque figures, one apparently a baboon, and the other Horus or Harpocrates. 4th or 5th cent. $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. × 11 in. Perfect; in an irregular cursive uncial hand. Printed, *op. cit*, pp. 120, 121.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CXXIV. MAGICAL FORMULÆ and charms, with a sketch of a plate inscribed with magical characters. 4th or 5th cent. 9¾ in. × 12 in. Imperfect; in an irregular cursive hand. Printed, *op. cit.*, pp. 121–123.

Pap. CXXV. ACCOMPTS of payments to workmen and tradesmen, all made in kind, *viz.* in artabas of wheat. 4th cent., after A.D. 320, as there are mentions of the 9th and 10th indiction-years. 11 in. × 1 ft. 6 in. Imperfect; in a slender, flowing, semi-cursive hand. Printed, *op. cit.*, pp. 192–194.

On the *verso* are instructions for a magical process, entitled γραῦς Ἀπολλωνίου Τυανέως, and involving the transformation of a goddess into the form of an old woman, and binding her to the service of the person using the spell. 4th or 5th cent. Slightly mutilated; in a rough semi-cursive hand. Printed, *op. cit.*, pp. 123–125.

Pap. CXXVI. HOMER'S ILIAD, books ii. 101—iv. 40, omitting ii. 494–877 (the Catalogue of the hosts). The MS. is in book form, consisting of nine sheets, folded so as to make 18 leaves and forming part of a single quire. The text is written on one side only of each leaf. Each written page contains a single column of 4^8–50 lines. The text is full of mistakes, and is written in a sloping uncial hand, perhaps of the 4th or 5th century. The height of the papyrus is 11¾ inches, and each page is 5½ inches broad. Rubbed at the edges, otherwise perfect, but stained to a very dark colour. The MS. was discovered in 1854 by Mr. A. C. Harris in the "Crocodile Pit" at Ma'abdeh (whence he had previously obtained Pap. CVII.), and was sold to the Museum in 1888. Collated in *Classical Texts from Papyri in the British Museum*, 1891, pp. 81–92.

On the *verso* of the first three leaves is a grammatical treatise, imperfect at the beginning, and having at the end the title ΤΡΥΦΩΝΟΣ ΤΕΧΝΗ ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΗ. It is an outline of Greek grammar, dealing with the pronouns, prepositions, adverbs, and conjunctions, and is probably an abbreviation of the work of Tryphon rather than actually by his hand. 5th cent. (?). Printed in *Classical Texts*, pp. 109–116.

The *verso* of the fourth leaf contains some accompts.

Pap. CXXVII. HOMER'S ILIAD; fragments of books v., vi., xviii. Each book is in a different hand, and probably belonged originally to a different MS. The portions of the text contained in the fragments are as follows, but in no case is a complete line preserved:—

(*a*) *Il.* v. 731–734, 815–818, 846–850, in a semi-cursive hand, leaning rather backwards.

(*b*) *Il.* vi. 90–100, 119–125, in a tall, delicate, uncial hand.

Digitized by Google

(*c*) *Il.* xviii. 1–22, 29–33, 77–92, 98–121, 125–136, 152–161, 168–175, 227–230, 273–275, 279–288, 320–349, 359–371, 387–394, 398–410, 412–425, 442–450, 455–465, 467–477, 479–492, 501–518, 534–543, 563–575, 578–617. The MS. originally included 14 columns, each containing about 45 lines, and 10 inches high. The text is generally free from errors. Written in an upright and rather square uncial of fair size, with accents and marks of elision, apparently in the first hand. 3rd or 4th cent. (?). Collated in *Classical Texts from Papyri in the British Museum*, pp. 98, 99.

ACQUIRED IN 1889.

Pap. CXXVIII. HOMER'S ILIAD; fragments of books xxiii., xxiv. The following lines are preserved, in whole or in part: xxiii. 1–79, 402–633, 638–897, xxiv. 1–83 (ll. 1–40 in a different hand), 100–144, 150–243, 248–282, 337–341, 344–351, 382–387, 402–479, 490–520, 536–548, 559–579, 596–611, 631–657, 671–729, 737–743, 754–759. The MS. when complete was a roll of about 20 ft. in length and 9¾ in. in height, containing 43 or 44 columns, each column consisting of about 40 lines. The scribe who supplied the first column of book xxiv. also corrected the MS. throughout, and added some accents, breathings, and marks of punctuation and elision. The corrector has also added the Aristarchean signs in a few cases. A few scholia are written in a small cursive hand. Probably 1st cent. B.C., in a fine, square uncial hand. Collated in *Classical Texts from Papyri in the British Museum*, pp. 100–108, and transcribed in full in *Journal of Philology*, vol. xxi. (1892), pp. 296–343.

Pap. CXXIX. HOMER'S ILIAD; fragments of book i. Three small fragments, containing portions of lines 37–54, 65–67, 207–229. In a small semi-cursive hand of doubtful date, and in very black ink. Collated in *Classical Texts from Papyri in the British Museum*, p. 80.

Pap. CXXX. HOROSCOPE, apparently of (or else drawn up by) Titus Pitenius. Prefixed is a letter from the astrologer to a pupil named Hermon, exhorting him to accuracy in his use of the art. The nativity is dated on the 6th of Pharmouthi (which is stated to be equivalent to the Kalends of April in the Roman calendar, and the 1st of Pachon in the old Egyptian) in the third year of the deceased emperor Titus [*θεοῦ Τίτου*, = 1 April, A.D. 81]; and the horoscope itself was probably drawn up shortly afterwards, *i.e.* about the end of the 1st cent. 10 in. × 2 ft. 1½ in. The writing is in narrow columns, in a large, clear, ornamental uncial hand. Printed in *Greek Papyri in the British Museum*, pp. 132–139.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CXXXI. *Recto.* Accompt-book of Didymus, son of Aspasius, farm-bailiff to Epimachus, son of Polydeuces, in the neighbourhood of Hermopolis, giving his receipts and expenditure for the 11th year of the emperor Vespasian [A.D. 78–79]. Imperfect, the papyrus having been cut to suit the writing on the *verso*; the portions preserved relate to the months Thoth, Phaophi, Athur, Tubi, Mecheir, Pharmouthi, Pachon [approximately = September, October, November, January, February, April, May], and contain a minute record of farm operations during those months. Sums of money are calculated both in silver and in copper drachmas, being reduced to the former denomination in the totals. In its present state the papyrus is divided into three rolls, measuring 7 ft. 2½ in., 5 ft. 5 in., and 3 ft. in length, and 11 in. in height. Written in a clear and rather elegant semi-cursive hand, with many abbreviations. Printed in *Greek Papyri in the British Museum*, pp. 166–188.

Verso. Aristotle on the Constitution of Athens (Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία). The three rolls above mentioned are here numbered α, β, and γ τόμος. At the beginning of the first roll a blank space is left, but the actual commencement of the work has not been transcribed. Written in four hands, the first (cols. 1–12) being a small semi-cursive hand, with many abbreviations; the second (cols. 13–19 and half of col. 20) a plain uncial, with many misspellings and mistakes; the third (the rest of col. 20, cols. 21–24 and 31–37) a straggling semi-cursive hand of medium size; the fourth (cols. 25–30) a small hand, resembling the first, but finer and more upright, and with several differences in formation and in the use of abbreviations. The papyrus is much rubbed in places, and there are considerable lacunæ in the third roll. Late 1st or early 2nd cent. Printed in *Aristotle on the Constitution of Athens*, ed. F. G. Kenyon (1891, 3rd ed. 1892), with facsimile of the whole in a separate atlas.

Pap. CXXXI*. *Recto.* Accompt-book of the same Didymus for the preceding year, the 10th of Vespasian, containing his accounts for portions of the months Phamenoth and Pharmouthi [= March and April, A.D. 78]. Much mutilated and in bad condition; originally measured about 3 ft. in length and 10 in. in height. Printed after Pap. cxxxi. (*vid. supr.*), pp. 189–191.

On the *verso* is the concluding portion of Aristotle's Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία (cols. 31–37), this having formed the fourth roll of that work. The writing is in very bad condition, except in the last column. Printed with the rest of the work (*vid. supr.*).

Pap. CXXXII. Isocrates' oration On the Peace (περὶ Εἰρήνης). The first part (containing §§ 1–61) is fragmentary, the rest (§§ 62–145)

Digitized by Google

is nearly perfect, and the title is preserved at the end. The MS. when complete contained about 48 columns, and measured nearly 14 ft. in length and 11 in. in height. Written in two hands, of which the first only wrote a small part of the beginning of the oration; in rather narrow columns, containing on an average 45 lines each. The hand is a moderate-sized, rather cursive uncial. 1st cent. (?). Collated in *Classical Texts from Papyri in the British Museum*, pp. 63–79.

Pap. CXXXIII. Demosthenes' third Epistle, on behalf of the children of Lycurgus, written on the same roll of papyrus as the oration of Hyperides against Philippides (Pap. cxxxiv.). The end of the papyrus is lost, containing §§ 38 (from the words ὀφειλόμενα εἰσπράξας) to 45. Written in twelve columns, leaning strongly to the right, measuring 2 ft. 9 in. in length and 9½ in. in height; in a very small and fine uncial. 2nd or 1st cent. B.C. Collated in *Classical Texts from Papyri in the British Museum*, pp. 56–62.

Pap. CXXXIV. Hyperides, fragments of the oration against Philippides. This oration occupied the first part of the roll on which the epistle of Demosthenes (Pap. cxxxiii.) was written, a space of about a foot separating the end of the oration from the beginning of the epistle. The last nine columns of the oration are preserved almost intact, and there are fragments, generally small, of about six others. There is no title or name of author, but Hyperides is known to have delivered a speech against Philippides, whose name occurs in this fragment as the defendant; and the style and sentiments confirm the attribution of the work to him. Written in a somewhat small and very neat uncial, with strongly marked ligatures; the columns are narrow and lean strongly to the right. 2nd or 1st cent. B.C. Printed in *Classical Texts from Papyri in the British Museum*, pp. 42–55.

Pap. CXXXV. The Mimes of Herodas [or Herondas, as he is called by Athenæus]. The conclusion of the MS. is lost, but six poems are preserved almost intact, with a seventh in a fragmentary state, and small portions of at least two more. No author's name is given, but the title of each poem is prefixed. Changes of speakers are indicated by *paragraphi*. The papyrus measures (excluding the detached fragments) 14 ft. 10 in. in length and 5 in. in height, containing 42 columns, with fragments of at least 5 more; each column consists of from 15 to 19 (generally 18) lines. Written in a small clear uncial hand, with a few corrections and additions in a cursive hand, apparently of the 2nd century. Accents and marks of quantity are occasionally added in the first hand. 1st or 2nd

Digitized by Google

cent. Printed in *Classical Texts from Papyri in the British Museum*, pp. 1–41, with Addendum on pp. 117–122; a facsimile of the whole MS. in a separate volume (1892). *Purchased from the Bridgwater Fund.*

Pap. CXXXVI. *Recto.* TAX-ASSESSMENT or rate. The exact nature of the assessment is doubtful, owing to the mutilated state of the document, but the entries consist mainly of names of persons followed by sums of money, stated in drachmas, and amounts of wheat, stated in artabas; the latter standing to the former in a slightly varying ratio of about 8 : 1. 2nd cent. About 5 ft. 6 in. by 12 inches, imperfect at beginning and end, and considerably mutilated throughout. Written in a semi-cursive hand, of the same type as that of Pap. CXIX.

Verso. HOMER'S ILIAD, fragments of books iii. and iv. The last five columns are almost perfect, the earlier ones more or less fragmentary. The following lines are preserved, more or less completely: iii. 317–337, 342–372, iv. 1–28, 56–69, 74–79, 111–150, 159–192, 198–201, 208–245, 256–293, 303–345, 352–544. The title is added at the end. The fourth book originally occupied 12 columns, of from 42 to 63 (usually 46) lines each. Written in a rough, ugly uncial of medium size; the first column of book iv. in a different hand, more compressed than the other. Mistakes in orthography and copying are common. Probably 3rd cent. Collated in *Classical Texts from Papyri in the British Museum*, pp. 93–97.

Pap. CXXXVII. MEDICAL TREATISE by an unknown author, evidently written between the time of the physician Alexander Philalethes (end of 1st cent. B.C.) and that of Galen (flor. A.D. 165–170). The subject of the treatise is the causes of disease, the first half containing a historical retrospect of the opinions of early physicians, and the second an exposition of the author's own views, with polemics against other prevalent opinions, especially those of Erasistratus and Asclepiades. The historical summary begins with Euryphon of Cnidus and ends with Philistion, and is probably based partly on the *ἰατρικὴ συναγωγή* of Menon, the pupil of Aristotle. Aristotle, to whom the authorship of Menon's compilation was often referred (Galen, *Com. ad I. Hipp. de nat. hom.*, ed. Kühn, XV. 25), is quoted as the authority for the opinions of three of the physicians named. The opinions of the author himself are eclectic, but are generally anti-Erasistratean. (See *Classical Review*, vi. 237–240, and *Hermes*, xxviii. 407–434, for a fuller description of the contents of the MS.) The MS. contains 39 columns, or portions of columns, containing 50–60 lines each, and measures about 12 feet in length and 9 in. in height. The beginning is lost, to the extent of one or two columns,

Digitized by Google

and the MS. is much mutilated and defaced throughout; the end of the work is intact. Written in a rather small and plain cursive hand. Probably 2nd cent., and of the first half of the century rather than the second. Edited by Prof. H. Diels in vol. iii. pt. 1 of the *Supplementum Aristotelicum* of the Berlin Academy (1893).

On the *verso* is a copy of a rescript by the triumvir Marcus Antonius to the κοινόν of Asia (Μάρκος Ἀντώνιος αὐτοκράτωρ τριῶν ἀνδρῶν δημοσίων πραγμάτων ἀπὸ καταστάσεως τῶι κοινῶι τῶν ἀπὸ [*sic*] τῆς Ἀσίας Ἑλλήνων), with reference to certain privileges granted by him to the σύνοδος τῶν ἀπὸ τῆς οἰκουμένης ἱερονικῶν καὶ στεφανειτῶν (cf. *C. I. G.* 2931), and granting permission for the erection of a tablet to commemorate the same. The rescript occupies a single column of 33 lines, in a fair-sized semi-cursive hand. 2nd cent. Printed in *Classical Review*, vii. p. 477.

Elsewhere on the *verso* are two passages belonging to the work on the *recto*, and a short recipe.

ACQUIRED IN 1890.

Pap. CXXXVIII. PORTION of deed of sale of a piece of land. The names of both vendor (who is a woman) and purchaser are lost. *Latin.* 6th cent. 10½ in. × 11½ in. Imperfect (apparently the upper part of the second column of the document), in a large Roman cursive hand.

ACQUIRED IN 1891.

Pap. CXXXIX. (*a*) COPY of receipt given by Chæremon, son of Socrates [*cf.* Pap. CLXIII.], to Petaüs, Petheus, and Marres, husbandmen, for the produce of the land which they hold from him, without prejudice to a debt of other produce due to him from Marres. Dated the 30th Cæsareius [= Mesoré] in the 8th year of the emperor Tiberius Claudius Cæsar Augustus Germanicus [= 23 August, A.D. 48]. 6¾ in. × 5 in. Perfect; in a strongly-marked semi-cursive hand of medium size. Printed, with facsimile, in *Palæographical Society*, Series II., pl. 144 (1891).

(*b*) CERTIFICATE granted to Panephremmis that he has worked on the embankments ἐν τῇ καινῇ ἐξαθύρῳ [? "on the new six-sluice embankment"] in Socnopæi Nesus, for five days, beginning from the 15th Paüni in the 11th year of the emperor Tiberius Claudius Cæsar Augustus Germanicus [= 10 June, A.D. 51]. Officially certified by Corax. 3 in. × 5½ in. Perfect; in a medium-sized semi-cursive hand.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CXL. Record of sale by Mysthes to a woman named Tesenuphis of arable land in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë. Dated in the reign of the emperor Vespasian [A.D. 68–79]. 10½ in. × 5 in. Mutilated; in a small, ornamental, semi-cursive hand. Printed, with facsimile, in *Palæographical Society*, II. 144 (1891).

Pap. CXLI. Record of sale by Didymus, also named Diodorus, son of Acusilaüs, and Diodora his wife, to Miccalus, son of Ptolemæus, of certain olive-yards, some of them situated near the village of Karanis, in the division of Heracleides. Dated at Ptolemais Euergetis in the nome of Arsinoë, on the 9th Sotereius (= 9th Paüni) in the 7th year of the emperor Domitianus Augustus Germanicus [= 3 June, A.D. 88]. 3½ in. × 1 ft. 10 in. Imperfect; written in a large, carefully formed uncial hand, with cursive superscription. Printed, with facsimile, in *Palæographical Society*, II. 146 (1891).

Pap. CXLII. Acknowledgment by Marcus Sempronius Gemellus, soldier in the 3rd (Cyrenaica) legion, in the century of Pomponius Severus, of the repayment to him by Miccalus, son of Ptolemæus, of a loan of 1240 drachmas; with autograph subscription by Gemellus. Dated at Karanis, in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, on the 1st Peritius (=1st Choiach) of the 15th year of the emperor Domitianus Augustus Germanicus [= 27 Nov., A.D. 95]. 9¼ in. × 6¾ in. Nearly perfect; in a small cursive hand. Printed, with facsimile, in *Palæographical Society*, II. 147 (1891).

Pap. CXLIII. Acknowledgment by Kephalas, son of Petosiris, of the repayment to him by Papontos, daughter of Chæremon, and wife of Miccalus, son of Ptolemæus, of the sum of 160 drachmas, being the final instalment of a debt of 200 drachmas; with autograph subscription by Kephalas. Dated at Karanis, in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, the 6th Artemisius (= 6th Phamenoth) in the first year of the emperor Nerva Cæsar Augustus [= 2 March, A.D. 97]. 9¼ in. × 4½ in. Perfect; in small cursive hand. Printed, with facsimile, in *Palæographical Society*, II. 148 (1891).

Pap. CXLIV. Letter from Alexander to his master Athenodorus, complaining of having been left without either work or food for two days, so that he did not even get dinner with the Nomarchs (*νόμαρχοι*). 1st or 2nd cent. 6 in. × 4½ in. Nearly perfect; in medium-sized semi-cursive hand. The writing has been somewhat blotted by being folded when wet.

Pap. CXLV. Portion of a private letter, consisting of two columns, of which the upper part is torn off. The second column is also

Digitized by Google

badly rubbed. 2nd cent. 4 in. × 11 in. Imperfect; in a rather rough semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CXLVI. Record of payment of a sum of money, but the parties and the object in question are doubtful. Dated in the 6th year of the emperor Vespasian (?) [=A.D. 73–74]. 9½ in. × 4½ in. Considerably rubbed; in a thin and very cursive hand.

Pap. CXLVII. Fragment containing portions of three short magical spells. 2nd or 3rd cent. 5¾ in. × 4¾ in. Imperfect, wanting the left-hand portion of the papyrus; in a rather square semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CXLVIII. Magical incantation, to secure a woman's affections. 2nd or 3rd cent. 9 in. × 5 in. Imperfect, nearly all the second column being lost; written in two columns, in a medium-sized rough uncial hand.

Pap. CXLIX. Portion of a will. The testator's name is lost, but his wife's name, Tamystha, is mentioned, and he appears to have been a resident in Karanis [in the division of Heracleides, in the nome of Arsinoë]. 1st or 2nd cent. 4½ in. × 1 ft. 7 in. Imperfect and considerably mutilated; in a medium-sized semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CL. Fragment of legal testimony given by Claudius Theon, the purport of which is not preserved. The name Zoilus also occurs in the fragment. 1st or 2nd cent. 4 in. × 8 in. Imperfect, only the right-hand portion of a long and narrow strip being preserved; in a clear uncial hand.

Pap. CLI. Receipt given by Didymus to Petheus πρεσβύτερος for produce of oliveyards rented by the latter in Karanis [in the division of Heracleides, in the nome of Arsinoë]. Dated in the 7th year of an emperor whose name is mutilated beyond recognition. 2nd cent. (?). 4¾ in. × 3¾ in. Imperfect; in a rough cursive hand.

Pap. CLII. Portion of a legal agreement, the exact description of which is lost. Dated in the month Cæsareius [=Mesoré] in the 3rd year of the emperors Antoninus and Verus [=August, A.D. 163]. 12 in. × 7½ in. Much defaced; in a small, neat, semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CLIII. Receipt given by Sergidius (?), son of Dioscorus, a servant of the legate of Egypt, for the repayment to him by

Digitized by Google

Marianus, on behalf of Ptolemæus [who also has a Roman name, which is illegible], of a deposit of 1000 drachmas. 4th cent. (?). 5 in. × 4 in. Imperfect; in a rough cursive hand.

Pap. CLIV. Deed of sale by Heracleides, son of Petheus, to Philemon, son of Ptolemæus, of part of a court in Karanis; with autograph signatures of the contracting parties. Dated at Karanis, in the division of Heracleides, in the nome of Arsinoë, the 20th Tubi in the 14th year of the emperor Nero Claudius Cæsar Augustus Germanicus [=9 Jan., A.D. 68]. 11¼ in. × 12½ in. Nearly perfect; in a good-sized cursive hand.

Pap. CLV. Fragment of a medical treatise, apparently relating to operations of dentistry. Portions of five columns are preserved, but the remains of the first and last of these are very small. The beginning of a new section is marked near the bottom of the last column. 1st or 2nd cent. 11 in. × 14½ in. Much mutilated; in a small, neat uncial hand.

On the *verso* are remains of two columns of choliambic verse, with traces of a third. The first column contains 20 lines, the second 21, occupying barely half the height of the papyrus (*cf.* the size of the columns in the Herodas papyrus, Pap. CXXXV.). Much mutilated; in very rough uncials. 3rd cent. (?). Among the few complete verses are the following:—

ἐπὴν ἔχῃς τι, πάντα σοι φίλων πλήρη·
πλουτοῦντα γάρ σε χοὶ θεοὶ φιλήσουσι·
πένητα δ' ὄντα χὴ τεκοῦσα μεισήσει.

Pap. CLVI. List of names, followed by sums of money in drachmas (generally 4, 8, or 12); apparently a pay-sheet. One section is headed πρὸς πόσιν. The name of the village Karanis [in the division of Heracleides, in the nome of Arsinoë] occurs at the head of one part of the document. Endorsed απο κωμης η . . Dated the 30th Tubi [=25 January] in the 16th year, but the emperor is not named [probably of Marcus Aurelius, = A.D. 176, or Severus, =A.D. 208]. 9½ in. × 6¼ in. Nearly perfect; in a medium-sized cursive hand.

Pap. CLVII. (*a*) Private letter, short and somewhat rubbed. 2nd or 3rd cent. 5½ in. × 3¾ in., of which about half is blank. Perfect; in a thin semi-cursive hand.

(*b*) Receipt given by Ammonous (with her brother Ptollas, described as ὁ πάπας, as her κύριος or legal guardian) to Apeilas for produce of land rented by the latter in Karanis [in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë]. 3rd cent. (?). 4 in. × 4 in. Imperfect, the subscription of the recipient being almost wholly lost; in a rough semi-cursive hand.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CLVIII. (*a*) FRAGMENT of a money-accompt. Dated in Phaophi of the 3rd year of the emperor Traianus Hadrianus [= October, A.D. 118]. 5 in. × 3½ in. Imperfect; in a cursive hand, with a small and very cursive subscription.

(*b*) ACCOMPT, for the 19th day. 3rd cent. (?). 3 in. × 4¾ in. Nearly perfect; in a very cursive hand. The writing is at right angles to the fibres of the papyrus.

Pap. CLIX. HESIOD'S THEOGONIA; fragments, including portions of ll. 210–238, 260–270. The largest fragment measures 8 in. × 4½ in., and contains the full height of a column, consisting of 29 lines. Written in a large uncial hand, and with very black ink; a few corrections in fainter ink. Marks of punctuation are inserted by the first hand, other marks (accents, *etc.*) apparently by the second. 4th or 5th cent. Printed in the *Revue de Philologie*, xvi. pp. 181–183 (1892).

Pap. CLX. FRAGMENT of a literary work, apparently historical; in the course of it occur the names Λούκιος Ἀντώνιος and Ῥωμαίου. A considerable part of one broad column is preserved, with a small portion of another, apparently in a different hand. 2nd or 3rd cent. (?). 8½ in. × 12 in. Much mutilated; in a plain uncial hand of fair size.

Pap. CLXI. FRAGMENT, apparently of a tax-register, containing a list of names followed by amounts of artabas of wheat. Portions of two columns. 2nd cent. 7½ in. × 7 in. Much mutilated; in a small, neat, cursive hand.

On the *verso* are some remains of similar matter in a larger hand.

Pap. CLXII. *a*, *b*, *c*. THREE small, much mutilated fragments, from different documents. 2nd cent. 6 in. × 2¼ in., 4 in. × 1¾ in., and 3¼ in. × 2¾ in.

Pap. CLXIII. ACKNOWLEDGMENT by Sambas and Neon, descendants of the Persian settlers in Egypt, of a lease of a vineyard in Karanis [in the division of Heracleides, in the nome of Arsinoë], which they have received from Chæremon, Orion, and Socrates, sons of Chæremon. Dated at the beginning of the 8th year of the emperor Domitianus Augustus [= *circ.* September, A.D. 88]. 7 in. × 5 in. Imperfect at the right-hand edge and at the foot; written in a medium-sized cursive hand.

Pap. CLXIV. RECORD of tax paid by Zenas, son of Zenas; headed ἀπὸ τάξεως βασιλ(ικῆς). 3rd cent. (?). 8¾ in. × 5¼ in. Perfect; in a rough cursive hand.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CLXV. (*a*) CERTIFICATE granted to Paous, son of Satabous, of Socnopæi Nesus, of having worked the statutory five days [on the embankments]; signed by Dionysius. Dated the 9th Cæsareius [=Mesoré] in the 9th year of the emperor Tiberius Claudius Cæsar Augustus Germanicus [=2 August, A.D. 49]. 1½ in. × 4½ in. Perfect; in a very small cursive hand, with signature in large, rather rough uncials.

(*b*) and (*c*) SIMILAR CERTIFICATES, with same date and signature, granted to Stotoëtis, son of Panephrommis (*sic*), and Papaïs, son of Papaïs, both of Socnopæi Nesus. 2 in. × 5 in. and 1¾ in. × 5½ in. Perfect.

Pap. CLXVI. (*a*) TAX-RECEIPT for taxes to the amount of 12 drachmas, paid by Longinus, son of Heraclianus, to Aurelius Melas. Dated the 15th Thoth in the year of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus Felix Pius Augustus [=12 Sept., A.D. 162]. 2½ in. × 4½ in. Perfect; in a small cursive hand.

(*b*) CERTIFICATE granted to Philadelphus of having worked on the embankments for five days in the 26th year, from the 13th to the 17 Pachon [=8 to 12 May, A.D. 186]. Signed by Zosimus, son of Chæremon. Dated in the 26th year of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Commodus Antoninus [=A.D. 185–186]. 1¾ in. × 2¼ in. Perfect; in a small cursive hand, with abbreviations.

(*c*) TAX-RECEIPT (?), granted to Chæremon, son of Petheus. Dated the 29th Hadrianus [=Choiach] in the 18th year of the emperors Antoninus and Commodus [=25 Dec., A.D. 177]. 1¼ in. × 2½ in. Perfect, but rather rubbed; in a very minute hand.

Pap. CLXVII. RECORD of loan or sale (?), the parties being Julius Artemidorus and Aurelius Sempronius. Dated the 6th Thoth in the 21st year of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Severus Antoninus Parthicus Maximus Britannicus Maximus Pius Augustus [*i.e.* Caracalla, = 3 Sept., A.D. 212]. 8¾ in. × 5 in. Imperfect, and in much faded ink; in a graceful semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CLXVIII. LEASE of land, taken for three years by Artemis, daughter of Ptolemæus, with her husband Chæremon, from Petesuches, son of Heracleides. Dated the 25th Pharmouthi in the 2nd year of the emperors Aurelius Antoninus and Verus [=20 April, A.D. 162]. 8 in. × 5½ in. Mutilated; in a rough semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CLXIX. PRIVATE LETTER, from Apollinaria to her brother, thanking him for a gift of provisions and referring to family affairs. 2nd cent. (?). 8½ in. × 4½ in. Mutilated; in a rough uncial hand.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CLXX. TAX-RECEIPT, given to Sotas, son of Ptolemy, for taxes to the amount of 20 drachmas for the preceding year. Dated in the 15th year of the emperor Aurelius Antoninus [=A.D. 174–5]. 4½ in. × 4½ in. Slightly mutilated; in a very rough cursive hand.

Pap. CLXXI. (*a*) Receipt given by Orion, tax-collector (*πράκτωρ*) for the village of Socnopæi Nesus, to Apunchis *πρεσβύτερος*, son of Apunchis, for a portion of the value of his grass (*χλωρά*) for the 5th year. Dated the 25th Phamenoth in the 5th year of the emperor [Nerva] Traianus Augustus Germanicus [=21 March, A.D. 102]. 6¾ in. × 2½ in., most being blank. Nearly perfect; in a small cursive hand.

(*b*) Application by Antonia Nemesilla, daughter of Cronion, a veteran, to Aurelius Rhesus, strategus of Heracleopolis, for the opening and execution of the will of her husband, a soldier lately deceased. Dated in the reign of some emperors whose names are lost. 3rd cent. 6¼ in. × 3 in. Nearly perfect; in a clear, medium-sized semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CLXXII. RECEIPT given by Praknas, son of Petheus, for a sum of 220 drachmas, in part repayment of a deposit made by his father. Dated the 9th Phamenoth in the 8th year of the emperor Nerva Traianus Augustus Germanicus Dacicus [=5 March, A.D. 105]. 6 in. × 4¼ in., most being blank; in a rough, uneducated uncial hand.

Pap. CLXXIII. ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a receipt or lease (?) given by a woman named Thatreies to Claudius Julianus, of the village of Karanis in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë. Dated in the 5th year of the emperor Nerva Traianus [Augustus] Germanicus [=A.D. 101–102]; in a different hand at the foot of the document the date 25th Choiach [=21 December] is mentioned. 9¼ in. × 3½ in. Mutilated; in a medium-sized semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CLXXIV. (*a*) and (*b*) TWO FRAGMENTS, apparently of a tax-register, containing statements of extents of land, calculated in *ἄρουραι*. 2nd cent. (?). 4¼ in. × 2½ in. and 4⅛ in. × 2½ in. Mutilated; in a small cursive hand.

(*c*) SMALL FRAGMENT, dated in the month Sebastus [=Thoth] in the 8th year of an emperor whose name is almost entirely lost [possibly Vespasian, = September, A.D. 75]. 2 in. × 1½ in. Imperfect; in a small cursive hand.

(*d*) FRAGMENT, apparently of a certificate for work upon the embankments in Socnopæi Nesus, but the name of the recipient and the date are mutilated. 2nd cent. 3 in. × 2½ in. Imperfect; in a small cursive hand.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CLXXV. (*a*) FRAGMENT of tax-register, with statements of ἄρουραι of land and ἀρτάβαι of wheat. 1st or 2nd cent. 5 in. × 5 in. Imperfect; in a good semi-cursive hand.

(*b*) FRAGMENT, perhaps of tax-register, with statements of ἄρουραι of land. 2nd cent. 4¾ in. × 3¼ in. Imperfect; in semi-cursive hand.

(*c*) FRAGMENT of list of names, dated in the 7th year of the emperor [Tibe]rius [Claudius Cæsar Augustus Germanicus, =A.D. 46–47]. 5½ in. × 3 in. Much mutilated; in a medium-sized cursive hand.

(*d*) FRAGMENT, dated in the reign of the emperor Marcus Aurelius [A.D. 161–180]. 5¼ in. × 2¼ in. Much mutilated; in a rough cursive hand.

(*e*) FRAGMENT of account, with sums in drachmas, from Karanis. 2nd cent. (?). 5¼ in. × 2 in. Imperfect; in a rather rough semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CLXXVI. FRAGMENT, dated in Paüni of the 4th year of the emperor Severus Alexander [Pius Felix] Augustus [=June, A.D. 225]. The nature of the contents is uncertain. 8½ in. × 3¾ in. Much mutilated; in a rather large rough hand.

Pap. CLXXVII. PETITION by Versenuphis, living in the village of Bacchias in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, to Gaius Vitrasius Pollio [prefect of Egypt under Claudius, *cf.* Plin. N. H. xxxvi. 7 § 11], for assistance to recover property left to him and his brothers by their father, which had been seized by their elder married sister. The father's death occurred in the 4th year of the emperor Gaius Cæsar Augustus [A.D. 39–40], and as he is spoken of as the reigning emperor the date of the document must be A.D. 40–41. In the course of the document the 35th year Καίσαρος θεοῦ is mentioned [*i.e.* Augustus, = A.D. 5–6]. 11 in. × 6¼ in. Nearly perfect; in a large, clear uncial hand. Printed, with facsimile, in *Palæographical Society*, II. 145 (1891).

Pap. CLXXVIII. (*a*) RECEIPT, given by Petronia, daughter of Sarapia, to Julius Apollinarius, a soldier of the first cohort, a native of Apamea, and in the century of Julianus, for 400 drachmas, in part repayment of the dowry which she had brought him. Approved and signed on her behalf by her brother, Gaius Petronius Marcellus. Dated the 10th Pharmouthi in the 8th year of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius [=5th April, A.D. 145]. 9½ in. × 4¾ in. Perfect; in a rather rough semi-cursive hand. Printed, with facsimile, in *Palæographical Society*, II. 149 (1891).

Digitized by Google

(*b*) COUNTERPART of the above, in a similar but rather larger hand, wanting the end of the subscription. 9½ in. × 4¾ in. Printed *ibidem*.

Pap. CLXXIX. PORTIONS of register of official correspondence of the strategus of the Diospolite nome in the Thebaid. Dates are preserved in the months Epeiph, Germaniceius [=Paüni?], and Pachon in the 11th year of the emperor Traianus Hadrianus Augustus [=July, June(?), and May, A.D. 127]. Two irregular-shaped fragments, 6½ in. × 7 in. and 6 in. × 7½ in. in extreme measurements. Very imperfect; in a neat, well-formed semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CLXXX. PORTION of register of receipts by the σιτολόγοι of the village of Neilopolis; the last entry, which alone is complete, is a certificate by the σιτολόγοι of the measuring of two amounts of corn in the treasury of the said village on account of the community of Socnopæi Nesus, dated the 9th Pachon and the 4th Paüni in the 7th year of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Severus Alexander Pius Felix Augustus [=4 and 29 May, A.D. 228]. 12½ in. × 5¾ in. Imperfect at the beginning; in a rough cursive hand. Printed, with facsimile, in *Palæographical Society*, II. 150 (1891).

Pap. CLXXXI. PORTIONS of list of names (with the names of each individual's father and mother), followed by sums of money, generally 4, 8, or 12 drachmas. The scribe Apollonius makes formal oath of its accuracy. Dated in the month Neroneius Sebastus [=Pharmouthi?] in the 10th year of the emperor Nero Claudius Augustus Germanicus [=April, A.D. 64]. Three fragments, measuring 5¾ in. × 3½ in., 5 in. × 10¼ in., and 6 in. × 7 in. Imperfect; in a medium-sized semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CLXXXII. (*a*) RECEIPT for taxes paid by Panephremmis, son of Stotoëtis, of the village of Socnopæi Nesus, on the 21st Tubi and the 27th Pachon in the 2nd year of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus Pius Felix Augustus [*i.e.* Elagabalus, = 16 Jan. and 22 May, A.D. 219]. 8½ in. × 2¼ in. Perfect; in a very cursive hand, much abbreviated.

(*b*) EXTRACT from the fourth column of the census register for the 23rd year [of Antoninus Pius], relating to the village of Karanis, containing the household of Petheus, son of Isidorus. Made apparently on the occasion of his son, Isidorus, succeeding to his property, and evidently between A.D. 159–60 and A.D. 173–4, the date of the next census. 5 in. × 3½ in. Imperfect, the lower portion of the papyrus being torn off; in a medium-sized cursive hand.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CLXXXIII. Fragment, apparently of a receipt, almost illegible, owing to the dark colour of the papyrus. 2nd cent. (?). 4 in. × 5¼ in. In a rather rough semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CLXXXIV. Small fragment of a literary work, apparently a dialogue on ethics. Remains of two very narrow columns (containing only 11 or 12 letters in a line). 2nd or 3rd cent. (?). 5½ in. × 4½ in., including a very wide top margin. In a medium-sized, rather uneven uncial hand.

Pap. CLXXXV. Fragments, very much mutilated, of uncertain character. 2nd or 3rd cent. Of irregular shape, in a medium-sized semi-cursive hand. On the *verso* are a few illegible remains of writing.

Pap. CLXXXVI. *Recto.* Fragments, apparently of medical recipes. 2nd cent. (?). About 10 in. × 10 in., but the exact relation of the fragments is not certain. Much mutilated; in a rough uncial hand.

Verso. Remains of three (or four) columns of a drama on the subject of Jason. No complete line is preserved. The chorus consisted of Corinthian maidens, and the names of Ægeus, Jason (who is one of the interlocutors), and Creon are mentioned. A change of speaker is indicated by a *paragraphus*. The rare word τυφεδών occurs in the fragments. 2nd or 3rd cent. Much mutilated; in a rough semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CLXXXVII. *Recto.* Fragment of a literary work, describing the customs of some nation. Near the end of the fragment occurs the name of Ἡγησίλαος ὁ Λάκων. Portions of two narrow columns are preserved, but the second is almost entirely obliterated. Probably 1st or 2nd cent. 4½ in. × 6¾ in. Mutilated; in a large, finely formed uncial hand.

Verso. Fragments of the *Laches* of Plato, pp. 181 B–182 A. Portions of two columns are preserved, but only a few words are legible. 2nd cent. (?). Much mutilated; in a rather rough uncial hand.

Pap. CLXXXVIII. List of names, each followed by the statement of a number of artabas of wheat. The purpose of the register is uncertain. Six columns remain, some mutilated. 2nd cent. (?). 8¼ in. × 1 ft. 8 in. Imperfect; in a rather rough semi-cursive hand.

On the *verso* is another list of names, also followed by the statement of a number of artabas of wheat, and that again by the

Digitized by Google

statement of a number of σάκ(κοι). Probably 3rd cent. Imperfect; in a rough sprawling hand.

Pap. CLXXXIX. List of names, apparently those of the officials of a village, with perhaps the workmen under their direction. The names are divided into groups, and the number in each group is noted at the foot. One group is headed πεδιοφύλαξ, another ἀρχέφοδος κώμης. 2nd cent. 4½ in. × 2 ft. 2¼ in. Imperfect, the first part of the roll being lost; in a medium-sized cursive hand.

Pap. CXC. Letter, apparently from a steward or bailiff, to Agrippinus, in answer to complaints made by the latter that nothing had been sent to him. A list of provisions is attached, which are stated to have been sent by the hand of Eutyches. Probably 2nd cent. 8½ in. × 7½ in. Slightly mutilated; in a rather rough semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CXCI. Inventory given by Tertia Ancharenia to Julius Agrippianus, the official appointed to superintend the sale of the household goods and chattels formerly belonging to her deceased husband. Dated [apparently at Karanis, in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë] in Epeiph [=July] of some year [the exact date is lost] of the emperor [Nerva Traianus] Germanicus Dacicus. Since Trajan only took the title of Dacicus at the end of A.D. 102, the date of the document falls between A.D. 103 and A.D. 117. 8½ in. × 6 in. Imperfect, the left-hand portion of the papyrus being torn away; in a medium-sized semi-cursive hand, with rough subscription by Tertia Ancharenia. Printed, with facsimile, in *Palæographical Society*, II. 163 (1892).

Pap. CXCII. Portion of an accompt, apparently official, consisting of lists of names, followed by amounts in arouras and an unfamiliar symbol. In the course of it, reference is made to the 32nd year Καίσαρος θεοῦ, *i.e.* the deceased emperor Augustus [=A.D. 2–3], but the document may be several years later than this. 1st cent. 11¼ in. × 16¼ in. Imperfect, being the end of a roll; in a neat semi-cursive hand.

On the *verso* are some private accompts, bearing dates in the month Pachon [=May], in a somewhat similar but less ornamental hand.

Pap. CXCIII. Portion of a tax-register, consisting of names of persons and amounts of artabas of wheat. 1st cent. 10¼ in. × 1 ft. 9 in. Parts of three broad columns, mutilated; in a rather ornamental semi-cursive hand.

Digitized by Google

On the *verso* are fragments of an accompt (?), with dates in the 14th and 15th years, but the emperor is not named. 2nd cent. (?). Mutilated; in a rough semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CXCIV. Portion of a tax-register (apparently), consisting of names of persons and amounts of artabas of wheat. Part of it refers to the village of Neilopolis. Late 1st cent. 9¼ in. × 11 in. Imperfect, containing three complete columns, and portions of two more; in a small cursive hand, somewhat defaced.

On the *verso* is a portion of an accompt, closely resembling that on Pap. CXCIII. *verso*, and perhaps by the same hand. It bears a date in the 15th year of an unnamed emperor. Imperfect.

Pap. CXCV. Valuation of property, consisting of vineyards, pleasure-grounds, *etc.*, with the values stated in drachmas and obols. Probably late 1st cent. Two fragments, 10¼ in. × 7¼ in., and 6 in. × 6½ in., apparently from the same MS. Imperfect; in a good-sized semi-cursive hand, somewhat resembling that of Pap. CXXXI.

On the *verso* of the larger fragment are some private accompts (?), mutilated and abounding in abbreviations. 2nd cent.

Pap. CXCVI. Record of a dispute at law concerning money lent by Julius Agrippinus to Valerius Apolinarius (*sic*), with a schedule of the loans. One of the loans is stated to have been made in the 2nd year of the deceased emperor Hadrian (θεοῦ Ἀδριανοῦ), and it may consequently be inferred that the document itself belongs to the reign of Antoninus Pius [=A.D. 138–161]. 10 in. × 15 in. Imperfect, consisting of two broad columns, the first mutilated; in a bold, well-formed cursive hand.

Pap. CXCVII. Record apparently of payments made on several different days. 2nd cent. 8½ in. × 3¼ in. Much mutilated; in a rather rough cursive hand.

On the *verso* is a private letter, complaining of some injury done to the writer by a third party. 3rd cent. (?). Mutilated; in a rough semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CXCVIII. Portion of a petition, addressed to the δικαιοδότης [of the province of Egypt] by a resident in the village of Karanis in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, apparently applying for restitution of the share due to him of the property of his father, Prodicus Gaius, the latter having died while his son was a minor, and his wife having taken as her second husband a soldier named Longinus. In the reign of Marcus Aurelius, whose

Digitized by Google

name occurs in the course of the document [A.D. 161–180]. 5½ in. × 5¼ in. Imperfect; in a rather curiously formed cursive hand.

Pap. CXCIX. LIST of certain officials in the village of Socnopæi Nesus, including the ἀρχέφοδος, εἰρηνοφύλακες, and φύλακες. Each name is followed by the statement of a sum of money (800, 600, or 300 drachmas), perhaps denoting caution-money required of these officials. The list is repeated on the *verso* in a different hand, omitting the sums of money, but adding a heading which states that it is taken from the public records (ἐκ βιβλίου δημοσίου) in the public record-office (ἐκ γραφείου δημοσίου), and relates to the 9th year of an unnamed emperor. 2nd cent. (?). 6¾ in. × 4½ in. Apparently nearly perfect; in a thin clear hand, that on the *verso* being larger and fainter.

Pap. CC. LIST of names, followed by statements of arouras of land and artabas of wheat; perhaps a tax-assessment. 2nd cent. 12 in. × 3½ in. Imperfect; in a small cursive hand.

Pap. CCI. (*a*) FRAGMENT of tax-receipt, dated the 23rd Tubi in the 8th year of the emperor Traianus Ha[drianus] Augustus [=18 Jan., A.D. 124]; countersigned by Dioscorus. 4¾ in. × 1¾ in. Imperfect, wanting the right-hand portion; in a small cursive hand, with abbreviations.

(*b*) SMALL FRAGMENT of no importance, formerly attached to the preceding fragment, but in a totally different hand. 4½ in. × 2 in.

Pap. CCII. STATEMENT of sums of money on loan (apparently), with the interest payable on them, which is at the rates (in different instances) of 1 dr., 1 dr. 3 obols, and 1 dr. 5 obols [= 12, 18, and 22 per cent. per ann.]. 1st or 2nd cent. 6 in. × 4½ in. Imperfect, wanting the left-hand portion; in a neat semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCIII. RECORD of money spent by or paid to Gemella, the amount being in nearly every case four drachmas, and the payments being generally monthly. The months are specified, but not the year. 2nd or 3rd cent. 4½ in. × 3¾ in. Perfect; in a very rough hand.

Pap. CCIV. FRAGMENTS of accompts. 6th or 7th cent. 7½ in. × 3½ in. Imperfect; in a small hand, much abbreviated. Opisthograph.

Pap. CCV. PORTION of a tax- or property-register, relating in part to the village of Karanis [in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë]. Probably 2nd cent.; reference is made to the

Digitized by Google

16th year, but the emperor's name is not given. 12 in. × 10½ in. Imperfect, with large lacunæ; in a flowing cursive hand.

On the *verso* are a few scraps of accompts, relating to wheat.

Pap. CCVI. (*a*) FRAGMENT of a document of uncertain character, including several proper names. The names 'Augustus Germanicus,' which are all that remain of the name of the emperor, show that the date is before A.D. 117; and it is probably of the 1st cent. 4¾ in. × 3 in. Imperfect; in a bold semi-cursive hand.

(*b*) LIST of names, followed by sums in drachmas and obols. 2nd cent. 4¾ in. × 3 in. Imperfect; in a rough hand.

(*c*) RECEIPT for payment by Sarapion of a tax (in wheat) on three camels and a foal. Dated in Tubi of the 14th year of the emperor Aurelius Antoninus [= January, A.D. 174]. 3 in. × 2½ in. Perfect; in a small cursive hand.

(*d*) RECEIPT for payment by Nathras (?) of a tax (in wheat ?) on two asses. Dated the 21st Epeiph [=15th July] of the 9th year of an unnamed emperor. 2nd cent. 2½ in. × 1¾ in. Perfect; in a rough hand.

Pap. CCVII. PORTION of a legal agreement (?). 2nd cent. 5¾ in. × 7½ in. Imperfect and much defaced; in a very cursive hand.

Pap. CCVIII. (*a*) CERTIFICATE OF DEATH, addressed to the *βασιλικὸς γραμματεύς* of the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, by Heron, son of Petesuches. A reference is made in the course of it to the street of the goose-pens (*χηνοβοσκίων*), *cf.* Pap. CCCIII. Dated in Epeiph of the 22nd year of the emperor Hadrianus [=July, A.D. 138], with a reference to the preceding census of the 16th year [A.D. 131–132]. N.B. Hadrian died on the 10th July, A.D. 138, but his death would not be known in Egypt till some days later. 8 in. × 3 in. Partially defaced; in a small cursive hand.

On the *verso* is a draft of a deed of sale, much defaced. 2nd cent.

(*b*) RECEIPT, given by Sempronia Thaisarion, daughter (or wife) of Julius Longus, to a person whose name is lost. 2nd cent. 3¼ in. × 3 in. Imperfect; in a medium-sized semi-cursive hand.

(*c*) FRAGMENT of a literary work, consisting of a small portion of the feet of two columns. 1st cent. (?). 3½ in. × 3 in., more than half being blank; in a neat uncial hand, somewhat resembling that of the large Hyperides MS. (Papp. CVIII. and CXV.).

(*d*) FRAGMENT of a contract relating to wheat. The name of Antoninus Cæsar is mentioned, so the document must belong to the reign of Antoninus Pius [A.D. 138–161] or Marcus Aurelius [A.D. 161–180]. 6 in. × 4¼ in. Imperfect; in a thin cursive hand.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CCIX. SALE by Pistoïs, president (*προεστώς*) of the monastery of Abba Cyrus, of one-third of a dwelling-house in Apollinopolis Magna, given to the monastery by Tachymia, daughter of Sansnotus; with autograph subscriptions of Pistoïs and witnesses. Dated in the reign of the emperors [Heraclius and] Heraclius Junior Constantinus (Ἡράκλειος νέος Κωνσταντῖνος), *i.e.* A.D. 613–641. 2 ft. 9¾ in. × 9 in., written in one column across the breadth of the papyrus. Imperfect, wanting the beginning of the document and the right-hand ends of the lines throughout. Written in a well-formed, upright, semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCX. SALE by John, son of Pistoïs, *ἀναγνώστης* of the church of Apollo [*i.e.* of Apollinopolis], and Martha his mother, to Aurelius Victor, son of Daniel, and his wife Heraëis, of the half belonging to them of a house in Apollinopolis Magna; with autograph subscriptions of the vendors and witnesses. Dated the 8th Tubi in the 6th indiction, in the reign of the emperors Flavius Heraclius and Flavius Heraclius Junior Constantinus; the 6th indiction-year = A.D. 618–9 or 633–4, and the mention of Nicetas [the cousin of Heraclius] in combination with the emperors and almost on equal terms with them shows that the former date is to be preferred, since Nicetas died before A.D. 630. The date is consequently the 3rd January, A.D. 619. 3 ft. 8 in. × 14½ in., written in one column across the breadth of the papyrus. Imperfect, wanting the beginning; in a good-sized, upright, semi-cursive hand.

[*The greater part of this papyrus was presented by the Rev. A. C. Headlam in* 1893, *together with Papp.* CCCCXLVIII., CCCCXLIX.; *the rest had been acquired by the Museum previously by purchase.*]

Pap. CCXI. FRAGMENT bearing date the 1st Thoth in the reign of the emperors Publius [Licinius] Valerianus and Publius Licinius Valerianus [Galli]enus, Germanici Maximi Pii Felices, and Publius Licinius Cornelius Nobilissimus Cæsar, Augusti [the title 'Germanici' shows that the date must be A.D. 257–259]. 3 in. × 3 in. Imperfect, and much defaced except in the subscription, which is in a small, rough, cursive hand. *Presented by Col. John Evans.*

Pap. CCXII. (*a*) SMALL FRAGMENT, faded and illegible on the *recto*, but having on the *verso* a portion of the Septuagint version of the Old Testament, Gen. xiv. 17 *ἐξῆλθε—βασίλεως*. Some other matter is scribbled at the foot of the column. 3rd cent. (?). 5 in. × 4 in. Imperfect; in a thick, regular hand.

(*b*) FRAGMENT of document, of which little is left except the date, which is in Paüni (the number of the year is lost) of the emperors

Digitized by Google

Gaius [Julius Ve]rus Maximinus Pius [Felix Augustus] Germanicus Maximus [Dacicus Maximus] Sarmaticus Maximus and [Gaius] Julius Verus Maximus [Germanicus] Maximus Dacicus Maximus [Sarmaticus] Maximus Sanctissimus [Cæsar Augustus] filius Augusti. As the title Dacicus was only assumed in A.D. 237, the date must be in June of that year. 9 in. × 2½ in. Much mutilated; in a small cursive hand.

On the *verso* are remains of a literary work, in a thick semi-cursive hand. 3rd cent.

Presented by Col. John Evans.

Pap. CCXIII. Fragment of an accompt, of uncertain character. 3rd cent. 5¼ in. × 4¼ in. Imperfect; in a well-marked professional hand.

On the *verso* is a portion of a private letter, dated the 7th Mecheir, but without the year. 3rd cent. (?). Imperfect, wanting the beginning; in a medium-sized semi-cursive hand.

Presented by Col. John Evans.

Pap. CCXIV. Report by Aurelius Aretion of Memphis, steward to A[urelius?] Anubas, to Aurelius Vesarion, strategus of the nome [of Memphis?], stating that a certain Patalas, a ship-builder, had broken into the olive-yard of the emperor Aurelianus Augustus, and had damaged some trees there. In the reign of Aurelianus [=A.D. 270–275]. 7 in. × 3½ in. Imperfect; in a neat cursive hand. Printed, with facsimile, in *Palæographical Society*, II. 164 (1892).

Presented by Col. John Evans.

Pap. CCXV. Fragment of papyrus, containing on the *recto* a small portion of an accompt or register, and on the *verso* numerical figures and fractions, apparently denoting arouras. Each figure is checked off by a stroke above it. 2nd or 3rd cent. (?). 4½ in. × 3 in. Imperfect; in a large hand. *Presented by Col. John Evans.*

Acquired in 1892.

Pap. CCXVI. Application made by Erieus, son of Erieus, of the village of Socnopæi Nesus in the division of Heracleides [in the nome of Arsinoë], a descendant of the Persian settlers in Egypt, to Stotoëtis, son of Apunchis, and Stotoëtis, son of Stotoëtis, for a lease of a store-house (θησαυρός) and its appurtenances. Dated the 6th Germaniceius in the 13th year of the emperor Domitianus Germanicus [=31 May (? *cf.* Pap. CLXXIX.), A.D. 94]. 9¾ in. × 5¼ in. Nearly perfect; in a very cursive hand. Printed, with facsimile, in *Pal. Soc.* II. 162 (1892).

Digitized by Google

Pap. CCXVII. CERTIFICATE given by Sarapammon and his colleagues, σιτολόγοι for the village of Heracleia, of wheat measured by them for the tenants (κληροῦχοι) of the said village. Dated the 9th Paüni in the 21st year of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Severus Antoninus Parthicus Maximus Britannicus Maximus Pius Augustus [=3 June, A.D. 213]. 7½ in. × 3¼ in. Perfect; in a rough cursive hand.

Pap. CCXVIII. BOND recording a loan of corn from Nechoutes, a Persian τῶν προσγρ(αφθέντων?), to Phatres, son of Chensthotes, a Persian τῆς ἐπιγόνης. Dated in Pathyris, the 5th Phaophi in the 7th year of an unnamed king. Apparently late 2nd cent. B.C. 8½ in. × 5¼ in., the lower half being blank. Nearly perfect; in a regular cursive hand.

Papp. CCXIX.–CCXXVIII. FRAGMENTS of wills, bonds, accompts, *etc.*, taken from the cartonnage of a mummy-case by the Rev. Greville J. Chester. One will (Pap. CCXIX. *b*) is nearly complete, but everything else is very fragmentary. Written in various hands of the 2nd cent. B.C. One fragment (Pap. CCXXV.) is dated in Athur (=November) of the 53rd year. The king is not named, but the date can only apply to B.C. 271 or B.C. 118, of which the former is apparently too early for the handwriting. Another (Pap. CCXX.) is dated in the 38th year, which must be B.C. 286, 248, or 133, presumably the last. Other fragments have dates in the 4th, 16th, and 27th years, but there is nothing to show to what reign they belong.

ACQUIRED IN 1893.

Pap. CCXXIX. DEED OF SALE whereby C. Fabullius Macer, 'optio' on the trireme Tigris in the Misenatian fleet, purchases a boy named Abbas or Eutyches 'natione Transfluminianus,' aged seven years, from Q. Julius Priscus, a soldier on the same vessel, for 200 denarii. C. Julius Antiochus, 'manipularis' on the trireme Virtus, is named as 'fideiussor,' and there are three other witnesses. Dated at Seleucia Pieria, in the winter-quarters of the squadron, a. d. viiii. Kal. Jun. in the consulship of Q. Servilius Pudens and A. Fufidius Pollio [=24 May, A.D. 166]; with autograph signatures of the parties and witnesses, whose seals are ranged along the top of the document. *Latin*, with a mutilated *Greek* subscription. The formula of the deed resembles that of the sales recorded in the wax-tablets of the year A.D. 156, found at Verespatak (*C. I. L.* vol. iii.). 1 ft. 2½ in. × 10¾ in. Perfect; the body of the document in a large running hand, the signatures generally smaller. Printed, with facsimile, in *Pal. Soc.* II. (1893).

Digitized by Google

Pap. CCXXX. Psalter, imperfect, containing Psalms xii. (xi. in the Greek numbering) 7–xv. (xiv.) 4. Written stichometrically; and a second hand has marked off the syllables (except in Ps. xv.) by a dot over the end of each, perhaps for the purpose of singing or reading in school. Late 3rd or 4th cent. 10 in. × 9½ in. Imperfect and somewhat damaged; written in a well-formed uncial hand of good size.

On the *verso* are some remains, apparently of a literary work, consisting of a column and a half of writing, followed by a blank space. The syllables are separated by dots placed between them by the first hand, perhaps the same as that which has marked the syllables on the *recto*. 4th cent. Written in a rather rough uncial hand, of good size.

[**Papp. CCXXXI.–CCXLVIII.** and **CCCCIII.–CCCCXVIII.** all relate to the same person, Flavius Abinnæus or Abinneos or Aminneos (the name is variously spelled), who is described as ἔπαρχος εἴλης (=præfectus alæ) or πραιπόσιτος κάστροις (=præfectus castrorum) at Dionysias, in the nome of Arsinoë, about the years A.D. 343–350. The other 4th-century documents adjoining these numbers probably belong to the same collection of official papers.]

Pap. CCXXXI. Letter from Demetrius to Aminnæus [=Abinnæus], prefect (πραιπόσιτος), repeating an injunction already conveyed to him in another letter, to keep a watch for and impound all natron imported into the Arsinoïte nome "or elsewhere." *Circ.* A.D. 350. 11½ in. × 7½ in. Perfect; in a good-sized semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCXXXII. Letter from Clematius to Abinnæus, asking for favour to be shown to some friends of his. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 10¾ in. × 11¾ in. Perfect; in a large semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCXXXIII. Letter from Aurelius Eulogius, πρύτανις representing (προπολιτευόμενος) the city of Arsinoë, to Flavius Abennæus, one of the præfecti alæ (ἀπὸ ἐπάρχων εἴλης), giving instructions with reference to the transmission of a letter from the emperors. Dated the 7th Mecheir in the year following the consulship of Flavius Leontius and Julius Salustius [=1 Feb., A.D. 345. N.B. Evidently the names of the new consuls had not yet been heard in this part of Egypt]. 10½ in. × 7¼ in. Perfect; in a rather rough cursive hand.

Pap. CCXXXIV. Letter from Flavius Macarius, procurator of the imperial property (ἐπίτροπος δεσποτικῶν κτήσεων), to Flavius Aminneus [=Abinnæus], prefect of the camp of Dionysias, conveying to him an order from Flavius Felicissimus, 'comes et dux,' requiring him, on pain of being reported for disaffection to

Digitized by Google

the imperial house, to furnish soldiers to assist in the collection of the imperial dues. *Circ.* A.D. 350 [Felicissimus was Dux Ægypti in A.D. 350, but not before A.D. 346, nor after A.D. 355]. 10¾ in. × 6¾ in. Perfect; in a large semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCXXXV. Letter from Eulogius χι(λίαρχος), *i.e.* tribunus militum, to his "master and patron," the prefect [*i.e.* Abinnæus], reporting the execution of an order received from the latter to send some soldiers to the camp, and measures taken by him with reference to certain supplies of barley. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 10½ in. × 4¼ in. Slightly defaced; in a rather rough cursive hand.

Pap. CCXXXVI. Letter from Aëtius [*cf.* Pap. ccccxiv.] to his "lord and brother" [? Abinnæus], reporting the despatch of certain supplies of corn, oil, hides, *etc.*, and asking for orders with reference to some soldiers who had come to him. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 9¾ in. × 4 in. Perfect; in a medium-sized cursive hand.

Pap. CCXXXVII. Letter from Agathus, an actuary (ἀκτουάριος), to Abinneus, asking for protection against a certain Julianus, an ὀφφικιάλιος, who has been keeping him under restraint. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 10¾ in. × 3¾ in. Slightly defaced; in a medium-sized cursive hand.

Pap. CCXXXVIII. Petition, addressed to Flavius Aminæus [= Abinnæus], prefect of the camp (πραιπόσιτος κάστροις) of Dionysias, by Aurelius Aloteudius (?). The purport of the petition is lost through the defacement of the papyrus. Dated the 6th Mesoré in the consulship of Constantius (for the fourth time) and Constans (for the third time), Augusti [=30 July, A.D. 346]. 10¼ in. × 7¾ in. Much defaced; in a rough cursive hand of medium size.

Pap. CCXXXIX. Letter from Thareotes to his "master and patron," the prefect of the camp of Dionysias [*i.e.* Abinnæus], commending to him his nephew Surion, and reporting other matters of private interest. *Circ.* A.D. 350; reference is made incidentally to the emperor Constantius [A.D. 337–361]. 10 in. × 6¼ in. Nearly perfect; in a rather large cursive hand.

Pap. CCXL. Petition addressed to Flavius Abinneus, præfectus alæ (ἔπαρχος εἴλης στρατιωτῶν) in the camp of Dionysias, by Aurelia Ataris, daughter of a veteran soldier, holding land in the village of Hermopolis, asking for redress of injuries. Dated the 1st Thoth in the consulship of Constantius (for the fourth time) and Constans (for the third time), Augusti [=29 August, A.D. 346]. 10 in. × 5½ in. Perfect; in a fairly neat cursive hand.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CCXLI. Rough copy of the preceding petition [Pap. ccxl.], in a different hand, with some variations. The emperor's name is wrongly written as Constantinus. 10 in. × 5½ in. Perfect; in a large, rough, cursive hand.

Pap. CCXLII. Petition addressed to Flavius [Abinnæus], præfectus alæ (ἔπαρχος εἴλης) at the camp of Dionysias, in the nome of Arsinoë, by Aurelius . . . . . [name lost]. Dated the 5th Epeiph in the consulship of Constantius [written Constantinus] for the fourth time and Constans for the third time [= 29 June, A.D. 346]. 10 in. × 5¼ in. Mutilated; in a rough cursive hand, much resembling that of Pap. ccxli.

Pap. CCXLIII. Letter from Apamius to his "beloved brother" Aminneus [= Abinnæus], asking for the prompt return of some camels which he had sent to the latter with a load of wine. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 10½ in. × 4 in. Perfect; in a large, rough, semi-cursive hand, with uncial signature.

Pap. CCXLIV. Letter from Apollos to Abinneus on private matters, especially relating to the disposal of some grain (ὄλυρα) and wine. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 9½ in. × 5¼ in. Partly defaced; in a rather large semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCXLV. Petition addressed to Flavius Abinnæus, præfectus alæ (ἔπαρχος εἴλης στρατιωτῶν) in the camp of Dionysias, by Flavius Priscus, a veteran, and Alias (?), wife of Heron, recounting some injuries and asking that their petition may be laid before τοῦ κυρίου καὶ δουκός. Dated the 29th Paüni in the consulship of Flavius [known from other authorities as Marcus] Placidus and Flavius Romulus [= 23 June, A.D. 343]. 9 in. × 6 in. Mutilated; in a large, rough, cursive hand.

Pap. CCXLVI. Bond, addressed to Flavius Abinnæus, prefect (πραιπόσιτος) of the camp of Dionysias in the nome of Arsinoë, whereby Aurelius Julius (MS. Ιουλις) Dionysius makes himself surety for Ammonius (MS. Αμμωνις), son of Soöuk, of the village of Taurinum, and undertakes to produce him when required. Dated the 28th Mesoré in the consulship of Constantius (for the fourth time) and Constans (for the third time), Augusti [= 21 August, A.D. 346]. 10½ in. × 5¼ in. Perfect; in a rough, uneducated hand.

Pap. CCXLVII. Portion of an accompt, apparently a summary of a larger one. The name Abinnæus occurs in it. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 10¾ in. × 5½ in. Partly defaced; in a good-sized cursive hand.

Pap. CCXLVIII. Letter from Abinneos [= Abinnæus] to three persons whose names are illegible, the first being called his

Digitized by Google

brother, asking them to settle an account for his brother and nephew, the particulars of which are given. The money amounts are stated in talents and denarii. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 10 in. × 7½ in. Partly defaced; in a large, rough hand.

Pap. CCXLIX. ACCOMPT, headed *ἔκθεσις οἴνου*, consisting of a list of names and the amounts (stated in *σταθία* and *κεράμια*) distributed to each. Some further details are added on the *verso*. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 10 in. × 8 in. Perfect; in a rather rough cursive hand.

Pap. CCL. LIST of names, headed *βρεούιον* [= *βρέβιον*, brevium, or breve] *κτη—*, each name being followed by the figure *α* [= 1]; perhaps a pay-sheet. 4th cent. 9¾ in. × 4 in. Perfect; in a fair-sized semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCLI. DEED OF SALE of some slaves from Aurelius Peter and Aurelius Zenon, sons of Peter, to Aurelia Nonna, also called Polyetion. Only the last words of the deed remain, with the autograph attestations of the parties and witnesses. 4th cent. (?). 13¼ in. × 10 in., written in one column across the width of the papyrus. Imperfect; in several different hands, including one in large, rough uncials.

Pap. CCLII. ACCOMPT of allowances of water, entitled *βρεούιον* [= *βρέβιον*, brevium, or breve] *ὕδατος*, consisting of a list of names followed by amounts stated in *μετρηταί*. 4th cent. (?). 10 in. × 3½ in. Nearly perfect; in a sloping cursive hand of medium size.

Pap. CCLIII. PORTION of an accompt, consisting of proper names followed by amounts expressed in artabas. 2nd or 3rd cent. 10¼ in. × 8 in. Imperfect, consisting of two columns, with vestiges of a third; in a small cursive hand.

On the *verso* are two small accompts, one headed *λόγος κριθῆς*. 2nd or 3rd cent.

Pap. CCLIV. ACCOMPT of daily expenditure of wheat from the 25th Athur to the 14th Mecheir in the 18th year of the emperor Hadrianus Cæsar [= 19 Nov.—8 Febr., A.D. 133–134]. 8½ in. × 1 ft. 10 in. Imperfect at the end, consisting of nine columns; in a small cursive hand.

On the *verso* is a portion of a money-accompt, headed *μητροπόλεως φαωφὶ ιβ̄*, and consisting of names of persons followed by sums of money in drachmas and obols. 2nd cent. Apparently complete; in a small cursive hand.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CCLV. CERTIFICATE given by Socmenis, son of Socmenis, and the rest of the elders of the village of Kar[anis] for the 20th year (of whom ten are mentioned by name), to Orion, son of Orion, one of their number, that they have appointed him their deputy to collect the beer-tax (*ζυτήρα*) and sheep-tax (*φόρος προβάτων*), and that he has collected them and paid them into the proper banks up to the month Phaophi, inclusive, in the 21st year of the emperor Hadrianus Cæsar [= A.D. 136–137]. $8\frac{3}{4}$ in. × 4 in. Perfect; in a medium-sized cursive hand.

Pap. CCLVI. *Recto.* COMMON-PLACE BOOK (?), containing the following miscellaneous documents: (1) receipt (?) given by a person described as pilot of a public vessel (*κυβερνήτης σκάφης δημοσίας*), to Acusilaüs, *σιτολόγος δημόσιος*, for some corn; dated [in the Arsinoïte nome] the 1st Athur in the 2nd year of the emperor Tiberius Cæsar Augustus [= 28 Oct., A.D. 15]; mutilated, in a thick, well-marked uncial hand, with few ligatures;—(2) an epigram of 14 lines in elegiac metre, in honour of Augustus (who is referred to as *Ζεὺς Ἐλευθέριος*, cf. *C. I. G.* 4715, Anth. Pal., suppl. Cougny, i. 159), and apparently with reference to a memorial of the battle of Actium; mutilated, in a neat, well-marked uncial hand of the first half of the 1st cent.;—(3) document, in faint ink and considerably defaced, dated in the 35th year of Cæsar [*i.e.* the emperor Augustus, = A.D. 5–6], written in a rough semi-cursive hand;—(4) order from Pnepheros, son of Themison, *ἡγούμε[νος]*, Ptolemæus, *τοπάρχης*, Ar—, *κωμογραμματεύς*, andIsion, *γρα[μματεὺς] γεωργῶν*, to Acusilaüs, servant of Priscus Cæsar, *σιτολόγος δημόσιος*, to pay over certain amounts of seed-corn from the produce of the preceding year to a number of *δημόσιοι γεωργοί*, a schedule of whose names is appended; nearly perfect, in a neat cursive hand; the occurrence (twice) of the name Priscus Cæsar connects the document with the one which follows, and shows that it must be of about the same date;—(5) written in the reverse direction to all the preceding, an order from Faustus, son (?) of Priscus Cæsar, to Acusilaüs, *σιτολόγος*, to deliver to the *δημόσιοι γεωργοί* of the royal, sacred, and other land seed-corn from the produce of the preceding year, subject to the regulations of the strategus and *βασιλικὸς γραμματεύς* [and other officials?], dated the 23rd Athur in the 41st year of Cæsar [= 19 Nov., A.D. 11]; mutilated, in a rather large, well-marked semi-uncial hand. The whole roll measures 11 inches in height and 4 ft. 2 in. in length, with detached fragments representing about another foot, mostly blank; it has been somewhat mutilated by worms and rubbing. One *σέλις* of the papyrus, in the middle of the roll, has been arranged in the reverse way to the rest, so that its *verso* side lies with the *recto* of the rest

Digitized by Google

of the roll; the writing is continuous across the junctures of this σέλις on both sides.

Verso. The whole of the *verso* is occupied by the remains of orations, hitherto unknown, the author of which has not as yet been identified. The MS. is incomplete both at the beginning and at the end, but the remains, which occupy eight broad columns of small writing, with 38 to 45 lines to the column, include portions of at least three orations. The subject of the first is doubtful, the remains being small and much mutilated; the second is a speech for the prosecution in an action for theft (κλοπῆς δική); the third is apparently a speech for the defence in an action for wrongful assumption of citizenship (ξενίας δική). The complete absence of names (so far as appears) suggests that the speeches are oratorical exercises rather than orations actually delivered. The MS. is much damaged throughout by scaling of the surface, as well as by worms, and continuous decipherment is impossible. Written in a small semi-cursive hand, with a few abbreviations; probably late 1st cent.

Pap. CCLVII. Census-roll, containing list of names, with the father and mother of each individual, his age, and sometimes his occupation. The names are arranged by households, only males being included in the list, and the ages range between 14 and 60. Both beginning and end of the roll are lost, and with them the statement of the place and date; but from Pap. CCLIX. it appears that it belongs to the 14th year of Domitian [= A.D. 94–95], and is a revision of the census for the year, based on the last fourteen-yearly census, supplemented by subsequent returns of births and deaths. Parts of nine columns are preserved, the number of names in each (where ascertainable) varying between 38 and 24. 13½ in. × 5 ft. 8½ in. Written on good papyrus in a small, neat, slightly cursive uncial, with some abbreviations.

There is a little demotic writing on the *verso*, apparently an accompt.

Pap. CCLVIII. Census-roll, of the same nature and in the same hand as the preceding, and consequently presumably of the same date (A.D. 94). The ages vary between 14 and 59. Both beginning and end of the roll are lost, but ten columns are preserved, all more or less damaged by rubbing and mutilation. 13½ in. × 6 ft. ¾ in.

A small part of the *verso* is occupied by demotic writing, apparently an accompt.

Pap. CCLIX. Census-roll, of the same nature and in the same hand as the two preceding documents. A mention of the 14th

Digitized by Google

year of the emperor Domitian shows that it is a revision of the census for that year. In one part of the document references are made to the returns of the two preceding regular censuses, in the 8th year of Vespasian [= A.D. 75–76] and the 9th of Domitian [= A.D. 89–90]. The roll is imperfect at both beginning and end; the first part of it concludes the general census return for the district (which is in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë), and the rest contains the names of persons coming under various extraordinary categories. Six columns are preserved, two being considerably mutilated. 13½ in. × 3 ft. 7½ in.

The *verso* is occupied by demotic writing, apparently an accompt.

Pap. CCLX. Returns relative to the census (similar in general character to those contained in Papp. CCLVII.–CCLIX.), prepared by Heracleides, *ἀμφοδάρχης*, in the 5th year of the emperor Vespasian [= A.D. 72–73]; not an actual census-roll, since the census did not take place till A.D. 75–76. The first portion of the roll (originally consisting of 12 columns, of which only 4 remain) contained a list of adults, 173 in number, of ages varying between 14 and 80, with their names and parentage, and with references apparently to former lists in which they appeared. The second portion contains the names of children under age, with the years in which their birth was registered. References are made throughout to the last regular census (*κατ' οἰκίαν ἀπογραφή*), in the 8th year of Nero [= A.D. 61–62], and to the supplementary returns made since that date. Twelve columns remain, in fair condition, and written in a neat semi-cursive hand of medium size, with wide spacing. 11 in. × 9 ft. 2 in.

The *verso* is occupied by demotic writing in very good condition, and there is also some similar writing on the *recto*, in a few places written above the Greek.

Pap. CCLXI. Census-returns, of the same nature as those contained in Pap. CCLX., by the same scribe, Heracleides, and of the same date. The greater part of the document relates to children under age (*ἀπολογισμὸς ἀφηλίκων*). Portions of 17 columns are preserved, but much mutilated. 11 in. × 10 ft. 10 in.

The *verso* is occupied by demotic writing, and there is also a little demotic on the *recto*.

Pap. CCLXII. Certificate of sale of a house with a room adjoining the temple (*προνήιον*) in the village of Socnopæi Nesus, in the division of Heracleides [in the nome of Arsinoë], by Chæremon, son of Herodes, prophet of the god Suchus [*cf.* Pap CCXCIX. and Berlin Pap. 149], and his wife Themsais, to Satabous, son of

Digitized by Google

. . . psemis. Dated the 24th Athur in the 41st year of Cæsar [*i.e.* the emperor Augustus], = 20 Nov., A.D. 11. *Greek* and *Demotic*. The upper half of the papyrus is occupied by demotic writing, apparently a counterpart of the deed; then comes the date and an abstract of the document in Greek; then the text in Greek, and finally a line of demotic. The Greek is written in lines which run the entire length of the papyrus, except for a narrow margin at the beginning and a wide margin at the end. 11¼ in. × 2 ft. 8 in. Somewhat rubbed and damaged by worms, otherwise complete; written in an irregular semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCLXIII. Accounts of expenditure of money during part of the month Phaophi in the 4th year of the emperor Tiberius Cæsar Augustus [= October, A.D. 17]. The beginning and end of the roll are lost, and both top and bottom have suffered by rubbing. There are remains of 50 columns, the last six being much defaced and partly covered by demotic writing. 6½ in. × 21 ft. 4 in. Written in a small, thin, straggling, cursive hand.

The *verso* is occupied by demotic writing, apparently accompts.

Pap. CCLXIV. List of names, for what purpose is uncertain. Written in 14 narrow columns, in a very cursive and ill-formed hand of fair size. 1st cent. (?). 9 in. × 3 ft. 2¼ in. The writing is on the *verso* of the papyrus.

The *recto* is occupied by demotic writing, but there are traces of an underlying Greek writing, which has apparently been washed out.

Pap. CCLXV. Arithmetical calculations, arranged in short problems with separate headings. Portions of seven columns are preserved, but some of them are considerably damaged and the papyrus is in bad condition. At the beginning is a column of demotic writing. 1st cent. 9¾ in. × 4 ft. Written in a good-sized semi-cursive uncial hand.

On the *verso* is a roughly written census list, considerably defaced. Infants under 14 years are included as well as adults. Portions of nine columns are preserved. 1st or 2nd cent. Written in a rough semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCLXVI. Accompts, written on both sides of the papyrus. They are arranged in sections, each apparently relating to one day of the month; and in each section are several subdivisions (about 20 to 25), headed by names of persons (which recur with little change in each section), and consisting apparently of items of

Digitized by Google

expenditure. At the end of each section the amounts (which are calculated in talents and drachmas) are summarised. On the *recto* 26 columns are preserved, besides 4 which have been washed out to receive some demotic writing; and the sections (or days) are numbered from 6 to 11, with parts of 5 and 12. Apparently about 10 columns have been lost from the beginning. On the *verso* the writing runs in the opposite direction to that on the *recto*; 31 columns are preserved, but 6 are so defaced as to be illegible. The sections are numbered from 7 to 12, with parts of 6 and 13. Apparently about 12 columns have been lost from the beginning of the *verso* (corresponding to the end of the *recto*). 1st or 2nd cent., written in a small, neat cursive hand, and generally in good condition. $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. × 6 ft. 2 in.

Pap. CCLXVII. Register of land, containing statements of extents of land (calculated in arouras) assigned for sowing, land free from taxes, *etc.* Both beginning and end are lost, but 21 columns are preserved in whole or in part, though somewhat damaged by worms. Late 1st or 2nd cent.; the 4th and 5th years are referred to, but the emperor is not named. $10\frac{3}{4}$ in. × 8 ft. 7 in. Written in a thin, straggling, ill-formed cursive hand.

The *verso* is entirely occupied by demotic writing, having the appearance of accompts.

Pap. CCLXVIII. Tax-register or accompt, consisting of names of individuals followed by sums of money. Imperfect at beginning and end, but portions of 12 unusually tall columns remain, most of them nearly complete, though somewhat damaged by worms. 1st or early 2nd cent. $15\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 3 ft. $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. Written in a very cursive hand of fair size, with abbreviations.

On the *verso* is a little demotic writing.

Pap. CCLXIX. Accompts, imperfect and much mutilated, written in a thin, straggling cursive hand. 1st cent. 11 in. × 3 ft. 1 in.

The *verso* is occupied by demotic writing in fair condition, and there is a little similar writing on the *recto*.

Pap. CCLXX. Fragment of an accompt relating to corn, much mutilated, written in a small cursive hand. 1st or 2nd cent. 11 in. × 2 ft. 7 in.

The *verso* is occupied by demotic writing.

Pap. CCLXXI. Homer, *Odyssey*, book iii.; fragments, with scholia. The fragments include portions of the following lines:—iii. 283–293, 319–327, 387–404, 422–497, the last 40 lines being nearly

Digitized by Google

complete. The title of the book is added at the end. The MS., when complete, must have formed a very handsome roll, carefully written and with wide margins. Each column contained 35 or 36 lines, with margins of from $2\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches at the top and bottom, and about $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches between the columns. Scholia, not very numerous but hitherto unknown, are written in the margins; among the authors quoted in them are Ammonius, Apion, and Herodorus. The text is written in a graceful and fairly large uncial hand, with a few accents and breathings, apparently by the first hand; critical marks are also placed against certain lines. The date is probably about the beginning of the Christian era. The scholia are in a small cursive hand of the last half of the 1st century, or first half of the 2nd. The papyrus is of good quality, about 13 inches in height, and each column occupied about $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches in width, including margin. Printed in *Journal of Philology*, vol. xxii. (1893).

Pap. CCLXXII. Homer, *Iliad*, fragment of book i., containing portions of lines 129–150. 2nd or 3rd cent. 4 in. × $1\frac{1}{2}$ in., from the top of a column. Written in a small, square uncial hand, without accents or breathings.

Pap. CCLXXIII. Fragments of an unknown Epic. Forty-eight lines, forming the greater part of a column, are preserved in a state approaching completion, though only one line is actually perfect. There is also a considerable number of small fragments. The proper name occurring most often is Deriades (in spite of which the fragments do not belong to the *Dionysiaca*); other names mentioned are Prothoüs, Pylaon, Bombus, Peisinoüs, Damas. 2nd or 3rd cent. (?). Written in a very small, slightly cursive, uncial hand, on both sides of the papyrus, whether in roll or book form cannot be certainly determined. The writing is damaged in several places.

Pap. CCLXXIV. Fragments of a literary work, unidentified, apparently a romance. The following sentence is a sample: *κοιμηθ[εί]σης δὲ τῆς θεοῦ ἀπεναντί[ον] Διοσπόλεως, ἀσεβῶν . . θος ἄφνω ἐπέστη, καὶ ὡ[ς] δορκάδα κυνηγεῖν ἤμελλεν* (MS. *-ον*)· *τὴν δὲ ὁ λὺγξ ἐγείρας ἐναλλόμενος τὸ πορθμεῖον* (MS. *προθ-*) *παρώρμισεν. τῆς δὲ ἐναλλομένης ἐφώρμισεν καὶ διέσωσεν.* There are considerable remains of at least 8 columns, each about $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches in breadth, and containing about 50 lines. 2nd cent. (?). Written in a small, regular, uncial hand, fairly neat, but not ornamental.

Pap. CCLXXV. Fragments of a literary work, unidentified; apparently a treatise on ethics, the subject of these fragments

Digitized by Google

being ἐγκράτεια and ἀκρασία. Portions of at least 6 columns remain, written on both sides of papyrus of good quality and with wide margins; possibly in book form. 3rd cent. (?). Written in rather cursive uncials of moderate size and fairly ornamental.

Pap. CCLXXVI. (*a*) Copy of a letter from Septeius (?) Rufus to Locretius, ἑκατοντάρχης, forwarding to him the judgment delivered by him in the case of Satabous, son of Erieus, who was accused of having appropriated certain unoccupied lands. Dated the 6th Epeiph in the 1st year of the emperor Tiberius Cæsar Augustus [= 30 June, A.D. 15]. 11 in. × 6 in. Imperfect; in a semi-cursive hand.

(*b*) Copy of the same letter as the preceding, but without the name of the writer. 8 in. × 7 in. Imperfect; in a large semi-cursive hand. Printed, with facsimile, in *Pal. Soc.* II. (1893).

Pap. CCLXXVII. Acknowledgment by Panephrummis Erieus [probably should be "son of Erieus"], a descendant of the Persian settlers in Egypt, with the approval of Thases, daughter of Nesthnephis, his wife, of a loan of 60 drachmas of silver, bearing interest at the rate of 1 per cent. per month, from Stotoëtis, son of Tesenuphis, to be repaid in twelve months. Dated at Socnopæi Nesus, in the division of Heracleides [in the nome of Arsinoë], on the 9th Mecheir of the 9th year of the emperor Tiberius Cæsar Augustus [= 3 Feb., A.D. 23]. The document is written by Panephrummis, son of Papais, neither the borrower nor his wife being able to write. 10 in. × 4½ in. Nearly perfect; in a semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCLXXVIII. Portion of a document, dated in the 4th year of the emperor Gaius Cæsar Augustus Germanicus [= A.D. 39–40]. 8¼ in. × 4½ in. Imperfect and much defaced; in a small cursive hand.

Pap. CCLXXIX. Fragment of an agreement, one of the parties to which is described as of the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë. Dated in the 12th year of the emperor Tiberius [Claudius] Cæsar Augustus [Germanicus], = A.D. 51–52. 5½ in. × 2 in. Imperfect and defaced; in a small cursive hand.

Pap. CCLXXX. Copy of a petition (?) addressed by E[rieus?], son of Satabous, of Socnopæi Nesus, a vinedresser, to Epaphroditus, son of Tiberius Claudius Felix. Dated in the month of Epeiph in the 1st year of the emperor Nero Claudius Cæsar Augustus

Digitized by Google

[=July, A.D. 55]. 7¼ in. × 5½ in. Much mutilated; in a well-formed semi-cursive hand, with cursive subscription.

Pap. CCLXXXI. CERTIFICATE addressed to Apunchis, son of Apunchis, and Stotoëtis, son of Apunchis, ἡγούμενοι of the priests of Socnopæi Nesus, by Panephremmæus (?), son of Horus, a priest, reporting the death of his brother Harpagathes in the month Cæsareius [=Mesoré] of the past year, the 12th of the emperor Nero Claudius Cæsar Augustus Germanicus [=August, A.D. 66]. The certificate was probably sent in during the following month, Thoth, in the 13th year of Nero [=September, A.D. 66]. 8 in. × 3½ in. Mutilated; in a delicate semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCLXXXII. CERTIFICATE by Dionysius, son of Eudæmon, of the sale of a she-ass to Satabous, son of Stotoëtis. Dated in the nome of Arsinoë, the 23rd Sebastus in the 2nd year of the emperor Vespasianus [=20 Sept., A.D. 69]. 8¼ in. × 3½ in. Mutilated at the end; in a cursive hand.

Pap. CCLXXXIII. RECEIPT (?) given by Stotoëtis, son of Pasys, a descendant of the Persian settlers in Egypt, to a person whose name is lost. Dated at Socnopæi Nesus, on the 10th Choiach in the 1st year of the emperor Domitianus [=6 Dec., A.D. 81]. 7 in. × 5½ in. Much mutilated; in a small cursive hand.

Pap. CCLXXXIV. FRAGMENT, apparently of a receipt or certificate in connection with a sale of wheat. Dated in the reign of the emperor Domitianus [Augustus] Germanicus [A.D. 81–96], but the exact year is lost. 7 in. × 1¾ in. Imperfect; in a small cursive hand.

Pap. CCLXXXV. PORTION of a receipt for purchase-money of land. The names of the parties are lost. Dated in the reign of the emperor Domitianus Augustus Germanicus [A.D. 81–96], but the exact year is lost. 7½ in. × 2 in. Imperfect; in a cursive hand.

Pap. CCLXXXVI. ACKNOWLEDGMENT by Acusilaüs, son of Maron, and three other persons, of their acceptance of a lease (?) of a fuller's shop (?) in the village of Socnopæi Nesus, from Satabous, son of Stotoëtis, and another Satabous, at a rent of 240 drachmas, for the current year, *viz.* the 8th year of the emperor Domitianus Augustus Germanicus [=A.D. 88–89]. 7 in. × 4 in. Mutilated; in a cursive hand.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CCLXXXVII. Receipt for the price paid for some hay; the names of the parties are much mutilated. Dated at Neilopolis, in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, on the 26th Artemisius (=26th Phamenoth) of the ninth year of the emperor Domitianus Augustus Germanicus [=22 March, A.D. 90]. 10 in. × 4½ in. Mutilated; in a cursive hand.

Pap. CCLXXXVIII. Affidavit by Stotoëtis junior, son of Panephremmis, of a division of property among his sons. Dated at [Socnopæi] Nesus in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, on the 1st Daisius (=1st Pharmouthi) in the 9th year of the emperor Domitianus Augustus Germanicus [27 March, A.D. 90]. 4½ in. × 10½ in. Much mutilated; in a small cursive hand.

Pap. CCLXXXIX. Certificate given by Chares, daughter of Situs, of the sale to Tamystha of a portion of the property inherited by herself and her sisters from their mother. Dated at Euhemeris in the division of Themistus in the nome of Arsinoë, on the 22nd Xandicus (=22nd Mecheir) in the 10th year of the emperor Do[mitianus] Augustus Germanicus [=16 Febr., A.D. 91]. 11½ in. × 5¼ in. Mutilated; in a very cursive hand, with autograph subscriptions of Chares and of Soterchus on behalf of Tamystha in rough cursive hands.

Pap. CCXC. Portion of a register of taxation or payments, dated the 26th Epeiph in the 4th year of the emperor [Tra]ianus Augustus Germanicus [=20 July, A.D. 101; possibly of Domitian, =A.D. 85]. 8½ in. × 4 in. Much mutilated; in a small cursive hand.

Pap. CCXCI. Fragment of document containing the name of Harpagathes and several figures, dated in the 6th year of the emperor Nerva [Traianus] Augustus Germanicus Dacicus [=A.D. 102–3]. 9 in. × 6¼ in. Much mutilated; in a very cursive hand.

Pap. CCXCII. Certificate of sale of a house, with receipt for the purchase money, given by Taarpagathes, daughter of Petenuphis, to Stotoëtis *τρίτος*, son of Stotoëtis, with subscription in a different hand on behalf of the vendor. Dated in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, on the 10th Gorpiæus [=Epeiph] in the reign of the emperor Nerva Traianus Augustus Germanicus Dacicus. The exact place and year are lost, but the title "Dacicus" shows that it must belong to the years 103–117. 9 in. × 9¾ in. Imperfect; in a small thick cursive hand. At the foot is a line in demotic.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CCXCIII. Sale of property in the division of Themistus in the nome of Arsinoë; two of the parties are women, named Thermion and Thaisa. Dated in the month Cæsareius [=Mesoré] of the 17th year of the emperor [Nerva Traianus Augustus] Germanicus Dacicus [=August, A.D. 114]. 9 in. × 4 in. Imperfect, the entire right-hand portion being lost; in a rather indistinctly-formed semi-cursive hand of moderate size.

Pap. CCXCIV. Portion of a record of legal proceedings, dated in the second year of the emperor Hadrianus Cæsar [=A.D. 117–118]. 8 in. × 13 in. Imperfect, and much faded; in a cursive hand.

On the *verso* some sort of register, in much-faded ink.

Pap. CCXCV. Receipt from Papeëis, καμηλοτρόφος, of Dionysias, to Ptollis and his colleagues, σιτολόγοι of the τοπαρχία of Dionysias, for barley from the storehouses of the division for some camels. Dated in the 2nd year of the emperor Hadrianus Cæsar [apparently, but the name is abbreviated and mutilated; = A.D. 117–118; possibly of Antoninus, =A.D. 138–139]. 4 in. × 3½ in. Mutilated; in a thin cursive hand.

Pap. CCXCVI. Receipt given by Satabous and his colleagues, tax-collectors (πράκτορες), to Stotoëtis, son of Satabous, for the sum of 6 drachmas 4 obols for the maintenance of the embankments. Dated the 9th Hadrianus [=Choiach] in the 4th year of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus [=30 Nov., A.D. 140]. 6 in. × 4¾ in. Nearly perfect; in a rough cursive hand.

Pap. CCXCVII. Fragment of register of legal agreements, one of which bears date of the 25th Choiach in the 4th year of the emperor Traianus Hadrianus Augustus [=21 Dec., A.D. 119]. 3¾ in. × 9 in. Portions of two columns; in a small cursive hand.

Pap. CCXCVIII. Acknowledgment by Primus, son of Sambas, of the receipt from Heracleides, son of Triadelphus, through the bank of Dionysius, of a deposit (παραθήκη) of two thousand drachmas. Dated the 5th Gorpiæus [= Epeiph] in the 8th year of the emperor Traianus Hadrianus Augustus [= 29 June, A.D. 124]. 8 in. × 5 in. Partly mutilated and obliterated; in a semi-cursive hand. On the back a red official stamp.

Pap. CCXCIX. Notice addressed to Dionysius and Theon, βιβλιοφύλακες of the town (?) of Arsinoë [*cf.* next papyrus] by Herodes, also named Petenephres, son of Petenephres, living in the street Βουτάφιον, a priest of the god Suchus and the gods that share his

Digitized by Google

temple, on behalf of his sister and wife, a priestess of the same deities, with reference to the registration of certain property, the description of which is mutilated. Dated the 29th Phaophi in the 13th year of the emperor Hadrianus [26 Oct., A.D. 128]. 6 in. × 2½ in. Mutilated; in a very cursive hand.

Pap. CCC. NOTICE, addressed to Dionysius and Theon, *βιβλιο-(φύλακες)* of the town (?) of Arsinoë, by Gaius Valerius Major, of the transfer of some land to Heracleides, son of Dionysius (?). Dated the 7th Mecheir in the 13th year of the emperor Hadrianus Cæsar [= 1 Feb., A.D. 129]. 7¾ in. × 3½ in. Perfect; in a small and very cursive hand.

Pap. CCCI. PORTION of agreement, apparently relating to a freight of merchandise, which the contracting party undertakes to deliver safely. As he makes oath by the fortune (*τύχη*) of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius, the date must fall in the years A.D. 138–161. 4¾ in. × 4 in. Imperfect; in a clear semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCII. (*a*) RECEIPT (?) relating to wine, dated in the 5th year of the emperor Antoninus Cæsar [= A.D. 141–142]. 2¾ in. × 2¾ in. Much defaced; in a small cursive hand.

(*b*) FRAGMENT of record of work done by a female slave. Dated in the 5th year of the emperor Antoninus Cæsar [= A.D. 141–142]. 5 in. × 4 in. Imperfect; in a rough semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCIII. RECEIPT given by Dioscorus, son of Castor, son of Heracleides, living in the street of the goose-pens (*χηνοβοσκίων*) in Heracleia, to Stotoëtis, son of Horus, son of Tesenuphis, of the village of Socnopæi Nesus, for the payment of 148 drachmas, the price of an ass sold by the former to the latter. Dated at Heracleia, in the division of Themistus in the nome of Arsinoë, on the 16th Cæsareius (= 16th Mesoré) of the 5th year of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius [= 10 Aug., A.D. 142]. The subscription of the borrower is written by the scribe Alcimus, who also wrote the body of the document, Dioscorus being unable to write. 8 in. × 4 in. Perfect; in a cursive hand. Printed, with facsimile, in *Pal. Soc.* II. (1893).

Pap. CCCIV. CERTIFICATE addressed to Sarapion, *βασιλικὸς γραμματεύς* for the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, by Taouëtis, daughter of Harpagathes, of the village of Socnopæi Nesus, that she has sold the five camels which she was returned as possessing in the previous year, and that for the current year she

Digitized by Google

possesses none. Dated the 5th Mecheir in the 7th year of Antoninus Cæsar [31 Jan., A.D. 144]. 5½ in. × 3 in. Perfect; in a cursive hand.

Pap. CCCV. RECEIPT given by Ptolemæus and his colleagues to Stotoëtis, son of Horus, for the tax on an ass and colt. Dated the 6th Phaophi in the 8th year of the emperor Antoninus Cæsar [= 3rd October, A.D. 144]. The writing is at right angles to the fibres of the papyrus. 3 in. × 4¼ in. Perfect; in a medium-sized very cursive hand.

Pap. CCCVI. GRANT by Stotoëtis, son of Stotoëtis, a tax collector (*πράκτωρ λογυρικῶν*) of the village of Heracleia in the division of Themistus in the nome of Arsinoë, to Satornilus, son of Apion, of the third share of the said office of tax-collector, for two years, at a salary of 252 drachmas per annum. Dated at Heracleia in the month Cæsareius, on the 5th intercalated day (*καισαρείου ἐπαγομένων ε̄*) in the 8th year of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius [= 28 Aug., A.D. 145]. 7 in. × 5½ in. Nearly perfect; in a cursive hand.

Pap. CCCVII. RECEIPT for tax on one camel, paid by Penuphis, in Socnopæi Nesus. Dated the 11th Thoth in the 9th year of the emperor Antoninus Cæsar [= 8 Sept., A.D. 145]. 2¾ in. × 4 in. Perfect; in a very cursive hand, much abbreviated.

Pap. CCCVIII. ACKNOWLEDGMENT by Apollonius, son of Castor, son of Sambas, living in the street of the Bithynians in Heracleia, a descendant of the Persian settlers in Egypt, of a loan of two hundred drachmas of silver and fifteen artabas of fine wheat from Stotoëtis, son of Horus, son of Panephremmis, a priest, to be repaid in nine months. Dated at Heracleia, in the division of Themistus in the nome of Arsinoë, on the 16th Sebastus (= 16th Thoth) of the 9th year of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius [= 13 Sept., A.D. 145]. The subscription of the borrower is written by the scribe Alcimus [*cf.* Pap. CCCIII.], who wrote the body of the document, Apollonius being unable to write. 8 in. × 5 in. Perfect; in a cursive hand.

Pap. CCCIX. RETURN for camel-tax, made by Stotoëtis, son of Stotoëtis, of Socnopæi Nesus, to Archibius, strategus, and Heracleides, *βασιλικὸς γραμματεύς*, of the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, stating that of the four camels which he returned himself as possessing in the preceding year one has died, and that he consequently returns himself as possessing three for the current year; with official dockets. Dated the 3rd Mecheir in the 9th year

Digitized by Google

of Antoninus Cæsar [= 28 Jan., A.D. 146]. 7¾ in. × 3 in. Nearly perfect; in a clear cursive hand.

Pap. CCCX. ACKNOWLEDGMENT by Papontos, also known as Sotis (?), a descendant of the Persian settlers in Egypt, of the village of Heracleia in the division of Themistus in the nome of Arsinoë, of the receipt of a deposit (*παραθήκη*) of 80 (or 82) drachmas from a woman named Arseïs. Dated at Pelusium, in the division of Themistus, on the 11th Pharmouthi of the 9th year of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius [= 6 April, A.D. 146]. The document has been cancelled. 5 in. × 3¾ in. Imperfect; in a small cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXI. ACKNOWLEDGMENT by Thaësis, daughter of Panephremmis, of the village of Socnopæi Nesus, a descendant of the Persian settlers in Egypt, of a loan of 1200 drachmas, at an interest of 1 per cent. per month, from Heracleia, daughter of Dioscorus; with autograph subscription by Thaësis. Dated at Heracleia, in the division of Themistus, in the nome of Arsinoë, the 12th Xanthicus (= 12th Mecheir) in the 12th year of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius [= 6 Feb., A.D. 149]. 8 in. × 11 in. Mutilated; in a cursive hand with rough uncial subscription. At the foot, an official note of entry in the registry of Heracleia, and red official stamp on the back.

Pap. CCCXII. RECEIPT for 27 drachmas 5 obols 6 chalchi, paid by Panephremmis, son of Erieus, on account of *φόρος προβατικός* in Socnopæi Nesus for the current year. Dated the 14th Pharmouthi in the 10th year of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius [= 9 April, A.D. 147]. 5 in. × 3¾ in. Perfect; in a small cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXIII. CERTIFICATE by Pasion, son of Phasis, of the sale of a she-ass to Stotoëtis, son of Horus, for 64 drachmas. Dated at Kerkesuchoe in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, the 26th Daisius (= Pharmouthi) in the 11th year of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius [= 21 April, A.D. 148]. 8¼ in. × 2¼ in. Perfect; the date and place in a clear semi-cursive, the body of the document in a very cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXIV. ACCEPTANCE by Heracleides, son of Orion, son of Heracleides, living in the street of Phaiesus (?), a descendant of the Persian settlers in Egypt, from Stotoëtis and Pacusis, sons of Apunchis, son of Stotoëtis, of a sub-lease for one year of seven arouras of public land leased by the latter from the village of

Digitized by Google

Socnopæi Nesus, with engagements as to the cultivation of the same. Dated on the 22nd Phaophi in the 13th year of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius [= 19 Oct., A.D. 149]. 8¼ in. × 3½ in. Nearly perfect; in a cramped cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXV. CERTIFICATE given by the σιτολόγοι of the village of Bacchias of amounts of wheat measured by them in that village. Dated the 30th Paüni in the 13th year of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius [=24 June, A.D. 150]. 11 in. × 4 in. Slightly mutilated; in a clear cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXVI. (*a*) CERTIFICATE that Stotoëtis, son of Apunchis, worked the statutory five days on the embankments in the district of Bubastus, from the 28th Epeiph to the 2nd Mesoré in the 16th year of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius [= 22–26 July, A.D. 153]. 3 in. × 3 in. Perfect; the date in a thin cursive hand, the rest in a square semi-cursive hand.

(*b*) RECEIPT for wine-tax (apparently described as $\frac{1}{15}$) paid by Pecusis. Dated the 9th Thoth in the 18th year of the emperor Antoninus Cæsar [= 6 Sept., A.D. 154]. 2 in. × 2½ in. Perfect; in a rough semi-cursive hand.

(*c*) RECEIPT for tax on an ass; very illiterate and somewhat damaged. Dated the 11th Thoth in the 19th year of the emperor Antoninus Cæsar [= 8 Sept., A.D. 155]. Perfect; in a thick rough hand.

Pap. CCCXVII. RECORD of payment by Anubion, son of Anubion, of Memphis, to Laboïs, son of Anubion, through the bank of Sarapion, son of Areius, high-priest of the Hadrianeum in Memphis, of the residue of the price of a πλοῖον κοπρηγόν. Dated the 5th Thoth in the 20th year of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius [= 2 Sept., A.D. 156]. 4½ in. × 5¼ in. Imperfect, wanting lower portion; in a cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXVIII. RECEIPT for camel-tax of six drachmas, dated in the 20th year of the emperor Antoninus Cæsar [= A.D. 156–157]. The names of the parties are rather doubtful. 3½ in. × 2 in. Perfect; in a very cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXIX. TAX-RECEIPT, given by Terieos and his partners, tax-collectors (πράκτορες), to Pacusis, son of Horus, of Socnopæi Nesus. Dated on the 2nd of the intercalated days following Mesoré, in the 20th year of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius [= 25 Aug., A.D. 157]. 8 in. × 3 in. Perfect; in a clear cursive hand.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CCCXX. CERTIFICATE by Satabous, son of Satabous, of Socnopæi Nesus, of the sale of one of the three camels which he was returned as possessing in the previous (20th) year, and making a corresponding return for the year then beginning; addressed to an official whose name is lost. Dated [in the 21st year] of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius [= A.D. 157–158]. 9 in. × 3½ in. Mutilated; in a very cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXXI. (*a*) CERTIFICATE of five days' work on the embankment from the 26th Athur (?) of the 21st year of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius [= 22 Nov., A.D. 157]. Dated in the 21st year [= A.D. 157–158]. The name of the person to whom the certificate is given is mutilated. 2½ in. × 3¼ in. Nearly perfect; in a square cursive hand.

(*b*) SIMILAR CERTIFICATE, dated in Epeiph of the 22nd year of the same emperor [= July, A.D. 159]. 3 in. × 3 in. Perfect; in an angular, irregular cursive hand, with official dockets.

(*c*) CERTIFICATE granted to Stotoëtis, of Socnopæi Nesus, for the regulation five days' work on the embankments, from the 10th to the 14th Athur in the 22nd year of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius [= 6–10 Nov., A.D. 158]. Dated in the 23rd year [= A.D. 159–60]. 3 in. × 3 in. Perfect; in a cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXXII. LIST of names furnished by Aurelius Pouareus, *κωμογραμματεύς* of Socnopæi Nesus, in connection with an application for porters' hire (*πρὸς ἀπαίτησιν φορέτρου*) required on account of persons migrating to that place from the neighbouring village of Bacchias. Dated in the 23rd year [? of Antoninus Pius, A.D. 159]. 8½ in. × 5 in. Perfect; in a clear semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXXIII. RECEIPT from the tax-collectors (*πράκτορες*) to Ecusis, son of Horus, for two payments of the camel-tax due in Socnopæi Nesus for the preceding year. Dated the 13th and 30th Phaophi in the 24th year of the emperor Titus Ælius Hadrianus Antoninus Augustus Pius [10 and 27 Oct., A.D. 160]. 8¼ in. × 3¾ in., half the papyrus being blank. Perfect; in a cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXXIV. COPY of extracts from the public record office (*δημοσία βιβλιοθήκη*), containing the census lists of the [2nd] year of Hadrianus Cæsar and of the 9th year of Antoninus Cæsar, sent by Anicus, son of Chenenuphis, to his sister Tamystha, as evidence that he is her brother. Dated in the 24th year of Antoninus [= A.D. 160–161]. 9 in. × 6 in. Slightly mutilated; in a thin cursive hand, with subscription by Anicus in rough uncials.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CCCXXV. (*a*) CERTIFICATE granted to Sotas, a slave, of Socnopæi Nesus, for work on the embankments from the 13th to the 17th Mesoré in the 1st year of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus and the emperor Lucius Aurelius Verus [=6–10 Aug., A.D. 161]. 3 in. × 3 in. Nearly perfect; in a square semi-cursive hand.

(*b*) CERTIFICATE granted to Stotoëtis, son of Apunchis, of Socnopæi Nesus, for work on the embankments from the 10th to the 14th Athur in the 1st year of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus and the emperor Lucius Aurelius Verus [=6–10 Nov., A.D. 160 (?)]. Dated in the 2nd year, =A.D. 161–2. [N.B. Properly speaking, the 1st year of Marcus Aurelius did not include an Athur, being reckoned (according to the usual method in Egypt) only from his accession in March to the beginning of the next civil year on the 29th August. The scribe, however, writing in the 2nd year, accidentally described the whole preceding twelvemonth as the 1st year.] 3 in. × 3 in. Perfect; in a square semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXXVI. FRAGMENT containing names of persons, two of whom are stated to have come of age (*ἐφηβεύειν*) in the 2nd year of the reigning emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus [=A.D. 161–2] and the 11th year of the late emperor Ælius Antoninus [=A.D. 147–8]. The date must consequently be in the reign of the former [A.D. 161–180]. Part of the writing is parallel to the fibres of papyrus, and part at right angles to them. 9 in. × 6 in. Imperfect; in a large semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXXVII. RETURN made by Ecusis, son of Horus, living in the village of Socnopæi Nesus in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, to Hierax, strategus, and Timagenes, *βασιλικὸς γραμματεύς*, of the division, declaring that he still possesses the camel which he was returned as possessing in the previous year. With official dockets. Dated the 3rd Mecheir in the 2nd year of the emperors Antoninus and Verus [=28 Jan., A.D. 162]. 5½ in. × 3 in. Perfect; in a cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXXVIII. RETURN, addressed to Stephanus, *γραμματεύς*, and Zoïlus, *ὑπογραμματεύς*, of the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, by Harpagathes, son of Satabous, of Socnopæi Nesus, stating that of the two camels and one foal returned by him as being in his possession in the previous year, one camel has been requisitioned for the imperial service (*εἰς κυριακὰς χρείας*); consequently he returns himself as possessing two camels for the current year, and makes application for payment for the camel requisitioned. Written apparently in Mecheir, in the 3rd year of Antoninus and Verus, Augusti [= Febr., A.D. 163]. 8 in. × 4 in.

Digitized by Google

Perfect; in a cursive hand, with several official notes and subscriptions.

Pap. CCCXXIX. Tax-receipt, the exact nature of which is doubtful, granted to Tesenuphis, son of Semnous (?), priest of the πεντεφυλία of the god Socnopæus. Dated in the 4th year of the emperors Marcus Aurelius Antoninus and Lucius Aurelius Verus [=A.D. 163–164]. $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. × $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. Perfect; in a very cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXXX. Receipt, given by Abuthas, a hired ἐρημοφύλαξ, to Charia, living at Dionysias, for a sum of thirty-two drachmas, apparently for camel-hire. Dated on the 8th Pachon in the 4th year of the Aurelii, Marcus and Verus, Cæsares, Augusti [=3 May, A.D. 164]. $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. × $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Slightly mutilated; in a rough cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXXXI. Gift or conveyance of an office by Satyrus, son of Satyrus, of "the island" [*i.e.* Socnopæi Nesus], dated the 4th Phaophi in the 6th year of Antoninus and Verus, Augusti [=1 Oct. A.D. 165]. 9 in. × $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Nearly perfect; in an almost illegible cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXXXII. Record of repayment by Didymus son of Didymus, Sosicosmius, also called Altheëus, Tesenuphis son of Tesenuphis, another Tesenuphis son of Tesenuphis, Panephremis (*sic*) son of Stotoëtis, and Pabous son of Satabous, to Claudianus, also called Serenus, son of Mysthes, of a debt of 1124 drachmas; with autograph receipt by Claudianus. Dated the 13th Thoth in the 7th year of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus Augustus and the emperor Lucius Aurelius Verus Augustus [=10 Sept., A.D. 166]. 9 in. × 3 in. Perfect; in a cramped cursive hand. Printed, with facsimile, in *Pal. Soc.* II. (1893).

Pap. CCCXXXIII. Copy of deed of sale whereby Tanephremmis, daughter of Stotoëtis, and her daughters purchase from Pabous his third share in two female camels. Dated the 14th Phaophi in the 7th year of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus Augustus and the emperor Lucius Aurelius Verus Augustus [=11 Oct., A.D. 166], and conducted by the bank of Dioxenus, also named Sarapion, at the Stoa Athene. $8\frac{3}{4}$ in. × $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. Nearly perfect; in a good-sized cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXXXIV. Receipt given by Thases, daughter of Stotoëtis, son of Horus, priestess, of the village of Socnopæi Nesus, and Thases, daughter of Horus, son of Panephrumis, to Taoues, daughter of Stotoëtis, son of Stotoëtis, for the sum of fourteen silver drachmas,

Digitized by Google

part-payment for a portion of a house in the village of Socnopæi Nesus. Dated at Neilopolis, in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, on the 22nd Phaophi in the 7th year of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus Augustus and the emperor Lucius Aurelius Verus Augustus [=19 Oct., A.D. 166]. The subscriptions of Thases and Thases are written (in a different hand from the body of the document) by Stotoëtis [probably the son of the former]. 9 in. × 6 in. Nearly perfect; in a very cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXXXV. LEASE by Pacusis son of Horus, Stotoëtis son of Stotoëtis, Stotoëtis son of Erieus, Erieus son of Stotoëtis, Stotoëtis son of Stotoëtis, and Stotoëtis son of Harpagathes, the ἡγούμενοι of the πεντεφυλία of the god Socnopæus, to Ammonaphis son of Papeïs, a miller, of a mill belonging to the god in the village of Heracleia, for five years. Dated in the 7th year of "the emperors" [either Marcus Aurelius and Verus, =A.D. 166–7, or Severus and Caracalla, =A.D. 198–9]. 12 in. × 4¼ in., much being blank. Perfect; in an irregular semi-cursive hand and a rather illiterate style, with two signatures in rough uncials.

Pap. CCCXXXVI. LOAN by Pharion to Stotoëtis son of Stotoëtis, Alpaïtes son of Erieus, Pecusis son of Stotoëtis, Harpagathes son of Satabous, and Satabous son of Satabous, the last two being priests of the god [Socnopæus] of the village of Socnopæi Nesus, of 400 drachmas at a drachma per mina per month interest [=12 per cent. per annum], to be repaid the following Mesoré [=August]. Dated the 22nd Phamenoth in the 7th year of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus Augustus Armeniacus Medicus Parthicus Maximus and the emperor Lucius Aurelius Verus Augustus Armeniacus Medicus Parthicus Maximus [=18 March, A.D. 167]. The document has been cancelled, presumably on the repayment of the loan. 8½ in. × 5½ in. Perfect; in a plain, rather square, cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXXXVII. RECEIPT for taxes to the amount of 6 drachmas, 4 obols, paid by Stotoëtis, son of Satabous, to Dioscorus and his partners, tax-collectors (πράκτορες ἀργυρικῶν) of the village of Socnopæi Nesus. Dated the 25th Mesoré in the 8th year of Antoninus and Verus, Augusti Armeniaci Medici Parthici Maximi [=18 Aug. A.D. 168]. 4½ in. × 4¼ in. Perfect; in a cursive hand. The writing is on the *recto* side, but at right angles to the fibres of the papyrus.

Pap. CCCXXXVIII. CERTIFICATE by Tesenuphis, son of Satabous, of the village of Socnopæi Nesus, a priest of the god Socnopæus, of the death of his kinsman Harpagathes, son of Satabous, of the same

Digitized by Google

village, likewise a priest; addressed to Pasion, κωμογραμματεύς of the village. Dated the 15th Athur of the 11th year of the emperor Aurelius Antoninus Cæsar [=11 Nov., A.D. 170]. 10½ in. × 3¼ in. Perfect; in a good-sized cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXXXIX. Certificate given by Eirenais and Phasis to Sotas, son of Ptolemy, of the sale to him of a she-ass and her foal, with receipt for the price, 160 drachmas. Dated the 29th Thoth in the 20th year of the Aurelii, Antoninus and Commodus, Augusti [=26 Sept., A.D. 179]. 8½ in. × 3¼ in. Perfect; in a cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXL. Receipt for 20 dr. poll-tax (λαογραφία) for the preceding year, paid to the collectors (πράκτορες) by Sotas, son of Ptolemy. Dated the 30th Thoth in the 20th year of the Aurelii, Antoninus and Commodus, Augusti [=27 Sept., A.D. 179]. 2¾ in. × 4 in. Perfect; in a very cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXLI. Letter from Theogiton, on behalf of his son Sotas, to Sotas son of Ptolemæus, acknowledging the receipt through the registry (γραφεῖον) of Bubastus of 104 drachmas, part-payment of a debt due to the said son Sotas. Dated the 5th Pharmouthi in the 23rd year of the emperor Aurelius Commodus Antoninus [=31 March, A.D. 183]. 9 in. × 4¾ in. Perfect; in a large, rough cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXLII. Petition by Paûous, son of Stotoëtis, of the village of Socnopæi Nesus to the local magistrate (ὁ ἐπὶ τόπων διακείμενος), for redress of injuries done to him by Sempronius, elder (πρεσβύτερος) of the village, and others. Dated the 27th Paüni in the 25th year [probably of Commodus, =21 June, A.D. 185]. 9 in. × 4½ in. Nearly perfect; in a very cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXLIII. Receipt given by Heron, son of Heron, to Ptolemy for a payment of 200 drachmas on account. Dated on the 6th Paüni in the 28th year of the emperor Aurelius Commodus Antoninus Cæsar [=31 May, A.D. 188]. 8½ in. × 2¾ in. Perfect; in a rough cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXLIV. Receipt given by Thases, daughter of Pacusis, to a woman whose name is lost. Dated at Ptolemais Euergetis in the nome of [Arsinoë], in the month Pachon in the 32nd year of the emperor Lucius Ælius Aurelius Commodus [Pius] Felix Augustus Armeniacus [Medicus Par]thicus Sarmaticus Germanicus Maximus [=May, A.D. 192]. 10 in. × 4 in. Much mutilated; in a thick cursive hand.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CCCXLV. RETURN made to Harpocration, also called Hierax, *βασιλικὸς γραμματεύς* of the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, by Palemis (?), son of Apeies, and Euremon, son of Chrates, *πρεσβύτεροι παστοφόροι* of the temple in the village of Naban[a] of Isis Nanæa and Serapis and Harpocrates and Suchus and the gods that share their temple. The return is a discharge of all taxes, and is described as *γραφὴ παστοφόρων καὶ χειρίου* for the 1st year, then current, of the emperor Lucius Septimius Severus Pertinax Cæsar [=1 June to 28 Aug., A.D. 193]. 3½ in. × 8½ in. Perfect; in a rather thick, compressed, cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXLVI. (*a*) CERTIFICATE by Sarapion and the corn-collectors (*σιτολόγοι*) of the village of Neilopolis that they have measured three artabas of wheat for Anchupis, son of Pabous, of Socnopæi Nesus. Dated the 5th Paüni in the 2nd year of the emperor Lucius Septimius Severus Pertinax Augustus [=1 June, A.D. 194]. ⅓ 2½ in. × 4 in. Perfect; in a cursive hand.

(*b*) Similar certificate granted to Sotas, *κασίαρχος* (?) of Socnopæi Nesus. Dated the 9th Paüni [= 5 June] in the same year. 2½ in. × 2¾ in. Perfect; in a cursive hand.

(*c*) Similar certificate granted to Anchupis, son of Pabous [as in *a*]. Dated the 15th Paüni [=11 June] in the same year. 2 in. × 4¼ in. Perfect; in a cursive hand.

Pap. CCCXLVII. RETURN by Tesenuphis son of Pacusis, Stotoëtis son of Onnophris, and the rest of the priests, for the purposes of taxation (*λαογραφία*), of their receipts for the current year. Dated the 13th Tubi in the 9th year of the emperors Lucius Septimius Severus Pius Pertinax and Marcus Aurelius Antoninus Pius, Augusti, and Publius Septimius Geta Cæsar Augustus [= 8 Jan., A.D. 201]. 5 in. × 10¾ in. Nearly perfect; written in two columns, in a very cursive hand of fair size. Printed, with facsimile, in *Pal. Soc.* II. (1893).

Pap. CCCXLVIII. PORTION of official register of acknowledgments of receipts, one of them being given by Psyron (?), son of Dioscorus, *κεκοσμητευκὼς βουλευτὴς* of Arsinoë. Dated in the 14th year of the emperors Lucius Septimius Severus Pius Pertinax [Arabicus Adiabenicus] Parthicus Maximus, Marcus Aurelius Antoninus Pius, Augusti, and Publius Septimius Geta Cæsar Augustus [=A.D. 205–6]. 8½ in. × 14½ in. Imperfect, containing portions of two columns; in a cursive hand.

On the *verso* are some names and amounts of artabas of wheat.

Pap. CCCXLIX. RETURN by the *πράκτορες ἀργυρικῶν* for the village of Socnopæi Nesus, stating their receipts at the close of

Digitized by Google

each of the months Athur, Hadrianus [= Choiach], Tubi, Mecheir, Phamenoth, Pharmouthi, Pachon, and Paüni, in the 20th year of the emperors Marcus Aurelius Antoninus and Publius Septimius Geta, Britannici Maximi Augusti [= 26 Nov., A.D. 211—24 June, A.D. 212]. 4 in. × 9 in. Slightly obliterated; in a very cursive hand.

Pap. CCCL. PROPOSAL addressed to Monimus Gemellus, *βασιλικὸς γραμματεύς* of the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, by Stotoëtis son of Harpagathes and four others, of the village of Socnopæi Nesus, for a lease of 105 arouras of shore-land for the current year at a rent of two artabas of wheat per aroura; with autograph signatures. Dated the 30th Phaophi in the 21st year of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Severus Antoninus Parthicus Maximus Britannicus Maximus Pius Augustus [=27 Oct., A.D. 212]. 7 in. × 6¾ in. Perfect; in a good-sized cursive hand; two of the signatures in rough uncials.

Pap. CCCLI. CERTIFICATE given by Aurelius Harpalus and his colleagues, the *σιτολόγοι* of the village of Neilopolis [near Socnopæi Nesus, in the nome of Arsinoë], of two amounts of wheat measured by them in the treasury (*θησαυρός*) of the village on the 10th Paüni and the 9th Epeiph of the 2nd year of the emperors Marcus Opilius (MS. Opellius) Severus Macrinus and Marcus Opilius Antoninus Diadumenianus (MS. Diadomenianus) Felices Augusti [= 4 June and 3 July, A.D. 218]. The document is written by Aurelius Neilammon, clerk to the *σιτολόγοι*. N.B. At the later date mentioned in this document Macrinus had been already defeated and killed; but the fact was probably not yet known in Egypt. 4½ in. × 4½ in. Perfect; in a rough cursive hand. The writing is on the prepared side of the papyrus, but at right angles to the fibres.

Pap. CCCLII. RECORD of payment of various sums of money in Socnopæi Nesus on the 6th, 9th, and 10th Athur in the 4th year of the emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus Pius Felix Augustus [= 2, 5, and 6 Nov., A.D. 220]. The name of the person is illegible. 8½ in. × 5 in., mostly blank. Perfect; in an extremely cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLIII. PORTION of a document containing several names of persons living in Socnopæi Nesus, some or all of them being priests, and dated the 30th Mesoré in [the 4th year of the emperor Ma]rcus Aurelius Antoninus Pius Felix and [Marcus Aurelius Severus Alexa]nder Cæsar, Augusti [= 23 August, A.D. 221]. The former is the official name of the emperor Elagabalus, the

Digitized by Google

latter of his successor Severus Alexander, who was adopted and styled Cæsar by Elagabalus in A.D. 221; but the two names do not appear to be elsewhere found coupled together in statements of dates. 7½ in. × 5¼ in. Imperfect; in a large and clearly-defined semi-cursive hand. Printed, with facsimile, in *Pal. Soc.* II. (1893).

Pap. CCCLIV. PETITION addressed to Gaius Tyrrhanius [prefect of Egypt, B.C. 15, 10, or 7, cf. *C. I. G.* 4923] by Satabous, son of Pisoïs, and Pisoïs his son, agriculturists and tenants of public land, for redress of injuries done to them by two sons of Petosiris, both named Opis. End of 1st cent. B.C. 13 in. × 8½ in. Written very carefully, in a small, well-formed uncial hand, partly defaced by rubbing.

Pap. CCCLV. PORTION of a document relating to the purchase of certain arable land (*ψιλοὶ τόποι*). Early 1st cent. 11 in. × 7 in. Imperfect; in a large semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLVI. LETTER from Procleius to Pecusis, asking him to send some drugs to him in Alexandria by the hand of his friend Sotas. Endorsed *Πεκυσει*. 1st cent. 7½ in. × 4 in. Perfect; in a large semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLVII. PETITION addressed by Satabous, son of Erieus, of Socnopæi Nesus in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, to Dionysodorus, strategus [of the division; *cf.* Pap. CCCCXLV.]. 2nd cent. (?). 5 in. × 7½ in. Much mutilated; in a neat semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLVIII. PETITION for redress of injuries, addressed by Stotoëtis, son of Stotoëtis, of the village of Socnopæi [written Egnopæi] Nesus, in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, to Demetrius, also named Harpocration, strategus of the divisions of Themistus and Polemon, in the same nome. A reference to the prefect Munatius Felix shows the date to be *circ.* A.D. 150. 5¾ in. × 9¾ in. Nearly perfect; in a good-sized semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLIX. OFFICIAL REGULATIONS relating to *πρόσοδοι* and *συντάξεις*, one of them bearing the signature of Justus. Late 1st or 2nd cent. 5½ in. × 8 in. Imperfect; in a well-formed semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLX. PORTION of a legal agreement, subscribed by Stotoëtis, son of Stotoëtis. Late 1st or 2nd cent.; in the course of the document is a reference to the current month of Sebastus [=Thoth]. 7¼ in. × 11¼ in. Imperfect, only the end being pre-

Digitized by Google

served; written in a good-sized cursive hand on a large sheet of papyrus.

Pap. CCCLXI. Fragment of a petition, relating to the lease of a house or land. The petitioner apparently belonged to the division of Polemon in the nome of Arsinoë. Late 1st cent. $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. × $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Imperfect; in a small cursive hand.

On the *verso* is part of a record of a business transaction, dated in the 18th year of the emperor Traianus Cæsar [= A.D. 114–5]. Imperfect; in a small cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLXII. Fragment of acknowledgment of the purchase or lease of land, apparently in the division of Themistus in the nome of Arsinoë. The names of the parties are lost. 1st or 2nd cent. 6 in. × 3 in. Imperfect; in a large semi-cursive hand, with small cursive subscription.

Pap. CCCLXIII. Fragment of a petition, presumably to the strategus of the nome, from two or more persons, one being Harpagathes, son of Satabous, apparently of the village of Pelusium, for redress of injuries relating to some live-stock. Late 1st or 2nd cent. $5\frac{1}{4}$ in. × 4 in. Imperfect; in a clear semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLXIV. Fragments of a census roll, containing the names and ages of a considerable number of persons, most of whom bear the name of Stotoëtis. From the mention of the 3rd, 4th, and 5th φυλαί, as well as from the recurrence of the name Stotoëtis, it appears that the list is of the priests of the πενταφυλία of the god Socnopæus. Late 1st or 2nd cent. Imperfect; in a large semi-cursive hand on very white papyrus.

Pap. CCCLXV. Portion of lease of land, apparently in Heracleia. Late 1st or 2nd cent. $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 3 in. Imperfect; in a small cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLXVI. Portion of agreement for the hire of a bull and a heifer. The parties' names are mutilated, but the lessors are described as descendants of the Persian settlers in Egypt. Late 1st or 2nd cent. $6\frac{1}{4}$ in. × $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. Mutilated; in a small, very cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLXVII. (*a*) Receipt, given by Agathus, a public scribe, to —— (name mutilated), for $1\frac{1}{5}$ artabas of wheat, as tax for the 1st year. 2nd cent. $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. × $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Nearly perfect; in a small cursive hand.

Digitized by Google

(*b*) FRAGMENT of a letter. 2nd cent. 5 in. × 1½ in. Imperfect; in a small cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLXVIII. CERTIFICATE delivered by Stotoëtis, son of Stotoëtis, of the village of Socnopæi Nesus, to Flavius Apollonius, strategus, and Apollonius, *βασιλικὸς γραμματεύς*, of the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, that he still has the camels which he returned as being in his possession for the previous year. Dated in the 19th year, but the emperor's name is not given. 2nd cent. 8½ in. × 2½ in. Mutilated; in a cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLXIX. LIST of names, numbered in pairs. Late 2nd cent. 13¼ in. × 5 in. Perfect; in a thin cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLXX. ACCOMPT of money (*λόγος κληρώων*) expended on food and other current expenses by Posis, in places named Tonalmeis (?) and Chesanomon. 2nd cent. (?). 9 in. × 5½ in., much being left blank. Nearly perfect; in a rough cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLXXI. MEMORANDUM of arrears due on a building (*πύργος*) containing a dye-house (*βαφεῖον*) and other apparatus (*χρηστήρια*), situated in the street of the Bithynians [? in Heracleia, *cf.* Pap. CCCVIII.]. Headed *προθεσ(μία) Καισαρείῳ* [=Mesoré], and containing a mention of the 14th year. Probably late 1st or early 2nd cent. 6 in. × 6¾ in. Imperfect; in a large fine semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLXXII. FRAGMENTS of an accompt relating to land and money, of uncertain nature. It is divided into sections, each being headed by a name and the formula *ὡς δεῖ ποιῆσαι, ποίει ἕκαστ[α]*, *cf.* Pap. CCLXV. Fragments of about seven columns are preserved, written in a rather large, well-formed, uncial hand. 2nd or 3rd cent. (?).

Pap. CCCLXXIII. (*a*) FRAGMENT of legal document, probably of late 1st or 2nd cent. 9 in. × 4 in. Very imperfect; in a small, regular, cursive hand. On the *verso* is part of a red official stamp.
(*b*) FRAGMENT of legal document, in a hand very similar to that just described, and of the same period. 7¾ in. × 1¾ in. On the *verso* is some much defaced writing.

Pap. CCCLXXIV. FRAGMENT of tax-register, containing statements of land in arouras and of money in drachmas, obols, and chalchi. 2nd cent. 5 in. × 2½ in. Imperfect; in a small cursive hand.

On the *verso* is a much defaced list of names.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CCCLXXV. Portion of a will. Dated at Ptolemaïs Euergetis, on the 2nd of the intercalated days following Mesoré [=25 Aug.] in the 14th(?) year; but the emperor's name is lost. 2nd cent. 6 in. × 4 in. Imperfect and much damaged; in a very small and very cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLXXVI. Letter from Didymus with reference to a census of live-stock in the division of Heracleides in the nome of Arsinoë, held by Theodorus, strategus of the division. Dated in Mecheir of the 22nd year, [probably either of Antoninus Pius or Commodus, = Jan.–Feb., A.D. 160 or 182]. 4 in. × 4 in. Mutilated; in a cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLXXVII. Fragment of a letter, relating to money matters. Dated the 25th Pharmouthi [= 20 April], but without the year. 2nd cent. 7¼ in. × 4¼ in. Imperfect and much worm-eaten; in a rough cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLXXVIII. Memorandum of a tax (?) paid by Stotoëtis, son of Apunchis, of Socnopæi Nesus. 2nd cent. 1½ in. × 8 in. Perfect; in a clear semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLXXIX. Letter addressed to the ἀρχέφοδος (?) and elders of Heracleia, telling them not to give trouble at inconvenient times (αρχεδω και πρεσβ ηρακλιας μη παρενοχλιτε ακιαρι). Sealed with clay seal. 2nd or 3rd cent. (?). 5½ in. × 2¾ in., mostly blank. Perfect; in a large irregular hand.

Pap. CCCLXXX. Receipt for taxes to the amount of 18 drachmas paid to Tryphon, collector (πράκτωρ ἀργυρικῶν) for the village of Apias, by Stotoëtis junior, son of Stotoëtis. Dated the 25th Epeiph [= 19th July] in the 4th year of an unnamed emperor. Late 2nd or 3rd cent. 3 in. × 3½ in. Perfect; in a rough but clear semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLXXXI. Portion of a tax-register; only part of one column preserved, which is numbered οϛ [= 76]. 2nd or 3rd cent. 7 in. × 4½ in. Imperfect; in a rather rough cursive hand of good size, with many symbols and contractions.

Pap. CCCLXXXII. Four small fragments of different documents. 1st–2nd cent. 4¼ in. × ⅜ in.; 2¼ in. × ⅜ in.; 2 in. × 1¼ in.; 3½ in. × 1¼ in.

Pap. CCCLXXXIII. Fragment, headed λημμάτων κωμῶν for the 7th year. 3rd cent. (?). 4½ in. × 6½ in. Imperfect; in a large

Digitized by Google

semi-cursive hand. On the *verso*, some writing in a small semi-cursive hand, probably of the 3rd cent.

Pap. CCCLXXXIV. Petition addressed to an official, of uncertain nature. At the top are some remains of a mutilated Latin inscription. 3rd cent. (?). $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. × $8\frac{3}{4}$ in. Much mutilated; in a well-marked cursive hand of fair size.

Pap. CCCLXXXV. Fragment of a legal or business document, with subscriptions in different hands. Late 3rd or 4th cent. 9 in. × $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Imperfect; in an ornamental semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLXXXVI. Four minute documents, each about two inches square, all in the same hand, much blurred and blotted; probably receipts. Two have small clay seals, and the others retain traces of them. Date doubtful, probably 2nd or 3rd cent.

Pap. CCCLXXXVII. List of names and occupations. 6th or 7th cent. 11 in. × $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. Imperfect; in a rough cursive hand.

Pap. CCCLXXXVIII. Fragment of document of religious nature, probably of the 6th cent. 10 in. × 4 in. Much mutilated; in an uncial hand of Coptic type.

Pap. CCCLXXXIX. Fragment in large semi-cursive writing, apparently of the 6th cent. $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. × $7\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Pap. CCCXC. Receipt given by Cosmas, son of Georgius, of Selé in the nome of Arsinoë, to Johannes, ταρσικάριος, of the city of Arsinoë, for the price of 80 κοῦρι of wine, to be delivered in Mesoré [= August] of the approaching 4th indiction. 6th cent. $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. × 13 in. Imperfect; in a sloping cursive hand. The writing is at right angles to the papyrus-fibres.

Pap. CCCXCI. Portion of a legal agreement relating to a house. 6th cent. (?). 14 in. × 13 in. Imperfect and much damaged; in a thick semi-cursive hand. The writing is at right angles to the papyrus-fibres.

Pap. CCCXCII. Receipt given by Alexas and Daniel, stewards (οἰκονόμοι) of the monastery of Leucotius, to Heracleides, πρεσβύτερος. The nature of the payment for which the receipt is given is uncertain, owing to mutilation of the papyrus. Dated the 14th Phamenoth [= 10 March] of the 9th indiction. 6th or 7th cent. 6 in. × $6\frac{3}{4}$ in. Mutilated; in a rough square semi-cursive hand. The writing is parallel to the papyrus-fibres.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CCCXCIII. Receipt given by Callinicus to Johannes, ζυγοστάτης, for various sums of money advanced by the latter. Dated the 14th Mesoré [= 7th August] in the 4th indiction. 6th or 7th cent. 4 in. × 13½ in. The writing is at right angles to the papyrus-fibres.

Pap. CCCXCIV. Portion of a legal agreement between parties named Apphouas and Johannes. 6th or 7th cent. 8 in. × 12½ in. Imperfect and damaged; in a sloping cursive hand of fair size. The writing is at right angles to the papyrus-fibres.

Pap. CCCXCV. Portion of an accompt relating to wine. 6th or 7th cent. 12 in. × 6 in. Imperfect; in a rough semi-cursive hand. The writing is parallel to the papyrus-fibres.

Pap. CCCXCVI. Fragment of large document, in very sloping cursive hand. 7th cent. (?). 6¾ in. × 9½ in. Imperfect and damaged. The writing is at right angles to the papyrus-fibres.

Pap. CCCXCVII.–CCCC. Fragments. 6th–7th cent.

Pap. CCCCI. Petition addressed to Phommous, συγγένης and epistrategus and strategus of the Thebaid, by Apollonia, also named Senmuthis, and Aphrodisia, also named Tachratis, daughters of Druton (?), living in Pathyris, on behalf of themselves and their sisters [all of whom have both Greek and Egyptian names], asking for restitution of some land and other property inherited by them from their father, and wrongfully occupied by a man whose name is lost. 2nd cent. B.C. (*Cf.* Turin Papp. V., VI., VII., which are addressed to the same official and dated in the 6th year, *sc.* either B.C. 176–5 or 112–1; the style of the writing favours the latter date.) 13¼ in. × 7½ in. Nearly perfect; in a cursive hand of medium size.

Pap. CCCCII. Portion of an accompt, apparently a pay-sheet of the Ptolemaic period. Dated in the 29th year, but without the name of the king; probably B.C. 153–2 or 142–1. 12¼ in. × 4¼ in. Imperfect; in a rather small cursive hand.

On the *verso* is an inventory of various utensils, *etc.*, of about the same date, but in a rougher hand.

Pap. CCCCIII. Petition, addressed to Flavius Abinnæus, præfectus alæ (ἔπαρχος ἴλης) in the camp at Dionysias, from Aurelia Maria, sister-in-law of Abiar, a soldier quartered at Memphis under the prefect (πρεπόσιτος) Colluthus, complaining of a theft of some sheep and asking for redress. Dated the 11th Epeiph in the

Digitized by Google

consulship of Constantius [MS. Constantinus] for the fourth time and Constans for the third time [= 5 July, A.D. 346]. 10 in. × 5¾ in. Nearly perfect; in a thick medium-sized cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCIV. Letter from Sarapion to his "lord and patron" Abenneus [= Abinnæus], the prefect, reporting the completion of a work which had been entrusted to him, and inviting inspection of it; it concludes with several personal greetings to the members of Abinnæus' household. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 9¾ in. × 6¾ in. Perfect; in a rather rapid cursive hand of medium size.

Pap. CCCCV. Letter from Lupicinus (Λουππίκινος) to his "brother" Abinneus, calling his attention to a document (or documents) written by the ὀφφικίαλος of the 'dux,' Flavius Felicissimus [*cf.* Pap. CCXXXIV.]. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 5½ in. × 4¼ in. Imperfect, wanting the conclusion of the document; in a clear but rather irregular semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCVI. Petition, addressed to Flavius Abinnæus, præfectus alæ (ἔπαρχος εἴλης) at the camp of Dionysias, from Aurelia Maria, of the village of Hermopolis, complaining that her brother Onnophris had appropriated the goods left to her by their parents. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 5½ in. × 4½ in. Imperfect; in a thick rough hand.

Pap. CCCCVII. Petition (the petitioner's name is lost) addressed to Flavius Abinnæus, præfectus alæ (ἔπαρχος εἴλης) in the camp of Dionysias, asking for the arrest of a certain person. Dated in the consulship of [Constantius] for the fourth time and [Constans] for the third [= A.D. 346]. 9¼ in. × 3¾ in. Imperfect, all the right-hand portion being lost; in a thick cursive hand of medium size.

Pap. CCCCVIII. Letter from Chæremon to his "brother" Abinnæus, remonstrating with him for neglecting to punish the perpetrators of some outrage (apparently in the village of Theoxenis), stating that complaints of his conduct have been made to himself and to Atammon, the prefect (πραιπόσιτος), and threatening to report the matter to the Dux. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 10 in. × 6 in. Slightly mutilated at the beginning; in a medium-sized cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCIX. Letter from Jovinus to his "brother" Amenneos [= Abinnæus], begging him, in concert with the πραιπόσιτος, the πρίγκψ, the ἀκτουάριος, and other officials, to send him the ten

Digitized by Google

artabas of vegetable seed supplied to orphans (*τὰς τοῦ λαχανασπέρμου τοῦ ὀρφανοῦ ἀρτάβας δέκα*), and concluding with greetings to his wife and children. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 10¼ in. × 3½ in. Perfect; in a rather irregular cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCX. PETITION from the mother of Moses to her "master and patron the prefect" [*i.e.* Abinnæus], earnestly entreating him to find her son (apparently), whom he had sent on a mission nearly a year before, and who had not been heard of since. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 10¾ in. × 5 in. Nearly perfect; in a rough, illiterate hand, with many mistakes.

Pap. CCCCXI. PETITION from Demetrius to his "master and patron" Ebennius [*sic*, = Abinnæus], complaining of an assault committed on him by a soldier named Athenodorus, and begging that he may be summoned to the camp and punished. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 10 in. × 4 in. Nearly perfect; in a medium-sized cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXII. PETITION, addressed to Flavius Abinnæus, one of the protectors of the church in Dionysias (*ἐ[ξ] ἀποπρο[τ]ηκτώρων ἐγλησιαστῶν Διονυσίαδος*), from Aurelius Heron, a deacon of the village of Berniceia (?) in the same nome [Arsinoë], complaining of a robbery with violence committed on him by one Euporus, of the village of Philagreia in the same nome, and asking for redress. Dated the 17th Mecheir in the consulship [or in the year after the consulship] of Flavius Sergius and Nigrinianus [= 11 Feb., A.D. 350 or 351]. Slightly mutilated; in a large irregular hand.

Pap. CCCCXIII. LETTER from Apamius [*cf.* Pap. CCXLIII.] to his "beloved brother" Aminneus [= Abinnæus], sending him a hyena's skin and asking for some nets to be sent to him to protect the growing crops from antelopes. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 10 in. × 5 in. Nearly perfect; in a rough semi-cursive hand with large uncial signature.

Pap. CCCCXIV. LETTER from Aëtis [? Aëtius, *cf.* Pap. CCXXXVI.] to his "lord and brother" Abinnæus, apologizing for his failure to deliver some fodder, and offering corn instead. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 10 in. × 3½ in. Perfect; in a thick, compressed, cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXV. LETTER to Abinnæus; the writer's name and the purport of his letter are lost through mutilation of the papyrus. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 9¾ in. × 3¼ in. Imperfect; in a large cursive hand.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CCCCXVI. FRAGMENT of a letter from Sambas to Aminneus [= Abinnæus]. Only the beginning is preserved. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 4½ in. × 4¾ in. Imperfect; in a large, rather rough, semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXVII. LETTER to Abinnæus the prefect (*πραιπόσιτος*), with reference to the flight from the country of a soldier named Paulus. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 10 in. × 3 in. Perfect, but rather faded; in a medium-sized cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXVIII. LETTER from Abinnæus (here spelled Abinneas) to a person whose name is lost. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 10 in. × 5½ in. Somewhat mutilated and badly written; in an irregular cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXIX. PETITION from Flavius Agathus [to Abinnæus?]. Dated in the consulship of Constantius for the fourth time and Constans for the third time [= A.D. 346]. 9½ in. × 4 in. Considerably mutilated and faded; in a medium-sized cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXX. FRAGMENT of petition, addressed to the prefect [*πρεπόσιτος*, ?Abinnæus] by Aurelius Theodorus. The purport is lost through mutilation. Dated the 24th Thoth in the consulship of [Marcus] Placitus [*i.e.* Placidus] and Flavius Fromollus [*i.e.* Romulus, = 21 Sept., A.D. 343]. 5 in. × 4¼ in. Imperfect; in a medium-sized cursive hand, rather faded.

Pap. CCCCXXI. FRAGMENT of a letter or petition, perhaps one of the series addressed to Abinnæus; written on the *verso* side of two scraps of papyrus, somewhat roughly joined together, on the *recto* of which are some mutilated remains of different writings. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 7 in. × 5 in. Imperfect, only the latter part being preserved; in a large, thin, cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXXII. FRAGMENT of a letter, perhaps one of the series addressed to Abinnæus. Only the last five lines are preserved. *Circ.* A.D. 350. 4¼ in. × 7¼ in. Imperfect; in a large semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXXIII. LETTER from a son to his father and mother. 4th cent. 10¾ in. × 6½ in. Much defaced; in a large, rough cursive hand. On the *verso* is some more writing, apparently in the same hand.

Pap. CCCCXXIV. LETTER, in writing of the 4th cent., too much defaced for its purport to be discovered. 10½ in. × 2¾ in. Much mutilated; in a rather large semi-cursive hand.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CCCCXXV. Fragment, apparently of a letter on private matters. 4th cent. $4\frac{1}{4}$ in. × $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Imperfect, wanting the left-hand portion; in a large, rather irregular, semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXXVI. Letter from Asclepiades to his employer, reporting some money-transactions. 4th cent. (?). $8\frac{3}{4}$ in. × 3 in. Mutilated; in a thick, uneducated, uncial hand.

Pap. CCCCXXVII. Accompt of Dioscorus (MS. Diescorus), in the month Mecheir of an unnamed year; written on the *verso* side of the papyrus, but on the *recto* are only small fragments of a similar account. 4th cent. 9 in. × $6\frac{1}{4}$ in. Apparently nearly perfect; in a large, rough, cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXXVIII. Accompt of provisions purchased, consisting of a list of names followed by amounts stated in artabas of wheat and *μετρηταί*. 4th cent. 11 in. × 4 in. Perfect; in a fairly regular, medium-sized hand.

Pap. CCCCXXIX. Accompt of provisions received by Helené on behalf of her sister Dexia, apparently on the occasion of some festival. The items consist chiefly of wine [stated in *κνίδια* and *σπαθία*], vegetables and spices. The accompt is continued on the *verso*. 4th cent. 10 in. × 6 in. Perfect; in a rough semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXXX. Fragment of a corn-accompt, with amounts stated in artabas; portions of two columns remain. 4th cent. $9\frac{3}{4}$ in. × 7 in. Much mutilated; in a rather large semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXXXI. Short accompt, apparently of corn, calculated in artabas. 4th cent. $9\frac{1}{2}$ in. × $3\frac{1}{4}$ in., most being blank. Perfect; in a rather thick cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXXXII. Short accompt of receipts or expenditure of corn. 4th cent. $10\frac{1}{4}$ in. × 3 in., most being blank. Perfect; in a rather small cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXXXIII. Accompt of expenditure of money, calculated in drachmas. 4th cent. 8 in. × 11 in. Mutilated; written on both sides of the papyrus in a rough, uneducated, semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXXXIV. Portion of a list of names, probably an accompt or pay-sheet. 4th cent. $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. × $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Imperfect; in a cursive hand of medium size.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CCCCXXXV. LIST of names, followed by amounts in μετρηταί (?), perhaps a pay-sheet. 4th cent. $10\frac{3}{4}$ in. × 6 in. Mutilated; in a small cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXXXVI. TWO TAX-RECEIPTS, dated in the 1st year of the emperor Titus Flavius Vespasianus Cæsar [= either 1 July—28 Aug., A.D. 69, or 23 June—28 Aug., A.D. 79, in either case before the official style of the emperor had been fixed], with official subscriptions. 3 in. × 6 in. Slightly mutilated; in a small and very cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXXXVII. LEASE or agreement, apparently part of a register of such documents, dated the 9th Phamenoth in the 5th year of the emperor Antoninus Cæsar [= 5 March, A.D. 142]. 8 in. × $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. Much mutilated and defaced; in a semi-cursive hand of medium size.

Pap. CCCCXXXVIII. PROPOSAL for a lease of some corn-land in Kerkesuchoe for the current year; the names of the parties are mutilated. Dated in the 19th year of the emperor Hadrianus Cæsar [= A.D. 134–5]. $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. × $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. Much mutilated; in a small cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXXXIX. CERTIFICATE of corn measured by Orion, son of Ammonius, and his colleagues, σιτολόγοι. Dated in a year (apparently the 20th or later) of one of the Antonines, *i.e.* in the latter half of the 2nd cent. $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. × $4\frac{3}{4}$ in. Much damaged; in a medium-sized cursive hand. The writing is at right angles to the fibres of the papyrus.

Pap. CCCCXL. MONEY-ACCOMPT, in drachmas and obols. 2nd cent. $8\frac{1}{4}$ in. × $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Written on the *verso* of a document of which only slight remains are preserved; much faded and rather mutilated; in a small cursive hand with many contractions.

Pap. CCCCXLI. FRAGMENTS of a deed, or register of deeds. 1st or 2nd cent. 5 in. × $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. × $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. Imperfect; in a very small cursive hand, with abbreviations and symbols.

Pap. CCCCXLII. FRAGMENT of a legal document, too imperfect for its exact nature to be ascertained. 2nd cent. $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. × $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Imperfect and much damaged; in a neat semi-cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXLIII. LIST of names, with the number of camels (or asses) and foals in the possession of each. 2nd cent. $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. × $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Nearly perfect; in a small cursive hand.

Digitized by Google

Pap. CCCCXLIV. Large fragment, much mutilated and defaced, of uncertain character. Remains of five columns are visible. 2nd or 3rd cent. In very bad condition; written in a cursive hand of medium size.

Pap. CCCCXLV. Petition, addressed to Dionysodorus, strategus of the Arsinoïte nome [*cf.* Pap. cccLvii.], from Psenatumis, son of Petesuches, of the village of Bacchias, cultivator of lands belonging to Julia Augusta [probably the wife of the emperor Severus], for redress of injuries. Late 2nd or 3rd cent. 7½ in. × 3½ in. Mutilated; in a rather small cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXLVI. List of names, without a heading to describe its object. 4th cent. (?). 10 in. × 4 in., most being blank. Perfect; in a medium-sized cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCXLVII. Document of doubtful nature, owing to the extent of its mutilations. The name of Constantinople is mentioned, and the titles 'comes limitis' and 'præfectus alæ Dionusad[is].' Probably belongs to the correspondence of Abinnæus (*cf.* Papp. ccxxxi.–ccxLviii., ccccIII.–ccccxviii.). *Latin.* 4th cent. 11½ in. × 1 ft. 8½ in. Much mutilated; in a large cursive hand.

On the *verso* is a short account of expenditure of corn. 4th cent.

Pap. CCCCXLVIII. Portion of a deed of sale of a house or land in Apollinopolis Magna [*cf.* Papp. ccix., ccx.]. Both beginning and end are lost, including the names of the parties. Early 7th cent. 1 ft. 5 in. × 13 in. Imperfect; in a good-sized cursive hand.

On the *verso* is a deed in *Coptic*, mutilated at the beginning. *Presented by the Rev. A. C. Headlam.*

Pap. CCCCXLIX. Fragments of a deed of gift, probably in Apollinopolis Magna. Only a small portion of the document is preserved, with portions of the signatures of witnesses. Early 7th cent. (?). Imperfect; in a rough cursive hand of fair size. *Presented by the Rev. A. C. Headlam.*

Pap. CCCCL. Receipt given by John, στίπτης (?) of the church of St. Maria, to John λευκογιώτης (*i.e.* dealer in white earth), for materials for painting. Dated the 20th Choiach [=16 Dec.] in the 3rd indiction. 6th or 7th cent. 3¾ in. × 4 in. Perfect; in a rough cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCLI. Receipt given by Ptolemæus and his colleagues, the elders of the village of Hera[cleia?], to Panephrumis, for 16 drachmas, paid for some purpose connected with the land. Dated

Digitized by Google

in the 4th year of the emperor Lucius Septimius Severus Pertinax Augustus Pius [= A.D. 195–6]. 4½ in. × 5¼ in. Imperfect; in a very rough cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCLII. Copy of census-returns, dated in the 25th year of the emperor Marcus Aurelius [Severus Antoninus, = A.D. 216–217]; the returns relate to the census of the preceding year [A.D. 215–216]. Reference is apparently made to the preceding census, [in the 10th year of the emperors Lucius Septimius] Severus Pius Pertinax and Marcus [Aurelius Severus Antoninus, = A.D. 201–2]. 7½ in. × 5 in. Imperfect, wanting the left-hand portion; in a thin cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCLIII. Letter from Marcus —— (name lost) to Sabinus, on private affairs. 4th cent. 8 in. × 4 in. Complete, but somewhat defaced; in a rather large, rough cursive hand.

Pap. CCCCLIV. Fragments of documents of the 4th century:

(*a*) Beginning of a letter from Ammonius to Zakaon, *καθαρουργός*. 2¾ in. × 3 in.

(*b*) Beginning of a document, containing references to an Isidorus, son of Isidorus, and to the nome of Athribis. 4¼ in. × 3¼ in.

Pap. CCCCLV. Fragments of ecclesiastical writings. 6th cent. (?). 3 in. × 2¾ in. and 4½ in. × 7 in. Mutilated; in rough uncial hands; written on both sides.

Pap. CCCCLVI. Fragment of a receipt or deed of sale, containing the signatures of the parties. Late 6th or 7th cent. 3¾ in. × 3½ in. Imperfect; in a sloping cursive hand, the signatures in various irregular hands.

Pap. CCCCLVII. Fragments of miscellaneous documents. 6th or 7th cent. 4¼ in. × 6 in.; 8¾ in. × 6½ in.

Pap. CCCCLVIII. Fragments of miscellaneous documents. 6th or 7th cent. 1¾ in. × 3¼ in.; 4¼ in. × 5¾ in.; 4¾ in. × 6¾ in.; 4½ in. × 3 in.

Digitized by Google

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1888.

Eg. 2,679. MISCELLANEOUS LETTERS and papers; 16th cent.—1864.

A. Exhortation from R[ichard], Archbishop of Canterbury, to the Cistercian order, to pay tithes of their lands to the clergy; [1179]. *Lat.* (See *Hist. Littéraire*, vol. xiv., p. 618). *Copy*, 16th cent. f. 1 b. On the outer pages (ff. 1, 2 b) are recipes, in *Latin*, for making ink, and some questions of Canon Law, *etc.*

B. Portion of an inventory of plate and jewels, apparently belonging to Henry VIII. f. 3. Included are spoons engraved with the arms of Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex (f. 4 b), and "Prince Edwardes face graven in agathe sett in golde" (f. 6); and on f. 5 b is a note that certain parcels were taken away by the king in person on 1st Sund. in Lent, a° 36 [1545].

C. [Ulick Burke, Marquis of] Clanricarde, to the Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Lieut. of Ireland; Lexleape, 29 Mar. 1646. *Autogr.* transcript. Printed, except the last paragraph, in Carte's *Ormonde*, 1736, iii. p. 453. f. 7.

D. Pedro Serrano, servant to Bernardino de Mendoza, Spanish Ambassador in England, to Anna de Mendoza, the ambassador's sister, giving an account of the trial and execution of Edmund Campion and other Jesuits; London, 4 Dec. 1581. With a postscript by the ambassador. *Span.* Contemp. *copy.* f. 9.
From the Farnborough Fund.

E. 1. S[amuel] F[oart] Simmons, M.D., to Baron [Amédée Emmanuel] de Haller, at Berne, relative to the disposal of the library of the latter's father, Albert de Haller; London, 14 May, 1778. *Fr.* f. 11.

2. —— Du Roveray, print-dealer, to George Baker, stating terms for the sale of drawings by Stothard, Mortimer, Burney, W. Hamilton, and Westall; Bishopsgate, 22 Jan. 1806. f. 13.

Digitized by Google

F. 1. Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria, to his commanders at Trieste, Gradisca and Marano, as to the movements of Spanish troops guarding the Venetian frontiers; Augsburg, 2 Dec. 1525. *Germ. Signed.* f. 15.

2. Instructions from the Emperor Rudolph II. to John, Baron von Khevenhueller, his ambassador to Spain; Prague, 8 Feb. 1593. *Lat. Signed*; with seal. f. 17.
From the Farnborough Fund.

G. 1. Two pages of Thomas de Quincey's "Daughter of Lebanon" (see Edinb. ed. 1856, p. 281). *Autograph.* f. 26.

2. Letter from C[harlotte] Brontë to James Hogg, sen., refusing to sanction the publication of her portrait; London, 13 June, 1850. f. 28.

3. Mark Lemon to James Hogg, jun., on the seriousness of life, and the good done by his "old friend Mr. Punch"; 25 Dec. 1863. f. 30.

4. John Leech to the same, on his inability to illustrate "A Lady in search of a horse"; Brighton, 3 Jan. 1864. f. 33.
From the Farnborough Fund.
Paper; ff. 35. Folio.

Eg. 2,680–2,695. Official correspondence and papers of Walter Titley, Chargé d'Affaires, afterwards Resident and Envoy Extraordinary, at Copenhagen; 1728–1765. Sixteen volumes. Paper. Folio. The contents are as follows:—

Eg. 2,680–2,682. Titley Papers. Vols. I.–III. (ff. 382, 318, 316). Letter-books containing copies of the instructions of W. Titley and of his correspondence with the Secretaries of State and English Ministers at Foreign Courts; 1728–1736. Vol. III. also includes (ff. 277–316) correspondence with Johann Siegmund von Schulin, Danish Minister of State; Nov. 1745—Dec. 1746.

Eg. 2,683–2,694. Titley Papers. Vols. IV.–XV. Original Correspondence of W. Titley with the Secretaries of State, English Ministers at Foreign Courts, and Danish Ministers of State; 1736–1764. After 1744 the correspondence is very incomplete, many years being entirely wanting. The names of the writers are given in the Index.

2,683. Vol. iv. (ff. 339). 1736.
2,684. „ v. (ff. 307). Jan.—Sept. 1737.
2,685. „ vi. (ff. 366). Oct. 1737—Apr. 1739.
2,686. Vol. vii. (ff. 377). May, 1739—Mar. 1740.
2,687. Vol. viii. (ff. 377). Apr.—Dec. 1740.
2,688. „ ix. (ff. 334). Jan.—Aug. 1741.
2,689. „ x. (ff. 325). Sept. 1741—Apr. 1742.

Digitized by Google

2,690. Vol. XI. (ff. 312). May—Dec. 1742.
2,691. „ XII. (ff. 288). Jan.—Sept. 1743.
2,692. Vol. XIII. (ff. 322). Oct. 1743—May, 1744.
2,693. Vol. XIV. (ff. 313). June—Dec. 1744.
2,694. „ XV. (ff. 320). 1747–1764.

Eg. 2,695. TITLEY PAPERS. Vol. XVI. (ff. 39). Official diary of W. Titley; 1737–1765. The entries were made at very long intervals. At f. 28 are various statistics concerning Denmark and Norway in 1764.

Eg. 2,696–2,706. OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE and papers of Robert Gunning (afterwards Sir Robert, K.B.); 1766–1777. Gunning succeeded W. Titley (see above) as Envoy Extraordinary at Copenhagen in 1766. In 1771 he was appointed Envoy Extraordinary at Berlin, whence he was transferred in 1772 in a like capacity to St. Petersburg. He retired in 1776. None of his correspondence while Envoy at Berlin is included. Eleven volumes. Paper. Folio. The contents are as follows:—

Eg. 2,696–2,703. GUNNING PAPERS. Vols. I.–VIII. Original correspondence of R. Gunning with the Secretaries of State, English Ministers at Foreign Courts, and Danish Ministers of State; 1766–1777. The names of the writers are given in the Index.

2,696. Vol. I. (ff. 436). 1766–1767.
2,697. „ II. (ff. 336). 1768.
2,698. „ III. (ff. 278). 1769.
2,699. „ IV. (ff. 290). 1770.
2,700. „ V. (ff. 324). 1771.
2,701. Vol. VI. (ff. 322). 1772.
2,702. „ VII. (ff. 444). 1773–Apr. 1774.
2,703. „ VIII. (ff. 451). May, 1774–1777.

Eg. 2,704. GUNNING PAPERS. Vol. IX. (ff. 100). Letter-book containing copies of letters of R. Gunning, while at Copenhagen, to the Secretaries of State, Danish Ministers and others; 1766–1768.

Eg. 2,705, 2,706. GUNNING PAPERS. Vols. X., XI. (ff. 228, 201). Letter-books containing copies of letters of R. Gunning, while at St. Petersburg, to Henry Howard, Earl of Suffolk, Secretary of State; 1772–1776.

Eg. 2,707. 1. COLLECTION of ecclesiastical Canons, in *Greek*, accompanied (as far as f. 155) by the Commentary of Alexius Aristenus. f. 2.

2. "Τοῦ ἐν ἁγίοις πατρὸς ἡμῶν Βασιλείου ἀρχιεπισκόπου Καισαρείας Καππαδοκίας ἱστορία μυσταγωγικὴ ἐκκλησιαστική": a mystical interpretation of ritual ceremonies, *etc.* Printed (but at greater length) by Galland, *Bibl. Vet. Patrum*, vol. xiii. p. 203, as a work of Germanus I., Patriarch of Constantinople. f. 183 b.

Digitized by Google

3. "Λόγος τινὸς Ἰακώβου νεοβαπτίστου, ἀπὸ Ἰουδαίου βαπτισθέντος ἐν Ἀφρικῇ ἐπὶ τοῖς χρόνοις Ἡρακλείου τοῦ βασιλέως, περὶ τῆς κινηθήσεις (*sic*) αὐτῷ ἀμφιβολίας περὶ Ἰωσὴφ Θεοδώρου καὶ Ἰσακίου καὶ αὐτῶν ἀπὸ Ἰουδαίων νεοβαπτίστων": a discussion on the Mosaic law and the Gospel. *Imperfect.* f. 198.
4. Extracts from the Canons of various Councils. f. 207.
5. "Κανονάριον διαγορεύων (*sic*) περὶ πάντων λεπτομερῶς τῶν παθῶν καὶ τῶν τούτοις προσφόρων ἐπιτιμίων περὶ τῆς ἁγίας κοινωνίας βρομάτων τε καὶ πομάτων καὶ εὐχῶν λίαν συμπαθὲς τοῦ ὁσίου πατρὸς ἡμῶν Ἰωάννου τοῦ νιστευτοῦ πατριάρχου γεγονότως Κωνσταντινουπόλεως": a Penitential, attributed to the Patriarch John the Faster. Printed by J. Morin, *Comment. Hist. de Disciplina*, 1651, App. p. 101. f. 216 b.
6. "Ἐρωτήσεις τινὸς μοναχοῦ ὃν (*sc.* ὧν) τὰς λύσεις κανονικῶς ἀποδέδωκεν ὁ μακαρίτης χαρτοφύλαξ τῆς ἁγιωτάτης μεγάλης ἐκκλησίας Πέτρου": solutions of questions of discipline. f. 233 b.
7. "Παράδωσης Νικολάου, πατριάρχου Κωνσταντινουπόλεως, περὶ γάμων κεκολυμένων." f. 235 b.
8. Extracts from the Novellæ of Justinian, on prohibited marriages. f. 239 b.
9. "Διάταξις περὶ δευτερογαμίας πατριάρχου κυρίου Γερμάνου." f. 242 b.

A quire, of eight leaves, is missing at the beginning, but f. 1 includes a partial table of contents: "ἡ τάξις ἐστὶν ἥδε τῶν γεγραμμένων." Single leaves have also been cut out after ff. 89, 124, 128, 133, 141. The text of two of these, copied from the leaves themselves, has, however, been inserted (ff. 90, 125).

Vellum; ff. 245. XIIIth cent. One of the original wooden boards remains, formerly covered with stamped leather. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,708. PONTIFICAL, according to the "ordo Romanus." *Latin.* Included are:—

(a) "Ordo quem debet tenere episcopus dum parat se pro missa." f. 5;—(b) Offices of the first tonsure, "hostiarius," reader, exorcist, acolyte, *etc.* f. 5 b;—(c) Consecration of a bishop, abbat, abbess, *etc.* f. 9;—(d) Consecration of a church, altar, cemetery, *etc.* f. 15;—(e) Expulsion and admission of penitents. ff. 22, 34;—(f) Benediction of a bell, chalice, pilgrim's scrip, *etc.* f. 27;—(g) "Ordo letaniarum cum quibusdam adicionibus." f. 28b;—(h) "Ordo ad benedicendam sororem ordinis sanctæ Claræ." f. 29;—(i) "Ordo ad elligendum episcopum." f. 29 b;—(k) Benedictions of vestments, bread, a new ship and new house, cheese and eggs, milk and honey, *etc.* f. 30;—(l) Visitation of the sick and burial of the dead. f. 30 b;—(m) "Ordo ad armandum nouum militem." f. 32 b;—(n) Laying the foundation of a church. f. 35;—(o) "Benedicciones episcopales" for Sundays and festivals. f. 36;—(p) Special masses. f. 39;—(q) Benedictions "Capsse pro reliquiis reponendis" and "Ciborii siue umbraculi uel tabernaculi." f. 49;—(r) "Ordo ad secludendum here-

Digitized by Google

mitam." f. 49 b;—(s) "Ordo ad patriarcham consecrandum uel archiepiscopum." f. 50; — (t) "Ordo degradacionis cuiuslibet clerici uel gradus." f. 51.

Vellum; ff. 53. Written in Italy, early in the xvth cent. Formerly bound in thick wooden boards (much worm-eaten) covered with leather. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,709. "LE CANARIEN": a History of the Conquest of the Canary Islands by "Gadifer de la Sale et Jehan de Bethencourt, cheualiers. nez du royaume de France," in 1402–1404, written by "Frere Pierre Boutier, Moyne de Saint Jouyn de Marnes, et Monsieur Jehan le Verrier, prebstres, chappellains et seruiteurs des cheualiers desus nommes."

The text differs widely from that of the printed editions, the first of which appeared at Paris, ed. P. Bergeron, in 1630. The latter text (B) is taken from a MS., said to be unique, written about 1482 and in the possession of descendants of Bethencourt (see the introductions to the editions of R. H. Major, London, 1872, and G. Gravier, Rouen, 1874). The main difference between the two MSS. is the greater prominence here given to Gadifer de la Sale, who in the B text is not named at all in the preface and is throughout made subordinate to Bethencourt, many of his actions and speeches, as here narrated, being assigned to the latter. The B text moreover, though generally fuller, omits the complaints here made of Bethencourt, more especially for his having begged the sovereignty of the Canaries from the king of Castile "sans faire mencion de son compaignon Gadifer" (f. 16 b), and for his neglect, when in Spain, to succour La Sale until his own return to the islands on 19 Apr. 1404, "enuiron deux ans apres quil nous deuoit auoir secouru de gens et de vitaillez" (f. 31 b). The present MS., amongst other matter, omits chapters lx., lxii. (ed. Gravier, pp. 103, 108), relating to disputes between Bethencourt and De la Sale. A leaf has been cut out after f. 32 (*op. cit.* p. 111); and the text ends at the bottom of f. 36 b with ch. lxxi. (p. 135), concluding the description of the islands. It is probable therefore that this MS., which is written generally in the first person and not, like the B text, in the third, represents the work in its original form (see preface), the remainder of the B text being written subsequently, when the work was recast more distinctly in Bethencourt's interest. That it was earlier than the B text receives support from the omission in the latter of a passage "Nous auons deux papez, dont nous tenons a lun et les Romains a lautre," *etc.* (f. 29 b), which refers to the fifty years' schism ended in 1429.

Vellum; ff. 36. With illuminated initials. At the beginning of the text (f. 2) is a nearly full-page miniature representing a ship

Digitized by Google

crowded with armed men. The flags at the masthead and at the prow and stern, as well as two of the shields, bear the arms of La Sale, or La Salle, viz.: *arg.*, three hurts in bend. The arms of Bethencourt do not appear; but there is a second flag at the stern, on which the arms in the first and fourth quarters have been erased. *Circ.* 1420–1430. Quarto.

Digitized by Google

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1889.

Eg. 2,710. THEOLOGICAL pieces in verse and prose, in *French*, viz.: —

1. Paraphrase of Bible-History, in verse. f. 2. Begins:

"Al rei de glorie, deu omnipotent,
Qui meint sanz fin e sanz comencement."

Ends, in 4 (2) Kings, ch. xvi., ten lines from the top of f. 111 b, col. 2, and to all appearance imperfectly:

"Entre ces choses rasen reis de Syr
E fasceas reis de israel a tyr
Sur le rei achaz vont e sur iuda."

Two copies in the Bibl. Nationale at Paris are continued to the reign of Ezechias, 4 Kings, ch. xviii. (*Cat. des MSS. Français*, vol. i., 1868, nos. 898, 902; see also P. Paris, *Les MSS. François de la Bibl. du Roi*, vol. vii., 1848, pp. 183, 199).

2. The Passion of Our Lord, in verse. f. 112. Begins:

"Mult par fu grant icele electiun."

Ends:

"E cil dev nus aie e aiut
Qui fist herbe tere e fruit, amen."
Explicit . passio . Domini."

Another copy is in Harl. MS. 2253, f. 23, headed "la passioun nostre Seignour," but it does not contain the last 138 lines, and the text otherwise varies.

3. The apocryphal Gospel of Nicodemus. f. 126. Begins: "Ico auint el quinzime an que tiberie cesar aueit este empereur de rume ..... Nichodemus escrit cest estoire," *etc.* With colophon: —"Ici finist: la passiun nostre seignour Jesu crist." See, as above, Harl. MS. 2253, f. 33 b.

Digitized by Google

4. "De Adam nostre premer pere"; and of Christ, the new Adam. f. 134. Begins: "Grant mal fist adam qui par le satan tel conseil crut," *etc.* Ends with 36 lines of verse, which begin, "En lun ad bealte delitable, este ki sanz fin i dure."
5. "Cume nostre dame seinte marie transi": the Assumption of the Virgin, in verse. f. 136. Begins:

"Seignours, ore escvtez que dev vus beneie
Par sa mort preciose qui nus dona la uie."

6. "De sein Johan lapostle dirrum." f. 139. Begins: "Le secund trauail as crestiens aproef nerun lemperevr fist domicien lemperevr," *etc.* See, as above, Harl. 2253, f. 41 b.
7. Passion of St. Peter. f. 142 b. Headed:

"Seignours freres, od bone chere,
Dirrai la passiun sein pere."

Begins: "Al tens neriro [*sic*] cesar esteient a rume dous feeilz maistre as crestiens, sein pere et sein pol," *etc.* See, as above, Harl. 2253, f. 47 b.
8. Passion of St. Bartholomew. f. 143 b. Headed:

"Oez la vie sein berthelmev,
Qui mult esteit ami dev."

Begins: "Ceo cuntent cels qui seuent deviser les treis parties del mund que treis indes sunt," *etc.* See, as above, Harl. 2253, f. 45 b.
9. "Sermun del secle": a metrical discourse on the evil of the times. f. 145. Begins:

"Entendez vers mei li petiz et li granz,
Vn deduit vus dirrai beals et auenanz."

10. Passion of St. Lawrence; in verse, but written as prose. f. 148 b. Headed:

"Co est la uie sein lorenz,
Ki pur dev suffri turmenz."

Begins:

"Maistre a cest bosuing vus dressez,
E mei cum a deciple aidez."

11. The Lord's Prayer in *French*; with an exposition beg. "Entre totes les paroles qui furent vnques establies ne dites en tere," *etc.* *Imperfect.* f. 151 b.

Vellum; ff. 151. XIIIth cent. In double columns. Initials in red and blue, and occasionally in gold. On f. 1 b is a full-page 14th-cent. drawing in ink of Our Lord, seated on an altar supported by two angels, with two other angels incensing above. The same

Digitized by Google

hand has inserted a drawing of King Saul on the margin of f. 35 b. Belonged at the end of the 15th cent. to the nuns of Derby Priory (see f. 83 b). Quarto.

Eg. 2,711. Poems of Sir Thomas Wyat, the elder (1503–1541). As far as f. 65 b (two short *holograph* pieces on f. 54 b excepted) written by an amanuensis, but corrected by the author, who has also added his name "Tho" or "Wyat" in the margins (*cf.* Cott. MS. Vesp. F. xiii., f. 160 b). The remaining poems (ff. 66–101) are almost exclusively in Wyat's own hand, with frequent emendations, and are subscribed by a monogram, T. or T. V. All the pieces are classified by a number at the top, from 1 to 6, accompanied by the word "enter," perhaps with a view to publication. No. 6 includes the two letters "from him [Sir T. Wyat] out of Spayne to his son, then xiv yeres old," ff. 71, 72 b. These are said by Dr. Nott (see below) to be in the hand of Sir Thomas Wyat, the younger. At the end are:—(a) Moral sentences and aphorisms, in *Latin*, with translations; followed by metrical versions of the beginnings of Psalms i. and iv. Not, as Dr. Nott states, in Wyat's hand. f. 102 b;—(b) The Penitential Psalms, in six-line stanzas. In the hand (*cf.* Lansdowne MS. 82, f. 186) of Sir John Harington (*ob.* 1612). f. 104;—(c) Twelve epigrams, in *French*, the first beg. "Si la bonte se vouloit esmender." Erroneously said by Dr. Nott to be in Wyat's hand. f. 110.

After the volume passed into the hands of Sir John Harington, it was used as a rough note-book by members of the same family. Some of the leaves have been torn out; and the pages originally left blank, together with the margins of the rest and even the spaces between the lines of the poems, are more or less covered with miscellaneous matter. This was chiefly the doing of John Harington, Justice of the Peace and Chairman of Sessions in Somersetshire, many of his insertions being dated between 1635 and 1653. Besides abstracts of sermons, mathematical problems, business and literary memoranda, recipes, *etc.*, he has entered (d) Notes for his charges at Sessions; *n. d.*, July, 1640 ("held not at Taunton because of the Plague"), 11 Jan. 1641 [2]. ff. 75 b, 77 b, 79 b;—(e) Copy of the League and Covenant; 1643. f. 84;—(f) Correspondence between Sir T. Fairfax and Prince Rupert at the siege of Bristol; Sept. 1645. In another hand. f. 84 b;—(g) Draft of a letter to John Selden, for advice on learning Arabic; 11 Oct. 1652. f. 94;—and (h) "The canons made 1 Jac. for y^e^ province of Canterbury." f. 99. The name of William Harington also occurs on f. 27.

The volume forms the basis of Dr. G. F. Nott's edition of Wyat's poems in vol. ii. of *The Works of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey*,

Digitized by Google

and of Sir Thomas Wyatt, the elder, 1816, where it is minutely described. He speaks of it as being then in possession of Dr. Harington, of Bath.

Paper; ff. 120. With the engraved portrait of Wyat from Dr. Nott's edition inserted (f. 1). Quarto.

Eg. 2,712. PORTOLANO, including the coasts of Europe, Asia Minor, and North Africa, with names in *Italian*. Ornamented with coloured figures of potentates, representations of cities, and flags with armorial bearings. Vellum roll, 2 ft. 7½ in. × 1 ft. 11½ in. Injured by damp, and mounted on canvas. xvth cent. ***From the Farnborough Fund.***

Eg. 2,713–2,722. CORRESPONDENCE and papers of the family of Gawdy, Barts., of West Harling, co. Norfolk; 1509–1751. By the marriage of Ann, only daughter and eventually sole heiress of Sir John Gawdy, 2nd Bart., with Oliver Le Neve, of Great Witchingham, co. Norfolk, the collection passed into the possession of, and was continued by, the Le Neve family. On the death of Oliver in 1711, it came to his brother Peter Le Neve, Norroy Herald, and afterwards to Thomas Martin, of Palgrave, who married Peter Le Neve's widow. For further correspondence of the family of Gawdy, see Add. 27,395–27,397. The letters here amount in number to 3276; and the names of the writers are given in the Index. Ten volumes. Paper. Folio.

2,713. Vol. I. (ff. 511). 1509–1598.
2,714. „ II. (ff. 449). 1599–1604.
2,715. „ III. (ff. 474). 1605–1629.
2,716. „ IV. (ff. 476). 1630–1649.
2,717. „ V. (ff. 446). 1650–1689.
2,718. Vol. VI. (ff. 444). 1690–1697.
2,719. „ VII. (ff. 444). 1698–1703.
2,720. „ VIII. (ff. 469). 1704–1707.
2,721. „ IX. (ff. 506). 1708–1751.
2,722. „ X. (ff. 242). Undated.

The last two volumes are from the Farnborough Fund.

Eg. 2,723. MISCELLANEOUS official accompts and letters:—

1. Accompt of Exchequer payments, 1569–1574, for:—

Ordnance. ff. 2 b, 47 b, 73 b.
Office of the Queen's works. ff. 5 b, 50 b, 77 b, 79 b.
Portsmouth Castle. f. 8 b.
Admiralty. ff. 10 b, 67 b.
Jewel House. f. 13 b.
Great Wardrobe. f. 14 b.
Revels. f. 15 b.
Queen's Household. f. 16 b.
Tower of London. f. 17 b.
Navy Victualling. ff. 20 b, 70 b.
Ireland. f. 23 b.
Berwick. f. 26 b.
Privy purse. ff. 29 b, 66 b.
Diet of Henry Cobham, Ambassador to the Queen of Spain and the Duke of Alva. f. 31 b.
Windsor Castle. f. 32 b.
Grooms and pages. f. 32 b.
Fees, annuities and pensions. f. 34 b.
Wages of the Gentlemen at Arms. f. 37 b.
Extraordinary payments. ff. 39 b, 52 b, 62 b.
Diet of the Ambassador in France. f. 45 b.

Digitized by Google

Diet of Thomas Randolph, Ambassador to Scotland and France. ff. 47 b, 59 b.
Diet of the Earl of Desmond and Sir John [FitzJames]. f. 48 b.
Sir George Howard, Knt., Master of the Armoury. f 49 b.
Queen's Embroiderers. f. 55 b.
Cofferer, *temp.* Edw. IV. f. 56 b.
Sir Thomas Gresham, Knt., the Queen's Agent. f. 57 b.
Henry Killigrew. f. 58 b.
Benedict Spinola. f. 60 b.

Followed (f. 82 b) by quarterly accompts of "ffees, annuities and pencyons payable quarterlie out of the Receipt by the fower Tellors of the same," Michaelmas, 1581—Midsummer, 1582.

2. "Thoffice of the Ordynance. Debtes due within the saide office," 31 Mar.—20 Sept. 1567. *Imperfect.* f. 87.
3. "The demaundes of S[r] Frauncis Jobson, Knight, Livetenaunt of the Tower of London, for the diettes & chargis of certeine prisoners," 25 June—10 Oct. 1568. f. 89.
4. Minutes of the Common Assembly of the Mayor, Jurats and Common Council of Rye, co. Sussex; 9—17 Eliz. [1574–1575]. f. 91.
5. Statement of the accompts of Capt. Robert Fowle, late Provost-Marshal of Connaught; set down and signed by Philip Hore, 26 Feb. 1599 [1600]. f. 93.
6. "A certificat of thordynarie chardges at Chatham for the moneth of Julye last past aswell for waiges of all sortes"; 1 Aug. 1600. *Signed* by Sir Foulke Greville [afterw. Baron Brooke], Treasurer of the Navy, John Trevor, Surveyor of the Navy, and Capt. John Legatt. f. 95.
7. Similar certificate to the above; 1 Jan. 1600 [1]. With the same signatures, and that of Pe[ter] Buck. f. 97.
8. An estimate of the charges for victualling the Queen's ships; 30 Sept. 1602. *Imperfect.* f. 99.
9. Moneys received out of the Exchequer for victualling the Navy; 1602–1604. f. 101.
10. Certificate from Roger Marbeck, M.D., Physician to the Royal Household, for the payment to George Shiers, apothecary to the same, for "phisicall stuffe delivered and spent vppon divers his highnes poore howsholde servantes"; 20 April, 2 Jas. I. [1604]. f. 103.
11. "A true relation of the restoring of the liberty of sending Burgesses to the parliament by the Buroughs of Agmondesham [Amersham], Wendover and Great Marlow in the County of Bucks after the same had been discontinued for near 400 years"; *temp.* Chas. I. f. 104.
12. Bill of John Poley, Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber to the Prince [Charles], for lodging expenses at Windsor and Somerset House, in Oct. 1639, and Jan. 1639 [40]. *Signed* by

Digitized by Google

[Philip Herbert, Earl of] Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Chamberlain. f. 105. On f. 107 b is an acquittance from John Aiton.

13. Warrant from the "Committee of Lords and Commons for his Majesties Revenue sitting at Westminster," to Thomas Fauconbridge, Receiver General, for the payment to Thomas Smithsby, Saddler to the King, of £50 by way of advance; 13 July, 1647. *Signed* by the Earls of Northumberland and Pembroke, [Sir] Henry Mildmay, Thomas Hoyle and F[rancis] Rous. f. 108. With an acquittance from T. Smithsby, 24 July, 1647. f. 109.
14. The "Committee and Trustees . . . for raysing 50,000^{li} for Ireland" to William Collyns and John Bentley; Westminster, 14 Feb. 1649 [50]. *Signed* by [Sir] W[illiam] Parsons, [Sir] Gerrard Lowther, [Sir] Robert Meredith, Sir J[ames] Barry and William Hawkins. f. 110.
15. [Sir] W[illiam] H[eveningham] to his servant Matthew Goodericke; Windsor, 11 June, 1669. f. 111.
16. Henry Audouin de Chaignebrun, "Médecin employé aux maladies Epidémiques et Epizootiques par ordre du Roy," to [William] Hunter, the anatomist, on various maladies; Paris, 5 Mar. 1776. *Fr.* f. 114.
17. Louis Valentin, Inoculator, to [N.] Dubois de Chemant, surgeon dentist in London, on the death of Dr. Jenner, *etc.*; Nancy, 5 Feb. 1823. *Fr.* f. 116.

Paper; ff. 117. Folio.

Eg. 2,724. Folding Almanac, with prognostications, *etc.* *Imperfect*, beg. with July. Accompanying each month are small quarter-length coloured portraits of its principal saints, *etc.*; and from the occurrence in September of a representation of a church over which is written "dedicacio Norwyc[ensis ecclesiæ]," the calendar probably had some connection with Norwich. At the end of it are:—(a) The seven Dominical Letters, with a row of pictorial prognostications opposite each for the events of a year according to the day of the week on which it begins;—(b) a human figure showing the parts of the body influenced by the several zodiacal signs;—(c) a diagram of the sun, moon and planets;—(d) pictorial prognostications of human life apparently according to the day of the week and month on which a child is born. On the back are miniatures of the agricultural operations in the several months, with phases of the moon, *etc.*; together with forecasts and directions, *e.g.* "In the monyth of ianuarie ȝyf ther be ony thondyr, it bitokenyth gret wyndis & abundaunse of frutys and bataylis to cum in þat ȝere folwyng. Also drynk wyne. Nexte ȝoure herte blede not. Vse non laxatyuys." Vellum strip, 7 ft. 3 in. × 7 in.; cut half-across

Digitized by Google

at intervals and folded in a square of 3½ inches. xvth cent. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,725. Poetical Miscellany, with a few prose pieces. Among the writers whose names or initials are given are:—

H. N. [Henry Noel?]. ff. 1, 1 b, 24 b, 140 b, 172 b, 173, 176.
John Cleveland. ff. 5–8, 17 b, 62, 66 b, 154–158 b.
Capt. [Richard] Lovelace: Verses to Althea. f. 10.
Robert Wild. ff. 11–17, 76 b, 163.
T. Thaine, physician. ff. 12 b–16.
Abraham Cowley: prologue to "The Guardian," 1641. f. 31.
Ben Jonson: on the birth of Pr. Charles, 1630, and "Still to be neat," *etc.* ff. 35, 105 b.
Richard Corbet: "Iter Boreale" and "Epitaph on Dr. Donne." ff. 47 b, 110.
Henry King. ff. 55, 61.
[William] Murray, "of the Bedchamber." f. 70 b.
Alexander Gill. ff. 72, 103, 103 b, 130, 131, 143.
Robert Herrick: "Ah, Posthumus." f. 72 b.
Thomas Randolph. ff. 75, 136.
Thomas Carew. f. 75.
Sir Henry Wotton. f. 102 b.
John Donne: "A Lover's will." f. 104 b.
Sir George Rodney. f. 110 b.
William Cartwright: prologue, *etc.*, to "The Royal Slave," [1639]. f. 115.
"Mr. Crooke upon M. T." f. 123 b.
Lord Falkland: "Elegy on the Lady Huntingdon." f. 132.
J[ohn] Foord. f. 134 b.
Ed. Pate. f. 152.

The prose pieces include:—(a) "A character of Mr. Bottlenose," by H. W. f. 2 b;—(b) "Epitaphe" on Card. Richelieu, "par le Sieur [Georges] de Scudery." f. 38 b;—(c) Satirical "Discription of Scotland." f. 40;—(d) Observations "uppon the 22th staffe of the 9th canto, in the second Booke" of the "Faery Queene," by Sir Kenelm Digby; 13 June, 1638. (Printed, 1644.) f. 117 b;—(e) [John] "Chandelours letter to Mr. [John] Cleauland, the Kings Advocate in Newarke Garrison," with reply. (See Cleveland's *Works*, 1687, p. 92.) f. 141;—(f) "Sir John Sucklings letter to a friend of his," on the "Scottish businesse," *etc.*; 1640. f. 160.
Paper; ff. 179. *Circ.* 1650. With note of ownership (f. 179) by Sir Thomas Meres [of Kirton, co. Linc., knighted in 1660]. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,726. The Canterbury Tales, by Geoffrey Chaucer, in the following order:—
(1) Prologue. f. 1;—(2) "the knightes tale." f. 11 b;—(3) "the mylleres tale." f. 39 b;—(4) "the Reve." f. 49;—(5) "the Cook of London." f. 55. After f. 55 is inserted (ff. 56–63) the tale of Gamelyn, in a hand of about 1700, copied from Laud MS. K. 50;—(6) "the man of lawe"; preceded by "the wordes bitwene the hoost and the man of lawe." f. 64;—(7) "vxor de Bathe."

Digitized by Google

f. 78 b;—(8) the "Frere." f. 94 b;—(9) the "Sompnour." f. 100; —(10) the "Clerk of Oxenford." At the end are the seven lines beg. "This worthy clerk," *etc.* (ed. Skeat, 1878, i. p. 422, note 2). f. 108;—(11) the "Merchaunt." f. 123;—(12) the "squyer." f. 138 b; —(13) the "frankeleyn"; with the prologue, ending "gode ynow," wrongly attributed in the heading to the Clerk. f. 147;—(14) the "ffisician"; without prologue. f. 159;—(15) the "pardoner." f. 162 b;—(16) the "shipman"; without prologue. f. 171;— (17) the "Prioresse." f. 177;—(18) "Sir Thopas." f. 180;— (19) "Melibeus." f. 182;—(20) the monk. f. 197 b;—(21) the "nonnes preest"; with the sixteen lines at the end, beg. "Sire nonnes preest" (ed. Skeat, ii. p. 235, note 3). f. 208 b;—(22) the second nun; without prologue. f. 217;—(23) the canon's yeoman; the prologue ending at "I wol declare" (ed. Skeat, ii. p. 29, note 2). f. 224;—(24) the manciple. f. 236;—(25) the parson; ending imperfectly, at the bottom of f. 270 b, with the words "enditynges of worldly vanitees" (ed. Skeat, ii. p. 350, l. 2), the rest being supplied on paper by a late hand. f. 240 b. Vellum, with a paper leaf at the end; ff. 271. Written in several different, but contemporary, hands of the xvth cent. With book-plates of arms of Edward Haistwell, of the Middle Temple, 1718; and of Frederic Perkins, of Chipstead Place, Kent, at the sale of whose library the MS. was purchased. It is the HA of Tyrwhitt's edition of Chaucer, and is referred to in the Chaucer Society's Six-Text edition as the "Haistwell MS." Folio.

Eg. 2,727. "Christus am Oelberge," oratorio in full score, by Ludwig van Beethoven, wanting the final chorus. Underneath the original German text is written another version differing slightly from it. Some corrections, marks of expression, *etc.*, have been added in the composer's *autograph*. Paper; ff. 155. Early xviiith century. Oblong Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,728–2,732. Accompt-Books of the half-yearly distribution of the Royal Bounty "allowed to poor French Protestant ministers, their widows and orphans," with acquittances signed by the recipients or their representatives; 10 Oct. 1794—30 Sept. 1836. Numerous letters, certificates of survival, and other documents are enclosed. Five volumes. Vol. I. (ff. 146), 1794–1802; Vol. II. (ff. 141), 1802–1811; Vol. III. (ff. 235), 1814–1821; Vol. IV. (ff. 465), 1822–1828; Vol. V. (ff. 309), 1829–1836. Paper. Folio.

Eg. 2,733. Register of charters, *etc.*, of the Abbey of Peterborough, compiled soon after 1253; with additions made early in the reign of Edward I. *Latin.* The volume is apparently that referred to

Digitized by Google

by Tanner, *Notitia Monastica*, 1744, p. 372, as "The White Book, penes Robertum Wingfield, mil., 1636" (see below); being so called as distinguished from "The Black Book," a Register now in the possession of the Soc. of Antiquaries, MS. No. 60 (see Dugdale, ed. 1817, vol. i. p. 372).

1. Table of contents, headed "Carte et indulgencie Abbati et monachis de Burgo concesse." f. 4. Preceded (f. 3 b) by a list of the additions (artt. 2–4).
2. "Inquisicio facta de aquis abbatis et conventus a ponte de Walmesford [Wandsford, co. Northt.] usque ad molendina de Alwalton," *etc.*; 23 May, 1272. f. 6 b.
3. "De piscaria de Welles": extent of the abbey fishery at Well [Upwell and Outwell], Elm and Wisbech, co. Camb.; with a record of the withdrawal by Osbern Brest, of Welle, of a claim to fishing-rights, *circ.* F. of All Saints, 12 Edw. I. [1284]. f. 8.
4. "Assisa panis, tempore regis Edwardi fil. regis Henrici quarti [Hen. III.], per pistores ipsius regis Edwardi probata." f. 10 b.
5. Series of sixty numbered charters and papal privileges, beginning with the "Relacio Hedde abbatis, quomodo incipiente Christianitate Mediterraneorum Anglorum initiatum sit Medeshamstedense monasterium et subsequentibus privilegiis confirmatum" (see Dugdale, vol. i. p. 375), and extending in date from Wulfere, King of the Mercians, A.D. 664, to Henry III., and (nos. 49–60) from Pope Agatho, A.D. 680 [a leaf after f. 104, containing the date, has been cut out], to Innocent IV., A.D. 1249. f. 11 b.
6. "De hiis qui tenent [feoda] militum de abbate de Burgo": list of holders of knights' fees, *circ.* 1260, with an inquisition (f. 133 b) "de feodis militum de honore Burgi in comitatu Norhamtonie," *etc.*, 27 Hen. III. [1242–3]. f. 125.
7. "Duo priuilegia Gregorii pape [IX.] de Gosberkirke [co. Linc.] et aliis rebus." f. 144 b.
8. "Nomina Anglicana insita in cartis antiquorum Regum Anglie et adhuc apposita in cartis modernorum"; with explanations in *French*. f. 145 b.
9. "De warda de Rokyngham" [co. Northt.], followed by sheriffs' aids, *etc.*, in various hundreds. f. 148.
10. "Transcriptum maneriorum et tenencium Abbacie Burgi diuersis comitatibus, secundum quod continetur in le domesday in thessauraria dni. Regis apud Westmonasterium, tempore Edwardi regis primi." f. 159.
11. "De tute manere de peys et de mesures ky vm vend": weights and measures as used for different commodities. f. 174.
12. "Assisa panis in maiori aula Westmonasterii de pistoribus dni. Regis Anglie"; 15 May, 1253. f. 175 b.

Digitized by Google

13. "Consuetudines in festo apost. Petri et Pauli": list of customary payments in kind. f. 177.
14. "Hec sunt debita de quibus abbas de Burgo S. Petri debet acquietare vicecomitem Norhamtonie super compotum suum ad scaccarium"; with assarts, rents of assize, *etc.* f. 178 b.
15. "Magna carta" and "Carta de Foresta" of Henry III.; 1217. ff. 180 b, 190 b.

On f. 2 b is inscribed, in a 15th-cent. hand, "Liber cartarum et privilegiorum Johannis Trikyngham, prioris"; and a list of his books, including one with the same title, has been added on f. 1 b, in a hand of the 16th cent.

Vellum; ff. 199 (a few having been cut out in various places), measuring $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Bound in wooden boards, covered with two layers of white doe-skin. On f. 1 b is the following inscription (see above) signed "W"[ingfield]: "Ex dono consanguinii mei nobilissimi Domini Fizwilliams de Milton," *i.e.* William Fitzwilliam of Milton, cr. Lord Fitzwilliam of Lifford, 1620, *ob.* 1644, whose great-aunt, Christian, married Sir Richard Wingfield. Duodecimo.

Eg. 2,734. "Police et Discipline Ecclesiastique observée es Eglises de la Langue Françoise recueillies en ce Roiaume d'Angleterre sous la protection de nostre Souverain Sire Charles (que Dieu conserve en toute heureuse prosperité), selon quelle a esté reveüe par le Sinode desdittes Eglises l'an MDCXLI." See an earlier form, adopted by the Walloon Church at Norwich in 1589, in Eg. 2,568, edited by Miss Lucy Toulmin Smith in *The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany*, vol. ii., 1883, p. 91. It differs in some particulars from the present copy, at the end of which (f. 14 b) is also added a "Formulaire pour l'abjuration de ceux quy quittent l'Eglize Romaine pour se joindre a notre Communion." After this (f. 16) "S'ensuivent les noms des Pasteurs et Anciens de cette Eglise, qui ont signé cette Discipline le xxii^e. d'Avril MDCLXVI, et de ceux qui la signeront ci apres." This list of signatures extends from 1666 to 1745, and proves the volume to have belonged to the French Church in Threadneedle Street, London (see the list of Ministers in J. S. Burn's *Hist. of the . . . Foreign Protestant Refugees, etc.*, 1846, p. 34), now removed to St. Martin's Le Grand. Paper; ff. 23. Bound in vellum. Folio.

Digitized by Google

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1890.

Eg. 2,735. INSTRUMENTAL COMPOSITIONS of Franz Liszt. *Autograph.* The titles are:—(1) "Vorspiel zur [Säcular-Feier] Beethovens Cantate," in full score. At the head is written "Dirigatur oratio mea sicut incensum in conspectu Tuo," and at the end "1 Mars" [1870]. f. 1;—(2) "Csarda's Macabre," for pianoforte. At f. 15 b "Februar '81, Budapest" was written, but is crossed out. f. 9;—(3) "Reminiscences de Simone Boccanegra de Verdi pour piano, . . . Venezia, Decembre '82." f. 17. The last two pieces are unpublished. Paper; ff. 26. A.D. 1870–1882. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,736. VOCAL COMPOSITIONS of Michael William Balfe, all of them, except the scena written for Jenny Lind, apparently unpublished. No. 1 is in full score; the others have only pianoforte accompaniment. They are:—(1) Scena (No. 10bis—La Reine), from "La Bohémienne," suppressed in the published editions. *Autograph.* f. 1;—(2) Twelve "Fantasie" for Barytone, written in 1842, and dedicated to Auber. f. 17;—(3) Scena and Aria, "composed expressly for Mad^{lle}. Jenny Lind," in 1847. f. 49;—(4) Romance, "His Lady's name," written for the "Talisman," but never sung in the opera. f. 53;—(5) Ballad, "I saw a Love" (words by F. Savile Clarke). f. 57;—(6) Song, "Let us haste" (words by W. R. Barrett, Mus. Doc.). f. 61. Paper; ff. 67. XIXth century. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,737. 1. OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS relating to the annulment in 1806 of the marriage of Prince Jérome Bonaparte with Elisabeth Paterson, "Anglo-Américaine et de la Religion Protestante," which took

Digitized by Google

place at Baltimore, U.S., 24 Dec. 1803. The first document is the Petition for annulment by the Prince's mother, Marie Laetitia Ramolino, widow of Charles Marie Bonaparte, to "L'Official Diocesain de l'archevêché de Paris"; Paris, 1 June, 1806. *Signed* "Madame Mère." *Fr.* f. 1.

2. Petition of Ambrose Anatole Augustin de Montesquiou, Aide-de-Camp to Maréchal Davout, and Clodie Marie Josephine Montesquiou his wife, to "L'Official de Paris," for the publication of the Papal Dispensation sanctioning their marriage, being cousins german, with other documents relating to the same; 1809. *Fr.* f. 60.

Paper; ff. 63. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,738. ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS, plans and photographs of the Cathedral and other ancient buildings of Wells, co. Somerset, by Francis Thomas Dollman, architect, many of them being taken from sketches by John Carter in 1794. Followed (f. 17) by an index, and (f. 20) by an "Index to the hitherto-published works containing the History, Description, and Illustration of the principal Buildings in the City of Wells." Paper; ff. 30. 1889. Atlas Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,739. PLAN of the City of Wells, by the same. Paper, mounted on canvas. XIXth cent. 3 ft. 3 in. × 3 ft. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,740, 2,741. COMPOSITIONS by Michael William Balfe, taken chiefly from operas; in full score and in the composer's *autograph*, unless stated to the contrary. Two volumes. *From the Farnborough Fund.* The contents are:—

Eg. 2,740. Vol. I. 1. FOUR NUMBERS from the "Maid of Artois" (differing widely from the corresponding numbers in Add. 29,327). Partly *autograph.* f. 1.

2. Overture (differing from that in the published score), and Aria (No. 10), from "Falstaff" (*cf.* Add. 29,334). ff. 40, 74.
3. "Pas de cinque," written for Act II. of "Der Mulatte" ("The Bondman," *v.* Add. 29,346–7), dated Berlin, 20 Jan. 1850. f. 101.
4. Overture; Sept. 1850. f. 124.
5. Finale to Act II. of "Pittore e Duca," in pianoforte score. *Copy.* f. 154.
6. Overture; Paris, Dec. 1856. f. 194.
7. Overture to "Bianca, the Bravo's Bride" (*v.* Add. 29,356–7), first produced at the Royal English Opera, Covent Garden, in 1860. f. 224.

Digitized by Google

8. Overture to "La fille de St. Marc," Paris, 8 May, 1868, with considerable variations from that in the published score. (For the opera, *v.* Add. 29,341–3.) f. 258.
9. Overture, reinstrumented and altered, Paris, 23 May, 1868. f. 299.
10. Overture to "L'Enchanteresse," Paris, June, 1868 (differing from that in Add. 29,344). f. 332.

Paper; ff. 370. XIXth cent. Folio.

Eg. 2,741. Vol. II. 1. FRAGMENTS from the French version of "The Bohemian Girl," mostly in full score (*cf.* Add. 29,336). f. 1.
2. Portions of the Italian version of the same. Partly *autograph*. f. 36.
3. "Cracovienne," being No. 16a, from the 2nd Act of an opera. f. 112.
4. "Me Felice," cavatina with pianoforte accompaniment. *Copy*. f. 127.
5. Valse in E flat for pianoforte. *Copy*. f. 132.

Paper; ff. 138. XIXth cent. Large Folio.

Eg. 2,742 A. "A PLAN of the parish of Croydon . . . shewing the Allotments in the Common and Common Fields," by Thomas Bainbridge. Paper, mounted on canvas. 5 ft. 3½ in. × 7 ft. 3 in. XIXth cent.

Eg. 2,742 B. AWARD of the Commissioners appointed by an Act of Parliament entitled "An Act for dividing, allotting and enclosing the Open and Common Fields ... within the Parish of Croydon in the County of Surrey." Paper; ff. 138. 1801. Quarto.

Eg. 2,743. MENAEUM, or services for Saints' days, in *Greek*. *Imperfect* at beginning and end, and some leaves missing, and others mutilated in the body of the volume. Begins in the middle of 16 March and ends with 14 Aug. Vellum; ff. 147. In double columns. XIIIth cent. Large Quarto.

Eg. 2,744. MENAEUM, or services for Saints' days, in *Greek*. *Imperfect* at beginning and end, and some leaves missing from the body of the volume. Contains the months June, July, and August. Vellum; ff. 153. XIIIth cent. Quarto.

Eg. 2,745. EVANGELISTARIUM, or Lessons from the Gospels, in *Greek*. *Imperfect*, beg. with the third day of the third week after Easter. Vellum; ff. 165. XIVth cent. Written, in double columns, in a rough, artificial hand, imitating one of the 12th cent. Quarto.

Eg. 2,746. 1. MARCH in B flat for the pianoforte (Op. 76, No. 2), by Robert Alexander Schumann. *Autograph*. f. 1.

Digitized by Google

2. Sketch of the people's chorus, melody and bass only, from the end of the 2nd Act of "Rienzi," by Wilhelm Richard Wagner. *Autograph.* f. 3.
3. Introductory movement—Largo maestoso—and commencement of an Allegro con brio in C major, for 4 hands, by the same. f. 4. Followed by the draft of a letter addressed to "Meine liebste theuerste Marie," and referring to a quarrel between the writer and her mother; apparently by Wagner and in his hand, but unsigned. f. 5.

Paper; ff. 5. XIXth cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Digitized by Google

EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1893*.

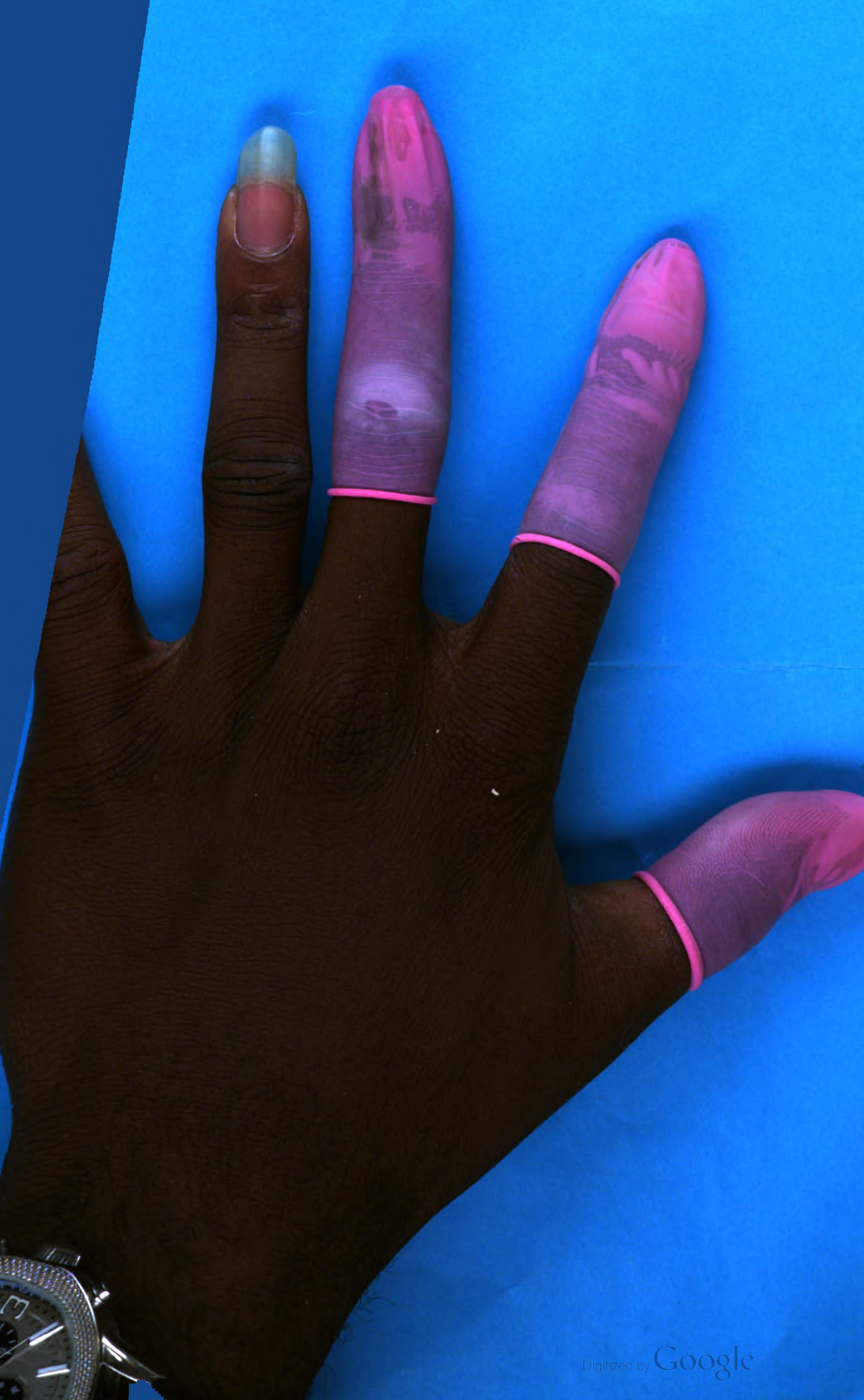
Eg. 2,747. PLAN and elevation of the reredos in Tanner's Chantry, and also of that in the Lady-chapel, in St. Cuthbert's Church, Wells, co. Somerset; drawn and coloured by Francis T. Dollman, architect, in 1893. Accompanied by a copy of the contract "for the making of the frounte of the Jesse at Our Lady's Alter" in St. Cuthbert's Church, dated 25 Feb. 1470 [1]. Paper; two rolls (35 in. × 21½ in., 30 in. × 21½ in). *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,748–2,777. EXTRACTS from parish registers of the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, roughly arranged in alphabetical order under the names of persons; by Colonel John Lambrick Vivian. Thirty volumes. XIXth cent. Paper. Quarto. At the beginning or end of each volume is an index of parishes.

2,748.	Vol.	I. (ff. 159).	A.		
2,749.	„	II. (ff. 163).	B.		
2,750.	„	III. (ff. 160).	B.		
2,751.	„	IV. (ff. 178).	B.		
2,752.	„	V. (ff. 175).	C.		
2,753.	„	VI. (ff. 173).	C.		
2,754.	„	VII. (ff. 159).	C.		
2,755.	„	VIII. (ff. 160).	D.		
2,756.	„	IX. (ff. 110).	E.		
2,757.	„	X. (ff. 161).	F.		
2,758.	„	XI. (ff. 161).	G.		
2,759.	„	XII. (ff. 156).	H.		
2,760.	„	XIII. (ff. 160).	H.		
2,761.	„	XIV. (ff. 91).	J.		
2,762.	„	XV. (ff. 79).	K.		
2,763.	Vol.	XVI. (ff. 161).	L.		
2,764.	„	XVII. (ff. 161).	M.		
2,765.	„	XVIII. (ff. 106).	N.		
2,766.	„	XIX. (ff. 40).	O.		
2,767.	„	XX. (ff. 162).	P. Q.		
2,768.	„	XXI. (ff. 160).	P. Q.		
2,769.	„	XXII. (ff. 161).	R.		
2,770.	„	XXIII. (ff. 170).	S.		
2,771.	„	XXIV. (ff. 160).	S.		
2,772.	„	XXV. (ff. 90).	T.		
2,773.	„	XXVI. (ff. 161).	T.		
2,774.	„	XXVII. (ff. 79).	U. V.		
2,775.	„	XXVIII. (ff. 192).	W.		
2,776.	„	XXIX. (ff. 160).	W.		
2,777.	„	XXX. (ff. 57).	X. Y. Z.		

* No Egerton MSS. were acquired in 1891 and 1892.

Digitized by Google


Digitized by Google

of Law in the University of Melbourne, who communicated a description of it to the *Athenæum* of 23 May, 1891. No other autograph copy of "The Pot of Basil" is extant, except a fragment containing a few stanzas only, from which it appears that the present copy is intermediate between the first draft and the final form in which it was printed. It contains three complete stanzas which were subsequently cancelled, and many minor variations. Some corrections (not autograph, but differing from the printed version and therefore probably taken from MS. copies) have been inserted in pencil on the blank pages facing the text. "The Eve of Saint Mark" is evidently the first draft of the poem, containing many cancelled lines and phrases, with the corrections which reduced it to the form in which it was published, after Keats' death, from a copy found among his papers by Lord Houghton. The copy of "Saint Agnes' Eve" is intermediate between the autograph copy in the possession of Mr. Locker-Lampson and the printed version. In the shorter poems the textual variations are less important. Paper; ff. 66. Bound in plain brown leather. Small Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,781. Hours of the Virgin, *etc.*, in *Latin*, containing: (1) Calendar, with numerous English saints. f. 2;—(2) Salutations of the Virgin. f. 9;—(3) Prayers for use on various occasions, with rubrics in *French*. *Imperf.* at end. f. 24;—(4) Narration, in *French* verse, how the Virgin taught Arnaud, a canon, a new prayer. Beg. "Un bon homme estoit en religioun, | Chanoun ert, arnaud out noun." Written in red ink. f. 28;—(5) "Missus est angelus," *etc.* f. 29 b;—(6) Commemoration of the Holy Cross. f. 35;—(7) Commemoration of St. Christopher. f. 36 b;—(8) Prayers to the Saviour. f. 37 b;—(9) Commemoration of St. Anne (partly in *French*). f. 42;—(10) Prayers to the Saviour, for the several canonical hours. f. 44;—(11) Hours of the Virgin (commemoration of Saints in Lauds, including, at f. 80 b, a "Memoria de pace"). f. 53;—(12) Litany of the Virgin, with rubric, "Si vous estes en mortel pecche dites ceste letanie de Marie." f. 101 b;—(13) Prayers "de sanctis virginibus Fide, Spe et Caritate," "de omnibus virginibus," "de omnibus sanctis," and on the Three Magi. f. 108;—(14) Penitential Psalms. *Imperfect*, beg. with Ps. vi. 9. f. 113;—(15) Litany. f. 125 b;—(16) Story of the Passion and Resurrection of Christ. *Fr. Imperfect* at beginning. f. 131. The first part (ff. 131–173) purports to be in the words of the Virgin, while the second part (ff. 173–189 b) refers to the Gospel of Nicodemus.

Vellum; ff. 190. xivth cent. Profusely ornamented with miniatures, figure-initials and illuminated borders, of English work. The

Digitized by Google

execution is rather coarse, with a marked use of vermilion, but the subjects are interesting from their variety and mode of treatment. Among them are: (a) A table of the spheres. f. 1 b;—(b) Four scenes from the lives of Noah, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, two on a page. ff. 8, 8 b;—(c) Lives of Christ and the Virgin: 23 half-page miniatures. ff. 9 b–20;—(d) Miracles and tales of the Virgin: 11 figure-initials. ff. 21 b–29;—(e) Memorials of saints, *etc.*: 23 initials. ff. 71–112;—(f) The Passion, *etc.*: 36 initials. ff. 133 b–189;—(g) Two full-page miniatures of the Siege of Jerusalem by Titus. ff. 190, 190 b. In four places (ff. 35 b, 36 b, 37 b, 42) the owner of the MS. and his wife are apparently represented, but no clue to their identity is given. In modern binding of tooled morocco, the edges of the leaves much clipped, and gilded. With book-plate of arms of —— Dufresne. Small Octavo.

Eg. 2,782. "Expositio Haimonis in Isaiam prophetam." Agreeing with the printed edition (Migne, *Patr. Lat.*, vol. cxvi., col. 715), except that it is here divided into two books only, instead of three. Vellum; ff. 125. xiith cent. With the inscription (14th cent.), "Haymo super Ysaiam de refectorio monachorum Sci. Edmundi [Bury St. Edmunds Abbey]. .H.i." Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,783. The Four Gospels, in *Greek*, with an extract from the χρονικὸν σύγγραμμα of Hippolytus Thebanus, the epistle to Carpianus, Eusebian canons, tables of κεφάλαια, ὑποθέσεις, and epigrams relating to each Gospel, τίτλοι, κεφάλαια, Ammonian sections, indications of lections, liturgical directions, and, at the end, synaxarion and menologium. *Imperfect*, wanting John xx. 17—xxi. 25. Vellum; ff. 335 + iv. xiith cent. With miniatures of the Evangelists and their emblems, much defaced, and ornamental headpieces in red. Bound in mouse-coloured stamped leather (18th cent.), having on the inside of each cover a portion of a 13th-cent. MS. of the Sententiæ of Petrus Lombardus, beg. at Lib. iv. Dist. 1 (Migne, vol. cxcii. 839). Belonged to James Woodhouse, Treasurer-General of the Ionian Islands (*ob.* 1866), forming no. 4 in his collection of MSS.; to the Very Rev. J. W. Burgon, Dean of Chichester (in 1875); and to the Rev. W. F. Rose. Described by Burgon in the *Guardian*, 19 July, 1882; collated by Rose. Numbered Evan. 563 by Scrivener, and 714 by Gregory. Small Octavo.

Eg. 2,784. The Four Gospels, in *Greek*, with tables of κεφάλαια [those to Matth. and John are wanting], τίτλοι, Eusebian canons [without table], Ammonian sections [232 in Mark], indications of lections, subscriptions at the end of each Gospel giving the number of

Digitized by Google

ῥήματα and στίχοι in it, and beginning of synaxarion. The indications of lections are later additions, as also are the subscriptions, except in the case of Matth. Vellum; ff. 214 + v. XIIIth cent. With ornamental headpieces in red. In a modern morocco binding; but the former binding, in stamped leather of the 16th cent., is bound in (ff. iii.–v.). Bought in 1877 by the Very Rev. J. W. Burgon, Dean of Chichester, and given by him to the Rev. W. F. Rose. Described by Burgon [who notes peculiar readings in Mk. iii. 22, Lk. v. 26] in the *Guardian*, 19 July, 1882. Numbered as Evan. 565 by Scrivener, and 716 by Gregory. Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

Eg. 2,785. THE FOUR GOSPELS, in *Greek*, with synaxaria, menologium, tables of κεφάλαια, σχόλιον εἰς τὸν τίτλον ᾱ of Matth., τίτλοι and κεφάλαια, indications of lections, Ammonian sections (from f. 48 onwards), subscriptions stating number of ῥήματα and στίχοι, prologues to Mark, Luke, and John, partly from Chrysostom, Theodore of Mopsuestia, Cyril of Alexandria, and Cosmas Indicopleustes, partly from unknown (ἐξ ἀνεπιγράφου, f. 138 b) or unspecified sources, with epigrams in verse. At the end is a comment by Eulogius, Patriarch of Alexandria, on John xxi. 15 (*cf.* Migne, *Patr. Græc.*, lxxxvi. 2901), and the διήγησις περὶ τῆς θείας τοῦ σωτῆρος ἡμῶν Χριστοῦ ἀναστάσεως of Hesychius, presbyter of Jerusalem [*imperfect*; *cf.* Migne, xc. 1452, but the beginning of the sermon differs from that there quoted]. Vellum; ff. 176 + iv. XIIIth cent. In double columns. With ornamental headpieces in red. On f. 8 is a cypher alphabet and a note in cypher which gives ανονιος εγω αδελφος λεοντιος. The note is of later date than the MS. On f. ii. is a note, addressed εἰς μνυμόσυνον (*sic*) πάντων τῶν ὀρθοδόξων χριστιανῶν, and dated 25 Aug. 1720. Belonged to James Woodhouse, forming no. 37 in his collection; subsequently [1875] to the Very Rev. J. W. Burgon, Dean of Chichester, and the Rev. W. F. Rose. Described by Burgon in the *Guardian*, 19 July, 1882, and collated by Rose. Numbered Evan. 564 by Scrivener, and 715 by Gregory. Quarto.

Eg. 2,786. EVANGELISTARIUM, or Lessons from the Four Gospels, in *Greek*. *Imperfect*, beginning in the gospel for the 5th day of the 5th week of John, and ending in the menology at the 6th January. Vellum; ff. 157+iii. XIVth cent. In two hands, the second beginning on f. 58. Partly *palimpsest*, ff. 55 to 157 being composed of leaves from at least four MSS. of the 12th cent., of which one (ff. 59, 60) is a lectionary, containing lections from Matth.; another (ff. 55, 64, 73, 80, 84, 85) is a MS. of St. Gregory Nazianzen, written in double columns, and containing portions of the "Orations" (among

Digitized by Google

others, parts of Oratt. 37, 38, 45); a third (f. 132) is a MS. of the Septuagint version of the Old Testament, containing part of Dan. iii.; and the rest are from a theological work, most of which is wholly obliterated. Belonged to James Woodhouse (no. 28), then [1869–1876] to W. Bragge, of Sheffield, the Very Rev. J. W. Burgon, Dean of Chichester [in 1876], and the Rev. W. F. Rose. Described by Burgon in the *Guardian*, 2 Aug. 1882. Numbered as Evst. 255 by Scrivener, and as 346 by Gregory. Quarto.

Eg. 2,787. The Acts and Epistles, in *Greek*, with *ὑποθέσεις*, tables of *κεφάλαια* [both of these wanting in Acts], subscriptions, *τίτλοι*, *κεφάλαια*, and indications of lections. The order of contents is as follows:—Synaxarion, menologium and table of chants (f. 1), Acts (f. 11), Romans (f. 70 b), 1 Cor. (f. 94), 2 Cor. (f. 117 b), Gal. (f. 134), Eph. (f. 143 b), Phil. (f. 154 b), Col. (f. 161), 1 Thess. (f. 168), 2 Thess. (f. 174), 1 Tim. (f. 177 b), 2 Tim. (f. 184 b), Titus (f. 190), Philemon (f. 192 b), Hebrews (f. 195), James (f. 215), 1 Peter (f. 222), 2 Peter (f. 228 b), 1 John (f. 233), 2 John (f. 240 b), 3 John (f. 241 b), Jude (f. 243). *Imperfect*, wanting Jude 20–end; and the last half, containing Jude 6–20, is mutilated. Vellum; ff. 244. xiiith cent. With ornamental headpiece in red. Bound in the original wooden boards, with grooved edges, rebacked. Belonged to James Woodhouse (no. 13); subsequently [in 1875] to the Very Rev. J. W. Burgon, Dean of Chichester, and the Rev. W. F. Rose. Described by Burgon in the *Guardian*, 16 Aug. 1882. Numbered as Acts 223 and Paul 262 by Scrivener, as Acts 229 and Paul 248 by Gregory. Small Quarto. ***From the Farnborough Fund.***

Eg. 2,788. Domesday-book of the laws and usages of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, compiled in 19 Edw. I. [1290–91]. *French.* Printed (from Add. 25,012) in the Appendix to the *Black Book of the Admiralty*, ed. Sir T. Twiss, Rolls series, 1873, vol. ii. p. 16. Preceded and followed, as part of the same MS., by (a) Royal charter to the borough; 1 July, 12 Edw. [III., 1338]. f. 3;—(b) Extracts from the Great Survey, *sc.* "in magno domesday de Scaccario domini Regis" (*cf.* Wodderspoon, *Memorials of Ipswich*, 1850, p. 50). f. 7;—(c) Mode of electing bailiffs and coroners, according to the charter of John (see Wodderspoon, p. 77). f. 9;—(d) Inquisition of land held by the clergy about Ipswich; 2 John [1200]. f. 11 b;—(e) Names of burgesses made in 2 and 5 John [1200, 1203–4]. f. 12 b;—(f) "Assisa de pane vendito per pistores domini Regis." f. 49. On ff. 1–2 is inserted, in a hand of the end of the 14th cent., a copy of an Inquisition of the port of Ipswich, 3 Rich. II. [1379]; on f. 52 is a note of the value of a

Digitized by Google

talent of gold, assessed on the occasion of William Bateman, Bishop of Norwich, incurring a fine of thirty talents in 1347 (see Blomefield, *Hist. of Norfolk*, vol. iii. p. 507), followed by a few verses in *Latin*, *English*, and *French*; and on f. 54 is a confirmation, by Richard II. or Henry IV., of Edward II.'s charter to Harwich, co. Essex. Vellum; ff. 55. XIVth cent. Apparently written by or for Paul Le Ros or Le Roos, who was Town Clerk in *temp.* Edw. III. (see ff. 3, 14, and Davy's Suffolk Collections, Add. 19,093, f. 1). With initials in red and blue. On f. 55 b is the date 18 March, 173½, with the names Edward Syer, John Marten, and R. Love. Small Folio.

Eg. 2,789 A. SURVEY of the manors of Butley, Boyton, and Tangham, co. Suffolk, with full particulars of holdings, tenants, *etc.*; made 12 Nov. 36 Eliz. [1594] by Ralph Agas. *Latin. Autogr.* At the end (f. 36 b) indices of names of tenants and lands in the manors have been added. Vellum; ff. 39. Belonged in 1780 to Samuel Kilderbee (see f. 39 b). Folio.

Eg. 2,789 B. PLAN of "the Heath or Shepps course of the manor of Tangham [co. Suffolk] beyng the possession of Robert Forthe, Esquire," *etc.*; made by "Radulphe Agas, composer and woorker of this plott," *circ.* 1594, after the testimony of "many olde and honest menn" and an "old Boke" dated 1 May, 1467. *Autogr.* Vellum sheet, 2 ft. 10 in. × 2 ft. 2 in.

Eg. 2,790. TRANSCRIPTS of instructions to Ambassadors and other similar state-papers; *tempp.* Hen. VIII.—Eliz.:—

1. Instructions to Sir Anthony St. Leger, K.G., Lord Deputy, and others "whome his majestie hath appointed to be of his Highnes privie Councell in . . . Ireland"; July, 1550. f. 1.
2. Instructions to Sir Henry Sidney, K.G., as Lord Deputy of Ireland; 2 Aug. 1575. f. 6.
3. "A brief memoriall of Instructions for Mr. Edmond Tremaine being sent to the L. Deputie of Ireland"; [1573]. f. 10.
4. Instructions to Sir Henry Sidney, K.G., Lord President, and the Council in Wales; June, 1574. f. 12. Followed (f. 22) by a form of oath to be administered to any of the said Council on taking any other office "belonging to the Jurisdiction of the said Councell."
5. "Orders sett downe" by the Queen, *etc.* "for the direction and reformation of her Highnes Court in the marches of Wales," with list (f. 27) of fees of the Court; *temp.* Eliz. f. 23.
6. Instructions for Henry [Hastings] Earl of Huntingdon, President, and the Council in the North; May, 1574. f. 30.
7. "The ancient statutes of the towne and Castle of Barwick"

Digitized by Google

[Berwick-on-Tweed]; 1 Oct. 1560. ff. 43, 50. With instructions for Francis [Russell, 2nd] Earl of Bedford, as Warden of the East Marches and Governor of Berwick, and forms of oaths to be administered to him and to the garrison, *etc.*; Feb. 1563 [4]. ff. 56, 58.

8. Instructions for Francis [Russell, 2nd] Earl of Bedford, as Lord Lieutenant of Dorset, Devon, Cornwall and Exeter; 17 Mar. 4 and 5 Ph. and Mary [1558]. f. 66. Followed (ff. 67, 70) by similar instructions from Qu. Elizabeth, (May, 1559) and 1 June, 1574.
9. "A privat memoriall for William Herle," setting forth the real object of his journey to Hamburg, *etc.*; *circ.* 1560. f. 71.
10. Instructions for Sir Thomas Gresham, "sent to Andwarpe for order in payment and prolongacion of such debtes as the queene's majestie doth owe there to soundry straungers"; 20 Dec. 1563. f. 72. Followed (f. 73 b) by similar instructions, 22 Feb. 1566 [7].
11. Instructions for Robert Colshill and others, "sent into Germanye for the takinge up of certeyne sommes of monye for hir Majestie"; 26 May, 11 June, 1576. ff. 74 b, 202.
12. "Inquisitions and orders" respecting Prisoners in the Tower; 16 Sept. 1572. f. 79 b.
13. Orders regulating musters, instructions to Lord Lieutenants, and other papers referring to musters, and military matters; *temp.* Hen. VIII.—Eliz. ff. 81–129.
14. Instructions to Ambassadors and Agents, *viz.*:—(a) Sir Ralph Sadleyr, to Scotland; 14 Apr. 34 Hen VIII. [1543]. f. 130;—(b) John [Russell, 1st] Earl of Bedford and [Thomas Ratcliffe] Baron Fitzwalter, to Spain; 12 Mar. 1553 [4]. f. 136;—(c) Sir Thomas Cornwallis and Sir Robert Bowes, to Scotland; [Oct. 1553]. f. 138;—(d) Sir Thomas Chaloner, to Scotland; Feb. 1555 [6]. f. 139 b;—(e) [Sir Richard] Shelley, to [Ferdinand] King of the Romans [Emperor, 1558], on the Queen's proposal to marry his nephew [Philip II.]; 11 Dec. 1557 [? 1553]. f. 141 b;—(f) Thomas Randolphe, to Scotland; 20 Aug., 17 Nov. 1563, 4 Oct. 1564. ff. 143, 145, 147;—(g) Henry Killigrew, to Scotland; 15 June, 1566, Aug. 1572, 22 May, 1574, 27 May, 1575. ff. 149 b, 157 b, 159, 160;—(h) the same, to the Count Palatine; 26 Jan. 1569 [70]. f. 153 b;—(i) the same, to France; 1571. f. 156;—(k) Francis Walsingham, to France; 11 Aug. 1570. f. 162;—(l) Daniel Rogers, to Holland to the Prince of Orange; 8 June, 1575. f. 172 b;—(m) Sir Humphrey Gilbert "and the English in the lowe Countries"; [1572]. f. 175;—(n) Daniel Silvester, to Russia; May, 1575. f. 178;—(o) Sir Henry Cobham, to Spain; July, 1575. f. 180 b;—(p) Robert Corbet, to the Spanish Governor of the Low Countries; 29 Oct. 1575. f. 185;—(q) John Hastings, to the

Digitized by Google

Prince of Orange; 29 Oct. 1575. f. 189 b;—(r) William Davison, to the Low Countries; 29 Mar. 1576. f. 194;—(s) Thomas Randolphe, to France; 2 Apr. 1576. f. 197;—(t) Robert Beale, to the Prince of Orange; 16 Apr. 1576. f. 200;—(u) Henry Palmer, to be Captain, "of her Majesty's shippes set fourth for the clearinge of the seas"; 19 May, 1576. f. 201;—(w) William Holstoke, "to serve at the seas"; 1 Aug. 1576. f. 204;—(x) Sir Amyas Paulet, to France; [Sept. 1576]. f. 206;—(y) Dr. [Thomas] Wilson, to the Low Countries; 22 Oct. 1576. f. 208;—(z) Sir John Smith, to Spain; 27 Nov. 1576. f. 210;—(aa) Edward Horsey, to Don John of Austria, Governor of Flanders; 14 Dec. [1576]. f. 214 b;—(bb) Philip Sidney, to the Emperor; 7 Feb. 1576 [7]. f. 218;—(cc) Edmond Huggines [Hogan], to Morocco; April, 1577. f. 220 b;—(dd) Martin Frobisher, "for the viage nowe recommended to him for the Northe Weste parts and Cataia" [Cathay]; [1577]. f. 221 b;—(ee) "Suche as shall have licence to passe the seas for the takinge of Pyrates and Sea Robers"; *n. d.* f. 223 b;—(ff) George Winter, "to goe to the Sea for her Majestie's service"; July, 1577. f. 224;—(gg) William Davison, to the Low Countries; 2 Aug. 1577. f. 228 b;—(hh) Daniel Rogers and [Anthony] Jenkinson, to Embden to treat with the King of Denmark's Commissioners; [June, 1588]. *Imperfect.* f. 230.

15. "A memoriall of the matters to be intreated" at the conference between the English and Spanish Commissioners at Bruges; 11 Mar. 1564 [5]. f. 165.
16. Letter from the Council "to sertayn Bishopps for the salfe custodie of Feckmann [John de Feckenham], [Thomas] Watson, and others committed unto them for Poperye"; *circ.* 1560. f. 227.
17. "A shorte discourse wherin is set downe the very treuth of the K. of Spayne hys designe against this hole Isle, by [Patrick Gray] the Master of Graye, 1589." f. 231.

For other copies of the same papers, see Lansdowne MS. 155.

Paper; ff. 238. Early xviiith cent. In German binding of wooden boards covered with elaborately stamped vellum; brass clasps. Folio.

Digitized by Google

EGERTON CHARTERS AND ROLLS

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1888–1893.

Acquired in 1888.

585. Agreement between the Monks of Byland and the Canons of Newburgh, respecting wood and land between Oxadala and Gilling [in the Gilling district, N. R. York.]. Witnessed by Roger, Archbishop of York [1154–1181], the chapters of Rievaulx, Fountains, Monk-Bretton, and Gisburn, Roger de Molbrai, and others. With five massive seals of the Byland Abbey style.
From the Farnborough Fund.

586. Royal Licence to Robert Burdett, Esq., to alienate to John Ffetherstow lands in Packwood, co. Warw., held *in capite*; Westm., 2 July, 40 Eliz. [1598]. Second Great Seal.
From the Farnborough Fund.

Acquired in 1889.

587. Permission by Matthew de Gourney, Knt., to Philip de la Mare, son of John de la Mare, Knt., that he may grant land in Ffyssherton Manor, and the advowson of the church [co. Wilts.], to Maiden-Bradley Priory, for appropriation; 1390. Fine seal.
From the Farnborough Fund.

588. Release by John Pelham, Chevr., to Roger Ffenys, Chevr., of the Manor of Herstmounceux [co. Suss.], fealty reserved; 1430. Seal.
From the Farnborough Fund.

Digitized by Google

589. RELEASE by John Pelham, Knt., to William Prestewyke, Clerk, and others, of the Manor of Herstmounceux [co. Suss.], fealty reserved; 1432. Seal.
From the Farnborough Fund.

ACQUIRED IN 1893.*

590–616. TWENTY-SEVEN CHARTERS chiefly relating to the Family of Blount of Sodington in Mamble, co. Worcester, arranged as follows:—

Co. Devon:
Blagdon, in Paignton, *etc.*, 1436, 1438. 590, 591.

Co. Essex:
Writtle, 1563. 592.

Co. Salop:
Mawley Manor in Cleobury Mortimer, 1534. 593.

Co. Staff.:
Uttoxeter, 1326. 594.

Co. Suff.:
Hoxne, 1647. 595.

Co. Surr.:
Ockley, 1708. 596.

Co. Worc.:
Newynton [Naunton-Beauchamp] 1310. 597.
Alton, in Rock, 1311–1315. 598–600.
Timberlake Manor, 1316–1591. 601, 602, 605, 608, 614, 615.
Mamble, 1316, 1448. 603, 609, 610.
Boicote, 1322. 606.
Sodington, *etc.*, 1451–1458, 1591. 611–613, 615.

Co. York.:
Gatenby Manor, 1591. 616.

Among them are also included:—

Accompts of the Executors of Peter Le Blount; 1320. 604.
Inquis. p. mortem of John Blount, at Wyche; 1443. 607.
Will of Peter Blount; 1518. 614.
From the Farnborough Fund.

617. A ROLL of twenty-one documents relating to the proceedings of the Quarter-Sessions held at Maidstone, co. Kent, in Apr. 1604.

618. ILLUMINATED Vidimus and Confirmation by Henry IV., King of Castile and Leon, of Royal privileges granted to the town of Cabra in Andalusia; 20 June, 1459. With the leaden bulla of the king appended.

* No Egerton Charters were acquired in 1890–92.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

A

A. B. Z. Letter thus signed to Sir J. Banks, 1791. 33,979, f. 72.

Aa (Christianus Carolus Henricus van der). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1790. 33,979, f. 36.

Abaraca y Bolea (Pedro Pablo), *Conde de Aranda, Spanish Ambassador in France.* Letters to W. Eden, 1787. 34,425, f. 187; 34,426, ff. 160, 170.

Abbot, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 255.

Abbot (Charles), *afterwards Speaker of the House of Commons and 1st Baron Colchester.* Letters to his step-brother, Samuel Bentham, 1770–1828. 33,537, ff. 227, 286, 332; 33,541, f. 490; 33,542, ff. 53, 536, 540, 543, 556, 558, 560, 562, 565, 573, 575, 586, 703; 33,543, ff. 23, 111, 319, 325, 334, 336, 403, 427, 433, 435, 460, 461, 514, 534, 538, 540, 550, 552, 557, 559, 568; 33,544, ff. 352, 365, 371, 377, 380, 394–402, 411, 413, 440, 441, 474, 485, 487, 517, 554, 558, 560, 566, 694, 696, 700, 702, 706; 33,545, ff. 1, 3, 5, 40, 50, 68, 72, 74, 78, 102, 106, 110, 114, 137, 253, 360, 523, 529, 533, 545, 553, 558; 33,546, ff. 75, 77, 131, 139, 239.

——— Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1778–1802. 33,538, ff. 256, 297; 33,539, f. 252; 33,542, ff. 329, 332, 335, 340, 341, 351, 394, 408, 410, 568, 572, 588, 590, 615, 626, 650, 673; 33,543, ff. 57, 61, 160, 384, 387, 611, 620, 622, 624, 633, 681, 689.

——— Letter to his mother, Mrs. Bentham, 1780. 33,539, f. 77.

——— Letter to R. Pole Carew, 1798. 33,542, f. 576.

——— Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1799, 1801. 33,980, ff. 191, 291.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1806–1813. 34,456, ff. 424, 615, 626; 34,457, ff. 7, 17, 80, 86, 93, 118, 142–144, 522; 34,458, ff. 17, 107, 243, 278, 291, 300, 307, 347, 487, 508, 521, 590; 34,460, f. 230.

——— Letters to Lord Melville, 1813. 33,545, ff. 49, 52, 70.

Abbot (*Rev.* Charles). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1797. 33,980, f. 112.

Abbot (Elizabeth), *wife of Charles, 1st Baron Colchester.* Letters to Lady Bentham, 1813–1830. 33,545, ff. 139, 141, 172, 547; 33,546, f. 358.

——— Letter to Miss Bentham, *n. d.* 33,546, f. 532.

Abbot (George), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Speech at the divorce suit of Lord and Lady Essex, 1613. 34,218, f. 143.

——— Letter to, from James I., 1622. 34,217, f. 39.

Abbot (J— Farr). Letter to his step-brother, S. Bentham, *circ.* 1770. 33,537, f. 225.

Abbottshall Manor, *co. Suffolk.* Acknowledgment of recovery of, 1537–8. *Eg.* 2713, f. 13.

Abd el Kader Ibrahim. Correspondence with Gen. Gordon, 1884. *Arabic.* 34,474, ff. 84, 86, 99, 103.

Abdullah Mohamed. Letter to Gen. Gordon, 1884. *Arabic*, with *transl.* 34,479, ff. 118, 120.

Abel (Karl Friedrich). Minuet, 1788. 34,126, f. 47 b.

Abercorn, *Earl of.* *v.* Hamilton (James).

Abercromby (George). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1792. 34,446, f. 112.

Abercromby (*Hon.* James), *M.P. for Midhurst.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1811–1812. 33,544, ff. 501, 533, 535, 605, 611.

Aberdeen, *Bishop of.* *v.* Gordon (William).

Aberdeen, *Earl of.* *v.* Gordon (George Hamilton).

Digitized by Google

Aberdeen, *Hospital of.* Altar of, dedicated, 1549. 33,992, f. 4.

Abergavenny (Henry of), *Bishop of Llandaff.* Cast of seal of, 1193. XCIV. 75.

Abernethy (Anna), *Lady Abernethy of Saltoun.* Royal grant to, 1630. *Copy.* 34,324, f. 278.

Abingdon, *co. Berks.* Deed relating to, 1740. *Add. Ch.* 38,505.

Abingdon, *Earl of.* *v.* Bertie (James).

Abington (John), *Purveyor of Victuals at Berwick.* Correspondence with the Privy Council, 1559. 33,591, ff. 172, 194.

Abinnæus (Flavius), *Præfectus Castrorum at Dionysias, in Egypt.* Official correspondence, A.D. 343–350. *Gr. Papp.* CCXXXI – CCXLVIII, CCCCIII – CCCCXXII.

Abney (Mary). Letter to, from Dr. Watts, 1722. 33,929, f. 5.

Abney (Sarah). Letter to, from Dr. Watts, 1730. 33,929, f. 4.

Abney (*Sir* Thomas), *Kt., Sheriff of London and Middl.* Exchequer acquittance to, 1693–1694. *Add. Ch.* 37,398.

Aboo Mundoor. Drawing of his mosque and tomb, near Rosetta, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,088, f. 4.

Aboo Seer, *in Egypt.* Description of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,080, f. 290.

Aboo Simbil, *in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 235; 34,087, ff. 17–20.

Abou Guglis. Letter to Gen. Gordon, 1884. *Arabic,* with *transl.* 34,477, ff. 34, 35.

Abramius and Maria, *SS.* Memorials of, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 370.

Absembel, *in Egypt.* *v.* Aboo Simbil.

Abury. *v.* Avebury, *co. Wilts.*

Abydos, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,081, f. 129; 34,084, f. 14.

——— Plan and drawing, 1833. 34,198, ff. 60, 61.

Accinelli (Franciscus Maria). Plan of Genoa, 1769. 34,185, C.

Accompts. On wooden tablets, from Panopolis in Egypt, 7th cent. (?). *Gr.* 33,369.

Accompts (*continued*). Of R. de Layburn, Constable of Rochester Castle, *etc.*, 1264–1268. 34,153.

——— Wardrobe accompt of Edward II., 1313–1314. *Copy.* 34,160.

——— Exchequer accompts, 1572–1580. 34,215.

——— Acquittance on accompts of the surveyor-general of victuals for Berwick Castle, 1575–1595. 33,938, f. 53.

——— Expenses of Sir H. Unton on his embassy to France, 1595–1596. 34,274, f. 134.

——— Of the late Provost Marshal of Connaught, 1600. *Eg.* 2723, f. 93.

——— Payments out of the Hanaper, 1600–1614. 34,324, f. 131.

——— For repairs to the Tower and Royal Houses, keep of the prisoners, *etc.*, 1600–1732. 34,195, ff. 14, 16, 82–86, 107, 119, 121, 123, 125, 147, 149, 169.

——— Bill of Expenses of Sir L. Lewkenor, Master of the Ceremonies, 1611. 33,838.

——— Wages of the corps of Gentlemen Pensioners, 1617. 34,122, B.

——— Fees and diet of the officers of the Mint, 1626–1662, 1667, 1670. 34,358, ff. 12 b, 30, 40 b.

——— Of Col. Marten, in the Civil War, 1643, *n. d.* 34,326, ff. 59, 65.

——— Lord Ashley's silver accompt, 1666. 34,358, f. 25.

——— Exceptions to the accompt of H. Slingsby, Master of the Mint, 1666–1670. 34,358, f. 27.

——— Bill of board-wages to the Royal Household, 1693. 33,963, f. 23.

——— Of the Treasurer of the Navy, 1713–1714. 34,402.

——— Extraordinary disbursements of the English Ambassador at Lisbon, 1760. 34,412, f. 45.

——— General accompts of Ramsey Abbey, co. Hunt., 1350–1526. 33,445; 33,446; 33,448; 33,449; 34,484.

——— Of Mettingham College, co. Suff., 1402–1516. 33,985–33,990.

——— Treasurers' accompts, *etc.*, of Sandwich, 1462–1695. 33,511.

——— Various accompts relating to the see of Chichester, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,317, ff. 65–101.

——— Of Paris Garden Liberty, Southwark, 1608–1671. 34,110.

Digitized by Google

Accompts (*continued*). Receipts and expenses of Isabella, Lady Morley, 1463–1464. 34,122, A.

——— Household-book of Anne, Duchess of Buckingham, 1465–1466. 34,213.

——— Rental of Culworth Manor, co. Northt., 1474–1478. 34,301.

——— Of manors bel. to Sir R. Cromwell in co. Hunt., 1545–1546. 33,452, f. 1.

——— Of the Cromwell family, of Ramsey, co. Hunt., 1546–1672. 33,458–33,461.

——— Payments made by Ann Warcupe, 1559–1570. 33,963, f. 64.

——— Steward's accompts of Viscount Montagu, 1568–1570. 33,508.

——— Of Sir H. Cromwell's manors in cos. Hunt. and Cambr., *temp.* Eliz. 34,396; 34,397, f. 21.

——— Expenses of journey from Newmarket to London, and back to Norfolk, 1600. *Eg.* 2713, f. 483 b.

——— Of Finchampstead Manor, co. Berks., 1612–1711. 34,302.

——— Of Sir R. Twysden's estates in Chart and Romney Marsh, 1629–1631. 34,166.

——— Payment of tithes, aids, *etc.*, by Sir R. Twysden, 1631–1668. 34,167.

——— Farm, and other accompts of Sir R. Twysden, 1639–1656. 34,162.

——— Accompt and memorandum-book of Ph. Moreton, 1648–1672. 33,942.

——— Household accompts of the Moretons, of Moreton, co. Chester, 1621–1622, and private accompts of Ph. Moreton, 1649–1665. 33,941.

——— Accompt-book of the tenant of Belgard Manor, Lydd, co. Kent, 1655–1661. 34,258.

——— Accompt-book of S. Humfrey, 1667–1674. 34,016.

——— Repairs in houses of the Duke of Newcastle, 1714–1720. 33,442.

——— Accompts of A. Cardonnel's trustees, 1717–1735. 33,618–33,621.

——— Private accompts of H. Pelham, 1722–1725. 33,617.

——— Personal accompts of the Duchess of Newcastle, 1737–1765. 33,627; 33,628.

——— Of a travelling theatrical company, 1741. 33,488, ff. 1–82.

Accompts (*continued*). Private accompts of the Bentham family, 1749–1834. 33,553, f. 212; 33,563.

——— Private accompts of the 1st Earl and Countess of Chichester, 1759–1813. 33,623–33,626.

——— Of Jeremiah Bentham, 1761–1790. 33,563.

——— Household accompts of F. M. Frankland, 1765–1768. 33,622.

——— For publishing W. Eden's "*Four letters to Lord Carlisle*," 1780. 34,417, f. 46.

——— *Foreign.* Payments by the States-General, for bread to the Brandenburgers, 1694. 34,340, f. 75.

Acheen, *in Sumatra.* Trade reports of, 1688, 1699. 34,123, f. 28.

Achmet al Mustafa. Letter to Cassim el Mousse, 1884. *Arabic.* 34,474, f. 95.

Ackermann (Rudolph). Letter to, from A. Strickland, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 383.

Ackers (James), *Constable of Manchester.* Letter to W. Eden, 1785. 34,420, f. 289.

Ackland (Esther). Letter to G. Eden, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 231.

Aclande (*Sir* John), *J.P. for co. Devon.* Bond taken before, and signed by, 1591. 34,195, f. 7.

Acle, *co. Norfolk.* Acquittance from the Keeper of the House of Bridewell in, to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 198.

à Court (William), *Secretary of Legation at Naples.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1802. 33,981, f. 44.

Acstede. *v.* Okstede.

Acton (John). Letter to J. Bentham, 1787. 33,540, f. 426.

Acton (Robert). Exchequer payment to, as Cellarer to the King, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 21 b.

Acton (W— T—). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1820. 33,545, f. 415.

Acunas (Diego Sarmiento de), *Conde de Gondomar, Spanish Ambassador in London.* Letter to, from the Marq. of Buckingham, 1620. 34,217, f. 19 b.

Acworth (*Sir* Jacob). Letter to, from Sir S. Trevanion, 1728. 34,195, f. 166.

Adair (James). Letter in behalf of, from James VI. to the Emperor, 1578. 33,531, f. 167.

Digitized by Google

Adair (S—). Letter to Lady Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 414.

Adalard, *Bathoniensis.* Geometria Euclidis commentata ab eo, 13th cent. 34,018.

Adam (Adolphe Charles), *Musician.* Letter to, from M. Carafa, 1836. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 348.

Adam (Robert). Letter to R. P. Carew, 1791. *Copy.* 33,541, f. 257.

——— Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1791. 33,541, f. 264.

Adam (William). Letter to W. Eden, 1783. 34,419, f. 271.

Adam (William), *M.P.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1806, 1811. 34,456, f. 475; 34,458, f. 309.

Adame (Francisco de), *Dean of New Granada.* Report conc. spiritual condition of the natives, 1568. 33,983, f. 239.

Adami (Andrea), *Musician.* Italian cantatas, 18th cent. 34,055, ff. 47, 101.

Adamich (A— L—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1812. 33,982, f. 28.

Adams (Dr. ———). Letter to, from G. Canning, 1826. 34,079, f. 91.

Adams (Dudley). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1792. 33,979, f. 169.

Adams (John). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1782, 1786. 33,977, f. 141; 33,978, f. 51.

Adams (Robert), *Vicar of Buckland Dinham, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 7.

Adda (Ferdinando d'), *Cardinal, Nuncio in England.* Letters to Rome, 1685–1689. *Ital. Extr.* 34,502, ff. 2–51; 34,503.

Addington (Anthony), *M.D.* Letter to W. Hale, 1770. 33,573, f. 370.

Addington (Henry), *Speaker of the House of Commons, afterw. Prime Minister and Viscount Sidmouth.* Letter to S. Bentham, 1798. 33,542, f. 705.

——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1801, 1802. 34,455, ff. 373, 492, 493.

——— Correspondence with G. Eden (2nd Baron Auckland), 1812. 34,458, ff. 382, 383, 384.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1812, 1813. 33,544, ff. 617, 619, 630; 33,545, f. 145.

Addison (John). English opera, 19th cent. 33,799, f. 1; 33,800, f. 1.

Addison (Joseph). Supposed sketch of a 'Spectator' found in his cabinet, *n. d. Copy.* 33,441, f. 1.

Addison and Beale, *Music Publishers.* Letter to, from J. B. Cramer, 1829. 33,965, f. 188.

Adfoo, *in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 33; 34,086, ff. 13–15.

Admont Abbey, *in Styria.* Antiphonal written for, 1622. 34,116.

Admiralty. Exchequer payments for, 1570–1574. *Eg.* 2723, ff. 10 b, 67 b.

——— Letters to Lord Carteret, 1744. *Copies. Eg.* 2693, ff. 72, 128.

——— Warrant to Capt. Elton, 1744. *Eg.* 2693, f. 47.

——— Correspondence with Lord Suffolk, 1773. *Eg.* 2702, ff. 258, 262.

——— Letters to Sec. Jackson from Lord Lisburne and naval men, 1776–1786. 34,187.

——— Letter to W. Eden, 1777. 34,413, f. 464.

——— Orders, *etc.*, relating to the "Trial" Cutter, 1791, 1792. 33,493.

——— Order to Capt. Manley, to cooperate with the Duke of York, 1793. *Copy.* 34,449, f. 187.

——— Presented, in 1888, *Add.* 33,354; and, in 1890, *Add.* 33,632.

Admiralty, *Court of.* "De officio Admirallitatis Anglie," by T. Rowghton, *temp.* Hen. VI.? *Printed,* 16th cent. 33,994, f. 8.

Adolphus (John). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1803. 34,456, f. 31.

Ælfheah, *Archbishop of Canterbury* [*ob.* 1012]. Advice for preserving health on certain days of the year, 15th cent. 34,111, f. 55 b.

Æneas. Roman d'Énéas, *circ.* 1400. 34,114, f. 106.

Æsop. Fables: the "Anonymus Neveleti," in *Lat.* verse, 14th cent. 33,780.

——— "Ysopet-Avionnet," in *Lat.* and *Fr.* verse, 14th cent. 33,781.

——— Fables, translated by E. Barbaro, 1422. *Lat.* 33,782.

——— Fables, in English verse by John Ellis, 18th cent. 33,783.

Digitized by Google

A-fabris (Johann Franciscus). Grant of arms to, by Charles, Archduke of Austria, 1580. *Germ. Add. Ch.* 36,456.

Africa. Description of the S.E. Coasts, and their delineation, 1823. 33,837, f. 1.

——— Address on the civilization of the Africans, 19th cent. 33,837, f. 50.

——— Maps of, 17th cent. 34,184, ff. 10 b–20 b.

——— Maps and drawings of the W. coast, 17th cent. 33,976.

Afzelius (Adam), *Swedish Savant.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1792, 1794, 1795. 33,979, ff. 165, 190, 248, 264, 275, 282; 33,980, f. 14.

Agar (Charles), *Archbishop of Cashel.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1782–1798. 34,418, f. 503; 34,419, f. 166; 34,420, f. 441; 34,454, ff. 160, 204, 254, 268, 278, 294, 306, 308, 313, 368, 410, 415, 447, 486.

Agar-Ellis (George James Welbore), *1st Baron Dover* (*in* 1831). Owned *Add.* 34,280–34,285.

Agard (Charles), *Sheriff of co. Derby.* Letter to J. Milward, 1661. *Copy.* 34,306, f. 15.

Agarde (Arthur). Stationery supplied to, in the Exchequer, 1614. 34,318, f. 36.

Agas (Ralph). Survey of Butley, Boyton and Tangham Manors, 1594. *Eg.* 2789, A, B.

Aghrim, *Countess of.* *v.* Reede van Ginkel (Maria).

Agmondesham. *v.* Amersham, *co. Bucks.*

Agnew (F—). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1787, 1788, 1790. 33,978, ff. 151, 201; 33,979, f. 28.

Agostini (Pietro Simone). Italian cantatas, 18th cent. 34,055, ff. 31, 52–100.

Agriculture. Note-book of T. Stringer on, *circ.* 1655–1680. 33,509.

Aguila (Juan del), *Spanish Commander in Ireland.* Articles with the Lord Deputy at the siege of Kinsale, 1602. 34,218, f. 220.

Aguilar (Juan Bautista). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,471, f. 1.

Ahmed I., *Sultan of Turkey.* *v.* Turkey.

Aids. *v.* Revenue.

Ailesbury, *Earls of.*
v. Bruce (Robert).
Brudenell-Bruce (Thomas).

Ailwin, "*Dux orientalium Anglorum.*" Note of foundation by, of Ramsey Abbey, co. Hunt., in 969; 14th cent. 33,450, f. 3 b.

Ainslie (Gilbert), *Master of Pembroke Coll., Cambridge.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1838. 34,189, f. 164.

Ainslie (*Sir* Robert), *English Ambassador at Constantinople.* Letter to Lord Lansdowne, 1785. *Copy.* 33,540, f. 231.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1789, 1792. 34,429, f. 90; 34,446, f. 252.

——— Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1791–1793. 34,439, ff. 59, 178, 197, 224, 226; 34,442, ff. 134, 254; 34,444, ff. 56, 57, 156, 261, 349; 34,445, f. 55; 34,446, f. 395; 34,447, f. 244; 34,448, f. 77; 34,449, ff. 333, 369; 34,450, ff. 266, 359, 382; 34,452, f. 273.

Ainsworth (William Harrison), *Novelist.* Letter to C. Ollier, 1844. 33,964, f. 228.

Airy (*Sir* George Biddell), *Astronomer Royal.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1837–1859. 34,189, ff. 145, 258, 274, 331, 416, 418, 424, 439–441, 460, 462–466, 491, 493, 512–518, 522, 530.

Aislabie (John). Warrant for repayment of loan to, 1716. 34,195, f. 151.

——— Signature, as Pr. Councillor, 1719. 34,195, ff. 147, 149.

Aiton (———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1780. 33,977, f. 120.

Aiton (William Townsend), *of the Royal Gardens, Kew.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1800–1814. 33,980, ff. 230, 280, 281; 33,981, ff. 40, 96, 99, 105, 216, 233, 246; 33,982, ff. 60, 63, 264.

——— Letter to W. Price, 1807. 33,981, f. 261.

Alaminos de Vibar (Francisco). Play, 1826. *Span.* 33,480.

Alanus de Insulis. De Laude B. V. M., from his "Anteclaudianus," 1492. 34,139, f. 57 b.

Alarcon y Mendoza (Juan de). Plays, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,477, ff. 150–360.

Alba Landa (*Fr.* Johannes de). Note of cure from sickness, 15th cent. 34,111, f. 39 b.

Albemarle, *Duke of.* *v.* Monck (Christopher).

Alberoni (Giulio), *Card.* Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1718–1719. *Fr.* 33,950, ff. 2–87 *passim.*

Digitized by Google

Alberoni (Giulio), *Card.* (*continued*). Pseudonyms for. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Albinoni (Tomasso). Sonata for 2 violins, late 18th cent. 34,074–5, f. 27 b.

Albert, *S., of Trapani.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 204 b.

Albeville, *Marquis d'.* *v.* White (Richard).

Alcala (J—). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1822. 33,545, f. 560.

Alchorne (S—), *Assay Master of the Mint.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1794. 33,979, ff. 262, 263.

Alcocke (Laurence), *Parson of Tillington, co. Sussex.* Letters to R. Juxon, 1592–1593. 33,410, ff. 45, 55, 70, 83, 86.

Alconbury, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1475–1586. *Add. Ch.* 33,172; 39,095.

Alconbury Weston Manor, *co. Hunt.* Court-rolls, 1291, 1454. *Add. Rolls,* 34,908, 34,909.

——— Deed relating to, 1587. *Add. Ch.* 33,173.

Alderby (John de) (?), *Bishop of Lincoln.* Cast of seal of, (?) 1305. XCVII. 19.

Alderford, *co. Norf.* Warrant to the Constables of, 1674. *Eg.* 2717, f. 328.

Aldersey of Aldersey and Spurstowe, co. Chester, and Bredgar, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 20.

Aldersey (William), *English Agent at Hamburg.* Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1701. 34,357.

Aldersey (William), *junior.* Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1701. 34,357, f. 55.

Aldesworth, *co. Notts.* Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 1.

Aldingbourne, *co. Sussex.* Deposition relating to trespass in the park of, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,317, f. 10.

Aldworth of co. Berks., *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 5.

Aleman (Lucas). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,471, f. 48.

Alexander, *the Great.* J. Valerii res gestæ Alexandri: fragments, late 12th cent. 33,371, f. 25.

——— Epistola ad Aristotelem: fragment, late 12th cent. 33,371, f. 28.

Alexander, *the Great* (*continued*). Letter to, from the Scythians, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 10.

Alexander, *Emperor of Russia.* *v.* Russia, *Sovereigns of.*

Alexander IV., VI., *Popes.* *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Alexander [? Trallianus]. Medical treatise entitled "Experimenta Alexandri," 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, f. 77.

Alexander (J—), *Jun.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1796. 33,542, f. 406.

Alexander (James Wadman). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1790. 33,541, f. 188.

Alexander (John). Letter to J. Bentham, 1760. 33,537, f. 58.

Alexander (William), *Artist.* Drawings, on Lord Macartney's embassy to China, 1792–1793. 33,931.

Alexandria, *in Egypt.* Description of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,080, f. 3.

——— Drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,083, ff. 4 b–9; 34,088, f. 2.

——— Plan of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,088, f. 1.

——— Plan of, 1832. 34,198, f. 4.

——— Supposed letter from, 20 Apr. 1796. 34,454, f. 383.

Alexandria, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Peter, *S.*

Alexius, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* On donations of monasteries, *etc.*, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 546 b.

Alexius Comnenus, *Emperor.* *v.* Eastern Empire.

Alferez (———), *Relator in the Royal Audiencia of Granada.* Deposition conc. New Spain, 1567. *Span.* 33,983, f. 49.

Alfonso VI., *of Portugal.* *v.* Portugal, *Kings of.*

Alfraganus. Astrological table, 14th cent. *Lat.* 34,018, f. 93 b.

Algar (Joseph), *Vicar of Christ Church, Frome.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1836. 33,836, f. 240.

Alington, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 118.

Alixard (Adolphe Joseph Louis), *Opera singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167.

Alkham, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1434. *Add. Ch.* 36,460.

Allan (E— T—), *husband of Mad. Caradori-Allan.* Letter to P. F. Laporte, 1834. 33,965, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

Allan (George), *of Darlington.* Owned, end of 18th cent., *Add.* 33,771.

Alldridge (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1806. 33,981, f. 243.

Allegories. Parliament of the Three Ages: an alliterative poem, 15th cent. 33,994, f. 19.

Allegri (Gregorio). Motet, 1835. 34,051, f. 3.

Allein (John), *Parson of Itchingfield, co. Sussex.* Certificate of Communion from, 1592. 33,410, f. 71.

Allen. Jacobite pseudonym for Lord Arran, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Allen (*Sir* Christopher). Letter to, from R. Rychers, 1585. 34,218, f. 29 b.

Allen (Henry). Elegy on F. Rodney, 1637. 34,239, f. 20.

Allen (James), *Dean of St. Davids.* Presented, in 1890, *Add.* 33,610, F.

Allen (John), *Master of the Rolls, Ireland.* Warrant signed by, 1538. 34,079, f. 2.

Allen (John). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1803. 33,981, f. 132.

Allen (John), *M.D., Historical writer.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,457, f. 184; 34,460, f. 232.

——— Letter to Sir J. Mackintosh, 1816. 34,526, f. 24.

Allen (*Sir* Thomas), *Admiral.* Letter to, from Sir R. Southwell, 1668. 34,331, f. 84.

Allen (William). *v.* Titus (*Col.* Silas).

Allen (William), *Quaker.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1812–1829. 33,544, f. 646; 33,545, ff. 308, 590; 33,546, ff. 71, 237, 267.

——— Letter to F. Place, 1818. 33,545, f. 295.

——— Letter to J. Mill, 1823. 33,545, f. 629.

Allin (Matthew), *M.P. for Weymouth.* Petition to Parliament, *circ.* 1653. 34,326, f. 1.

Alliston (John). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 47.

Allnutt (William Henry). Presented, in 1892, *Add.* 34,724, E.

Allwood (———). Report upon Spanish Slave Trade, 1787. 34,427, f. 168.

Almanacs. Folding almanac, with prognostications, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2724.

Almanacs (*continued*). Mercurius Cœlicus, *etc.*, by J. Booker, 1647. *Printed.* 34,169.

——— Pond's Almanac, 1648. *Printed.* 34,170.

——— Urano-Scopia, by J. Booker, 1649. *Printed.* 34,171.

——— Hemeroscopeion, by Capt. G. Wharton, 1651. *Printed.* 34,172.

——— *v.* also Calendars.

Almeida (Antonio d'). Poem by, 16th cent. *Port.* 33,791, f. 24 b.

Almer (William). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 32 b.

Alnwick, *co. Northumb.* Deed relating to, 1689. *Add. Ch.* 37,679.

Alphan, *Archbishop. v.* Ælfheah, *Archbishop of Canterbury.*

"Alphen," The, *trading ship.* Invoice of goods laden on, late 17th cent. 34,340, f. 100.

Alquen (F— M— d'). Letters to ——— Ries, *etc.*, 1870, 1874. 33,507, ff. 312, 316.

Althorpe, *co. Northt.* View, 1669. 33,768, f. 56.

Althorpe, *Viscount. v.* Spencer (John Charles).

Altitude. De altitudine, early 14th cent. 33,969, f. 103.

Alton, *co. Wilts.* Deed relating to, *circ.* 1142–1184. *Add. Ch.* 37,664.

Alton, *in Rock, co. Worc.* Deeds relating to, 1311–1315. *Eg. Ch.* 598–600.

Alues (John). Commentary on Juvenal, 1473. 33,795, f. 83.

Alured (Thomas). Letter to the Marq. of Buckingham, on the Spanish match, 1620. *Copy.* 34,217, f. 18.

Alvanley, *Lord. v.* Arden (Richard Pepper).

Alvarez (*Dr.* ———), *of Brussels.* Opinion on the nature of Tobacco, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587, f. 2.

Alvarez (D— P—), *of Brussels.* Opinion on the nature of Tobacco, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587, f. 2.

Alvensleben (Philipp Karl), *Graf von, Chamberlain of the King of Prussia.* Instruction to, as special envoy to France, 1787. 34,426, f. 359.

Alverd (Thomas). Exchequer payments to, as Keeper of York Place, 1532. 33,376, f. 24 b.

Digitized by Google

Alvarez Pereira (Luis). Poem by, 16th cent. *Port.* 33,791, f. 22.

Alverto de San Silvestre (Jose). Notes on the "Abaca" plants, 1819. *Span.* 33,982, f. 144.

Amada, *in Egypt.* *v.* Hassayeh.

Amadas (Robert). Exchequer payment to, as Treasurer of the jewels, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 15.

Amadei (Filippo). Italian cantata, 1709. 34,056, f. 48.

Ambassadors. Exchequer payments for diet of, 1570–1574. *Eg.* 2723, ff. 31 b, 45 b, 47 b, 58 b, 59 b.

——— Opinions on the privileges of, 1571. 34,216, f. 2.

——— Papers on the mode of the reception of, at the Court of Russia, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2703, ff. 365, 404–443.

——— *v.* also ENGLAND.

Amboyna, *Island of.* Map and view of, 17th cent. 34,184, ff. 72 b, 74 b.

Ambrose, *S.* Extracts from, conc. the penitence of Solomon, 12th cent. 33,518, f. 164 b.

——— Antiphonal-Gradual after use of, 12th–13th cent. 34,209.

——— Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 198 b.

Ambrosio (Carlo). *Composer.* String quartet, 1749. 34,267, f. 12.

America, BRITISH, AND UNITED STATES. Negotiations between England and France concerning N. America, 1698–1699. 33,440.

——— State of the possessions of Gt. Britain in, at the treaty of Utrecht, [1713]. *Eg.* 2703, f. 444.

——— Papers relating to the French encroachments in, 1750–1760. *Eg.* 2694, ff. 98, 168, 192.

——— Idea for a General History of N. America, by L. Boturini-Benaduci, 1746. *Ital.* transl. 1750. 33,763.

——— Proclamation of George III. on the outbreak of the war in, with other papers, 1775. 34,412, ff. 345, 366, 368.

——— Papers, *etc.*, relating to the war and public affairs, 1776–1781. 34,413–34,417.

——— Appointment of Commissioners for restoring peace in, with instructions, *etc.*, 1776. 34,413, ff. 29, 45, 52.

——— Proceedings of Congress chiefly relative to the Commissioners to France, 26 Sept. 1776—5 Feb. 1777. 34,413, f. 169.

America, BRITISH, AND UNITED STATES (*continued*). Remonstrance from B. Franklin and S. Deane to the Government of Portugal on behalf of, 1777. 34,414, ff. 51, 52.

——— Letters from the Commissioners to France, to the Committee of Foreign Affairs in, 1777. 34,414, ff. 142, 144, 223.

——— Proceedings of the Commissioners sent out to treat with, 1778. 34,415, 34,416.

——— List of Members of Congress, 1778. 34,416, f. 160.

——— Memorandum of goods shipped to, from Great Britain, *circ.* 1778. 34,461, f. 332.

——— Letters from the President of the U. States to the Stadtholder of the United Provinces, and to the States General, 1792. *Copies.* 34,443, ff. 97, 144, 145.

——— Articles of commerce with the E. Indies, by G. M., *circ.* 1817. 33,411, f. 94.

——— *v.* also names of the several Colonies.

America, *South.* Logbook of voyage to, from Brittany, 1706–1709. *Fr.* 34,246.

Amersham, *co. Bucks.* Relation of the liberty of sending Burgesses to Parliament by, *temp.* Chas. I. *Eg.* 2723, f. 104.

Amery (Anthony), *Rector of Aisholt, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 21.

Amherst of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,895, f. 36 b.

——— Notes on, 1841–1842. 33,929, ff. 534–537, 548.

Amherst (*Maj-Gen.* Jeffery), *afterwards Commander-in-Chief in N. America, and Baron Amherst.* Correspondence with Gen. Wolfe, 1758. *Copy.* 33,923, f. 510.

——— Letter to W. Eden, 1776. 34,413, f. 25.

Amherst (William Pitt), *Earl Amherst.* Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1823–1839. 33,929, f. 347; 34,103, ff. 12, 19, 21, 52–64, 69, 73, 86, 129, 143, 158, 163–168, 173–175.

Amidenius (Theodorus). Elogia summorum Pontificum et Cardinalium, 1564–1655; 17th cent. 33,731.

Ammon, *S., Abbas.* Extracts from, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 422 b.

Digitized by Google

Amner (John), *Composer.* Service, 17th–18th cent. 34,203, f. 44 b.

Amorsley. Jacobite pseudonym for Card. Alberoni, 1718–19. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Amphilochius, *S., Bishop of Iconium.* On the canon of the Bible, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 311.

Amsterdam. Report on ship from, containing arms, *etc.*, 1642. 34,253, f. 15.

——— Post-Office treaty with, 1687. 34,340, f. 33.

——— Names of State Council, 1790. 34,434, f. 415.

——— Mémoire sur l'origine et la nature de la Banque de Amsterdam, 1791 34,435, f. 247.

Amwell, *co. Herts.* Deeds relating to, 1539–1599. *Add. Ch.* 35,283—35,285; 35,315—35,323.

——— Papers relating to the rectory of, 16th–17th centt. 33,575, ff. 6, 8; 33,580, ff. 91–101.

Amyas (Thomas), *Auditor of Hethersett Manor, co. Norf.* Accompt of wood sales before, 1570. *Eg.* 2713, f. 41.

Amyot (Thomas). Letters to J. P. Collier, 1829–1836. 33,963, ff. 35–55.

Anacreon. Ode III., transl., *circ.* 1700, into Eng. verse by J. Hughes, 19th cent. *Copy.* 33,940, f. 189.

Anastasius, *Bibliothecarius.* Vita S. Joannis Eleemonis, 12th cent. 33,518, f. 129.

Anastasius, *S., of Mt. Sinai.* On festal observances, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 437, 439.

Anatomy. On the veins and arteries of the human body, 15th cent. *Germ.* 34,304, f. 93.

——— Treatise on the mechanism of the human ear, nose, *etc.*, 17th cent. 34,218, f. 229.

——— Notes on, by John Hunter, 18th cent. 34,407, ff. 77–81.

——— Lectures on, by Sir E. Home, 1810. 34,407, ff. 82, 99, 124, 147.

——— Notes and extracts on, by R. Owen, *circ.* 1828–1832. 34,406.

Ancaster and Kesteven, *Duke of.* *v.* Bertie (Peregrine).

Ancelinus. Liber de morte, 15th cent. 33,957, f. 219.

Andaman Islands, *The.* Letters relating to, 1789. 34,467, ff. 145, 165.

Anderson (Alexander). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1803. 33,981, f. 117.

Anderson (James). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1787, 1794. 33,978, f. 104; 33,979, f. 266.

Anderton (William). Indictment of, 1693. 34,526, f. 1.

Andida, *Bishop of.* *v.* Theodorus.

Andover, *Viscountess.* *v.* Howard (Mary).

Andrew. Jacobite pseudonym for Mary of Modena, 1718–19. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Andrew, *S.* Miniature of, early 16th cent. 34,294, f. 189 b.

Andrewis (Thomas). Exchequer payments to, as Secondary in the office of Clerk of the Pipe, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 49.

Andrews (*Dr.* Lancelot), *Canon of St. Paul's, afterw. Bishop of Winchester.* Discussion on the status of the Canons, [1589–1623]. 34,268, f. 13.

——— Censura articulorum Lambethanorum, 17th cent. 34,312, f. 7 b.

Andrews (Thomas W—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1794. 33,979, f. 261.

Andrews and Street, *Bankers.* Letter to, from Sir W. Scott, 1827. 33,964, f. 374.

Angarathus, *Monastery of, in Crete.* Obits of Abbats Nephon, 1559, and Germanus, 1579. 34,060, f. 10.

Angelo (Henry), *Fencing Master.* Letter conc. publishing "Angelo's Picnic," 1831. 33,964, f. 226.

Angers, *in France.* Visit to, with views, 1828. 33,710, f. 82.

——— Promenade d'Angers à Nantes par le bateau-à-vapeur, 1823. *Printed.* 33,710, f. 133.

Anglesea, *Isle of.* Tour through, with views and drawings, 1802. 33,636.

Angola, *W. Africa.* Map of, 17th cent. 33,976, A.

Angoulême, Louis Antoine, *Duc d'.* Portraits and "medaillons de cheveux" of him and Marie Thérèse Charlotte his wife, 1813. 33,793, ff. 17, 29.

Anguilla, *Island of.* *v.* St. Christopher and Anguilla.

Angulo (Pedro Fernandez del Campo y). *v.* Campo y Angulo (Pedro Fernandez del).

Angus, *Earl of.* *v.* Douglas (*Sir* William), *of Glenbervie.*

Digitized by Google

Aniano (?) (Lucrecia d'). Poem to, by Alfonso V., of Aragon, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 78.

Animal-Magnetism. Inquiry by the Inquisition at Madrid on the healing powers of, *etc.*, 1815–1818. *Span.* 33,532.

Anjou, François, *Duc d', son of Henri II.* Discourse in favour of Qu. Elizabeth's marriage with, 1580. 34,216, f. 27.

——— Speech against the marriage of Qu. Elizabeth with, by Sir R. Sadleir, *circ.* 1580. 33,594, f. 1.

——— Agreement for marriage of Qu. Elizabeth with, 1581 (?). *Lat. Draft.* 33,963, f. 69.

Anker (*Col.* P—), *Danish Consul in England.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1785. 33,978, ff. 36, 42.

Annable (Benjamin). Changes for church-bell ringing, 18th cent. 33,357.

Anne, *S.* Life of, 1765. *Irish.* 34,119, f. 140 b.

Anne, *Empress of Russia.* v. Russia, *Sovereigns of.*

Anne, *wife of James I.* v. England, *Sovereigns of.* James I.

Annesley (Arthur), *Viscount Valentia.* Letter to, from Rev. S. Smith, 1809. 33,964, f. 377.

Annesley (Francis). Letter to the Speaker, 1713. 34,195, f. 141.

Annesley (George), *Viscount Valentia, afterw. 2nd Earl of Mountnorris.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1802. 33,981, f. 55.

——— Certificate, 1802. 33,981, f. 60 b.

Anonymous. Letters, signed thus, to Jeremy Bentham, 1799, 1827. *Engl.* and *Fr.* 33,543, f. 63; 33,546, f. 177.

Anquetil (Louis Pierre). Letter to J. L. de Burigny, 1756. *Fr.* 34,079, f. 99.

——— Portrait. 34,079, f. 98.

Anselm, *S., Archbishop of Canterbury.* Meditationes et orationes, et epistola ad Gundulfum, 13th and 15th centt. 33,381, ff. 43, 103.

——— Drawing of seal of [1093–1108], 19th cent. 33,926, f. 12.

Anstis (John), *Sen., Garter King-at-Arms.* Information to the Earl Marshal against, by Clarenceux and Norroy, *ante* 1729. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 484, 486.

——— Letter to ——— [1718–1745]. *Eg.* 2721, f. 503.

Antæopolis, *in Egypt.* v. Gow el Kebeer.

Antichrist. De Antechristo, early 14th cent. 33,969, f. 89.

Antigua and Barbuda, *Islands of.* Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 18.

Antioch, *Patriarch of.* v. Balsamon (Theodorus).

Antiphonals. v. Liturgies.

Antiquities. Notes for course of essays on, by Rev. J. Skinner, early 19th cent. 33,666; 33,667; 33,693.

——— Drawings of, in J. Skinner's journals, 1788–1832. 33,633–33,730 *passim.*

——— Catalogue of the Towneley Marbles, *circ.* 1805. 34,009.

——— Extracts concerning Celtic remains, 1821. 33,672.

——— Lecture on Anglo-Saxon cemeteries, by T. Wright, 1854. 33,347, f. 262.

——— Inscriptions on plates of arms of Knights of the Bath, to 1753. 33,379, f. 53 b.

——— Rubbings of brasses, 19th cent. 33,925.

——— "Antiquities Cornu-Brittanic," by W. Scawen, 18th cent. 33,420, f. 108.

——— Observations on the Roman wall in Cumberland and Northumberland, with drawings, 1801. 33,638.

——— Engraving of the brass of Sir R. Howard, 1653, in Clun Church, 19th cent. 33,610, f. 9.

——— Account of Roman roads and villas, *etc.*, in co. Somerset, 19th cent. 33,829, f. 121.

——— Account of the Julia Via and Roman Road from Bath towards Marlborough, 1830. 33,719.

——— Inscriptions on tombstones in St. Mary's Church, Swansea, 1857. 34,061.

——— Drawings of Druidical remains, *etc.*, in Anglesea, 1802. 33,636.

——— Account of the temple of Chettok, in Java, *circ.* 1811–1817. 33,411, f. 18.

——— Drawings of Egyptian, Etruscan, and Roman antiquities, by E. Dodwell, *circ.* 1825–1827. 33,958–33,961.

——— Drawings and notes of antiquities in Egypt, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,080–34,088.

Antonie (William Lee), *of Totteridge, co. Herts.* Book-plate of arms, 18–19th cent. 34,125.

Digitized by Google

Antoninus Pius. *v.* Rome, *Emperors of.*

Antonius (Marcus), *triumvir.* Rescript to the *κοινόν* of Asia, 2nd cent. *Gr. Pap.* CXXXVII. *verso.*

Antony, *S.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 202 b.

Antrim, *Marquis of.* *v.* Mac Donnell (Randal).

Antunes Ferreira (Manoel), "*Ermitano Cruz de St. Pablo.*" Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1672–1674. *Span.* 34,332, ff. 14, 64, 68, 69.

——— Letter to R. Pendares, 1674. *Span.* 34,332, f. 66.

Antwerp, *in Belgium.* Papers relating to, 16th cent. *Flem.* and *Fr.* 33,953.

——— Letter from, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,448, f. 49.

Apaxen (D—), *Comte.* Letter to S. Bentham, 1788. 33,540, f. 456.

Apethorpe Hall, *co. Northt.* Catalogue of books in, 17th cent. 34,220, f. 25 b.

——— Comedies performed at, 1640–1650. 34,221.

Ap Guylliams (John). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 32.

Ap Guylliams (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 35 b.

Ap Howell (Thomas). Letter to ——— Worthiall, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,317, f. 3.

Apocrypha. Account of the enrolment of Christ among the priests of the Temple, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 558.

Appleby (Samuel). Letters to, from T. Hastings, 1841–1849. 33,964, ff. 183–201.

Appleby (Thomas), *Bishop of Carlisle.* Cast of seal of, 1376. XCVII. 31.

Appleby (*Sir* William). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1792. 34,441, f. 430.

Appleton (*Capt.* Robert). Letter to, from E. Cherry and others, 1642. 34,253, f. 9.

Appleyard (Henry), *of Wymondham, co. Norf.* Bond, 1582. *Eg.* 2713, f. 143.

Applyarde. *v.* Appleyard (Henry).

Apprice (Robert). Suit *v.* G. Catesby, 1617–1623. 34,324, ff. 98–103.

Apsley (A—), *Secretary to the Master General of the Ordnance.* Letter to W. Faden, 1798. 33,980, f. 133.

Apuldrefield, *Family of.* Notes on, 1842–1845. 33,929, ff. 554, 575.

Aquavilla (*Fr.* Nycholaus de), *de ordine Minorum.* Sermones dominicales, 1339. 33,416, f. 1.

Arabia. Short historical account of, 17th cent. 34,220, f. 1.

——— Maps of, 17th cent. 34,184, ff. 21–31.

——— Map of the Arabian Sea, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 32 b.

Arabic Language. French-Arabic vocabulary, 1833. 34,198, f. 93.

Aracan, *in Further India.* Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 37.

Aragon, Eleonor of, *v.* Foix, Eleonor, *wife of Gaston, IV. Comte de.*

Aragon (Francisca de). Poems in praise of, 16th cent. *Port.* 33,791.

Aragon, Henry of, *Duke of Villena, son of Ferdinand I., of Aragon.* Poems, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 185.

Aranda, *Conde de.* *v.* Abaraca y Bolea (Pedro Pablo).

Arblaster (———). Letter to Sir J. Paston, [1463–1470]. 33,597, f. 8.

Arborfield, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, 1365–1689. *Add. Ch.* 38,506–38,511.

Arboriculture. Note-book of T. Stringer on, *circ.* 1655–1680. 33,509.

Arbouin (Samuel). Letter to W. Eden, 1787. 34,426, f. 96.

Arbuthnot (Charles), *Secretary to the Treasury.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1813. 33,545, ff. 101, 104.

Arbuthnot (Charles). Letter to Lord Strangford, 1838. 34,103, f. 137.

——— Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1838. 34,103, f. 138.

Arbuthnot (Marriott), *Admiral, Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia.* Letter to Geo. Jackson, 1776. 34,187, f. 1.

——— Correspondence with Sir H. Clinton, 1779. *Copy.* 34,416, ff. 411–422, 431–457.

——— Letter to R. Williams and Co., 1780. *Copy.* 34,417, f. 80.

Arcedeckne (Charles). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1782. 33,977, f. 179.

Digitized by Google

Archard (Richard), *Rector of Cheriton and Ashington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571, 1574. 33,973, ff. 7 b, 13.

Archery. Catalogues of books and prints relating to, belonging to Sir J. Banks, 18th–19th centt. 33,494, f. 61.

Architecture. The ten Canons...of Gothic Architecture, by H. Conybeare. 19th cent. 34,127–34,133.

——— Essay on Religious Architecture, particularly in Normandy, 1823. 33,707, f. 1.

——— Designs for churches, by H. Conybeare, 19th cent. 34,134.

Arclid Hall, *co. Chester.* Abstract of title-deeds of, 1500–1730. 33,940, f. 87.

——— Agreement for sale of, 1671. 33,939, f. 265.

Arctic Regions. Sketches in, by R. M'Cormick, 1852–1853. 33,930.

——— Maps of the Arctic Sea, 1853. *Engraved.* 33,930, ff. 63, 64.

Arden, *Baron.* v. Perceval (Charles George).

Arden (Richard Pepper), *Attorney-General, afterwards Baron Alvanley.* Letters to the Marquis of Carmarthen, 1786. 34,422, ff. 114, 365.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1802. 34,455, ff. 514, 516.

Ardern, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 323.

Ardingley, *co. Suss.* Survey of estate in, [1815–1844]. *Engraved.* 33,940, f. 194.

Ardnamorchan, *co. Argyll.* Map of, early 18th cent. 33,632, B.

Ardyslay (Johannes). Wrote, in 15th cent., *Add.* 33,957.

Arellano (Carlos de). Poem, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 182.

Argall, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 247 b.

Argenson (Marc René de Voyer d'). v. Voyer d'Argenson (Marc René de).

Argles (John Archambo), *Vicar of Wittersham.* Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1828. 33,929, f. 127.

Argout (——— D'), *Comte, Governor of Martinique and of Cape François.* Letter to the Commandant of S. Pierre, 1777. 34,413, f. 363.

——— Letter to the Governor of the Havannah, 1779. 34,416, f. 387.

Argyll, *Earls and Duke of.* v. Campbell.

Ariosti (Attilio). Italian cantatas, 1709. 34,056, ff. 200 b–212.

Aristenus, Alexius. Commentary on ecclesiastical canons, 13th cent. *Gr. Eg.* 2707, f. 2.

Aristophanes. Lists of readings in, by Dr. C. Burney, 1788–1798. 34,274, ff. 123–131.

Aristotle. The Constitution of Athens, late 1st cent. *Gr. Pap.* CXXXI. verso.

——— "Aristotle: a chapter from the History of Science," by G. H. Lewes, 19th cent. *Autogr.* 34,044.

Arlington, *Earl of.* v. Bennet (Henry).

Arlsey, *co. Bedf.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. — 1288. *Add. Ch.* 32,977–32,985.

Armagh, *Archbishop of.* v. Ussher (James).

Armenia. Church-history of, to the Catholicus Norseses II., 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 439 b.

——— Errores Armeniorum, *circ.* 1500. 34,139, f. 60.

Arment, *in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 2; 34,086, ff. 10, 11.

——— Plan of, 1833. 34,198, f. 45.

Armentariis (David de). Cast of seal of, 12th cent. XCI. 55.

Armfelt (Gustave Maurice), *Baron.* Extracts of the correspondence for which he was convicted of treason at Stockholm, 1792–1793. *Fr.* 34,465, f. 204.

Arms. v. Heraldry.

Armstrong (John), *Surveyor-Gen. of the Ordnance.* Signature to warrant, 1737. 34,195, f. 180.

Armstrong (John). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1824–1827. 33,546, ff. 32, 34, 102, 145.

Army, *of England.* Orders, *etc.*, on musters and military matters, *tempp.* Hen. VIII.–Eliz. *Eg.* 2790, ff. 81–129.

——— Papers rel. to military affairs in Cornwall, 1590–1601. 34,224, ff. 3–45.

——— Order from Qu. Elizabeth for supply of light-horse for service in Ireland, 1600. 34,274, f. 135.

——— Papers relating to raising of troops, *etc.*, 1611–1680. 33,574, ff. 1–140.

Digitized by Google

Army, *of England* (*continued*). Report of skirmishes in the West, 1642. 34,253, f. 17.

——— Register of stores issued to, 1643–1644. 34,315.

——— Letter from the Commons to the Army Committee after the battle of Newbury, 1644. 34,253, f. 36.

——— Letters from Lord Nottingham and other Commissioners of the Army to the Speaker of the Lords, 1647. 34,253, ff. 49, 51, 54, 57–65, 71–75, 79.

——— Letter of the Scotch Commissioners in London on the Remonstrance of, 1647. 33,506, f. 26.

——— Declaration of the demands of, from Parliament, 1647. *Copy*. 34,253, f. 68.

——— Correspondence rel. to the trained bands of co. Northt. 1660–1665. 34,222.

——— Correspondence relative to military affairs in co. Derby, 1660–1666. 34,306.

——— Warrant for clothing the Kent Militia in red coats, 1668. *Copy*. 34,176, f. 81.

——— Papers relative to the state of, 1685–1688. 34,516, ff. 34–37, 46–49.

——— Answers to propositions relating to the trained bands in co. Kent, 1688. 33,924, f. 67.

——— Recall of English soldiers in the service of the States-General, 1688. 34,340, f. 39.

——— Papers relating to the foraging of troops in Scotland, *circ.* 1710. 33,574, ff. 141–148.

——— The London Gazette, for the battle of Culloden, 1746. *Printed*. 33,954, f. 23.

——— Militia committee meetings, Forest subdivision, co. Berks., 1786–1795. 34,303.

——— Proposed transfer of the Régiment de Berwick from the French to the English service, 1793. 34,448, ff. 79, 84, 197, 198.

——— Notes on the trained bands of Kent, 19th cent. 33,922.

——— Acquittance on accompts of the surveyor-general of victuals for Berwick Castle, 1575–1595. 33,938, f. 53.

——— Quartering accompts in co. Hertf., 1643–1648. 33,574, ff. 11–59 *passim*.

——— Warrant for payment of increased garrison in Walmer, Deal and Sandown Castles, 1645. 34,274, f. 66.

Army, *of England* (*continued*). Assessments for maintenance of, 1651–1660. 33,581, ff. 84–100.

——— Scale of pay of officers and men, 1660. 33,574, f. 103.

——— Pay-warrant of the Queen's Regt. of Dragoons, 1688. 33,954, f. 1.

——— Muster-books of Sandwich and its Members, 1584–1638. 33,511, ff. 150–287.

——— Names of officers, number of soldiers, *etc.*, in co. Hunt., 1588. 34,394.

——— Levy of men for service in the Low Countries, 1596–1602. 34,218, f. 87 b.

——— Levy of men for service in Ireland, 1602. 34,218, f. 88.

——— Instructions for musters in co. Kent, 1605. 34,176, f. 39.

——— Levy of 100 men in co. Northt., for conduct to Plymouth, 1625. 34,217, f. 15.

——— Muster-roll for the hundreds of Scarsdale, High Peak and Wirksworth, co. Derby, 1660. 34,306, f. 1.

——— Names of indigent Royalist officers, *etc.*, 1663–1667. 33,590.

——— Muster of a French company in the service of James II., 1690. 34,347.

——— List of promotions in, 1739. *Eg.* 2686, f. 90.

——— Return of 3 battalions of the Foot Guards for Foreign Service, 1793. 34,448, f. 286.

——— Embarkation return of the army under the Duke of York, 1799. 34,455, f. 227.

——— *Foreign*. Repartition des troupes de l'Empereur dans l'évêché de Paderborn, 1673. 34,342, f. 27.

——— ——— State of the artillery, officers, *etc.*, under the command of Mons. Du Coudray, 1776. 34,413, f. 134.

——— ——— Lists of Danish troops employed in the service of Great Britain, *etc.*, with rates of pay, 1701–1714, 1741. *Eg.* 2688, ff. 108, 130, 132; *Eg.* 2689, ff. 105, 117.

——— ——— List of Danish troops, 1739. *Eg.* 2686, ff. 102, 103.

——— ——— Army-list of Hanover for 1773. 33,513.

——— ——— Drawings of Hanoverian uniforms, 1773. 33,513.

Digitized by Google

Arnaldus, *Canonicus.* Story of appearance of the Virgin to, 15th cent. *Lat.* 33,381, f. 163 b.

Arne (Thomas Augustine), *Mus. Doc.* Airs from "Solomon," and Songs, 18th cent. 33,351, ff. 1 b, 5 b, 18 b, 57 b, 61, 62 b.

——— Song from "Abel," 18th cent. 34,267, f. 25.

——— Selections from "Alfred" and "Thomas and Sally," *etc.*, 1788. 34,126, ff. 19 b, 30 b, 54, 69 b.

——— Air by, arranged for 2 violins, late 18th cent. 34,074–5, f. 5 b.

——— Letter to G. Woodfall, *n. d.* 33,965, f. 3.

Arnim (Ludwig Achim von), *Dramatist.* Letter to ———, 1819. 33,964, f. 420.

Arnold (———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1792. 33,979, f. 150.

Arnold (Mary), *widow of Augustus Walter Arnold.* Presented, in 1890, *Add.* 33,799–33,819.

Arnold (Samuel), *Mus. Doc.* Song in "Inkle and Yarico," 1788. 34,126, f. 79 b.

Arran, *Earls of.*
v. Butler (Richard).
Hamilton (James).

Arresti (Floriano). Canons, 19th cent. 34,052, ff. 39 b, 54 b, 55.

Arrundell (Thomas), *Rector of Bagborough, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562, subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 21 b.

Arsenius, *S., Abbas.* Memorials of, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 372.

Arsinoë, *Egyptian Nome.* Papyri relating to places in, 1st–7th centt. *Gr.* Papp. CXXXIX–CCCCLVIII *passim.*

ART. ILLUMINATIONS AND DRAWINGS. *ENGLISH.* Horæ: miniatures, initials and borders, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2781.

——— Drawings, in ink, of our Lord and Saul. 14th cent. *Eg.* 2710, ff. 1 b, 35 b.

——— French romances: borders, *circ.* 1400. 34,114.

——— Prayers, *etc.*: miniature and initials, 15th cent. 33,381.

——— Illustrated folding almanac. 15th cent. *Eg.* 2724.

——— Initials, borders, *etc.*, in pen and ink, 1531–1532. 33,376.

——— Ladies in costumes of 1774, 1777. 33,937, ff. 231, 232.

ART. *ENGLISH* (*continued*). Drawings of boats, 18th cent. 33,557, ff. 265, 266.

——— Drawings illustrating J. Skinner's travels in south of England, 1788–1832. 33,633–33,730 *passim.*

——— Views illustrating the travels in England of Cosmo III., of Tuscany, in 1669, 19th cent. 33,768.

——— Drawings of Egyptian, Etruscan and Roman antiquities, by E. Dodwell, *circ.* 1825–1827. 33,958–33,961.

——— Sketches and Drawings in Egypt, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,083–34,088.

——— Sketches in the Arctic Regions, by R. M'Cormick, 1852–1853. 33,930.

——— Water-colour drawings of houses of the Baker family, 19th cent. 33,616, B.

——— Architectural drawings of the Cathedral, *etc.*, of Wells, 1889, 1893. *Eg.* 2738; 2747.

——— Drawings of fortifications, by W. C., 19th cent. 34,252.

——— Drawings and photographs illustrating H. Conybeare's Gothic Architecture, 19th cent. 34,127–34,133.

——— *FLEMISH.* Horæ (Sforza): fifteen miniatures inserted in, early 16th cent. 34,294, ff. 10 b, 12 b, 41, 61, 82 b, 91, 97, 104 b, 111, 133 b, 136 b, 177 b, 189 b, 212 b, 257 b.

——— *FRENCH.* Horæ of Beatrice, Countess of Richmond: initials, 13th cent. 33,385.

——— Compendium Theologye: illuminated initials, 13th cent. 33,934.

——— Æsopic Fables: miniatures in pen and ink, 14th cent. 33,781.

——— Calendar: miniatures and borders, 14th cent. 33,992.

——— Le Canarien: miniature and initials, *circ.* 1420–30. *Eg.* 2709.

——— Drawings illustrating lectures on Physics, 1749. 34,243.

——— *GERMAN.* Coloured drawings of engines of war, *etc.*, 1600. 33,417.

——— Coloured drawings of Hanoverian military uniforms, 1773. 33,513.

——— *ITALIAN.* Antiphonal-Gradual: initials, 12th–13th cent. 34,209.

——— Life of Christ: twenty-four miniatures, early 14th cent. 34,309.

——— Pontifical: initials, 14th cent. 33,377.

Digitized by Google

ART. *ITALIAN (continued).* Lections, *etc.*: borders and initials, 15th cent. 33,772.

——— Horæ: borders and figure-initials, late 15th cent. 33,997.

——— Horæ (Sforza): miniatures, borders, *etc.*, late 15th cent. 34,294.

——— Victories of Charles V., attributed to Julio Clovio, 16th cent. 33,733.

——— Drawings of hydraulic, military and other machines, 16th cent. 34,113.

——— Illustrations by Gio. Cales, *etc.*, to V. Favi's Viaggio di Gerusalemme, 1615. 33,566.

——— Book of Fate: coloured drawings, 17th cent. 33,955.

——— Pen-and-ink drawings attributed to Pierantonio Novelli, 1764. 33,794.

——— *SPANISH.* Poems: initials, late 15th cent. 33,382, f. 2.

——— ENGRAVINGS. Æsop's Fables, by W. Hollar, *etc.*, 17th cent. 33,783.

——— Etching by Salvator Rosa, 17th cent. 33,616, f. 21.

——— Dutch views, 1788–1789. 33,633.

——— Colleges, *etc.*, at Oxford, 1790–1797. 33,634.

——— Wood engravings to illustrate Count Rumford's essays, 1802. 34,045, ff. 24–29.

——— Views, *etc.*, in London, 1805. 33,641, ff. 147–154.

——— Views in Paris, 1828. 33,711, ff. 117–328.

——— Seagry Church, *etc.*, co. Wilts., 19th cent. 34,293.

——— Rel. to the Hungerford family, 19th cent. 33,412.

——— Brass of Sir R. Howard, 1653, in Clun Church, 19th cent. 33,610, f. 9.

——— "The Mulberry tree," after G. Cruikshank, 19th cent. 33,616, f. 20.

v. also **Topography.**

——— PORTRAITS. Medallion portrait of the Emp. Charles V., 1520. 34,294, f. 213.

——— Sir T. Wyat, sen., 1809. *Eg.* 2711, f. 1.

——— Thomas Parr, "old Parr," 1635. 33,611, f. 192.

——— Duc de Rohan, *ob.* 1638; 19th cent. *Engr.* 33,954, f. 33 b.

——— Algernon Sidney, *ob.* 1683; 1820. 34,100, f. 2 b.

ART. PORTRAITS (*continued*). Sir W. Dugdale, *ob.* 1686; 19th cent. *Engr.* 33,963, f. 121.

——— Marmaduke Rawdon, 17th cent. *Engr.* 34,206, f. 4 b.

——— Innocent XII. and cardinals, 1700. *Engr.* 33,754.

——— T. Wright, of Durham, *circ.* 1750. 33,771, f. 6.

——— William, Duke of Cumberland, 1747, 1805. *Engr.* 33,954, ff. 20–22.

——— Medal of the Cardinal Duke of York, struck 1788, *etc.* *Engr.* 33,954, ff. 9 b, 10 b, 11 b.

——— Sir G. L. Staunton, Bart., 1792. *Engr.* 33,931, f. 5.

——— Van-ta-Gin, Chinese officer, 1792–93. 33,931, f. 7.

——— S. Bentham, 18th cent. 33,556, f. 3; 33,564, f. 11.

——— Edm. Burke, 18th cent. *Engr.* 33,963, f. 112.

——— Chevalier D'Eon, 18th cent. *Engr.* 34,277, f. 1.

——— John Ellis, scrivener, 18th cent. *Engr.* 33,783, f. 3.

——— George, Earl Macartney, late 18th cent. 33,931, ff. 2, 3.

——— Isaac Reed, 18th cent. *Engr.* 33,783, f. 1 b.

——— John Haggard, Rector of Bennington, co. Hertf., 1805. 33,641, f. 188.

——— Portraits and "medaillons de cheveux" of Louis XVI., and members of his family, 1813. 33,793.

——— L'Abbé H. E. Edgeworth, confessor to Louis XVI., 1813. 33,793, f. 39 b.

——— William Vincent, D.D., Dean of Westminster, 19th cent. 34,486, ff. 1 b, 5.

——— George IV., 19th cent. 34,274, f. 74.

——— E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,088, f. 45.

——— Sir G. T. Staunton, Bart., 1832–33. *Engr.* 33,931, f. 6.

——— Sir John Barrow, Bart., 1846. *Engr.* 33,931, f. 4.

——— Baker family, 19th cent. 33,616.

——— TREATISES, *etc.* D. King's "Miniatura," 17th cent. 34,120, f. 1.

——— Directions for making colours, *etc.*, 17th cent. 34,120, ff. 31–46.

——— On the origin of the art of Engraving, *etc.*, by T. Dodd, 19th cent. 33,394, ff. 91, 144.

Digitized by Google

ART. TREATISES, *etc.* (*continued*). "Arrest" of Louis XIV. for the protection of the art of engraving, 1660. *Printed.* 34,412, f. 1.

——— ARTISTS. Notes on Greek Sculptors, by ——— Ballard, *circ.* 1835. *Copy.* 33,502, f. 45.

——— Memorials of Engravers in Great Britain, 1550–1800, by T. Dodd. 33,394–33,407.

——— Biographical notes of Engravers, by T. Dodd, 19th cent. 34,411, f. 1.

——— Catalogue of European Engravers, by T. Dodd, 19th cent. 33,408.

——— Artists' signatures, cyphers and monograms, by T. Dodd, 19th cent. 34,411, f. 392.

——— Catalogue of paintings in fresco by P. Veronese, 1828. *Printed.* 34,411, f. 715.

——— Pictures by H. W. Schweickhardt, 1799. 33,404, f. 165.

——— Miniatures by S. Shelley, *etc.*, 1809. 33,404, f. 216.

——— CATALOGUES. Catalogues of artists' works, by T. Dodd, 19th cent. 34,411, f. 527.

——— List of portraits after Vandyke, 19th cent. 34,411, f. 598.

——— Houghton collection of pictures sold to the Empress of Russia, with the price, 1779. 33,557, f. 305.

——— New prints by V. Green, 1780. 33,401, f. 107.

——— Engravings bel. to Sir J. Banks, 18th–19th centt. 33,494.

——— Collection of R. Bowyer, 1844. 33,403, f. 173.

——— Sale-catalogue of prints of J. Woodhouse, 1801. 33,396, f. 416; 34,411, f. 706.

——— Sale-catalogue of prints of M. Bovi, 1802. 33,397, f. 153.

——— Sale-catalogue of prints of J. Browne, 1802. 33,397, f. 250.

——— Sale-catalogue of prints by L. and N. Schiavonetti, 1814. 33,404, f. 154.

——— Price-list of engraved portraits from the Dowdeswell Collection, 1821 (?). 34,411, f. 615.

——— Sale-catalogue of prints of A. Molteno, 1824. 33,396, f. 472.

——— Sale-catalogue of prints of Sir M. Sykes, 1824. 33,396, f. 494.

——— Sale-catalogue of T. Dodd's collections, 1850. 34,411, f. 685.

ART. CATALOGUES (*continued*). Miscellaneous bills of prints, 19th cent. 34,411, f. 606.

Artaria (Domenico), *Music publisher.* Letter to, from Abbé M. Stadler, 1793. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 331.

Arthey (Fr.). Presented, in 1892, *Add. Ch.* 37,762; 37,764.

Arthur, *Lady.* Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, ff. 65, 75 b.

Arthure (Robert), *Neatherd, of Rudham, co. Norf.* Confession of his bastard's paternity, 1581. *Eg.* 2713, f. 121.

Artillery. *v.* **Ordnance.**

Arundel, *co. Sussex.* Proceedings at courts held in the church of, 1541–1542. 33,410, f. 1.

Arundel, *Earls of.*
v. Fitz-Alan.
Howard.

Arundel (John), *Bishop of Chichester.* Impression of seal of, [1459–1477]. LXXVIII. 9.

Arundel (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Drawing of seal of, 1397; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 22.

Arundell (Henry), *3rd Baron Arundell of Wardour.* Expense of his keep in the Tower, 1680. 34,195, f. 82.

Ascension, *Island of.* Account of, by C. F. Noble, 1756. 33,765, f. 20.

Ash-juxta-Gravesend, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1561, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,461; 36,462.

——— Sepulchral brasses at, 1582–1642. 33,925, ff. 1–3.

Ash-juxta-Sandwich, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1399–1593. *Add. Ch.* 36,463–36,466.

Ashby, Great, *co. Leic.* Deeds relating to, 1270, 1420. *Add. Ch.* 34,226; 34,227.

Ashby. Case of Ashby *v.* White, 1703. 34,125, f. 138.

Ashby (Edward). Letter to R. Tristram, 1756. 33,573, f. 337.

Asheton (Hugh), *Composer.* Motet, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,191, f. 25 b.

Asheton (William), *Chaplain to the Duke of Ormonde.* Letter to, from Bp. Bridgeman, 1673. 33,589, f. 116.

Ashford, *co. Kent.* Extract from Parish Registers, 1570–1715. 33,914, f. 1.

——— Deeds relating to, 1589, 1601. *Add. Ch.* 36,467; 36,468.

Digitized by Google

Ashhurst (William), *Revenue Commissioner*. Warrant for payment, 1645. 34,274, f. 66.

——— Letter to, from Sir W. Brereton, 1643. 34,253, f. 23.

Ashhurst (*Sir* William Henry), *Judge of the King's Bench*. Letters to W. Eden, 1775, 1778. 34,412, f. 332; 34,415, f. 260.

Ashley, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 8.

Ashley, *Baron*. *v.* Cooper (Anthony Ashley).

Ashton (Richard), *Vicar of Cowfold, co. Sussex*. Testimonial from, 1592. 33,410, f. 17.

Asia Minor. Journal of travels in, 1828–1829. 34,197, f. 10 b.

Asioli (Bonifazio). Pianoforte Duet, 19th cent. 34,054, f. 15.

Aspale, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919.

Aspinall (Peter), *Carrier, of Norwich*. Acquittances to, from N. Dod, 1627, 1628. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 340, 402, 443.

Assembly of Ladies, The: a poem, 15th cent. 34,360, f. 37.

Assheby (William). Exchequer payment to, as Clerk of the Estreats of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 48.

Assheton (Raphe). Letter to Sir P. Leigh, 1631. 33,935, f. 314.

Asshewell (Thomas), *Composer*. Motet, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,191, f. 31 b.

Asshington, *co. Sussex*. Consistorial citations in, *etc.*, 1592. 33,410, ff. 16, 23, 110.

Assouan, *in Egypt*. Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 75; 34,086, ff. 18, 19.

Astbury, *co. Chester*. Deeds relating to, *tempp.* Edw. III.—Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 36,998–37,002.

——— Suit conc. nomination of parish clerk, 16th–17th cent. 33,940, f. 115.

——— Plague at, 1642. 33,938, f. 291.

Astin *al.* **Astyn.** *v.* Austen.

Astle (Edward). Book-plate, 19th cent. 34,316.

Astle (Thomas). Letter to W. Eden, 1777. 34,413, f. 250.

Astley of co. Kent, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 312; 33,920, f. 21 b.

Astley (Jacob), *Baron Astley*. Warrant to be governor of Worcester, 1646. 33,596, f. 19.

Aston, *co. Hertf.* Levy of arms on the inhabitants of, 1660. 33,574, ff. 90, 91, 93, 99.

Aston (*Sir* Thomas), 1*st Bart.* Letter to W. Moreton, 1641. 33,936, f. 232.

Aston Clinton, *co. Bucks.* Deed relating to, 1579. *Add. Ch.* 39,040.

Astrology. Horoscope, late 1st cent. *Gr. Pap.* CXXX.

——— Treatise, 14th cent. *Lat.* 34,018, f. 93 b.

——— Tables of signs of the Zodiac, 14th cent. 34,018, f. 94.

——— Almanac, showing influence of the zodiacal signs on the human body, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2724.

——— Description of zodiacal influences on the human body, 15th cent. 34,111.

——— Notes on nativities, *circ.* 1500. *Lat.* 34,139, f. 145.

Astronomy. Treatise on, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 418.

——— De Sphæra, by J. de Sacro Bosco, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 34,276, f. 34.

——— Tables for 1345–1380. *Lat.* 34,018, f. 79.

——— Tables of the moon's motions for 1371–1380. *Lat.* 34,018, f. 79.

Astwick, *co. Bedf.* Deeds relating to, 1479–1602. *Add. Ch.* 34,975–35,014.

——— Extracts of courts, accompts, *etc.*, relating to, 16th cent. 33,575, ff. 11–16.

Aswan, *in Egypt*. *v.* Assouan.

Asyoot, *in Egypt*. Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,081, f. 112; 34,084, f. 13.

Athanasius, *S., Patriarch of Alexandria*. Epistles, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 287, 288, 289.

Athlone, *Earl of*. *v.* Reede van Ginkel (Frederic Christian Rynhart van).

Athole, *Earl of*. *v.* Murray (John).

Atkins (Alexander), *Vicar of Merriott, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 18.

Atkins (Francis), *Ejected Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford*. Funeral sermon on G. Rodney, 1651. 34,239, f. 91 b.

——— Elegies on G. and Sir E. Rodney, 1652, 1657. 34,239, ff. 1, 19.

Digitized by Google

Atkins *al.* **Atkinson** (John). Treatises on an alliance with the Netherlands and war with Spain, early 17th cent. 34,219.

Atkinson *al.* **Atkins** (John). *v.* Atkins.

Atkinson (Thomas), *Master of H.M.S. "Victory."* Letters to T. Paul, 1805. 33,963, ff. 102–107.

Atrato, *River.* Map of, with its tributaries, 1774. 34,240, M.

Atterbury (Francis), *Dean of Carlisle and Bishop of Rochester.* Correspondence of Bp. Nicolson referring to, 1704–1710. 34,265, ff. 73–146 *passim.*

——— Letter to, under the pseudonym "Rowley," from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, f. 80.

——— Poem on his consecrating Greenwich Church, 18th cent. 34,109, f. 5.

Attwood (Thomas), *Musician.* Letter to Sir G. T. Smart, 1818. 33,965, f. 4.

Atwood (George), *Mathematician, Private Secretary to William Pitt.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1779–1800. 33,977, ff. 110, 136; 33,979, f. 259; 33,980, f. 228.

——— Letter to S. Bentham, 1794. 33,541, f. 551.

——— Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1796. 33,542, f. 338.

Aubert (Alexander), *F.R.S.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1785–1787. 33,978, ff. 26, 35, 49, 251.

Auch (Jacob), *Mechanic and Watchmaker.* Plan of a subscription for his reckoning machine, 1792. 33,979, f. 156.

——— Description of his reckoning machine, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 289.

Aucher of Otterden, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, ff. 14, 48 b; 33,919, f. 2; 33,920, f. 16 b.

Auckland, *Barons.* *v.* Eden.

——— *Lady.* *v.* Eden (Eleanor).

Audit Office. Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1820. 33,545, f. 421.

Audley, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1374. *Add. Ch.* 37,373.

Audley (*Major* ———). Letters to, from Sir W. Leche, 1659. 33,924, f. 53; 33,929, f. 1.

Audley (Thomas), *Baron Audley, Lord Chancellor.* Sketch of his birth-place, Hay-House, in Earl's Colne, 19th cent. 33,521, f. 169 b.

Audley End, *co. Essex.* Views, 1669. 33,767 b, ff. 44–48.

Audouin de Chaignebrun (Henri), *Médecin.* Letter to W. Hunter, 1776. *Fr. Eg.* 2723, f. 114.

Auerbach (?), *Germany.* Deed relating to, 1385. *Add. Ch.* 37,380.

Aufrere (Anthony). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1793, *n. d.* 33,979, f. 205; 33,982, f. 322.

Aufrere (George). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, f. 142.

Augi, *Countess of.* *v.* Eu, *Countess of.*

Augier (——— d'). Letters to, from Sir J. Wake, 1630. *Fr.* 34,311, ff. 415, 444 b.

Augsburg, *Bavaria.* Deeds relating to, 1336–1545. *Add. Ch.* 38,986–39,022.

——— *Bishop of.* *v.* Truchsess von Waldburg (Otto).

Auguries. *v.* Divinations.

Augustine, *S.* "Augustinus de conflictione virtutum et viciorum," in *Lat.* verse, 1492. 34,139, f. 56.

——— Speculum peccatoris, sometimes ascribed to, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 34,276, f. 31 b.

——— Prayer approved by, 15th cent. *Lat.* 33,381, f. 102 b.

——— Miniature, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 199 b.

Aumont (Louis Marie Celeste d'), *Duc, Premier Gentilhomme de la chambre du Roi.* Appeal to, from F. J. Fétis, 1827. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 166.

Aunay, *Comtesse d'.* *v.* Colbert (———).

Aunby, *in Careby, co. Linc.* Deeds relating to, 1472–1473. *Add. Ch.* 38,969–38,973.

Auray, *in Brittany.* La Gloire de Sainte Anne et l'origine . . . de sa chapelle miraculeuse près d'Auray, 1827. *Printed.* 33,709, f. 160.

——— Account of journey to, from Vannes, 1828. 33,709.

Aust (George), *Clerk in Secretary of State's Office, afterwards Under Secretary of State.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, f. 116.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1790–1793. 34,433, ff. 72, 394; 34,434, ff. 20, 375; 34,436, f. 544; 34,439, f. 254; 34,440, f. 38; 34,442, ff. 20, 229; 34,443, ff. 246, 463; 34,444, ff. 87, 264, 286, 303, 329; 34,445, f. 135; 34,446, f. 564; 34,447, ff. 197, 289, 425; 34,449, ff. 41, 233, 323; 34,450, ff. 48, 259.

——— Letter to Lord H. Spencer, 1791. 34,437, f. 384.

Digitized by Google

Austen of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,895, f. 1 b; 33,921, ff. 149 b, 150.

——— Notes on, 1842. 33,929, f. 552.

Austen (Stephen). Rentals of Kent manors made by, 1550–1551. 34,154, ff. 3, 27, 28.

——— Rentals of Sir T. Wyat's manors in Kent made by, 1550–1551. 34,154, ff. 3, 28.

Austen (William), *of Woodchurch, co. Kent.* Letter to [P.] Maduet, 1696. *Eg.* 2718, f. 276.

Austin, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,905, ff. 72, 73.

Austin (Alfred), *Secretary to the Office of Works.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1859. 34,189, f. 472.

Austin (George). Letter to ———, 1807. 33,929, f. 23.

Austin (John Thomas). Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1828, 1834. 33,929, ff. 138, 308.

Austin (Sarah), *Authoress.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1824–1828. 33,546, ff. 11, 15, 17, 22, 26, 30, 36, 63, 65, 66, 104, 106, 210.

——— Letter to ———, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 230.

Austin (William), *Vicar of Combe ——— and Rector of Whatley, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571, 1573. 33,973, ff. 1, 9 b.

Australia. Railway map, 1889. 33,609.

——— Proof impressions of seals of Queen Victoria for South and Western Australia. XCVIII. 13, 14.

Austria, *Archduke of.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.*

Austria, *Don* **John of,** *natural son of Charles V.* Depositions conc. his proposed marriage with Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1573. 33,531, f. 119.

Auyros (———), *Conde d'.* Correspondence with Sir R. Southwell, 1670. 34,331, ff. 136, 144.

Avaux, *Comte d'.* *v.* Mesmes (Jean Antoine de).

Avebury, *co. Wilts.* Account of visit to, with drawings of antiquities, 1814–1815. 33,648, f. 1.

Avianus. "Ysopet-Avionnet," in *Lat.* and *Fr.* verse, 14th cent. 33,781.

Avila (Gonçalo d'). Poem, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 78 b.

Avitabile (———), *General.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1845. *Fr.* 34,460, f. 154.

Avranches, *in Normandy.* Notice sur, par L. Blondel, 1823. *Printed.* 33,708, f. 213.

Awbrey (George). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 17.

Axbridge, *co. Som.* Deeds relating to, 1658, 1659. *Add. Ch.* 36,436; 36,437.

Axholme, *Isle of, co. Linc.* J. Torr's note-book of his estates in, 1671–1690, 34,146.

Axminster, *co. Devon.* View, 1669. 33,767 b, f. 14.

Ayala de Spinosa (———), *Prebendary, of Mexico.* Reports conc. government of New Spain, 1567–1568. *Span.* 33,983, ff. 194, 204, 218, 220.

Aylesford, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1391–1696. *Add. Ch.* 36,473–36,476.

——— Notes of heraldic remains at, 19th cent. 33,900, f. 27.

Aylesford, *Countess of.* *v.* Finch (Louisa).

Aylesworth of cos. Glouc. and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 21.

Aylmer (Frances). Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 13.

Ayloffe (Henry), *of Braxted, co. Essex.* Letter to T. Cudmore, 1699. *Eg.* 2719, f. 137.

Ayott, Little, *co. Hertf.* Assessments for aids in, surveys of, *etc.*, 16th–17th centt. 33,575, ff. 17–25.

——— Descent of lands in, 16th–17th centt. 33,577, ff. 11–14.

Ayott-Montfitchet, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1530–1653. *Add. Ch.* 35,324–35,380.

Ayott St. Lawrence, *co. Hertf.* Levy of arms on the inhabitants of, 1660. 33,574, f. 92.

Ayott St. Peter, *co. Hertf.* Levy of arms on the inhabitants of, 1660. 33,574, f. 92.

Ayrs (Robert). Letter to T. Gawdy, 1660. *Eg.* 2717, f. 192.

Ayton (*Sir* Robert). Poem, 17th cent. 33,998, f. 84 b.

Ayton (Thomas), *of St. Margaret's, South Elmham, co. Suff.* Acquittance to T. Knyvett, 1621. *Eg.* 2715, f. 227.

Digitized by Google

Azcona (Domingo de), *of the Dominican Order.* Memorials to Philip II., 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 287.

Azores, *Islands.* Map, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 4 b.

B

B— (*Dr.* ———), *Spy.* Letter to P. Wentworth, 1777. 34,413, f. 403.

B. (E—). Initials E. B. stamped on *Add.* 34,120.

B— (I—). Letter to ———, *circ.* 1860. 34,460, f. 155.

B— (W—). "Observations politicall and civill," 17th cent. 33,359.

Ba— (Ann). Letter to A. Sparry, 1661. *Copy.* 34,306, f. 15.

——— Letter to Capt. Yarrington, 1661. *Copy.* 34,306, f. 15 b.

Babington (Anthony). Letters to Qu. Elizabeth and R. Poole, [1586]. *Contemp. copies.* 33,938, f. 22.

——— List of his confederates, [1586]. 33,938, f. 24 b.

Babington (Benjamin Guy), *M.D.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1825, 1843, 1844. 34,188, f. 125; 34,189, ff. 256, 279.

Babingtoun (Anthonie), *of Warringtoun.* Owned, in 1596, *Add.* 34,064.

Babraham, *co. Camb.* Deeds relating to, 1595–1607. *Add. Ch.* 39,049–39,054.

Bach (Carl Philipp Emanuel). Sacred songs, 18th cent. 33,569, f. 1.

Bach (Johann Christian). Andantinos, *etc.*, for 2 violins, late 18th cent. 34,074–34,075, ff. 13 b, 14, 17 b.

Bach (Johann Sebastian), *Musician.* Certificate by, conc. the organ of Schortau, near Weissenfels, Saxony, 1746. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 168.

Bachasson (Marthe Camille), *Comte de Montalivet, Minister of the Interior.* Letter to, from the Baronne de Bawr, [1830–31]. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 389.

Bache (Theophylact). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1800. 33,980, f. 226.

Bachoff von Echt (Johann Friedrich), *Baron, Danish Resident at St. Petersburg.* Memorial to the Russian Ministers, 1739. *Translation. Eg.* 2687, f. 31.

Backhouse (Samuel). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1851. 33,836, f. 262.

Bacon (Francis), *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Albans, Lord Chancellor.* Correspondence with Lord H. Howard, 1599. *Copy.* 34,218, ff. 186, 186 b.

——— Order to the keeper of De-la-More forest, 1613. 33,498, f. 3.

——— Warrants to, concerning proceedings in Chancery, 1616. 34,218, ff. 157–160.

——— Warrant to, to issue writs for a new Parliament, 1620. *Copy.* 34,324, f. 129.

Bacon (Nathanael). Letter to, as Commissioner of Musters, from the Privy Council, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 140.

Bacon (Nathanael). Letter to, from J. Jones, in the Fleet, 1656. 33,374, f. 76 b.

Bacon (*Sir* Nicholas), *Lord Keeper.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1559, 1569. 33,592, ff. 172, 204; 33,593, f. 32; 34,079, f. 5.

Bacon (*Sir* Nicholas), *of Redgrave, afterw. 1st Bart.* Bonds and covenant, 1580, 1595. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 101, 452, 453.

——— Order for arrest of H. Sporle, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, f. 169.

——— Letter to Lord Chief Justice Popham, 1599. *Eg.* 2714, f. 32.

Badajoz (Garcisanchez de). Poems by, 16th cent. *Span.* 33,791, ff. 240, 256 b.

Badbye of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff., and of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree to 1663, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 11.

Baddeley (John). Letter to W. Moreton, 1630. 33,935, f. 296.

Baden and Hochberg, *Margrave of.* Frederic. Cantata on the betrothal of, 1627. 33,610, f. 29.

Bagge (James). Letter to [J. Nance (?)], 1600. 34,224, f. 36.

Bagott (Richard), *J.P. for co. Stafford.* Letter to the High Constables of Pirehill Hundred, 1585. *Copy.* 33,594, f. 193.

Bagott (Richard), *of Broomsgrove, co. Worf.* Letter to his brother, 1688. *Eg.* 2717, f. 410.

Bagwell (Richard), *Rector of Lydeard St. Lawrence, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 11.

Baile (John), *a Lollard, of Chesterton.* Prosecution and abjuration of, in 1457. *Lat.* 33,906, f. 34.

Digitized by Google

"Bailiff of Blackmoore, The." Account of the Tin-works of Cornwall, thus called, *temp.* Eliz. *Copy*, 18th cent. 33,420, f. 39.

Baillie (J—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1809. 33,981, f. 299.

Baillie (Joanna). Letters to Lady Bentham, 1805–1837. 33,544, f. 159; 33,545, f. 603; 33,546, ff. 24, 175, 187, 315, 518, 526, 528, 534–546.

Baillie (*Dr.* Matthew). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1806. 33,544, f. 176.

Bainbridge (Thomas). Plan of Croydon, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2742, A.

Bainbrigg (Thomas), *D.D., Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University.* Correspondence with Charles I., 1628. 34,217, f. 9.

Baines (Pietro Agostino), *Bishop of Siga.* Letter to, from C. Parfitt, 1842. 33,836, f. 250.

Baispoole (John). Letter to Sir J. Hale, 1664. 33,573, f. 23.

Baker, *Family of.* Collections rel. to various families of the name, 19th cent. 33,611–33,616.

——— Coloured drawings of coats of arms of, 19th cent. 33,615.

Baker of Patrixbourne, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 13.

Baker (Charles Edward). Presented, in 1890, *Add.* 33,611–33,616, and *Add. Ch.* 36,453.

Baker (F—), *of Sandwich, co. Kent.* Impression of Seal XCIV. I. made in 1890 from matrix in possession of.

Baker (George), *of London, gent., "sonne of Christopher Baker of Tenterden."* Grant of arms to, 1573. *Add. Ch.* 36,453.

Baker (George). Letter to, from ——— Du Roveray, print-dealer, 1806. *Eg.* 2679, f. 13.

Baker (Henry Edward Lewis), *of Northampton.* Collections rel. to the family of Baker, 1835. 33,615, f. 106.

Baker (John), *of Tenterden.* Will, 1537. *Copy.* 33,613, f. 112.

Baker (Thomas), *Merchant.* Letter to Lord Grenville, 1793. *Copy.* 34,449, f. 143.

Baker (Thomas Young), *Surgeon-Major.* Memoir of the family of Baker, formerly of Shinfield, co. Berks., 1878. *Printed.* 33,616, B.

Baker (William). Letter to W. Moreton, 1631. 33,935, f. 303.

Baker (William). Royal warrant for a payment to, 1758. 33,350, f. 28.

Bakers, *Guild of.* Accompts, *etc.*, of the Bakers' Company at York, 1543–1670. 33,852–33,854.

Bakewell, *co. Derby.* Musters at, 1660, 1661. 34,306, ff. 3, 15 b.

———(?). Deed relating to, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 37,333.

Bakon. *v.* Bacon.

Balaguier (John Anthony), *Under Secretary of State.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2692, ff. 103, 129, 177.

Balcarres, *Earl of.* *v.* Lindsay (Colin).

Balcombe, *co. Sussex.* Survey of an estate in, [1815–1844]. *Engr.* 33,940, f. 194.

Baldock, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1446–1586. *Add. Ch.* 35,381–35,402.

——— Rent accompts at, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 33,575, f. 11.

Baldwin, *King of Jerusalem.* *v.* Jerusalem, *Kings of.*

Baldwin (Thomas). Letter to (as T. Wilbeck), from G. Curle, 1584. 33,594, ff. 85, 86.

Baldwin (W—). Letter to W. Wilberforce, 1796. 33,542, f. 402.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1797, 1798. 33,542, ff. 440, 442, 446, 545.

Baldwyn (Ralph), *of Ashwell.* Letter of attorney to, 1680. 34,195, f. 75.

Balfe (Michael William). "Il Talismano" and "Letty," 19th cent. *Autogr.* 33,535; 33,536.

——— Fragments of "Keolanthe," 19th cent. 33,799, f. 73; 33,800, f. 126.

——— Scenas from operas, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2736, ff. 1, 53.

——— Solfeggi, 1842. *Eg.* 2736, f. 17.

——— Songs, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2736, ff. 49, 57, 61.

——— Operatic overtures, *etc.*, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2740; 2741.

——— Fragments from French and Italian versions of the "Bohemian Girl," 19th cent. *Eg.* 2741, ff. 1, 36.

——— Cavatina, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2741, f. 127.

——— Valse, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2741, f. 132.

——— Recitatives in "Fidelio," 19th cent. 34,226.

Digitized by Google

Ball (Richard), *Rector of Wiggenholt cum Gretham, co. Sussex.* Certificate of Communion from, 1592. 33,410, f. 46.

Ball (William), *Rector of Poyntington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572. 33,973, f. 9.

Ballard (———). Notes on Greek sculptors, *circ.* 1835. *Copy.* 33,502, f. 45.

Balle (Christian Severin). Letter to R. Gunning, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, f. 326.

Balnaves (Henry), *of Halhill.* Correspondence with Sir R. Sadleir and Sir J. Croft, 1559. 33,591, f. 156; 33,592, f. 70.

Balsamon (Theodorus), *Patriarch of Antioch.* On the use of gongs in monastic churches, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 320.

——— Commentaries on Canons, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 321, 321 b.

——— On yearly Fasts, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 431.

——— Answers to canonical questions, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 450.

Balsham (Hugh), *Bishop of Ely.* Impression of seal of, 1257. LXXVIII. 5.

Baltimore, *Baron.* *v.* Calvert (Charles).

Baltizar, "*Sowdayn of Surry, Emperour of Babulon,*" *etc.* Pretended letter from, to the King of England, 15th cent. 34,193, f. 203 b.

Bamfyld (Richard), *J.P. for co. Devon.* Bond taken before, and signed by, 1591. 34,195, f. 7.

Bamme, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 251.

Bampton, *co. Oxon.* Deeds relating to, 1604–1806. *Add. Ch.* 38,913–38,958.

Banbury, *co. Oxon.* Deed relating to, 1343. *Add. Ch.* 37,368.

Banca, *Island of, off Sumatra.* On the tin mines and timber of, 1817. 33,411, f. 20.

Bancroft (Edward), *M.D.* Letters to ——— Bearda, *etc.*, 1777. *Copies.* 34,414, ff. 278, 280, 282, 304, 306.

Bancroft (Richard), *Bishop of London and Archbishop of Canterbury.* Proceedings at his visitations, 1598–1601. 34,268, f. 3.

——— Letter to Sir F. Fane and Sir G. Fane, 1607. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 187 b.

Banda Islands. Maps of, 17th cent. 34,184, ff. 64 b–71.

Bandinel of Jersey, *Family of.* Proceedings by, relative to succession to property in Jersey, 1726–1748. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 34,260.

Banff, *County of.* Gentlemen of the name of Gordon dwelling in, [1592–3]. 33,531, f. 279.

Banfild (Robert), *Rector of Cheriton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 13 b.

Banfyld (Robert), *Rector of Ashington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 7.

Bangor, *co. Carnarvon.* Lists of wills of family of Baker in the registry of, 19th cent. 33,613, ff. 62, 89 b, 93 b.

Bangor, *See of.* Returns of Papists in, 1767. 33,409.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Dolben (David).
Egerton (John).
Moore (John).
Warren (John).

Bangor (———), *B.A.* Recommendation of, for schoolmaster of Littlehampton (?), co. Sussex, 1592. 33,410, f. 29.

Bani (Marco). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1670. *Fr.* 34,331, f. 142.

Bankes (Henry), *M.P. for Corfe Castle.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1798, 1806. 34,455, f. 51; 34,457, f. 179.

Bankes (William). Letter to H. Gascoigne, 1673. 33,589, f. 184.

Banks (———). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1830. 34,188, f. 468.

Banks (Joseph). Letter to the Supervisors of the penitentiary houses to be erected at Battersea, 1782. 33,539, f. 287.

Banks (*Sir* Joseph), *Bart., President of the Royal Society.* Correspondence, 1765–1821. 33,977–33,982.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1787–1807. 34,422, f. 18; 34,424, ff. 105, 187, 427; 34,434, f. 335; 34,435, f. 259; 34,453, ff. 238, 255; 34,457, f. 229.

——— Letters to, from Sir W. Hamilton, 1778–1803. 34,048.

——— Catalogues of his books and prints, 18th–19th centt. 33,494.

——— Formerly owned *Add.* 34,141.

Banks (*Miss* Sarah Sophia). Catalogues of books, *etc.*, of Sir J. Banks, 18th–19th centt. 33,494.

Banks (Thomas Christopher). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1804–1818. 33,981, ff. 160, 166; 33,982, ff. 64, 129, 159, 161, 163.

Digitized by Google

Banksum (Robert), *Vicar of Stockland Bristol al. Gaunts, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572. 33,973, f. 8.

Bannaster (Nicholas). *v.* Banyster.

Banner (William), *Prebendary of Cudworth and Knowle, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1580. 33,973, f. 29.

Bantam, *in Java.* Chronicle of the Mahommedan sovereigns of, by J. Crawfurd, 1474–1816. 33,411, f. 24.

Bantry Bay, *Ireland.* Account of the French fleet arriving in, 1797. *Printed.* 34,454, f. 94.

Banyards Manor, *co. Norf.* Warrant to the Steward of, to collect rents, 1598. *Eg.* 2713, f. 490.

Banyster (Nicholas), *servant to Thos. Knyvet.* Acquittances to, 1572, 1574. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 44, 47.

Baptism. On the baptism of Jews, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 524.

——— Abuses in, in Crete, 1501 or 1516. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 1.

Barajas, *Conde de. v.* Zapata de Cisneros (Francisco).

Barbados. Notes and extracts relating to, *circ.* 1750. 33,845.

——— Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 27.

Barbaja (Domenico), *Theatre-manager.* Letter to G. Benelli, 1818. *Ital.* 33,965, f. 344.

Barbaro (Ermolao), *of Venice.* Æsop's Fables translated by, 1422. *Lat.* 33,782.

Barbary, *in N. Africa.* Reply to the Portuguese demands conc. trade to, 1574. 34,329, f. 3.

Barber (Robert). Anthem, 18th cent. 33,568, f. 28 b.

Barbion (Eustache). Chanson à 5, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 30.

Barbuda, *Island of. v.* Antigua and Barbuda.

Barcelona, *in Spain.* Account of an auto de fé at, 1565. 33,963, f. 12.

Barckley (Gilbert), *Bishop of Bath and Wells.* Cast of seal of, 1559. LXXXVII. 34.

Barclay (R[obert]), *Brewer.* Letter to W. Eden, 1786. 34,423, f. 57.

——— Letter to W. Aiton, 1801. 33,980, f. 278.

Bardewell (Robert). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 38.

Bardney Abbey, *co. Linc.* Notes from the records of, 17th cent. 34,141, f. 22.

Bards. Notes on ancient Bards, 19th cent. 33,897, f. 92.

Barentyn (Drogo de). Cast of seal of, as sheriff of cos. Oxon. and Berks., 1326. XCIV. 63.

Barère (Bertrand). Signature, as member of the Comité de Salut Public, 1794. 33,963, f. 63.

Bargrave, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 294.

Barham, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1558. *Add. Ch.* 36,477.

Barham, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 18 b; 33,920, f. 20.

Barham (*Rev.* Richard Harris). Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1836. 33,929, ff. 341, 343.

Baring (Alexander). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1819. 34,459, f. 291.

Baring (*Sir* Francis), *Bart.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1792. 33,541, f. 322.

——— Letter to H. Dundas, 1793. *Copy.* 34,447, f. 273.

——— Letter to Lord Auckland, 1797. 34,454, f. 141.

Barkeley (John), *Rector of Chilton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 5 b.

Barker (Christopher), *Richmond Herald.* Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 26 b.

Barker (Edmond). Acquittance to, from S. Moody, 1650. *Eg.* 2717, f. 4.

Barker (J—). Duet, 18th cent. 33,351, f. 55 b.

Barker (Richard), *of Bury.* Owned, in 1768, *Add.* 33,568.

Barkere (William). Directions to, for binding a MS., 15th cent. 33,534, f. 1.

Barkham, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, 1705, 1863. *Add. Ch.* 38,512; 38,513.

Barking, *co. Essex.* Deed relating to, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 33,136.

Barletta, *Prior of. v.* Gonzaga (Gianvincenzo).

Barlow (*Sir* Robert). Letter to the Navy Board, 1809. *Extract.* 33,981, f. 296.

Digitized by Google

Barming, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1421. *Add. Ch.* 36,478.

Barmston, *E.R., co. York.* Plans of Beverley and Barmston drainage, early 19th cent. 33,375.

Barnaby. Jacobite pseudonym for George I., 1718–19. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Barnaby *al.* **Randolph** (Thomas). *v.* Randolph (Thomas).

Barnard (Edward), *D.D., Provost of Eton.* Letters to W. Eden, 1775, 1779. 34,412, f. 360; 34,416, f. 483.

Barnes (Edward). Certificate for the sufficiency of the sureties of Capt. Garrett, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 59.

Barnes (Joshua), *of Thruxton, co. Southt.* Letters to Rev. W. Cole, 1740–1763. 33,498, ff. 79, 81, 87, 89, 95, 97, 109.

Barnes (Richard), *Bishop of Carlisle.* Casts of seal of, 1571. XCVII. 32, 33.

Barnes (Thomas). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1673. 34,332, f. 47.

Barnett (Barnett). Letters to Ferd. Ries, 1821, 1824. 33,507, ff. 1, 11.

Barnett (John), *Composer.* Letter to Ferd. Ries, 1821. 33,507, f. 3.

——— Letters to H. Phillips, *circ.* 1838, 1841, 1850, *n. d.* 33,965, ff. 6–10.

Barnevelt (———), *Director of Hospitals.* Petition to William III., *circ.* 1693. *Fr.* 34,340, f. 92.

Barnewall (*Sir* John), *Chancellor of Ireland.* Warrant signed by, 1538. 34,079, f. 2.

Barnham of Hollingbourne, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 19 b.

Barnham (Martin). Letter to Sir F. Fane, 1606. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 174 b.

Barnham (Robert). Letter to Sir R. Twysden, 1662. 34,173, f. 30.

Barnham (*Sir* Robert), *1st Bart.* Letter to Major R. Bufkin, 1676. 34,103, f. 3.

Barnier (William), *Secretary to the English Minister at Berlin.* Letters to Sir R. Gunning, 1774. *Eg.* 2702, f. 460; *Eg.* 2703, f. 6.

Barns (Thomas). Letter to R. Tristam, 1781. 33,573, f. 391.

Barnwell, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to, 1285. *Add. Ch.* 34,245.

Baron (John). Letter to G. Bowyer, 1845. 34,189, f. 284.

Baron (Samuel). Treatise on the trade of India, 1695. 34,123, f. 40.

Baronetage. Papers relating to precedency, 1614. 34,218, ff. 119 b–123.

——— Letter by W— L— on the title of Baronet, *etc.*, 1615. 34,218, f. 154 b.

——— Creations of, 1611, 1628. 34,217, f. 52; 34,218, f. 14.

Baronies. Extracts relating to, 17th cent. 34,216, f. 94.

Barow. Name of scribe (?), 15th cent. 34,276, f. 33 b.

Barquez (——— de). "El Salvage Americano": play by, 18th cent. 33,479, f. 1.

Barre, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 243.

Barrett, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 22.

Barrett (Edward), *Rector of Seavington cum Dinnington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1580. 33,973, f. 28 b.

Barrett (P—). Letter to W. Eden, 1783. 34,419, f. 136.

Barrington (*Hon.* Daines). Letter to W. Eden, 1776. 34,413, f. 132.

Barrington (*Hon.* Samuel), *Admiral.* Letter to G. Jackson, 1782. 34,187, f. 13.

Barrington (*Hon.* Shute), *successively Bishop of Llandaff, Salisbury and Durham.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1777–1806. 34,413, f. 366; 34,414, ff. 97, 486; 34,415, ff. 258, 273; 34,419, f. 153; 34,420, ff. 228, 233; 34,425, ff. 113, 244; 34,457, f. 45.

Barrio (J— M— del). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1823. 33,545, f. 636.

Barrio Nuevo de Peralta (———), *Licentiate of Madrid.* Depositions, 1567. *Span.* 33,983, f. 180.

Barroilhet (Paul), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167.

——— Letter to ———, 1850. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 94.

——— Portrait, 19th cent. 33,964, f. 95.

Barron (Bonaventure), *Franciscan.* Diary of the siege of Duncannon Fort, 1645. *Copy,* 18th cent. 33,744, f. 1.

Barrow (*Sir* John), *1st Bart.* Drawings, on Lord Macartney's embassy to China, 1792–1793. 33,931.

——— Portrait, 1846. *Engr.* 33,931, f. 4.

Digitized by Google

Barrow (John), *Secretary to the Admiralty.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1817. 33,982, f. 127.

Barrow (*Col.* John), *F.R.S., F.S.A.* Presented, in 1890, *Add.* 33,930; 33,931.

Barry (*Sir* James), *Trustee for raising money for Ireland.* Letter to W. Collyns and J. Bentley, 1650. *Eg.* 2723, f. 110.

Barry (Lourenço). Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1670. 34,331, ff. 146, 151.

Barry (Richard), "*Purser of the Great James.*" Letter to L. Shaftow, 1632. *Copy.* 33,936, f. 149.

Barsham (Thomas), *of Eccles, co. Norf.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 1.

Barstow (Michael). Letter to S. Bentham, 1780. 33,539, f. 84.

Bartelet (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as King's printer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 25.

Barthélemy (———), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167 b.

Barthélemy (François), *Marquis, Secretary to the French Embassy in London.* Letter to Lord Lansdowne, 1779. 33,538, f. 314.

——— Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1790. 33,541, f. 121.

——— Letter to W. Eden, 1787. 34,425, f. 243.

Barthelot (Claude Philibert), *Comte de Rambuteau, Prefect of the Seine.* Letter to, from G. L. B. Wilhem, 1834. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 162.

Bartholomew, *S.* Verses on the Passion of, 13th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2710, f. 143 b.

Bartholomew, *a priest.* Cast of seal of. XCIX. 10.

Bartholomew (William). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms. 1531–2. 33,376, f. 30 b.

Barthomley, *co. Chest.* Deed relating to, 1358. *Add. Ch.* 37,226.

Bartlaye (John), *Rector of Chilton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 14 b.

Bartlett (J—). Owned, in 1832, *Add.* 33,774–33,776.

Bartley (Thomas). Order to deliver 150 soldiers out of Norfolk to, for "conduction" to Yarmouth, 1602. *Ej.* 2/14, f. 193.

Barton Manor, *N.R., co. York.* Court-book, 1649–1724. 33,355.

Barton-in-the-Clay, *co. Bedf.* Deed relating to, [1267–1285]. *Add. Ch.* 33,047.

Barton (Bernard), *the Quaker Poet.* Letter to W. S. Fitch, 1839. 33,964, f. 232.

Barton (Delitia), *wife of Robert Barton, of Rownhams.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Chichester, 1767. 33,441, f. 22.

Barton (Robert), *of Rownhams, co. Southt.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Chichester, 1776–1779. 33,441, ff. 38, 39, 46, 47, 51–54.

——— Letter to Lady Pelham, 1778. 33,441, f. 49.

Barton (Samuel), *of Scarborough.* Case of, in the Danish Admiralty Court, 1742. *Eg.* 2690, ff. 146, 147.

——— Letter to W. Titley, 1742. *Eg.* 2690, f. 65.

Bartylmew. *v.* Bartholomew.

Barwell, *co. Leic.* Court-rolls, 1378–1700. *Add. Ch.* 37,382–37,394.

Barwicke (Richard), *Parson of N. Marden, co. Sussex.* Certificate of repairs to the parsonage house, 1592. 33,410, f. 95.

Basan (Pierre François), *French Engraver.* Letter to W. Eden, 1787. 34,426, f. 236.

Basan (Pierre François) and **Poignant,** *Messrs., Engravers.* Petitions to W. Eden, 1787. 34,426, f. 216.

Baselye (John). Letter to Sir W. Paston, 1551. 33,597, f. 11.

Basil, *S.* Epistles, 12th, 15th centt. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 289 b–303 b, 368 b, 371 b, 568 b.

——— Mystical explanation of ritual ceremonies, *etc.*, 12th–13th centt. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 582. *Eg.* 2707, f. 183 b.

——— On the works of Creation, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 359.

——— Homilies, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 384, 385 b, 427 b.

——— Exhortation to a priest, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 447 b.

——— Extracts from, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 323, 371, 378, 403 b, 425.

Basil, *Archbishop of Calabria* [*Taranto*]. Letter of the Patriarch of Constantinople concerning, 1089; 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 569 b.

Digitized by Google

Basil, *Archbishop of Calabria* [*Taranto*], (*continued*). Letter to the Patriarch Nicolaus, 1089; 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 571 b.

——— Letter to, from Clement the Antipope [1089]; 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 577.

Basingstoke, *co. Southt.* View, 1669. 33,767 b, f. 28.

Basingstoke Canal, *co. Southt.* Deeds relating to, 1791, 1794. *Add. Ch.* 38,759–38,762.

Bassanevi (Giovanni Battista). Arias arranged for 3 strings, late 18th cent. 34,074–34,075, ff. 28 b–31; 34,076, ff. 9–10.

Bassani (Giovanni Battista). "Nisi Dominus," 1749. 34,279, B, f. 27.

Bassano (Christopher), *of Derby.* Letter to P. Le Neve, 1720. *Eg.* 2721, f. 454.

Bassano (Frances), *of Chester.* Letter to P. Le Neve, 1722. *Eg.* 2721, f. 475.

Basset (Francis), *Baron de Dunstonville.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1813. 33,982, f. 53.

Basset (Gilles?). Phisica generalis et particularis, 1749. 34,243.

Basset (James), *of co. Cornwall.* Letters to, from Sir N. Parker, 1600. 34,224, ff. 38, 39.

Bassett, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 334 b.

Bassetti (———). Canon, 19th cent. 34,052, f. 25 b.

Bastard (Henry), *of King's Lynn.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 160.

Baston, *in Keston, co. Kent.* Extract from Court-roll of, 1625; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 181.

Basyll (Symon), *Comptroller of the Navy in* 1606. Signature to Tower Accompts, 1600, 1601. 34,195, ff. 15, 17.

Batavia. Account of the constitution of, *circ.* 1642. *Copy,* 18th cent. 34,123, f. 17.

——— Observations at, 1790. 33,765, f. 43.

Bateman (Thomas), *of Middleton Hall, co. Derby.* Book-plates, 19th cent. 34,305; 34,306; 34,308.

Bateman (William), *Bishop of Norwich.* Note of a fine imposed on, 1347. *Eg.* 2788, f. 52.

Bateman (William), *of Middleton Hall, co. Derby.* Book-plate, 19th cent. 34,307.

Bath, *co. Som.* Memoranda for history of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,834, f. 68.

——— Notes, *etc.*, on ancient history of, 1829. 33,716.

——— Tour from Bath to Winchester, 1821. 33,670.

——— Account of visits to, with views, 1831. 33,720.

Bath Abbey, *co. Som.* Casts of seal of, in 1260. LXXIX. 48–50; XCIV. 46, 47.

——— Cast of seal of Thomas, Prior of. LXXIX. 59.

Bath, *Earl of.* *v.* Granville (John).

Bath and Wells, *See of.* Concise view of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,829, f. 1.

——— Register of admissions to benefices in, 1571–1583. 33,973.

——— Casts of seal of Chapter of Wells. LXXIX. 54, 55.

——— Cast of seal of Vicars-choral, 1592. LXXXI. 68.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Barckley (Gilbert).
Button (William), I.
Drokenesford (John de).
Law (George Henry).

Bath Forum Hundred, *co. Som.* History of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,824, f. 65.

Bathurst of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 313 b; 33,920, f. 48 b.

Bathurst (Henry), *2nd Earl Bathurst, Lord Chancellor.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Chichester, 1777. 34,441, f. 44.

Bathurst (Robert), *of Lechlade.* Acquittance for legacy to his wife Bennet Twysden, 1598. 34,175, f. 5.

——— Letter to R. Twysden, *circ.* 1600. 34,175, f. 6.

Bathurst (Theodore). Poems, [1597–1615]. *Lat.* 33,586, f. 75.

Batley (E— C—), *M.A.* Life and writings of Godfrey de Bouillon, early 19th cent. 33,498, f. 50.

Batman (John), *Founder of Colony of Victoria, Australia.* Grant to, by native chiefs, of land at Port Phillip, 1835. *Add. Ch.* 37,766.

Batsch (August Johann Georg Carl), *Professor at Jena.* Letter to, from J. W. von Goethe, 1791. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 424.

Digitized by Google

Batson (Brian). Extract from A. Munday's "Successe of Times" in the possession of, 17th cent. 33,595, f. 12.

Battell (Ralph). Letters to R. Hale, 1646, 1663. 33,572, f. 310; 33,573, ff. 10, 16.

——— Letter to W. Hale, 1671. 33,573, f. 91.

——— Letter to, from the Corporation of Hertford, 1657. 33,572, f. 359.

Batten (Adrian), *Composer*. Anthem, 17th–18th cent. 34,203, f. 43 b.

Batten (Edmund). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1845. 34,189, f. 287.

Battle, *co. Sussex*. Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 3.

Batty (William). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 53.

Batys (Robert). Exchequer payment to, as Master-Carpenter in the Tower, 1532. 33,376, f. 21 b.

Baudowin (René). Accompts, as Trustee to A. Cardonnel's children, 1717–1735. 33,618–33,621.

Baudri (John, son of Robert). Cast of seal of, 1355. XCVIII. 42.

Baüerle (Andreas Adolf von), *Dramatist*. Letter to, from H. Proch, 1832. *Germ*. 33,965, f. 287.

Baulduin (Noel). Chanson à 5, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 22.

Baumetz (———). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1792. 33,541, f. 373.

Bavaria, *Elector-Duke of*. Maximilian I. Resolution conferring the electorate on, 1624. 34,324, f. 222.

——— *King of*. Louis Charles. Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1828. 33,546, f. 245.

v. also Haslang (Sigismund Franz de), *Comte, Minister in England*.

Bawde (Peter). Exchequer payment to, as Gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 44.

Bawdon. *v.* Bowdon, *co. Chester*.

Bawey (T—). Letter to J. Paston, *temp.* Hen. VII. 33,597, f. 10.

Bawr, *Baronne de*. *v.* Champgrand (Alexandrine Sophie Coury de).

Baxter (Thomas), *Jun*. Bond to, 1605[6]. *Eg*. 2715, f. 38.

Bayard (John), *Colonel*. Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1798. 33,980, f. 128.

Bayles (Thomas). Owned, in 16th cent., *Add*. 33,969.

Bayley (Thomas Butterworth). Letter to W. Eden, *circ*. 1788. 34,460, f. 238.

Bayley (William D'Oyly). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1845–1854. 34,189, ff. 291, 295, 352, 360, 363, 422.

Bayly (Thomas), *Vicar of Banwell, co. Som*. Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 14.

Bayly (Thomas Haynes), *Author*. Poem, *n. d. Facsimile*. 33,964, f. 234.

Baynard (Richard). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 44 b.

Baynes (Thomas). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1828. 34,188, f. 355.

Baynton (*Sir* Edward). Exchequer payment to, as esquire of the body to the king, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 16.

Bayntun (Henry), *Lieut. R.N*. Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,447, f. 264.

Bayton, *co. Worc*. Deeds relating to Timberlake Manor in, 1316–1591. *Eg. Ch*. 601, 602, 605, 608, 614, 615.

Beague (Richard Bowden), *Vicar of King's Brompton*. Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1833. 33,836, ff. 124, 128.

Beale (Robert). Instructions to, on a mission to the Prince of Orange, 1576. *Eg*. 2790, f. 200.

Beale (William), *Mayor of Faversham, co. Kent*. Court of King's Port-mote held by, 1609. 34,274, f. 163.

Bealing (Mar—). Letter to P. Mauduit, 1706. *Eg*. 2720, ff. 324, 325.

Beamont (*Sir* Thomas). "A sovereigne water for the Stone," by, 17th cent. 34,218, f. 13.

Bean (*Rev.* James), *M.A., Assistant Keeper of the Printed Books, British Museum*. Request for books to be sent to the Museum Library, 1815. 33,498, f. 118.

Beane (Alexander), *Jeweller, of London*. Bond for payment of loan, 1697. *Eg*. 2718, f. 423.

Beard, *co. Derby*. Rental, 1727. 33,573, f. 321.

Beare (———), *Steward of the Stannaries of Cornwall*. "The Bailiff of Blackmoore," revised by, *temp.* Eliz. *Copy*, 18th cent. 33,420, ff. 39–103.

Beare (Thomas), *Bailiff of the Stannary of Blackmoore*. "The Bailiff of Blackmoore": an account of the Tin-works of Cornwall written by, *temp.* Eliz. *Copy*, 18th cent. 33,420, ff. 39–103.

Digitized by Google

Bearsted, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1552–1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,479–36,482.

Beauchamp, *Earl. v.* Pindar (John Reginald Beauchamp).

——— *Viscount. v.* Seymour Conway (Francis).

Beauchamp (Richard de), *Earl of Worcester, Baron Le Despencer and de Bergavenny.* Casts of seal of, 1421. XCIV. 13, 14.

Beauchesne (Alcide Hyacinthe du Bois de), *Secrétaire du Conservatoire.* Letter to, from F. J. Regnier, 1841. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 129.

Beauclerk (Harriet), *1st wife of William Aubrey de Vere, 9th Duke of St. Albans.* Letter to, from Mme. M. Taglioni, 1832. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 170.

Beauclerk (*Lord* Vere), *Captain R.N., afterwards Baron Vere.* Instructions to, for the protection of the Newfoundland Fishery, 1729. 33,350, f. 13.

——— Attorney for transfer of S. Sea Stock, 1738. 34,195, f. 182.

——— Receipt for interest on Crown loan, 1777. 34,195, f. 194.

Beaufort, *Duke of. v.* Somerset (Henry).

Beaufort, Mons. de; *al.* Earl of Arran. *v.* Hamilton (James), *Earl of Arran.*

Beaulieu, *co. Southt.* Account of visit to, with views, 1831. 33,722.

Beaumaris, *co. Caernarvon.* Inquisitions relating to, 1421, 1426. *Copies.* 33,372, ff. 5, 9.

Beaumont of cos. Suff. and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 66.

Beaumont (Francis). Poems, 17th cent. 33,998, ff. 16, 70 b.

Beaumont (Joseph), *Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge.* Correspondence with W. Hale, 1672–1687. 33,573, ff. 110, 114, 120, 121, 162.

Beaumont-Leys, *co. Leic.* Deed relating to, 1650. *Add. Ch.* 36,416.

Bèche (———). Owned, in 18th or 19th cent., *Add.* 33,966.

Becher (Phane), *Quarter-Master-General.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1649. 33,964, f. 4.

Beckenham, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1568. *Add. Ch.* 36,483.

Becket (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Fragments of his Life, by Herbert of Boseham, 14th cent. 33,957, ff. 1, 224.

Becket (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury* (*continued*). Prayer to, 15th cent. *Lat.* 33,381, f. 161 b.

——— Cast of seal of. XCVII. 17.

Beckett (John), *Under-Secretary of State.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1810. 33,544, f. 483.

Beckett (William à). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 111.

Beckwyth (William), *Rector of Whatly, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 10.

Becquet (Ph—), *M.D., Professor at Douay.* Opinion on the nature of Tobacco, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587, f. 6.

Beda. Historia Ecclesiastica: fragments, late 12th cent. 33,371, f. 1.

Bede (Cuthbert). *v.* Bradley (*Rev.* Edward).

Bedfont, East, *co. Middl.* Deed relating to, 1714. *Add. Ch.* 38,768.

Bedford, *County of.* Collections by Rev. O. St. J. Cooper for a history of, 18th cent. 34,364–34,385.

——— Domesday for, 18th cent. 34,379, f. 51.

——— Notes concerning religious houses in, 18th cent. 34,380, f. 74.

——— Lists of Sheriffs, Archdeacons, M.P.s, and Livings, 18th cent. 34,378, ff. 13, 40, 61, 70, 79.

——— Pedigrees, 18th cent. 34,375; 34,377.

——— Papers relating to, 16th–18th centt. 33,576, ff. 1–41.

——— Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,944.

——— Deeds relating to, 1644–1688. *Add. Ch.* 38,483–38,485.

Bedford, *Duchess of. v.* Russell (Georgiana).

——— *Dukes of.*
v. Plantagenet (John).
Russell (John).

——— *Earls of. v.* Russell.

Bedford (Grosvenor Charles). Letter to, from R. Southey, 1825. 33,964, f. 378.

Bedford (Thomas), *Secretary to Sir L. Jenkins at Cologne.* Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1673. 34,342, ff. 96, 101, 142; 34,343, ff. 1, 15, 29, 37, 41, 60, 62, 67, 71, 88–91, 94, 103.

Bedingfield (Anthony), *Mercer, Master of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.* Will, 1650. *Eg.* 2717, f. 7.

Digitized by Google

Bedingfield (Charles), *Sen., of Swatsfield Hall, near Eye, co. Suff.* Letters to his son William, [1742]. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 491, 492.

Bedingfield (Charles), *Jun.* Correspondence with his brother William, [1742]. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 493–496.

Bedingfield (Edmond), *Clerk.* Acquittance to, from R. Smith, 1673. *Eg.* 2717, f. 326.

Bedingfield (Edmund), *of London.* Letter to W. Bedingfield, 1743. *Eg.* 2721, f. 497.

Bedingfield (Philip), *of Broomsthorpe, co. Norf.* Letters to his brother-in-law, J. Hare, 1706, 1707. *Eg.* 2720, ff. 301, 448.

Bedingfield (Robert). Acquittance to J. Hotte, 1593. *Eg.* 2713, f. 302.

Bedingfield *al.* **Bedingfeild** (William), *of the Inner Temple.* Order of the Benchers' Parliament for his admission to chambers, 1717. *Eg.* 2721, f. 430.

——— Correspondence with his brother Charles, [1742]. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 493–496.

Bedloe (William). Depositions conc. the Popish Plot, *circ.* 1678. *Copy.* 34,195, f. 73.

Bedminster Hundred, *co. Som.* History of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,825.

Bedon (John). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 38 b.

Beeby (Thomas). Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1811–1812. 33,544, ff. 508, 515, 576, 578.

Beecher, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 248.

Beecher (*Sir* William). Letter from the Duke of Buckingham in favour of, 1624. 34,324, f. 234.

Beencrowch, *in Brenchley. v.* Brenchley, *co. Kent.*

Beere, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 293.

Beeston (Richard). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1622. 34,324, f. 292.

Beeston (*Sir* William). Letters to Sec. Vernon, 1701. *Copies.* 34,348, ff. 118, 119, 124, 126.

Beethoven (Ludwig van). "Christus am Oelberge," early 18th cent. *Eg.* 2727.

——— Fidelio, 19th cent. 34,226.

Beethoven (Ludwig van) (*continued*). Letters conc. the "Battle Symphony," "Choral Symphony," *etc.*, 1812, 1815, 1824, *n. d. Germ.* 33,965, ff. 170–179.

Beke (Roger). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 34.

Belasyse (John), *1st Baron Belasyse.* Expense of his keep in the Tower, 1680. 34,195, f. 82.

Bele (William), *Prebendary of Shalford al. Scamford, dioc. Bath and Wells.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 9.

Belgium. Paper, by Jeremy Bentham, on a Chinese commercial station to be founded by, 1831. 33,551, f. 255.

Bell (Charles). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1817. 34,459, f. 246.

Bell (Dulcibella), *wife of Matthew Bell.* Letters to her brother, W. Eden, 1774–*circ.* 1780. 34,412, f. 314; 34,415, f. 259; 34,460, ff. 233, 235.

Bell (George Joseph). Letter to Sir S. Romilly, 1807. 33,544, f. 293.

Bell (*Dame* Meryell), *wife of Sir Edmund Bell, of Beaupré Hall, co. Norf.* Letters to, 1609–1649. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 109, 116, 200, 206, 278–281, 305; *Eg.* 2716, ff. 66, 451, 462, 471.

Bell (Robert). Report by, on exchange by bills, 1622. 34,324, f. 155.

Bell (Robert), *Bailiff of Thirsk Manor.* Petition to the Duke of Ormonde, *circ.* 1680. 33,589, f. 293.

Bell (Thomas). Letter to G. Goad, [1660–1670]. 33,573, f. 408.

Bellamy (*Rev.* James William), *Headmaster of Merchant Taylors' School.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1829–1837. 34,188, ff. 408, 546, 569, 577; 34,189, ff. 35, 44, 61, 65, 125, 127, 138, 147.

Bellangé (Joseph Louis Hippolyte), *Artist.* Letter to ——— Guindrand, 1836. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 215.

——— Letter to, from T. Johannot, [1841]. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 219.

Bellchamber (Thomas). Cast of seal of, 1716. XCVIII. 38.

Bellingham (*Sir* Edward), *Deputy of Ireland.* Letter to, from the Clerk of the Council, 1549. 34,079, f. 3.

Bellings (*Sir* Richard), *Kt.* Cast of seal of, 1693. XCVIII. 39.

Bellini (Vincenzo). "Adelson e Salvini": an opera, 19th cent. 33,361; 33,362.

Digitized by Google

Bellini (Vincenzo) (*continued*). Letter to G. Ricordi, 1834. *Ital.* 33,965, f. 346.

Bellott (Anne). Letters to P. Moreton, 1668. 33,937, ff. 173, 192.

Bells. Collection of changes for church bell ringing, by B. Annable, 18th cent. 33,357.

Belmonte (Emmanuel de), *Baron.* Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1699. *Fr.* 34,340, ff. 107, 115.

Beloe (William), *Librarian in the British Museum.* Letter to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 240.

Beloochistan. Map of coast, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 32 b.

Belsches (*Sir* Alexander), *of Tofts, Lord of Session.* Certificate signed by, 1654. 34,195, f. 53.

Belson. Jacobite pseudonym for the Duke of Berwick, 1718–19. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Beltz (George Frederic), *Lancaster Herald.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1830. 34,188, f. 437.

Bempstone Hundred, *co. Som.* History of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,828.

Benati (Carlo Antonio). Italian cantatas, 18th cent. 34,053, ff. 3–43 b, 49–80 b.

Bendebow (Richard), *Vicar of Congresbury and Rector of Axbridge, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 10.

Bendish (Robert). Letters to Sir J. Hale, 1665, 1666. 33,573, ff. 30, 38.

Benedict, *S.* Prayer to, 15th cent. *Lat.* 33,381, f. 162 b.

Benedictus. *v.* Hertoghs (Benedictus).

Benee Hasan, *in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,081, f. 79; 34,084, ff. 11, 12; 34,088, ff. 19–21.

Benelli (Antonio Peregrino), *Opera Singer.* Letters to G. Benelli, 1818, 1819. *Ital.* 33,964, ff. 139, 141.

——— Letter to, from P. Cianchettini, 1821. *Ital.* 33,965, f. 35.

Benelli (Giambattista), *Correspondant des Théâtres.* Letters to him, 1808–1819. *Ital.* 33,964, ff. 139–157, 172; 33,965, ff. 344, 363, 364.

Benelli (Giuseppe Antonio). Letters to G. Benelli, 1819. *Ital.* 33,964, ff. 153, 155.

Benelli (Luigi). Letters to his brother Giambattista, 1811, 1817, 1818, 1819. *Ital.* 33,964, ff. 143, 145, 147, 149, 151.

Benenden, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1529–1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,484–36,491.

Benet, *Master.* Medical recipe for, 15th cent. 34,111, f. 233 b.

Benet (Edward). Owned, in 16th cent., 34,266.

Benet (*Sir* John), *M.P. for Oxford University.* Letter to Sir D. Carleton, 1614. 34,079, f. 29.

Benet (William), *of Brant-Broughton, co. Linc.* Letter to J. Cudmore, 1689. *Eg.* 2717, f. 443.

Benevolences. Precedents for raising money by benevolences, *etc.*, 1627. 34,324, f. 260.

Benfield (William?). Legacy to the overseers of Paris Gardens, Southwark, 1625. 34,110, f. 23.

Bengal. *v.* India, East.

Benger of cos. Wilts. and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 62.

Benin, *W. Africa.* Map of, 17th cent. 33,976, E.

Bennet (A——). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1795. 33,980, ff. 20, 43.

Bennet (Henry), *Earl of Arlington, Secretary of State.* Correspondence with Sir B. Gascoigne, 1672–1673. *Ital.* 34,077, ff. 4, 7, 12, 15.

——— Letters to, from Sir R. Southwell, 1667–1671. 34,330, f. 9; 34,331, ff. 9, 20, 23, 42, 48, 62–71, 75, 77, 81, 83, 86, 103, 119, 160.

——— Letter to, from Sir W. Temple, 1670. 34,079, f. 36.

——— Letter to, from F. Parry, 1671. 34,332, f. 3.

——— Letters to, from Baron de Vique, 1672–1673. 34,341, f. 62; 34,342, ff. 13, 29, 35–41, 63, 75, 79.

——— Letter to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1673. 33,589, f. 115.

——— Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1682. 34,195, f. 83.

Bennett (George). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1831. 33,836, f. 74.

Bennington, *co. Hertf.* Levy of arms on the inhabitants of, 1660. 33,574, ff. 67, 87, 93, 99.

——— Description and views, 1805. 33,641, ff. 178–189.

Digitized by Google

Benoît (Octave), *Opera singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167.

Benolte (Thomas), *Clarenceux Herald.* Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 26.

Bentham, *Family of.* Correspondence and papers, 1744–1847. 33,537–33,564.

Bentham (Alicia), *mother of Jeremy.* Correspondence with her husband, Jeremiah, 1745–1755. 33,537, ff. 4, 6, 8, 11, 15, 17.

Bentham (George). Award in the suit of, *v.* J. Bowring, *in re* Jeremy Bentham's Will, 1835. 33,553, f. 72.

Bentham (J—), *of Maidstone.* Letter to S. Bentham, 1802. 33,543, f. 627.

Bentham (James), *Prebendary of Ely.* Letters to Rev. W. Cole, 1759–1767. 33,491, ff. 72–75; 33,498, f. 101.

Bentham (Jeremiah), *father of Jeremy.* Correspondence with his 1st wife, Alicia, 1745–1755. 33,537, ff. 4, 6, 8, 11, 15, 17.

——— Correspondence with his son Jeremy, 1758–1775. 33,537, ff. 19–367 *passim.*

——— Letter to ——— Cooper, 1760. 33,537, f. 37.

——— Correspondence with his son Samuel, 1770–1775. 33,537, ff. 246, 256, 272, 273, 290, 341.

——— Letter to G. W. Grove, 1775. 33,537, f. 353.

——— Letter to Mrs. Henchman, 1780. 33,539, f. 42.

Bentham (Jeremy). Works, 18th–19th centt. 33,547–33,551.

——— College exercises, 18th cent. 33,553, f. 74.

——— Translation of Book I. of Cicero's Tusculan Questions by, 1761. 33,537, f. 83.

——— Travels to Russia through France, Italy and Turkey, 1785–1787. 33,552, f. 10; 33,558, f. 366.

——— Correspondence with his father, 1758–1775. 33,537, ff. 19–367 *passim.*

——— Correspondence with his brother Samuel, 1769–1775. 33,537, ff. 223–370 *passim.*

——— Correspondence with J. Lind, 1774–1776. 33,537, ff. 294, 322, 371; 33,538, ff. 58, 65.

——— Letters to Dr. Priestley, 1774. 33,537, ff. 324, 326.

——— Correspondence with G. W. Grove, 1776–1779. 33,538, ff. 51, 236, 353, 376.

Bentham (Jeremy) (*continued*). Letters to Mr. and Mrs. Davies, 1777. 33,538, ff. 90, 94, 98, 118, 119, 134.

——— Correspondence with W. Eden, 1778. 33,538, ff. 169, 171, 173.

——— Letter to G. Witchell, 1778. 33,538, f. 201.

——— Letter to ——— Lloyd, 1778. 33,538, f. 232.

——— Letter to Justice Blackburne, 1778. 33,538, f. 288.

——— Letter to W. Fitzherbert, 1779. 33,538, f. 302.

——— Letter to ——— Triboulet, 1779. 33,538, f. 312.

——— Letter to Lord Sandwich, 1780. 33,539, f. 56.

——— Letters to J. Davies, 1781. 33,539, ff. 195, 219.

——— Letters to Geo. Wilson, 1781. 33,539, ff. 204–218, 224–227, 231, 234–238, 247, 251.

——— Letter to Miss Davies, 1781. 33,539, f. 253.

——— Correspondence with W. Fraser, 1783. *Copy.* 33,539, ff. 384, 385.

Bentham (Joseph), *of Cambridge.* Letter to Rev. W. Cole, 1767. 33,498, f. 103.

Bentham (Joshua). Letter to his son Anthony giving an account of the family, 1714. 33,553, f. 10.

Bentham (Mary Sophia), *wife of Sir Samuel Bentham.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1806–1820. 33,544, ff. 200, 219, 239, 246, 260, 312; 33,545, ff. 61, 306, 318, 336, 406, 411.

Bentham (Robert). Letter to Sir S. Bentham, 1814. 33,545, f. 162.

Bentham (*Sir* Samuel). Memoir of, 1790. 33,560–33,562.

——— Early history of, 18th cent. 33,553, f. 49.

——— Travels through Russia and Siberia, 1781–1782. 33,552, f. 108.

——— Correspondence with his brother Jeremy, 1769–1775. 33,537, ff. 223–370 *passim.*

——— Correspondence with his father, 1772–1775. 33,537, ff. 244, 246, 256, 272, 273, 290, 341.

——— Correspondence with the Navy Board, 1773. 33,537, ff. 253, 292.

——— Letters to G. W. Grove, 1777, 1779. 33,538, ff. 149, 351, 353.

Digitized by Google

Bentham (*Sir* Samuel) (*continued*). Correspondence with P. S. Pallas, 1781. 33,539, ff. 137, 162, 260, 277.

——— Correspondence with Sir J. Harris, 1781–1783. 33,539, ff. 189, 283, 390.

——— Letter to the English factory at Canton, 1782. 33,539, f. 281.

——— Letter to Lord Shelburne, 1782. 33,539, f. 326.

——— Letters to the Empress of Russia, 1783. 33,539, ff. 339, 382.

——— Royal license to, to wear the Russian cross of St. George, 1789. 33,541, f. 58.

——— Silhouette of, 18th cent. 33,556, f. 3.

Bentham (Sarah), *2nd wife of Jeremiah Bentham.* Letters to her step-son, Samuel Bentham, 1769–1774. 33,537, ff. 221, 254, 298.

Bentham (William). Letter to Lady Bentham, 1829. 33,546, f. 299.

Bentinck, *Countess.* Liste des meubles appartenant à, dans l'hôtel occupé par son Excellence l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre, *n. d.* 34,451, f. 524.

Bentinck (William), *Earl of Portland.* Correspondence with William III., 1677–1700. *Copies.* 34,514.

——— Letters and instructions to, 1693–1708. *Copies.* 34,515, ff. 189–215.

Bentinck (*Capt.* William), *R.N.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,449, f. 356; 34,450, ff. 136, 199, 340.

Bentinck (William Henry), 1*st Duke of Portland.* Letter, as Governor of Jamaica, to the Prince of Wales, 1723. 34,079, f. 58.

Bentinck (William Henry Cavendish-) 3*rd Duke of Portland, Lord Lieut. of Ireland.* Letter to W. Eden, 1782. 34,418, f. 418.

——— Letter to the Lord Mayor of London, 1798. *Copy.* 34,454, f. 472.

——— Commission to Sir W. J. Twysden, 1807. *Signed.* 34,173, f. 46.

Bentivoglio (Guido), *Cardinal, Nuncio in the Netherlands.* Relationi d'Inghilterra, 1609, 1610. 34,322, ff. 2, 36.

——— Relatione di Danimarca, 1613. 34,322, f. 70 b.

Bentley (Richard), *D.D., Master of Trinity Coll., Cambridge.* Account of his seizure of the Regius Professorship of Divinity, *circ.* 1718. 33,491, ff. 6–17 b.

Bentley (Richard). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1825, 1826. 34,188, ff. 37, 164.

Bentley (Samuel). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1825, 1826. 34,188, ff. 27, 37, 164.

B[entley] (T[homas]). Letter "to the Legislators of Great Britain and Ireland," 1794. *Printed.* 34,453, f. 66.

——— Letter to the Soldiers, Sailors and Commanders of the British Empire, 1795. *Printed.* 34,453, f. 164.

——— Letter to the King, the Ministers of State, *etc.*, "on occasion of the Public Fast," 25 Feb., 1795. 34,453, f. 188.

Bentley (*Dr.* W—). Letter to P. Moreton, 1668. 33,937, f. 177.

Bently (———). Letter to W. Carmichael, 1777. *Copy.* 34,414, f. 320.

Bentzonus (Nicholas). Diploma of degree of M.D., 1637. *Add. Ch.* 39,035.

Benwick Manor, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, 1508. *Add. Ch.* 33,065.

Benyon (*Sir* George). Petition to Parliament, 1652 (?). 34,326, f. 4.

Béranger (Jean Pierre de), *Poet.* Letter to Mme. Lemaire, *n. d. Fr.* 33,964, f. 392.

Berchem (Jacques van). Motet, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 38.

Berckentin (Christian August von), *Graf, Danish Minister of State.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1742, 1754. *Eg.* 2690, ff. 137, 138; *Eg.* 2694, f. 10.

Berdt (Dennis de). Memorial to the Sec. of State on behalf of A. McDougall, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, f. 9.

Bere of Dartford, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 15 b.

Bereham, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 37.

Beresford (Barbara), *wife of Hon. John Beresford.* Letter to E. Eden, 1785. 34,420, f. 261.

Beresford (George de la Poer), 2*nd Earl of Tyrone.* Letters to W. Eden, 1783, 1785. 34,419, f. 172; 34,420, f. 260.

Beresford (*Hon.* John), *Commissioner of Customs and Excise for Ireland.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland,

Digitized by Google

1782–1805. 34,418, ff. 470, 472, 508, 512; 34,419, ff. 170, 286, 298, 387, 411; 34,420, ff. 97, 115, 135, 163, 258, 374, 409, 430; 34,421, f. 355; 34,422, f. 256; 34,423, f. 36; 34,424, ff. 104, 264; 34,428, f. 225; 34,429, f. 507; 34,436, f. 380; 34,438, f. 184; 34,439, f. 150; 34,444, f. 194; 34,452, ff. 210, 463; 34,453, ff. 12, 62, 135, 182, 183, 196, 208, 210, 217, 228, 236, 263, 279, 282, 319, 421, 431, 439, 488, 492, 494; 34,454, ff. 11, 47, 61, 70, 89, 92, 99, 120, 187, 212–491 *passim*; 34,455, ff. 11–254 *passim*, 291, 309, 438; 34,456, ff. 16, 18, 35, 37, 42–47, 57, 80, 107, 167, 174, 178, 183, 184, 192, 253, 259, 261, 277, 312, 314; 34,460, f. 177.

——— Letter to Lord Fitzwilliam, 1795. 34,453, f. 277 b.

Beresford (W—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1782. 33,977, f. 140.

Berg, *Duchy of.* Reply of the Emperor of Germany and the King of France concerning the succession of, 1737. *Eg.* 2684, f. 158.

Bergavenny, *Barony of.* Petition and case of Lady Fane, claimant to, 1599. 34,218, f. 66.

——— Papers relating to the claim of Baroness Despencer to, 1604. 34,218, ff. 109–111 b, 188, 195 b, 196 b.

Bergen (Dietrich von), *Archbishop of Cologne.* *v.* Cologne, *Archbishops of.*

Bériot (Charles Auguste de), *Musician.* Letter to Sir G. T. Smart, with portrait, 1833. *Fr.* 33,965, ff. 105, 106.

Berkeley of Berkeley Castle, co. Glouc., *Family of.* Arms in Bristol Cathedral, 1281–1583. 33,920, f. 6.

Berkeley, *Barons Berkeley.* Papers and correspondence relating to, 17th cent. 33,588.

Berkeley (Charles), *Viscount Dursley, 2nd Earl of Berkeley* (1698); *Envoy to the Hague.* Instructions to, 1689, 1690. 34,340, ff. 52–56, 60.

——— Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1690. 34,095, ff. 170, 172.

Berkeley (Elizabeth), *wife of Sir T. Berkeley.* Rules for her household, 1609. 33,588, f. 50.

——— Letters to J. Smyth, 1608, 1609. 33,588, ff. 52, 54.

Berkeley (Francis William FitzHardinge), *2nd Baron FitzHardinge.* Casts of seals made in 1889–1891 from charters in possession of. LXXXVII. 39–44, XCIV. 24–63, 66–69, 80–82, XCVII. 35–37.

Berkeley (George), *14th Baron Berkeley.* Letter to E. Smyth, 1660. 33,589, f. 15.

——— Privy Council letter to, concerning the expulsion of Papists, 1674. 33,589, f. 244.

Berkeley (Jane), *wife of Henry, 12th Baron Berkeley.* Rules for her household, 1601. *Imperf.* 33,588, f. 44.

Berkeley (Joan de). Cast of seal of, 1298. XCIV. 62.

Berkeley (Joan), *Abbess of Brussels.* Letter to ———, *circ.* 1530. 33,588, f. 56.

Berkeley (Maurice), *8th Baron Berkeley.* History of, by J. Smyth, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 33,588, f. 1.

Berkeley (Maurice). Letter to his daughter, 1735. 33,924, f. 100.

Berkeley (*Sir* Robert), *Justice of the King's Bench.* Letter to J. Smyth, 1636. 33,588, f. 58.

Berkeley (Roger de). Cast of seal of, 12th or 13th cent. XCIV. 51.

Berkeley (Thomas de), *Baron Berkeley.* Cast of seal of, 14th cent. XCIV. 57.

Berkeley (Thomas de), *3rd Baron Berkeley.* Cast of seal of, 1337–1338. LXXXVII. 43.

Berkeley (Thomas de), *5th Baron Berkeley.* Cast of seal of, 1384. XCIV. 58.

Berkeley (*Sir* Thomas). Rules for his household, 1609. 33,588, f. 50.

Berkeley (Velters Cornewall), *Captain R.N.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,448, ff. 217, 254, 256, 281, 362, 408; 34,449, f. 201; 34,450, ff. 29, 344.

Berkenhout (C— W—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,452, f. 166.

Berkenhout (Helena). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1792. 34,441, f. 527.

Berks, *County of.* Papers relating to, 16th, 17th centt. 33,576, ff. 42–54.

——— Deeds relating to, 1559, 1758. *Add. Ch.* 38,503; 38,504.

——— Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,945.

——— Tours in, with views, 1821–1823. 33,658; 33,674.

Digitized by Google

Berks, *County of (continued).* Militia committee meetings for the Forest subdivision, 1786–1795. 34,303.

——— Sigillum Comitatus Oxon. et Berks., 1326. XCIV. 63.

Berlin. *v.* **News-letters.**

Berlioz (Hector), *Musician.* Letters to ——, 1844, 1848, 1851. *Fr.* 33,965, ff. 112, 114, 115.

——— Letter to, from J. L. F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, 1843. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 261.

——— Portrait, 19th cent. 33,965, f. 113.

Bermuda Islands. Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 11.

Bernard, *S., Abbat of Clairvaux.* De diligendo Deo, 12th cent. 33,518, f. 167.

——— Verses from the Psalter ensuring salvation, 15th cent. *Lat.* 33,381, f. 161.

——— Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 200 b.

Bernard, *of Chartres, dict.* **Sylvester.** Epistola ad Raimundum de cura rei familiaris, 15th cent. 34,193, f. 202.

Bernard (Daniel), *Under-Secretary of State.* Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1691. 34,095, ff. 297, 310.

Bernard (William Bayle), *Author.* Letter to R. Bentley, 1830. 33,964, f. 445.

Bernardino, *S., of Siena.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 207 b.

Berne, *Canton of.* Letter to the States-General, 1792. *Copy.* 34,445, f. 108.

Berne, *Town of. v.* **News-letters.**

Berners, *Baron. v.* Bourchier (John).

Berners (William), *High Commissioner of Ireland.* Warrant signed by, 1538. 34,079, f. 2.

Bernes (E—). Suit *v.* G. Themylthorpe, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 199.

Berney (Richard). Warrant to the stewards of his manors in Norfolk and Suffolk to collect rents, 1598. *Eg.* 2713, f. 490.

Bernstorf (———). Letters to R. Gunning, 1769. *Eg.* 2698, ff. 149, 161.

Bernstorff (Johann Hartwig Ernst von), *Baron and Count; Danish Minister of State.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1754–1761. *Eg.* 2694, ff. 35, 54, 96, 101, 118, 123, 132, 151, 158, 159, 211, 284, 294.

Bernstorff (Johann Hartwig Ernst von) (*continued*). Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1766–1770. *Eg.* 2696, ff. 101, 424; *Eg.* 2697, ff. 27, 50, 91, 94, 117, 193, 200; *Eg.* 2698, ff. 56, 64, 160, 215, 228, 263, 273; *Eg.* 2699, ff. 21, 22, 33, 90, 91, 94, 126, 162, 174, 275, 277.

Bernye (Martin), *of co. Norfolk.* Official letter to, with note, 1590. 33,597, f. 29.

Berr (Frédéric), *Musician.* Letter to A. Schott, 1830. *German.* 33,965, f. 116.

Berry, Charles Ferdinand, *Duc de.* Portrait and "medaillon de cheveux," 1813. 33,793, f. 31.

Berry (William). Index to his Essex Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,527, f. 144.

Bertie (*Hon.* Frederic), *Rector of Albury.* Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1836. 33,929, ff. 355, 364, 368.

——— Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1845. 34,189, ff. 289, 293.

Bertie (Georgina Anne Emilie), *wife of Hon. and Rev. F. Bertie.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1847. 34,189, f. 346.

Bertie (James), *1st Earl of Abingdon.* Letter to, from his brother-in-law, Lord Danby, 1684. 34,079, f. 44.

Bertie (Peregrine). Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1697–1698. 34,195, ff. 119–125.

——— Warrant for his salary as Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, with receipt, 1706. 34,195, f. 134.

Bertie (Peregrine), *2nd Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1732. 34,195, f. 169.

Bertie (Vere), *Baron of the Exchequer.* Power of Attorney for receipt of pay, 1675. 34,195, f. 66.

Bertram (Charles). Letter to W. Titley, *n. d. Eg.* 2694, f. 320.

Berty, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 4.

Berwick, *Family of. v.* Beswick, *Family of.*

Berwick-upon-Tweed. Correspondence and papers rel. to the garrison, 1559–1560. 33,591; 33,592.

——— Statutes of the town and castle, 1560. *Eg.* 2790, f. 43.

——— Instructions to the Governor of, 1564. *Eg.* 2790, f. 56.

Digitized by Google

Berwick-upon-Tweed (*continued*). Exchequer payments for, 1570–1571. *Eg.* 2723, f. 26 b.

——— Quietus on accompts of the surveyor-general of victuals for the garrison of, 1575–1595. 33,938, f. 53.

——— Cast of reverse of seal of Mayoralty of. XCIX. 17.

Bery (Richard), *Steward of Oulton Manor, co. Suff.* Warrant to, to collect rents, 1598. *Eg.* 2713, f. 490.

Best (Michael). Letters to W. Hale and R. Hale, 1634–1637. 33,572, ff. 15, 17, 18, 219, 230.

Best (Richard). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1833. 34,188, f. 550.

Best (William Draper), *Baron Wynford, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1831. 33,546, ff. 480, 515.

Best (William Thomas), *Musician.* Letter to A. G. Kurtz, 1863. 33,965, f. 11.

Beste (Richard). Exchequer payment to, as Gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 46.

Bestoucheff Rumin (Alexander), *Count, Russian Minister of State.* Letter to Lord Tyrawly, 1744. *Copy. Eg.* 2693, f. 148.

Beswick of cos. Chester and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 20 b.

Bethencourt (Jehan de), *Chevalier.* The conquest of the Canary Islands by, *circ.* 1420–30. *Fr. Eg.* 2709.

Bethersden, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1523, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 36,492; 36,493.

Betts (Thomas), *of the Inner Temple.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1705. *Eg.* 2720, f. 215.

Betty (Richard), *Rector of Buckland St. Mary, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3.

Beuningen (Conrad van), *Dutch Ambassador to England.* Powers to, as ambassador, 1678. *Copy.* 34,339, f. 20.

——— Instructions to, from the States-General, 1682. 34,340, ff. 5, 9.

——— Letters to the States-General, 1682. *Copies* and *transl.* 34,339, ff. 68, 69, 74–78.

——— Letters to the Greffier Fagel, 1682–1683. *Copies* and *transl.* 34,339, ff. 62, 64, 72, 82–110, 125–134; 34,340, ff. 1, 3, 13–19.

Beuningen (Conrad van), *Dutch Ambassador to England* (*continued*). Letter to, from the Estates of Holland and West Friesland, 1682. 34,339, f. 66.

Beverley, *E. R., co. York.* Plans, *etc.*, of Beverley and Barmston drainage, early 19th cent. 33,375.

Bewick (Thomas), *Wood-Engraver.* Letter to Messrs. Hart and Robinson, 1824. 33,964, f. 174.

Bewshyne (Richard), *Rector of Beckington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 20.

Bexley, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1498–1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,494–36,496.

——— Extracts from parish-registers, *etc.*, at, 1838. 33,903, f. 1.

——— Monumental inscriptions at, from the Supplement to Thorpe's Registrum Roffense, 1838. 33,921, ff. 137–157.

Beynam (William), *Vicar of Cannington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 20.

Biafra, *W. Africa.* Map of, 17th cent. 33,976, E.

Biam (Lawrence), *Rector of East Luccombe, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 14 b.

Bianca Maria, *dau. of Galeazzo Maria, Duke of Milan, wife of Maximilian I. v.* Germany, *Emperors of.* Maximilian I.

BIBLES. *GREEK.* Psalms xii. 7–xv. 4; 3rd or 4th cent. *Pap.* CCXXX.

——— Part of Psalter, 7th cent. 34,473 (7).

——— Two leaves: Ps. xxx. 8 and St. John viii. 5; 7th or 8th cent. 34,274, ff. 51, 52.

——— Proverbs: extracts from, 15th cent. 34,060, f. 399 b.

——— Ecclesiasticus, to xxviii. 10; 15th cent. 34,060, f. 400 b.

——— Daniel, fragment of, palimpsest, 12th cent. *Eg.* 2786, f. 132.

——— Gospels, 11–12th cent. 34,107; 12th cent. 34,108; 12th or 13th cent. *Eg.* 2784; 13th cent. *Eg.* 2783; 14th cent. *Eg.* 2785.

——— Acts and Epistles, 12th cent. *Eg.* 2787.

——— *ENGLISH.* Printed Bible (1711) interleaved, with notes said to be by W. Law. 34,286.

Digitized by Google

BIBLES (*continued*). BIBLE HISTORIES, PARAPHRASES AND ABRIDGMENTS. Petri Comestoris Historia Scholastica, *circ.* 1200. *Fragments.* 33,371, f. 40.

——— From Genesis to the Apocalypse, in verse, 15th cent. *Lat.* 34,271, f. 109.

——— Bible-history, in verse, 13th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2710, f. 2.

——— COMMENTARIES, *etc.* Latin-English glossary of the Bible, 15th cent. 34,305.

——— S. Amphilochius on the Bible canon, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 311.

——— Notes on Genesis, by S. T. Coleridge, 19th cent. 34,225, f. 149.

——— Thomæ Cisterciensis monachi commentarium in Canticum Canticorum, 13th cent. 34,272.

——— Expositio Haimonis in Isaiam, 12th cent. *Eg.* 2782.

——— On Zechariah, ch. iv., 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 564.

——— Expositions of passages from Scripture, 15th cent. *Lat.* 34,276, f. 1.

——— Index of texts of the New Testament quoted by the Fathers, by J. W. Burgon, 1872–1888. 33,421–33,436.

——— BIBLIOGRAPHY. Description of Codex Bezæ at Cambridge, 1752. 34,079, f. 62.

——— Order for translation of the Bible, with translators' names, 1604. 34,218, f. 60.

——— Notes of subscription to the printing of Walton's Polyglott Bible, 1653. 34,164, f. 100.

——— Notes conc. the printing of Sir W. Twysden's Hebrew Bible, 1653. 34,164, f. 100.

——— Letter conc. a Greek MS. of the N. Testament bel. to Archbp. Boyle, 1677. 33,937, f. 225.

Bickersteth (Henry), *K.C., afterw. Baron Langdale.* Letter to J. H. Koe, 1818. 33,545, f. 270.

——— Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1824–1829. 33,546, ff. 38, 41, 167, 263, 297, 301–306, 339, 340.

Bickley (Thomas), *Bishop of Chichester.* Letters to A. Hilton and R. Juxon, 1592. 33,410, ff. 64, 84.

Bicknell (John). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1818. 34,459, f. 259.

Bidborough, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1555, 1564. *Add. Ch.* 36,497; 36,498.

Biddenden, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1566. *Add. Ch.* 36,499.

Biddulph of Elmhurst, co. Staff. and Westcombe, in Greenwich, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree to 1663; 19th cent. 33,920, f. 11 b.

Biddulph (———). Letter to, from M. Draycott, 1628. 33,935, f. 206.

Bierey (Gottlob Benedict), *Musician.* Letter to F. Rochlitz, 1801. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 180.

——— Letter to Dr. Schütz, 1832. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 182.

Biffi (Antonio). Dialogo a due, 1709. 34,056, f. 164.

Bigges (Mary). Letter to, from Sir B. Gascoigne, *temp.* Chas. II. 34,077, f. 38.

Biggleswade, *co. Bedf.* Deeds relating to, 1479, 1637. *Add. Ch.* 35,015; 35,016.

Bigland (Ralph), *Garter King at Arms.* Lincolnshire collections, 18th cent. 34,141, f. 42.

Bilbao, *in Spain.* News-letter from, 1632. 33,936, f. 37.

Billaud-Varenne (Jacques Nicolas). Signature, as member of the Comité de Salut Public, 1794. 33,963, f. 63.

Billesby (*Sir* Andrew), *Usher of the King's Exchequer.* Exchequer payment to, for delivery of writs, *etc.*, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 49 b.

Billinghurst, *co. Sussex.* Repairs to the church of, 1592. 33,410, f. 19.

——— Consistorial citation, *etc.*, of the vicar, 1592. 33,410, ff. 47, 50, 52, 64, 82, 111.

Billingsbere, *co. Berks.* View, 1669. 33,767 b, f. 62.

Billington (Philip), *of Bletchley, co. Bucks.* License to, for marriage with C. Boughton, *circ.* 1768. 33,498, f. 9.

Bima, *in the I. of Sumbawa, E. Indies.* On the religion and customs of, *circ.* 1811–1817. 33,411, f. 15.

BINDINGS. *ENGLAND.* Carved oak boards, 13th cent. 33,385.

——— Stamped leather: stags, eagles, fleurs de lis, *etc.*, 1486. 33,736.

——— (Northampton). Wooden boards covered with tooled leather, 15th cent. 34,308.

——— Original leather, tooled, 16th cent. 34,214.

——— Tooled morocco, 17th cent. 34,314.

Digitized by Google

BINDINGS. *ENGLAND* (*continued*). Stamped leather, with arms of Boothby, 17th cent. 33,413.

——— Red morocco, with royal arms, 1739. 33,599.

——— Tooled morocco, 1741. 33,356.

——— Crimson morocco, tooled border, 18th cent. 33,754.

——— *FRANCE.* Leather, richly tooled, *circ.* 1661. 33,752.

——— Purple morocco, with gilt tooling, royal arms of France, *etc.*, 1813. 33,793.

——— *GERMANY.* Stamped hogskin, 1622. 34,116.

——— Wooden boards covered with stamped vellum, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2790.

——— *ITALY.* Boards, covered with leather, early 15th cent. *Eg.* 2708.

——— *ORIENTAL.* Leather, with tooled centre, 17th cent. 33,762.

Bindley (James). Owned, in 1811, *Add.* 34,361.

Binfield, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, 1463–1668. *Add. Ch.* 38,514–38,520.

Bingham (Peregrine), *Police Magistrate.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1823. 33,545, f. 627.

Biography. Gleanings in English biography, by S. M. Stokes, 19th cent. 33,386–33,389.

——— Memorials of Engravers in Gt. Britain, 1550–1800, by T. Dodd. 33,394–33,407.

——— Chronicle of christenings, marriages and burials in cos. Denbigh and Flint, by P. Roberts, 1607–1646. 33,373.

——— Biographical dictionary of foreigners connected with England, to 1777. 34,280–34,285.

Birch (*Dr.* Samuel), *Keeper of Oriental Antiquities, British Museum.* Letter to J. Yates, 1863. 34,098, f. 6.

Birchall (Robert), *Music publisher.* Letter to, from J. L. Dussek, 1806. 33,965, f. 200.

——— Letter to, from L. von Beethoven, 1815. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 172.

Birchett of Rye, co. Suss., and Goudhurst, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 14.

Birchington, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 36,500.

Bircholt, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1500. *Add. Ch.* 36,501.

Birdlip, *co. Glouc.* Visit to, with views, 1824. 33,679.

Birdwood (*Sir* George Christopher Molesworth), *M.D.* Introduction to facsimile of a letter of E. Draper, 1891. *Printed.* 33,963, f. 14.

Birling, *co. Kent.* Extracts from parish-registers, 1566–1784. 33,914, f. 16.

Biron, *Duc de. v.* Gontaut (Charles de).

Biron (Richard de), *Knt.* Impression of seal of, 1342. LXXVIII. 7.

Bisham Abbey, *co. Berks.* View of, 1805. 33,641, f. 238.

Bishop, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 64 b.

Bishop (*Sir* Henry Rowley). Quartet and chorus, 1837. 34,279, B, f. 68.

——— Dramatic pieces, 19th cent. 33,570, ff. 1, 73.

——— Coronation music, 19th cent. 33,570, ff. 95, 139.

——— "Waterloo" cantata, *etc.*, 19th cent. 33,570, ff. 184, 211.

——— Letters to ———, 1851, *n. d.* 33,965, ff. 12, 13.

Bishop (John), *of Thoydon-Garnon, co. Essex.* Probate of will of, 1753. *Add. Ch.* 37,648.

Bishop (John). Anthem, 18th cent. 33,568, f. 36 b.

Bishopsbourne, *co. Kent.* Extracts from parish-registers, 1558–1730; 19th cent. 33,896, f. 44.

Bishop's Cannings, *co. Wilts.* Deed relating to, *circ.* 1163–1179. *Add. Ch.* 37,665.

——— Survey by J. Nicholas of his property in, 1625. 34,008, f. 19.

——— Brief of lease of Roundway, *etc.*, in, *circ.* 1659. 34,008, f. 39.

——— Release by R. Hart of Roundway Farm in, 1698. 34,008, f. 58.

——— Map of Roundway Farm in, *circ.* 1750. 34,008, f. 1.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of the manor, 1602. 34,008, f. 17.

Bishop's Stortford, *co. Hertf.* Cast of royal seal "ad causas ecclesiasticas" for Commissary of Consistory of, 16th cent. XCIV. 2.

——— View, 1669. 33,767 b, f. 42.

Bispham (William), *Prebendary of Chester.* Letters to P. Venables, 1668. 33,937, ff. 207, 213.

Bisse (Elizabeth). Reprieve of, 1696. 33,589, f. 330.

Digitized by Google

Bisse (Philip), *Vicar of Wiveliscombe, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572. 33,973, f. 7 b.

Bix of Bapchild and Linstead, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 14.

Black (John), *Canon of Verona.* Appointment of, by Pope Boniface IX., to prebends at Verona and Padua, 1397. *Add. Ch.* 37,632.

Black (John). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1830. 33,546, f. 384.

Black (William Henry). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1831–1837. 34,188, ff. 490, 492; 34,189, ff. 27, 29, 69, 134, 140.

Blackborough. *v.* Blackburn *al.* Blackborough.

Blackburn *al.* **Blackborough.** Case of Blackburn *v.* Davis, 1701. 34,125, f. 99 b.

Blackhall (Andrew). *v.* Blakehall (Andrew).

Blackhall (Edward). Acquittance to, from R. Emerson, 1663. *Eg.* 2717, f. 234.

Blackheath, *Half-hundred of, co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1715. *Add. Ch.* 36,502.

Black Sea. Description of, by Dr. E. Dortelli, 1634. *Ital.* 33,762.

——— Papers on the navigation and trade of, 18th cent. 33,554, f. 138.

Blackstone (James). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1806–1814. 34,456, f. 635; 34,457, ff. 52, 56, 96; 34,458, ff. 47, 425, 593; 34,459, ff. 46, 58; 34,460, ff. 242, 243.

Blackstone (*Sir* William), *Justice of the Common Pleas.* Letters to W. Eden, 1778–1779. 34,415, ff. 239, 285, 287; 34,416, ff. 27, 147, 256, 280, 283, 322, 328, 341.

Blackwell (*Sir* Lambert), *Envoy to Florence and Genoa.* Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1700–1703. 34,356.

Bladon (———), *Dissenting Preacher at Birmingham.* Letter to, from "J. Philaletheirene," 17th cent. 34,273, f. 1.

Bladwell (Giles), *of Booton, co. Norfolk.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1696–1707. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 337, 344, 348, 349, 352, 361, 369, 376, 380; *Eg.* 2719, f. 139; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 397, 403.

Bladwell (William), *of Norwich.* Letter to S. Sowthall, 1641. *Eg.* 2716, f. 376.

Blagden (C—). Letter to Lord ———, 1795. 33,980, f. 5.

Blagdon, *in Paignton, co. Devon.* Deeds relating to, 1436, 1438. *Eg. Ch.* 590; 591.

Blagge (*Col.* Thomas), *formerly Groom of the Bedchamber to Prince Charles.* Petitions to Parliament, 1652. 34,326, ff. 6, 8 b.

——— Medical certificate for, 1652. 34,326, f. 10.

Blague (*Col.* Thomas). *v.* Blagge.

Blair (*Lieut.* Archibald). Report to Lord Cornwallis on the Andaman Islands, 1789. 34,467, f. 145.

Blaise, *S.* Commemoration of, 1622. 34,116, f. 168.

Blake (*Capt.* John). On the port of Mauritius, 1738. 33,765, f. 23.

Blake (John), *Steward to Lord Auckland.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1822–1834. 34,459, ff. 321, 334, 355, 374, 403, 412, 417, 423, 499.

——— Correspondence with J. Lambert and Son, 1824. 34,459, ff. 385, 388, 416.

Blake (Richard), *Clothier, of Midhurst, co. Sussex.* Will, 1545. *Copy.* 33,410, f. 120 b.

Blake (Robert), *Admiral.* Elegy on, 1657. 34,362, f. 68 b.

Blakeden (Cuthbert). Exchequer payment to, as King's apothecary, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 19.

Blakehall (Andrew), *Minister of Musselburgh.* Psalms, 1575–1578. 33,933, ff. 54, 60 b, 71 b.

Bland (Maria Theresa). Reference to, 1804. 34,007, ff. 75, 77.

Blandford, *Marquis of.* *v.* Spencer (George).

Blanket (John), *Captain R.N.* Account of his voyage through the Eastern Seas, 1791. 34,439, f. 242.

Blaquiere (E—). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1824. 33,546, f. 19.

Blastares (Matthæus). Collection of canons, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 12.

——— Synopsis of the Nomocanon of Joannes Nesteutes, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 205.

——— Verses on Church and Court officials at Constantinople, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 198 b.

——— On the use of the colybum in services for the dead, 15th cent. 34,060, f. 344.

Digitized by Google

Blathwayt (William), *Secretary to William III. and Sec. at War.* Correspondence with 1st and 2nd Lords Carmarthen, 1692–1694. 34,351.

——— Letter to the Portuguese Ambassador, 1692. *Fr. Copy.* 34,334, f. 79.

——— Correspondence with Sec. Vernon, 1693–1705. 34,348.

——— Correspondence with A. Heinsius, 1694–1695. *Fr. Copies.* 34,340, ff. 79–83, 88–91.

——— Correspondence with G. Stepney, 1694–1705. 34,354, ff. 1, 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 14–26.

——— Correspondence with C. Montague, 1696–1697. 34,355.

——— Correspondence with P. Methuen, 1696–1701. 34,335, ff. 1, 2, 48, 56, 73–83, 100, 110.

——— Letters to, from F. Parry, 1679. 34,333, f. 114; 34,334, f. 20.

——— Letter to, from Lord Peterborough, 1688. 34,079, f. 46.

——— Letters to, from Col. S. Tufton, *etc.*, 1688, 1692. 33,924, ff. 68–72, 84.

——— Letters to, from J. Wright, Mayor of Maidstone, and others, 1688, 1701. 34,152, ff. 15, 19, 21, 24, 25, 32.

——— Letters to, from R. Wolseley at Brussels, 1691–1694. 34,352.

——— Letters to, from G. Clifford, 1699. 34,340, ff. 109, 111.

——— Letter to, from M. Wescombe, 1700. 34,335, f. 98.

——— Letters to, from Sir L. Blackwell, 1700–1703. 34,356.

——— Letters to, from W. Aldersey, 1701. 34,357.

——— Receipt, 1705. 34,195, f. 132.

Blaxland of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 1837. 34,103, ff. 92 b, 98 b.

——— Extracts from wills of, at Canterbury, 1838. 34,103, f. 118.

Blaxland (George). Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1837, 1838. 34,103, ff. 88–102, 116–120.

Blaxland (John). Grant of arms to, in 1730. *Copy*, 1837. 34,103, f. 100.

Blaydes (F— A—), *of Bedford.* Impression of seal made, in 1890, from matrix in possession of. XCIV. 18.

Blayney (M— Cairnes). Letter to E. Eden, 1785. 34,420, f. 246.

Blean, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,503.

Bleeding. Rules for, 14th cent. 34,018, f. 97 b.

Blenerhasset (Thomas). "A direction for the plantation of Ulster," 1610. 34,313, f. 57.

Blenerhassett (George), *Haberdasher, of London.* Covenant with W. Davy, 1635 [6]. *Eg.* 2716, f. 228.

Blenheim Papers. Extracts from, 1684–1745. 34,518.

Blewitt (Jonas), *Musician.* Letter to D'Almaine and Co., 1835. 33,965, f. 15.

Blewitt (Jonathan). Songs in "Merry Wives of Windsor," 19th cent. 33,800, f. 163.

Bliau (Simon de). Drawing of seal of, 19th cent. 33,926, f. 3.

Bligh (John), *4th Earl of Darnley.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1800. 34,455, f. 283.

Blincow (Anthony), *LL.D., Vicar-General of the Bishop of Chichester.* Papers of the Consistory Court of Chichester, 1592. 33,410.

Blinman (Thomas), *Rector of Sampford Brett, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 25.

Bliss (*Rev.* Philip), *Keeper of Archives, Oxford.* Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1826, 1827. 33,929, ff. 77, 79, 108.

——— Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1828. 34,188, f. 321.

Bloboll (Walter), *Rector of Poyntington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 14 b.

Blois (C—). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1696. *Eg.* 2718, f. 283.

Blois (Peter de), *Archdeacon of Bath and London.* Epistolæ, 13th cent. *Imperf.* 34,254.

Blois (William de), *Bishop of Winchester.* Casts of seal of, [1218–1236]. XCIV. 40–43.

Blondel (Louis). Notice historique et topographique du mont St. Michel, de Tombelaine et d'Avranches, 1823. *Printed.* 33,708, f. 153.

Blount of Hereford, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 3.

Blount of Sodington in Mamble, co. Worc., *Family of.* Deeds relating to, 1310–1708. *Eg. Ch.* 590–616 *passim.*

Blount (Charles), *Baron Mountjoy, Lord Deputy of Ireland.* Articles with the Spanish Commander at the siege of Kinsale, 1602. 34,218, f. 220.

Digitized by Google

Blount (Charles), *Baron Mountjoy, Lord Deputy of Ireland (continued).* Patent of creation as Earl of Devon, 1603. *Extr.* 34,218, f. 194 b.

Blount (Henry). Poems, 17th cent. 33,998, f. 31.

Blount (John). Inquisitio post mortem, 1443. *Eg. Ch.* 607.

Blount (Peter Le). Accompts of the executors of, 1320. *Eg. Ch.* 604.

Blount (Peter). Will, 1518. *Eg. Ch.* 614.

Blount (*Sir* Thomas Pope), *Bart., M.P. for co. Hertford.* List of unqualified persons voting for him, 1695. 33,581, f. 106.

Blount (Walter). Order of the Commissioners for compounding, concerning his estates, 1651. 34,326, f. 12.

Blow (John), *Mus. Doc.* Musical treatise, late 17th cent. *Autogr.* 34,072, f. 1.

——— Anthem and Service, 17th–18th cent. 34,203, ff. 16 b, 53 b.

Bludder (*Sir* Thomas). Abatement granted to, as farmer of coal-duties, 1605. 34,318, f. 23.

Bluett, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 6.

Blunham, *co. Bedf.* Notes concerning, 1800. 34,383, f. 107.

Blunt of cos. Salop and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 18.

Blunt (*Sir* Christopher). Speech at his execution, 1601. 34,218, f. 222.

Blunt (Joseph), *Solicitor to the Mint.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1834. 34,460, f. 91.

Blyford Manor, *co. Suff.* Warrant to the steward of, to collect rents, 1598. *Eg.* 2713, f. 490.

Board (J—). Letter to ——— Board, 1765. 33,937, f. 229.

Boats. Model of S. Bentham's vermicular boat, 18th cent. 33,554, f. 320.

——— Drawings of an "amphibious" carriage, by S. Bentham, 18th cent. 33,557, ff. 265, 266.

Bocage (Pierre François Touzé), *Actor.* Letter to T. E. E. Mocker, 1845. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 96.

Bocanegra (Luis). Poem, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 179 b.

Bocca (Silvio). Owned, in 1886, *Add.* 33,731.

Boccherini (Luigi). Quintets arranged by Haydn as quartets, 19th cent. 34,073, f. 61.

Bock (Thomas), "*Alemannus.*" Verses to Sir J. Cæsar, 1623. *Lat.* 34,324, f. 320.

Bode of cos. Essex and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 64.

Bodeley (Richard), *Rector of Holford, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 5 b.

Bodenham (Roger), *Dep. Lieut. for co. Hereford.* Letter to Lord Treasurer Burghley, 1598. 34,195, f. 11.

Bodin (Félix), *French publicist.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1831. 33,546, f. 502.

Bodley (Lawrence), *Rector of Hinton St. George, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1579. 33,973, f. 26 b.

Boecker (Dr. ———). Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,117.

Boehme (Karl Gottlieb Heinrich). Letter to, from W. R. Wagner, 1833. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 337.

Boetzelaer (*Major-Gen.* Charles van), *Governor of Willemstad.* Correspondence of, relative to the siege of Willemstad, 1793. *Fr.* and *Dutch. Printed.* 34,449, f. 217.

Bohemian Language. Bohemian grammar, by G. Borrow, 19th cent. 34,183.

Boicote, (?) *near Salwarpe, co. Worc.* Deed relating to, 1322. *Eg. Ch.* 606.

Boieldieu (François Adrien), *Musician.* Letters to ———, with portraits, 1821, 1823, 1829. *Fr.* 33,965, ff. 118–123.

Boieldieu, *née* **de Soyre** (*Mme.* Philis), *Opera Singer.* Letter from her and her son Adrien to ——— Lassabathie, 1834. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 125.

Boileau (Jacques René), *Director of the Porcelain Manufactory at Sèvres.* Letters to, from A. Hannong and others, 1761–1762. 33,963, ff. 84–89.

Bois (Walter). Drawing of seal of, *temp.* Hen. III.; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 6.

Boissonade (Jean François). Letter to Dr. C. Burney, 1809. *Fr.* 34,274, f. 120.

Bokeselle (Alan de). Drawing of seal of, 1313–14; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 4.

Boleyn (Anne). *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Henry VIII.

Bolingbroke, *Viscounts.* *v.* St. John.

——— *Viscountess.* *v.* Des Champs de Marcilly (Marie Claire).

Digitized by Google

Bolkill (———). Letter to, from Sir R. Southwell, 1669. 34,331, f. 121.

Bolland (R—). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1668. 34,331, f. 88.

Bolton. *v.* Carmichael (William).

Bolton, *Duke of.* *v.* Paulet (Charles).

Bolton (Louis). Acquittances to, from J. Staley, jun., 1671. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 322, 340.

Bolton (*Sir* Richard), *Chancellor of Ireland.* Tract attributed to, on the enforcement of English laws in Ireland, 1641. 33,745.

Bolton (W— J—). Letter to C. Winston, 1852. 33,851, f. 34.

Bolton (William), *Rector of Priston, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 19.

Bolton (William). Letter to J. Bentley, 1777. *Copy.* 34,414, f. 266.

Bombay. *v.* India, East.

Bomond, *Family of.* Notes on, 1840. 33,929, f. 477.

Bona, *wife of Galeazzo Maria Sforza, Duke of Milan. v.* Milan, *Dukes of.* Galeazzo Maria (Sforza).

Bonaparte. *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.* Napoleon Bonaparte.

Bonaparte (Jérome), *Prince.* Documents conc. the annulment of his marriage with E. Paterson, 1806. *Fr. Eg.* 2737.

Bonaparte (Marie Lætitia), *widow of C. M. Bonaparte.* Petition for the annulment of her son Jérome's marriage with E. Paterson, 1806. *Signed. Eg.* 2737, f. 1.

Bonard (Theodore N—). Letter to, from R. Cobden, 1838. 33,964, f. 30.

Bonché (L—), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167.

Bond (Denis), *Revenue Commissioner.* Warrants signed by, 1645, 1648. 33,924, f. 38; 34,274, f. 66.

Bond (George). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 69.

Bond (John), *Vicar of Ilton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1580. 33,973, f. 29 b.

Bonelli (Giovanni Battista), *Jesuit.* Letter of, from Macao, to the general, 1626. *Engl.* transl. 33,761, f. 2 b.

Bonet (Juan Baptista), *Chefe de Esquadra.* Letters to the Marquis Gonsales de Castajon, 1779. 34,416, ff. 402, 404.

Bonfoy, *Family of.* Notes concerning, 1828. 33,929, ff. 114–122.

Bonfoy (W—). Letter to B. Hale, 1705. 33,573, f. 185.

Bonham (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as Keeper of Writs in the Court of Common Pleas, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 17 b.

Boniface IX., *Pope. v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Boniface, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Drawings of seal of, 1259; 19th cent. 33,926, ff. 15, 16.

Bonnier d'Arco (Ange Elisabeth Louis Antoine), *French Minister at the Radstadt Congress.* Statement conc. the negotiations, 1798. 34,454, f. 156.

Bonnington, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1554. *Add. Ch.* 36,504.

Boobeare *al.* **Kinge** (John), *Rector of Buckland St. Mary, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1580. 33,973, f. 27 b.

Boodle (Edward). Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1798, 1800. 33,542, ff. 678, 690; 33,543, ff. 178, 191, 200, 202, 204, 226.

Booker (John). Mercurius Cœlicus (1647) and Uranoscopia (1649): almanacs by. *Printed.* 34,169; 34,171.

Book-plates. Astle (Edward), 19th cent. 34,316.

——— Bateman (Thomas), 19th cent. 34,305; 34,306; 34,308.

——— Bateman (William), 19th cent. 34,307.

——— Burnell (Arthur Coke), 19th cent. 34,184.

——— Chilcot (Thomas), 1757. 34,006.

——— Constable (William), 18th cent. 34,250.

——— Cosens (F— W—), 19th cent. 34,062; 34,063; 34,065.

——— Crawford (William Horatio), 19th cent. 33,991; 33,995–33,997.

——— Dolben (*Sir* John), *2nd Bart.*, 18th cent. 34,310–34,312.

——— Dufresne (———), 19th cent. *Eg.* 2781.

——— Fiott afterwards Lee (John), *LL.D.*, 1806. 33,416; 33,417; 33,567.

——— Hailstone (Edward), *of Horton Hall*, 19th cent. 34,018.

——— Haistwell (Edward), 1718. *Eg.* 2726.

——— Hope (John), *4th Earl of Hopetoun* (*ob.* 1843). 33,517.

——— Hughes (Hugh Robert), *of Kinmel and Dinorben*, 19th cent. 34,101.

Digitized by Google

Book-plates (*continued*). Larking (John Wingfield), 19th cent. 34,152.

——— Lee *al.* Fiott (John), *LL.D.*, 19th cent. 33,416; 33,417; 33,567.

——— Lee (*Sir* William), *Chief Justice of the King's Bench*, 18th cent. 34,125.

——— Leycester (William Wrixon), 19th cent. 34,123.

——— Mackintosh (*Sir* James), 19th cent. 34,487–34,526.

——— North, *Earls of Guilford*, 19th cent. 34,063.

——— Perkins (Frederic), *of Chipstead Place, Kent*, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2726.

——— Phillipps (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart.*, 19th cent. 34,364–34,385.

——— Phillips (B— Guy), 19th cent. 33,969.

——— Rawdon (John), *Earl of Moira*, 18th cent. 33,991.

——— Russell (*Rev.* John Fuller), 19th cent. 34,193.

——— Shepherd (*Rev.* W—), 1808. 34,139.

——— Towneley (John), 18th–19th cent. 34,280–34,285.

——— Towneley (John), *of Towneley*, 19th cent. 34,009.

——— White (George), 18th cent. 33,774–33,776.

Books. Bill of, with prices, 1692. *Eg.* 2718, f. 27 b.

Boolack, *in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,080, f. 146; 34,083, f. 11.

Booth (Barton), *Actor.* Signature, as joint proprietor of Drury Lane Theatre, *circ.* 1713. 33,964, f. 242.

Booth (John). Letters to W. Moreton, 1640, 1643. 33,936, f. 210; 33,937, f. 1.

Booth (Lawrance). Letter to W. Moreton, 1627. 33,935, f. 153.

Boothby (*Sir* William), *2nd Bart.* Arms on binding, 17th cent. 33,413.

Boothe (Richard). Owned, in 17th cent., *Add.* 33,795.

Borck (Adrian Heinrich von), *Prussian Minister at Copenhagen.* Letter to R. Gunning, 1771. *Eg.* 2700, f. 304.

Bordeaux, *France.* Tabulated statement of trade of, 1786. *Printed.* 34,423, f. 133.

——— General idea of the English merchants at, of a mutual commerce, 1787. 34,423, f. 413.

——— Provisions exported through Bordeaux, 1787. 34,426, f. 495.

Borden, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1601. *Add. Ch.* 36,505.

Borders, *The.* Papers rel. to, betw. England and Scotland, 1528–1594. 33,531 *passim.*

Bordhe (———), *Baron de, Prussian Minister at Stockholm* (?). Letter to the King of Prussia, 1789. *Copy.* 34,431, f. 459.

Borgomanero, *Marchese di. v.* Este (Carlo Emanuele d').

Borneo, *Island of.* Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 60 b.

——— Account of, *circ.* 1815. 33,411, f. 61.

Borodino, *Battle of.* Account of, 1812. 34,458, f. 385.

Borough, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 189.

Borough (*Sir* John), *Keeper of the Tower Records.* Means used by Edw. I. for raising money, extracted by, from the records, 1628. 34,324, f. 268.

——— Precedents for taking ships for the King's service, 17th cent. 34,324, f. 284.

Borough Court Manor, *in Ditton, co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1719–1781; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 34.

Borri (Giovanni Battista). Canons, 19th cent. 34,052 *passim.*

Borromeo (Carlo), *Santo, Cardinal, Archbishop of Milan.* Declaration of indulgences in connection with canonization of, 1610. *Ital. Add. Ch.* 37,634.

Borrow (George), *Author of "The Bible in Spain."* Vocabularies of the Gypsy Language, 19th cent. *Autogr.* 34,201.

——— Bohemian Grammar, 19th cent. *Autogr.* 34,183.

Borrowes (*Rev. Sir* Erasmus Dixon), *8th Bart.* Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1838, 1840. 34,103, ff. 150–155, 176.

——— Letter to J. Hull, 1838. 34,103, f. 156.

Bosanquet (Jacob), *Director of the E. India Company.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1803. 33,981, ff. 90, 95.

Bosc (Jan van), *Priest at Groenendale.* Tithes of his goods, 15th cent. 34,269, f. 140.

Boscawen, *Family of.* Pedigree, 16th cent. 34,177, f. 3.

Boseham (Herbert of). Fragments of his Vita S. Thomæ, 14th cent. 33,957, ff. 1, 224.

Bosham, *co. Sussex.* Defaulters presented by the churchwardens of, 1592. 33,410, f. 54.

Digitized by Google

Bosham Manor, *co. Sussex.* History of, 17th cent. 33,588, f. 15.

Boskenyvyt Manor, *co. Cornw.* Court-rolls, 1477–1482, 1531–1532, 1546–1547. *Add. Rolls,* 32,959–32,961.

Boson (Edward). Letter to W. Moreton, 1635. 33,936, f. 111.

Bosset (———), *Minister of Brandenburg-Anspach at the Hague.* Memoir to the States-General, 1790. *Copy.* 34,431, f. 401.

Bost (J—). Letter to Lady Auckland, 1793. 34,451, f. 295.

Bostock (Richard). Letter to W. Moreton, 1626. 33,935, f. 151.

Bostocke (George). Letter to W. Hale, 1637. 33,572, f. 194.

Bostocke (Thomas), *Clerk, of Cranworth, co. Norf.* Acquittance to, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, f. 81.

Boston, *co. Linc.* Rental, 1604. *Add. Roll* 39,924.

Bosville of Braborne in Sevenoaks, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 19.

Boswell (Edward). Letter to J. Bragge, 1816. 33,545, f. 238.

Boswell (Samuel). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1817. 33,545, ff. 245, 251.

Boswellick Manor, *in St. Allen. v.* St. Allen, *co. Cornw.*

Botany. Description of herbs and their uses in medicine, 15th cent. *Germ.* 34,304, f. 88.

——— Latin names of herbs, with German equivalents, 15th cent. 34,304, f. 78.

——— "Von dem krawte sancti Bernhardini," *circ.* 1500. *Germ.* 34,139, f. 90 b.

——— On the trees of Banca, off Sumatra, 1817. 33,411, f. 20.

——— Accounts of "Safflower" and "Lac Dye" of India, 1821. 33,411, ff. 114, 116.

——— Verses on the scabious plant, 15th cent. *Lat.* 33,381, f. 185.

Boteler, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 18th, 19th centt. 33,919, f. 313; 34,375, f. 16.

Boteler (Alice), *Domina de Sudeleye.* Drawing of seal of, 1410; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 42.

Boteler (William). Letter to S. E. Brydges, 1802. 33,929, f. 15.

Botham (P—), *Merchant.* Letter to Lord Grenville, 1793. *Copy.* 34,449, f. 143.

Bothmer (Hans Caspar von), *Count, Danish Minister of State.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1766, 1767. *Eg.* 2696, ff. 20, 293, 294, 304.

Bothwell, *Earls of.*
v. Hepburn (Patrick).
Stewart (Francis).

Bothwell (Adam), *Bishop of Orkney.* Proceedings and accusations against Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1568. 33,531, ff. 41–70.

Bottisham, *co. Camb.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. II.—1489. *Add. Ch.* 33,055–33,058.

Bottourt (*Sir* John), *Knt.* Cast of seal of, 1358. XCVIII. 40.

Boturini-Benaduci (Lorenzo), *of Milan.* Idea de una nueva Historia General de la America Septentrional, 1746. *Ital.* transl. 1750. 33,763.

Bouchenröder (——— von), *Major.* Plan of Mayence and the surrounding country, 1793. *Printed.* 34,450, f. 79.

Bouffé (Hugues Marie Désiré), *Actor.* Letter to ——— Journier, *n. d. Fr.* 33,964, f. 98.

Boufflers (Louis François de), *Duke, Marshal of France.* Despatches, 1697. *Fr. Extr.* 34,492, ff. 1–53.

Boughton (Catharine), *of Newton-Longueville, co. Bucks.* License to, for marriage with P. Billington, *circ.* 1768. 33,498, f. 9.

Boughton Aluph, *co. Kent.* Extracts from parish-registers, 1558–1661. 33,914, f. 28.

Boughton Malherbe, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1498. *Add. Ch.* 36,506.

Boughton Monchelsea, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1561–1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,507–36,510.

——— Extracts from parish-registers, 1560–1653. 33,914, f. 37.

Boughton-under-Blean, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1558. *Add. Ch.* 36,511.

——— Extracts from parish-registers, 19th cent. 33,929, f. 104.

Boughton Rouse (*Sir* Charles William), *9th Bart.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1790, 1791, 1802. 33,979, ff. 31, 94; 33,981, ff. 8, 10.

Bouillé (François Claude Amour de), *Marquis, General.* Letter to the National Assembly, 1791. *Fr.* 34,438, f. 309.

Digitized by Google

Bouillé (François Claude Amour de), *Marquis, General (continued)*. Letter to Lord Auckland, with projects of descent in France proposed to the King of Sweden, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,448, f. 338.

——— Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,450, f. 411.

Bouillon, *Cardinal de.* *v.* La Tour d'Auvergne (Emmanuel-Théodose de).

Bouillon, *Duc de.* *v.* La Tour (Henri de).

Bouillon (Godfrey de). *v.* Jerusalem, *Kings of.*

Boulanger (Ernest), *Musician.* Letter to ———, *post* 1850. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 127.

Boulanger, *née* **Halligner** (Marie Julie), *Actress.* Correspondence with Baron Papillon de la Ferté, [1829–1835]. *Fr.* 33,964, ff. 100, 101.

——— Fragment of letter to ———, *circ.* 1837. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 128.

Boulton (Robert). Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1605. *Eg.* 2715, f. 24 b.

Boulton and Baker, *Messrs.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1808. 33,981, f. 283.

Bourbon, *Island of.* Account of, by C. F. Noble, 1756. 33,765, f. 13.

Bourbon (François Louis de), *Prince de Conti.* Prophecy, and anagram, conc. his election as king of Poland, in 1697; 18th cent. 33,350, f. 1 b.

Bourbon (Louis Antoine Henri de), *Duc d'Enghien.* Account of death of, 1804. 34,456, f. 58.

——— Portrait and "medaillon de cheveux," 1813. 33,793, f. 38.

Bourbon (Louis Joseph de), *8th Prince de Condé.* Speech to the Emigrés, 1793. *Fr.* 34,448, f. 203.

——— Portrait and "medaillon de cheveux," 1813. 33,793, f. 34.

Bourbon (Louis Joseph de), *Duc de Bourbon.* Portrait and "medaillon de cheveux," 1813. 33,793, f. 36.

Bourchier (*Sir* Henry), *Earl of Bath* (1637). *Add.* 33,785 dedicated to, 1624–1636.

Bourchier (John), *Baron Berners.* Exchequer payment to, as Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 47.

Bourdeaux (———). Letters to ———, 1792. *Copies.* 34,444, ff. 65, 121.

Bourdillon (James). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1835. 34,189, f. 37.

Bourne of Sharsted in Doddington, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 60.

Bourne. Case of Bourne *v.* Hunt, 1701–1703. 34,125, ff. 41, 103.

Bourne (Jo—). Letter to A. Neave, 1656. 34,485, f. 149.

Bourne (Stephen). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1819. 33,545, f. 363.

Bournon (Jean Jacques de), *Comte, Mineralogist and Writer.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1796. 33,980, ff. 81, 82.

Bouro, *Island of.* Maps of, 17th cent. 34,184, ff. 76 b, 80 b, 82 b.

Boutier (*Fr.* Pierre), "*Moyne de St Jouyn de Marnes.*" Le Canarien, *circ.* 1420–1430. *Fr. Eg.* 2709.

Bouverie (William), *1st Earl of Radnor.* Letter to ———, 1773. 33,924, f. 127.

Bouverie (William), *3rd Earl of Radnor.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1830. 33,546, f. 408.

Bovi (Mariano). Sale catalogue of prints, 1802. 33,397, f. 153.

Bowden Magna, *co. Leic.* Deed relating to, 1543. *Add. Ch.* 39,392.

Bowdler (Edward), *Vicar of Othery, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 18.

Bowdler (Thomas). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1793. 33,541, f. 393.

Bowdon, *co. Chester.* Marriage-license addressed to the curate of, 1513. 33,938, f. 4.

Bowen (J—). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 23.

Bowes (*Sir* George), *of Streatlam, co. Durh.* Letters to, from R. Bowes, 1578. 34,208, ff. 2–49.

Bowes (*Sir* Robert). Instructions to, on a mission to the Qu. of Scots, 1553. *Eg.* 2790, f. 138.

Bowes (Robert), *Ambassador to Scotland.* Letters to Sir G. Bowes, 1578. 34,208, ff. 2–49.

——— Notes presented by, as ambassador to Scotland, 1583. 33,531, f. 181.

Bowes (Thomas). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1832. 34,188, f. 533.

Bowes (William). Commission to, for an enquiry on the Borders, 1585. 33,531, f. 197.

Bowes Gifford, *co. Essex.* Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 32.

Digitized by Google

Bowet (Henry), *Archbishop of York.* Decree for precedency of the citizens and members of the Spiritual Court of York, 1411. 33,595, ff. 19, 22.

Bowle (*Rev.* John), *Bishop of Rochester in* 1629. Relation of Lord Salisbury's illness and death, 1612. 34,218, f. 125.

Bowle (*Rev.* John), *of Idmerston.* Owned (?), in 1768, *Add.* 34,210.

Bowles (William Lisle), *Vicar of Bremhill, Canon of Sarum.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 19.

——— Letter to Rev. J. Skinner, *circ.* 1835. 33,716, f. 112.

Bowring (John), *afterw. Sir John, Writer and Traveller.* Award in the suit of, *v.* G. Bentham, *in re* Jeremy Bentham's will, 1835. 33,553, f. 72.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1832–1834. 34,459, ff. 462, 469, 473, 491, 497, 498, 505, 510, 514, 516; 34,460, ff. 3, 5, 12, 16, 28–52, 55, 63, 70, 78–88, 93–102, 105–114, 117, 119, 123–127, 130.

——— Letter to C. P. Thomson, 1834. 34,460, f. 136.

Bowyer (George). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1841–1843. 34,189, ff. 225, 229, 239, 242, 259.

Bowyer (Robert). Plan for disposing of his collection of paintings, *etc.*, 1844. 33,403, f. 173.

Bowyer (W—). Letter to W. Moreton, 1635. 33,936, f. 146.

Box (Henry), *Druggist.* Petition to the Council of State, 1654 (?). 34,326, f. 14.

Boxbury-cum-Chells Manor. *v.* Stevenage, *co. Hertf.*

Boxgrove, *co. Sussex.* Consistorial citation in, 1592. 33,410, f. 41.

Boxley, *co. Kent.* Extracts from parish-registers, 1678–1758. 33,914, f. 23.

Boxworth, *co. Camb.* Deeds relating to, 1478, 1718. *Add. Ch.* 32,986; 33,059.

Boy Bishop. Exchequer payment to, in St. Stephen's, Westminster, 1531. 33,376, f. 29.

Boyce (Henry P—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1809. 34,457, f. 509.

Boyce (John), *Vicar of Cannington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 5.

Boyce (William), *Mus. Doc.* Chorus, 18th cent. 34,279 B, f. 40.

——— Sonata for 3 strings, late 18th cent. 34,074–34,075, f. 2; 34,076, f. 1.

Boyce (William), *Mus. Doc.* (*continued*). Duets in "The Chaplet," 1788. 34,126, ff. 43, 50 b.

——— Letter to ———, 1778. 33,965, f. 17.

Boyd (———), *of Pitcon.* Letter in behalf of, to be surveyor of Customs at Irvine, 1739. 33,954, f. 14.

Boyd (Robert), *Lord Boyd.* Proceedings, as Commissioner for Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1568. 33,531, ff. 41–70.

Boyd (William), *4th Earl of Kilmarnock.* Letter to ——— Fairfax, 1739. 33,954, f. 14.

Boyd (William). Presented, in 1889, *Add.* 33,505.

Boyde (Alexander), *Minister of Southwick, co. Southt.* Certificate, 1592. 33,410, f. 14.

Boydell (Francis). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1839, 1841. 34,189, ff. 182, 218.

Boydell (John), *Alderman, afterwards Lord Mayor, of London.* Petition to W. Eden, 1787. 34,426, f. 216.

Boyle (Arethusa), *wife of Charles, Baron Clifford of Lanesborough.* Letter to R. Nelson, 1694. 34,195, f. 113.

Boyle (Charles), *Baron Clifford of Lanesborough.* Letter to T. Nelson, 1690. 34,195, f. 105.

——— Letters to R. Nelson, 1694. 34,195, ff. 111, 115.

Boyle (David), *1st Earl of Glasgow.* Letter to the Duke of Queensberry, 1707. 34,180, f. 1.

Boyle (*Hon.* Henry). Receipt for interest on Crown loan, 1707. 34,195, f. 137.

Boyle (Michael), *Archbishop of Dublin, Lord Chancellor of Ireland.* Letter on a Greek MS. of the N. Testament belonging to, 1677. 33,937, f. 225.

Boyle (Richard), *2nd Earl of Cork.* Petition to Parliament, 1652. 34,326, f. 23.

Boyle (Richard), *2nd Earl of Shannon, Vice-Treasurer of Ireland.* Correspondence with W. Eden, 1781–1785. 34,418, ff. 171, 172; 34,419, ff. 179, 220; 34,420, f. 272.

Boyle (Roger), *1st Earl of Orrery.* Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1679. 34,079, f. 40; 34,274, ff. 138, 140.

Boys, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, ff. 20, 32, 55–58; 34,106, ff. 49–75.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Bragge (Walter), *Rector of Uphill, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 12.

Bragge (William), *Alderman of Sheffield.* Owned, in 1869–1876, *Eg.* 2786.

Braham (John), *Musician.* Letter to G. T. Smart, 1809. 33,965, f. 18.

——— Letter to T. S. Cooke, 1836. 33,965, f. 20.

Bramber, *co. Sussex.* Consistorial citations in, 1592. 33,410, f. 25.

Brame (Joseph), *Consul at Genoa.* Letter to W. Eden, 1787. 34,423, f. 368.

Brampton, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1551–1608. *Add. Ch.* 33,174; 39,097–39,102.

Brampton (John). Letter to C. Paston, 1564. 33,597, f. 12.

Brampton (Thomas), *of Kenton, co. Suffolk.* Power of attorney from the deputy of him and Alice his wife, 1582. *Eg.* 2713, f. 139.

Bramstone (James (?)), *Vicar of Starting.* Humorous prescription in verse, 18th cent. 34,109, f. 12.

Brancadoro (Cesare), *Card. Archbishop of Fermo.* Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 33,731.

Brand (Thomas), *Vicar of East Peckham.* Notes from tithe-book of, 1644. 34,178, f. 49.

Brand (Thomas), *Baron Dacre.* Letter to C. S. Sinclair, 1830. 33,546, f. 477.

Brandenburg-Anspach. *v.* Bosset (———), *Minister of Brandenburg-Anspach at the Hague.*

Brandesford (Wolstan de), *Bishop of Worcester.* Casts of seal of, 1348. LXXXVII. 40; XCIV. 48.

Brandlyng (*Sir* Robert), *Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne.* Letters to Sir R. Sadleir and Sir J. Croft, 1559. 33,592, ff. 22, 24.

Brandon (Charles), *Duke of Suffolk.* Acknowledgment of recovery of Mandeville and Abbotshall manors, co. Suff., 1537–38. *Eg.* 2713, f. 13.

——— Fee of, as Great Master of the Household, 1540–1545. 34,320, f. 99 b.

——— Cast of seal of, 1514. LXXXVII. 30.

Brandon (Mary), *Duchess of Suffolk, daughter of Henry VII.* Life of, by N. Carlisle, 1810. 33,748.

Brantingbury Manor, *co. Kent.* Rental in 1646. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,902, f. 52.

Braose (William de). Cast of seal of [1216–1272]. XCIV. 23.

Brasted, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1399–1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,516–36,519.

——— Extracts from parish-registers, 1564–1733. 33,914, f. 44.

Braunston, *co. Northt.* Rental, 1499. *Add. Ch.* 37,395.

Brauweiler Abbey, *Germany.* Confirmation of tithes to, by the Archbishop of Cologne, 1210. *Add. Ch.* 37,765.

Bray, *co. Berks.* Deed relating to, 1447. *Add. Ch.* 35,254.

Bray, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 253 b.

Brayley *al.* **Widlake** (Roger), *Vicar of Cutcombe, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 12.

Bread. Assisa panis, 1253, *temp.* Edw. I. *Eg.* 2733, ff. 10 b, 175 b.

——— Assize of bread, at Ipswich, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2788, f. 49; and at Northampton, 15th–16th cent. 34,308, f. 19 b.

Breckles, *co. Norf.* Cast of seal of the rural deanery of, 15th cent. XCIX. 12.

Breda. *v.* **News-letters.**

Bredal (H— G—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1808. 33,981, f. 277.

Bredgar, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1552, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 36,520; 36,521.

Bredhurst Manor, *co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1569–1746; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 20.

Breitkopf and Härtel, *Music publishers.* Letters to them, 1790–1844. *Germ.* and *Polish.* 33,965, ff. 296, 305, 309, 321, 406.

Bremer (Frederika), *Authoress.* Letter to C. E. Fahlcrantz, 1859. *Swed.* 33,964, f. 443.

Bremridge (Richard), *Jun.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, ff. 79, 114.

Brenchley, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1416–1623. *Add. Ch.* 36,522–36,525.

——— Deeds relating to Beencrowch in, 1400–1417. *Add. Ch.* 36,526–36,529.

——— Order for restraining transportation of iron ordnance from a furnace at, 1613. 34,218, ff. 16 b, 17.

Brendan, *S.* Prayer of, 15th cent. *Lat.* 33,773.

Digitized by Google

Brent Hundred, *co. Som.* History of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,828; 33,834, f. 34.

Brentford, *co. Middl.* View, 1669. 33,767 b, f. 36.

Brentwood, *co. Essex.* Letter to the Constables of, from Lord Nottingham, 1599. *Eg.* 2714, f. 21.

Brenzett, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1523. *Add. Ch.* 36,530.

Brereton (Andrew). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1692–1693. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 26, 30, 91, 121, 155, 196, 223, 275, 295, 307.

Brereton (Anne), *widow of Sir John Brereton.* Letters to W. Moreton, 1631–1636. 33,935, ff. 347, 354; 33,936, ff. 19, 27, 162.

——— Bond to W. Moreton, 1631. 33,938, f. 155.

Brereton (*Sir* William I.). Award, 1522. 33,938, f. 5.

Brereton (William II.). Suit *v.* R. Egerton, conc. right to nominate parish clerk of Astbury, 16th–17th cent. 33,940, f. 115.

——— Letter to J. Moreton, *circ.* 1586. 33,935, f. 4.

——— Letter to R. Egerton, 1586. 33,935, f. 5.

Brereton (William III.), *2nd Baron Brereton.* Letter to W. Moreton, 1631. 33,935, f. 356.

Brereton (William IV.). Letter to W. Moreton, 1652. 33,937, f. 39.

Brereton (*Sir* William), *Bart.* Letter to W. Lenthall on behalf of Sir T. Wilbraham, 1643. 33,498, f. 69.

——— Letter to W. Ashurst, 1643. 34,253, f. 23.

Bretigny (——— De), *Capitaine d'Infanterie.* Letter to the American Commissioners to France (?), 1777. 34,413, f. 471.

Breton (Nicholas). Poems, 16th cent. 34,064.

Breton (S—). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1831. 33,929, f. 268.

Brett (John), *of Harling, co. Norf.* General release to F. Gawdy, 1646 [7]. *Eg.* 2716, f. 415.

Brett (Thomas), *Rector of Rucking, co. Kent.* Autobiographical notes, 18th cent. *Copy.* 34,106, ff. 97–99.

Brettenham, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1597–1598. *Add. Ch.* 34,233; 39,411; 39,412.

Breviary. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Brewer (John), *of Gray's Inn, M.P. for New Romney.* Letter to the town of Sandwich, 1694. 33,512, f. 132.

Brewosa (William de), *Bishop of Llandaff.* Cast of seal of, 1266. XCIV. 76.

Brewster (*Sir* David). Letter to W. Graham, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 235.

Brewster (J—). Letter to O. Neve, 1709. *Eg.* 2721, f. 129.

Brewster (John), *of Fundenhall, co. Norf.* Bonds, 1600–1606. *Eg.* 2714, f. 132; *Eg.* 2715, ff. 33, 36, 38, 41, 42, 44.

——— Bond to M. Stevenson for purchase of 400 Iceland cod and 20 old lings, 1615. *Eg.* 2715, f. 196.

Brewster (John), *of Saxlingham, co. Norf.* Letter to ———, 1651. *Eg.* 2717, f. 10.

Brewster (John), *of Ashwellthorpe, co. Norf.* Letter to T. Knyvett, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, ff. 2–4.

Brewster (Martha), *of Lawshall, co. Suff.* Letter to ——— Gawdy, 1661. *Eg.* 2717, f. 211.

Brewster (Richard), *of West Harling, co. Norf.* Bond to A. Rawlyns, 1615. *Eg.* 2715, f. 187.

Brewster (Th—), *of London.* Letter to O. Neve, 1698. *Eg.* 2719, f. 20.

Brewster (Timothy), *Prisoner at Norwich.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 412.

Brewster (William). Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 180, 206, 227.

Bricks. Contract for burning, 1655. 34,162, f. 34 b.

Brickwood (John), *of Croydon.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 571.

Bridge, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1578, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,531; 36,532.

Bridge (John), *of London.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1695. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 213, 214.

Bridgeham Manor, *co. Norf.* Præcipe to the farmer of, from the Queen's Auditor, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 217.

Bridgeman (Henry), *Bishop of Sodor and Man.* Letter to Rev. W. Asheton, 1673. 33,589, f. 116.

——— Letter to W. Bankes, 1673. 33,589, f. 186.

Bridgeman (James). Writ for his apprehension, 1663. 33,589, ff. 20, 21.

Digitized by Google

Bridgeman (*Sir* William), *Under-Secretary of State.* Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1691, 1693. 34,095, ff. 237, 308, 366; 34,096, f. 321.

Bridger (John). Letters to, from J. Hardress, 1735. 33,924, ff. 102–107.

Bridges *al.* **Brydges,** *Family of.* Pedigree, extracts from various parish-registers rel. to, *etc.*, 1580–1703; 19th cent. 33,897, ff. 58–75.

Bridges (Humfrey), *Servant of N. Langford, of Langford, co. Derb.* Examination of, by Sir R. Sadleir, 1585. 33,594, ff. 190, 204.

Bridges (John), *of the Council at Fort St. George.* Letter to S. Masters, 1680. *Copy.* 34,123, f. 49 b.

Bridget, *S., Abbess of Kildare.* Life of, 9th cent. *Lat.* 34,124.

Bridget, *S., of Sweden.* Prayer revealed to, *circ.* 1300; 15th cent. 33,381, f. 98.

Bridgewater, *Earl of.* *v.* Egerton (John).

Bridlington Priory, *E.R., co. York.* Cast of seal of, 1327. XCIX. 3.

Briggewater (John), *Prebendary of Compton Bishop, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572. 33,973, f. 7 b.

Briggs (Augustine), *of Norwich.* Letters to T. Knyvett, 1653. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 35, 45.

——— Letter to W. Gawdy, 1662. *Eg.* 2717, f. 228.

——— Grocer's bill, 1654. *Eg.* 2717, f. 62.

Briggs (Edward). *of Honingham, co. Norf.* Letter to W. Gawdy, 1659. *Eg.* 2717, f. 182.

Briggs (Marg—), *of Norwich.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1695. *Eg.* 2718, f. 202.

Brigham, *co. Cumb.* Deed relating to, 1480. *Add. Ch.* 36,988.

Bright (John), *M.P., afterw.* (1868) *President of the Board of Trade.* Letter to Col. Rathbone, 1861. 33,963, f. 56.

Brighton, *co. Sussex.* Journal of tour near, with drawings, 1821. 33,658.

Brington Manor, *co. Hunt.* Accompts, 1443 (?)—1494. *Add. Rolls* 34,313; 39,452–39,455.

Brisco (John), *Minister of Rustington, co. Sussex.* Certificate of Communion from, 1592. 33,410, f. 57.

Briscoe (*Capt.* C—). Order for arrears of pay to, at Gibraltar, 1722. 33,954, f. 28.

Brissot de Warville (Jean Pierre), *French Revolutionist.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1783. 33,539, ff. 324, 348, 369.

Bristol. Correspondence between Pr. Rupert and Sir T. Fairfax at the siege of, 1645. *Eg.* 2711, f. 84 b.

——— Account of visit to, with views and drawings, 1811–1812. 33,643; 33,644.

——— Cast of seal of Rural Dean of, 1301. XCVII. 29.

——— Cast of seal of St. Augustine's Abbey, 1346. XCIV. 32.

——— *See of.* Casts of seals of the Chapter, 1346–1347. LXXXVII. 33, 39.

Bristol, *Earl of.* *v.* Digby (John).

Bristow (John), *British Resident at Lucknow.* Letters to P. Francis, 1776–1777. 34,287, ff. 136 *et passim.*

——— Letters to Sir J. Clavering, 1776. 34,287, ff. 157, 205, 237, 267, 298.

Britford, *co. Wilts.* Deeds relating to, early 13th cent. — 1475. *Add. Ch.* 37,670–37,673.

British Fishery Society. Exchequer tally for, 1777. 33,608.

British Museum. *v.* **London.**

Brittany. Logbook of voyage from, to S. America, and back, 1706–1709. *Fr.* 34,246.

——— Tour through, with views, *etc.*, 1828. 33,704–33,711.

Brittany, *Dukes of.* John de Dreux, *Earl of Richmond, Duke in* 1286. Horæ of Beatrice of England, his wife [*ob.* 1272–3]. 33,385.

Broadnax, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 50; 33,920, f. 72 b.

Broadwater Hundred, *co. Hertf.* Assessment for ship-money in, 1637. 33,575, f. 34.

Broadwater, *co. Sussex.* Consistorial citations in, 1592. 33,410, f. 25.

Brocas (Bernard). Drawings of seals of, 1374, 1391; 19th cent. 33,926, ff. 7, 8.

Brocas (Thomas), *of Beaurepaire, co. Southt.* Correspondence with R. Dale, 1689, 1690. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 432, 445; *Eg.* 2718, ff. 1–7, 9, 11.

Brock (Robert), *Rector of Porlock, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 6 b.

Digitized by Google

Brocket Hall, *co. Hertf.* View, 1805. 33,641, f. 203.

Brockhall, *co. Northt.* Engraving of monument of Major-Gen. W. Thornton at, 1782. 34,216, f. 100.

Brockman of Newington, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 72 b.

Broglie (Victor François de), *Maréchal Duc de Broglie.* Letter to the Comptroller-General of France, 1787. *Fr.* 34,079, f. 104.

Brok (Hugh de), *of Hampnett, co. Sussex.* Drawings of seal of, 1276–77; 19th cent. 33,926, ff. 9, 10.

Brok (Laurence del). Inquisitio post mortem, 1274–75. *Copy.* 33,921, f. 69.

Broke Manor. *v.* Perriton and Broke Manor, *in Westwell, co. Kent.*

Broker, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 16; 33,919, f. 247.

Brokesby (Obadiah), *Vicar of Beaksbourne, co. Kent,* (1676–1685). Owned *Add.* 33,795.

Brolus, *Laird of.* Letter to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, f. 27.

Brome (John), *of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1591. 34,079, f. 23.

Bromfeild (John). Letter to ———, 1704. 34,109, f. 63.

Bromham, *co. Bedf.* History of, 18th cent. 34,382.

Bromley, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1399–1587. *Add. Ch.* 36,533–36,536.

Bromley (Gerard), *3rd son of Lord Chancellor Bromley.* Letter to his uncle, Sir T. Knyvett, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 125.

——— Letter to his aunt, Lady Knyvett, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 126.

——— Letter to his cousin, T. Knyvett, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 127.

Bromley (Henry), *M.P.* Letter to his uncle, Sir T. Knyvett, *s. a.* [1584 (?)]. *Eg.* 2713, f. 172.

Bromley (Thomas), *of the Inner Temple, afterw. Lord Chancellor.* Bond to, 1565. *Eg.* 2713, f. 32.

——— Letters to his sister, 1569, 1573. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 38, 45.

——— Letters to his brother-in-law, T. Knyvett, 1569, 1571. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 40, 42.

——— Circular letter to Justices of the Peace for co. Suffolk, 1582. *Copy. Eg.* 2713, f. 133.

Brontë (Charlotte). Tales, written under the pseudonym of Lord C. A. F. Wellesley, 1834–1835. 34,255.

——— Letter to J. Hogg, 1850. *Eg.* 2679, f. 28.

Brooke, *Baron. v.* Greville (Fulke).

Brooke, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 10.

Brooke, *Lords Cobham, Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 199.

Brooke (Francis Capper), *of Ufford, co. Suffolk.* Transcript of MS. bel. to, 19th cent. 33,838.

Brooke (George), *bro. of Henry, Lord Cobham.* Account of his trial at Winchester, 1603. 34,218, f. 224.

Brooke (Henry), *Baron Cobham.* Letters to R. Twysden, 1598, 1600. 34,176, ff. 14, 16, 28.

——— Letter to W. Twysden, 1601. 34,176, f. 32.

——— Account of his trial at Winchester, 1603. 34,218, f. 224.

Brooke (John). Sepulchral inscription at Ash-near-Sandwich, 1582. 33,925, f. 1.

Brooke (James), *of Denton.* Repayment of Crown loan to his executor, 1594. 33,924, f. 15.

Brooke (*Sir* Peter). Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1673. 33,589, f. 125.

Brooke (Richard), *of Whitchurch, co. Southt.* Epitaph, 1603. *Copy.* 34,109, f. 1.

Brooke (Richard). Letter to A. and J. Moreton, 1645. 33,937, f. 11.

Brooke (*Sir* William), *Baron Cobham, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports.* Letter to the town of Sandwich, 1570. 33,512, f. 1.

——— Letters to R. Twysden, 1585. 34,176, ff. 3, 4, 6, 7.

Brooke and Clarke, *Messrs.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1803. 33,544, f. 43.

Brooke Court Manor. *v.* Borough Court Manor, *in Ditton, co. Kent.*

Brookes (H—). *v.* Pratt (Elizabeth).

Brookland, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1455. *Add. Ch.* 36,537.

Brooks (James Sheffield). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, ff. 89, 98.

Broomhall Nunnery, *co. Berks.* Cast of seal of, 14th cent. XCIV. 8.

Digitized by Google

Broomhill, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1623. *Add. Ch.* 36,827.

Brothertoft, *co. Linc.* Rental, *circ.* 1630. *Add. Rolls* 39,925; 39,926.

Brothertoft Manor, *in Kirton, co. Linc.* Court-roll, 1598. *Add. Roll* 34,929.

Brougham (Henry), *Baron Brougham and Vaux, Lord Chancellor.* Counsel's opinions, 1808, 1824. 33,964, f. 28; 34,046, f. 44.

——— Letter to W. Roscoe, 1810. 34,079, ff. 83–89.

——— Letters to H. Koe, 1813. 33,545, ff. 7, 37, 150.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1813–1830. 33,545, ff. 26, 174; 33,546, ff. 191, 193, 211, 215, 386, 469.

——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1825–1828, 1834. 34,459, ff. 434, 436, 453; 34,460, ff. 128, 152.

Broughton, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1202–1570. *Add. Ch.* 33,175–33,221; 1536–1648. *Add. Ch.* 39,103–39,110.

——— Court-rolls, *etc.*, 1220–1528. *Add. Rolls* 39,456–39,561; 1254–1586. *Add. Rolls* 34,303–34,312.

Broughton (Andrew). Letter to B. Hale, 1717. 33,573, f. 302.

Broughton (Charles). Correspondence with W. Titley, 1737. *Eg.* 2684, ff. 118, 136.

Broughton (Thomas). Letter to W. Moreton, 1626. 33,935, f. 126.

Brouwer (Hendrik), *Governor of the Dutch East Indies.* Instructions to, 1632. 34,123, f. 6.

Browar (Henry). *v.* Brouwer (Hendrik).

Brown. Case of Brown *v.* Mugg, 1702. 34,125, f. 26.

Brown, *Messrs.* Letter to R. Gunning, 1769. *Eg.* 2698, ff. 8, 268.

Brown (———), *al.* **Le Neve** (Oliver). *v.* Le Neve (Oliver).

Brown (Charles). Letters to J. Bentham, 1785, 1786. 33,540, ff. 186, 262.

——— Letter to R. Bligh, 1795. 34,453, f. 293.

Brown (David). Letters to R. Gunning, 1766, 1768. *Eg.* 2696, f. 64; *Eg.* 2697, f. 324.

Brown (*Rev.* Frederic), *M.A.* History of the Hungerford family, 19th cent. 33,412.

——— Bequeathed, in 1888, *Add.* 33,412.

Brown (George), *Clerk in the Secretary of State's Office.* Letters to W. Titley, 1742, 1743. *Eg.* 2690, f. 210; *Eg.* 2691, f. 35.

Brown (Hugh), *Vicar of Weare, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 17.

Brown (John). Letter to R. Gunning, 1766. *Eg.* 2696, f. 64.

Brown (*Sir* Robert), *Bart.* Lines on, 17th cent. 34,217, f. 68.

Brown (Robert), *Keeper of the Dept. of Botany, British Museum.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1815. 33,982, f. 90.

Brown (W—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,457, f. 107.

Brown (William Laurence), *D.D., Principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,457, f. 64.

Browne of Betchworth, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 254.

Browne of Canterbury, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 13 b.

Browne of Horton Kirby, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 19 b.

Browne, *Viscounts Montacute, Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 205.

Browne (Anthony), *Viscount Montagu.* Steward's accompts, 1568–1570. 33,508.

Browne (Hugh), *Vicar of Compton Bishop, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572. 33,973, f. 8.

Browne (John). Letter to O. Le Neve, *n. d.* [*ante* 1712]. *Eg.* 2721, f. 286.

Browne (John). Sale-catalogue of prints, 1802. 33,397, f. 250.

Browne (Nicholas), *Rector of Batheaston, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 24 b.

Browne (Robert), *Rector of Elworthy, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1580. 33,973, f. 28.

Browne (Thomas). Letters to W. Hale, 1765. 33,573, ff. 356, 358.

Browne (William), *Poet* (*ob.* 1643 (?)). Owned *Add.* 34,360.

Brownell (E—). Letter to R. Dale, 1695. *Eg.* 2718, f. 210.

Browning (Charles). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1814. 34,459, f. 105.

Browning (John). Cast of seal of, 1415. XCVIII. 41.

Digitized by Google

Browning (Robert), *Poet.* Letter to W. G. Kingsland, 1868. 33,610, f. 4.

Brownlow, *Countess.* *v.* Cust (Adelaide).

Brownlow (William), *M.P. for Armagh.* Letter to W. Eden, 1781. 34,418, f. 87.

Broxham, *co. Kent.* Rental, 1831. *Copy.* 33,902, f. 39.

Broxham Manor, *in Westerham, co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1606–1718; 19th cent. 33,898, f. 145.

Bruce (———). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1794. 34,453, f. 133.

Bruce (Alexander), *Ensign.* Maps of Ardnamorchan, Sunart, *etc.*, co. Argyll, early 18th cent. 33,632, B.

Bruce (John), *Keeper of State Papers.* Extracts from his "report of the arrangements for defence at the time of the Spanish Armada," 1798. 33,923, f. 193 b.

Bruce (Martha), *wife of Charles, 5th Earl of Elgin.* Letter to S. Bentham, 1796. 33,542, f. 242.

Bruce (Robert), *Jesuit.* Letter to a friend in Scotland, on receiving a remission from James VI., [1592]. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 275.

Bruce (Robert), *King of Scotland.* *v.* Scotland, *Sovereigns of.*

Bruce (Robert), *1st Earl of Ailesbury.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1682. 34,195, f. 87.

Bruce (Thomas), *7th Earl of Elgin.* Instructions to, as Envoy Extraordinary to the Emperor Leopold, 1790. *Copy.* 34,434, f. 144.

——— Correspondence with the Duke of Leeds, 1790–1791. 34,430, f. 56; 34,434, ff. 144, 324, 344; 34,435, ff. 82, 370, 436, 440; 34,436, f. 77.

——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1791–1793. 34,435, ff. 19, 123, 232, 444, 470; 34,436, ff. 113, 237, 250, 314; 34,438, ff. 369, 378; 34,450, f. 130.

——— Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1791, 1793. 34,438, ff. 229, 231, 422; 34,449, ff. 244, 339, 341; 34,450, ff. 6, 205, 206.

——— Correspondence with S. Bentham, 1792. 33,541, ff. 338, 340.

Bruce (W— Downing). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1850. 34,189, f. 408.

Bruch (Max), *Composer.* Letter to ———, 1876. 34,267, f. 41.

Brudenell (Robert), *2nd Earl of Cardigan.* Receipt for annuity, 1678. 34,195, f. 71.

Brudenell-Bruce (Thomas), *Earl of Ailesbury.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1790. 34,430, f. 65.

Bruges, *in Belgium.* Matters for discussion at the English and Spanish conference at, 1565. *Eg.* 2790, f. 165.

——— Cast of seal of the preaching friars of, 13th cent. XCVII. 18.

Bruges, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 220.

Brugges (Thomas), *Lieut. to Sir H. Morgan.* Acquittances for pay to the Treasurer at War, 1594, 1595. *Signed. Eg.* 2713, ff. 408, 425, 428, 429, 434, 443, 445.

Brühl (Hans Moritz (?)), *Count, Saxon Minister in London* (?). Letter to S. Bentham, *n. d.* 33,546, f. 547.

Brühl (Mary), *dau. of T. Chowne, 2nd wife of Hans Moritz, Count Brühl, Saxon Minister in London.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1796, 1806. 34,454, f. 77; 34,456, f. 640.

Brumby (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1803. 33,981, f. 111.

Brundrell (Jonathan). Letter to ——— Aston, 1818. 34,459, f. 270.

——— Letter to Lord Auckland, 1818. 34,459, f. 282.

Brunet (M— J—). Letter to G. Bentham, 1833. 33,546, f. 522.

Brunow (Joseph). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1674. *Span.* 34,332, f. 56.

Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel, *Dukes of.* Charles. Memoranda by George III. on the treaty of subsidy with him, 1776. 34,413, ff. 15, 16.

——— Charles William Ferdinand. Declaration addressed to the inhabitants of France, 1792. *Fr. Copy.* 34,443, f. 438.

Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel, Frederic William, *Duke of, youngest son of Duke Charles William Ferdinand.* Letters to the Duke of York, 1793. *Fr. Copies.* 34,449, ff. 34, 54.

Brunswick-Oels, Frederic Augustus, *Duke of.* Letter to the Duke of York, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,449, f. 205.

Brussels. Declarations of the States-General at the Congress at, 1790. 34,434, ff. 86, 114, 128.

——— *v.* **News-letters.**

Bruton Hundred, *co. Som.* Notes on parishes in, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,829, f. 108.

Digitized by Google

Bryan (*Sir* Francis). Exchequer payment to, as king's cipherer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 15 b.

Bryan (John). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1804. 33,981, f. 145.

Bryan (Margaret). Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 12.

Bryant (Thomas B—). Letter to Lord Auckland, [1800]. 34,455, f. 348.

Brydges *al.* **Bridges,** *Family of.* Pedigree, extracts from parish-registers rel. to, *etc.*, 1580–1703; 19th cent. 33,897, ff. 58–75.

Brydges (John), *1st Duke of Chandos.* Owned *Add.* 33,991–33,994.

Brydges (John). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 29.

Brydges (*Sir* Samuel Egerton), *Bart.* Fragment of his edition of E. Phillips' "Theatrum Poetarum Anglicanorum," with *MS.* notes, 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 179–194.

——— Sonnet to W. Hayley, 19th cent. *Copy.* 33,897, f. 73.

——— Sonnet by, with *Latin* translations, 1831. *Printed.* 34,188, f. 475.

——— Essays on the Reform Bill, *etc.*, 1831. *Printed.* 34,188, ff. 480 b, 481.

——— Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1831. 34,188, ff. 474–484, 488.

——— Letters to him, 1799–1810. 33,929, ff. 8–30.

Bryennius (Joseph). Letters of, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 472 b.

——— On Easter Day, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 488 b.

Bryskett (*Capt.* Anthony), *Governor of Montserrat.* List of things required by, at Montserrat, *temp.* Chas. I. 34,486, f. 89.

Buccleugh, *Duke of.* *v.* Scott (Henry).

Buchan, *co. Aberdeen.* Gentlemen of the name of Gordon dwelling in, [1592–93]. 33,531, f. 279.

Buchan, *Earl of.* *v.* Erskine (David Stewart).

Buchan (Alexander Peter), *Physician.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1797. 33,542, ff. 449, 460.

Buck (Peter). Certificate of charges at Chatham signed by, 1601. *Eg.* 2723, f. 97.

——— Navy Estimate signed by, 1605. 33,924, f. 31.

Buckby, Long, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, 1597, 1615. *Add. Ch.* 36,431–36,433.

Buckden, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1365–1635. *Add. Ch.* 33,222–33,226.

Buckden Prebend, *co. Hunt.* Deed relating to, 1597. *Add. Ch.* 39,111.

Buckfold Manor, *co. Sussex.* Account of, 17th cent. 33,588, f. 21.

Buckhurst, *Baron.* *v.* Sackville (Thomas).

Buckhurst Manor, *near Wokingham, cos. Berks and Wilts.* Deeds relating to, 1577–1589. *Add. Ch.* 38,634–38,637.

Buckingham, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,946.

——— Papers rel. to towns, *etc.*, in, 17th–19th centt. 33,465, ff. 47–216.

——— Writ to the Sheriff for rent of Newport Hundreds, 1623. 34,195, f. 18.

Buckingham, *Duchess of.* *v.* Stafford (Anne).

——— *Duke of.* *v.* Villiers (George).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Stafford (Humphrey).

——— *Marquises of.*
v. Temple-Nugent-Grenville (Geo.).
Temple-Nugent - Brydges - Chandos-Grenville (Richard).
Villiers (George).

Buckingham and Chandos, *Duke of.* *v.* Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (Richard).

Buckingham (James Silk). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1824–1830. 33,546, ff. 39, 349, 364, 424, 449.

Buckinghamshire, *Earls of.* *v.* Hobart.

Buckle (William), *Rector of Farley Hungerford, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 23 b.

Buckland, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, 1656, 1698. *Add. Ch.* 38,521; 38,522.

Buckler (John). Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830, 1831. 33,836, ff. 53, 80.

Buckley (Samuel), *Publisher of the Daily Courant and Monthly Register.* Letter to, from A. Pope, [1733]. 33,964, f. 361.

Bucknall (Thomas Skip Dyot), *M.P. for St. Albans.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1796. 33,980, f. 70.

Buckner (John), *Bishop of Chichester.* Licence for non-residence to W. M. Moreton, 1812. 33,940, f. 103.

Buckworth (Thomas), *of East Ruston.* Will, 1653. 33,577, f. 61.

Budge-Budge, *in India.* Orders conc. vessels passing the forts at, 1776–1784. 34,466, f. 49.

Digitized by Google

Budworth, Great, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. II.—1375. *Add. Ch.* 37,227–37,231.

Buffkin (*Major* Ralph). *v.* Bufkin.

Bufkin of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,895, f. 15 b; 33,920, f. 11.

Bufkin (Leven), *of Otham, co. Kent.* Letter from, mentioning his marriage, 1594. 34,103, f. 2.

——— Letter to, from T. Scott, 1597. 33,924, f. 23.

——— Acquittance to, for the rent of Ickleton parsonage, 1598. 34,106, f. 90.

——— Conditions of defeasance of bond to J. Norton, 17th cent. *Copy. Imperf.* 34,106, f. 100.

Bufkin *al.* **Buffkin** (*Major* Ralph). Baptismal certificate, in 1627. *Copy*, 1706. 34,103, f. 10.

——— Commission as Captain in the Trained Bands, 1663. *Add. Ch.* 37,658.

——— Instructions for mustering of militia, 1665. 34,106, f. 91.

——— Commissions as Deputy Lieutenant of Kent, 1702, 1704. *Add. Ch.* 37,662; 37,663.

——— Letter to his cousin ———, 1704. 34,103, f. 9.

——— Letters to him, 1676, 1683, 1684, 1695. 34,103, ff. 3, 5, 6, 8.

——— Letter to, from M. Carew, 1691. 33,924, f. 86.

Bufkin (Thomas), *of Otham, co. Kent.* Probate of will of, 1576. *Add. Ch.* 37,652.

Bughen (John). Psalm cxxviii. harmonized by, 1575–1578. 33,933, f. 37.

Bukaty (F —), *Chevalier, Polish Minister in England.* Memorial to George III., with reply, 1792. 34,443, ff. 403, 455.

Bukingham (John de), *Clericus.* Drawing of seal of, 19th cent. 33,926, f. 11.

Bulgaria, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Leo Achridanus.

Bulkeley (Thomas James Warren), *Viscount Bulkeley.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1809–1814. 34,457, ff. 557, 607; 34,458, ff. 15, 148, 154, 160, 260, 274, 286, 306, 313, 315, 317, 320, 479, 480, 481; 34,459, f. 47.

Bull-baiting. Entries rel. to, in accompts of Sandwich, 1462–63. 33,511, f. 7.

Buller (John Edward). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1828. 34,188, f. 297.

Buller (William), *Dean of Canterbury.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1791. 34,439, f. 479.

Bulley (John). Correspondence with J. Bentham, 1784, 1786. 33,540, ff. 125, 126, 244.

Bullock (Elizabeth). Acquittance for a bequest from Alice Hare, 1713. *Eg.* 2721, f. 411.

Bullock (William), *F.L.S.* Description of exhibition called "Ancient Mexico," with drawings, 1823. 33,676, ff. 159–270.

Bulmer (W—). Letter to the Royal Society, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 357.

Bulstrode (Richard), *Agent, afterwards Envoy, at Brussels.* Narrative of the Dutch preparations at sea, written by, 1673. 34,339, f. 3.

——— Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1672–1674. 34,341, ff. 2, 9, 12–16, 18, 20, 27, 29, 32, 37, 39, 43, 51, 73; 34,342, ff. 7, 11, 15, 19, 24, 34, 44, 52, 84, 93, 95, 99, 109, 111, 117, 123, 126; 34,343, ff. 10, 25, 26, 36, 47, 54–58, 74, 77, 107, 132–135, 137, 143–150; 34,344, ff. 3, 7, 9, 15, 19, 23, 25, 30, 34, 38–42, 47, 53, 65, 68, 71–74, 77–81, 84, 85, 89, 93, 97 b, 105, 107.

——— Letter to Lady Southwell, 1674. 34,344, f. 69.

——— Letters to, from Baron de Vique, 1672. 34,341, ff. 78, 87.

Bunbury (Henry), *son of Sir H. Bunbury, of Stanney, co. Chester.* Certificate of his baptism, 1598. 33,938, f. 34.

Bunbury (*Sir* Thomas Charles), *Bart.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1791–1810. 33,541, ff. 223, 231, 325, 475, 507, 516, 537, 541; 33,542, ff. 82, 86, 168; 33,543, ff. 546–671 *passim*; 33,544, ff. 6, 50, 51, 64, 65, 82–87, 90, 91, 459, 466, 468.

Bunce of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 41.

Bunce (S—). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1799–1800. 33,543, ff. 18, 303, 307, 352.

Bungay Manor, *co. Suff.* Extent, 1453–1454. 33,988, ff. 100–141.

Bungay Priory, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 12th cent.—1621. *Add. Ch.* 37,399–37,459 *passim.*

——— General pardon to, 1510. *Copy.* 33,988, f. 94.

Bunnet (Edward), *of Diss, co. Norf.* Acquittance to, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, f. 83.

Buol-Schauenstein (*Freiherr* Karl von), *Austrian Chargé d'Affaires at the*

Digitized by Google

Hague. Notes by, to the States-General, 1780. *Fr. Copies.* 34,432, ff. 74, 91, 400.

Buonaparte (Napoléon). *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.*

Buononcini (Giovanni Battista), *Composer.* Airs from Camilla, etc., *circ.* 1700. 34,204, ff. 25–27.

——— Sonata for 2 violins, late 18th cent. 34,074–34,075, f. 26 b.

Burc (——— de), *père et fils.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1805. *Fr.* 33,981, f. 189.

Burchal-Burgo (Walter de). Cast of seal of, *tempp.* Henry III.—Edw. I. XCIV. 54.

Burchett (Josiah), *M.P., Secretary to the Admiralty.* Letter to F. Gwynne, 1702. 34,195, f. 127.

——— Letters to Sir H. Furnese and to the town of Sandwich, 1704–1727. 33,512, ff. 187, 188, 191, 193, 197, 198, 212, 231.

Burdett (Charles), *Rector of Guildford.* Induction by, to the rectory of Stoke, 1762. 34,195, f. 191.

Burdett (*Sir* Francis), *Bart., M.P.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1825–1829. 33,546, ff. 43, 44, 67, 261.

Burdett (Peter P—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1773. 33,977, f. 28.

Bure (Richard), *Rector of Chipstable, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 6.

Bürger (Gottfried August), *Poet.* Letter to ———, 1773. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 422.

Burges (James Bland), *Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1790–1793. 34,430, ff. 114, 180, 189, 240, 242, 245 b, 253 b, 328, 330, 356, 358, 413, 415; 34,431, ff. 1, 167, 197, 266, 291, 337, 398, 405; 34,432, ff. 102, 139, 141, 293, 350, 442, 450; 34,433, ff. 74, 147, 161, 198, 278, 365; 34,434, ff. 7, 58, 308, 349, 391; 34,435, ff. 7, 91, 161, 416; 34,436, ff. 45 b, 46, 95, 100 b, 257, 316, 528, 529; 34,437, ff. 220, 255, 300; 34,438, ff. 11, 12, 74, 154, 271; 34,439, ff. 185, 300, 387; 34,442, f. 315; 34,443, ff. 248, 308, 328, 457; 34,444, ff. 9, 46, 90, 117, 214, 227, 294, 327; 34,445, ff. 46, 48, 255; 34,446, f. 161; 34,447, ff. 24, 185, 402; 34,449, ff. 103, 128, 322; 34,450, ff. 47, 115.

——— Letter to ——— Wilson, 1790. *Copy.* 34,430, f. 411.

Burges (John Smith), *Dep. Chairman of the E. I. Company.* Letter to H. Dundas, 1793. *Copy.* 34,447, f. 273.

Burges (Thomas). Letter to W. Hale, 1670. 33,573, ff. 85, 89.

Burgh (William), *5th Baron Burgh.* Covenant of marriage with K. Clinton, 1552. *Copy.* 33,579, f. 1.

Burghclere, *co. South.* Deed relating to, 1670. *Add. Ch.* 38,763.

Burghersh, *Baron. v.* Fane (Francis).

Burghill (John), *Bishop of Llandaff.* Cast of seal of, 1396–1398. CII. 71.

Burghley, *Baron. v.* Cecil (William).

Burgmuller (Friedrich), *Musician.* Letter to D'Almaine and Co., 1839. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 184.

Burgon (John William), *D.D., Dean of Chichester.* Index of texts of the New Testament quoted by the Fathers, 1872–1888. 33,421–33,436.

——— Letter to P. F. Tytler, 1841. 33,929, f. 500.

——— Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1841. 33,929, ff. 502, 508, 516.

——— Owned, in 1875–76, *Eg.* 2783–2787.

——— Impression of seal obtained through, in 1888. LXXXI 58A.

Burham Manor, *co. Kent.* Extracts from the court-rolls, 1530–1730; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 1.

Burigny (Jean Levesque de). Letter to, from L. P. Anquetil, 1756. 34,079, f. 99.

Burke (Edmund). Letter to H. Flood, 1780. 33,963, f. 110.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1782–1791. 34,418, f. 410; 34,421, f. 452; 34,438, f. 132.

——— Letter to J. Lee, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 245.

——— Portrait, 18th cent. *Engr.* 33,963, f. 112.

Burke (John). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1840, 1846. 34,189, ff. 202, 314.

Burke (Ulick), *1st Marquis of Clanricarde.* Letter to Lord Ormonde, 1646. *Eg.* 2679, f. 7.

Burle (Simon), *Dominus de Sheneleye.* Drawing of seal of, 19th cent. 33,926, f. 51.

Burlemachi (———), *Merchant.* Letter to, from J. Weld, 1627. 33,935, f. 198.

Burmah. Description and drawings of idols brought from, by Capt. Marryat, 1827. 33,697, ff. 162–185.

——— Map of coast, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 36 b.

Burn (Jacob Henry). Letter to T. Grenville, 19th cent. 33,747, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

Burn (John Southerdon). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1834, 1860. 34,189, ff. 22, 506, 510.

Burn (Richard), *LL.D.* Letter to T. Cadell, 1780. 34,417, f. 55.

Burnaby (John), *English Minister at Stockholm.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1739–1742. *Eg.* 2686, ff. 207, 212, 228, 236, 238, 257, 261, 285, 306, 307, 325; *Eg.* 2687, ff. 53, 70, 87, 135, 201, 226, 234, 241, 288, 296, 308; *Eg.* 2688, ff. 2, 87, 103, 123, 194, 269, 299; *Eg.* 2689, ff. 156, 173, 196, 220, 230, 235, 246.

——— Letters to Lord Harrington, 1739, 1741. *Eg.* 2686, f. 226; *Eg.* 2688, f. 296.

——— Account of a conversation with Count Gyllenborg, 1741. *Eg.* 2688, f. 88.

Burnell (Arthur Coke). Book-plate, 19th cent. 34,184.

Burnet (Alexander). Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1771. *Eg.* 2700, ff. 56, 84, 107, 122, 221, 245, 257.

Burnet (Gilbert), *Bishop of Salisbury.* Note of mistakes in his History rel. to the Southwells, *post* 1681. 33,924, f. 62.

——— Character of, by ——— Lesly, 18th cent. 33,589, f. 350.

——— Letter to Hon. J. Johnston, 1690. *Copy.* 34,095, f. 160.

Burney (Charles), *Mus. Doc.* Chansons, madrigals, *etc.*, from his collections, 19th cent. 34,071.

——— Letter to S. Rose, 1796. 33,965, f. 22.

——— Letter to E. Malone, 1798. 33,965, f. 24.

——— Letter to J. W. Callcott, 1800. 33,965, f. 26.

Burney (Charles), *LL.D., son of the above.* Lists of readings in Aristophanes, 1788–1798. 34,274, ff. 123–131.

——— Letters, *etc.*, to, as a steward of the Sons of the Clergy, 1803. 33,498, ff. 110–117.

Burney (Charles Parr), *D.D.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1835–1836. 34,189, ff. 39, 45, 47–57, 87.

Burney (Edward Francis). Letter conc. portraits by, 1806. *Eg.* 2679, f. 13.

Burnham, *co. Som.* Deed relating to, 1544. *Add. Ch.* 38,974.

Burpham, *co. Sussex.* Consistorial citations in, *etc.*, 1592. 33,410, ff. 15, 110.

Burrard (George), *brother of Sir H. Burrard, 1st Bart.* Letter to Col. Burrard, 1766. 34,207, f. 56.

Burrard (Harry), *M.P. for Lymington, 1st Bart. in* 1769. Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, 1762. *Draft.* 34,207, f. 46.

——— Letters to Lord Rockingham, 1766. *Drafts.* 34,207, ff. 47, 55.

Burrard (*Col.* William), *brother of Sir H. Burrard, 1st Bart.* Journals of expeditions against Turkey, and to the W. Indies, 1738, 1740–1742. 34,097.

——— Papers relating to his case, 1748–1766. 34,207, ff. 28–55.

——— Letters to H. Burrard, 1738–1766. 34,207, ff. 1–25, 28–31, 35–42, 57–59; 34,274, ff. 105–118.

Burre (Alice), *widow of Robert Burre.* Suit against John Chapeleyn conc. rent in Wilton, co. Wilts., 1305. 34,194, f. 44.

Burrell (Nicholas), *Parson of Rudgwick, co. Sussex.* Certificate from, 1592. 33,410, f. 80.

Burrell (*Sir* Peter), *Bart., afterw. Baron Gwydyr.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1785–1806. 34,420, ff. 116, 264, 310; 34,423, f. 49; 34,424, f. 272; 34,456, ff. 421, 431, 437, 458, 469, 516; 34,457, f. 38.

——— Letter to 2nd Lord Auckland, 1818. 34,459, f. 256.

Burrell (Peter Robert), *afterw. 2nd Baron Gwydyr.* Letter to Lord Auckland, [1796–1820]. 34,460, f. 247.

Burrell (Stephen), *of Lowestoft, co. Suff.* Warrant for arrest of, for debt, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, f. 166.

Burrell (William), *afterw. Bart.* Letter to W. Eden, 1785. 34,420, f. 219.

Burroughs (Samuel), *Master in Chancery.* Owned, in 1757, *Add.* 34,324.

Burrow (Edward). Letter to W. Eden, 1785. 34,420, f. 251.

Burton-Lazars Hospital, *co. Leic.* Indulgence granted by, 1507. *Add. Ch.* 37,362.

Burton (Edmund), *Rector of Sutton Montague al. Montis, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 9 b.

Burton (Francis), *M.P. for Oxford.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1792. 33,541, ff. 332, 336, 357, 361.

Burton (Mary Peny Carr). Presented, in 1890, *Add.* 33,820–33,836.

Burton (Simon). Exchequer payment to, as valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 37.

Digitized by Google

Burton-upon-Trent Abbey, *co. Staff.* Cast of seal of Abbat Thomas, [1281–1305]. LXXXVII. 51.

Burwell, *co. Camb.* Deeds relating to, [1200–1214], *temp.* Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 33,227; 33,241.

——— List of persons burnt at a "Poppet Show" at, 1727. 33,491, f. 25.

Bury, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1306–1656. *Add. Ch.* 33,228–33,240; 1556–1662. *Add. Ch.* 39,112–39,121.

——— Court-rolls and accompts of the manor, 1298–1589. *Add. Rolls* 39,562–39,574; 1543–1594. *Add. Rolls* 34,314–34,319.

——— *v.* Heitmundegrave, *in Bury.*

Bury (*Sir* Thomas). Receipt for salary as Baron of the Exchequer, 1705. 34,195, f. 131.

Bury St. Edmunds, *co. Suff.* Warrant to the Keeper of the Jail, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, f. 90.

——— Fine in, 1672. *Add. Ch.* 37,762.

Bury St. Edmunds Abbey. Owned, in 14th cent., *Eg.* 2782.

Bushe (Gervase Parker). Letter to W. Eden, 1783. 34,419, f. 210.

Buss (———). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1812. 33,544, f. 623.

Bussola (Riccardo). Letter to G. Benelli, 1808. *Ital.* 33,964, f. 157.

Buswell (John), *of Duns Tew, co. Oxon., Gentleman of the Chapel Royal.* Description of tombs in Westminster Abbey, of installations of Knights of the Bath, etc., *circ.* 1755. 33,379.

Bute, *Earl of.* *v.* Stuart (John).

Butler of cos. Kent, Worcester, etc., *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 59 b, 60.

Butler (———), *Attorney, of Clifford's Inn, London.* Warrant to, from F. Flatman, 1691. *Eg.* 2718, f. 14.

Butler (Charles), *Earl of Arran.* "Allen:" a Jacobite pseudonym for, 1718–19. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Butler (Charles), *Barrister.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1797–1828. 33,542, f. 477; 33,544, f. 350; 33,546, ff. 202, 204.

——— Letter to Geo. Bentham, 1831. 33,546, f. 485.

Butler (Elizabeth), *wife of James, 1st Duke of Ormonde.* Letters to her, 1673. 33,589, ff. 147, 178, 180.

Butler (James), *Marquis and Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.* Correspondence, 1673–1681. 33,589, ff. 106–294 *passim.*

Butler (James), *Marquis and Duke of Ormonde, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland* (*continued*). Letter to, from Lord Clanricarde, 1646. *Eg.* 2679, f. 7.

——— Letter to, from Col. M. Jones, 1649. 33,469, f. 51.

——— Letters to, from Sir R. Southwell, 1667. 34,330, ff. 20, 104.

——— Verses to, *ante* 1661. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 33,589, f. 85.

Butler (James), *2nd Duke of Ormonde.* Letter-book of correspondence with the Old Pretender, Cardinal Alberoni, *etc.*, 1718–1719. 33,950.

——— Pseudonyms for: *v.* 33,950, ff. 15 b, 16 b (Comerfort), 26 b (Sadler), 90 b.

——— Pseudonym for his wife: *v.* 33,950, f. 90 b.

——— Letters to, 1688. 33,589, ff. 296, 302, 304.

——— Letter to, from the Lord Chancellor and Lord Justice of Ireland, 1711. 34,079, f. 54.

——— Letters to, from Lord Galmoy, 1712–1713. 34,077, ff. 68, 72, 76, 81, 87–91.

——— Letter to, from Col. R. Butler, 1712. 34,077, f. 85.

Butler (John). Letter to ——— Brooks, 1742. 34,175, f. 23.

——— Letter to Sir W. Twysden, 1743. 34,175, f. 24.

Butler (Piers), *3rd Viscount Galmoy.* Letters to the Duke of Ormonde, 1712–1713. 34,077, ff. 68, 72, 76, 81, 87–91.

Butler (Richard), *Earl of Arran.* Letter to, from Major T. Fairfax, 1675. 33,589, f. 264.

Butler (*Col.* Richard), *son of Edward, 2nd Viscount Galmoy.* Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1712. 34,077, f. 85.

Butler (Samuel). Agreement for the printing of Dr. Z. Grey's edition of "Hudibras," 1743. 33,554, f. 320.

Butler (Samuel), *Head-Master of Shrewsbury, afterw. Bishop of Lichfield* (1836). Letters to, from G. Woodfall, on the "Junius" letters, 1813. 33,506, ff. 8, 12.

Butler (Samuel), *Author of "Erewhon."* Correspondence with Charles and Francis Darwin, 1863–1880. 34,486, ff. 56–86.

——— Letter to T. W. G. Butler, 1876. 34,486, f. 62.

——— Presented, in 1889, *Add.* 33,506, D; in 1892, *Add.* 34,243; and, in 1893, *Add.* 34,486, D.

Butler (Thomas), *4th Viscount Ikerrin.* Letter to ———, 1703. 33,924, f. 97.

Digitized by Google

Butley Manor, *co. Norf.* Warrant to the steward of, to collect rents, 1598. *Eg.* 2713, f. 490.

Butley Manor, *co. Suff.* Survey of, 1594. *Eg.* 2789, A.

Butteler (William). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 30.

Buttes (*Sir* William), *Commissioner of Musters for Norfolk.* Letters to the Bishop of Norwich and others, 1570. 33,597, f. 19; 34,079, f. 11.

Button (William), I., *Bishop of Bath and Wells.* Casts of seal of, 1260. XCIV. 44, 45.

Buxheim, *in Bavaria.* The Charterhouse at, formerly owned *Add.* 33,438.

Buxsted (William). Exchequer payment to, as King's Bowyer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 24.

Buxton (Robert), *J.P. for Norfolk.* Order to, from Chief Justice Heath, 1634. *Eg.* 2716, f. 163.

Byland Abbey, *N.R., co. York.* Agreement with Newbrough Priory conc. land and wood near Gilling, [1154–1181]. *Eg. Ch.* 585.

Byng (Edmund). Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1837. 33,929, ff. 378, 383, 399, 403, 407, 410.

Byng (George). Letter to R. Twysden, 1603. 34,173, f. 3.

Byng (George), 1*st Viscount Torrington.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1732. 34,195, f. 169.

Byng (John). Letters to G. Goad, 1658–1659. 33,572, ff. 370–374.

Byng (R—). Letter to R. Twysden, 1591. 34,175, f. 2.

Byng (Richard). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1833. 34,459, f. 475.

Bynion (*Sir* George). *v.* Benyon.

Byrcbeke (Richard), *Vicar of Henstridge, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 24.

Byrch (William), *Rector of Great Mongeham.* Letters to, from T. Parry, *etc.*, 1752. 33,924, ff. 108, 110.

Byrche (William), *of East Peckham, co. Kent.* Will and probate, 1474, 1475. *Add. Ch.* 37,738; 37,739.

Byrd (William), *Composer.* Madrigals, early 17th cent. 34,050, ff. 33 b, 34 b.

——— Anthems and Service, 17th–18th cent. 34,203, ff. 6 b, 42.

Byrom (John). Prayer-book in his system of shorthand, *temp.* Geo. III. 33,415.

Byron (Anna Isabella), *wife of George Gordon, 6th Baron Byron.* Letter to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 248.

Byron (George Gordon Noel), *6th Baron Byron.* Letter to Lord Clare, 1824. 33,964, f. 237.

C

C— (R—). Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1797. 33,542, ff. 497, 500.

C— (T—). Directions for conducting an arsenal, *etc.*, 1600. *Germ.* 33,417.

C— (W—). Letter to ——— Mellefont, 1694. 34,274, f. 144.

C— (W—). Drawings of fortifications, 19th cent. 34,252.

C— (W—), *of Dublin Castle.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1800. 34,455, f. 268.

C— (W—). Owned, in 1867, *Add.* 34,146.

Cabra, *in Andalusia, Spain.* Confirmation of privileges to, by Hen. IV., King of Castile and Leon, 1459. *Eg. Ch.* 618.

Caddington, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1640. *Add. Ch.* 39,078; 39,079.

Caddon (Patrick), *Merchant.* Letter to, from G. Sayer, *circ.* 1675. 34,339, f. 6.

Cadell (Thomas), *Publisher.* Accompt for publishing W. Eden's Four letters to Lord Carlisle, 1780. 34,417, f. 46.

——— Letters to, from Rev. J. Russel and Rev. J. Robertson, 1794. 34,045, ff. 30, 32.

Cadell and Davies, *Messrs., Publishers.* Correspondence with Count Rumford, 1799–1802. 34,045.

Cadoe, *in Java.* Report on the district of, *circ.* 1817 (?). 33,411, f. 51.

Cadogan (*Col.* William). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1701. 34,357, f. 49.

Caen, *in Normandy.* Account of journey to, from Caudebec, with views, 1828. 33,707.

——— Account of journey from, to Vannes, with views, 1828. 33,708.

Caerhays Manor, *co. Cornw.* Court-rolls, 1473–1478. 1546–1548. *Add. Rolls* 32,963–32,965.

Digitized by Google

Cæsar of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 43.

Cæsar (*Sir* Charles), *M.P. for Hertford.* Letter to W. Hale, 1679. 33,737, f. 127.

Cæsar (Charles). Accompt, as Treasurer of the Navy, 1713–1714. 34,402.

Cæsar (*Sir* Julius), *Chancellor of the Exchequer, etc.* Political and other papers collected by, 1524–1633. 34,324.

——— Patent, as Master of the Rolls, 1614. *Copy.* 34,324, f. 71 b.

——— Orders issued by, for the Register and his clerks, 1625. 34,324, f. 236.

——— Notes on the Privy Council, 1625. 34,324, f. 238.

——— Commissions to, for inquiry into port fees, *etc.*, 1624. 34,324, ff. 230, 232.

——— Fees due to, as Master of the Rolls, 1631. 34,324, f. 280 b.

——— Letters and verses addressed to, 1621–1634. 34,324, ff. 288–337.

Cæsar (Julius), *Deputy-Registrar for the Archdeaconry of Surrey.* Signature to order for induction, 1762. 34,195, f. 191.

Cæsarean operation. Account of, at Mendham, co. Suff., *temp.* Hen. VIII. *Eg.* 2713, f. 16.

Cage (Annetta), *of Milgate, near Maidstone.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Chichester, 1776. 33,441, ff. 36, 37, 41.

Cage (*Sir* Anthony). Suit by his executors, 1668–1670. 33,579, ff. 217–227.

Cagliari, *in Sardinia. v.* **Newsletters.**

Cagliari (Paolo), *Veronese.* Catalogue of exhibition of paintings in fresco by, 1828. *Printed.* 34,411, f. 715.

Caietano (Pietro). Instructions to, as Papal Nuncio in Flanders, 1590. *Transl.* 34,216, f. 50.

Cairo. Account of, by V. Favi, with bird's-eye view, *etc.*, 1615. 33,566, ff. 18–44.

——— Description of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,080, ff. 139, 151.

——— Drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,083, f. 12 b.

——— Plans of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,088, ff. 52, 53.

Calabria, *Archbishop of. v.* Basil.

Calais. Order of Richard II. rel. to supplies for, 1382. 33,511, f. 2 b.

Calamentino (George). Letters to Gen. Gordon and others, 1884. *Gr.* and *Ital.* 34,474, f. 88.

Calcraft (*Sir* Henry George), *K.C.B., Secretary of the Board of Trade.* Presented, in 1892, impressions of seals. XCVIII. 1–37.

Calcraft (John William). *v.* Cole (John William).

Caldara (Antonio). Cantatas, early 18th cent. 34,056, ff. 10, 182; 34,291, f. 1.

Caldecott, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1604–1686. *Add. Ch.* 35,403–35,413.

Caldecott Manor, *co. Hertf.* Particular of, 18th cent. 33,574, f. 36.

Calderon Bermudez de Castro (Pedro). Plays, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,472, ff. 259–691.

Calderon de la Barca (Pedro). Plays, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,472, ff. 1–258.

Caldwell (James). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1806. *Copy.* 33,981, f. 240.

Calendars. Church-calendar, 1465–1474. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 10.

——— Of Dominican use, 14th cent. *Lat.* 33,992.

——— Calendar with saints of Ely Priory, tables, *etc.*, 15th cent. 33,381, f. 2 b.

——— Table for finding Easter, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 163.

——— Rule to find out the dominical letter, 17th cent. 34,218, f. 218 b.

——— On the influences of the days of the month, early 14th cent. *Lat.* 33,969, f. 105.

——— *v.* also **Almanacs.**

Cales *al.* **de Kales** (Gio.). Illustrations to V. Favi's Viaggio di Gerusalemme, 1615. 33,566.

Caley (George). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1809, 1816, 1819. 33,981, ff. 292, 293; 33,982, ff. 121, 153, 191.

Caley (John), *F.S.A.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1825–1828. 34,188, ff. 108, 154, 156, 188, 203, 222, 279.

——— Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 33,901.

California, *Gulf of.* Map, late 18th cent. 34,240, B.

Callam (James). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1793. 33,979, f. 215.

Callander (John). Letter to Lord Spencer, 1799. 33,963, f. 129.

Callcott (*Sir* Augustus Wall), *Artist.* Letter to ———, *circ.* 1834. 33,964, f. 177.

Callcott (John Wall), *Mus. Doc.* Song, 19th cent. 34,279, B, f. 56.

——— Letter to, from Dr. C. Burney, 1800. 33,965, f. 26.

Digitized by Google

Callowdon Manor, *co. Warw.* History of, 17th cent. 33,588, f. 33 b.

Calne, *co. Wilts.* Account of visit to, with views and drawings, 1812. 33,645.

Calonne (Charles Alexandre de), *French Minister of Finance.* Letter to the Comte de Vergennes, 1787. *Fr.* 34,423, f. 375.

Calthorp (Anthony). Letter to C. Paston, 1580. 33,597, f. 26.

Calthorp (*Sir* Christopher), *K.B.* Letter to, from J. Fisher, 1684. *Eg.* 2717, f. 402.

Calthorp (James), *of Ampton, co. Suff.* Acquittances for legacies from, 1669. 33,579, f. 9.

Calton (Thomas). *v.* Caulton.

Calverley (Thomas). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1830. 33,929, f. 176.

Calvert (Charles), *Baron Baltimore.* Letters to W. Titley, 1739. *Eg.* 2686, ff. 62, 169.

Calvert (*Sir* George), *Secretary of State,* Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1621. 34,324, f. 290.

——— Letter to, from James I., 1621. 34,217, f. 26 b.

Calvin (John). Verses "de stigmatibus S. Pauli et Calvini," 17th cent. *Lat.* 33,392, f. 146 b.

Calvo Barrionuevo (Joseph). "El Cirusano de Villa-Verde": play by, 18th cent. 33,473, f. 1.

Cambodia. Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 40 b.

Cambridge, *County of.* Extracts from Domesday, *temp.* Edw. III. *Add. Roll* 34,270.

——— Extracts from Hundred-rolls, *etc.*, relating to, *tempp.* Hen. III.—Hen. VIII.; 17th cent. 33,358.

——— Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Chas. II. *Add. Ch.* 39,947.

——— Papers rel. to towns, *etc.*, in, 16th–19th centt. 33,465, ff. 47–216; 33,576, ff. 55–62.

——— Accompts of Sir H. Cromwell's manors in, 1562, 1563. 34,396.

——— Leases of manors in, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,397, ff. 1–21.

——— Papers rel. to the bounds of, 17th–19th centt. 33,465, ff. 1–46.

——— Papers rel. to drainage of the Fens in, 1528–1650. 33,466; 33,467.

——— Orders, *etc.*, relating to drainage of the Fens in, 1570–1621. *Add. Ch.* 33,081–33,134.

Cambridge, *County of (continued).* Deeds relating to, 1572–1598. *Add. Ch.* 39,041–39,048.

——— Roll relating to, 1617. *Add. Roll* 39 427.

Cambridge, *Town of.* Deeds relating to, 1580–1598. *Add. Ch.* 39,055–39,058.

——— Lists of wills of family of Baker in the registry of, 19th cent. 33,613, ff. 45 b, 67 b.

——— View, 1669. 33,767 b, f. 52.

——— Deeds relating to St. Botolph's parish in, *temp.* Edw. I.—1418. *Add. Ch.* 33,060–33,062.

——— Receiver's accompts of St. Radegund's Nunnery in, 1482. *Add. Roll* 34,271.

——— Exchequer payment to the Friars Preachers at, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 28.

——— Exchequer payment to the Friars Minors at, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 28 b.

——— *University of.* Statuta, 1741. 33,356.

——— Deeds relating to, 1590–1718. *Add. Ch.* 35,271–35,280.

——— Papers relating to, 18th cent. 33,491, ff. 5–24 b.

——— Letter of Charles I. nominating Lord Holland as Chancellor, 1628. *Copy.* 34,217, f. 9.

——— Letter of the Vice-Chancellor on the election of a Chancellor, 1628. *Copy.* 34,217, f. 9.

——— Expenses of R. Gaudy at, 1639. *Eg.* 2716, f. 345.

——— Account of Dr. Bentley's seizure of the Regius Professorship of Divinity, *circ.* 1718. 33,491, *passim.*

——— *Caius College.* License to J. Dade for foreign travel for three years, [1670–1700]. *Eg.* 2719, f. 154.

——— ——— Index to Essex Arms in *MS.* 541 in, 19th cent. 33,526, f. 15.

——— *Christ's College.* Impression of seal of, 1505. LXXVIII. 4.

——— *Clare Hall.* Reply of the lawyers to the play "Ignoramus" acted at, 1615. 34,218, f. 152 b.

——— *King's College.* Impression of seal of. XCIX. 18.

——— *Queens' College.* Oratio in laudem reginæ Elizabethæ, in aula Reginali, by F. Fane, 1596. 34,218, f. 205 b.

——— *Trinity College.* Claim of the Bishop of Ely to visit, 1726. 33,491, f. 5.

Camden, *Earl and Marquis of. v.* Pratt (John Jeffreys).

Digitized by Google

Camelodunum. Identification with Camerton, rather than with Colchester, 1819. 33,659–33,662.

Camerton, *co. Som.* Journals of parochial events, 1788–1832. 33,633–33,730.

——— Excursion from, to London, 1805. 33,641.

——— Discovery of Roman remains at, 1814–1819. 33,659–33,664.

——— Tithe accompts, 1817. 33,664, ff. 77–195.

Cammock (George), *Admiral.* Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, ff. 52 b, 72, 77 b.

Campano (Giovanni), *of Novara.* Adalard's Commentary on Euclid's Geometry, usually ascribed to, 13th cent. 34,018.

Campbell (Alexander). Letter to C. Smyth, 1722. 34,195, f. 162.

Campbell (Archibald), *5th Earl of Argyll.* Declaration conc. the murder of Darnley, 1569. 33,531, f. 71.

Campbell (Archibald), *Lieut.-Col., Commanding the Royal Forces in Georgia.* Proclamations to the subjects of the Southern Provinces of America, *etc.*, 1779. *Printed.* 34,416, ff. 235, 240.

——— Letter to W. Eden, 1779. 34,416, f. 246.

Campbell (Colin), *3rd Earl of Argyll.* Council proceedings conc. his lieutenancy in Teviotdale, *etc.*, 1528, 1529. *Copies.* 33,531, f. 9.

Campbell (*Lt.-Gen.* Colin), *afterw. Baron Clyde.* Pass for Lieut. Crowe to enter Sebastopol, 1855. 33,610, f. 7.

Campbell (*Lord* Frederic), *Lord Clerk Register of Scotland.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,457, f. 95.

Campbell (George (?)). *D.D.* Circular relating to his sermon on Allegiance in America, *circ.* 1783. 33,498, f. 40.

Campbell (James), *Surgeon.* Case of, 1742. *Eg.* 2690, f. 193.

Campbell (John), *2nd Duke of Argyll and 1st Duke of Greenwich.* Signatures, as Privy Councillor, 1719. 34,195, ff. 147, 149.

Campbell (Robert). Letter to W. Titley, 1758. *Eg.* 2694, f. 244.

Campbell (Thomas). Letter to ———, 1779. 34,416, f. 239.

Campbell (Thomas), *Poet.* Letter to Miss J. Porter, 1818. 33,964, f. 240.

Campbell (Thomas), *Sculptor.* Agreement for erection of a monument to the Duke of Gordon, 1839. 34,079, f. 92.

Campbell (William), *Comptroller of the Legacy Duties.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1819. 34,459, f. 299.

Campden, *Viscount.* *v.* Noel (Edward).

Campion of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 31.

Campion (Edmund), *Jesuit.* Letter on his trial and execution, 1581. *Span. Copy. Eg.* 2679, f. 9.

Campion (H—), *Commissioner of Accounts.* Letter to the Speaker, 1713. 34,195, f. 141.

Campo (Bernardo del), *Marques, Spanish Ambassador in London.* Correspondence with the Duke of Leeds, 1790. *Copy.* 34,431, ff. 69, 71, 73.

Campo Florido (——— de), *Principe.* Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1718–1719. *Fr.* 33,950, ff. 12 b, 14, 15, 16 b, 18 b, 19, 21 b, 49 b, 56 b.

Campo y Angulo (Pedro Fernandez del). Letter to the Conde de Molina, 1671. *Span.* 34,077, f. 3.

Campra (André). Operatic selections, 18th cent. 34,004, ff. 58, 66, 144 b, 149 b, 150 b, 183.

Canada, *Province of.* Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 5.

Canan (Alexander), *Colonel.* Pay-warrant for his Regiment of Dragoons, 1688. 33,954, f. 1.

Canary Islands. The conquest of, by G. de la Salle and J. de Bethencourt, *circ.* 1420–1430. *Fr. Eg.* 2709.

——— Account of Sir W. Raleigh's landing at Lancerota, 1617. 34,216, f. 48.

——— Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 6 b.

Cancellieri (Francisco Geronimo), *Abbate.* Letter to, from A. Canova, 1814. *Ital.* 33,964, f. 224.

Cancionero. Collection of poems in *Port.* and *Span.*, 16th cent. 33,791.

Caney (———). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1837. 34,189, f. 144.

Canis (Cornelius). Chanson à 4, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 4 b.

Canizares (José de). Plays, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,473, ff. 24–219.

Cannavan (John). Survey by, of land for the Hibernian house, 1779. 34,416, f. 389.

Canning (George), *Under-Secretary of State and Foreign Secretary.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1796–1798. *Copies.* 34,454, ff. 44, 46, 126, 140, 405.

Digitized by Google

Canning (George), *Under-Secretary of State and Foreign Secretary (continued).* Letter to Dr. Adams, 1826. 34,079, f. 91.

Cannings, Bishop's. *v.* **Bishop's Cannings,** *co. Wilts.*

Canon Law. Collection of Greek Canons, with commentary of Alexius Aristenus, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2707, f. 2.

——— Collections of Greek Canons, 15th cent. 34,060.

——— Solutions of questions of discipline, 13th cent. *Gr. Eg.* 2707, f. 233 b.

——— On marriages, 13th cent. *Gr. Eg.* 2707, ff. 235 b, 239 b, 242 b.

——— Speculum juris, of G. Durandus, 13th cent. *Imperf.* 34,270.

——— Treatises, 14th–16th centt. 34,271.

——— Tract on, with summary of the Decretum of Gratian and of the Decretals of S. Raymond of Peñaforte, 15th cent. *Lat.* 34,069, f. 228.

——— Cases in, 16th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2679, f. 2 b.

Canonsleigh Priory, *in Burlescombe, co. Devon.* Cast of counter-seal of. XCIV. 70.

Canova (Antonio), *Sculptor.* Letter to Abbate F. G. Cancellieri, 1814. *Ital.* 33,964, f. 224.

Canova (Christoval). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1789. 34,429, f. 286.

Canterbury, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1386–1697. *Add. Ch.* 36,538–36,543.

——— Dissolution of the mint at, 1551. 33,924, f. 2.

——— Casts of first seal of, 1318. XCV. 4–6.

——— Deeds relating to Westgate parish in, 1382–1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,544–36,547.

——— Deed relating to the parish of St. Paul without, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 36,548.

——— Sepulchral brass of M. Fraunces and family in St. Martin's church, 1587. 33,925, f. 4.

——— *St. Augustine's Abbey.* List of Seneschals, 1223–1282; 19th cent. 34,103, f. 94.

——— *Christ Church Priory and Cathedral.* Rents bel. to the Treasurer of, 1550. 34,154, f. 27.

——— Rents due to the "Anniversarie Church of Christe," 1550. 34,154, f. 28.

——— Forged account of the demolition of Becket's tomb, late 17th cent. 33,746, f. 31.

Canterbury, *Christ Church Priory and Cathedral (continued).* Heraldic remains in, 19th cent. 33,900, f. 1.

——— Cast of seal of. XCVII. 16.

——— Drawing of seal of Roger de St. Elphage, Prior, 1261; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 17.

——— *St. Sepulchre's Priory.* Drawing of seal of, 1278–79; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 28.

——— *Black Friars.* Suit conc. their exemption from tithes, 1684. 33,896, f. 148 b.

——— *See of.* Inspeximus and confirmation of privileges of Archbishops, 1446. *Add. Roll* 39,039.

——— Grant to Hen. VIII. of advowsons of Kingsnorth, Lyminge, Standford, and Paddlesworth, co. Kent, 1546. *Add. Ch.* 36,454, a, b.

——— Canons made for, 1603. *Eg.* 2711, f. 99.

——— *Province of.* Lists of wills of family of Baker in the registry, 19th cent. 33,613, ff. 6 b, 97, 116 b.

——— *Archbishops of.*

v. Abbot (George).
Ælfheah.
Anselm.
Arundel (Thomas).
Becket (Thomas).
Boniface.
Cranmer (Thomas).
Edmund, *S.*
Islip (Simon).
Langton (Stephen).
Moore (John).
Pole (Reginald).
Richard.
Wake (William).
Wareham (William).
Whitgift (John).
Winchelsey (Robert).

Cantwell (John), *Archbishop of Cashel.* Elegy on, 15th cent. *Irish.* 33,993, f. 8 b.

Cantyre, *co. Argyll.* Map of the district, 19th cent. 33,632, A.

Cape Colony. Map of W. and S. coasts, 17th cent. 33,976, G.

Cape of Good Hope. Letter from the E. I. Co. to the Governor of, 1792. 34,447, f. 279.

——— Maps of, 17th cent. 34,184, ff. 11–15.

——— Proof impressions of seals of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 30, 31.

Cape Verd Islands. Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 8 b.

Digitized by Google

Capel, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. VI.—1576. *Add. Ch.* 36,549–36,553; 37,715.

Capel-Coningsby (George), *5th Earl of Essex.* Commission to W. Hall to be Dep. Lieutenant for co. Hertf., *circ.* 1800. 33,573, f. 404.

Capell (Arthur), *1st Baron Capell.* Complaint to, against Commissioners of array in co. Flint, 1643. 33,374, f. 10 b.

Capell (Arthur), *1st Earl of Essex.* Extracts from the papers of, 1672–1673. 34,513, f. 128.

Caple (Richard), *of Howcaple, co. Heref.* Anonymous letter on his death, and his son's wardship, 1617. *Eg.* 2715, f. 208.

Capo d'Istria. Commission to Bernardo Manipetro as Governor of, 1618. 33,734.

Capraja, *Isle of, near Corsica.* Map, 1768. 34,066.

——— *v.* **News-letters.**

Caracciolo (———), *Marchese.* Reports on the Herculaneum Papyri addressed to, 1766. 33,610, f. 64.

Carafa (Michele), *Musician.* Letter to A. C. Adam, 1836. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 348.

Caraman, *Comte de. v.* Riquet (Adolphe de).

Carbery, *Earl of. v.* Vaughan (Richard).

Carcani (*Sig.* D. Pascale). Memorial conc. the Herculaneum Papyri presented to, [1766]. 33,610, f. 78.

Carces, *Comte de. v.* Pontevès (Jean de).

Cardigan, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,986.

Cardigan, *Earl of. v.* Brudenell (Robert).

Cardonnel (Adam). Accompts of his children's trustees, 1717–1735. 33,618–33,621.

——— Will, 1718. *Copies.* 33,618, f. 27; 33,619, f. 58.

——— Letters to Secr. Schweinfurt, 1693. 34,096, ff. 342, 348, 352.

——— Letter to Under-Secr. J. Tucker, 1703. 34,079, f. 53.

Cardynall (William), *of Eaton, in Norwich.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1608. *Eg.* 2715, f. 104.

Cardynall (William). Letter to B. Gawdy, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 5.

Carew. *v.* Pole Carew.

Carew (George), *Baron Carew* (1605) *and Earl of Totness* (1626). Owned *Add.* 34,313.

Carew (George Henry), *of Crowcombe Court.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1831. 33,836, f. 86.

Carew (Mary). Letter to R. Buffkin, 1691. 33,924, f. 86.

Carew (*Sir* Nicholas). Exchequer payment to, as Master of the Horse, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 14.

Carew (Thomas), *J.P. for co. Devon* (?). Signature to bond, 1664. 34,195, f. 56.

Carew (Thomas). Poems, 17th cent. 33,998, ff. 52, 55 b, 71 b, 72, 77, 84, 89; *Eg.* 2725, f. 75.

——— Lines on the ship "Sovereign of the Seas," 17th cent. 34,217, f. 29.

Carey, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, ff. 186, 212.

Carey (George), *2nd Baron Hunsdon, Lord Chamberlain.* Correspondence with the Commissioners of Sewers for Kent, 1600. 34,218, ff. 46, 52 b, 55.

Carey (Henry). Song, 18th cent. 33,351, f. 59 b.

Carey (Henry), *1st Baron Hunsdon.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1585. 33,594, ff. 162, 164.

Carey (Henry), *Viscount Rochford, afterw. 1st Earl of Dover.* Letter to F. Gawdy, [1621–1627]. *Eg.* 2715, f. 399.

Carey (John), *3rd Baron Hunsdon.* Letter to Sir W. Spring, B. Gawdy and R. Golding, *s. a.* [1603–1617]. *Eg.* 2715, f. 203.

Caria. Bulla of the Metropolitan of. XCVIII. 96.

Carkeridge of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 66.

Carlell of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, ff. 33, 66; 33,920, f. 54 b.

Carleton (*Sir* Dudley), *Ambassador to Venice, afterw. Viscount Dorchester, Secretary of State.* Letter to, from Sir J. Benet, 1614. 34,079, f. 29.

——— Letters to, from Sir I. Wake, 1629, 1630. 34,311, ff. 277–290, 299–315 b, 317–456.

——— Signature, 1629. 34,326, f. 58 b.

Carleton (Guy), *Bishop of Chichester.* Induction by, 1680. *Signed.* 33,410, f. 127.

Carleton (John). Exchequer payment to, as Clerk of the Pleas of the Exchequer, 1532. 33,376, f. 48 b.

Digitized by Google

Carlile (William), *of Paisley*. Letter to W. Eden, 1787. 34,423, f. 317.

Carlisle, *co. Cumberland*. Speeches of rebels executed at, 1746. 33,954, ff. 75, 77.

——— Disputes between the Dean and Chapter, 1707. 34,265, ff. 101–124.

——— Cast of seal of the Dean and Chapter, 1660. XCVII. 34.

Carlisle, *Bishops of*.
v. Appleby (Thomas).
Barnes (Richard).
Coppock (*Rev.* Thomas), *so-called*.
Nicolson (William).

Carlisle, *Earls of*.
v. Hay (James).
Howard (Frederic).

Carlisle (Nicholas), *Assistant Librarian, British Museum*. Life of Mary, daughter of Henry VII., 1810. 33,748.

——— Letter to Craven Ord, 1810. 33,748, f. 1.

——— Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1819. 33,982, ff. 189, 194.

——— Letter to G. Chalmers, 1821. 33,610, f. 1.

——— Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1828. 34,188, f. 284.

——— Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1832. 33,836, ff. 97, 99.

Carlot (J—), *Opera Singer*. Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167.

Carlting (George), *nom de plume of P. Wentworth* (?). Letter to W. Eden, 1777. 34,414, f. 219.
v. Wentworth (P.).

Carlyle (Thomas). Letters to R. Mitchell, 1818. 33,515, ff. 33, 35.

——— Letters to Leigh Hunt, 1832, 1834, 1850. 33,515, ff. 37, 39, 41.

Carmarthen, *County of*. Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,987.

Carmarthen, *Marquis of*. *v.* Osborne.

Carmelianus (Peter). Latin poem on the birth of Prince Arthur, 1486. 33,736.

C[? armichael] (*Messrs.* J— and William). Letter to J. Ross, 1777. *Copy*. 34,414, f. 376.

Carmichael (William). Letters to Capt. S. Nicholson, E. Bruce, *etc.*, 1777. 34,413, ff. 200, 236, 269, 320.

——— Letters to W. Eden, *etc.*, 1777. 34,414, ff. 20, 160, 228, 268, 298.

Carnarvon, *County of*. Inquisitions, *etc.*, relating to, *tempp.* Edw. I.—Hen. VII. *Copies*. 33,372.

——— Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,988.

Carnarvon, *Earl of*. *v.* Dormer (Charles).

Carnbée, *Baron van*. *v.* Melvill (Pieter).

Carnot (Lazare Nicolas Marguerite). Signature, as member of the Comité de Salut Public, 1794. 33,963, f. 63.

Caroline, *wife of George IV.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of*. George IV.

Caron (*Sir* Noel de), *Dutch Ambassador in London*. References to, 1612–1617. 34,112, A–D.

Carr of Stackhouse, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,615, f. 246.

Carr (Anna), *widow of Sir E. Carr, wife of Sir H. Cromwell*. *v.* Cromwell (Anna).

Carr (Frances), *wife of Robert, Earl of Somerset*. Summons for the trial of, 1616. 34,218, f. 163 b.

Carr (J—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1789. 33,978, f. 260.

Carr (Robert), *Earl of Somerset*. Summons for the trial of, 1616. 34,218, f. 163 b.

Carre. *v.* Ker.

Carriacoio, *Isle of Grenada*. Appointment of inspectors of the prison, 1842. 34,274, f. 53.

Carrick (?), *co. Kildare*. Deed relating to, [1170–1175]. *Add. Ch.* 34,265.

Cartagena, *in S. America*. Account of the attack on Fort St. Lazar, 1741. 34,207, f. 9.

——— Plan of the town and harbour, 17th–18th cent. 33,566, f. 2.

Cartano (Pietro). *v.* Caietano.

Carte (———), *Jacobite agent*. Journal of his negociations with Sir R. Walpole, 1739. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 34,522, ff. 1, 18.

Carter (Alison). Letter to Lord Arundel, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,317, f. 9.

Carter (E—). Letters to S. Nicholson, 1777. 34,413, ff. 290, 307.

Carter (Emma Marshall). Bequeathed, in 1891, *Add.* 33,963, N.

Carter (Isaac). Payment to, for bricks supplied to Sheerness Fort, 1668. 34,195, f. 61.

Carter (John Segar). Certificate in favour of, for office of deacon, 1714. 34,265, f. 152.

Digitized by Google

Carter (Matthew). Abstract of his Honor Redivivus, 17th cent. 34,250, f. 170 b.

Carter (Samuel). *v.* Nicholson (Samuel).

Carteret (John), *Baron Carteret, afterw. Earl Granville, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, Secretary of State.* Leave of absence to Lord Chief Baron Hale, 1725. 33,579, f. 58.

——— Correspondence with W. Titley, 1740–1744. *Eg.* 2687, f. 195; *Eg.* 2689, ff. 237–321 *passim*; *Eg.* 2690, *passim*; *Eg.* 2691, *passim*; *Eg.* 2692, *passim*; *Eg.* 2693, f. 7 *et passim.*

——— Letters to M. Guy-Dickens, 1743–1744. *Eg.* 2691, f. 45; *Eg.* 2692, f. 315; *Eg.* 2693, f. 228.

——— Letters to Baron de Söhlenthal, 1743. *Eg.* 2691, f. 264; *Eg.* 2692, f. 80.

——— Letter to Prince Scherbatow, 1744. *Eg.* 2692, f. 146.

Carteret (Philippe de), *Greffier of Jersey.* Signatures to Register of lawsuits, 1726–1748. 34,260, ff. 26 b, 27, 28.

Carteret (Philippe son of Philippe son of Francis), *of Jersey.* Suits as to succession to the property of, 1726–1748. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 34,260.

Cartewright (William). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 33 b.

Cartwright (George). The British Rebellion: a poem, *circ.* 1666. 34,363.

——— Verses on the fire of London, 1666. 34,363, f. 57.

Cartwright (J—). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1820. 33,545, f. 400.

Cartwright (John). Letter to W. Moreton, 1636. 33,936, f. 167.

Cartwright (Raphe). Letter to W. Moreton, 1640. 33,936, f. 221.

Cartwright (Samuel). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1824. 33,546, ff. 1, 3, 5.

Cartwright (William). Prologue, *etc.*, to "The Royal Slave," 1639. *Eg.* 2725, f. 115.

Carvajal (Diego de), *of Truxillo and Los Reyes, Peru.* Depositions, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 285 b.

Cary of Tor Abbey, co. Devon, *Family of.* Descent, *temp.* Edw. II.—19th cent. 33,499.

Cary (Anthony), *4th Viscount Falkland.* Receipt, by attorney, for his pay as Treasurer of the Navy, 1685. 34,195, f. 89.

Cary (Henry), *1st Viscount Falkland.* Owned, in 1621, *Add.* 34,062.

Cary (Lucius), *2nd Viscount Falkland.* Funeral elegy on Lady Huntingdon, *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2725, f. 132.

Carysfort, *Barons.* *v.* Proby.

Casale (*Sir* Gregory de). Exchequer payment to, 1532. 33,376, f. 15 b.

Casaubon (Isaac). Extracts from his "Responsio ad epistolam Card. Perronii," 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 34,239, f. 57 b.

Cashel, *Archbishops of.*
v. Agar (Charles).
Cantwell (John).
Nicolson (William).

Cassaile. *v.* Casale.

Cassano, *Duke of.* Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 34,322.

Cassianus (Joannes). Vitæ patrum, 12th cent. 33,518, f. 120.

Cassilis, *Earl of.* *v.* Kennedy (Gilbert).

Cassini de Thury (César François), *Astronomer.* Letter to Monseigneur ———, *circ.* 1770–1780. *Fr.* 34,079, f. 101.

Castaños (Francisco Xavier de), *Captain-General.* Letter to, from the Duke of Wellington, 1811. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 22.

Castelan (———). Letter to, from E. de Weede, 1696. 34,340, f. 94.

Castelblanco, *Conde de.* *v.* Rozas (José de).

Castelcicala (———), *Prince, Sicilian Envoy to England.* Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1792. *Copy.* 34,444, ff. 321, 323.

Castell (John). Exchequer payment to, as Secondary in the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's office, 1532. 33,376, f. 49.

Castelli (Benedetto), *Monk and Mathematician.* Letter to ———, 1640. *Ital.* 34,274, f. 65.

Castelli (Ignaz Friedrich), *Author.* Letter to, from C. M. F. E. von Weber, 1819. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 341.

Castel-Melhor, *Conde de.* *v.* Vasconcellos e Sousa (Luis de).

Castelnau (Michel de), *Sieur de Mauvissière, French Ambassador in England.* Contents of his letters to Mary, Qu. of Scots, and to her Secr. Nau, 1584. 33,594, f. 47.

Digitized by Google

Castillo (Juan del). "Los Esclavos de su Esclava": play by, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,473, f. 220.

Castlehaven, *Earl of.* v. Touchet (James).

Castlereagh, *Viscount.* v. Stewart (Robert).

Castries, *Marquis de, Maréchal.* v. La Croix (Charles Eugène Gabriel de).

Castro (———), *Governor of Peru.* Report on his proceedings, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 296.

Castro (Pedro de). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,479, f. 354.

Castrum Viride, *in Ireland.* Note of a massacre near, 1497. 33,956, f. 92.

Catalogues of Libraries. Books at Apethorpe House, 17th cent. 34,220, f. 25 b.

——— of Sir Joseph Banks, 18th–19th centt. 33,494.

Catalonia. Letter from the Viceroy to Philip II., 1565. *Span.* 33,963, f. 10.

Catch (Jack). "An hue and cry after the pretender," 1716. *Printed.* 33,954, f. 31.

Catesby (George). Papers in the case of Catesby v. Apprice, 1617–1623. 34,324, ff. 98–103.

Catfield Manor, *co. Norf.* Warrant to the steward of, to collect rents, 1598. *Eg.* 2713, f. 490.

Catharine of Braganza, *wife of Charles II.* v. England, *Sovereigns of.* Charles II.

Catharine II., *of Russia.* v. Russia, *Sovereigns of.*

Cathcart (Charles), *Baron Cathcart, Ambassador to Russia.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1768–1773. *Eg.* 2697, ff. 163, 220, 229, 237, 245, 251, 256; *Eg.* 2698, ff. 5, 105, 171, 204, 235, 246; *Eg.* 2699, ff. 57, 74, 108, 130, 142, 200, 205, 214, 244, 250, 267, 285; *Eg.* 2700, ff. 23, 54, 116, 223, 237; *Eg.* 2701, ff. 73, 75, 83, 156; *Eg.* 2702, f. 10.

——— Letter to J. Lettice, 1770. *Eg.* 2699, f. 185.

Cathcart (Charles), *Lieut.-Colonel.* Mission to the French Gov.-General in India to arrange differences, 1786. 34,466, ff. 138–162, 282.

——— Letter to the Secret Committee of the E. I. Company, 1786. 34,468, f. 300.

Cathcart (William Schaw), *Baron Cathcart.* Letters to W. Eden, 1779. 34,416, ff. 308, 423.

Catley Priory, *co. Linc.* Deed relating to site of, 1619. *Add. Ch.* 39,394.

Cato (Dionysius). Disticha, 15th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 34,193, f. 204.

Caton (T— Motte), *M.D.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1799. 33,980, f. 194.

Catsfield, *co. Suss.* Deed relating to, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 33,043.

Cattermole (Richard), *Secretary R.S.L.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1828. 34,188, f. 273.

Catton (Henry), *of West Harling, co. Norf.* Bond to W. Smith, 1592. *Eg.* 2713, f. 296.

Catuelan (——— de), *Count.* Letter to W. Eden, 1785(?). *Fr.* 34,460, f. 251.

Catworth, Great, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III., 1276. *Add. Ch.* 33,242; 33,243.

Caudebec, *in Normandy.* Account of journey to, from Rouen, with views, *etc.*, 1828. 33,706.

——— Description of journey from, to Caen, with views, 1828. 33,707.

Caulfeild (James), *1st Earl of Charlemont.* Letter to W. Eden, 1781. 34,418, f. 86.

Caulton (Thomas). Examination of, 1664, 1665. 34,306, ff. 39, 45 b, 52 b.

——— Letter to the marshal of Derby gaol, 1665. *Copy.* 34,306, f. 45.

Caumont, *Comte de.* v. Nompar (François Philibert Bertrand).

Caumont (Arcisse de). Essay on Religious architecture of the Middle Ages, particularly in Normandy, 1823. *Copy.* 33,707, f. 1.

Caunter (R—). Population of Penang island, 1821. 33,411, f. 112.

Caunterell (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 44.

Causton, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 251.

Cavan, *Countess of.* v. Lambart (Rose).

Cave (*Sir* Ambrose). Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1559. 33,591, f. 194; 33,592, ff. 86, 90, 92; 34,079, f. 5.

Cavendish (Margaret), *wife of William, Marquis of Newcastle.* Lines in praise of, 17th cent. 34,217, f. 17.

Cavendish (Philip). Letter to ———, 1727. 33,924, f. 99.

Cavendish (William), *Earl of Newcastle.* Warrant for levy in co. York, 1643. *Copy.* 34,195, f. 37.

Digitized by Google

Cavendish (William), *3rd Earl of Devonshire.* Correspondence, as Lord-Lieutenant of co. Derby, 1660–1666. *Copy.* 34,306, *passim.*

Ceba, *Family of.* Act of aggregation of, to the Grimaldi family, in 1448; 1837. *Printed.* 34,189, f. 122.

Cecil (David), *grandfather of Lord Burghley.* Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 31.

Cecil (Elizabeth), *widow of Richard Hale, wife of Hon. Robert Cecil.* Letter to, 1693. 33,573, f. 168.

Cecil (Frances), *wife of James, 4th Earl of Salisbury.* Letter to her brother-in-law R. Cecil, *circ.* 1690. 33,572, f. 376.

Cecil (John), *4th Earl of Exeter.* Correspondence, as Lieut. of the trained bands of co. Northt., 1660–1665. 34,222.

——— Letter to ——— Cudmore, [1643–1678]. *Eg.* 2717, f. 366.

——— Petition to, from F. Wright, 1660–1673. 34,217, f. 13.

Cecil (Robert), *1st Earl of Salisbury, Secretary of State, Lord Treasurer, etc.* Patent of creation, as Baron Cecil of Essendine, 1603. *Extract.* 34,218, f. 190.

——— Bill of Lord Spencer's embassy expenses allowed by, 1603. 34,079, f. 27.

——— Heads of his speech on grievances, *etc.*, 1610. 34,218, f. 112.

——— Apology for, by Sir W. Cope, 1612. 34,323.

——— Relation of his illness and death, by J. Bowle, 1612. 34,218, f. 125.

——— Will, 1612. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 138.

——— Correspondence with Archbp. Hutton, 1605. 34,395, ff. 46 b, 47 b.

——— Privy Council letter signed by, 1601. 33,924. f. 29.

Cecil (*Hon.* Robert), *2nd son of James, 3rd Earl of Salisbury.* List of unqualified persons voting for him, for co. Hertford, 1695. 33,581, f. 106.

——— Receipt, 1705. 34,195, f. 132.

——— Letters to, 1693. 33,573, ff. 167, 169, 171–177.

Cecil (Thomas), *1st Earl of Exeter.* Correspondence with the Privy Council on military affairs in co. Northt., 1621. 34,217, f. 7.

Cecil (William), *Baron Burghley.* Memoirs of events, 1530–1544, alleged to be from papers of, late 17th cent. 33,746.

——— Warrant for payment to C. Stillingflett, 1593. 33,964, f. 3.

Cecil (William), *Baron Burghley (continued).* Order for payment, 1596. 34,274, f. 134.

——— Papers relating to his mission to treat with the Qu. of Scots, 1570. 34,216, ff. 3–15 b.

——— Epitaph on, *circ.* 1598. 34,218, f. 6.

——— Correspondence with Sir R. Sadleir, 1559–1585. 33,591–33,594, *passim.*

——— Letter of advice to W. Maitland of Lethington, 1560. 33,531, f. 31.

——— Letter to, as Lord Treasurer, from the Deputy of Ireland, 1574. 34,079, f. 13.

——— Letter to, from Lord Grey of Wilton, 1580. 33,924, f. 6.

——— Letter to, from W. Parry, 1580. 34,079, f. 15.

——— Letter to, recommending the Queen to undertake the defence of the Low Countries, 1585. 33,924, f. 9.

——— Letter to, from R. Wynkfeilde, giving detailed account of the execution of Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1587. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,610, f. 12.

——— Letter to, from Sir O. Hopton, 1590. 34,195, f. 4.

——— Letter to, from V. Skynner, with *autogr.* mem., 1595. 34,274, f. 132.

——— Letter to, from the Dep. Lieutenants of co. Hereford, 1598. 34,195, f. 11.

——— Privy Council warrants, *etc.*, signed by, 1559, 1560, 1588. 33,740, f. 2; 33,924, f. 3; 34,079, f. 5.

Cecil (William), *2nd Earl of Exeter.* Letter to, from Lord Westmorland, 1625. 34,217, f. 15.

Cecil (William), *2nd Earl of Salisbury.* Warrant signed by, 1648. 33,924, f. 38.

Cecill (Henry). Letter to T. Leach, 1716. 34,195, f. 146.

Celebes, *Island of.* Maps of, 17th cent. 34,184, ff. 61, 62 b.

Celestine V., *Pope.* *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Celtic Remains. *v.* **Antiquities.**

Cemeteries, Anglo-Saxon. *v.* **Antiquities.**

Census. Egyptian census rolls, 1st cent. *Gr. Imperf. Papp.* CCLVII–CCLXI.

Centre-board, The. Reasons for preferring sliding keels in boats, *etc.*, by Capt. J. Schank, 1791, 1792. 33,493.

Cephalopoda. Descriptions of, by Prof. R. Owen, 1880. 34,407, ff. 1–76.

Digitized by Google

Ceram, *Island of.* Maps of, 17th cent. 34,184, ff. 78 b–87.

Cerbington (Richard). Accompts, as Receiver of Sir R. Cromwell's manors, *etc.*, in co. Huntingdon, 1545–1546. 33,452, f. 1.

Céré (———), *brother to Lisif Céré* (?). Letters to Sir J. Banks and Lord Bathurst, 1820. *Fr.* 33,982, ff. 220, 222.

Céré (Lisif). Letter to the Secretary of the Royal Society of London, 1810. *Fr.* 33,982, f. 12.

Ceremonials. Ordo ad armandum novum militem, early 15th cent. *Eg.* 2708, f. 32 b.

——— Proceedings at election of Pope Julius III., 1549–1550. *Lat.* 33,370.

——— Directions by James VI. for the reception of himself and Anne of Denmark in Scotland, 1590. 33,531, f. 235.

——— Funeral of John, Duke of Marlborough, in Westminster Abbey, in 1722. 33,379, f. 99.

——— Installations of Knights of the Bath, to 1753. 33,379, ff. 50 b–62 b.

——— Programme of the "Ceremonial for the Nuptials of the Prince of Wales with the Princess Caroline of Brunswick," 1795. 34,453, f. 231.

——— Papers conc. the mode of the reception of ambassadors at the court of Russia, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2703, ff. 365, 404–443.

v. also **Coronations. Manners and Customs.**

Certon (Pierre). Motet, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 33 b.

Certrifelt *al.* **Cielisfelda** (Ernulphus de). Drawing of seal of, 1143; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 33.

Cesarini (Carlo). Italian cantata, 1710. 34,057, ff. 97, 101.

Cetto (August von), *Baron, Bavarian Minister in London.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1828. 33,546, f. 251.

Ceylon, *Island of.* Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 3.

Chabrol de Volvic (Gilbert Joseph Gaspard), *Comte, Prefect of the Seine.* Letter to, from G. L. B. Wilhem, 1820. *Fr.* 83,965, f. 161.

Chaddesley Corbett, *co. Worc.* Deed relating to, 1698. *Add. Ch.* 38,979.

Chadwick (E—). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1831. 33,546, f. 505.

Chæremon. Accompt of, 3rd cent. (?). *Gr.* 33,797.

Chaigneau (J— B—), *French Consul at Hué.* Memoir on Cochin-China, 1822. *Fr.* 33,411, f. 2.

Chaillot, *near Paris, Convent of.* Papers relating to the life in exile of James II. preserved at, 17th–18th centt. *Fr. Copies.* 34,501.

Chalcote (Walter). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 33 b.

Chalden (George), *of South Molton.* Bond, 1591. 34,195, f. 7.

Chalmers (George). Letter to G. Carlting (P. Wentworth (?)),1777. 34,413, f. 468.

Chalmers (George), *Chief Clerk to the Board of Trade.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 235.

——— Letter to, from N. Carlisle, 1821. 33,610, f. 1.

Chalon (Alfred Edward), *Artist.* Letter to ———, 1823. 33,964, f. 176.

Chaloner (*Sir* Thomas). Instructions to, on a mission to the Qu. of Scots, 1556. *Eg.* 2790, f. 141 b.

Chamber (Andrew). Letter to W. Hale, 1681. 33,573, f. 135.

Chamberlain (H—). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1816. 33,982, ff. 96, 115.

Chamberlaine (William), *of Heverynghland, co. Norf.* Bond to, from T. Drake and J. Norris, 1637. *Eg.* 2716, f. 277.

Chamberlaine (William). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1792, 1793. 33,917, ff. 155, 200.

Champayn, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 247 b.

Champein (Stanislas), *Musician.* Letter to B. Barère de Vieuzac, 1809. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 129.

——— Petition to the Duc d'Aumont signed by, 1827. 33,965, f. 166 b.

Champeneys of Bexley, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 149.

Champgrand (Alexandrine Sophie Coury de), *Baronne de Bawr; Authoress.* Letter to the Comte de Montalivet, [1830–31]. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 389.

Champion de Cicé (Jérôme Marie de). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1792. 34,445, f. 436.

Chance (H—), *Barrister.* Letter to Geo. Bentham, 1831. 33,546, f. 486.

Chancery, *Court of.* Patents granted to private persons of things formerly done by the Chancery clerks, *tempp.* Edw. VI.—Jas. I. 34,324, f. 135.

Digitized by Google

Chancery, *Court of (continued).* Offices granted in, *tempp.* Eliz.—Jas. I. 34,324, f. 133.

——— Tract in favour of the enrolment of treaties in, *temp.* Jas. I. 34,324, f. 138.

——— Ordinances for the reform of abuses in, 1610. 34,324, f. 43.

——— Enquiry into course of proceedings in, 1616. 34,218, ff. 157–160.

——— Reasons why there should not be a third Examiner in Chancery, 1622. 34,324, f. 185.

——— Notes on the raising of fees in writs, 1622. 34,324, f. 188.

——— Note on the profits formerly gained by the Masters in Chancery, 1623. 34,324, f. 218.

——— Orders to be observed by the Register and his clerks, 1625. 34,324, f. 236.

——— Oath of the Register, 17th cent. 34,324, f. 286.

——— Arguments in favour of paying money into Court before injunctions pass, 1625. 34,324, f. 241.

——— Enquiry into the offices and fees of, 1733. 33,489, f. 214.

Chandler (John). Letter to J. Cleveland, with reply, *circ.* 1650. *Copies. Eg.* 2725, f. 141.

Chandler (Richard), *of Woodborough, co. Wilts.* Brief of lease to, in Bishop's Cannings, *circ.* 1659. 34,008, f. 39.

Chandos, *Duke of.* *v.* Brydges (John).

Channel Islands. Tour to, with views, *etc.*, 1827. 33,699; 33,700.

Chantrey (*Sir* Francis Leggatt), *Sculptor.* Letter to R. Gillam, 1815. 33,964, f. 178.

——— Letter to Sir C. Long, 1823. 33,963, f. 32.

Chapala Lake, *in Mexico.* Plan, 1815. 34,240, H.

Chapeleyn (John). Suit against Alice Burre, conc. rent in Wilton, co. Wilts., 1305. 34,194, f. 44.

Chaplin (John), *Parson of East-Dean, co. Sussex.* Complaint conc. his churchyard, 1592. 33,410, f. 56.

Chapman (James). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1808, 1809. 34,457, ff. 486, 524.

Chapman (Oswald), *Mayor of Newcastle-on-Tyne.* Letters to Lord Northumberland, Sir R. Sadleir and Sir J. Croft, 1559. 33,591, f. 129; 33,592, f. 22.

Chapman (William). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1808. 33,981, f. 275.

Chappell (William), *of Christ's College, Cambridge, Bishop of Cork, Cloyne and Ross.* Letters to T. Whitehead, 1616. 33,935, ff. 14, 16.

——— Letter to P. Moreton, 1627. 33,935, f. 189.

——— Letters to W. Moreton, 1623–1647. 33,935, ff. 46, 106; 33,936, f. 21; 33,937, ff. 15–17, 19, 21, 23, 35.

Chappell (William), *Music-publisher.* Letter to, from W. Crotch, 1841. 33,965, f. 36.

Charing, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1434. *Add. Ch.* 36,554.

——— Extracts from parish-registers, 1592–1676. 33,914, f. 62.

——— Rental in 1625. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,902, f. 99.

Charlemont, *Earl of.* *v.* Caulfeild (James).

Charleroi, *in Flanders.* Diplomatic correspondence conc. its siege by the Spanish, 1672. 34,077, ff. 8, 10.

Charles I., II., *of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Charles IX., X., *of France.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.*

Charles V., VI., *of Germany.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.*

Charles II–IV., *of Spain.* *v.* Spain, *Sovereigns of.*

Charles, *Duke of Brunswick.* *v.* Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel, *Dukes of.*

Charles Ferdinand, *Duc de Berry.* *v.* Berry, Charles Ferdinand, *Duc de.*

Charles Louis, *Elector Palatine.* *v.* Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the.*

Charles [Philippe] X. *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.* Charles X.

Charles William Ferdinand, *Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel.* *v.* Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel, *Dukes of.*

Charleston, *in S. Carolina.* Correspondence on affairs at, 1780. 34,417, ff. 80–88.

Charletone (Jarret), *of Hawe Hall.* Bond for entry of, at Newcastle, 1559. 33,592, f. 155.

Charlotte, *wife of George III.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* George III.

Charlton (William), *Vicar of Kingsbury, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 14 b.

Charms. De carminibus et aliis experimentis, 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, f. 70.

Digitized by Google

Charms (*continued*). Charms for curing diseases, 15th cent. 33,996, *passim*.

——— Medical and other charms, 15th cent. *Germ.* 34,304, ff. 16 b–18 b.

Charney, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I., 1288. *Add. Ch.* 34,942; 34,943.

Charnock (Edward), *Clerk to the Bakers' Company.* Ordinances of the Bakers' Company, London, copied by, 1610. 33,855.

Charnock (*Sir* George), *Serjeant-at-Arms.* Receipt, 1677. 34,195, f. 69.

Charpentier. Jacobite pseudonym for Lord Marischall, 1718–19. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Charretié (———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1796. *Fr.* 33,980, f. 73.

Chart, Great, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1381. *Add. Ch.* 36,555.

——— Sepulchral brass of T. Twesden and wife, 1500. 33,925, f. 5.

——— Extracts from parish-registers, 1560–1650. 33,914, f. 64.

——— Accompts of Sir R. Twysden's estates in, 1629–1631. 34,166.

Chart-juxta-Sutton-Valence, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 36,557.

Chart, Little, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1416. *Add. Ch.* 36,556.

Chartularies. The "White Book" of Peterborough, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2733.

——— Haughmond Abbey, co. Salop, 18th cent. *Transcript.* 33,354.

——— Colne Priory, 19th cent. *Extracts.* 33,530, ff. 54–96.

Chase of Chesham Magna, co. Bucks, and of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree to 1663; 19th cent. 33,920, f. 11.

Chastellux (François Jean), *Chevalier and Marquis de.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1778. 33,538, ff. 203, 212.

Chastising of God's Children: religious treatise, early 15th cent. 33,971, f. 1.

Châteauneuf, *Baron de.* *v.* L'Aubespine (Claude de).

Châtelhérault, *Duke of.* *v.* Hamilton (James).

Chatham, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,558.

——— Certificate of charges at, for the Navy, 1600, 1601. *Eg.* 2723, ff. 95, 97.

Chatteris, *co. Camb.* Deeds relating to, 1267–1494. *Add. Ch.* 33,063—33,064, B.

Chatteris, *co. Camb.* (*continued*). List of evidences concerning, 1294. *Add. Roll* 34,272.

Chatzitzari. Treatise on the heresy of the, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 534.

Chaucer (Geoffrey). Canterbury Tales, 15th cent. *Eg.* 2726.

——— Complaint to Pity, 15th cent. 34,360, f. 49.

——— Complaint to his purse, 15th cent. 34,360, f. 19.

——— Ballad, attributed to, 15th cent. 34,360, f. 21 b.

Chaumberleyn of Cotes, co. Northt., *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 15.

Chaumont (Joseph), *Agent at Brussels.* Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1672–1674. 34,341, ff. 17, 24, 34, 45, 47, 54, 60, 74, 95, 99; 34,342, ff. 20, 47, 49, 54, 56, 61, 73, 81, 83, 103, 107, 112, 116, 122, 124, 133, 140, 145; 34,343, ff. 3, 9, 14, 17, 19, 23, 27, 33, 45, 53, 65, 69, 73, 75, 84, 86, 95, 99, 109, 120, 130; 34,344, ff. 8, 14, 27, 28, 51, 54, 62, 75, 95, 103.

——— Letters to, from B. de Salinas, 1672. 34,341, ff. 11, 17, 26, 36, 67.

Chauncey (John). Letter to W. Hale, 1682. 33,573, f. 138.

Chauvelin (François Bernard), *Marquis, French Ambassador in London.* Minutes of conferences with, 1792, 1793. 34,445, f. 441; 34,447, f. 25.

——— Expulsion from England, 1793. 34,447, ff. 235, 241.

——— Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1792. *Copies.* 34,442, f. 269; 34,443, ff. 117, 350, 352, 356, 358; 34,445, ff. 352, 354, 356; 34,446, ff. 261, 310, 389, 490.

——— Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1792. 33,541, f. 369.

——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1793. *Copies.* 34,447, ff. 16, 98, 103, 104, 110, 154, 235.

Chawmbirlein (Richard). Drawing of seal of, 1484; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 31.

Chaworthe (*Sir* George). Letter to Sir W. Paston, his father-in-law, 1577. 33,597, f. 22.

Cheddar, *co. Som.* Account of visits to, with drawings, 1816, 1832. 33,648, f. 161; 33,725.

Cheek (Thomas), *Lieutenant of the Tower.* Accompts for keep of prisoners, *etc.*, 1680–1682. 34,195, ff. 82–86.

Digitized by Google

Cheeke (John). Receipt for interest on loan, 1719. 34,195, f. 157.

Chelmington, *in Chart, co. Kent.* Accompts of Sir R. Twysden's estates in, 1629–1631. 34,166.

Chelmsford, *co. Essex.* View, 1669. 33,767 b, f. 74.

Chelsea, *co. Midd.* Accompt for repairs to Royal House in, 1600, 1601. 34,195, ff. 14, 16.

Chelsfield, *co. Kent.* Rental in 1612. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,902, f. 55.

Chelsworth Manor, *co. Suff.* Court-rolls, 1563–1600. *Add. Rolls* 32,901–32,905.

Cheltenham, *co. Glouc.* Tour from, to Cirencester, 1824. 33,679.

Chemistry. Notes at lectures on, taken by Jeremy Bentham, 1769. 33,564, f. 65.

Chenevix (Richard). Correspondence with Sir J. Banks, 1804, 1805. 33,981, ff. 162, 190.

Chepstow, *co. Monm.* Account of visits to, with views, *etc.*, 1817, 1832. 33,646, f. 137; 33,725.

Cherry (Edward), *Parson of Much-Holland.* Letter to Capt. R. Appleton, 1642. 34,253, f. 9.

Cherry (Henry Curtis), *Rector of Burghfield.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1846–1847. 34,189, ff. 304–310, 317, 321–329, 338–344, 347.

——— Letter to W. Hewett, 1846. 34,189, f. 302.

Cherry (Jane). Letter to Capt. R. Appleton, 1642. 34,253, f. 9.

Cherubini (Maria Luigi Carlo Zenobi Salvatore), *Musician.* Letters to the Director of the Conservatoire, 1826, 1841. *Fr.* 33,965, ff. 350, 352.

Chesapeake Bay, *N. America.* Map of, *circ.* 1778. 34,461, f. 331.

Cheshunt, *co. Herts.* Rough sketches of, *circ.* 1826. 33,500, f. 530.

Chester, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,948.

——— Deeds relating to hundreds of Bucklow, Macclesfield and Northwich, 1593—17th cent. *Add. Ch.* 36,994–36,997.

——— Order to enforce laws against papists in, 1744. 33,954, f. 7.

——— Tour through, with views and drawings, 1803. 33,640.

Chester, *City of.* Case between R. Werden and W. Williams on the election of a burgess, 1673. 33,579, f. 235.

——— Lists of wills of family of Baker in the registry of, 19th cent. 33,613, ff. 62, 89 b, 93 b.

——— Cast of seal of the Dean of Christianity, 1420. LXXXI. 63–66.

——— Cast of seal of Prior of the Carmelites. XCIX. 8.

——— Cast of seal of St. Mary's Nunnery, 1413. XCV. 2.

——— *Chamberlain of.* *v.* Lenthall (William).

——— *Bishop of.* *v.* Pearson (John).

Chester, *Earl of.* *v.* Meschines (Ranulph de).

Chester, Henry, *Earl of.* *v.* Wales, *Princes of.* Henry.

Chester (*Sir* William). Letter to, from the Privy Council, 1559. 34,079, f. 5.

Chesterfield, *co. Derby.* Musters at, 1660, 1661. 34,306, ff. 1, 15 b.

Chesterton Hundred, *co. Camb.* Deeds relating to, 1587, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 39,059; 39,060.

Chesterton Manor, *co. Camb.* Suit at law for, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 112.

Chettok, *in Java.* Account of the temple at, *circ.* 1811–1817. 33,411, f. 18.

Chetwynd (William), *of the Middle Temple.* Bond, [1673]. *Imperf. Eg.* 2717, f. 326 b.

Chevening, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1577. *Add. Ch.* 37,653; 37,654.

Chew Hundred, *co. Som.* History of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,825.

Chewton Hundred, *co. Som.* History of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,825.

Cheyne (William). Drawing of seal of, 1411–12; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 32.

Chiampa, *in Cochin China.* Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 42 b.

Chiapa, *Mexico.* Memorials conc. the natives, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 287.

Chica, *Island of, in province of Jalisco, Mexico.* View, 1815. 34,240, H.

Chiccheri (Vittorio). Italian cantata, 1709. 34,056, f. 100.

Chichele of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 65 b.

Chichester, *co. Sussex.* Account of visit to, with views, 1831. 33,722.

——— Denunciation in St. Pancras' parish, for whoredom, 1592. 33,410, f. 112.

Digitized by Google

Chichester, *See of.* Records of proceedings at courts held in the churches of Arundel, Pulborough and Sutton, 1541–1542. 33,410, f. 1.

——— Register of wills, 1547. *Fragment.* 33,410, f. 118.

——— Papers of the Consistory Court, 1592–1593. 33,410.

——— Lists of wills of family of Baker in the registry of, 19th cent. 33,613, ff. 50 b, 86 b, 107 b.

——— Casts of seals made, in 1893, from charters in possession of the Dean and Chapter. CI. 6–8.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Arundel (John).
Bickley (Thomas).
Buckner (John).
Carleton (Guy).
Peacock (Reginald).
Sherborn (Robert).

Chichester, *Earls of.* *v.* Pelham.

Chichester (Arthur), *Baron Chichester.* Commissions to, for inquiry into port fees, *etc.*, 1624. 34,324, ff. 230, 232.

Chichester (*Sir* Arthur). Petition for payment of debt to, 1665. 33,589, f. 35.

Chiddingstone, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1592, 1681. *Add. Ch.* 36,559; 36,560.

Chiddingstone-Burghersh Manor, *co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1485–1630; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 49.

Chigwell, *co. Essex.* Notes on a brass to Abp. Harsnet at, 18th cent. 33,498, f. 68.

Chilcot (Thomas), *Organist of Bath.* Book-plate, 1757. 34,006.

Child of Devizes, *Family of.* Papers relating to, 1687–1725. 34,008, ff. 51–79.

Child (Daniel). Letter to his brother John, 1689. 34,008, f. 52.

Child (Francis), *of London.* General release to E. Nicholas, 1725. 34,008, ff. 73, 74.

Child (George), *Rector of Yatton Keynell, co. Wilts.* Will, 1706. *Copy.* 34,008, f. 63.

Child (John), *of Devizes, co. Wilts.* Bond to, of R. Nicholas, 1692. 34,008, f. 53.

——— Agreement for purchase of lands in Rowde, 1695. 34,008, f. 57.

Child (William), *Mus. Doc.* Anthems, 18th cent. 34,289.

Children, of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,895, f. 32 b.

Chilham, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1441. *Add. Ch.* 36,561.

——— View, 1759. 34,115, f. 2.

Chillenden, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,562.

Chimney, *in Bampton, co. Oxon.* Deeds relating to, 1612, 1635. *Add. Ch.* 38,959; 38,960.

China. Commercial products of, by G. M., *circ.* 1817. 33,411, f. 94.

——— Memoranda in, 1805–1806, by ——— McQuoid, 1817. 33,411, f. 98.

——— Duties on native ships, by J. Crawfurd, 1822–1823. 33,411, f. 185.

——— Paper by J. Bentham on a Chinese commercial station to be founded by Belgium, 1831. 33,551, f. 255.

——— Maps of coast, 17th cent. 34,184, ff. 50 b, 52 b.

——— Drawings made on Lord Macartney's embassy to, 1792–1793. 33,931.

Chingley Manor, *in Goudhurst, co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1513–1684. 33,899, f. 121.

Chinnery (W—), *Clerk in the Treasury.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1794. 34,453, f. 64.

Chinsura, *in Bengal.* Complaints of the Governor and Council of, on behalf of the Dutch E. I. Co., *circ.* 1786. 34,468, f. 215.

Chippindale (W—). Letter to R. Gunning, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, f. 312.

Chippindale and Selbye, *Messrs.* Letter to R. Gunning, 1769. *Eg.* 2698, f. 179.

Chipstead, *co. Surr.* Deeds relating to, 1577. *Add. Ch.* 37,653; 37,654.

Chisholme (John), *late Comptroller of the Ordnance to Mary, Qu. of Scots.* Letters to Sir W. Kirkcaldy of Grange, 1571. Partly *cypher.* 33,531, ff. 99, 101, 103, 105.

Chislehurst, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1561, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,563; 36,564.

Chithurst, *co. Sussex.* Dispute of the parishioners with the parson of Iping, co. Suss., 1592. 33,410, f. 21.

Chittock. *v.* Chettok, *in Java.*

Chivalry. "The faint traces of Chivalry in the present age," 19th cent. 33,922, f. 105.
v. also **ORDERS,** *MILITARY* **Tournaments.**

Chiverton (Thomas), *of co. Cornwall.* Letter to, from Sir F. Godolphin, 1590. 34,224, f. 7.

Digitized by Google

Cholewell (Elizabeth). Letter to Lord Robartes, 1640. 34,253, f. 1.

Choliambic verses. Fragments, 3rd cent. (?). *Gr. Pap.* CLV *verso.*

Cholmeley (Elizabeth), *wife of Sir Hugh Cholmeley, Bart.* Receipt of legacy from her brother W. Twysden, 1642. 34,176, f. 72.

——— Letter to her brother Sir R. Twysden, *circ.* 1638. 34,173, f. 15.

Cholmeley (*Sir* Hugh), 1*st Bart.* Receipt for legacy from W. Twysden, 1642. 34,176, f. 72.

Cholmley (William). Owned, *circ.* 1600, *Add.* 34,320.

Cholmondeley (George), 3*rd Earl of Cholmondeley.* Order to, as Custos Rotulorum of co. Chester, 1744. 33,954, f. 7.

Cholmondeley (George James), *Commissioner of Excise.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1792. 33,979, f. 170.

Cholmondeley (George James), 4*th Earl of Cholmondeley.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1809. 34,457, f. 606.

Chorley (Henry Fothergill), *Musical Critic.* Letters to A. G. Kurtz, 1867. 33,965, ff. 27, 29, 32.

Chowne (M—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,452, f. 90.

Chrishall, *co. Essex.* Church notes and burials, 18th cent. 33,498, f. 64.

Christchurch *al.* **Twynham Priory,** *co. Southt.* Cast of seal of, with counter-seal of Roger, the Prior, 13th cent. XCIV. 29, 30.

Christ Church, Southwark, *co. Surr.* Deed relating to, 1795. *Add. Ch.* 38,975.

Christian VI., VII., *of Denmark. v.* Denmark, *Sovereigns of.*

Christianity. *v.* **Church History.**

Christie (James). Letter to M. Sherwin, 1819. 34,274, f. 49.

Christie (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1789. 33,978, f. 270.

Christina Alexandra, *of Sweden. v.* Sweden, *Sovereigns of.*

Christopherr (John), *Captain.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1783. 33,977, f. 201.

Chronology. "Breve trattato di Cronologia," from creation of the world to end of 17th cent.; early 18th cent. 33,798.

——— "Chronologia quædam": annals of the world to A.D. 1660; 17th cent. *Lat.* 34,120, f. 58 b.

Chronology (*continued*). Year-book of Rob. Le Wright, of events from the Birth of Christ to 1675. 33,747.

Chrysologue de Gy (Noël André de), *Capuchin.* Letter on the variations of constellations, 1778. *Fr.* 34,079, f. 102.

Chrysostom, Johannes, *S., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Extracts from, 12th, 15th centt. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 323, 424 b, 533 b.

——— Prayers for Confession, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 376.

——— Against drunkards, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 404.

Chub (William), *Rector of Norton-sub-Hamdon, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572. 33,973, f. 8 b.

Chudleigh (———). Poem, 17th cent. 33,998, f. 62 b.

Chudleigh (Thomas), *Envoy to the Hague.* Certificate of his oath as Envoy, 1681. 34,339, ff. 58, 60.

——— Memorial to the States-General, 1682. *Fr. Copy.* 34,339, f. 111.

——— Letter of recall, 1685. 34,340, f. 25.

——— Parting speech to the States-General, 1685. *Fr.* 34,340, f. 27.

——— Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1673. 34,343, ff. 52, 111.

Church (John). Anthem, 18th cent. 33,568, f. 22.

Church (Percy). Letter to W. Moreton, 1634. 33,936, f. 94.

Church Discipline. Penitential attributed to John the Faster, 13th cent. *Gr. Eg.* 2707, f. 216 b.

Church History. Documenti per servire alla storia della Liturgia cattolica, by C. B. Simelli, 19th cent. 33,943–33,949.

——— Collections for a history of early Christianity, 19th cent. 33,497.

——— Notes on Christianity in Britain, 19th cent. 33,897, f. 95.

——— Report of synod held at Westminster in 1125; 15th cent. *Lat.* 34,193, f. 202 b.

——— Articuli Lambethani, 1595. 34,312, f. 7.

Churchill (John), *Duke of Marlborough.* Reply to charges against, by the Commissioners on Public Accounts, *circ.* 1711. 33,574, ff. 151–166.

——— Account of his funeral in 1722, by J. Buswell, *circ.* 1755. 33,379, f. 99.

Digitized by Google

Churchill (John), *Duke of Marlborough* (*continued*). Repayment to his executors of loan to the Crown, 1749. 34,195, f. 189.

——— Correspondence, 1689–1716. *Extr.* 34,518, *passim.*

——— Letter, when Envoy at the Hague, conc. treaty with Sweden, 1701. 33,964, f. 11.

——— Letter to Card. de Bouillon, 1711. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 13.

——— Letter to, from Lord Poulett, 1711. 34,077, f. 64.

Churchill (Sarah), *wife of John, 1st Duke of Marlborough.* Correspondence, 1703–1734. *Extr.* 34,518, *passim.*

——— Letter to Lady Fane, 1740. 33,963, f. 113.

Church Lawton, *co. Chester.* Deed relating to, 1317. *Add. Ch.* 37,232.

Chute, of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 31 b.

Chute (Anthony). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 43 b.

Chyngne (John), *Rector of Talaton, co. Devon.* Admission, 1439. 33,784, f. 3.

Chynrey (John), *of Finsbury.* Charge conc. stolen goods bought from, 1595. 34,195, f. 9.

Cianchettini (Pio), *Musician.* Letter to A. P. Benelli, 1821. *Ital.* 33,965, f. 35.

Cibber (Colley), *Actor and Dramatist.* Signature, as joint proprietor of Drury Lane Theatre, *circ.* 1713. 33,964, f. 242.

Cicell. *v.* Cecil.

Cicero (Marcus Tullius). De Senectute, Somnium Scipionis, Paradoxa et De Amicitia, cum commentariis, 1492. 34,139, ff. 13, 36, 42 b, 61.

——— Translation of Book I. of the Tusculan Questions, by Jeremy Bentham, 1761. 33,537, f. 83.

Cicogna (Pasquale), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Cincinnatis (Jacobus de), *of Gravina, Canon of Pesaro. Add.* 33,519 was written for, in 1477.

Cinque Ports. History of, 18th–19th centt. 34,147–34,151.

——— Treasurers' accompts, *etc.*, of Sandwich and its members, 1382–1695. 33,511.

——— Correspondence and papers of the town of Sandwich, 1570–1729. 33,512.

——— Protest of, against assessment for subsidies, early 17th cent. 34,218, f. 182.

Cinque Ports (*continued*). Notes of injuries done to the trade of, by London merchants, 17th cent. 33,924, f. 41.

Citrum, *Bishop of.* *v.* Joannes.

Ciphers. *v.* Cyphers.

Citters (Arnold van), *Dutch Ambassador to England.* Letters to the States-General, 1681, 1682. *Copies* and *transl.* 34,339, ff. 51, 55, 68–71, 74–78.

——— Letters to the Greffier Fagel, 1682–1683. *Copies* and *transl.* 34,339, ff. 62, 64, 72; 34,340, ff. 13–23.

Clackclose Hundred, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1430, 1511. *Add. Ch.* 34,234; 34,235.

Clairfait (François Sébastien Charles Joseph de Croix de), *Comte.* Letter to Major-Gen. Baron von Wenckheim, 1793. *Fr. Transl.* 34,448, ff. 396, 432.

Clankastroom. *v.* Klinckowström (Leonhard).

Clapham (Samuel), *Vicar of Christchurch, co. Hants.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,457, f. 100.

Claramonte y Corroy (Andres). "De esta Agua no beberé": play by, 18th cent. 33,473, f. 276.

Clare, *S., discipula S. Francisci.* Miniature, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 210 b.

Clare, *Earls of.*
v. Fitzgibbon (John).
Holles (John).

Clarendon, *Earls of.*
v. Hyde (Edward).
Villiers (George William Frederic).

Clark (George Thomas), *F.S.A.* Casts of seals obtained in 1890 from. XCIV. 9–14.

Clark (Henry), *Parson of St. Pancras, Chichester.* Denunciation by, [1592]. 33,410, f. 112.

Clark (Jeremiah). Anthem, 18th cent. 33,568, f. 9.

Clark (Richard), *Alderman of London.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1790. 33,541, f. 186.

Clark (William). Letters to W. Eden, 1777. 34,413, ff. 252, 257, 271, 273, 292, 293.

Clarke, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, ff. 16, 256, 317 b.

Clarke (Archibald). "Miss Caroline Clift's Waltz" by, 19th cent. 33,610, f. 28.

Clarke (Arthur). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 73.

Digitized by Google

Clarke (Charles). Letter to J. Bentham, 1769. 33,537, f. 220.

Clarke (Charles Cowden). Sonnet by Keats, written in a Chaucer bel. to, 1817. 33,516.

Clarke (John). Measurement and valuation of his lands in Tenterden and Woodchurch, co. Kent, 17th cent. 34,258, f. 104.

Clarke (Mary Victoria Cowden). Note by, rel. to a sonnet of Keats, 1877. 33,516, vol. i., f. 1.

Clarke (*Sir* Robert), *Baron of the Exchequer*. Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1599. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 13, 24.

Clarke (Walter John), *Vicar of Swinderby*. Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1855. 33,836, f. 267.

Clarke *al.* **Hauton** *al.* **Graine** (Robert), *Carthusian, of Nieuport, in Flanders* (*ob.* 1675). Devotional and satirical poems, 17th cent. *Lat.* 33,392, f. 146.

Clarkson (Thomas), *Philanthropist*. Correspondence with Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, ff. 120, 121.

——— Letter to D. Stuart, 1809. 34,046, f. 52.

Claros de Guxman y Cordoba (Juan), *Duque de Medina Sidonia, Viceroy of Catalonia*. Letter to ———, 1692. *Fr. Copy.* 34,334, f. 94.

Claudin. *v.* Le Jeune (Claude).

Clausen (———), *Governor of the Danish islands in America*. Letters to O. C. Müller and another, 1769. *Copies. Eg.* 2698, ff. 231, 232.

Clavel (John), *Highwayman*. Verses by, 17th cent. 34,362, f. 27.

Clavering, *Baron.*
v. John fil. Roberti.
Robert fil. Rogeri.

Clavering (*Sir* Henry Augustus), *10th Bart., of Axwell Park, co. Durh.* Presented, in 1891, *Add. Roll* 36,992.

Clavering (*Sir* John), *General, Member of the Council of Bengal*. Letters to P. Francis, 1774–1777. 34,287.

——— Letter to the 1st Earl of Chichester, 1774. 33,441, f. 32.

——— Letters to Col. Monson, 1775. 34,287, ff. 49, 61, 65, 82.

Clavering (Katharine), *2nd wife of Sir John Clavering*. Letters to P. Francis, 1777. 34,287, ff. 350, 352, 360.

Clavering Manor, *co. Essex*. Court-rolls, 1584–1692. *Add. Roll* 36,992.

Clavering Manor and **Hundred,** *co. Essex*. Deed relating to, 1579. *Add. Ch.* 33,135.

Claverton, *co. Som.* Views at, 1797. 33,635, ff. 23–34.

Claxby, *co. Linc.* Terrier of lands in, early 17th cent. *Add. Ch.* 37,691.

Claypor (B—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1792. 33,979, f. 164.

Clayton (Laurence). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 45 b.

Clayton (*Sir* Robert), *Lord Mayor of London*. Notes of Dangerfield's confession taken before, 1680. 34,195, f. 79.

Clayton (Thomas), *M.A., Official of the Archdeacon of Norwich*. Casts of seal of, 1728, 1733. LXXXVII. 46, 47.

Clayton (William), *Baron Sundon*. Repayment of loan to the Crown to, as executor of the Duke of Marlborough, 1749. 34,195, f. 189.

Cleawat (Benjamin). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1765. 33,977, f. 3.

Cleeve (Alexander), *of Blunsdon Place, co. Wilts*. Papers relating to his petition, 1650. 34,326, ff. 16, 18.

Cleghorn (Isabella). Letters to Capt. Hynson, 1777. *Copies.* 34,413, ff. 213, 221.

Clemens (Jacobus), *non Papa*. Chanson à 5, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 14.

Clement III., *Antipope*. *v.* Rome, *Bishops of*.

Clement VII., *Pope*. *v.* Rome, *Bishops of*.

Clement (H— G—), *Publisher*. Letter to D. Stuart, 1809. 34,046, f. 45.

Clement Street Manor, *in Truro*. *v.* Truro, *co. Cornw.*

Clementi (Muzio). Sketches of pianoforte compositions, *etc.*, 18th–19th cent. 34,007, f. 1.

——— Letter to, from J. J. Pleyel, 1802. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 286.

——— Letter to, from B. Romberg, 1812. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 299.

Clements (Elizabeth), *dau. of Nathanael, 2nd Earl of Leitrim*. Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1821. 33,929, f. 39.

——— Letter to, from Lord Sydney, 1821. 33,929, f. 41.

Clements (Robert), *afterw. 1st Earl of Leitrim*. Letter to W. Eden, 1783. 33,419, f. 127.

Cleobury Mortimer, *co. Salop*. Deed relating to Mawley Manor in, 1534. *Ej. Ch.* 593.

Digitized by Google

Clere (*Sir* Edward). Letters to Sir W. Paston and others, 1589, 1590. 33,597, ff. 28–30.

——— Letter to, as Commissioner for Musters, from the Privy Council, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 140.

Clerkenwell Priory, *co. Midd.* Plea relating to, *temp.* Hen. VI. *Imperf.* 34,301, f. 13 b.

Cleutin (Henri), *Sieur d'Oysel, French Ambassador to Scotland.* Letter to Lord Northumberland, 1559. 33,592, f. 96.

——— Letter to Mary, Qu. Regent of Scotland, on aids from France, [1559]. *Fr. Cypher.* 33,531, f. 27.

Cleveland, *Earl of.* *v.* Wentworth (Thomas).

Cleveland (John). Poems, *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2725, ff. 5–8, 17 b, 62, 66 b, 154–158 b.

——— Letter to, from J. Chandler, with reply, *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2625, f. 141.

Cleves, Inez de. *v.* Navarre, Inez of.

Clewlow (James Hamilton), *Clerk, R.N.* Correspondence with Sir J. Banks, 1783. 33,977, ff. 211, 212.

Cleybrooke, of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 27.

Cleyton (John). Letter to W. Moreton, 1636. 33,936, f. 169.

Cliffe-at-Hoo, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1561, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,565; 36,566.

——— Plan of village, by G. Darbyshire, 1836. 34,115, f. 15.

Cliffe Regis, *co. Northt.* Order for preservation of the Queen's game at, 1575. 34,218, f. 169.

——— Bounds of the forest, 1601. 34,218, f. 170.

Cliffe, West, *co. Kent.* Extracts from parish-register, 1576–1713; 19th cent. 33,896, f. 79.

Clifford, *Baron, of Lanesborough.* *v.* Boyle (Charles).

Clifford (Anne), *Countess of Dorset, Pembroke and Montgomery.* *v.* Herbert (Anne).

Clifford (George), *3rd Earl of Cumberland.* Resolution to pursue the Spanish Armada signed by, 1588. 33,740, f. 6.

Clifford (George). Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1699. 34,340, ff. 109, 111.

——— Letter to, from the Bank of England, 1699. 34,340, f. 113.

Clifford (Richard), *Archdeacon of Canterbury.* Drawing of seal of, 1397; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 25.

Clift (Caroline), *afterw. wife of Sir Richard Owen.* Dedication to, of "Fisher's Waltz," 19th cent. 33,610, K.

Clift (James). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 70.

Clifton, *co. Som.* Account of visit to, with views and drawings, 1811–1812. 33,643; 33,644.

Climping, *co. Sussex.* Consistorial citation of the vicar, 1592. 33,410, ff. 32, 35, 37, 38, 49, 84, 92.

Clinkard (Archibald), *Sheriff of co. Kent.* Letter to Lord Thanet, 1683. 34,152, f. 13.

Clinton, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 206.

Clinton (Edward), *9th Baron Clinton, Lord High Admiral.* Correspondence with Sir R. Sadleir, 1559, 1570. 33,591, f. 104; 33,592, f. 30; 33,593, ff. 29–113 *passim.*

——— Letter to Sir J. Croft, 1559. 33,592, f. 143.

——— Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1559. 33,591, ff. 22, 194, 196, 207; 33,592, ff. 86, 90, 92, 172, 204; 34,079, f. 5.

Clinton (*Sir* Henry), *K.B., General commanding in America.* Notes of, on the campaign of 1778. 34,416, f. 153.

——— Secret instructions to, from Lord G. Germain, 1778. 34,415, f. 256.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1778–1792. 34,416, ff. 50, 139, 249, 261, 271, 275, 311, 320, 339, 352, 362, 370, 398, 425, 428, 460, 465, 478, 486; 34,417, ff. 52, 59, 124, 128, 223, 342; 34,418, ff. 209, 282; 34,444, f. 374; 34,460, f. 252.

——— Correspondence with Lord G. Germain, 1779. 34,416, ff. 325, 348.

——— Letter to Lord Cornwallis, 1780. *Copy.* 34,417, f. 47.

——— Correspondence with Admiral Arbuthnot, 1799. *Copies.* 34,416, ff. 411–422, 431–457.

Clinton (Henry Fiennes Pelham), *9th Earl of Lincoln, afterw. Duke of Newcastle.* Warrant signed by, as Auditor of the Exchequer, 1761. 33,610, f. 47.

——— Letter to W. Eden, 1778. 34,415, f. 353.

Clinton (Jeanne), *wife of Edward, 2nd Earl of Lincoln.* Letters to (?), from Sir B. Gascoigne, *temp.* Chas. II. 34,077, ff. 28–63.

Clinton (Katharine), *dau. of Edward, Baron Clinton.* Covenant of marriage with Lord Burgh, 1552. *Copy.* 33,579, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

Clintun (William de). Drawing of seal of, 1351; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 34.

Clisson, *in France.* Voyage à Clisson, par E. Riches, 1828. 33,710, f. 202.

Clive (Robert), *1st Baron Clive.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Chichester, 1767. 33,441, f. 15.

Cloford Manor, *co. Som.* Grant of, by Edw. IV., 1465. *Add. Ch.* 37,638.

Clogher, *Bishop of.* *v.* Hotham (John).

Clonmell, *Viscount.* *v.* Scott (John).

Clopton (Hugh), *Rouge Dragon.* Letter to R. Dale, 1699. *Eg.* 2719, f. 61.

Clopton (William de). Cast of seal of, 1338. XCVIII. 43.

Cloth. Orders in Council, petitions, *etc.*, touching the wool and cloth trade, 1585–1623. 34,324, ff. 8–26 b.

——— Tracts and notes on the cloth trade, 1622–1623. 34,324, ff. 201–213.

——— Remonstrance against the Dutch taxes on English cloth, 1652. 34,326, f. 36.

Clothall, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1471–1657. *Add. Ch.* 35,414–35,416.

——— Terrier of lands in, 1552. 33,575, f. 37.

——— Deeds relating to Kyngeswodebury manor in, 1445–1712. *Add. Ch.* 35,417–35,434.

——— Terrier of Kyngeswodebury and Mundens manors in, 1552. 33,582, f. 3.

Clovio (Julio). Miniatures attributed to, 16th cent. 33,733.

Cloyne, *Bishop of.* *v.* Crow (Charles).

Clun, *co. Salop.* Engraving of the brass of Sir R. Howard, 1653, in the church at, 19th cent. 33,610, f. 9.

Cluny Abbey, *in France.* Prayer revealed to a monk of, "pro statu ordinis," 15th cent. *Lat.* 33,381, f. 97 b.

Clutton (William), *Jun.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1817. 34,459, f. 228.

Clyde, *Baron.* *v.* Campbell.

Coals. Exemptions from the duty on, 1605. 34,318, f. 23.

——— Notes on the supply of coal from the pits, *circ.* 1655–1680. 33,509, f. 10 b.

——— Prices, 1791. 34,435, f. 478.

Coats (James). Letters to P. Mauduit, 1722. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 472–474.

Cobb (John), *Organist.* Elegy à 3, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 48 b.

Cobbe (Robert), *of Great Yarmouth, co. Norf.* Quitclaim to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 331.

Cobbes (James), *of Great Saxham, co. Suff.* Bond to, from M. Dowffylde and W. Gawdy, 1652. *Eg.* 2717, f. 19.

Cobbett (William). Correspondence with the Postmaster-General, 1801. 34,455, ff. 393–414, 417.

——— Letter, from Newgate, to T. Robinson, 1811. 34,079, f. 90.

——— Letter conc. the "Weekly Register," 1834. 33,964, f. 243.

Cobbs, of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 21.

Cobden (Richard), *M.P.* Letter to T. N. Bonard, 1838. 33,964, f. 30.

——— Letters to A. Ireland, 1855–1863. 33,515, ff. 104–117.

Cobeham (Thomas de), *brother of Reginald de Cobham.* Drawing of seal of, 1362–63; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 37.

Cobenzel (Johann Philipp), *Count, Imperial Vice-Chancellor.* Letter to Sir R. M. Keith, 1792. *Copy.* 34,444, f. 135.

——— Letters to Count Stadion, 1792, 1793. *Copies.* 34,446, f. 219; 34,447, f. 490.

Cobham, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1564. *Add. Ch.* 36,567.

——— Notes concerning, 1828. 33,929, f. 141.

Cobham, *Barons.* *v.* Brooke.

——— *Viscount.* *v.* Temple (Richard).

Cobham, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 249 b.

Cobham, *Barons Cobham.* Genealogical notes of, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 261.

Cobham (*Sir* Henry), *Ambassador to Spain and to the Duke of Alva.* Exchequer payments for the diet of, 1570–1571. *Eg.* 2723, f. 31 b.

——— Instructions to, on a mission to the King of Spain, 1575. *Eg.* 2790, f. 180 b.

Cobham (Joan de), *widow of Sir R. de Cobham.* Drawing of seal of, 1368–69; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 35.

Cobham (Reginald de), *Clericus.* Drawing of seal of, 1374–75; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 36.

Coburg. *v.* Saxe-Coburg.

Cochet (Jean Laurent). Document conc. "Les quiproquos Espagnols," signed by, 1792. 33,965, f. 143 b.

Digitized by Google

Cochin-China. Memoir on, by J. B. Chaigneau, 1822. *Fr.* 33,411, f. 2.

——— Draft report on, by J. Crawfurd, 1823 (?). 33,411, f. 121.

——— On names of places and titles in, 1822. 33,411, f. 158.

——— Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 44 b.

Cochrane (Katharine), *wife of Thomas, Lord Cochrane, "Marquis of Maranhão," and* (1831) *10th Earl of Dundonald.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1823–1826. 34,459, ff. 331, 395–401, 430, 432, 439, 443; 34,460, ff. 253, 255.

Cochrane (Thomas), *Lord Cochrane, 10th Earl of Dundonald* (1831). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1826, 1827. 34,459, ff. 441, 447.

Cockburn (*Sir* James), *of Skirling.* Proceedings, as commissioner for Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1568. 33,531, ff. 41–70.

Cocke (John), *Ship-captain.* Report of a reconnaissance on the Spanish coast, 1601. 34,224, f. 43.

Cocke (William). Letter to ——— Hale, 1587. 33,572, f. 3.

Cockeram (John), *Curate of Isle Brewers, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3.

Cockett (Thomas), *of Broomsthorpe, co. Norf.* Letter to, with feoffment, from H. Harrys, 1603. *Eg.* 2714, f. 294.

Cocklaw, *in Teviotdale.* Commission to enquire into the murder of Francis Lord Russell at, 1585. 33,531, f. 197.

Cockman (Thomas), *Master of University Coll., Oxford.* Account of, 1827. 33,929, f. 108.

Cocks, *Earl Somers, Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 17.

Codd (W—). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1649. 34,195, f. 44.

Coddenham, *co. Suff.* Deed relating to, 1454. *Add. Ch.* 32,900.

Codrington (*Col.* Christopher). Letters to Sec. Vernon, 1701. *Copies.* 34,348, ff. 114, 135.

Coggeshall, *co. Essex.* Note of the tithes held by T. Cudmore, 1709. *Eg.* 2721, f. 79.

Coghill (Marmaduke), *Chancellor of the Irish Exchequer* (1735). Letters to E. Southwell, 1725, 1726. 34,358, ff. 74, 81.

Cognard, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 19.

Coinage. Papers relating to the coinage, 1336–1727. 34,358.

Coinage (*continued*). Papers rel. to the coinage of Scotland, 1591, *n. d.* 33,531, ff. 247–260.

——— Register of gold coins, *etc.*, at the Scotch Mint, 1593–1598. 33,517.

——— Money coined in the Tower for Ireland, 1602–1603. 33,350, f. 3.

——— Tracts on the silver currency, 1612, 1613, 1626. 34,324, ff. 63, 65, 67.

——— Order in Council regarding the coinage of silver, 1620. 34,324, f. 111.

——— Notes on the want of money in England and Wales, 1621–1623. 34,324, ff. 179–183.

——— Accompt of gold and silver coinage, and trial of the pix, 1660–1705. 34,358, ff. 51–60.

——— Proposals for making copper farthings, 1671–1673. 34,358, ff. 41–50.

——— Coins used in several parts of India, 1711. 34,123, f. 1.

——— Letters and papers conc. Wood's Halfpence, 1723–1725. 34,358, ff. 65–78.

——— Note on the value of a talent of gold, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2788, f. 52.

——— Designs for reverse of gold and silver coins, 1707. 34,358, f. 62.

——— Letter on a design for a five-pound piece, 1834. 34,460, f. 121.

v. also **Mint.**

Coke (Daniel Parker), *M.P. for Nottingham.* Letter to W. Eden, 1786. 34,420, f. 403.

Coke (*Sir* Edward), *Lord Chief Justice.* Proceedings against, 1616. 34,218, ff. 161, 162.

——— Arguments in his speech on the liberty of the subject, 1628. 33,468, f. 1.

——— Privy Council order signed by, 1629. 34,326, f. 58 b.

——— Letter to, from Lord Ellesmere, 1603. 33,506, f. 4.

——— Letter to, from H. Gawdy, 1606. *Eg.* 2715, f. 39.

——— Verses ascribed to, *temp.* Jas. I. *Lat.* 34,324, f. 333.

Coke (*Sir* John), *Secretary of State.* Order on the proposed visitation of Archbp. Laud at St. Paul's, 1636. *Copy.* 34,268, f. 18.

——— Stationery supplied to, 1638. 34,318, ff. 56, 59, 59 b.

——— Letter to B. Gerbier, 1636. *Copy.* 33,587, f. 15.

Colavilla (William de). Cast of seal of. LXXIX. 57.

Colbert (———), *Comte.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1817. 34,459, f. 237.

Digitized by Google

Colbert (———), *Comtesse d'Aunay.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1817. 34,459, f. 237.

Colbie (———), *J.P. for co. Norfolk.* Letter to, from Lord North, [1564–1595]. *Eg.* 2714, f. 40.

Colborne (Nicholas William Ridley), *M.P. for Wells.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1834. 33,836, f. 143.

Colchester, *co. Essex.* Debate in Council as to the charter of, 1693. 34,350, f. 8.

——— Arguments against its identification with Camelodunum, 1819. 33,659–33,662.

——— View, 1669. 33,767 b, f. 78.

——— Cast of seal of St. John's Priory at. XCIV. 6.

Colchester, *Baron.* *v.* Abbot (Charles).

Cole (Christopher), *R.N.* Letter to G. Eden, 1813. 34,458, f. 552.

Cole (Henry). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1836. 34,189, f. 83.

Cole (John William), *pseudonym* Calcraft, *Manager of the Theatre Royal, Hawkin's Street, Dublin.* Letter to, from Lord Lytton, 1839. 33,964, f. 284.

Cole (*Sir* Lowry), *Governor of the Mauritius.* Report to, on a mission to Madagascar, 1827. 34,408.

Cole (William), *of King's College, Cambridge, Rector of Bletchley, co. Bucks, etc.* Papers, *etc.*, 17th–18th centt. 33,498, *passim.*

——— List of books printed at Strawberry Hill, [1775]. 33,498, f. 16 b.

——— Corrections for the "description of Strawberry Hill," [1775]. 33,498, f. 17.

——— Genealogical notes of Cotton, *etc.*, 18th cent. 33,498, ff. 38, 39.

——— Notes on the arms of the Bishops of Ely, 18th cent. 33,491, ff. 54–63.

——— Correspondence with T. Nutting, 1756, 1758. 33,498, ff. 90, 92, 94.

——— Letters to, from J. Barnes, S. Peck, T. Pennant, *etc.*, 1740–1776. 33,498, ff. 79–109.

——— Letters to, from Rev. J. Bentham, 1759–1767. 33,491, ff. 72–75.

Cole (William). Anthem, 18th cent. 33,568, f. 66.

Cole (William). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1803. 33,981, f. 106.

Colepeper, *Family of.* Extracts rel. to, from Handborough parish-register, 1834. 33,929, f. 307 b.

Colepiper (Peter). Drawing of seal of, 1411–12; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 38.

Coleridge (Hartley). Letter to J. Gillman, 1819. 34,225, f. 190.

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor). Poems, prose pieces, *etc.*, 18th, 19th centt. *Autogr.* 34,225.

——— "Aids to Reflection in the Formation of a Manly Character." *Printed,* with *autograph* notes, *circ.* 1825. 34,047.

——— Liability of his paper "The Friend" to stamp duty, 1808. 34,046, f. 44.

——— Correspondence respecting the discontinuance of his annuity, 1831. 34,046, ff. 112, 113.

——— Letters rel. to, 1834. 34,225, ff. 192, 194.

——— Letters to D. Stuart and Mrs. Stuart, *circ.* 1800–1838. 34,046, ff. 2–110.

——— Letter conc. Scott's poems, 1811. *Autogr. draft.* 34,225, f. 175.

——— Letter to [H. Hurwitz], 1820. *Autogr. draft.* 34,225, f. 182.

——— Letter to the editor of "Blackwood's Magazine," 1820 (?). *Autogr. draft.* 34,225, f. 187.

——— Letter to the editor of the "Quarterly Review," 1828 (?). *Autogr. draft.* 34,225, f. 188.

Colfe of Canterbury, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 20 b.

Colin (John). Cast of seal of, 1397. XCVIII. 44.

Colingborne (William), *Serjeant of the Pantry.* Royal grant to, of Cloford Manor, co. Som., 1465. *Add. Ch.* 37,638.

Colit (*Mme.* ———). Letter to, from the Contessa Guiccioli, 1836. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 441.

Collier (George Baring Browne), *Commander, R.N.* Bequeathed, in 1891, *Add.* 34,008; *Add. Ch.* 37,460–37,616; and *Seals* XCV. 25–34.

Collier (John Payne). Letters to, from T. Amyot, 1829–1836. 33,963, ff. 35–55.

Collier (Ralph?). Plan of Glasgow, 1776. 33,632, C.

Collingtree, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to Priors-London in, 1587. *Add. Ch.* 34,946.

Collins of cos. Sussex and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 21, 51.

Collins (David), *Lieut.-Col.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1803. 33,544, ff. 8, 20, 57.

Digitized by Google

Collins (Henry), *Sheriff of Sussex.* Sale of household goods to H. Pelham, 1712. 33,506, f. 21.

Collins (Richard), *Rector of Hemington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 20 b.

Collins (*Capt.* Richard), *R.N.* Letter to W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2693, f. 290.

Collins (Samuel), *Provost of King's College, Cambridge.* Letter to J. Goad, 1623. 33,573, f. 411.

——— Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1632. 34,324, f. 300.

Collins (William). Letter to S. Bentham, 1796. 33,542, f. 181.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1813. 33,545, ff. 57, 59.

Collins (William Wilkie), *Novelist.* Letter to G. Bentley, 1861. 33,964, f. 244.

Collinson (John). Notes to his printed History of co. Somerset by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,820–33,823.

Collymour (Thomas). Letter to W. Hale, 1637. 33,572, f. 210.

Colman (*Father* Daniel). The Women's Parliament, in prose and verse, 19th cent. *Irish.* 33,567, ff. 65–103 b.

Colman (George), *Sen.* Casts of plays at the Haymarket Theatre under the management of, 1778–1782. 33,488, ff. 113–123.

——— Letters to, conc. C. Macklin's acting at Covent Garden, 1774. 33,964, ff. 71, 72.

Colman (George), *Jun.* Letter to C. Kemble, 1826. 33,964, f. 245.

Colmworth, *co. Bedf.* Deed relating to, 1562. *Add. Ch.* 33,048.

Colne Priory, *co. Essex.* Extracts from the chartulary of, 19th cent. 33,530, ff. 54–96.

Colne Priory Manor, *co. Essex.* Survey of, 1598. *Extract,* 19th cent. 33,530, f. 127.

Colne, Earl's, *co. Essex.* Sketch of the "Hay House" at, 19th cent. 33,521, f. 169 b.

Colne, Earl's, Manor, *co. Essex.* Survey of, 1598. *Extract,* 19th cent. 33,530, f. 127.

Cologne, *in Germany.* Letters from members of the English Embassy at, 1673–1674. 34,342–34,344.

——— Letters from Sir L. Jenkins, plenipotentiary at the Congress of, 1673–1674. 34,346.

Cologne, *See of.* Memoir from Count d'Avaux, conc. the election of an Archbishop, 1688. 34,340, f. 41.

——— *Archbishop of.* Dietrich von Bergen. Confirmation of tithes by, to Brauweiler Abbey, 1210. *Add. Ch.* 37,765.

Coloma (Manuel), *Spanish Ambassador in London.* Letters to Qu. Mary II., 1692, 1693. *Fr.* 34,334, ff. 84–96.

Colomb (T—). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1821. 33,545, ff. 468, 470, 488.

Colombani (Quirino). Oratorio, 18th cent. 34,264.

——— Canon, 19th cent. 34,052, f. 36.

Colonia del Sacramento, *in Uruguay.* *v.* Sacramento, Colonia del.

Colonna (Maria), *wife of L. O. Colonna, Duke of Taliacoti, Constable of Naples.* Memoirs of, *circ.* 1676. *Ital.* 33,753.

Colonna (Prospero), *Cardinal.* Arms of (?), on binding, [1739–1743]. 33,997.

Colpeper (John). Drawing of seal of, 1484; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 39.

Colquhoun (*Sir* Patrick). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1786–1806. 34,423, ff. 59, 60, 312; 34,456, f. 474; 34,460, f. 257.

——— Letter to S. Bentham, 1796. 33,542, f. 373.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1796–1807. 33,542, ff. 377, 387, 397, 423, 444, 579, 611, 640, 652, 660, 668, 686, 697, 707; 33,544, f. 235.

Colshill (Robert). Instructions to, on a mission to Germany, 1576. *Eg.* 2790, ff. 74 b, 202.

Colson (*Rev.* John Morton). Letter to J. Bragge, 1816. 33,545, f. 240.

Colt (*Sir* William Dutton), *Envoy to Hanover and Zell.* Official correspondence, 1690–1693. 34,095; 34,096.

Colvile (Andrew). Correspondence with J. Lambert, 1818. *Copies.* 34,459, ff. 276, 276 b.

Colvile (Isabella). Letter to Lord Auckland, [1814–1849]. 34,460, f. 260.

Colvile (Mary Louisa), *dau. of the 1st Lord Auckland, and wife of Andrew Colvile.* Letter to Lord Auckland, [1814–1849]. 34,460, f. 260.

Colville (John). English proposals to, as Ambassador from Scotland, [1583]. 33,531, ff. 183, 185.

Combe (Boyce). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 60.

Digitized by Google

Combe (E— M—). Owned, in 1834, *Add.* 34,290.

Combe (George), *Phrenologist.* Letter to Dr. C. Otto, 1837. 33,964, f. 247.

Combridge, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 249.

Comella (Luciano). Plays, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,473, f. 324; 33,474, f. 1.

Comerfort *al.* **Comersfort.** Jacobite pseudonym for the 2nd Duke of Ormonde, 1718–9. 33,950, ff. 15 b, 16 b.

Comets. Letter on the theory of, by S. T. Coleridge, 1820 (?). 34,225, f. 187.

Comius (Tullius), *Lecturer in Medicine at Louvain.* Opinion on the nature of Tobacco, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587, f. 1.

Commerell (Frederic), *Merchant.* Letter to Lord Grenville, 1793. *Copy.* 34,449, f. 143.

Common-places. Legal and theological, early 14th cent. 33,969.

——— Proverbial and gnomic sentences, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 405, 407 b.

——— Collections of J. F. L. Williams, *circ.* 1825–1835. 33,500–33,504.

——— Philosophical, moral, liturgical and other observations, 14th cent. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 34,018, ff. 97–99.

——— Various, early 17th cent. 34,398.

Common Pleas, *Court of.* Undertaking by James I. to make no appointments to the prejudices of the protonotaries of, 1616. 34,324, f. 96.

——— Original seal of James II. for. XCIV. 15.

Como, *Card. di.* *v.* Gallo (Tolommeo).

Compton (Edward). Letter to W. Titley, 1741. *Copy. Eg.* 2688, f. 317.

——— Letter to N. Grijs, 1741. *Copy. Eg.* 2689, f. 52.

Compton (Hatton), *Lieutenant of the Tower.* Accompts, 1715, 1716. 34,195, ff. 147, 149.

Compton (Henry), *Bishop of London.* Citation to the Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's to attend his visitation, 1696. 34,268, f. 20.

Compton (James), *3rd Earl of Northampton.* Petition for moderation of his fine, *etc.*, 1647. 34,253, ff. 42, 44.

Compton (Spencer), *2nd Earl of Northampton.* Instructions to, as Commissioner of Array for co. Northt., 1642. 34,217, f. 70.

Compton (Spencer), *Earl of Wilmington.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1732. 34,195, f. 169.

Compton Chamberlain Manor, *co. Wilts.* Acquittances to J. Nicholas in connection with, 1559. 34,008, f. 2.

Condé, *Prince de.* *v.* Bourbon (Louis Joseph de).

Condé (François). Notice of, 1787. 34,426, f. 401.

Condé (John). Portrait of the Chevalier D'Eon by, 18th cent. *Engr.* 34,277, f. 1.

Confession. Form of, early 14th cent. *Fr.* 34,194, f. 42 b.

Congleton, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.—1729. *Add. Ch.* 37,003–37,034.

——— Award in a dispute conc. land in, 1522. 33,938, f. 5.

——— Order of Sequestrators to the constables of, forbidding payments to certain delinquents, 1643. 33,938, f. 297.

Congo. Dictionnaire François et Congo, 1772. 33,779.

Connaught, *in Ireland.* Accompts of the Provost Marshal of, 1600. *Eg.* 2723, f. 93.

——— Address to the people of, 1798. *Printed.* 34,454, f. 454.

Connington, *co. Hunt.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 33,244.

Connock (*Sir* Timon). Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, ff. 25 b, 32, 50, 55, 56, 57 b, 61, 62, 63, 65 b, 66 b, 67 b, 69, 70 b, 73 b, 74, 81, 86 b.

Conolly (Thomas). Letter to W. Eden, 1781. 34,418, f. 78.

Consanguinity. Degrees of, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 200, 202, 469 b.

Constable, *Lord High.* Orders for the office of, *temp.* Rich. II. 33,735, f. 9 b.

v. Tiptoft (John), *Earl of Worcester.*

Constable (Robert), *of Flamborough, co. York, Gentleman Pensioner of Qu. Elizabeth.* Warrant for payment of expenses to, in riding to and from Mary Qu. of Scots, 1556. 34,079, f. 9.

——— Correspondence with Sir R. Sadleir, 1569, 1570. 33,593, ff. 51, 55, 119, 125, 135, 137, 139, 150.

——— Letter to, from his cousin, Lord Westmorland, 1569. 33,593, f. 57.

Constable (William), *F.R.S., of Burton Constable.* Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 33,590.

——— Book-plate, 18th cent. 34,250.

Digitized by Google

Constantinople. Note of its capture by the Turks, 1453. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 1 b.

——— Verses by Matth. Blastares on the ecclesiastical and court officials at, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 198 b.

——— Rubrical directions for the Liturgy, Constantinople use, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 511.

———, *Patriarchate of.* List of sees subject to, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 204.

——— *Patriarchs of.*
v. Alexius.
Chrysostom, Johannes, *S.*
Gennadius, *S.*
Germanus.
Jeremias.
Joannes Nesteutes.
Methodius.
Michael.
Nicephorus.
Nicolaus.
Pyrrhus.
Sisinnius.
Tarasius, *S.*

Consuls. List of places in France where English consuls should be established, *etc.*, 1786. 34,422, ff. 406, 413, 415, 419.

——— Report to Board of Trade concerning, 1787. 34,423, f. 379.

Conti, *Prince de. v.* Bourbon (François Louis de).

Contzen (Adamus). Extracts from, 17th cent. 34,312, f. 120.

Conundrums. On the name of Robert Clarke, 17th cent. *Lat. verse.* 33,392, f. 150 b.

Conway, *co. Carnarvon.* Plea "de quo warranto" of the liberties of, 1370. *Copy.* 33,372, f. 1.

——— Inquisitions, *etc.*, relating to, 1426, 1488. *Copies.* 33,372, ff. 5, 5 b, 6.

Conway *al.* **Aberconway Abbey,** *co. Carnarvon.* Boundaries of lands of, 1198. *Copy,* late 16th cent. 33,372, f. 9 b.

Conway. *v.* Seymour Conway.

Conway (*Sir* Edward), 1*st Viscount Conway in* 1626, *Secretary of State.* Commission to, for inquiry into the duties on currants, 1624. 34,324, f. 232.

——— Letter to Sir H. Martin, 1628. *Copy.* 34,326, f. 57 b.

——— Letter to the Privy Council, 1628. *Copy.* 34,326, f. 58.

——— Letters to, from Sir I. Wake, 1624–1629. 34,310; 34,311, ff. 1–245 b, 247 b–250 b, 256–267 b, 269–276 b, 298.

——— Order in Council signed by, 1629. 34,326, f. 58 b.

Conway (*Col.* Edward), 3*rd Viscount Conway in* 1655, *Earl of Conway in* 1679. Petition to Parliament, 1652 (?). 34,326, f. 21.

Conwye (Cahill). Owned, in the 17th cent., *Add.* 33,993.

Conybeare (Henry), *C.E.* The ten Canons . . . of Gothic Architecture, 19th cent. 34,127–34,133.

——— Designs for churches, 19th cent. 34,134.

——— Bequeathed, in 1892, *Add.* 34,127–34,134.

Conybere (J— H—). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, *circ.* 1830. 33,836, f. 70.

Conyers (Christopher), *Baron Conyers.* Exchequer payment to, 1531. 33,376, f. 11 b.

Conyers (James). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-Arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 30.

Conyers (William). Warrant to the Sheriff of Essex signed by, 1651. 34,195, f. 48.

Conyngham (William Burton), *Teller of the Irish Exchequer, etc.* Letter to W. Eden, 1781. 34,417, f. 412.

Cook of North Cray, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 152.

Cook (———). Letter to W. Eden, 1781. 34,417, f. 391.

Cook (*Capt.* Edward), *R.N.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,452, f. 269.

Cook (John). Letter to J. Bentham, 1759. 33,537, f. 21.

Cooke of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 40.

Cooke (Edward), *Under-Secretary for Ireland, etc.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1782–1809. 34,418, ff. 299, 359, 365, 374, 376, 381, 385, 399, 401, 419, 451, 461, 463, 466, 475, 494, 496, 498, 510, 519, 521; 34,419, ff. 57, 78, 130, 150, 162, 164, 174, 186, 215, 241, 248, 258, 261, 272, 274, 293, 308, 335, 345, 367, 396, 402, 413, 427, 453; 34,420, ff. 15, 47, 109, 175, 343; 34,422, ff. 227, 500; 34,429, f. 446; 34,439, f. 40; 34,453, ff. 143, 268, 490; 34,454, ff. 51, 57, 181, 199, 217, 237, 256, 267, 287, 409, 449, 452, 460; 34,455, ff. 17–336 *passim*, 425; 34,456, ff. 226, 243; 34,457, ff. 273, 357, 424, 445, 528, 543; 34,460, ff. 262, 263.

Cooke (Jane). Funeral sermon on, at Bletchley, 1737. 33,498, f. 141.

Cooke (John). Letters to W. Morcton, 1633, 1635. 33,936, ff. 78, 110.

Digitized by Google

Cooke (John), *Under-Secretary of State.* Summons to ———, to appear at the Council Chamber, 1674. *Fr.* 34,077, f. 22.

Cooke (Robert), *B.D., Vicar of Leeds.* Disputation with a Romish Priest [C. Johnson (?)] at York, 1610. 34,250.

Cooke (Robert). Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,206.

Cooke (Samuel). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1803. 33,544, f. 96.

Cooke (Thomas Simpson). Songs in "Merry Wives of Windsor," 19th cent. 33,800, f. 163.

——— Letters to, from S. Wesley and J. Braham, 1824, 1836. 33,965, ff. 20, 103.

Cookham, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, 1432–1631. *Add. Ch.* 35,255–35,258; 38,523.

——— Appointment of assessors at, 1647. 33,576, f. 47.

Cookson (William), *of Leeds.* MS. borrowed by, 1738. 33,770, f. 1.

Cookstone, *co. Kent.* View of gate of Whorne's Place at, *circ.* 1795. 34,115, f. 9.

Coolock, *Barony of, co. Dubl.* Lease in, by Richard Cromwell, the Protector, 1658. *Add. Ch.* 32,976.

Coombe (Th—). Letter to W. Eden, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 265.

Cooper (Anthony Ashley), *Baron Ashley, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury in* 1672. Silver accompt of (as Chancellor of the Exchequer (?)), 1666. 34,358, f. 25.

——— Letter relating to levy of aids, 1665. 33,589, f. 31.

——— Correspondence with J. Smyth, 1666. 33,589, ff. 47, 49.

——— Letter to the Poll Tax Commissioners in co. Glouc., 1667. 33,589, f. 70.

Cooper (Anthony Ashley), *7th Earl of Shaftesbury.* Letter to ———, 1879. *Facsimile.* 33,964, f. 32.

Cooper (C—). Letter to W. Eden, 1785. 34,420, f. 234.

Cooper (Charles Purton), *Lawyer and Writer.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1828. 33,546, ff. 225, 235.

——— Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1834. 34,189, ff. 4, 15.

Cooper (*Sir* Grey), *Bart., Secretary to the Treasury.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1775–1798. 34,412, ff. 326, 351, 364, 404; 34,413, f. 304; 34,414, f. 150; 34,415, ff. 254, 266, 288, 348, 352; 34,416, f. 498; 34,417, f. 327; 34,418, f. 310; 34,420, ff. 151, 247; 34,454, f. 229; 34,455, ff. 4, 45; 34,460, ff. 266, 267.

Cooper (James Fenimore), *Novelist.* Correspondence with J. de Paris, *circ.* 1830–1840. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 33,964, ff. 447–454.

Cooper (Oliver St. John), *Vicar of Thurleigh and Puddington, co. Bedf.* Collections for a history of co. Bedf., 18th cent. 34,364–34,385.

Cooper (Richard). View above Rochester Bridge, 19th cent. 34,115, f. 14.

Cooper (Roger). Letters to Sir J. Hale, 1663, 1666. 33,573, ff. 19, 60.

Coote (Christopher). Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1605. *Eg.* 2715, f. 34.

Cope (Daniel Parker). Letter to W. Eden, 1786. 34,422, f. 422.

Cope (James), *English Resident at Hamburg.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1742–1754. *Eg.* 2689, ff. 233, 252, 255, 301, 315, 324; *Eg.* 2690, ff. 182, 244, 262, 279, 290; *Eg.* 2691, ff. 37, 41, 49, 70, 114, 139, 143, 144, 151, 169, 183, 193, 228, 236, 243, 248; *Eg.* 2692, ff. 51, 122, 183, 189, 190, 194, 197, 200, 225, 229, 239, 269, 286; *Eg.* 2693, ff. 2, 19, 48, 64, 77, 86, 175, 177, 207, 286, 297; *Eg.* 2694, ff. 22, 29, 38.

——— Correspondence with J. de Wasmer, 1744. *Eg.* 2692, ff. 185, 186, 270.

Cope (*Sir* John), *General.* Letter to his son giving an account of the battle of Dettingen, 1743. *Eg.* 2691, f. 185.

Cope (*Sir* Walter). Apology for Lord Salisbury, 1612. 34,323.

Copenhagen. *v.* **News-letters.**

Copho, *Physician of Salerno.* Liber Cophonis, 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, f. 218.

Cophynn (William). Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 17.

Copinger, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 251 b.

Copley (Lionel). Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1643. 34,195, f. 35.

Copley (*Sir* Thomas), *self-styled Baron Copley of Gatton.* Letter in favour of his return from exile, 1580. 34,079, f. 15.

Coppin, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, ff. 31, 34.

Coppin (Thomas). Letter to ———, 17th cent. 33,573, f. 413.

Coppingford, *co. Hunt.* Deed relating to, 1609. *Add. Ch.* 39,122.

Digitized by Google

Coppock (*Rev.* Thomas), *of Brasenose College, Oxford, styled Bishop of Carlisle.* Speech, on execution at Carlisle, 1746. 33,954, f. 75.

Copwood (John). Exchequer payment to, as Secondary in the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 49.

Corbet of Jersey, *Family of.* Proceedings by, relative to succession to property in Jersey, 1726–1748. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 34,260.

Corbet (G—). Letter and verses to Sir J. Cæsar, 17th cent. *Lat.* 34,324, f. 335.

Corbet (Richard), *Bishop of Norwich.* Poems, 17th cent. 33,998, ff. 8 b–12, 37 b.

——— Iter Boreale, *etc., circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2725, ff. 47 b, 110.

v. Corbett (Alice).
Corbett (Vincent).

Corbet (Robert). Instructions for, on his mission to the Spanish Governor of the Low Countries, 1575. *Eg.* 2790, f. 185.

Corbett (Alice), *daughter of Richard, Bishop of Norwich.* Bequests to, from her grandmother, A. Hutton, 1643. *Eg.* 2716, f. 383.

Corbett (*Sir* John), *Bart., M.P. for Gt. Yarmouth.* Counsel's arguments for, when imprisoned for refusing the loan, 1627. 33,468, f. 7.

Corbett (John). Note of delivery of bonds to T. Violett, 1656. 33,924, f. 51.

Corbett (Miles). Appointment to be Clerk of the Court of Wards, 1644. 34,253, f. 30.

Corbett (Thomas), *Secretary to the Admiralty.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2693, ff. 45, 83, 119, 145, 182, 204, 219, 234, 244, 249, 266.

——— Letter to Capt. Elton, 1744. *Copy. Eg.* 2693, f. 46.

——— Letter to Capt. Brand, 1745. 34,195, f. 187.

Corbett (Vincent), *son of Richard, Bishop of Norwich.* Bequests to, from his grandmother, A. Hutton, 1643. *Eg.* 2716, f. 383.

Corbett (William). Song, 18th cent. 33,351, f. 2 b.

Corbett, Borthwick & Co. Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1811. 33,982, f. 20.

Çorita (———), *Doctor, of Granada.* Letter [to J. de Ovando (?)], 1567. *Span.* 33,983, f. 48.

Cork. *v.* **News-letters.**

Cork, *Earl of.* *v.* Boyle (Richard).

Cork, Cloyne and Ross, *Bishop of.* *v.* Chappell (William).

Corn. Papers relating to engrossing, forestalling and regrating, *etc.*, 1630, *n. d.* 34,400, ff. 108–128; 34,401, ff. 248–258.

——— Average price of, in Bedford market, 1770–1800. 34,383, f. 61.

Cornelly, *co. Cornw.* Court-roll of Grogath manor in, 1546–1548. *Add. Roll* 32,965.

Cornwaleys (*Sir* Thomas). Instructions to, on a mission to the Qu. of Scots, 1553. *Eg.* 2790, f. 138.

——— Letter to W. Paston, 1565. 33,597, f. 13.

Cornwall, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,949.

——— Rental of various manors, *temp.* Hen. VIII. *Add. Roll* 32,958.

——— Monopoly of fish-curing in, leased to H. Warner, 1592. 34,224, f. 13 b.

——— Papers rel. to the defences of, 1590–1601. 34,224, ff. 3–45.

——— Herald's Visitation of, 1620. 34,101.

——— Collections relating to, 18th cent. 33,420.

——— Account of, by P. Mundy, 18th cent. 33,420, f. 104 b.

——— "Antiquities Cornu-Brittanic," by W. Scawen, 18th cent. 33,420, f. 108.

——— Journal of tour in, with views and drawings, 1797. 33,635, ff. 85–151.

——— Extracts from parish-registers of, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2748–2779.

Cornwallis. *v.* Cornwaleys.

Cornwallis (Charles), *Earl, afterw. Marquis, Cornwallis, Gov. Gen. of India, etc.* Letter to the E. I. Company on the French convention at Mauritius, 1786. 34,466, f. 331.

——— Letter to Lord Auckland, 1795. 34,453, f. 244.

——— Address to, as Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1798. 34,454, f. 496.

Coronations. Proceedings at the coronation of Charles II., 1661. 34,217, f. 71 b.

——— Orders of proceeding, *etc.*, for the coronation of William and Mary, 1689. 34,250, ff. 74–78.

Correa (J—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1800. 33,982, f. 269.

Correa de la Cerda (Francisco), *Portuguese Secretary of State.* Letters to F. Parry, 1678. *Copies.* 34,333, ff. 18, 20, 43, 46.

Digitized by Google

Correa de la Cerda (Francisco), *Portuguese Secretary of State* (*continued*). Letter to, from Sir R. Southwell, 1670. 34,331, f. 135.

Corry (Isaac), *Surveyor-General of Ireland*. Correspondence with W. Eden, 1781–1800. 34,417, ff. 347, 348; 34,418, ff. 295, 352; 34,455, ff. 135, 148, 150, 307.

Corry (Trevor), *British Consul at Dantzig*. Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1770–1775. *Eg.* 2699, f. 289; *Eg.* 2700, ff. 262, 275; *Eg.* 2701, ff. 178, 187, 194, 222, 227, 247, 256, 280, 293; *Eg.* 2702, ff. 12, 22, 24, 35, 37, 50, 70, 78, 89, 93, 101, 126, 143, 147, 150, 158, 165, 170, 173, 177, 183, 194, 204, 216, 218, 230, 247, 266, 332, 351, 367, 371, 375, 393, 407, 424, 430, 441; *Eg.* 2703, ff. 22, 34, 62, 76, 85, 100, 101, 110, 117, 132, 201.

——— Letter to Lord Rochford, 1771. *Eg.* 2700, f. 271.

Corsica, *Island of*. Declarations of the Kings of France and England concerning, 1769. *Eg.* 2698, ff. 200, 202.

——— Map, 1759. 34,066.

Corte (Blaise Henri de), *Baron de Walef*. Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. *Fr.* 33,950, ff. 10 b, 25, 29, 29 b, 30, 31, 32, 73 b, 80.

Cortés (Hernando). Letters, *etc.*, to Charles V., 1522–1544. *Span. Copies*, 18th cent. 33,760.

——— Letter to the Bishop of Osma, 1527. *Span. Copy*, 18th cent. 33,760, f. 13.

Cory (Thomas), *Alderman of Norwich*. Acknowledgment of money borrowed from, by T. Knyvett, 1631. *Eg.* 2716, f. 54.

Cosby (Dudley Alexander Sidney). Appointment of, as Resident at the Court of Denmark, 1763. *Eg.* 2694, f. 315.

Cosens (F— W—). Book-plates, 19th cent. 34,062; 34,063; 34,065.

Cosens (Robert). Letters to E. Norton, 1682, 1688. 34,487, ff. 3, 40, 50–54.

Cosin (John), *Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, Bishop of Durham* (1660). Letter to ———, 1637. *Imperf.* 33,572, f. 204.

Cosmo III., *of Tuscany*. *v.* Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of*.

Costello (Louisa Stuart). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1848. 34,189, f. 357.

Cosway (Maria). Letter to, from G. F. Tenducci, *n. d.* *Ital.* 33,965, f. 396.

Cotter (*Sir* James). Elegy and epitaphs on, 19th cent. *Irish* and *Engl.* 33,567, ff. 56–61.

Cotterell (Edward), *Prisoner in the Gatehouse*. Petition to the Council of State, 1652. 34,326, f. 26.

Cottesmore, *co. Rutland*. Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 39.

Cottingham, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to, 1540. *Add. Ch.* 39,418.

Cottington (Francis), *Baron Cottington*. Stationery supplied to, as Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1638. 34,318, ff. 59, 59 b.

Cottington (Jacob), *Vicar of East Brent, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 18 b.

Cottle (Joseph). Letters to T. Cadell, 1822, 1823. 34,486, ff. 24, 26.

Cotton, *Family of*. Notes on, by Rev. W. Cole, *n. d.* 33,498, f. 39.

Cotton (Edward), *of Ipswich*. Agreement with Sir P. Oldfeld, 1628. 33,938, f. 135.

Cotton (Henry). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 43 b.

Cotton (*Sir* Robert), *Bart.* "The danger wherin the Kingdom now standeth," *etc.*: tract by, *temp.* Jas. I. 33,469, f. 35; 34,312, f. 11.

Cotton (Thomas). Letter to W. Moreton, 1648. 33,937, f. 25.

Cottrell (J—), *Colonel*. Letter to —— Webb, 1744. 34,195, f. 185.

Cottrell (John), *Archdeacon of Wells, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 1.

Cottrell (*Sir* Stephen), *Clerk to the Council*. Letters to Lord Auckland, 1783–1806. 34,419, f. 214; 34,430, f. 66; 34,456, f. 430.

Couchman of co. Kent, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 39.

Couchman (J— B—), *of Ramsgate, co. Kent*. Presented, in 1888, *Seal* LXXXI. 58 B.

Coulburne (John). Letter to Lady Williamson, 1664. 33,573, f. 20.

Councils. Canons, with commentaries, *etc.*, 13th cent. *Gr. Eg.* 2707.

——— Canons, to A.D. 879; 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 222.

Coupar, *Baron*. *v.* Elphinstone (James).

Couraud (John), *Under-Secretary of State*. Correspondence with W. Titley, 1736, 1741. *Eg.* 2683, f. 257; *Eg.* 2688, ff. 67, 80, 81, 94, 98.

Digitized by Google

Court (Alexander W—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1810. 33,982, ff. 3, 4.

Courtenay (Henry), *Earl of Devon.* Exchequer payment to him and Gertrude his wife, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 11.

Courtenay (Thomas), *Earl of "Devonshire" [Devon].* Controversy with Lord Arundel on precedency, 1448–9. 34,218, f. 181.

Courthope, *Family of.* Notes on, 1832. 33,929, f. 283.

Courthope (Alexander). Demand of loan from, by Charles II., 1650. 33,924, f. 45.

Courthope (William), *Somerset Herald.* Letter to F. Townsend, 1830. 33,929, f. 184.

——— Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1832. 33,929, f. 283.

Courtois (Jean). Chanson à 5, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 18 b.

Coussmaker (John D—). Warrant signed by, 1719. 34,195, f. 156.

Covaruvias, *Marquis de, Governor of Ostend.* Letter to ——— Galuan, 1694. *Fr.* 34,340, f. 77.

Covenant, The. Letters relating to the taking of, in co. Kent, 1644. 33,512, ff. 88, 89.

Coventry (Henry), *Secretary of State.* Correspondence with F. Parry, 1675–1679. 34,332, ff. 86–102; 34,333, ff. 14–116 *passim*; 34,334, ff. 1, 6–18.

Coventry (*Sir* John), *M.P. for Weymouth.* Verses on the mutilation of, 1670. 34,362, f. 27 b.

Coventry (*Sir* Thomas), *afterw.* 1*st Baron Coventry; Lord Keeper.* Notes of his speeches, 1626. 34,324, f. 248.

——— Order in Council signed by, 1629. 34,326, f. 58 b.

Coventry and Lichfield, *Bishops of.* *v.* Northburgh (Roger). Overton (William).

Covert of cos. Sussex and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 43.

Cowan (*Lieut.* Malcolm), *R.N.* Plan for securing the magazines and ships of war against fire, *n. d.* 33,554, f. 169.

Cowfold, *co. Sussex.* Testimonial for a schoolmaster at, 1592. 33,410, f. 17.

Cowley (Abraham). Prologue to "The Guardian," 1641. *Eg.* 2725, f. 31.

Cowper (Abraham), *Rector of Scole, co. Norf.* Letter to T. Martin, of Palgrave, 1739. *Eg.* 2721, f. 490.

Cowper (Henry). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,457, f. 36.

Cowper (Katrine Cecilia), *wife of Francis Thomas De Grey, 7th Earl Cowper.* Address to Miss Gordon presented by, 1885. 34,482.

Cowper (Thomas), *Mayor of Chester.* Letter to Lord Northumberland, 1642. 34,253, f. 5.

Cowper (William). Exchequer payment to, as Clerk of the Summons of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 48 b.

Cowper (William), *Clerk of the Parliaments.* Signature, 1739. 33,599, f. 3 b.

Cowper (William), *Poet.* Letter to S. Rose, 1790. 33,964, f. 249.

Cox (———). Letter to, from Sir R. Southwell, 1670. 34,331, f. 148.

Cox (S— P—). Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1840. 33,929, ff. 474, 483, 524–528.

Cox (W— C—). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1834. 33,836, f. 147.

Coxe (Thomas), *of the Embassy to Cologne.* Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1673. 34,342, ff. 114, 119, 131, 134, 136, 143, 147; 34,343, ff. 7, 12, 39.

——— Cypher given to him in Switzerland, *circ.* 1672. 34,341, f. 1.

Coxe (William), *Archdeacon of Wilts.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1804–1813. 34,456, ff. 168, 643; 34,458, ff. 594, 610, 625.

——— Letter to Sir J. Mackintosh, 1813. 34,458, f. 617.

Cozens (John), *Rector of Brimpton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 7.

Craford of Mongeham, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 56.

Craft of Lovers, The: a poem. 34,360, f. 73 b.

Crafton (———), *General.* Letter to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, f. 24.

Cramer (Gabriel), *Mathematician, of Geneva.* Letter to, from J. H. S. Formey, 1746. 34,079, f. 96.

Cramer (Johann Baptist), *Musician.* Letter to Messrs. Addison and Beale, 1829. 33,965, f. 188.

Cramer (William), *Musician.* Letter to W. Shield, with portrait, 1789. 33,965, ff. 186, 187.

Cranborne, *Viscount.* *v.* Cecil (Robert).

Digitized by Google

Cranbrook, *co. Kent.* Inventory of jewels, vestments, *etc.*, in, 1509. 33,906, f. 30.

——— Deeds relating to, 1523—*temp.* Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 36,568—36,570.

——— Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 48.

Cranch (John). Letter to Rev. J. Skinner, 1816. 33,665, f. 188.

Crane (Jane). Letter to Mrs. Mauduit, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 6.

Crane (William). Exchequer payment to, as Master of the boys for the King's Chapel, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 17 b.

Cranfield, *co. Bedf.* Deeds relating to, [1267–1285], 1538. *Add. Ch.* 33,049; 33,050.

Cranmer (Edward). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1764. 33,537, f. 184.

Cranmer (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Grant to Hen. VIII. of advowsons of Kingsnorth, Lyminge, Standford and Paddlesworth, co. Kent, 1546. *Add. Ch.* 36,454, a, b.

Cranstoun (———). Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 34,101.

Craufurd (George). Correspondence with Lord Carmarthen, 1785. *Copies.* 34,419, ff. 473–477; 34,420, ff. 13, 19, 40, 63, 188, 220, 266.

——— Letter to ——— de Rayneval, 1785. *Fr. Copy.* 34,420, f. 159.

——— Letter to his brother James, 1792. 34,446, f. 331.

——— Letter to Lord Auckland, 1792. 34,446, f. 332.

Craufurd (J—). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1828–1829. 33,546, ff. 200, 282, 284.

Craufurd (James), *Consul at Rotterdam.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1792–1793. 34,445, f. 307; 34,446, ff. 333, 498; 34,447, ff. 290, 362; 34,448, ff. 153, 209, 225, 241.

Craufurd (*Sir* James), *Bart.* Letter to B. Garlike, 1804. 34,456, f. 87.

Craufurd (John). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,449, ff. 55, 153; 34,450, ff. 308, 405; 34,452, ff. 23, 53, 73, 116, 121, 143, 171, 366, 372, 387, 395, 428, 439, 464; 34,453, ff. 1, 17, 32, 34, 154, 161, 191, 502.

Craufurd (Quintin). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,448, ff. 82, 123–126, 258, 352, 393, 447, 453; 34,449, f. 247; 34,451, ff. 4, 14, 96, 383, 423; 34,460, f. 268.

Craven (William), 1*st Earl of Craven.* Signatures, as Privy Councillor, 1682–1684. 34,195, ff. 83, 85, 87.

Crawford, *Earl of.* *v.* Lindsay (David).

Crawford (William H—). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1817, 1819. 34,459, ff. 223, 289.

Crawford (William Horatio), *of Lakelands, Cork.* Book-plate, 19th cent. 33,991; 33,995–33,997.

Crawfurd (John), *F.R.S.* Papers relating to Java, *etc.*, 1811–1817. 33,411, ff. 15–120.

——— Papers relating to his embassy to Cochin China, 1822. 33,411, ff. 2, 121.

Crawley (John). Letter to W. Hale, 1636. 33,572, ff. 103, 104.

Crawley (Richard). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1698. 34,353, f. 13.

Crawley (Richard), *Tutor of Magdalene College, Cambridge.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1817. 34,459, f. 219.

Cray, North, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1506. *Add. Ch.* 36,571.

——— Notes relating to, 1838. 33,903, f. 22.

Cray, St. Mary's, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1398, 1428. *Add. Ch.* 36,572; 36,573.

Crayford, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1514, 1575. *Add. Ch.* 36,618; 36,619.

Crayford (Edward). Letter to the town of Sandwich, 1693. 33,512, f. 131.

Creech (William), *Publisher and Lord Provost of Edinburgh.* Letters to T. Cadell, 1792, 1793. 34,486, ff. 6, 8.

Creeds. The Athanasian Creed, 15th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 33,381, f. 99 b.

Creke of Boughton, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 245 b.

Créquillon (Thomas). Chanson à 5, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 12.

Crespel (Guillaume). Chanson à 4, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 23 b.

Cressener (George), *Minister to the Elector of Cologne, etc.* Letter to R. Gunning, 1772. *Eg.* 2701, f. 100.

Cresset (James), *Comptroller of Army Accompts.* Letter to the Lords of the Treasury, 1763. 34,195, f. 193.

Cressett, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,905, f. 64 b.

Cressett (James), *Resident at Hamburg.* Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1697. 34,348, f. 76.

Digitized by Google

Cressett (James), *Resident at Hamburg (continued)*. Letter to Sec. Vernon, 1698. *Copy*. 34,348, f. 78.

Cressingham Manor, *co. Norf.* Court-roll, 1528–1530. *Add. Roll* 32,906.

Crete. Receipt in, of the news of the taking of Constantinople, 1453. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 1 b.

—— Letter to the priests of, from the Patriarch Jeremias, 1501 or 1516. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 1.

Cretingham Manor, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 1577, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 32,907; 32,908.

Crevecœur, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, ff. 21, 22.

Crevequer (Hamo de). Drawing of seal of, *temp.* Hen. III.; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 41.

Crevequer (Robert de). Drawings of seal of, *ante* 1198–99; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 40; 33,928.

Criccieth, *co. Carnarvon.* Inquisition relating to the Welsh in, 1488. *Copy*. 33,372, f. 6.

Criche (John), *Rector of Chiselborough, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 25.

Crick, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, 1547–1609. *Add. Ch.* 34,246–34,249; 39,419–39,424.

Crick Manor, *co. Northt.* Court-rolls, 1358–1602. *Add. Rolls* 39,936–39,941.

Crimea, The. Description of, by Dr. E. Dortelli, 1634. *Ital.* 33,762, f. 21 b.

Criols Manor. *v.* Shadoxhurst and Criols Manor, *co. Kent.*

Cripps, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 250 b.

Crispe, *Family of*. Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,919, ff. 23, 24; 33,920, f. 25.

Crispe of Quex in Birchington, *Family of*. Notes concerning, 19th cent. 34,106, ff. 7–9 b.

Crispe (———). Stated to be the scribe of *Add.* 34,219.

Crispe (Matthew), *of Blithburgh, co. Suff., Undersheriff of Norfolk.* Bonds and acquittance to, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 335, 355, 381.

——— Letter to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 375.

——— Letters to, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 351–354, 357, 358, 371.

Crocker (Edmund). Letter to Rev. J. Skinner, 1821. 33,665, f. 194.

Croft (*Sir* James), *Captain of Berwick-upon-Tweed, afterw. Comptroller of the Royal Household.* Instructions and correspondence, when stationed at Berwick, 1559–1560. 33,591–33,592 *passim.*

——— Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1570, 1585. 33,593, f. 131; 33,594, ff. 162, 164.

Croft (William), *Mus. Doc.* Hornpipe, *circ.* 1700. 34,204, f. 33 b.

Croftes (Richard). Letter to W. Eden, 1782. 34,419, f. 41.

Crokat (Margaret). Depositions on the murder of Lord Darnley, 1567. 33,531, f. 37.

Croker (Robert), *Rector of Alford, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 7 b.

Crombury Manor, *in Hadlow, co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1596–1716. 33,898, f. 137.

Crommelin (Charles). Papers relating to his affairs in the Isle of St. Thomas, 1737. *Eg.* 2685, ff. 15–19.

Cromwell of Ramsey, co. Hunt., *Family of*. Deeds relating to, 1375–1779. *Add. Ch.* 33,142–33,171, B.

——— Accompts and miscellaneous papers rel. to, 1540–1674. 33,458–33,462; *Add. Rolls* 34,279–34,302.

——— Letter-books, *etc.*, 16th, 17th centt. 34,394–34,398.

——— Inventories of household goods of, 1628, 1634, 1635, 1637, 1644. 34,485, ff. 7, 55–65, 110.

——— Rental of estates in co. Hunt., 1631–1632. 34,485, f. 30.

——— Household accompts at Ramsey, 1633. 34,485, ff. 43, 52.

——— Roll relating to estates of, in co. Middl., 1549. *Add. Roll* 34,930.

——— Letter of T. Carlyle on an entry in the Felstead register concerning, 1846. 33,524, f. 221.

Cromwell (Anna), *wife of Sir H. Cromwell.* Inventory of her goods, *etc.*, at Upwood, 1631–1634. 34,397, f. 30.

Cromwell (Anne), *wife of Sir Oliver Cromwell, K.B., of Ramsey, co. Hunt.* Inventory of jewels, *etc.*, of, 1626. 33,462, f. 112.

Cromwell (Giles), *of the Hague.* Will, 1634. *Copy*. 33,462, f. 126.

Cromwell (Gregory), *Baron Cromwell.* Legacy to, from Sir R. Cromwell, 1545. 34,393, f. 8.

Digitized by Google

Cromwell *al.* **Williams** (*Sir* Henry). Surveys of estates of, in co. Hunt., 1567–1568. 33,452, f. 10.

——— Accompts of his manors in cos. Hunt. and Cambr., *temp.* Eliz. 34,396; 34,397, f. 22.

——— Will, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 33,159.

——— Correspondence with Lord St. John, 1588–1589. *Copies.* 34,394, ff. 20 b–51 b *passim*; 34,395, ff. 1–35 *passim.*

Cromwell (*Sir* Henry). Inventories of his goods at Upwood, 1631–1636. 34,397, ff. 30, 39.

Cromwell (Oliver), *Lord Protector of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Cromwell *al.* **Williams** (*Sir* Oliver), *K.B., of Hinchinbrook, co. Hunt.* Court-book of Ramsey Liberty during the lordship of, 1604–1628. 33,453, ff. 9–119.

——— Letters from him and others to his estates agent, 1617–1661. 33,463.

——— Exchequer acquittance to, 1633. *Add. Ch.* 33,170.

Cromwell (*Sir* Richard). Leases in cos. Hunt. and Cambr., *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,397, f. 1.

——— Receiver's accompts of his manors, *etc.*, in co. Hunt., 1545–1546. 33,452, f. 1.

——— Inventory of his goods, 1545. 34,393, f. 7.

——— Will, [1545 (?)]. *Contemp. copy.* 34,393, f. 1.

Cromwell *al.* **Williams** (*Sir* Richard). Exchequer acquittance to, for purchase money of Ramsey Abbey, *etc.*, 1613. *Add. Ch.* 33,147.

Cromwell (T—). Letter to A. Neave, 1640. 34,485, f. 71.

Cromwell (Thomas), *Earl of Essex.* Arms of, on plate, *circ.* 1545. *Eg.* 2679, f. 4 b.

Crongthorpe, *Family of.* Pedigree, with title to Crownthorpe manor, co. Norf., *temp.* Hen. VI. *Add. Roll* 34,947.

Cronstrom (Abraham), *of Stockholm.* Agreement with J. Hoare, 1672. *Copy.* 34,358, f. 45.

Crook Hall, *co. Durham.* Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 129.

Crooke (———). Verses, *circ.* 1658. *Eg.* 2725, f. 123 b.

Cross (James), *Vicar of Sturminster Marshall, co. Dors.* Presented, in 1888, *Add. Ch.* 33,045.

Crosse (Andrew). Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, ff. 224, 225.

Crosse (Godfrey), *of Romney, co. Kent.* Letters to P. Mauduit, 1693, 1696. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 109, 329.

Crosse (James), *Rector of Lydeard St. Lawrence.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, *circ.* 1835. 33,836, f. 157.

Crosse (*Sir* Robert), *Admiral.* Correspondence with T. Fane, 1597. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 35.

Crosse (Thomas). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 53.

Crossly (———). Letter to R. Dale and J. Anstis, 1703. *Eg.* 2719, f. 414.

Crotch (William), *Mus. Doc.* Letter to W. Chappell, 1841. 33,965, f. 36.

——— Letter to ———, *n. d.* 33,965, f. 38.

Crow (Charles), *Bishop of Cloyne.* Letter to R. Dale, 1703. *Eg.* 2719, f. 384 b.

Crowd (John). *v.* Crud *al.* Crowd (John).

Crowe (*Lieut.* Robert), *93rd Highlanders.* Pass to, to enter Sebastopol, 1854. 33,610, E.

——— Presented, in 1890, *Add.* 33,610, E.

Crowfield, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 1454, 1499. *Add. Ch.* 32,900; 32,909.

Crown Lands. List of, in co. Hertf., 1627. 34,324, f. 266.

Crownthorpe Manor, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. VI. *Add. Roll* 34,947.

Crowquill (Alfred). *v.* Forrester (Alfred Henry).

Crowther (William), *Vicar of Wivelscombe, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 20 b.

Croxton (Jefferey), *of Manchester.* Acquittance from him and his wife Hester to W. Moreton, 1615. 33,938, f. 89.

Croxton (Robert). Exchequer payment to, as Messenger of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 52.

Croxton (Thomas), *Colonel in the Parliamentary Army.* Letter to W. Moreton, 1626. 33,935, f. 114.

——— Passes for safe-conduct of P. Moreton through the parliamentary forces, 1645. 33,937, f. 13; 33,938, f. 303.

Croxton Abbey, *co. Leic.* Cast of seal of, with counter-seal of Geoffrey, the Abbot, *ante* 1250 (?). XCIV. 26, 27.

Croydon, *co. Camb.* Deeds relating to, 1643, 1646. *Add. Ch.* 35,281; 35,282.

Digitized by Google

Croydon, *co. Surrey.* Plan of the parish, showing the common allotments, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2742, A.

——— Enclosure award, 1801. *Eg.* 2742, B.

Cruce (Morogh). Elegy on, 1765. *Irish.* 34,119, f. 163.

Crud *al.* **Crowd** (John), *a Lollard, of Cambridge.* Prosecution and abjuration of, in 1457. *Lat.* 33,906, f. 34.

Cruikshank (Eliza), *wife of George Cruikshank, Artist.* Presented, in 1888, *Add.* 33,550, D.

Cruikshank (George), *Artist.* Letter to Baron F. S. Feuillet de Conches, 1836. 33,964, f. 180.

——— Signatures of him and Eliza his wife, 1875. 33,350, D.

——— Engraving of "The Mulberry Tree" after, 19th cent. 33,616, f. 20.

Cruillas, *Marques de.* *v.* Monserrat (Joaquin de).

Crukerne (Thomas), *Rector of Seaborough, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 10 b.

Crundale, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 36,574.

Crusades. Chanson de Geste on the First Crusade, *circ.* 1400. *Fr.* 34,114, f. 2.

——— Note on, 19th cent. 33,897, f. 85.

Cruso (———), *Lieut.* Letter to, from P. Skippon, 1640. *Eg.* 2716, f. 360.

Cryspe (Robert), *Undersheriff of co. Suff.* Warrant for arrest of S. Burrell, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, f. 166.

Cuba, *W. Indies.* Plan of Santiago de Cuba, 1748. 34,207, f. 39 b.

Cubillo de Aragon (Alvaro). Comedy, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,474, f. 65.

Cudham, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1589–1616. *Add. Ch.* 36,575–36,577.

——— Extracts from parish-registers, 1652–1800. 33,914, f. 66.

——— Rentals, 1684. 33,902, f. 93 (copy); *Add. Ch.* 37,661.

——— Sketch of the church, 1838. 34,106, f. 102.

C[udmore (?)] (D—). Letter to her brother J. Mauduit, *s. a.* [1694–1698]. *Eg.* 2718, f. 438.

Cudmore (T—). Letter to T. Spurway, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 8.

Cudmore (Thomas). Note of tithes of Coggeshall, co. Essex, held by, 1709. *Eg.* 2721, f. 79.

Cuer Cornelius). Tower accompts signed by, 1600, 1601. 34,195, ff. 15, 17.

Cullen (C— Sinclair). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1829–1830. 33,546, ff. 318, 338, 351, 352, 360, 369, 379, 473, 475.

Cullen (Charles). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1787, 1789. 33,987, ff. 114, 246.

Culloden, *co. Inverness.* Order of battle of the Rebel army at, 1746. 33,954, f. 18.

——— "The London Gazette," for the battle of, 1746. *Printed.* 33,954, f. 23.

——— Dialogue on the killing of the rebel wounded at, in verse, 1746. 33,954, f. 82.

——— Letter to the National Journal on the killing of the wounded at, 1746. *Printed.* 33,954, f. 83.

Cullum (*Rev. Sir* John), *Bart.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1774–1784. 33,977, ff. 35, 40, 42, 266.

Cullum (*Sir* Thomas Gery), *Bart.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1789. 33,978, f. 267.

Culpeper (*Sir* Anthony). Letter to, from Sir T. Waller, 1608. 34,218, f. 9 b.

Culpeper (John). Letters to ——— Hyde, 1526, 1527. 33,572, ff. 1, 2.

Culpeper (*Sir* Thomas). Rental of Sore manor once belonging to, 16th cent. 34,154, f. 37.

——— Note of sale by, of Sore manor, 16th cent. 34,154, f. 36.

Culworth, *co. North.* Deeds relating to, 1257–1763. *Add. Ch.* 38,793–38,910.

——— Rental, 1474–1478. 34,301.

Cumberland, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,950.

——— Petition from the wool-growers of, 1618. 34,324, f. 14 b.

——— Tour through, with views and drawings, 1801. 33,638.

——— Tour to the Lakes, with views and drawings, 1801. 33,639.

Cumberland, *Earl of.* *v.* Clifford (George).

Cumberland, Ernest Augustus, *Duke of, afterw.* (1837) *King of Hanover.* Letter to, from Lord Kenyon, 1831. 33,963, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

Cumberland, William Augustus, *Duke of, Commander in Chief in the Netherlands.* Pass for his orderly to Brussels, 1745. 33,954, f. 19.

——— Dialogue on his killing of the wounded at Culloden, in verse, 1746. 33,954, f. 82.

——— Ballad on, 1746. 33,954, ff. 85, 86.

——— Portraits, 1747, 1805. *Engr.* 33,954, ff. 20, 21, 22.

Cumberland (Richard), *Secretary to the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations.* Letter to W. Eden, 1778. 34,415, f. 314.

Cumming (*Capt.* Edward), *R.N.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1789–1792. 33,978, f. 224; 33,979, ff. 51, 153; 33,982, f. 252.

Cuningham (James), *General.* Letters to W. Eden, 1785–1787. 34,420, ff. 226, 259; 34,424, f. 474; 34,425, f. 92; 34,426, f. 48.

Cuninghame (E—). Letter to E. Eden, 1783. 34,419, f. 107.

Cuninghame (Robert), *Lieut.-General.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1782–1793. 34,419, ff. 61, 205, 303, 326, 340, 359; 34,420, ff. 65, 68, 70, 85, 111, 125, 131, 252, 390; 34,451, f. 113; 34,460, ff. 269, 270.

Cunne (William). Exchequer payment to, as plumber to the King, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 22 b.

Curie (John), *Curate of Kilve, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 5 b.

Curle (Gilbert), *Servant to Mary, Qu. of Scots.* Letter (as W. Wilbecke) to T. Baldwin, 1584. 33,594, ff. 85, 86.

Curte (*Fr.* Nicolaus de), *of Pavia.* Wrote, in 1477, *Add.* 33,519.

Curteis (George). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1839. 33,929, f. 451.

Curteis (Thomas). Letter to P. Le Neve, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 9.

Curtese (Robert). Letter to W. Moreton, 1627. 33,935, f. 182.

Curtis (*Rev.* John). Owned, in 19th cent., *Eg.* 2725.

Cusack (George), *Colonel.* Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1674. 34,344, ff. 99, 101.

Cust (Adelaide), *wife of Adelbert Wellington Brownlow, 3rd Earl Brownlow.* Address to Miss Gordon presented by, 1885. 34,482.

Cust (Lionel), *of the British Museum.* Presented, in 1893, *Add. Ch.* 39,942.

Customs and Excise. Documents relating to the fees of the port of London, 1616, 1624. 34,324, f. 79 b.

——— Commissions for inquiry into port fees, customs, *etc.*, 1624. 34,324, ff. 230, 232.

——— Roole ou Tarife du Peage de la mer d'Oresunde [the Sound], 1740. *Eg.* 2687, f. 203.

Cuthbert (M—). Letter to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 271.

Cuthbert (Sophia). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1814–1815. 34,459, ff. 127, 134, 136, 138, 158.

Cutting (G—), *of Hoveton, co. Norf.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1701, 1704. *Eg.* 2719, f. 262; *Eg.* 2720, f. 8.

Cuxton, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1382–1578. *Add Ch.* 36,578–36,581.

Cuzzi (G—), *Consular Agent at Berber.* Letter to Gen. Gordon, 1884. *Ital.* 34,474, f. 89.

Cyphers. Cypher used by Mary, Qu. of Scots, and her supporters, 1559, 1569. 33,531, ff. 27, 73, 99, 101, 103.

——— Cypher of T. Randolph, decyphered, 1559. 33,591, f. 166.

——— Keys to Royalist cyphers, *circ.* 1650. 33,596, ff. 21–32.

——— Key to a British envoy's cypher, *circ.* 1672. 34,341, f. 1.

——— Cypher used by W. Harbord, Ambassador to the Hague, 1690. 34,340, f. 68.

——— Cypher of P. Methuen, Envoy Extraordinary to Lisbon, 1700. *Printed.* 34,335, f. 93.

——— Keys to cyphers of Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,461, ff. 329, 419.

Cyril, *S., Patriarch of Alexandria.* Letters to Maximus and Gennadius, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 544 b, 545.

——— Letters to Domnus and the bishops of Libya, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 309 b, 310.

——— Anathemas against Nestorius, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 217.

Cyzicus, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Demetrius.

Czartoriski (*Prince* Adam). Letter to H. Brougham, 1815. 33,545, f. 202.

Czerny (Karl), *Musician.* Letter to ———, 1824. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 190.

——— Letter to, from L. von Beethoven, *n. d. Germ.* 33,965, f. 178.

Digitized by Google

D

D— (C—). Letter to Mrs. Shanna, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 10.

D— (L—). Valentine verses addressed to Lord Auckland, 1821. *Fr.* 34,459, f. 300.

Dabbes (John), *of Norwich.* Letter to T. Knyvett, 1630. *Eg.* 2716, f. 12.

Dabbs (John). Letter to T. Knevitt, *n.d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 11.

Dabod, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 168; 34,087, f. 3.

Dackcombe (John). Stationery supplied to, in the Exchequer, 1614. 34,318, f. 38.

Dacre, *Baron.* *v.* Brand (Thomas).

———, *Baroness.* *v.* Leonard (Margaret).

Dacre (William), *3rd Baron Dacre.* Exchequer payment to, as Warden of the West Marches of Scotland, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 11.

Dacres (Christopher). Commissions to, for an enquiry on the Borders, 1585. 33,531, f. 197.

Dade of co. Suff., and Sittingbourne, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, to 1663; 19th cent. 33,920, f. 12 b.

Dade (John), *Senior Fellow of Gonvile and Caius Coll., Cambr.* College licence for three years' foreign travel, [1670–1700]. *Eg.* 2719, f. 154.

D'Aeth of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 39 b.

D'Aeth (*Sir* Thomas), *of Knowlton, co. Kent, M.P. for Sandwich.* Letters to the town of Sandwich, 1714, 1715. 33,512, ff. 202, 207, 210.

Dahshoor, *in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,080, f. 29; 34,084, f. 6.

Dakkeh, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 203; 34,087, f. 12.

Dalayrac (Nicolas), *Musician.* Letter to Le Chevalier de Langeac, 1787. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 131.

Dale (Bryan). Index to epitaphs and arms in his Annals of Coggeshall, 19th cent. 33,528, f. 173.

Dale (Robert), *of London, afterw. Richmond Herald.* News-letters sent to him, 1688–1689. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 411–431, 434–440.

——— Correspondence with T. Brocas, 1689, 1690. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 432, 445; *Eg.* 2718, ff. 1–7, 9, 11.

——— Letter to J. Vanbrugh, *n. d.* [1704–1714]. *Eg.* 2721, f. 413.

——— Titles of the Nobility, as now used by them, 1689. *Eg.* 2717, f. 441.

Dale (Samuel), *M.D.* Index to epitaphs in his History of Harwich and Dovercourt, 19th cent. 33,526, f. 19.

Dallow Manor, *in Luton, co. Bedf.* *v.* Luton.

D'Almaine and Co., *Music Publishers.* Letters to, 1825–1843. 33,964, f. 289; 33,965, ff. 13, 15, 66, 68, 184, 207, 209, 247, 263, 290.

Dalrymple (———). Letter to W. Eden, 1786. 34,421, f. 154.

Dalrymple (Alexander), *Hydrographer to the E. India Co. and the Admiralty.* Geographical collections, 18th cent. 33,765.

Dalrymple (*Sir* John), *Bart.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,451, ff. 373, 396; 34,460, f. 272.

Daly (Denis), *M.P. for Galway.* Letter to W. Eden, 1782. 34,419, f. 23.

Dalyson (Roger), *of Laughton, co. Linc.* Letters to his cousin, Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 173, 189.

Damascus. Account of, by V. Favi, 1615. *Ital.* 33,566, f. 135 b.

Damont (Robert), *of Stowmarket, co. Suff.* Letter to [B. Gawdy], 1580. *Eg.* 2713, f. 115.

Dampier (Thomas), *Bishop of Rochester.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,457, f. 8.

Danby, *Earls of.*
v. Danvers (Henry).
Osborne (Thomas).

Dandie (Thomas). Particular of lands [in Norfolk (?)] purchased from, 1594. 33,597, f. 38.

Dandolo (Andrea), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Dangerfield (Thomas). Notes of his confession, 1680. 34,195, f. 79.

Daniel (Evan), *Sexton.* Inscriptions on tomb-stones in St. Mary's church and churchyard, Swansea, 1857. 34,061.

Daniele (Francesco). Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 34,322.

Digitized by Google

Daniell (Samuel), *Artist.* Drawings on Lord Macartney's embassy to China, 1792–1793. 33,931.

Dann (John), *of Haddenham, co. Camb.* Bounds of lands of, 1694. *Add. Roll* 34,948.

Danvers (*Sir* Charles). Speech at his execution, 1601. 34,218, f. 221.

Danvers (Charles). Letter to Joan Nicholas, 1679. 34,008, f. 42.

Danvers (Henry), *Baron Danvers of Dauntsey, and Earl of Danby* [1626]. Patent of creation, 1603. *Extract.* 34,218, f. 192.

——— Privy Council order signed by, 1629. 34,326, f. 58 b.

Danvers (Richard). Rental of his manor of Culworth, 1474–1478. 34,301.

Danvers (*Sir* Samuel), *Bart., of Culworth, co. Northt.* Owned, in 1681, *Add.* 34,362.

Danyell (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as Clerk of the Tallies, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 50.

Darby (Margaret). Confession of her bastard's paternity, 1581. *Eg.* 2713, f. 121.

Darbyshire (G—). Plan of the village of Cliffe, co. Kent, 1836. 34,115, f. 15.

Darche (Robert), *Vicar of Cutcombe, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 6.

Darcy (Robert), *Earl of Holdernesse, Secretary of State.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1754–1761. *Eg.* 2694, ff. 4–291 *passim.*

——— Letter to Sir J. Goodricke, 1758. *Eg.* 2694, f. 248.

——- Letter to Lord Pelham, 1773. 33,506, f. 3.

Darell (Edward), *of Calehill, co. Kent.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1837. 34,103, f. 83.

Darell (*Rev.* William). History of Dover Castle, 1786. *Printed*; with MS. additions by L. B. Larking, 19th cent. 34,147.

Darling (Christopher), *Rector of Staplegrove, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 15 b.

Darling (*Rev.* George). Letter to J. Bentham, 1760. 33,537, f. 28.

Darnley, *Earl of.* *v.* Bligh (John).

Darquistade (———). Logbook of "Le Patriarche" commanded by, 1706–1709. *Fr.* 34,246.

Darrell of Calehill in Little Chart, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 19 b.

Darrell (William), *of Frogfurle, co. Sussex.* Loan from, to the Crown, 1591, 1593. 33,924, ff. 13, 14.

Dartford, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, *circ.* 1427–1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,582–36,585.

Dartmouth, *Earls of.* *v.* Legge.

Darwin (Charles Robert). Correspondence with S. Butler, 1863–1880. 34,486, ff. 56–61, 80–86.

Darwin (Francis), *F.R.S.* Correspondence with S. Butler, 1877. 34,486, ff. 66–79.

Dasch (T—). Letter to Mrs. Bentham, 1807. 33,544, f. 278.

Daschkaw (Nicolas), *Prince.* Letter to S. Bentham, 1783. 33,539, f. 332.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1786. 33,540, ff. 292, 301.

Dashkova (*Princess* Ekaterina Romanovna). Address, as President of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg, [1783]. *Fr.* 33,982, f. 292.

Dashfielde (Hu—). Letters to W. Hale, 1637. 33,572, ff. 176, 185.

Dashwood of Bexley, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 150 b, 151.

Dashwood (Richard), *of Cley, co. Norf.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1707. *Eg.* 2720, ff. 361, 363.

Dassen Island, *S. Africa.* Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 10 b.

Datchworth, *co. Hertf.* Deed relating to, 1536. *Add. Ch.* 35,435.

——— Levy of arms on the inhabitants, 1660. 33,574, ff. 93–96, 99.

Davenant (William). Poems, 17th cent. 33,998, ff. 41, 80.

Daveney (Henry), *of Thetford, cos. Norf. and Suff.* Bonds to, from B. Gawdy, 1595, 1596. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 449, 469.

——— Letter to ——— Gawdy, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 13.

Davenport, *Township of, co. Chester.* Order to the constables of, to collect a rate for relief of the poor during the plague, 1642. 33,938, f. 291.

Davenport (John). Letter to W. Moreton, 1627. 33,935, f. 175.

Davenporte (Raphe). Letter to W. Moreton, 1626. 33,935, f. 122.

Digitized by Google

David, *King.* Miniatures of, late 15th, early 16th centt. 34,294, ff. 212 b, 215, 218, 225, 227, 232, 233.

David (John). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 37 b.

Davidsoun (William), *Scotch Physician at Paris, afterw. Physician to the King of Poland.* Opinion on the nature of Tobacco, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587, ff. 3, 5.

Davies (David Jones), *Rector of N. Benfleet, Essex.* Presented, in 1889, *Add.* 33,533.

Davies (*Sir* John), *Attorney-General for Ireland, temp. Jas. I.* Transcript of his "Discoverie whie Ireland was never entirely subdued," 19th cent. 33,496, f. 4.

Davies (Philip). Letter to G. Smyth, 1708. 33,589, f. 341.

Davies (W—). *v.* Cadell and Davies, *Messrs.*

Davis (Richard), *of Rotterdam.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1700. *Eg.* 2719, f. 164.

Davis (Thomas). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 61.

Davison (A—). Letter to W. Eden, 1776. 34,413, f. 86.

Davison (William). Instructions to, on a mission to the Netherlands, 1576, 1577. *Eg.* 2790, ff. 194, 228 b.

——— Notes presented by, as ambassador to Scotland, 1583. 33,531, f. 181.

Davy of co. Norf., and Maidstone, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 21.

Davy (———), *Sen., of Besthorpe, co. Norf.* Letter to B. Gawdy, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 27.

Davy (Frances), *wife of John Davy, Sen.* Bond for release of her title to lands in Kenninghall, 1629. *Eg.* 2715, f. 474.

Davy (George). Letter to his brother, W. Davy, 1621. *Eg.* 2715, f. 226.

Davy (Henry), *of Norwich.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f, 207.

Davy (Henry). Letter to F. Gawdy, 1645. *Eg.* 2716, f. 396.

——— Letters to his nephew W. Gawdy, 1654. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 61, 66.

——— Letters to his cousin — Gawdy, 1656. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 122, 124, 128, 135, 136, 169, 172, 183.

——— Bills for the funeral of his cousin B. Gawdy, *etc.*, 1661. *Eg.* 2717, f. 204.

Davy (Henry). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1703. *Eg.* 2719, f. 409.

Davy (Hugh). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1532. 33,376, f. 39.

Davy (*Sir* Humphrey). Letter to J. Buddle, 1817. 33,963, f. 114.

Davy (John), *Sen., of Kenninghall, co. Norf.* Bond to J. Godbald, 1629. *Eg.* 2715, f. 474.

Davy (John), *Jun., Clerk, of Kenninghall.* Bond to J. Godbald, 1629. *Eg.* 2715, f. 474.

Davy (John), *of Norwich.* Letters to F. Gawdy, 1640. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 358, 359.

Davy (Margaret). Letter to her cousin, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 15.

Davy (Richard), *of Lincoln's Inn.* Letter to the High Sheriff of co. Norfolk, 1578. *Eg.* 2713, f. 65.

Davy (Robert), *M.P. for Norwich.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1699. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 57, 69, 76, 77, 98, 150, 151.

Davy (Robert), *of the Inner Temple.* Order of the Benchers' Parliament for his "disadmission" to chambers, 1717. *Eg.* 2721, f. 430.

Davy (Simon), *Ironmonger, of Norwich.* Bond to L. Mapes, 1605. *Eg.* 2715, f. 37.

Davy (William), *of East Wrotham, West Barsham and Gt. Ellingham, co. Norf.* Covenant with G. Blenerhassett, 1635[6]. *Eg.* 2716, f. 228.

——— Acquittance to, from A. Mingay, 1637. *Eg.* 2716, f. 286.

——— Bond for payment to, from B. Gawdy, 1660. *Eg.* 2717, f. 189.

——— Letters to F. Gawdy, 1636–1659. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 231, 255, 276, 285, 288, 292, 294, 302, 312, 347, 349; *Eg.* 2717, ff. 50, 178.

——— Letters to his cousin C. Gawdy, 1661–1666. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 208, 255–257, 274.

Davy (William). Letter to W. Eden, 1787. 34,424, f. 183.

——— Letter to Lord Carmarthen, 1787. *Copy.* 34,425, f. 12.

Davye (John), *Vicar of Woollavington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572. 33,973, f. 8 b.

Davys (Richard), *Rector of Swanswick, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 16.

Davys *al.* **Lewys** (Richard), *of Westminster.* Acquittance to Sir R. Knollys, 1607. *Eg.* 2715, f. 86.

Dawbeney (Robert), *of Redgrave, co. Suff.* Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, [1600]. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 79–87.

Digitized by Google

Dawe (Hill), *of Ditcheat.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 57.

Dawe (William). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1532. 33,376, f. 39.

Dawson (John), *of Saxmundham, co. Suff.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1707, 1710. *Eg.* 2720, ff. 357, 359; *Eg.* 2721, f. 143.

Dawson (John), *Capt., R.N.* Letter to Sir A. S. Hamond, 1801. 33,963, f. 132.

Day (Hannah). Letter to W. Hale, 1686. 33,573, f. 144.

Day (Robert), *Rector of Parham, co. Sussex.* Certificate of Communion from, 1592. 33,410, f. 46.

Daye (Robert), *of the Middle Temple, London.* Letter to Dame E. de Grey, 1657. *Eg.* 2717, f. 152.

Dayes (Edward). Water-colour drawing of Rochester Cathedral and Castle, 1791. 34,115, f. 7.

Dayle (Robert), *of Aldersgate, London.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 368.

Daynes (Thomas), *Minister, of Norwich.* Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1601, 1605. *Eg.* 2714, f. 171; *Eg.* 2715, f. 35.

Dayton (*Col.* ———), *Commanding the Jersey Brigade.* Letter to, from G. Washington, 1781. 33,964, f. 45.

Deacon (Jacob), *Rector of Burnett, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 16.

Deal, *co. Kent.* Order to reduce alehouses in, 1646. 33,512, f. 96.

——— Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 105.

Deane (Peggy). Verses in praise of, 1765. *Irish.* 34,119, f. 185.

Deane (Silas). Remonstrance to the government of Portugal, 1777. 34,414, ff. 51, 52.

——— Letters to Capt. Hynson, 1777. 34,414, ff. 4, 29, 149, 158, 172, 173, 193, 225, 261.

——— Letter to J. Hancock, 1777. 34,413, f. 462.

Deane (William). Exchequer payment to, as Purveyor of the Works to the King, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 25.

Deane (William). Letters to W. Hale, 1636, 1637. 33,572, ff. 74, 198.

Debenham, *co. Suff.* Deed relating to, 1611. *Add. Ch.* 32,910.

——— Deed relating to Scottnetts-with-the-Haugh manor in, 1649. *Add. Ch.* 32,938.

Debod, *in Egypt.* *v.* Dabod.

Dechezaulx (———). Letter to R. Gunning, 1767. *Eg.* 2696, f. 344.

Decorus (Volupius). *v.* Schonsleder (Wolfgang).

Decroix (L— P—). Letter to, from A. E. M. Grétry, 1803. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 110.

Dedel (Salomon), *Dutch Minister in England.* Correspondence with T. Grenville, *n. d.* 34,472, ff. 2, 32.

Deene, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to, 1354. *Add. Ch.* 34,250.

Deere (Richard). Correspondence with R. Hale, 1668. 33,573, f. 68.

Deeringe (George), *B.A.* Resignation of a fellowship at Cambridge in his favour, 1591. 34,195, f. 8.

Deeringe (Richard), *of Pluckley.* Acquittance to, 1591. 34,195, f. 8.

Deeringe. *v.* also **Dering.**

Deermer (Jeremy). Letter to W. Hale, 1685. 33,573, f. 143.

Degaull (———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1783. 33,977, f. 199.

Deguileville (Guillaume de). Pilgrimage of the Soul, 15th cent. *Engl. transl.* 34,193, f. 5.

Deios (*Capt.* John). Verses to Sir J. Cæsar, 1627. 34,324, f. 327.

De Jaure (Jean Elie Bedène), *Dramatist.* Document conc. "Les quiproquos Espagnols," signed by, 1792. 33,965, f. 143 b.

Déjazet (Pauline Virginie), *Actress.* Letter to T. Lasabathie, 1854. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 102.

Dekkeh, *in Egypt.* *v.* Dakkeh.

Delabere. Price-list of engraved portraits, *etc.*, from the Delabere collection, 1811. 34,411, f. 627.

Delagoa, *S. Africa.* Vocabulary of the language, 1823. 33,837, f. 16.

Delagoa Bay, *S. Africa.* Descriptions of, 19th cent. 33,837, ff. 16, 25, 38.

De la Haye (George). Letter to R. Twysden, *circ.* 1590. 34,174, f. 10.

De la Haye (Neville). Letters to R. Twysden, 1582. 34,174, f. 3; 34,176, f. 10.

De La Lee (William). Cast of seal of, XCVII. 37.

De-la-More Forest, *co. Chester.* Order to the keeper of, from Fr. Bacon, 1613. 33,498, f. 3.

Digitized by Google

De la Pole (Michael), *Earl of Suffolk.* Cast of seal of. CI. 1.

De la Pole (William), *Earl of Suffolk.* Roundels by, 15th cent. *Fr.* 34,360, f. 22 b.

Delaval (Daniel), *Secretary to the English Ambassador at the Hague, afterwards Resident at Copenhagen.* Report on trade between Great Britain and the United States, 1773. 34,412, f. 263.

——— Letters to R. Gunning, 1766, 1774–1775. *Eg.* 2696, f. 97; *Eg.* 2703, ff. 126, 266.

Delavale (Francis). Letter to Sir R. Knollys, *n.d.* [*ante* 1618]. *Eg.* 2715, f. 211.

Delaware, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 246.

Delaware Bay, *N. America.* Map of, *circ.* 1778. 34,461, f. 331.

De Lawne of Sharsted in Doddington, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 20.

Delinquents. List of, in an order of the Sequestrators to the constables of Congleton forbidding payments to them, 1643. 33,938, f. 297.

——— Petition of W. and E. Moreton to the Committee for compounding with, *post* 1645. 33,938, f. 306.

——— Order of the Compounding Committee discharging the estates of W. Moreton, 1649. 33,939, f. 18.

——— Order of the Compounding Committee for an allowance to the wife and children of J. Woodnoth, 1650. *Copy.* 33,939, f. 29.

v. also **Sequestrations.**

Delmynden Manor, *in Hawkhurst, co. Kent.* Account of, 1837. 33,929, f. 421.

Delrieu (Etienne Joseph Bernard), *Author.* Petition to the Duc d'Aumont signed by, 1827. 33,965, f. 166 b.

Delriou (———). Letter to Capt. Hynson, 1777. 34,414, f. 140.

Demetrius, *Archbishop of Cyzicus.* On the Jacobite heresy, *etc.*, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 534.

Demidoff (N—). Letter to S. Bentham, 1781. 33,539, f. 242.

Demosthenes. Third Epistle, 2nd or 1st cent. B.C. *Gr. Pap.* cxxxiii.

——— De Falsa Legatione, 2nd cent. (?). *Imperf.* 34,473 (1).

——— Oratio in Aristogeitonem I., 5th cent. *Fragment.* 34,473 (2).

Dempster (George). Letter to W. Eden, 1772. 34,412, f. 195.

Denbigh, *County of.* Chronicle of events in, by P. Roberts, 1607–1646. 33,373.

——— Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,989.

Denderah *al.* **Dendara,** *in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,081, f. 136; 34,084, f. 15.

——— Plan of, 1833. 34,198, f. 58.

Dendoor, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 197; 34,087, f. 9.

Dendy (Samuel). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 85.

Dene (Thomas de). Cast of counter-seal of, 1349. XCIV. 34.

Dengaine (*Sire* Thomas). Partition of his property, 1372. *Add. Ch.* 33,137.

Dengemarsh, *co. Kent.* Rental, in 1538. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,902, f. 73.

Denmark, *Sovereigns of.* Frederic II. Instructions to the English Commissioners at the Embden Conference, 1588. *Eg.* 2790, f. 230.

——— Christian IV. Papers relating to the visit to, of James VI. of Scotland, 1589–1590. 33,531, ff. 229–236.

——— ——— "Anent militarie government apud Danos," 1594 (?). *Lat.* 33,531, f. 291.

——— ——— Relation of, by Card. Bentivoglio, 1613. 34,322, f. 70 b.

——— Frederic III. List of Danish ships, [1650–1660]. 33,589, f. 131 b.

——— Christian V. Ordinance concerning silk stuffs, 1684. *Eg.* 2684, f. 145.

——— Frederic IV. List of Danish troops for the service of Gt. Britain and the States General, with rates of pay, 1701–1714. *Eg.* 2688, ff. 130, 132.

——— ——— Correspondence of W. Titley, English Envoy to, 1728–1730. *Eg.* 2680–2695.

——— Christian VI. Correspondence of W. Titley, English Envoy to, 1730–1746. *Eg.* 2680–2695.

——— ——— Correspondence with Geo. II. of England, 1736. *Copies. Eg.* 2683, ff. 69, 142, 206.

——— ——— Treaty with the town of Hamburg, 1736. *Eg.* 2683, f. 75.

——— ——— Proceedings on a robbery of goods belonging to the Danish Asiatic Company on the Irish Coast, 1736. *Eg.* 2683, f. 280.

——— ——— Ordinances relating to salt, 1737. *Eg.* 2684, ff. 111, 140.

Digitized by Google

Denmark, *Sovereigns of.* Christian VI. (*continued*). Ordinance respecting quarantine, 1737. *Eg.* 2684, f. 162.

——— ——— Replies to memorials of W. Titley, 1737, 1741. *Eg.* 2684, f. 247; *Eg.* 2689, f. 22.

——— ——— Ordinance prohibiting the importation of brass plates and wire, *etc.*, 1737. *Eg.* 2684, f. 249.

——— ——— Project of treaty with England, 1739. *Eg.* 2685, ff. 191, 352–365.

——— ——— Army-list, 1739. *Eg.* 2686, ff. 102, 103.

——— ——— List of men-of-war, 1741. *Eg.* 2688, f. 71 b.

——— ——— List of Danish troops for the service of Gt. Britain, with pay due, 1741. *Eg.* 2688, f. 108; *Eg.* 2689, ff. 105, 117.

——— ——— Ordinances concerning Danish commerce, 1741. *Printed.* *Eg.* 2688, ff. 186, 231, 233.

——— ——— Order to General Count Schulenburg, 1741. *Copy.* *Eg.* 2689, f. 49.

——— ——— Negotiations with Sweden, 1743–1744. *Eg.* 2692, ff. 11–16, 18, 95, 97, 118, 223.

——— ——— Grant to the Company of Norway, 1744. *Eg.* 2693, f. 93.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—

Bachoff von Echt (Johann Friedrich), *Baron, Resident at St. Petersburg* (1739).

Grijs (N—), *Minister at the Hague* (1740).

Johnn (Christian Auguste von), *Resident in England*, (1736).

Sohlenthal (Heinrich Friedrich), *Resident in England* (1739-1741).

——— Frederic V. Correspondence of W. Titley, English Envoy to, 1746–1764. *Eg.* 2680–2695.

——— ——— Project of treaty with England, 1755. *Eg.* 2694, f. 138.

——— ——— Correspondence of his wife Louisa, as crown-princess of Denmark, with W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2693, ff. 14, 17, 24, 25, 33.

——— Christian VII. Correspondence of R. Gunning, English Minister to, 1766–1771. *Eg.* 2696–2700; 2704.

——— ——— Remarks on the Danish fleet, 1766. *Eg.* 2696, f. 157.

——— ——— Statistics of revenue and trade, 1767. *Eg.* 2696, ff. 258–265.

——— ——— Note relating to the King's amusements, 1767. *Eg.* 2696, f. 316.

——— ——— Scheme of income tax, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, f. 196.

Denmark, *Sovereigns of.* Christian VII. (*continued*). Letter to the Governor of Bergen, 1769. *Copy.* *Eg.* 2698, f. 158.

——— ——— Correspondence with George III. of England, 1771. *Eg.* 2700, ff. 114, 173, 249, 268.

——— ——— Instruction to the Danish merchants, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,449, f. 147.

——— ——— Article explicatoire du traité entre l'Angleterre et Dannemarck, 1780. 34,417, f. 92.

——— ——— Account of the Danish claims to the Bengal trade, 1786. 34,468, f. 2.

——— ——— Complaints by Danish merchants on behalf of the Dutch E. I. Co., *circ.* 1786. 34,468, f. 215.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—

Dreyer (Christoph Willem), *Secretary at St. Petersburg* (1774).

Denne, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, ff. 30, 42 b; 33,920, f. 32 b.

Denne (John), *Archdeacon of Rochester.* Letter to Dr. A. C. Ducarel, 1754. 34,079, f. 64.

Denne (Thomas de). Inquisition conc. age of, 1341. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 87 b.

Denne (William de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1341. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 86, 87.

Denny of Raveningham and Toft Monks, *Family of.* Pedigree, *post* 1664. *Eg.* 2717, f. 261.

Denny (Anthony), *of Cheshunt.* Will, 1549. *Copy.* 33,577, f. 1.

Denny (Fyrmyn), *of Forncett, co. Norf.* Letters to Sir T. Knevett, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 218, 236.

——— Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, *s. a.* [*circ.* 1595]. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 225, 243, 248.

Donny (Joan), *wife of Sir Anthony Denny.* Legacy to, from Sir R. Cromwell, 1545. 34,393, f. 8.

Denny (*Sir* William). "The Sheepheard's Holiday," 1651. *Autogr.* 34,065.

Denny (William), *of Beaconsfield, co. Bucks.* Letters to C. Gawdy, 1666–1669. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 272, 278, 314.

Dennye (William), *of Riddlesworth, co. Norf.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1633. *Eg.* 2716, f. 138.

Denoyer (———). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1780. 33,539, f. 59.

Denstead Manor, *in Chartham, co. Kent.* Rents in, 17th cent. 34,218, f. 189 b.

Digitized by Google

Denton of Tunbridge, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 19.

Denton (Alexander), *of Tunbridge.* Survey of lands in Kent drawn by, 1630. 34,155.

Denton (Anthony), *of Tunbridge.* Plans of lands in Kent bel. to Sir R. Twysden, 1630. 34,155.

Denton Court, *co. Kent.* Account of, 1802. 33,929, f. 15.

D'Eon de Beaumont (Charles Geneviève Louis Auguste André Timothée), *Chevalier.* School exercise-book, 1745. 34,277.

——— Portrait, 18th cent. *Engr.* 34,277, f. 1.

Deptford, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, *circ.* 1516–1624. *Add. Ch.* 36,586–36,590.

De Quincey (Thomas). Fragment of his "Daughter of Lebanon," 19th cent. *Autogr. Eg.* 2679, f. 26.

——— Extract from his account of the poet Wordsworth, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 251.

Derby, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz. — Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,951.

——— Letter to the Justices in, from Sir R. Sadleir, 1585. 33,594, f. 185.

——— Correspondence relating to military and other affairs in, 1660–1666. 34,306.

——— Muster-roll for the hundreds of Scarsdale, High Peak and Wirksworth, 1660. 34,306, f. 1.

——— Yearly value of peers' estates in, 1663. 34,306, f. 24 b.

——— Letter to the commissioners for the eighteen months' tax in, from the Speaker, 1664. 34,306, f. 37.

——— Letters relating to the collection of the Royal aid in, 1665. 34,306, ff. 47, 48.

——— Tour through, with views and drawings, 1803. 33,640.

——— *Sheriff of.* *v.* Nouche (*Sir* John).

Derby, *co. Derby.* Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 122.

Derby, *Countesses of.* *v.* Stanley.

——— *Earls of.* *v.* Stanley.

Derby Priory, *co. Derb.* Owned, in 15th cent., *Eg.* 2710.

Derehawgh (William), *of Soham Lodge, co. Suff.* Letters to ———, 1605. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 20, 23.

Dering, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 74; 33,919, f. 316; 33,920, f. 23.

Dering (Anthony). Letter to his brother, 1641. 34,195, f. 32.

Dering (Charles). Letter to E. Southwell, 1697. 33,924, f. 90.

Dering (*Sir* Edward), *1st Bart.* Speech of, in Parliament, 1640. 34,485, f. 77.

——— Letters to, from W. Wheeler, and others, 1630–1640. 34,195, ff. 20, 22, 26, 30.

——— Warrant for arrest of, 1642. 33,512, f. 72.

——— Portrait, 1640. 34,195, f. 29.

Dering (*Sir* Edward), *2nd Bart.* Note on his marriage with M. Harvey, 17th cent. 34,164, f. 95 b.

——— Letter to, from W. Codd, 1649. 34,195, f. 44.

Dering (*Sir* Edward), *3rd Bart.* Transcripts from diary of, 1835. 33,923, f. 429.

——— Letter to Major R. Bufkin, 1684. 34,103, f. 6.

Dering (*Sir* Edward), *5th Bart.* Letters to J. Kirke, 1732–1733. 34,195, ff. 170, 174, 176.

Dering (Richard). Signature, as witness to bond, 1592. 34,174, f. 11.

Deringe (Edmund). Acquittance to E. Perle, 1592. 33,410, f. 34.

Dermott (Richard), *of Castlehill, Norwich.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1695. *Eg.* 2718, f. 228.

De Roissy (———), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167 b.

Derr, *in Egypt.* *v.* Ed-Dirr.

Derry, *Bishops of.*
v. Downes (Henry).
Nicolson (William).

Derwentwater, *Earl of.* *v.* Radcliffe (James).

Desbassayns de Richemont (———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1813. 33,982, f. 44.

Desbassayns de Richemont (———), *Baroness.* Letter to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 236.

Desborough (John), *Major-Gen.* Military returns by his Deputies in the South Western Counties, 1655. 34,012.

Des Champs de Marcilly (Marie Claire), *widow* (1707) *of Philippe Le Vallois, Marquis de Villette, and 2nd wife* (1720) *of Henry St. John, 1st Viscount Bolingbroke.* Letters to Henrietta St. John, 1719, 1721. *Fr.* 34,196, ff. 9 b, 16 b.

Digitized by Google

Desmarets (Henri). Numbers from "Iphigénie," 18th cent. 34,004, ff. 66, 149 b.

Desmond, *Earl of.* *v.* Fitzgerald (Gerald).

Despencer, *Barony of.* Notes on, 17th cent. 34,218, ff. 64 b, 65.

——— *Baroness.* *v.* Fane (Mary).

Despotin (Jaspar), *Physician, of Bury, co. Suff.* Letters to F. Gawdy, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, ff. 16–20.

Des Prés (Josquin). Chanson à 6, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 10 b.

Dessauer (Joseph), *Musician.* Letter to Mme. Freppa, 1840. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 194.

——— Portrait, by J. Kriehuber, 1831. 33,965, f. 192.

Destouches (André Cardinal). Numbers from "Issé," 18th cent. 34,004, ff. 39 b, 136.

D'Etchepare (Darretche). Letter to Lord Holland, 1817. *Fr.* 34,459, f. 188.

Dethick (Gilbert), *2nd son of Sir W. Dethick, Garter King at Arms, Registrar of the Court of Chivalry.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1634. *Eg.* 2716, f. 172.

Detling, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,591; 36,592.

Dettingen, *Battle of.* Printed notices of, 1743. *Eg.* 2691, ff. 164, 165.

De Vauce (Anthony), *of Amsterdam.* Letter to P. Maudit, 1683. *Fr. Eg.* 2717, f. 399.

Devaulx (———), *Secretary to the English Embassy at Brussels.* Letters to Sir W. D. Colt and his secr. Schweinfurt, 1692. *Fr.* 34,096, ff. 12, 17, 23, 47, 53.

Devaynes (W—). Letter to W. Eden, 1786. 34,423, f. 32.

Devenish (Robert), *Norroy King at Arms.* Letter to R. Dale, *n. d.* [*ante* 1704]. *Eg.* 2719, f. 444.

Devereux (Frances), *wife of Robert, 3rd Earl of Essex.* Letters to Mrs. A. Turner and Dr. Forman, 1612. *Copies.* 34,218, f. 163.

Devereux (Robert), *2nd Earl of Essex.* Norden's Description of Essex dedicated to, 1594. 33,769.

——— Dedication to, and arms of, 1599. 34,192, f. 3 b.

——— Letter to Commissioners for Musters and Justices of Peace in Norfolk, 1599. *Copy. Eg.* 2714, f. 3.

——— Letter to, from J. Scott, *circ.* 1600. 33,924, f. 27.

Devereux (Robert), *2nd Earl of Essex (continued).* Arraignment of, 1601. 34,218, f. 210.

Devereux (Robert), *3rd Earl of Essex.* Speeches at the divorce of him and Lady Frances Howard his wife, 1613. 34,218, ff. 143, 144.

——— Quartering expenses of his troops at King's Walden, 1644. 33,574, f. 11.

——— Political arguments addressed to, by J. Jones, [1642?]. 33,374, f. 19 b.

Deueroux (Christopher), *Rector of Walcot, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572. 33,973, f. 8.

De Vic (———), *Sieur.* Passport to French merchants to travel to Dover addressed to, 1596. 34,218, f. 7 b.

Devienne (François), *Musician.* Papers of the Théâtre de la Rue Feydeau, Paris, signed by, 1792–1796. *Fr.* 33,965, ff. 133–143.

Devilhoe, *co. Bedf.* Deed relating to, *circ.* 1228. *Add. Ch.* 33,054.

Devizes, *co. Wilts.* Assignment in trust of the borough, 1636. *Copy.* 34,008, f. 31.

——— Statement of case conc. the fee-farm rents of the borough, 1707. 34,008, f. 72.

Devon, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz. — Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,952.

——— Survey of, by T. Risdon, 18th cent. *Copy. Imperf.* 33,420, f. 156.

——— Extracts from parish-registers of, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2748–2779.

——— Herald's visitation of, 1620. 34,101.

——— Monopoly of fish-curing in, leased to H. Warner, 1592. 34,224, f. 13 b.

——— Journals of tours in, with views and drawings, 1797, 1829. 33,635, ff. 63–84; 33,637, ff. 5–12; 33,714.

Devon, *Earls of.*
v. Blount (Charles).
Courtenay.

Devon (Charles). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1828, 1830, 1836. 34,188, ff. 319, 457; 34,189, f. 85.

Devon (Frederic). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1838. 34,189, f. 156.

Devonshire, *Earl of.* *v.* Cavendish (William).

Dewar (L—). Owned, in 1873–1879, *Add.* 34,071.

Dewe (Dominique), *of Boulogne.* Passport to certain French merchants to travel to Dover, 1596. *Copy.* 34,218 f. 7 b.

Digitized by Google

D'Ewes (*Sir* Simonds), *Bart.* Decyphered passages of his diary of the Long Parliament, 1640–1641; 19th cent. 34,486, f. 33.

——— Letter, as Sheriff of Suffolk, to ——— Dorer, 1639. 34,079, f. 35.

Dewing (William), *Beerbrewer, of Hackford, co. Norf.* Bond for repayment of moneys, 1699. *Eg.* 2719, f. 94.

Dewparys (John). Exchequer payment to, as tailor to the King, 1531. 33,376, f. 21.

Dewxell (Thomas). Writs concerning suit of, 1663. 33,589, ff. 20, 21.

Dey (George), *of Norwich.* Letter to W. Gawdy with acquittance, 1656. *Eg.* 2717, f. 115.

——— Letter to T. Knyvett, *n. d.* [*circ.* 1656]. *Eg.* 2717, f. 116.

Dey (R—). Letters to C. Gawdy, 1663–1669. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 244, 251, 254, 271, 276, 277, 292, 304, 309.

——— Letter to Sir W. Gawdy, 1666. *Eg.* 2717, f. 270.

Dey (Robert), *of Scoulton, co. Norf.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1605. *Eg.* 2715, f. 21.

——— Acquittance to ——— Knyvett, 1631. *Eg.* 2716, f. 38.

Dey (Robert), *Apothecary.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1633. *Eg.* 2716, f. 114.

Dey (Robert). Letter to [F. Gawdy], 1648. *Eg.* 2716, f. 455.

Dey (William), *Keeper of the House of Bridewell in Acle, co. Norf.* Acquittance to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 198.

——— Acquittances to F. Gawdy, 1615, 1616. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 194, 198.

Deye (Thomas), *sen., of Ipswich and Eye, co. Suff.* Acquittances to T. Knyvett, 1648–1654. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 454, 457; *Eg.* 2717, ff. 14, 25, 51.

——— Letters to T. Knyvett, 1649, 1657. *Eg.* 2716, f. 458; *Eg.* 2717, f. 148.

Dhondo Pant Nana Sahib. *v.* Nana Sahib (Dhondo Pant).

Diaries and Memoranda. Y Cwtta Cyfarwydd, by P. Roberts, 1607–1646. 33,373.

——— J. Smyth, Parliamentary diary, 1621. 34,121.

——— Decyphered passages of Sir S. D'Ewes diary of the Long Parliament, 1640–1641. 34,486, f. 33.

——— J. Milward, as M.P. for co. Derby, 1666–1668. 33,413.

Diaries and Memoranda (*continued*). Rev. Geo. Whitefield, 1736. 34,068.

——— Samuel Bentham, 1780–1781. 33,564, f. 1.

——— Rev. J. Skinner, 1788–1832. 33,633—33,730.

——— Thomas Pelham, 2nd Earl of Chichester (in 1805), 1793–1794. 33,629—33,631.

——— J. P. Morier, 1810–1815. 33,839–33,844.

——— Joseph Hunter, 1810–1817, 1833, 1841–1860. 33,600; 33,601.

——— Journal of F. S. Larpent, with the army in the Peninsula, 1812–1814. 33,419.

——— Jeremy Bentham, kept by J. F. Colls, his secretary, 1821–1825. 33,563, f. 63.

v. also **Voyages and Travels.**

Diaz (Marco). Letter to J. de Ovando, 1568. 33,983, A, f. 320.

Dibdin (Charles), *sen., Composer.* Songs from "Poor Vulcan," *etc.*, 1788. 34,126, ff. 54 b, 65 b, 88 b.

Dibdin (Thomas), *Manager of Drury Lane Theatre.* Letter to ———, 1815. 34,459, f. 149.

Dicconson (William), *Treasurer to Qu. Mary of Modena.* Letter of the Pretender on the death of, 1742. 33,954, f. 5.

Dice. Book of Fate, to be consulted with three dice, 17th cent. *Ital.* 33,955.

Dick (*Capt.* Louis). Letter to the Committee for Safety of the Kingdom, 1642. *Copy.* 34,253, f. 17.

——— Account with Parliament for supply of ships, *etc.*, 1646. 33,589, ff. 3–6.

Dick (William), *Merchant, of Edinburgh.* Loan to Sir W. Hamilton, 1632. 33,589, f. 1.

Dick (*Sir* William), *of Braid.* Account with Parliament for supply of ships, *etc.*, 1646. 33,589, ff. 3–6.

Dickesoun (David), *Compter-Warden of the Scotch Mint.* Register of gold coins, *etc.*, 1593–1598. 33,517.

Dickinson (John). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 127.

Dickinson (William), *M.P. for co. Somerset.* Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830, 1833. 33,836, ff. 46, 55, 132.

Dictionaries. Medulla Grammaticæ: Latin-English, 15th cent. 33,534.

Digitized by Google

Dictionaries (*continued*). Latin-English glossary of the Bible, 15th cent. 34,305.

——— Latin-English vocabularies, 15th cent. 34,276, ff. 12, 22 b, 25 b.

——— Glossary of terms compiled by O. St. J. Cooper for his collections for Bedfordshire, 18th cent. 34,384.

——— R. Bigland's Lincolnshire glossary, 18th cent. 34,141, f. 51 b.

——— French-English and French-Latin, 18th cent. *Imperf.* 34,177, f. 58.

——— François et Congo, 1772. 33,779.

——— French-Arabic vocabulary, 1833. 34,198, f. 93.

——— Vocabularies of the Hungarian and Transsylvanian, and of the English, Gypsey languages, by G. Borrow, 19th cent. 34,201, ff. 1, 26.

——— Vocabulary of Delagoa language, 19th cent. 33,837, f. 23.

——— Notes of subscription to Castell's Lexicon Heptaglotton, 1658–1664. 34,164, f. 100.

——— Notes conc. printing of Sir W. Twysden's Hebrew Dictionary, 1658–1664. 34,164, f. 100.

Diddington (?), *co. Hunt.* Deed relating to, 1574. *Add. Ch.* 39,123.

Diddington Manor, *co. Hunt.* (?). Rental of, 1496. *Add. Roll* 39,576.

Diderot (Denis). Translation of his comedy, "Le fils naturel," 19th cent. *Span.* 33,486, f. 450.

——— Letter to Mme. Necker, *n. d. Fr.* 33,964, f. 394.

Didlington, *co. Norf.* Order to the Constables of, 1635. *Eg.* 2716, f. 217.

Diego Rais, *Island of.* *v.* Rodriguez.

Diemen (Anthony van), *Governor of the Dutch East Indies.* Decree, 1642. *Engl. transl.*, 18th cent. 34,123, f. 17.

Digby. Jacobite pseudonym for Gen. A. de Dillon, 1718–19. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Digby (George), *Lord Digby, Secretary of State.* Correspondence with Lord Jermyn, 1645. 33,596, ff. 7, 9, 11, 17.

——— Letters to the Marquis of Montrose, 1645. 33,596, ff. 13, 18.

——— Letter to Sir E. Hyde, 1645. 33,596, f. 15.

Digby (John), *Baron Digby, afterw. Earl of Bristol.* Propositions on the affairs of the Palatinate, 1621. *Copy.* 34,217, f. 20.

Digby (*Sir* Kenelm). Observations on Canto 9, St. 2, of Spenser's Faery Queen, 1638. *Eg.* 2725, f. 117 b.

Digby (*Sir* Kenelm) (*continued*). "Of the Miseryes of Man's Life": a poem, probably by, 17th cent. 34,362, f. 66.

Digby (S—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1790. 34,430, f. 53.

Digges, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, ff. 24–26, 35, 36.

Digges (*Sir* Dudley), *M.P. for co. Kent.* Speech in Parliament on the liberty of the subject, 1628. 33,469, f. 40.

Dignan (*Dr.* Broune). Correspondence with W. Eden, 1777–1780. 34,413, ff. 265, 284, 392; 34,416, ff. 374, 523; 34,417, f. 57.

Dignum (Charles), *Singer.* References to, 1804. 34,007, ff. 61–73, 77.

Digswell, *co. Hertf.* Levy of arms on the inhabitants, 1660. 33,574, ff. 86, 99.

Dijkveld, *Lord of.* *v.* Weede (Everard de).

Dike (Daniel), *of London.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1709. *Eg.* 2721, f. 92.

Dilke (William), *of Barton, co. Norf.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1694. *Eg.* 2718, f. 142.

Dillingen, *in Bavaria.* Exhortation of the Rector of the University of, for obtaining indulgences, 1555. 33,738, f. 4 b.

Dillingham (William), *Fellow, afterw. Master, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.* Letter to W. Moreton, 1623. 33,935, f. 50.

Dillington, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1321–1464. *Add. Ch.* 33,245–33,249.

——— Court-roll, 1602. *Add. Roll* 39,575.

Dillon (*Gen.* Arthur de). Letter to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1718. 33,950, ff. 3, 4, 4 b.

Dillon (Arthur Richard), *Archbishop of Narbonne.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,447, f. 239.

Dillon (Wentworth), *Earl of Roscommon,* (*ob.* 1684). Copy of verses by, *n. d.* 33,498, f. 38.

Dillwyn (Lewis Weston). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1813. 33,982, f. 51.

Dingley of co. Kent, etc., *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 61.

Dingwall, *cos. Ross and Cromarty.* Cast of common seal of the borough, 1848. XCVIII. 53.

Dinorben, *Baron.* *v.* Hughes (William Lewis).

Digitized by Google

Dionysius, *S., Patriarch of Alexandria.* Answers to questions of canon law, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 281.

Dirom (Alexander), *Deputy-Adjutant-General in India.* Memorandum respecting the reduction of Mauritius in the East Indies, 1793. 34,450, f. 241.

Dismas, *the Penitent Thief on the Cross.* Prayer addressed to, 15th cent. *Lat.* 34,069, f. 303.

Disney (John), *of Lincoln.* Letter to J. Hare, 1720. *Eg.* 2721, f. 448.

D'Ivernois (François). *v.* Ivernois (François D').

Divination. Book of Fate, 17th cent. *Ital.* 33,955.

——— Treatise on auguries from flight of birds, 14th cent. *Span.* and *Lat.* 34,018, f. 93.

Dixon of Tunbridge, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 18.

Dixon (John), *of Norwich.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1599. *Eg.* 2714, f. 30.

Dixon (John), *Rector of Toddington, co. Bedf.* Letters to Rev. O. St. J. Cooper, 1800. 34,383, ff. 109, 111.

Dixon (John). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 572.

Dixon (Robert). Letter to Sir B. Hale, 1725. 33,573, f. 311.

Dixwell of Coton, co. Warw., and Brome, in Barham, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree to 1663; 19th cent. 33,920, f. 12 b.

Dixwell (*Sir* Basill), *2nd Bart., Lieutenant of Dover Castle.* Letters to the town of Sandwich, 1695–1702. 33,512, ff. 136, 141, 143, 147, 184.

Döbereiner (Johann Wolfgang), *Professor at Jena.* Letters to, from J. W. von Goethe, 1812. *Germ.* 33,964, ff. 426, 428.

Dobré (———), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167 b.

Dobson (Stephen), *of Ashwellthorpe, co. Norf.* Letter to T. Knyvett, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 21.

Docker (John), *Vicar of Scarborough.* Certificate, 1714. 34,265, f. 152.

Dockray (Benjamin). Correspondence with Prof. R. Owen, 1845–1860. 33,348.

Dod (Nathanael), *Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge.* Letters to F. Gawdy, 1626–1628. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 314, 328, 334, 338, 347, 435.

——— Acquittances, 1627, 1628. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 340, 402, 443.

Dod (Thomas). Letter to W. Moreton, 1635. 33,936, f. 143.

Dodd (Thomas), *Printseller.* Memorials of engravers in Gt. Britain, 1550–1800. 33,394–33,407.

——— Biographical notes of engravers, 19th cent. 34,411, f. 1.

——— Catalogue of European engravers, 19th cent. 33,408.

——— On the origin of engraving, *etc.*, 19th cent. 33,394, ff. 91, 144.

——— Artists' signatures, cyphers and monograms, 19th cent. 34,411, f. 392.

——— Scheme for acquiring pictures from London art-sales for Manchester, 1823. 34,411, f. 654.

——— List of prints from the Dowdeswell and other collections, 19th cent. *Copy.* 34,411, f. 615.

——— Sale-catalogue of engraved British portraits and other prints collected by, 1850. *Printed.* 34,411, f. 685.

——— Letters to W. Clements, 1848–1849. 34,411, ff. 668–682.

Doddington, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 33,066.

Doddridge (Mercy), *widow of Philip Doddridge.* Correspondence with J. Follett, 1752–1753. 34,274, ff. 40–47.

Doddridge (*Dr.* Philip). Letter to his wife (?), 1745. 33,964, f. 252.

Dodds (William), *of co. Hertford.* Acquittance, 1567. *Eg.* 2713, f. 35.

Dodwell (Edward), *F.S.A.* Drawings of Egyptian, Etruscan and Roman antiquities, *circ.* 1825–1827. 33,958–33,961.

Dodwell (Jacob), *Vicar of Stogursey, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 5.

Doe (John). Acquittances to Sir W. Gawdy, 1665, 1665[6]. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 266, 269.

Doerfeld (J— L—). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,447, f. 200; 34,450, f. 257; 34,451, f. 54.

Doge (Nicholas). Inquisition conc. title of, 1275–76. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,921, f. 70.

Dogs. Collection relating to, by J. F. L. Williams, *circ.* 1835. 33,503, f. 51.

Doherty (James). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1828. 34,188, f. 291.

Dolben (David), *Bishop of Bangor.* Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1632. 34,324, f. 304.

Digitized by Google

Dolben (John), *Bishop of Rochester* (1666), *Archbishop of York* (1683). Sermon, 17th cent. 34,312. f. 53.

——— Letter to, from Sir W. Twysden and C. Twysden, with his note, 1681. 34,176, f. 85.

Dolben (*Sir* John), *2nd Bart.* Book-plates, 18th cent. 34,310–34,312.

Dolby (M—). Letter to her cousin, P. Mauduit, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 22.

Dollman (Francis Thomas), *Architect.* Drawings, *etc.*, of Wells, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2738; *Eg.* 2739.

——— Drawings of St. Cuthbert's Church, Wells, 1893. *Eg.* 2747.

Domesday Book. Extracts from, rel. to Peterborough Abbey, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2733, f. 159.

——— Extracts from, concerning Ipswich, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2788, f. 7.

——— Note on the "Norwich Domesday Book," by A. Norris, 1780. 33,393.

Dominic, *Archbishop of Grado.* Letter to, in 1054, from the Patriarch of Antioch, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 536 b.

Dominica, *Island of.* Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 21.

Dominican, A. Letter, thus signed, against the Spanish match, *circ.* 1620. 34,217, f. 19.

Donato (Hippolito). Practice of, in painting, described, 17th cent. 34,120, f. 34.

Donato (Leonardo), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Donecastre (William de), *Citizen of Chester.* Cast of seal of, 1330–1331. LXXXI. 66.

Dongan (Thomas), *Viscount Dongan, 2nd Earl of Limerick* (1688). Letters to Col. Fitzpatrick and Lord ———, 1688. 33,589, ff. 298, 300.

Doni (Antonio Francesco). "La Lumiera": a poem, 1567. 33,790.

Donington Manor. *v.* Dunton *al.* Donington Manor, *in Chevening, co. Kent.*

Donizetti (Gaetano). "Anna Bolena" and "Lucia di Lammermoor": operas, 19th cent. 33,363–33,365.

——— "L'Elisire d'Amore": opera, 19th cent. 34,299–34,300.

——— Letters to ———, 1833, 1836. *Ital.* 33,965, ff. 353, 354.

Donnadieu (A—). Letter to, from Mme. Lopez, 1851. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 118.

Donne (John), *Dean of St. Paul's.* Hymn in sickness, 1623. 34,324, f. 316.

——— Poems, 17th cent. 33,998, f. 68; *Eg.* 2725, f. 104 b.

Donnelly (*Capt.* Ross), *R.N.* Chart of Orkney and Shetland Isles, (1794–1800). 33,632, D.

Donnington Castle, *in Shaw, co. Berks.* Extracts from the "Mercurius Aulicus" rel. to the siege of, in 1644; 19th cent. 34,106, f. 72.

——— Views of, 1805. 33,641, ff. 31, 33.

Donoughmore, *Earl of.* *v.* Hely-Hutchinson (Richard).

Donovan (Edward). Letter to T. Marsham, 1801. 33,980, f. 284.

Door (Robert). Letters to B. Gawdy, 1582, 1592. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 142, 282.

Dopping (Anthony), *Bishop of Meath.* Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1690. 34,079, f. 50.

Dorchester, *co. Dorset.* "A walk through Dorchester," 1820. *Printed.* 33,715, f. 132.

——— Drawing of "the Maiden Castle or Romans Camp" near, 1669. 33,768, f. 18.

——— View, 1669. 33,767 b, f. 20.

——— Impression of seal found near. XCIV. 79.

Dorchester, *Viscount.* *v.* Carleton (Dudley).

Doré (Paul Gustave), *Artist.* Letter to M. M. Sarasate, *n. d.* *Fr.* 33,964, f. 217.

Dormer (Charles), *2nd Earl of Carnarvon.* Warrant to pass his accompts as Paymaster of the Forces in Spain and Portugal, 1716. *Copy.* 34,335, f. 145.

Dormer (Jane), *Duchess of Feria.* *v.* Figueroa (Jane).

Dorset, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,953.

——— Tours through, with views and drawings, 1804, 1827, 1829. 33,642, f. 1; 33,700; 33,715.

Dorset, *Countess of.* *v.* Herbert (Anne).

——— *Earls and Dukes of.* *v.* Sackville.

Dort, *in Holland.* Proposition of, made and concluded in the Assembly of the States of Holland, 1787. 34,426, f. 230.

Digitized by Google

Dortelli (*Dr.* Emidio), *Prefetto del Caffa, etc.* "Descrittione del Mar Negro e della Tartaria," *sc.* the Crimea, 1634. 33,762.

Doubleday (Francis). Letter to T. Knyvett, 1657. *Eg.* 2717, f. 144.

Douce (Francis). Letters to T. Grenville, 1816, 1819. 33,780, f. 1; 33,781, f. 1.

Doughtie (Thomas), *Draper.* Acquittance to Sir T. Knyvett, 1606. *Eg.* 2715, f. 45.

Doughty (George). Letter to R. Tristram, 1771. 33,573, f. 373.

Doughty (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1793. 33,979, f. 203.

Douglas (Charles), *3rd Duke of Queensberry and 2nd Duke of Dover.* Statement of his cash accompts, 1754. 34,195, f. 190.

Douglas (*Sir* Henry de). Obit of, 1392. 33,992. f. 6.

Douglas (J—). Certificate signed by, 1654. 34,195, f. 53.

Douglas (James), *Earl of Morton, Regent of Scotland.* Proceedings and accusations against Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1568. 33,531, ff. 41–70.

——— Correspondence with England, *etc.*, while Regent, 1572–1576. 34,531, ff. 111–166.

Douglas (James), *2nd Duke of Queensberry and 1st Duke of Dover.* Letter to, from Lords Seafield and Glasgow, 1707. 34,180, f. 1.

Douglas (Katharine Anne), *wife of Sylvester, Baron Glenbervie.* Letters to Lady Auckland, 1795, 1810. 34,453, ff. 326, 335; 34,458, f. 19; 34,460, f. 274.

Douglas (*Lady* Margaret), *wife of Matthew, 4th Earl of Lennox. v.* Stuart.

Douglas (Robert). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1783. 33,977, f. 209.

Douglas (Sylvester), *afterwards Baron Glenbervie.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1778, 1780. 33,538, f. 241; 33,539, f. 83.

——— Letters to 1st Lord Auckland, 1805, 1806. 34,456, ff. 255, 283, 292, 354, 356, 370, 530, 608; 34,457, ff. 29, 75, 88, 115, 127; 34,461, f. 103.

——— Letter to J. Taylor, 1813. 34,458, f. 510.

——— Letter to 2nd Lord Auckland, 1819. 34,457, f. 577.

Douglas (*Sir* William), *of Glenbervie, afterw. Earl of Angus.* Advice on his claims to the earldom of Angus, [1588]. 33,531, f. 211.

Douglas (William). Epitaph on, 1732. 34,109, f. 74.

Doull (W—). Letters to Sir W. Gawdy, 1663. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 240, 242.

Dover, *co. Kent.* History of, 18th–19th centt. 34,147–34,151.

——— History of the Castle, by W. Darell, with MS. additions by L. B. Larking, 18th–19th centt. 34,147.

——— Deeds relating to, 1578, 1593, 1670. *Add. Ch.* 36,593; 36,594; 37,659.

——— Measurement of lands near the Castle, early 17th cent. 34,218, f. 89.

——— Papers conc. the election in 1673. *Printed.* 34,152, ff. 9, 10.

——— *Suffragan Bishop of. v.* Rogers (Richard).

Dover, *Baron. v.* Agar-Ellis (George James Welbore).

Dover (———), *of Diss, co. Norf.* Letter to, from Sir S. D'Ewes, 1639. 34,079, f. 35.

Dover (John), *of Ellingham, co Norf.* Letter to ———, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 24.

Doveton (John Frederic), *Vicar of Mells.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 27.

Dowdeswell (*Gen.* William). Price-list of engraved portraits from his collection, 1821 (?). 34,411, f. 615.

Dowffylde (Mary), *widow, of East Wretham, co. Norf.* Bond to J. Cobbes, 1651 [2]. *Eg.* 2717, f. 19.

Down, *co. Kent.* Extracts from parish-registers, 1538–1807, 1846. 33,914, f. 75; 33,929, f. 577.

——— Deed relating to, 1513. *Add. Ch.* 36,595.

Down and Connor, *Bishop of. v.* Hutchinson (Francis).

Downes (Francis). Owned, *circ.* 1600, *Add.* 33,739.

Downes (Henry), *Bishop successively of Killala, Elphin, Meath and Derry.* Correspondence with Bp. Nicholson, 1719–1727. 34,265, ff. 170–263 *passim.*

Downing (Edmund). Correspondence with W. Hale, 1637. 33,572, ff. 189, 200.

Downing (George), *of Norwich.* Letters to Sir T. Knivett, 1599, 1611. *Eg.* 2714, f. 34; *Eg.* 2715, ff. 120, 121.

Downing (*Sir* George), *1st Bart., Teller of the Exchequer.* Letter to ———, 1667. *Eg.* 2717, f. 280.

Digitized by Google

Downing (Henry), *Tailor, of Cambridge.* Accompt with T. Knevet, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 25.

Downpatrick, *co. Down.* *v.* **Newsletters.**

Downyng (William), *Vicar of Martham, co. Norf.* Letters to B. Gawdy, 1593, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 323, 341, 344, 351.

——— Letter to M. Crispe, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 351.

Dowrich (Anthony). Letter to ———, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 26.

Dowson (E— T—). Presented, in 1891, *Add.* 34,098.

Doyle (*Col.* Charles Joseph), *Lieut.-Governor of the Island of Grenada.* Warrants appointing inspectors of prisons, 1842, 1844. 34,274, ff. 53, 57.

Doyly (Edmond), *of Shottesham, co. Norf.* Letter to his cousin, Sir B. Gawdy, 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 397.

Dragonetti (Domenico). Owned, in 18th–19th cent., *Add.* 34,003.

Drake (*Sir* Francis). Notes on his parentage, 1836. 33,929, ff. 341, 343.

——— Resolution to pursue the Spanish Armada signed by, 1588. 33,740, f. 6.

Drake (Francis), *Secretary of Legation at Copenhagen.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1790–1792. 34,434, f. 382; 34,435, f. 378; 34,436, ff. 67, 212, 306, 363, 392, 472, 543; 34,437, ff. 173, 218, 331; 34,438, f. 5; 34,439, ff. 205, 306; 34,443, ff. 26, 110, 457.

——— Letters to the Duke of Leeds, 1791. *Copies.* 34,435, ff. 380, 386; 34,436, ff. 69, 215 b, 218, 446.

——— Letter to J. B. Burges, 1791. 34,436, f. 394.

——— Letter to Comte de Bernstorff, 1791. *Fr.* 34,436, f. 396.

——— Letters to Lord Grenville, 1791–1792. 34,437, ff. 108, 333; 34,438, f. 46; 34,443, f. 24.

——— Letters to Lord H. Spencer, 1792. 34,441, f. 394; 34,442, f. 57.

Drake (*Sir* Francis Henry), *Bart.* Letter to W. T. Aiton, 1793. 33,979, f. 227.

Drake (John). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1696. *Eg.* 2718, f. 313.

Drake (Robert), *Vicar of Winsham, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3 b.

Drake (Thomas), *Clerk, of North Walsham, co. Norf.* Bond to W. Chamberlaine, 1637. *Eg.* 2716, f. 277.

Drake (W—), *of Norwich.* Letter to O. Le Neve, *n. d.* [*ante* 1712]. *Eg.* 2721, f. 287.

Drama. Fragments of play on the subject of Jason, 2nd or 3rd cent. *Gr. Pap.* CLXXXVI.

——— Christmas mummer-plays of co. Lincoln, 19th cent. 33,418.

——— Payments to the overseers of Paris Garden, Southwark, from the Swan Playhouse, 1611–1621. 34,110, ff. 8–12, 19.

——— Lines addressed to the "Comœdians" of Cambridge alluding to the play "Ignoramus," 1615. 34,218, f. 152 b.

——— Account of Qu. Mary's behaviour on performance of "The Spanish Friar," 1689. 34,195, ff. 100, 102.

——— Lines on the London Theatres, 17th cent. 34,217, f. 30.

——— Casts of plays acted by the Drury Lane Company at the Haymarket Theatre, 1733–1734. 33,488, ff. 83–97.

——— Accompts, *etc.*, of a travelling theatrical company in S. Wales, *etc.*, 1741. 33,488, ff. 1–82.

——— Casts of plays at the Haymarket Theatre, 1778–1782. 33,488, ff. 113–123.

——— Performance of the opera, "Blaise et Babet," *etc.*, 1792. *Fr.* 34,446, f. 183.

——— Notes relating to S. Foote and D. Garrick, 18th cent. 33,488, ff. 86, 86 b, 103–112, 137–149.

——— Notes on Shakespeare and his contemporaries, and on the state of the drama, by S. T. Coleridge, 19th cent. 34,225, ff. 47–67 b.

——— Catalogues of plays belonging to Sir J. Banks, 18th–19th centt. 33,494, f. 47.

——— "Jocasta": a tragedy, translated from Euripides, 1566. 34,063.

——— Six comedies performed at Lord Westmorland's seat at Apethorpe, 1640–1650. 34,221.

——— "The Sheepheard's Holiday," by Sir W. Denny, 1651. 34,065.

——— Play on the subject of Tancred and Sigismunda, 17th cent. 34,312, f. 139.

——— Collection of Spanish Plays, 18th cent. 33,471–33,486.

——— "Macbeth," adapted to the Spanish Theatre by M. Garcia, 1817. 33,486, f. 1.

——— Rôle of Leicester in the tragedy of "Marie Stuart," by P. A. Lebrun, 1820. *Fr.* 33,967.

——— "The Triumph of Loyalty" and "Diadesté," by S. T. Coleridge, 19th cent. *Autogr. draft. Imperf.* 34,225, ff. 25, 36.

Digitized by Google

Drama (*continued*). "The Young Merchant": drama in one act, 19th cent. 33,487.
——— "The Fortress of Metz," by C. A. Owen, 19th cent. 34,409.
——— "El Hijo Natural": a translation of Diderot's "Le Fils Naturel," 19th cent. 33,486, f. 50.
——— "La Laureta," translated from French into Spanish, 19th cent. 33,486, f. 105.
——— Two tragedies translated from the French by M. L. de Urguijo, 19th cent. 33,486, ff. 188, 225.
——— Translation of P. Metastasio's "Catone in Utica," 19th cent. *Span.* 33,486, f. 280.

Draper (Edmund), *Rector of Riddlesworth, co. Norf.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1634. *Eg.* 2716, f. 167.

Draper (Eliza), *Sterne's Eliza.* Letter to ———, 1769. *Orig. and facsimile.* 33,963, D.

Draper (George). Letter to P. Hale, 1743. 33,573, f. 330.

Draper (Thomas). Letter to ——— Worthyall, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,317, f. 16.

Draper (Thomas). Hard usage of his tenants by J. Whalley, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 28.

Draper (William), *Vicar of Fittleworth, co. Sussex.* Resignation of his vicarage, 1523. 34,317, f. 20.

Drawings.
v. **Art.** Illuminations and Drawings.
Topography.

Draycott (Mary). Letters to W. Moreton, 1625–1627. 33,935, ff. 87, 169, 172.
——— Letter to ——— Biddulph, 1628. 33,935, f. 206.

Drayton, Fen, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, 1718. *Add. Ch.* 32,986.

Draxinus (Georgius). Answers to canonical questions of, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 465.
——— Colophon by, 1438. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 579.

Drewett (Edward), *of Oxburgh, co. Norf.* Letter to C. Gawdy, 1661. *Eg.* 2717, f. 196.
——— Letters to ———, 1661, 1661 [2]. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 215, 216.

Dreyer (Christoph Wilhelm), *Danish Secretary at St. Petersburg.* Letter to Sir R. Gunning, 1774. *Eg.* 2702, f. 325.

Drinkwater (Peter), *Constable of Manchester.* Letter to W. Eden, 1785. 34,420, f. 289.

Drokenesford (John de), *Bishop of Bath and Wells.* Cast of seal of, 1309. LXXXI. 67.

Dromore, *Bishop of.* *v.* Percy (Thomas).

Druce (Alexander). Presented, in 1888, *Add.* 33,345.

Druids. Extract from G. Higgins' "Celtic Druids," 1829. 33,724, ff. 212–370.

Drummond (Arthur), *Rector of Chaulton.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1846. 34,189, f. 301.

Drummond (Dumᵉ.). Letter to W. Eden, 1779. 34,416, f. 319.

Drummond (J—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1807. 33,981, f. 257.

Drummond (James), *Perpetual Curate of Down, co. Kent.* Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1834, 1835. 34,103, ff. 23, 41, 42.

Drummond (Peter A— H—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1796. 33,980, f. 52.

Drummond (Robert Hay), *9th Earl of Kinnoull.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1798. 34,454, f. 373.

Drummond (William), *of Hawthornden.* Elegy on James I., 1625. *Lat.* 34,324, f. 322.

Drury (John), *LL.D., Surrogate of the Vicar General of Chichester.* Papers of the Consistory Court of Chichester, 1592. 33,410.

Drury (*Sir* William). Letter to Sir R. Sadleir and Sir J. Croft, 1559. 33,592, f. 28.
——— Letter to his wife, from Dame A. Throkemorton, 1582. *Eg.* 2713, f. 140.

Dubassaine (E—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1824. *Fr.* 34,459, f. 409.

Dublin, *co. Dublin.* Inscriptions from churches in, copied 17th cent. 33,991, ff. 46–48.
——— Extract from articles for surrender of, 1647. 34,326, f. 24.
——— Proclamation intended to be issued by the rebels after the rising in 1798. 34,455, f. 93.
——— Address of the County Committee of Dublin city to their constituents, 1798. *Printed.* 34,454, f. 169.
——— Letter from the Navigation office in, to Sir J. Banks, 1803. 33,981, f. 114.
——— *Archbishops of.*
v. Ferings (Richard de).
Fowler (Robert).
King (William).

Digitized by Google

Ducarel (Andrew Coltee), *LL.D.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1784. 33,977, f. 271.

——— Letter to, from Dr. J. Taylor, 1752. 34,079, f. 62.

——— Letter to, from Archdeacon Denne, 1754. 34,079, f. 64.

——— Letters to, from J. Thorpe, 1757, 1775. 33,924, ff. 113, 129.

——— Letter to, from Rev. W. Gostling, 1763. 33,924, f. 115.

Ducarel (Coltee). Letter to —— Montgomery, 1766. 34,079, f. 66.

Ducci (Nicholas), *Agent of Sir Sidney Smith in Syria.* Letter to Mrs. L. Abbott, 1799. *Copy*, 34,455, f. 201* b.

Ducis (Jean François). Adaptation of his French version of "Macbeth," 1817. *Span.* 33,486, f. 1.

Ducket (John), *of Betchton, co. Chester.* Agreement for sale to, of Arclid Hall, 1671. 33,939, f. 265.

Ducket (Thomas), *of Little Glemham.* Letter to [F. Gawdy], 1627. *Eg.* 2715, f. 393.

Du Coudray (———). State of the artillery, officers, etc., under the command of, 1776. 34,413, f. 134.

Ducrest (———). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. *Fr.* 34,449, f. 358.

Ducrest de St. Aubin (Stéphanie Félicité), *Comtesse de Genlis.* Letter to Comte Dubois, 1810. *Fr.* 34,079, f. 105.

Dudevant, *Baronne.* *v.* Dupin (Armandine Lucile Aurore).

Dudley, *co. Worc.* Cast of seal of St. Edmund's church, 1301. LXXXI. 71.

Dudley (Ambrose), *Earl of Warwick.* Correspondence with Sir R. Sadleir, 1569. 33,593, ff. 78, 84.

Dudley (John), *Earl of Warwick.* Letter to Sir R. Scott, 1551. 33,924, f. 2.

Dudley (Robert), *Earl of Leicester.* Leycesters Commonwealth: a pamphlet against, 1584. 33,739.

——— Note on, 19th cent. 33,987, f. 91.

——— Letter to [B. Gawdy], 1578. *Signed. Eg.* 2713, f. 64.

——— Letter to, from Lady M. Grey, 1564. 34,079, f. 7.

——— Letter to, from the Regent Morton, 1573. 33,531, f. 128.

——— Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1569. 33,593, f. 32.

Dudley (Simon). Acquittance to T. Knyvett, 1629. *Eg.* 2715, f. 473.

Dudlington. *v.* Didlington, *co. Norf.*

Dudlow (John). Letters to Sir W. Twysden, 1832. 34,175, ff. 27–37.

Duenas (Johan de). Poems, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, ff. 158, 160, 194.

Duff (Daniel). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1789. 33,978, f. 249.

Duff (James), *Deputy Consul at Cadiz.* Letter to W. Eden, 1789. 34,429, f. 332.

Duff (James?), *afterw. 4th Earl Fife.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1806. 33,981, f. 239.

Duffield (Roger Dawson), *Chaplain to H.R.H. Duke of Cambridge.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1849. 34,189, f. 375.

Dufour (Aristide). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1834. *Fr.* 34,460, f. 60.

Dufresne (———). Book-plate, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2781.

Dugdale (*Sir* John), *Norroy King at Arms.* Letter to R. Dale, 1695. *Eg.* 2718, f. 193.

Dugdale (*Sir* William), *Garter King at Arms.* Memoranda, 17th cent. 33,963, f. 120.

——— Notes of the correspondence of, 1637–1681; 19th cent. 34,526, f. 61.

——— Portrait, 19th cent. *Engr.* 33,963, f. 121.

——— Letter to, from W. Somner, 1662. 33,924, f. 54.

Duke, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 256.

Duke (Alexander), *of Castle Rising, co. Norf.* Letter to [B. Gawdy], 1587 [8]. *Eg.* 2713, f. 217.

Dukinfield (Elizabeth), *wife of Sir Samuel Dukinfield, Bart.* Letters to A. Woodford, 1760, 1762. 34,274, ff. 29, 31.

Dulau & Co., *Booksellers, of London.* Presented, in 1890, *Add.* 33,610, K.

Dumaresq of Jersey, *Family of.* Proceedings by, relative to succession to property in Jersey, 1726–1748. 34,260.

Dumaresq (Philippe). Letter to Capt. F. Messervy, 1675. *Fr.* 34,262, f. 100.

Dumas (Alexandre), *jun.* Letter conc. "La Dame aux Camélias," 1852. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 397.

Dumont (Etienne), *Writer.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1789–1828. 33,541, ff. 79, 109, 197, 359, 552, 623; 33,542, ff. 39, 43, 171, 520; 33,543, ff. 13, 174, 323, 354, 489, 513, 536, 603, 646;

Digitized by Google

33,544, ff. 30, 109, 137, 145, 149, 237, 327, 331, 356, 360, 367, 375, 379, 384, 404, 406, 415, 424, 426, 428, 436, 455, 480, 556, 704; 33,545, ff. 30, 46, 152, 153, 155, 274, 288, 495; 33,546, ff. 51, 208.

Dumouriez (Charles François Duperrier). *v.* Duperrier Dumouriez (Charles François).

Dumvill (Edward). Letters to W. Moreton, 1635. 33,936, ff. 129, 141.

Dun (John), *of Farringdon, co. Berks.* Letter to J. Downes, 1698. *Eg.* 2719, f. 50.

Dunbar (*Sir* William), *Bart., Comptroller and Auditor-General.* Presented, in 1889, *Add.* 33,506, E.

Duncan (Adam), *Viscount Duncan, Admiral.* Letter to Lady Minto, 1799. 34,455, f. 240.

Duncan (Alexander). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1788–1796. 33,978, ff. 177, 211, 276; 33,979, ff. 14, 15, 69, 84, 86, 113, 121; 33,980, ff. 47, 68.

Duncan (Andrew), *M.D.* Letter on the anatomy of the heart, *n. d.* 34,406, f. 116.

Duncan (Gideon), *Vice-Consul at Ostend.* Letters to G. Aust, 1792. 34,445, ff. 348, 378, 380.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,449, ff. 138, 253.

Duncan (John). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1782–1789. 33,977, ff. 148, 258, 259; 33,978, ff. 84, 88–90, 101, 112, 113, 115, 165, 196, 235, 254.

Duncannon Fort, *in Ireland.* Diary of the siege of, by B. Barron, 1645; 18th cent. 33,744, f. 1.

Dunch (B—). Letter to her cousin, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 29.

Duncomb (Charles), *M.P. for Downton.* Expense of his keep in the Tower, 1698. 34,195, ff. 124, 126.

Duncombe (Charlotte), *wife of Charles afterw.* (1826) *1st Baron Feversham.* Letter to Lady Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 524.

Duncombe (*Sir* John), *of Bury St. Edmunds.* Bond to, from W. Gawdy, 1659. *Eg.* 2717, f. 179.

Duncombe (William), *Envoy to Stockholm.* Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1690–1691. 34,095, ff. 2, 13, 25. 33, 57, 65, 68, 70, 80, 88, 91, 109, 126, 136, 138, 152, 166, 195, 210, 223, 241, 254, 258, 265, 276, 282, 292, 313, 322, 338, 341, 350, 358.

Duncton, *co. Sussex.* Certificate of church attendance in, 1592. 33,410, f. 79.

Dundas (*Capt.* ———), *of the "Melville Castle."* Letter to Sir J. Banks, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 287.

Dundas (David). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1793. 33,979, f. 226.

Dundas (*Rt. Hon.* Henry), *1st Viscount Melville.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1772–1799. 34,412, ff. 203, 337, 352; 34,413, f. 146; 34,416, f. 469; 34,417, f. 398; 34,419, f. 433; 34,422, f. 353; 34,424, ff. 13, 209, 319; 34,427, ff. 247, 299; 34,438, f. 1; 34,439, ff. 237, 339, 483; 34,440, f. 524; 34,443, f. 207; 34,444, ff. 200, 285, 302; 34,450, f. 236; 34,454, ff. 395, 489; 34,455, f. 166; 34,460, ff. 275–280.

——— Papers sent to W. Eden by, conc. the E.I. Company, 1786. 34,468.

——— Letter to W. Eden criticising the French proposals for treaty as to E. Indies, 1787. 34,467 f. 47.

——— Correspondence with Adam Smith, 1779. *Copy.* 34,416, ff. 470, 472.

——— Letters to Lord Macartney, 1792. *Copies.* 34,444, ff. 233, 238.

——— Letter to Major-Gen. Lake, 1793. *Copy.* 34,448, f. 303.

——— Letter to R. Brook, Governor of St. Helena, 1793. *Copy.* 34,448, f. 34.

——— Letter to the Lords of the Admiralty, 1793. *Copy.* 34,448, f. 29.

——— Correspondence with Col. Sir Jas. Murray, 1793. 34,449, f. 189; 34,450, ff. 166, 177, 442.

——— Letter to Lord Grenville, 1793. 34,450, f. 234.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1794. 33,541, ff. 580, 584, 590, 594, 600, 605, 616, 624, 626.

——— Letter to Lord Hawkesbury, 1806. *Copy.* 34,456, f. 504.

Dundas (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1791. 33,979, f. 111.

Dune (Thomas). Acquittance to, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, f. 160.

Dunfermline, *co. Fife.* "Landit men within the regalitie of," *circ.* 1590 (?). 33,531, f. 293.

——— *Commendator of. v.* Pitcairn (Robert).

Dunne (O—). Letters to W. Eden, 1788. 34,428, ff. 58, 219.

Dunninge (Robert). Letter to Sir R. Twysden, 1628. 34,175, f. 11.

Dunstan, *Bishop of Worcester and London.* Impressions of seals of, 959. LXXVIII. 1, 2.

Digitized by Google

Dunstanville, *Baron de.* *v.* Basset (Francis).

Dunster, *co. Som.* Deeds relating to, 1411, 1423. *Add. Ch.* 34,257; 34,258.

Dunster (Charles), *Rector of Petworth, co. Sussex.* Notes to Milton's Poems, 1796–1803. 33,602–33,607.

Dunton *al.* **Donington Manor,** *in Chevening, co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1437–1605; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 75.

Duperrier Dumouriez (Charles François), *General.* Déclaration aux Bataves, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,448, f. 169.

——— Proposals for bringing him over to the Allies, 1793. *Fr.* 34,448, f. 378.

——— Letters conc. proposed interview of, with Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,448, ff. 9, 59–65, 137, 147, 165, 167.

——— Address to the French Nation, *etc.*, 1793. *Printed.* 34,450, ff. 190, 227.

——— Memoir on the operations of, 1793. 34,450, ff. 98, 279.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793. *Copies.* 34,447, ff. 226, 230.

Dupin (Armandine Lucile Aurore), *Baronne Dudevant, al.* **Georges Sand.** Letter to F. Listz, 1844. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 395.

Du Plessis (Armand Jean), *Cardinal, Duc de Richelieu.* Letter to, from Sir I. Wake, [1630]. *Fr.* 34,311, f. 445.

— Epitaph on, *circ.* 1650. *Fr. Eg.* 2725, f. 38 b.

Dupoty (Michel Auguste), *Journalist.* Petition to the Duc d'Aumont signed by, 1827. 33,965, f. 166 b.

Duppa of co. Kent, *Family of.* Notes concerning, 1836. 33,929, ff. 357–361, 366, 373.

Duppa (Baldwin Francis), *Barrister-at-law.* Correspondence with Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1836. 33,929, ff. 357, 358, 366, 373.

Duppin (———), *Inspector-General of the Linen Board, Dublin.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 411.

Duprez (Gilbert), *Musician.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167.

Duprez (Gilbert Louis), *Musician.* Letter to ———, 1842. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 144.

Dupuy (Pierre). Letter to, from P. P. Rubens, 1628. *Ital.* 33,964, f. 214.

Durandus (Gulielmus). Speculum Juris, 13th cent. *Imperf.* 34,270.

Durant (*Mrs.* A—). Letter to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 281.

Durante (Francesco). Requiem, 18th cent. 34,005, f. 43.

Duras (Louis de). *2nd Earl of Feversham.* Letter to, from Lt.-Col. A. Heyford, 1688. 34,152, f. 17.

Dürcking (Johann Friedrich). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1782, 1784. 33,977, ff. 176, 255.

Durham, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,954.

——— Tour through, with views, 1825. 33,684; 33,685.

——— Letter from "A Freeholder" on the election in April, 1784. *Printed.* 34,419, f. 386.

——— *Bishop of.* *v.* Barrington (Shute).

Durham (James), *Col., Fifeshire Fencibles.* Letter to Lord Spencer, 1795. 33,963, f. 122.

Durie (John), *Chaplain to the Princess of Orange.* Letter to Lord Manchester, 1643. 34,253, f. 28.

Durno (James). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1791. 34,437, f. 169.

Du Roveray (———), *Print-dealer.* Letter to G. Baker, 1806. *Eg.* 2679, f. 13.

Dursley, *Viscount.* *v.* Berkeley (Charles).

Durston (John), *Rector of Cossington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 11 b.

Dusgate (John). Acquittance to F. Gawdy, 1642. *Eg.* 2716, f. 382.

Dussek (Johann Ludwig), *Musician.* Letters to Messrs. Longman, Clementi and Co., 1800. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 33,965, ff. 196, 198, 199.

——— Letter, when private Secretary to Prince Louis Ferdinand of Prussia, to R. Birchell, 1806. 33,965, f. 200.

Dutens (Louis). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1788. 33,978, f. 186.

Dutton. Pseudonym for Gen. A. de Dillon, 1718–19. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Dutton (Peter). List of creditors of, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 30.

Duxe (Robert). Letter to C. Gawdy, 1662. *Eg.* 2717, f. 217.

Dychebourne (William). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 35 b.

Dyckvelt, *Lord of.* *v.* Weede (Everard de).

Dyen (Elizabeth de), *widow of William de Dyen.* Inquisitio post mortem, 1340; *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,921, f. 85.

Dyer (John). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1818. 34,459, f. 280.

Digitized by Google

Dyer (William), *Gaoler of Melton Gaol, co. Suff.* Memorandum of distribution of food to his prisoners, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, f. 215.

Dykes (Thomas). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1828. 34,188, f. 353.

Dymchurch, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1403, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 36,596; 36,597.

Dyx (John). Letters to F. Gawdy, 1624. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 269, 271.

Dyxe (Augustine), *of Long Stratton, co. Norf.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1583. *Eg.* 2713, f. 152.

E

E— (W—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1799. 34,455, f. 209*.

Eade (Edmund), *of Gonvile and Caius College, Cambridge.* Letters to F. Gawdy, 1629. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 463, 468, 471.

Eade (Robert), *Physician at Cambridge.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1637 [8]. *Eg.* 2716, f. 295.

Eames (John), *Secretary of the Choral Fund Committee.* Letter to, from F. Hamilton, 1829. 33,965, f. 50.

——— Letter to, from I. Moscheles, 1829. 33,965, f. 278.

Eard, *co. Kent.* *v.* Crayford.

Eardley (John). Letter to W. Moreton, 1635. 33,936, f. 146.

Earith, *in Bluntisham, co. Hunt.* Deed relating to, 1597. *Add. Ch.* 39,096.

Earle (E—). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1703. *Eg.* 2719, f. 385.

——— Letter to a lady, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2721, f. 421.

Earle (Edward). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1692–1697. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 37, 42, 50, 53, 70, 99, 113, 115, 139, 151, 206, 233, 240, 258, 327, 332, 340, 357, 398–401.

Earle (Erasmus), *of Heydon, co. Norf.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1691–1710. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 13, 32, 59, 86, 126, 138, 254, 262, 384; *Eg.* 2719, ff. 159, 236, 357, 442; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 19, 28, 29, 120, 151, 156, 256, 273, 462; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 146, 166, 188, 207–216.

——— Letters to P. Le Neve, 1714, 1717. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 419, 434.

Earle (John), *of Burnham Market, co. Norf.* Letter to ———, 1661. *Eg.* 2717, f. 206.

Earle (John), *Consul-General at Lisbon.* Account of detention, *etc.*, of H.M.S. "Betty" in Lisbon Harbour, 1698. 34,335, f. 31.

Earle (*Sir* Walter), *M.P. for Lyme Regis.* Counsel's arguments for, when imprisoned for refusing the loan, 1627. 33,468, f. 7.

Earle (*Major-Gen.* William), *C.B.* Vote of regret for the death of, 1885. 34,481.

Earle (William Rowlinson), *Clerk of the Ordnance.* Signature to warrant, 1737. 34,195, f. 180.

Earlsfort, *Baron.* *v.* Scott (John).

Earwaker (John Parsons), *of Aberyele, co. Denb.* Casts of seals made, in 1888–1891, from charters in possession of. LXXXI. 63–66; XCV. 2.

Easby Abbey, *co. York.* Court-book of Barton manor formerly owned by, 1649–1724. 33,355.

Easebourne, *co. Sussex.* Certificate from the inhabitants of, 1592. 33,410, f. 61.

Eason (*Dr.* Alexander). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, ff. 99, 122, 136.

East Anglian, The. Index to Essex epitaphs and arms in, 19th cent. 33,528, f. 86.

East Hundred, *co. Cornw.* Description of, by E. Kneebone, 1684. *Copy*, 18th cent. 33,420, f. 126.

Eastbury House, *near Dagenham, co. Essex.* Rough sketch of, *circ.* 1826. 33,500, f. 538.

Eastchurch, *in Sheppey Isle, co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1507–1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,598–36,602.

East-Dean, *co. Sussex.* Complaint relating to the churchyard of, 1592. 33,410, f. 56.

Easter. Table for finding Easter, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 163.

Eastern Church. Letters bearing on its relations with the Western Church, 1089; 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 569 b–571 b, 577.

——— Letters of Leo Achridanus against the Latins, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 548 b.

——— On its differences with the Western Church, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 355 b.

——— List of sees subject to Constantinople, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 204.

Digitized by Google

Eastern Empire. Chronicle, to Emperor Maurice, A.D. 582; 13th cent. 34,254, f. 20.

——— The Chronographia of Nicephorus, continued to 1391; 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 499.

——— Extracts from the Chronicon of Georgius Hamartolus, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 55, 480, 491, 501 b.

——— *Emperors of.* Justinian. Chrysobullum on slaves taking sanctuary in a church, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 548.

——— ——— Extracts from his Novellæ on marriages, 13th cent. *Gr. Eg.* 2707, f. 239 b.

——— ——— Theophilus. Sentence on SS. Theophanes and Theodorus, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 322.

——— ——— Michael Ducas. Verses to, from M. Psellus, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 317.

——— ——— Alexius I. Comnenus. Denunciation of the doctrines of Joannes Italus, 1082; 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 572.

——— ——— Declaration, in 1089, as to overtures to the Greek Church from Urban II., 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 570 b.

——— ——— Chrysobullum on questions of canon law, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 317.

——— ——— Manuel Comnenus. Chrysobullum, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 316 b.

——— ——— Isaac Angelus. Chrysobullum, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 316 b.

Easthampstead, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. — 1824. *Add. Ch.* 38,524–38,555.

Eastover, *co. Southt.* (?). Inquiry conc. church-attendance in, [*circ.* 1592]. 33,410, f. 121.

Eastry, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1399–1593. *Add. Ch.* 36,603–36,605.

——— Sepulchral brass of T. Nevynson and wife, 1590. 33,925, f. 46.

Eastwell, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1381–82. *Add. Ch.* 36,606.

Eaton (William). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1786. 33,540, f. 248.

Eccles (John). Trio and duets, 18th cent. 33,351, ff. 40 b, 49 b, 67 b.

Echauffray (——— d'), *Baronne.* Letter in favour of her and her three daughters, 1787. *Fr.* 34,079, f. 104.

Echeverria (Joseph). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1822. 33,545, ff. 564, 566.

Echingham (Jacobus de). Drawing of seal of, 1333–34; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 43.

Echingham (Simon de). Drawing of seal of, 1333–34; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 44.

Echlin (———), *General.* Letter to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, f. 71 b.

Echyngham (Thomas de), *Miles.* Drawing of seal of, 1469; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 45.

Ed-Dirr, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 222; 34,087, f. 15.

Ede (John), *Vicar of Douiting, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 7.

Eden (Eleanor), *wife of William, 1st Baron Auckland.* Letters to ———, 1781. 34,417, f. 321; 34,418, ff. 157, 248.

——— Letter to M. Eden, 1785. 34,420, f. 229.

——— Letters to her brother, H. Elliot, 1786–1803. 34,422, f. 340; 34,423, f. 276; 34,425, f. 373; 34,429, f. 438; 34,430, f. 179; 34,451, f. 58; 34,454, ff. 118, 127, 134; 34,455, ff. 204, 281; 34,456, f. 19.

——— Correspondence with Madame de Rayneval, 1787. 34,426, ff. 114, 116.

——— Letters to her husband, 1788, 1793. 34,428, f. 371; 34,450, f. 116.

——— Letter to the Princess of Orange, 1792. 34,442, f. 180.

——— Letters to her son, Lord Auckland, 1814–1818. 34,460, ff 283–286.

v. also Elliot (Eleanor).

Eden (Emily), *dau. of the 1st Baron Auckland.* Letters to 2nd Lord Auckland, 1815, *n. d.* 34,459, f. 167; 34,460, ff. 287–292.

Eden (F— H—). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1822–1823. 34,459, ff. 312, 314, 362.

Eden (Frederic), *afterw. 3rd Bart., of Maryland.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1806. 33,544, f. 227.

Eden (Frederic). Letter to his uncle, Lord Auckland, 1814. 34,459, f. 28.

Eden (*Sir* Frederic Moreton), *2nd Bart., of Maryland.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1797–1803. 33,542, ff. 513, 518; 33,543, f. 685; 33,544, f. 22.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1798–1806. 34,454, ff. 402, 461; 34,455, f. 506; 34,457, f. 129.

Eden (G— H—). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1834. 34,460, ff. 53, 143.

Eden (George), *2nd Baron, afterw. 1st Earl of, Auckland.* Letters, *etc.*, relating

Digitized by Google

to his estates and money affairs, 1817–1834. 34,459, ff. 206, 208, 251, 252, 321, 323, 334, 340, 344, 355, 366, 368, 370, 372, 374–378, 381–385, 388, 392, 412, 414, 416–419, 423, 425, 499.

——— "Murderer and Minion": poem, 1812. 34,458, f. 438.

——— Correspondence with his father, 1793–1813. 34,448, f. 220; 34,456, ff. 207, 318, 394, 507, 578; 34,457, ff. 102, 147, 186, 187, 347, 360, 362, 602, 609; 34,458, ff. 56 *et passim*; 34,460, ff. 294–337.

——— Letter to his sister Caroline, 1806. 34,456, f. 398.

——— Letter to his brother William, 1806. 34,457, f. 121.

——— Letters to his mother, 1806–1813. 34,456, f. 539; 34,457, ff. 388, 453, 476; 34,458, ff. 102, 554, 563.

——— Letter to S. Percival, 1810. 34,458, f. 27.

——— Letters to ———, 1810. 34,458, ff. 66, 67.

——— Correspondence with Lord Lansdowne, 1811, 1813. 34,458, ff. 264, 514.

——— Correspondence with Lord Sidmouth, 1812. 34,458, ff. 382, 383, 384.

——— Correspondence, 1814–1845. 34,459, *passim*; 34,460, ff. 1–154.

——— Letter to Lord Grey, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 338.

——— Letter to —— Eden, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 340.

——— Letters to ——, *n. d.* 34,461, ff. 250, 251, 291.

Eden (*Sir* John), *Bart.* Letters to his brother, Lord Auckland, 1776–1806. 34,413, ff. 76, 83, 91; 34,417, f. 17; 34,420, f. 187; 34,428, ff. 318, 349, 351; 34,444, f. 187; 34,448, f. 83; 34,452, ff. 342, 355; 34,453, ff. 204, 444; 34,457, f. 138.

Eden (John), *Vicar of St. Leonard's, Bristol.* Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830, 1834. 33,836, ff. 13, 140, 183.

Eden (Mariana), *widow of Thomas Eden.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1805 (?). 34,455, f. 357.

Eden (Mary), *wife of Sir Robert Eden, Bart.* Letter to her son William, 1776. 34,413, f. 88.

——— Letters to, from her son William, during his embassy in Spain, 1788–1789. 34,464.

Eden (Mary Dulcibella). Letters to her brother, Lord Auckland, 1817. 34,459, ff. 239, 241.

Eden (*Sir* Morton), *Minister successively at Munich, Copenhagen, Dresden, Berlin and Vienna, and in* 1799 *Baron Henley.* Letters recalling him from the Prussian Court, 1793. 34,447, ff. 441, 443.

——— Instructions to, on his appointment to the Imperial Court, 1793. 34,447, ff. 470, 474.

——— Correspondence with his brother, Lord Auckland, 1772–1814. 34,412, ff. 196, 224, 302, 306, 334, 348; 34,415, ff. 8, 28, 34, 59, 78, 86, 88, 96, 100, 112, 129, 146, 232, 233, 247, 262, 300, 323, 325, 396, 402, 408, 424; 34,416, ff. 376, 406, 467, 484; 34,419, ff. 29, 65–71, 226, 228, 231, 239, 244, 265, 291, 296, 310, 314, 342, 366, 369, 398, 400, 404, 405, 407, 415, 419, 424, 431, 457, 479, 481; 34,420, ff. 31, 57, 66, 106, 121, 133, 137, 165, 167, 177, 229, 235, 304, 371, 406; 34,421, ff. 7, 24, 117, 162, 330, 363, 391, 393, 396; 34,422, ff. 258, 472; 34,423, ff. 108, 318, 357; 34,424, ff. 5, 47, 65, 93, 140, 203, 236, 322, 350, 471; 34,425, ff. 135, 236, 323; 34,427, ff. 141, 395; 34,428, ff. 5, 35, 49, 165, 214, 250, 255, 323, 347, 398, 402, 429; 34,429, ff. 43, 47, 280, 326, 330, 395, 439, 459, 472; 34,430, ff. 70, 84, 177, 223, 225; 34,431, ff. 106, 122, 252, 384; 34,432, ff. 50, 142, 236, 305; 34,433, ff. 65, 76; 34,434, ff. 12, 49, 241; 34,435, ff. 121, 254; 34,436, ff. 65, 269, 442, 505; 34,437, ff. 41, 128, 131, 202, 221, 259, 288, 290, 317, 329, 335, 353, 399, 437, 448; 34,438, ff. 17, 21, 134, 240, 242, 315, 354, 423, 456; 34,439, ff. 104, 125, 135, 158, 212, 273, 286, 310, 354, 374, 396, 412, 429, 473, 481; 34,440, ff. 14, 18, 144, 323, 341, 357, 404; 34,441, ff. 101, 122, 214, 227, 395, 401, 487; 34,442, ff. 22, 120, 267, 297, 328, 355, 387, 402, 404, 410, 415; 34,443, ff. 17, 42, 53, 66, 67, 70, 72, 102, 173, 175, 220, 235, 260, 286, 306, 312, 365, 367, 387, 401, 407, 424, 430, 451, 461; 34,444, ff. 23, 36, 54, 67, 71, 73, 123, 125, 150, 162, 178, 198, 231, 276, 298, 313, 315; 34,445, ff. 49, 66, 112, 120, 136, 166, 182, 195, 233, 266, 293, 428, 434; 34,446, ff. 50, 63, 67, 127, 187, 195, 244, 246, 502; 34,447, ff. 23, 142, 209; 34,448, ff. 189, 278; 34,449, ff. 326, 371, 411; 34,450, ff. 2, 72, 146, 197, 225, 335, 423; 34,451, ff. 26, 56, 73, 75, 81, 109, 345, 390, 482, 497; 34,452, ff. 15, 126, 220, 244, 255, 391, 399, 403, 405, 411, 419, 425; 34,453, ff. 39, 41, 215, 240, 425, 434, 437, 496; 34,454, ff. 5, 40, 73, 78, 151, 174, 178, 219, 222, 224, 231, 242, 270, 273, 354, 391, 439, 467, 501, 503; 34,455, ff. 10, 29, 44, 188, 387, 466, 482, 488, 519, 550, 555, 557, 560; 34,456,

Digitized by Google

ff. 9, 14, 20, 139, 150, 154, 161, 166, 204, 209, 225, 228, 230, 233, 238, 241, 244, 267, 284, 288, 290, 301, 306, 310, 326, 338, 358, 360, 365, 367, 526, 563; 34,457, ff. 66, 269, 297, 313, 594; 34,458, ff. 43, 144, 318, 337, 559; 34,459, f. 3; 34,460, ff. 222, 225, 341–353

——— Letter to the Duke of Leeds, 1790. *Copy.* 34,433, f. 150.

——— Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1791–1795. 34,436, f. 386; 34,440, ff. 198, 213, 230, 244, 260, 262, 263, 274, 276, 308, 310, 312, 318, 320, 350, 353, 398, 422, 486, 490; 34,441, *passim*; 34,442, ff. 16, 30, 46, 69, 111, 132, 137, 175, 177, 191, 224, 273, 284, 368, 393, 397, 416; 34,443, ff. 8, 23, 82, 107, 133, 177, 194, 222, 224, 280, 299, 334, 335, 398, 432, 434; 34,444, ff. 17, 28, 82, 112, 113, 164, 190, 201, 273, 308, 309, 351, 364; 34,445, ff. 12, 44, 74, 119, 153, 158, 184, 194, 239, 249, 269; 34,446, ff. 284, 296, 524; 34,447, ff. 32, 136, 271, 410, 470, 474, 481, 482, 496; 34,448, ff. 78, 196, 222, 400; 34,449, ff. 8, 48, 50, 95, 106, 107, 185 b, 197, 242, 346, 350, 368, 370, 382–386, 389; 34,450, ff. 76, 85, 94, 121, 148, 151, 154, 223, 229, 263, 264, 360, 387, 416; 34,451, ff. 2, 152; 34,453, ff. 359, 423.

——— Letter to H. Elliot, 1793. *Draft.* 34,448, f. 280.

Eden (Morton), *son of William, 1st Baron Auckland.* Letters to his father and mother, 1813. 34,458, ff. 489, 498.

Eden (Richard). Exchequer payment to, as Clerk of the Council, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 17 b.

Eden (Robert John), *afterw. 3rd Baron Auckland.* Letter to his mother, 1814 (?). 34,460, f. 354.

——— Letter to his brother, Lord Auckland, 1834. 34,460, f. 355.

Eden (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as Clerk of the Council, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 17 b.

Eden (Thomas), *Commander.* Ships taken by his ship "Enterprize," 1778–1781. 34,417, f. 339.

Eden (Thomas), *Deputy Auditor of Greenwich Hospital.* Letters to his brother, Lord Auckland, 1787–1805. 34,426, f. 1; 34,442, f. 24; 34,452, f. 14; 34,453, f. 23; 34,456, ff. 8, 189.

Eden (Thomas). Letters to his uncle, Lord Auckland, 1805, 1806. 34,456, ff. 275, 392.

Eden (William), *1st Baron Auckland, etc.* Correspondence and papers, 1660–1861. 34,412–34,471.

Eden (William), *1st Baron Auckland, etc.* (*continued*). Fees on admission to Middle Temple, 1765. 34,412, f. 94.

——— Instructions to, as Commissioner to treat with America, 1778. 34,415, f. 358.

——— Account for publishing his "Four Letters to Lord Carlisle," 1780. 34,417, f. 46.

——— Minute of his appointment to the Privy Council, 1783. 34,419, f. 154.

——— Powers to, for the French Commercial Treaty, 1786. *Copy.* 34,421, f. 34.

——— Journal, during his embassy to Spain, 1788–1789. 34,464.

——— Some minutes by, of his family, offices, *etc., post* 1804. 34,461, f. 297.

——— Letter to Sir R. Gunning, 1774. *Eg.* 2702, f. 374.

——— Letter to R. Oakes, 1775. *Eg.* 2703, f. 331.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1778, 1800. 33,538, ff. 169, 171, 173; 33,543, f. 684.

——— Correspondence with Lord Carmarthen, 1787. *Copies.* 34,467, ff. 1–109.

——— Miscellaneous private correspondence, 1806–1814. 34,457; 34,459, ff. 1–86; 34,460, ff. 159–229.

——— Fictitious satirical letter to Lord Loughborough on his accepting the Great Seal, 1793. *Printed.* 34,447, f. 340.

——— Paris News-letters addressed to, 1786–1788. 34,463.

Eden (William), *Lieut.-Colonel.* Letters to his uncle, Lord Auckland, 1798–1807. 34,454, f. 438; 34,456, f. 363; 34,457, f. 238.

Eden (*Hon.* William Frederick Elliot), *eldest son of William, 1st Baron Auckland.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1799–1809. 34,455, ff. 244, 372, 533; 34,456, ff. 85, 214, 337, 565, 580, 587; 34,457, ff. 119, 120, 122–125, 132, 134, 189, 286–289, 305, 337, 345, 358, 519, 531, 541, 590, 592, 612; 34,460, f. 359.

——— Letter to his sister Catherine, *circ.* 1800. 34,460, f. 357.

Edenbridge, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1555, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,607; 36,608.

Edfoo, *in Egypt.* *v.* Adfoo.

Edgbury of Deptford, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 15.

Edgcumbe (Piers), *of Mount Edgcumbe, in Cornwall.* Letters to J. Nance, 1590. 34,224, ff. 2, 5.

Digitized by Google

Edgcumbe (Richard), *Treasury Commissioner, and* (1742) *1st Baron Edgcumbe.* Note for payment to J. Aislabie, 1716. 34,195, f. 151.

——— Letter to W. Titley, 1742. *Eg.* 2691, f. 52.

Edge (Timothy). Letter to ——— Moreton, 1655. 33,937, f. 55.

Edgeworth (Henri Essex), *Abbé de Firmont, Confessor to Louis XVI.* Portrait, and account of the last moments of the King, 1813. 33,793, f. 39 b.

Edgeworth (Maria), *Novelist.* Letter to Lady Harrowby, *circ.* 1820. 33,964, f. 253.

Edinburgh, *City of.* Testimonial from the town, for discharge of a recognizance, 1559. 33,592, f. 256.

——— Letters on the capture of the Castle, *etc.*, 1573. 33,531, ff. 113, 115.

Edingham, *Family of.* *v.* Engham, *Family of.*

Edisbury, *Family of.* *v.* Edgbury, *Family of.*

Edmeads (*Rev.* John), *Vicar of Preshute.* Memoir, 1849. *Printed.* 34,189, f. 364.

Edmonds (Joseph). Letter to W. Hale, 1684. 33,573, f. 140.

Edmonds *al.* **Edmunds** (Walter), *of Baylies Court, in Little-Hampton, co. Sussex.* Testimonial from, 1592. 33,410, f. 29.

——— Presentments against, for rates, 1592. 33,410, ff. 72, 101–104.

Edmund, *S., of Pontigny, Archbishop of Canterbury.* Speculum Ecclesiæ, 15th cent. 33,957, f. 30 b.

Edmunds (William). Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1835. 33,929, ff. 316, 321.

Edolphe of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 65.

Edward, *the Confessor.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Edward I.–IV., VI., *of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Edward, *the Black Prince.* *v.* Wales, *Princes of.*

Edwards (Arthur). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 74.

Edwards (Edward). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1827. 34,188, ff. 219, 252.

Edwards (Henry Sutherland), *Musical Critic.* Letter to G. A. Sala, 1876. 33,964, f. 373.

Edwards (Robert). Letter to R. Hale, 1664. 33,573, f. 26.

Edwards (Talbot). Power of attorney for receipt of his pay as "Practitioner in the Art of Fortifications," 1687. 34,195, f. 96.

Edwards (Thomas), *sen., of Wisbeach, co. Cambr.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1702–1708. *Eg.* 2719, f. 316; *Eg.* 2720, f. 238; *Eg.* 2721, f. 34.

Edwards (Thomas), *jun., of Wisbeach, co. Cambr.* Letter to P. Le Neve, 1711. *Eg.* 2721, f. 398.

——— Letter to ———, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2721, f. 400.

Edworth, *co. Bedf.* Deeds relating to, 13th cent.—1770. *Add. Ch.* 35,017–35,185.

——— Papers relating to, 19th cent. 33,576, ff. 32–34.

——— Assessment for maintenance of the Army and Navy, 1651. 33,581, f. 84.

Edworth Manor, *co. Bedf.* Survey, 1570. 33,582, f. 219.

——— Petition relating to, [1603–1616]. 33,579, f. 21.

Egerton, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1450–1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,609–36,612.

Egerton, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 332.

Egerton (John), *Viscount Brackley, afterw. 2nd Earl of Bridgewater.* Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1630. *Lat.* 34,324, f. 296.

Egerton (John). Letter to W. Moreton, 1635. 33,936, f. 135.

Egerton (John), *3rd Earl of Bridgewater.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1682. 34,195, f. 87.

Egerton (John), *Bishop of Bangor.* Returns of papists in his diocese, 1767. 33,409.

Egerton (Maria). Owned, in 19th cent., 34,295, ff. 1–74.

Egerton (Peter). Letters to W. Moreton, 1634. 33,936, f. 97.

Egerton (Ralph). Suit *v.* W. Brereton, conc. right to nominate parish clerk of Astbury, 16th–17th cent. 33,940, f. 115.

Egerton (Thomas), *Baron Ellesmere.* Patent of creation, 1603. *Extr.* 34,218, f. 191.

——— Ordinances for the reform of Chancery drawn up by, 1610. 34,324, f. 43.

——— Letter to Sir E. Coke, 1603. 33,506, f. 4.

Egerton (Thomas), *Viscount Grey de Wilton.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1797. 34,454, f. 114.

Digitized by Google

Eggs. Plan for an artificial hen for hatching, 1786. 33,554, f. 182.

Egham, *co. Surrey.* View, 1669. 33,767 b, f. 34.

Egidius. *v.* Giles.

Egiock (*Sir* Francis). Stationery supplied to, in the Exchequer, 1614. 34,318, f. 31.

Eglinton (Henry), *of Bawdeswell, co. Norf.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1695. *Eg.* 2718, f. 220.

Egon. Jacobite pseudonym for Sir R. Everard, 1718–19. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Egypt. Travels in, by V. Favi, 1615. *Ital.* 33,566, f. 11.

——— Drawings of antiquities, by E. Dodwell, F.S.A., *circ.* 1825–1827. 33,958.

——— Notes and views in, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,080–34,088.

——— "On the Ancient Egyptians," by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 267.

——— Journal of travels in, 1832–1833. 34,198.

——— Treatise on its institutions, trade, *etc.*, 1833. *Fr.* 34,198, f. 78 b.

——— Essay on Hieroglyphics, by J. F. L. Williams, *circ.* 1835. 33,501, f. 1.

——— *Khedives of.* Mohamed Tewfik Pasha. Instructions and firman to Gen. Gordon, 1884. *Arabic,* with *transl.* 34,479, ff. 112–116.

——— ——— Memorandum on the organisation of the Soudan, 1884. *Arabic,* with *transl.* 34,479, ff. 125, 128.

——— ——— Petition to, from the inhabitants of Kartoum, 1884. 34,479, f. 122.

Ehlers (———). Letter to R. Gunning, 1770. *Eg.* 2699, f. 175.

Ehrenstrom (John Albert), *Secretary to Gustavus IV. of Sweden.* Extract from his correspondence with Baron Armfelt and others, 1792–1793. *Fr.* 34,465, f. 204.

——— Précis of his memoir to the High Court of Justice at Stockholm, 1794. *Fr.* 34,465, f. 241.

Eilethyia, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 20; 34,086, f. 13.

Eisenhueth (Thomas), *Canon of St. George's, Augsburg.* Musical treatise, 18th cent. 34, 117, f. 38.

Elden (Robert), *Rector of Batcombe, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 18.

Eldon, *Earl of.* *v.* Scott (John).

Eleanora, *widow of the Emperor Ferdinand III.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.* Ferdinand III.

Elemore, *co. Durham.* Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 129.

Elephantine, *in Egypt, Island of.* Description and drawing of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 62; 34,086, f. 18.

El-Feiyoom, *in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,081, f. 32; 34,084, f. 7.

Elford (Amos), *Rector of Sock-Dennis, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 20.

Elford (Richard), *Singer.* Reference to, late 18th cent. 34,076, f. 14 b.

Elford-Walwyn Manor. *v.* Yelford, *co. Oxon.*

El-Geezeh. *v.* Gizeh.

Elgin, *Earl of.* *v.* Bruce (Thomas).

——— *Countess of.* *v.* Bruce (Martha).

Elham, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1370–1411. *Add. Ch.* 36,613–36,615.

Eliche, *Marquez d'.* *v.* Haro y Guzman (Gaspar).

Eliot (George), *pseud.* *v.* Evans (Marian).

Eliot (*Hon.* William), *Secretary of Legation at Berlin, etc.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793–1794. 34,441, f. 338; 34,448, f. 240; 34,450, f. 425; 34,451, ff. 480, 540; 34,452, ff. 3, 12, 27, 38, 40, 44, 56, 60, 81, 83, 94, 95, 98, 110, 142, 163, 181, 191, 208, 217, 222, 223, 230, 243, 246, 272, 379.

——— Letters to Lord Grenville, 1793. 34,448, ff. 163, 164, 227, 329, 330, 433; 34,449, ff. 80, 144, 243, 258 b; 34,450, ff. 9, 77, 85, 162, 230, 299, 392 b, 394, 407.

Eliott (Thomas), *Rector of Dowlish Wake, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by proxy of, 1571. 33,973, f. 4.

Elisabeth Philippe Marie Helène, *dau. of Louis XVI.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.* Louis XVI.

Elise (John), *Rector of Ford, co. Sussex.* Excommunication by, 1592. 33,410, f. 38.

Eliston (John), *Rector of Keinton-Mansfield, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 21 b.

Digitized by Google

Elizabeth, *Queen of England.* v. England, *Sovereigns of.*

Elizabeth, *daughter of James I.* v. England, *Sovereigns of.* James I.

Elizabeth, *3rd daughter of George III.* v. England, *Sovereigns of.* George III.

Elizabeth, *of Russia.* v. Russia, *Sovereigns of.*

Elizabeth, *Prioress of Wallingwells, co. Notts.* Cast of seal of, 1488. XCIV. 69.

Elize (Thomas), *Rector of Donyatt, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 13.

El-Kab, *in Egypt.* Plan of, 1833. 34,198, f. 44.

El-Karnak, *in Egypt.* v. Karnak.

El-Kurneh, *in Egypt.* v. Kurneh.

Ellacombe (Henry Thomas), *Vicar of Bitton, and, in* 1850, *Rector of Clyst St. George.* Letter to C. Winston, 1848. 33,851, f. 13.

——— Bequeathed *Add.* 33,357.

Ellenborough, *Baron.* v. Law (Edward).

Ellerker (*Sir* Ralph), *jun.* Exchequer payments to, as esquire of the body to the king, 1531–2. 33,376, ff. 14 b, 16.

Ellesmere, *cos. Salop and Flint.* Deeds relating to, 1315–1361. *Add. Ch.* 37,369–37,372.

Ellesmere, *Baron.* v. Egerton (Thomas).

Ellice (Peter), *of Broughton, co. Denbigh.* Letter to T. Ravenscroft, 1694. *Copy. Eg.* 2718, f. 148 b.

Ellingham, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1588. *Add. Ch.* 39,413; 39,414.

Ellington, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1130–1627. *Add. Ch.* 33,250–33,267; 39,124–39,130.

Ellington Manor, *co. Hunt.* Court-rolls, 1331–1541. *Add. Rolls* 34,320–34,323.

——— Terrier, 17th cent. *Add. Roll* 39,577.

Elliot (Andrew). Narrative of events at New York, 1780. 34,417, f. 217.

Elliot (Eleanor), *afterw. wife of William Eden, Baron Auckland.* Letter to W. Eden, 1776. 34,413, f. 82.
v. also Eden (Eleanor).

Elliot (Emma). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1822. 34,459, f. 318.

Elliot (Gilbert), *3rd Bart.* [1766]. Warrant signed by, as Commissioner of the Treasury, 1761. 33,610, f. 47.

——— Letters to W. Eden, 1776. 34,413, ff. 70, 72.

Elliot (*Sir* Gilbert), *4th Bart., afterw. Baron, and 1st Earl of, Minto.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1778–1806. 34,415, f. 312; 34,416, ff. 25, 39, 301, 378; 34,417, ff. 314, 333, 335; 34,418, ff. 320, 346; 34,419, ff. 99, 216, 426, 445; 34,420, ff. 108, 129, 429; 34,423, f. 8; 34,425, ff. 21, 140; 34,428, f. 216; 34,441, f. 153; 34,452, ff. 275, 450; 34,454, f. 116; 34,455, f. 215; 34,456, f. 549; 34,457, f. 60.

——— Letter to his sister, Lady Auckland, 1791. 34,437, f. 450.

——— Letter to G. Eden, 1812. 34,458, f. 394.

Elliot (Gilbert), *2nd Earl of Minto* (1814). Letters to his uncle, Lord Auckland, 1812, 1813. 34,458, f. 334; 34,460, f. 360.

——— Letters to 2nd Lord Auckland, 1814–1823. 34,459, ff. 94, 103, 229, 243, 346; 34,460, f. 142.

Elliot (Gilbert), *Brigade Major.* Letter to his aunt, Lady Auckland, 1816. 34,459, f. 175.

Elliot (Hugh), *Minister successively at Munich, Berlin, Copenhagen, Dresden, etc.* Correspondence with his brother-in-law, Lord Auckland, 1774–1807. 34,412, f. 316; 34,413, ff. 6, 22, 58, 62, 452; 34,414, ff. 83, 96, 128, 138, 170; 34,415, ff. 3, 70, 283; 34,416, f. 232; 34,418, ff. 61, 501; 34,419, ff. 64, 73, 152, 278, 317, 320, 417; 34,420, ff. 5, 21, 440, 443; 34,421, ff. 42, 121, 365; 34,423, ff. 89, 320; 34,424, ff. 153, 345; 34,425, ff. 49, 350; 34,428, ff. 18, 197; 34,432, f. 481; 34,441, f. 136; 34,442, f. 342; 34,444, ff. 50, 127; 34,446, f. 504; 34,452, ff. 77, 149, 446; 34,454, ff. 129, 165, 188, 335; 34,455, ff. 196, 259, 382, 389, 423, 474, 562; 34,456, ff. 20, 53; 34,457, ff. 168, 170, 172, 242, 281, 307–309, 339, 343; 34,460, ff. 363–371.

——— Letters to his sister, Lady Auckland, 1776–1814. 34,413, f. 66; 34,430, f. 191; 34,433, f. 112; 34,459, f. 15; 34,460, f. 372.

——— Letter to Sir M. Eden, 1793. 34,448, f. 279.

Elliot (*Sir* John), *M.P. for co. Cornwall.* Speech in Parliament against Lord Treasurer Weston, 1629. 33,468, f. 20.

Digitized by Google

Elliot (John), *Admiral.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1778–1794. 34,415, ff. 281, 290, 347; 34,416, f. 8; 34,417, ff. 35, 280; 34,452, f. 346; 34,453, f. 185.

Elliot (Thomas). Cypher of, *circ.* 1650. 33,596, ff. 23, 25.

Elliot (William), *Under Secretary of the Irish Military Department.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1797, 1806. 34,454, f. 93; 34,456, f. 582.

Elliott (*Rev.* Henry Lettsom). Letter to C. K. Probert, 1875. 33,520, f. 192.

Elliott (*Capt.* Stephen), *R.N.* Letters to Sec. Vernon, 1701. *Copies.* 34,348, f. 116.

Ellis (George James Welbore Agar-). *v.* Agar-Ellis.

Ellis (*Sir* Henry), *Principal Librarian of the British Museum.* Letters to the Lord Chancellor, 1828–1830. 34,274, ff. 75 (*copy*), 78, 80, 81, 82.

——— Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1831. 34,181, f. 486.

Ellis (John), *Scrivener.* Æsop's Fables, in English verse, 18th cent. 33,783.

Ellis (William). Exchequer payment to, as fourth Baron of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 47 b.

Ellison (Nathaniel), *Archdeacon of Stafford.* Letters to Bp. Nicholson, 1700, 1717. 34,265, ff. 62, 157.

Elliston (Robert William), *Manager of the Olympic Theatre.* Cheque to W. T. Moncrieff, signed by, 1821. 33,964, f. 294.

Ellwayes (*Sir* Gervase). *v.* Helwys.

Ellwes (Geoffrey). Letter to, from H. Shalcrosse, 1688. 33,573, f. 163.

Ellyson (Cuthbert), *Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne.* Letter to Sir R. Sadleir and Sir J. Croft, 1559. 33,592, f. 22.

Ellysson (Robert), *Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne.* Letter to Sir R. Sadleir and Sir J. Croft, 1559. 33,592, f. 22.

Elm, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, 1298. *Add. Ch.* 33,067.

Elmina, *Gold Coast. v.* St. George d'Elmina.

El-Minyeh, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,081, f. 78; 34,084, f. 11.

El-Oocksoor, *in Egypt. v.* Luxor.

Elphin, *Bishop of. v.* Downes (Henry).

Elphinstone (James), *Baron Coupar.* Certificate signed by, 1654. 34,195, f. 29.

Elrington (John). Letter to ———, 1655 [6]. *Eg.* 2717, f. 102.

Elsted, *co. Sussex.* Examination for incontinence in, 1592. 33,410, f. 76.

Elsworth, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, [1246–1249]. *Add. Ch.* 33,068.

Elsworth Manor, *co. Camb.* Court-roll, 1469. *Add. Roll* 34,273.

Elsynge (Henry), *Clerk to the House of Commons.* Petition to Parliament, [1651–1653]. 34,326, f. 27.

——— Letter to his uncle, Sir T. Knyvett, 1616. *Eg.* 2715, f. 201.

——— Letter to his cousin, Dame M. Bell, 1617. *Eg.* 2715, f. 206.

——— Letters to T. Knyvett, 1647–1653. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 446, 453, 464, 468; *Eg.* 2717, ff. 23, 37–43.

Elsynge (Robert). Letter to his uncle, *n. d. Lat. Eg.* 2722, f. 31.

Eltham, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,616.

Eltisley, *co. Camb.* Deeds relating to, 1334–1447. *Add. Ch.* 33,069–33,071.

Eluyne (Benjamin). Acquittance to, from L. Osborne, 1642. *Eg.* 2716, f. 381.

Elvines (Edward), *Alderman of Worcester.* Petition signed by, [1652]. 34,326, f. 54.

Elwin (Whitwell), *Rector of Booton, near Norwich.* Letter conc. a letter of A. Pope, 1861. 33,964, f. 362.

Ely, *Isle of.* Papers rel. to drainage of the Fens in, 1528–1650. 33,466; 33,467.

Ely, *co. Camb.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Henry III., [1316–1337]. *Add. Ch.* 33,072–33,074.

——— *See of.* List of Archdeacons, 1198—16th cent. 33,576, f. 55.

——— Account of the Bishops, 14th–16th centt. 33,491, f. 28.

——— Articles of the Abbot of Ramsey against the Bishop, 15th cent. *Add. Roll* 34,275.

——— Bailiffs' accompts for manors bel. to, 1549. *Add. Roll* 34,274.

——— Notes on the arms of the Bishops of, 18th cent. 33,491, f. 28.

——— Claim of the Bishop to visit Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1726. 33,491, f. 5.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Balsham (Hugh).
Green (Thomas).

——— *Priory of.* Nomina et insignia militum cum monachis collocatorum in ecclesia Eliensi, 1087; 18th cent. 33,491, f. 27.

Digitized by Google

Ely, *Priory of* (*continued*). Religious tracts, offices, *etc.*, connected with, 13th and 15th centt. *Lat.* 33,381.

——— Anniversaries of bishops, priors, *etc.*, 15th cent. 33,381, f. 12.

——— *Prior of.* *v.* Walsingham (Alan of).

Elys (William). *v.* Ellis.

Embden, *in Hanover.* Instructions to the English Commissioners at the conference at, 1588. *Eg.* 2790, f. 230.

Emerson (Ralph), *Gaoler of King's Lynn, co. Norf.* Acquittance to E. Blackhall, 1663. *Eg.* 2717, f. 234.

Emerson (Ralph Waldo). Aspects of Culture, 1867. *Autogr.* 33,515, f. 43.

——— Letters to ———, 1848, *n. d.* 33,515, ff. 100, 102.

Emmerich (A—), *Lieut.-Col.* Letter "au peuple de l'Europe surtout à la nation angloise," 1793. *Printed.* 34,451, f. 332.

Emmerick (A—). Letter to ———, 1777. *Transl.* 34,414, f. 263.

Emmet (Robert). Speeches at his trials, 1798, 1803. 34,216, f. 101 (*imperfect*); 34,455, f. 104 (*printed*).

Endo (Martin), *of Middelburg.* Petition of, 1693. *Dutch.* 34,340, f. 73.

Engeham (Thomas). Sepulchral brass of him and family at Goodnestone, 1558. 33,925, f. 69.

Engham of Hengham in Woodchurch, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 63 b.

Enghien, *Duc d'.* *v.* Bourbon (Louis Antoine Henri de).

ENGLAND. General Chronicles and History, etc. Bede's Historia ecclesiastica: fragments, *circ.* 1200. 33,371, ff. 1–24.

——— Geoff. of Monmouth's Historia regum Britanniæ: fragments, *circ.* 1200. 33,371, f. 28 b.

——— Brutus abbreviatus, to 1265. 34,266, f. 2.

——— Short chronicle of the Kings, to 1273. *Lat.* 34,266, f. 63.

——— Chronicle of events, 1066–1294. *Lat.* 34,018, f. 90.

——— Lydgate's verses on the Kings, 15th cent. 34,360, f. 60 b.

——— Genealogical chronicle from Adam to Elizabeth, continued to George III., 1780. 33,345.

——— Account of the Roman occupation of Britain, 19th cent. 33,694.

ENGLAND. General Chronicles and History, etc. (*continued*). Extracts from J. Ingram's Saxon chronicle, 19th cent. 33,923, f. 97.

——— ——— "A catt may look at a King": characters of English Kings from Will. I.—Chas. I., by Sir A. Weldon, 1652. *Printed.* 33,787.

——— Genealogical and other notes on Will. I.—Will. III., 19th cent. 33,897, ff. 98–144.

——— "The one and twenty Battailes of Yorkes Plantaginet," by T. Gainsford, 17th cent. 34,252.

——— Extracts from F. von Raumer's Political History of England, 19th cent. 33,923, f. 132.

——— Summary, *etc.*, of early British history, by J. F. L. Williams, *circ.* 1835. 33,500, ff. 337, 453–529 *passim.*

——— Gleanings, by S. M. Stokes, 19th cent. 33,390; 33,391.

——— State papers connected with Scotland, 1449–1594. 33,531.

——— Transcripts of State papers, 1514–1640. 34,208, f. 26.

——— Chronicle of England by a Spanish soldier, 1530–1552. *Span.* 34,143.

——— Instructions to Ambassadors and others, *tempp.* Hen. VIII.—Eliz. *Copies. Eg.* 2790.

——— Register of warrants for offices, *etc.*, under the Crown, *temp.* Eliz.—1639. 33,378.

——— Negotiations in Spain and Portugal by Sir R. Southwell, *etc.*, 1574–1720. 34,329–34,335.

——— Transactions with Holland, 1668–1701. 34,339; 34,340.

——— Papers rel. to the Stuart family, and the rebellions of 1715 and 1745; 1688–1788. 33,954.

——— Travels of Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, in 1669, with illustrations. *Copies*, 19th cent. 33,767, A, B.

ENGLAND, Ecclesiastical History. List of Archbishops, Bishops, *etc.*, to *circ.* 1223. 34,254, f. 11.

——— Instructions to the Commissioners for Valor Ecclesiasticus, 1535. 34,136, f. 1.

——— Survey of the diocese of St. Asaph, 1536. 34,136, f. 4.

——— Papers of the Consistory Court of Chichester, *etc.*, 1541–1593. 33,410.

——— Value of sees, *etc.*, and their tenths, *circ.* 1570. 34,320, f. 70.

——— Register of admissions to benefices in the See of Bath and Wells, 1571–1583. 33,973.

——— Tracts relating to Ecclesiastical history, 16th–17th cent. 34,312

Digitized by Google

ENGLAND, ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY (*continued*). Account of the Catholic prisoners in York castle, 1600. 34,250.
——— On Catholic affairs in, by Card. Bentivoglio, 1610. 34,322, f. 36.
——— Casts of episcopal seals. CII. 1–170.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. EDWARD THE CONFESSOR.* Obverse of seal of. XCV. 25.
——— *JOHN.* Casts of seal of Isabella, Countess of Gloucester, divorced wife of. XCIV. 20, 21.
——— *HENRY III.* Magna Carta, 1225. *Copy.* 33,969, f. 56 b.
——— ——— Arguments on his covenant of state in 1253; [*circ.* 1655]. 35,374, ff. 60–68.
——— ——— Book of Hours of his daughter Beatrice, 13th cent. 33,385.
——— *EDWARD I.* Patent for livery of temporalities to Bishop of Ossory, 1302. 33,992, f. 7.
——— ——— Means used by, for raising money, 1628. 34,324, f. 268.
——— *EDWARD II.* Confirmation of his charter to Harwich, 14th cent. *Copy. Eg.* 2788, f. 54.
——— ——— Life of, in verse, 17th cent. 34,316.
——— ——— Medical recipe for Qu. Isabella, 15th cent. 34,210, f. 24 b.
——— *EDWARD III.* Charter to Ipswich, 1338. *Copy. Eg.* 2788, f. 3.
——— *RICHARD II.* Notification to the Cinque Ports of his confirmation of Magna Carta, *etc.*, 1382. *Lat. Copy.* 33,511, f. 1.
——— ——— Patent for supplies for Calais, 1382. *Lat. Copy.* 33,511, f. 2 b.
——— ——— Charter to the Bp. of St. David's, 1383. *Copy*, 17th cent. 34,135, f. 1 b.
——— ——— Notes rel. to Wat Tyler, 19th cent. 33,923, f. 155.
——— ——— Orders for the office of Constable of England dedicated to. 33,735, f. 9 b.
——— *HENRY VI.* Letters patent to Northampton, 1431. *Copy.* 34,308, f. 18.
——— ——— Treaty with Scotland, 1449. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 1.
——— ——— Proceedings in Parliament on the King's debts, 1449–1450. 34,218, f. 114.
——— *EDWARD IV.* Declaratio tituli regii et restitutio ad eundem, 1461. *Copy*, 1578. 33,469, f. 21.
——— ——— Expenses, on a visit to Sandwich, 1462–1463. 33,511, ff. 6, 8.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc. EDWARD IV.* (*continued.*) Collections as to forests, *etc.*, in his reign, 17th cent. 33,735.
——— ——— Cast of seal of Elizabeth Widvile, wife of. CI. 8.
——— *RICHARD III.* Cast of seal of, as Duke of Gloucester, 1479–1480. XCI. 56.
——— *HENRY VII.* Latin poem in praise of, by Peter Carmelianus, 1486. 33,736.
——— ——— Confirmation of charter to Northampton, 1490. *Copy.* 34,308, f. 15 b.
——— ——— Epigrams on abortive attempts at peace with France, *circ.* 1490. *Lat.* 33,534, f. 3.
——— ——— Warrant for velvet for Candlemas tapers, 1499. 33,350, f. 12.
——— ——— Life of his daughter Mary, by N. Carlisle, 1810. 33,748.
——— *HENRY VIII.* General pardon to Bungay Priory, 1510. *Copy.* 33,988, f. 94.
——— ——— Ordinances for the Royal Household, 1536, 1539–1540. 34,319; 34,320, f. 137 b.
——— ——— Forms of homage, *etc.*, to, *circ.* 1530. 34,319, f. 20 b.
——— ——— Writ for survey of the diocese of St. Asaph, 1536. 34,136, f. 25.
——— ——— Negotiations with Charles V. for an universal peace, 1528. *Fr. Imperf.* 33,469, f. 3.
——— ——— Memoirs of events, 1530–1544. Forgery by Robert Ware (?), late 17th cent. 33,746.
——— ——— Exchequer receipts and payments, 1531–32. 33,376.
——— ——— Sentence of Clement VII. annulling his divorce, *etc.*, 1533. 33,506, f. 6.
——— ——— Treatise by N. Harpsfield on the divorce from Qu. Katharine, *temp.* Mary. 33,737.
——— ——— Ordinance for the christening of Pr. Edward, 1537. 34,320, f. 9.
——— ——— Proposal for the king's marriage with a French lady, 1538–1539. 33,514, ff. 1–14 b.
——— ——— Letters of the French ambassador on the threatened rupture with France, 1539–1540. 33,514, ff. 15–37 b.
——— ——— Fees, *etc.*, of his Household, 1540–1545. 34,320, f. 99 b.
——— ——— Return to, of the Garter worn by James V. of Scotland, 1543. 33,531, f. 13.
——— ——— Inventory of plate and jewels, *circ.* 1545 *Imperf. Ej.* 2679, f. 3.

Digitized by Google

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc. HENRY VIII.* (*continued*). Pelegrine: a tract in defence of, by W. Thomas, 1547. 33,883.

——— ——— Cast of seal. XCV. 35.

——— ——— Proposals for marriage of Pr. Mary with a French prince, 1538–1539. 33,514, ff. 1–14 b.

——— *EDWARD VI.* Establishment lists, 1552, *circ.* 1550–1553. 34,010, f. 14; 34,320, f. 15.

——— ——— Messes served at his Christmas hall, 1551. 34,320, f. 78.

——— ——— Portrait of, engraved on agate, *circ.* 1545. *Eg.* 2679, f. 6.

——— *MARY.* Order for her coronation, *etc.*, 1553. 34,320, f. 84.

——— ——— History of Sir T. Wyat's rebellion, by J. Proctor, 1554; 19th cent. 33,923, f. 171.

——— ——— Petition of Parliament for reconciliation with Rome, with the legate's absolution, Bull of Julius III., *etc.*, 1554–1555. 33,738.

——— ——— Discourse on a war with, from the side of Scotland, 1557 (?). *Lat.* 33,531, f. 25.

——— *ELIZABETH.* Privy Council letter to Sir W. St. Lo and others, 1559. 34,079, f. 5.

——— ——— Correspondence of Sir R. Sadleir, 1559–1585. 33,591–33,594.

——— ——— Warrant for expenses of H. Killigrew's journey to Scotland, 1560. 33,924, f. 3.

——— ——— Negotiations with the Hanseatic League, 1560. 34,324, ff. 3, 5.

——— ——— Proceedings at York and Westminster against the Queen of Scots, 1568. 33,531, ff. 41–70.

——— ——— Letter to Lord Sussex conc. the Regency of Scotland, 1570. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 91.

——— ——— Letter to Lord Lennox, as Regent of Scotland, 1570. 33,531, f. 95.

——— ——— Letter to the Queen of Scots, 1570. *Fr. Copy.* 34,216, f. 3.

——— ——— Negotiations with the Queen of Scots, 1570. 34,216, ff. 3–15.

——— ——— Household-Book, 1570–1603. 34,320.

——— ——— Treaty of commerce with Portugal, 1572. 34,329, f. 6 b.

——— ——— Proclamation against unlawful retainers, 1572. 33,924, f. 4.

——— ——— Letter to the Regent Morton on the surrender of Edinburgh Castle, *etc.*, 1573. 33,531, f. 115.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc. ELIZABETH* (*continued*). Proposals to, from the Elector Palatine, for a Protestant league, with answer, 1573. *Copies.* 33,531, ff. 131, 131 b.

——— ——— Reply to the Portuguese ambassador on the English trade to Barbary, 1574. *Lat. Copy.* 34,329, f. 3.

——— ——— Instructions and negotiations of R. Pitcairn, Scotch ambassador to, 1578. 33,531, ff. 169, 173.

——— ——— Proposals of her ambassadors to James VI., 1578. 33,531, f. 175.

——— ——— Privy Council letter to the Bishop of Norwich, 1579. *Copy. Eg.* 2713, f. 89.

——— ——— Discourses respecting her marriage with the Duc d'Anjou, 1580. 33,594, f. 1; 34,216, f. 27.

——— ——— Agreement for her marriage with the Duc d'Anjou, 1581 (?). *Lat. Draft.* 33,963, f. 69.

——— ——— Proposals to the Scotch Ambassadors, [1583.] 33,531, ff. 183, 185.

——— ——— Credentials of Sir F. Walsingham, as ambassador to Scotland, with complaints, 1583. *Copies.* 33,531, ff. 187, 189.

——— ——— Extracts from Twysden MSS. rel. to the Spanish Armada, *etc.*, 1583–1592; 19th cent. 33,923, f. 188.

——— ——— Act of Association in defence of, 1584. *Contemp. copy.* 33,938, f. 20.

——— ——— Letter to the burgomasters, *etc.*, of Antwerp, 1585. *Fr. copy.* 33,953, f. 27.

——— ——— List of Commissioners to try the Queen of Scots, 1586. 33,938, ff. 23, 24.

——— ——— Ordinance for regulating the Mint, 1586. *Copy.* 34,358, f. 5.

——— ——— Letter to, from A. Babington, 1586. *Contemp. copy.* 33,938, f. 22.

——— ——— List of confederates in Babington's plot, 1586. 33,938, f. 24 b.

——— ——— Negotiations for a treaty with James VI., and accompts of his annuity from her, 1586–1593. 33,531, ff. 283–290.

——— ——— Warrant for execution of the Queen of Scots, 1587. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 185.

——— ——— Privy Council letter to Lord Admiral Howard, 26 July, 1588. 33,740, f. 2.

——— ——— Resolution of the English Commanders to pursue the Spanish Armada, 1 Aug., 1588. 33,740, f. 6.

Digitized by Google

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc.* *ELIZABETH* (*continued*). Progress "from Somerset place unto Powles Church," 1588. 34,010, f. 2.

——— ——— Loans to the Crown, 1591–1594. 33,924, ff. 13–15.

——— ——— Privy Council letter to the Lords Lieutenant, *etc.*, of Devon and Cornwall, 1592. *Copy.* 34,224, f. 13 b.

——— ——— Letter to Lord North, 1593. 33,964, f. 1.

——— ——— Instructions to the deputy-lieutenants of Cornwall, in view of a Spanish invasion, 1595. *Copy.* 34,224, f. 16.

——— ——— Oration in praise of, by F. Fane, 1596. *Lat.* 34,218, f. 205 b.

——— ——— Letter to Sir W. Raleigh as Lord Warden of the Stannaries, 1599. *Copy.* 34,224, f. 30.

——— ——— Letter to, from Lady Rich, 1600. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 186 b.

——— ——— Mandate for supply of light horse for service in Ireland, 1600. 34,274, f. 135.

——— ——— Privy Council letter to the Commissioners of Musters in Norfolk, 1601. *Copy.* *Eg.* 2714, f. 140.

——— ——— Writ for collection of subsidy in co. Hunt., 1601. *Lat.* 34,399, f. 60.

——— ——— Epitaph for, made by order of James I., 1603. 34,324, f. 33.

——— ——— Satirical epitaph on, by R. Clarke, 17th cent. *Lat.* 33,392, f. 148 b.

——— ——— Poem entitled "A petition to the blessed Saint Eliza," 1624 (?). 34,217, f. 39 b.

——— *JAMES I.* Order of procession through London, 1603. 34,218, f. 31 b.

——— ——— Warrant for release of Lord Southampton, 1603. *Copy.* 34,395, f. 46.

——— ——— Expenses of his coronation, 1603–1605. 34,321.

——— ——— Writ for collection of subsidies in co. Hunt., 1604, 1609, 1625. *Lat.* 34,399, ff. 61, 155, 268, 269.

——— ——— Challenge of knights errant at Whitehall, 1606. 33,498, f. 2.

——— ——— Speech by the Lord Treasurer, on the needs of the crown, 1606. 34,324, f. 37 b.

——— ——— Masque, by B. Jonson, at the entertainment of the King and Queen at Theobalds, 1607. 34,218, f. 23 b.

——— ——— Relation of England, by Card. Bentivoglio, 1609. 34,322, f. 2.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc.* *JAMES I.* (*continued*). Propositions concerning recusants, 1610. 34,218, f. 10 b.

——— ——— Heads of his speech on grievances, *etc.*, 9 July, 1610. 34,218, f. 112.

——— ——— Proposal to commute feudal tenures into a fixed income for, 1610. 34,218, f. 116.

——— ——— Commission to the judges, to prevent excessive fees, 1610. *Copy.* 34,324, f. 45 b.

——— ——— Treatises on an alliance with the Netherlands and war with Spain, *circ.* 1610. 34,219.

——— ——— Articles, *etc.*, for the marriage of Pr. Elizabeth with Frederic, Count Palatine, 1613. *Copies.* 34,218, ff. 134–137.

——— ——— Reply to Archbp. Abbot's speech at the divorce suit of Lord and Lady Essex, 1613. 34,218, f. 144.

——— ——— Levy, in Kent, for payment of the King's debts, 1614. 34,218, ff. 146–149.

——— ——— Letter asking for contributions to the Crown, 1614. *Draft.* 34,324, f. 69.

——— ——— Notes of Privy Council meetings, 1619, 1620. 34,324, ff. 105–120.

——— ——— Warrant for preservation of game in various counties, 1620. *Copy.* 34,217, f. 6.

——— ——— Promise rel. to innovations in the law-courts, 1620. *Copy.* 34,324, f. 121 b.

——— ——— Letters and papers on the Spanish match and the affairs of the Palatinate, 1620–1623. *Copies.* 34,217, ff. 18–43 b *passim.*

——— ——— Privy Council letters rel. to co. Northt., *etc.* 1621. *Copies.* 34,217, ff. 7–8 b.

——— ——— Messages, *etc.*, to and from Parliament on the Spanish match, 1621. 34,217, ff. 22–27.

——— ——— Letter to the Emperor Ferdinand II., 1621. *Copy.* 34,217, f. 33.

——— ——— Letter to, from F. Phillips, 1622. 34,217, f. 32.

——— ——— Letter to Archbp. Abbot, with directions concerning Preachers, 1622. *Copy.* 34,217, f. 39.

——— ——— Orders for the conduct of courtiers, 1623. 34,324, f. 215.

Digitized by Google

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc. JAMES I.* (*continued*). Instructions to Lord Rutland going to Spain for Pr. Charles, 1623. *Signed.* 34,274, f. 151.

——— ——— Petition to, from Parliament, with reply, 1624. 34,324, ff. 224–227.

——— ——— Letter from a Jesuit on public affairs, *circ.* 1625. *Copy. Imperf.* 33,469, f. 33.

——— ——— Political and other collections of Sir J. Cæsar, chiefly *temp.* Jas. I. 34,324.

——— ——— Political tracts, 17th cent. 34,217.

——— ——— "Forme for a Life Guard to attend his Majesty monthly," *n. d.* 34,222, f. 2.

——— ——— Verses on Prince Charles' journey to Spain, ascribed to, 17th cent. 34,324, f. 310.

——— ——— Elegy on, 1625. *Lat.* 34,324, f. 322.

——— ——— Lines on his death, 17th cent. 34,217, f. 41 b.

——— ——— Signet or Council seal. XCVII. 38.

For correspondence of ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also :—Wake (*Sir* Isaac), *Ambassador to Savoy and Venice* (1624-1625).

——— ——— Casts of seal of Anne of Denmark, his wife, 1618. LXXXVII. 57, 58.

——— *CHARLES I.* Revenue of, as Prince of Wales, 1622. 33,469, f. 30.

——— ——— Letter to, as Prince of Wales, from Pope Gregory XV., 1623. 34,217, f. 42.

——— ——— Proclamations on his accession, 1625. 34,217, f. 50.

——— ——— Lists of knights, *etc.*, at his coronation, 1625. 34,217, f. 44 b.

——— ——— Instructions to enforce the law against Catholics, 1625. *Copy.* 34,324, f. 242.

——— ——— Propositions of Louis XIII. on the marriage with Henrietta Maria, 1625. 34,217, ff. 46 b, 47.

——— ——— List of lords present at the reception at Dover of Qu. Henrietta Maria, 1625. 34,217, f. 44 b.

——— ——— Subsidies and other revenue, 1625–1634. 34,318. f. 50.

——— ——— Correspondence, *etc.*, of the corporation of Sandwich, 1625–1648. 33,512, ff. 18–100.

——— ——— Letter to the burgomasters, *etc.*, of Hamburg, 1626. *Copy.* 34,326, f. 57.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc. CHARLES I.* (*continued*). Indenture with the Master of the Mint, 1626. *Copy.* 34,358, f. 7.

——— ——— Writ for collection of subsidy in co. Hunt., 1626. *Lat.* 34,400, f. 30.

——— ——— Instructions to H. de Vic, going to Rochelle, [1626]. *Signed.* 34,274, f. 155.

——— ——— Remonstrances to, of the Commons, 1626, 1628. 34,324, f. 244; 34,485, f. 16.

——— ——— Speeches to Parliament, 1626–1629, 1640–1641. 33,468, ff. 27, 31; 33,469, ff. 37, 45; 34,217, f. 44; 34,324, f. 24 b; 34,485, ff. 15, 73.

——— ——— Counsel's arguments for those imprisoned for refusing the loan, 1627. 33,468, f. 7.

——— ——— Arguments of Sir E. Coke in his speech on liberty of the subject, 1628. 33,468, f. 1.

——— ——— Privy Council order in favour of Danish and Hanse merchants, 1628. 34,326, f. 57.

——— ——— Letter to, urging alliance with Gustavus Adolphus, 1632. 34,314.

——— ——— Letters and papers chiefly relating to the Civil War, 1633–1649. 33,596; 34,253.

——— ——— Letter to the Bp. of St. David's, 1634. *Copy.* 34,135, f. 1.

——— ——— Case against the Austrian Netherlands for a seizure of tobacco as victuals, 1635. 33,587.

——— ——— Letter to Baron Stralendorf, 1635. *Signed.* 33,596, f. 3.

——— ——— Declaration to the people of Scotland, 1638. *Copy.* 34,400, f. 281.

——— ——— Petition from Peers at York to, for another Parliament, 1640. 33,469, f. 48.

——— ——— Tract on the enforcement of English laws in Ireland, attributed to Sir R. Bolton, 1641. 33,745.

——— ——— Instructions to the Committee attending him in Scotland, 1641. 33,469, f. 49.

——— ——— Petitions and political arguments of J. Jones, 1641–1657. 33,374.

——— ——— Assessments, *etc.*, for moneys levied in co. Hunt., 1641–1646. 34,401, ff. 50–92, 96–109; 34,485, ff. 117–132.

——— ——— Warrant to Capt. P. Skippon to attend the King at York, 1642. 34,253, f. 13.

——— ——— Confirmation of privileges to the English by John IV. of Portugal, 1642. *Portug.* 34,329, f. 11.

Digitized by Google

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc. CHARLES I. (continued).* Military stores, *etc.*, supplied to the King at Oxford, 1642–1643. 34,325.

——— ——— Offers of service and advice to, from J. Jones, 1642, 1643. 33,374, ff. 1 b, 5 b, 8 b, 9.

——— ——— The King's exceptions to the Articles of cessation, 1643. 34,253, f. 25.

——— ———Notes relating to the attack on Jersey by the Parliamentarians, 1643. 34,262, f. 24.

——— ——— Copy of the Covenant, 1643. *Eg.* 2711, f. 84.

——— ——— Account by Sir W. Brereton of his victory at Middlewich, 15 March, 1643. 34,253, f. 23.

——— ——— Letters to the Parliament for an accommodation of differences, 1644. *Copies.* 34,253, ff. 32, 33.

——— ——— Address to, proposing peace, 1644. 34,253, f. 34.

——— ——— Letter on the movements of the Royalist troops, 1645. 34,253, f. 38.

——— ——— Sir W. Dick's accompt with the Parliament for the supply of ships, *etc.*, 1646. 33,589, ff. 3–6.

——— ——— Letter from the Scotch Commissioners in London on the Remonstrance of the Army, 1647. *Copy.* 33,506, f. 26.

——— ——— List of persons ordered to attend on, 1647. 34,253, f. 7.

——— ——— Account of his removal from Holmby by Cornet Joyce, 4 June, 1647. 34,253, f. 47.

——— ——— Letter to his son James, Duke of York, 4 July, 1647. *Copy.* 34,253, f. 70.

——— ——— Keys to Royalist cyphers, 1649, *n. d.* 33,596, ff. 21–32.

——— ——— Speech at his trial disputing jurisdiction, 1649. 34,220, f. 3.

——— ——— Account of his execution, by Lady Twysden, 1649. 34,171, f. 9 b.

For correspondence of ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also :— Wake (*Sir* Isaac), *Ambassador to Savoy and Venice* (1625–1630).

——— ——— Declaration of Henrietta Maria in a suit for recovery of property, 1665. 34,262, f. 88 b.

——— ——— Panegyric on the Pr. Henrietta Anne, wife of Philip, Duke of Orleans, by J. Paget de la Serre, *circ.* 1661. *Fr.* 33,752.

——— *COMMONWEALTH.* Petitions, 1648–1654. 34,326, ff. 1–56.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc. COMMONWEALTH (continued).* Petitions from Jersey, with papers, 1650–1657. 34,262, ff. 34–83.

——— ——— Order to W. Moreton from the Commrs. for Advance of Money, 1651. 33,939, ff. 34, 36.

——— ——— Assessments for the army and navy, 1651–1660. 33,581, ff. 84–100.

——— ——— Remarks on the Great Seal, [1651 ?]. 33,374, f. 57.

——— ——— Heads of articles for the Instrument of Government, 1653. 33,939, f. 81.

——— ——— Orders for securing peace, 1653. 33,589, f. 7.

——— ——— Cast of seal of, "for approbation of Ministers." XCIX. 4.

——— ——— *OLIVER CROMWELL, Lord Protector.* Letter to O. St. John, 1648. *Copy.* 33,463, f. 57.

——— ——— Warrant for payment to P. Becher, 1649. 33,964, f. 4.

——— ——— Letter to, from Lord Cleveland, 1651. 34,217, f. 77.

——— ——— Treaty with Portugal, 1654. 34,329, ff. 18, 38.

——— ——— Articles of Gen. Monck with Viscount Kenmure and Lord Reay, 1654, 1655. 33,596, ff. 33, 35.

——— ——— Military returns by the Major-Generals of Districts, 1655. 34,011–34,017.

——— ——— Petitions to, from J. Jones, in the Fleet, 1656, *n. d.* 33,374, ff. 75, 77, 89 b, 91.

——— ——— Petition to, from prisoners in the Fleet, *etc.*, [1657 ?]. 33,374, f. 89 b.

——— ——— "Killing no murder": tract addressed to, 1657. 33,533.

——— ——— Satirical epitaph on, by R. Clarke, 17th cent. *Lat.* 33,392, f. 148 b.

——— ——— Lines by Andrew Marvel on his portrait, 17th cent. 34,362, f. 41.

——— *CHARLES II.* Act of proclamation by the Scotch Parliament, 1649. *Copy.* 34,220, f. 5.

——— ——— Letter to A. Courthope, requesting a loan, 1650. *Signed.* 33,924, f. 45.

——— ——— Letter relating to his return to England, 24 May, 1660. *Eg.* 2717, f. 185.

Digitized by Google

ENGLAND, Sovereigns of, *etc. CHARLES II.* (*continued*). Petition to, from Sir H. Vane, for his life and that of Col. Lambert, 1660. 33,924, f. 56.

——— ——— Act for Poll-Money, 1660. *Copy.* 33,939, f. 198.

——— ——— Fictitious speech of, to his revolted subjects, 1660. 34,363, f. 58.

——— ——— Correspondence relating to attempted risings in co. Derby, 1660–1666. *Copies.* 34,306, *passim.*

——— ——— Proceedings at his coronation, 1661. 34,217, f. 71 b.

——— ——— Names, *etc.*, of subscribers to a free gift to, 1661. 34,217, f. 73.

——— ——— Papers on commercial relations with Portugal, 1661–1678. 34,329, ff. 47, 67; 34,332, ff. 1, 10, 16, 20, 24, 45; 34,333, f. 1.

——— ——— State of the King's revenue, 1662. 34,217, f. 78.

——— ——— Examinations as to the Farnley Wood plot, 1663. 33,770, ff. 1–48.

——— ——— Names of indigent Royalist Officers, *etc.*, 1663–1667. 33,590.

——— ——— Letter of the Speaker to the Assessment Commissioners, 1664. 33,589, f. 23.

——— ——— Treaty with Spain, 1665. 34,329, ff. 77, 95.

——— ——— Parliamentary diary of J. Milward, M.P. for co. Derby, 1666–1668. 33,413.

——— ——— Travels of Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, in England, 1669, with illustrations. *Copies*, 19th cent. 33,767, A. B.

——— ——— Letters to Sir R. Southwell, from British agents in Brussels and Cologne, 1672–1674. 34,341–34,344.

——— ——— Speeches to Parliament, 1673, 1674. 33,589, f. 155; 34,339, f. 4.

——— ——— Poem addressed to, by Lord Rochester, 1674. 34,109, f. 2.

——— ——— Burlesque speeches of the King to Parliament, 1675, 1681. 34,362, ff. 136, 138.

——— ——— Levy on the farmers of the royal alum works, 1677. 34,195, f. 69.

——— ——— Addresses to, from the Commons, 1677, 1678. 33,589, f. 280; 34,339, ff. 10, 14–18.

——— ——— Conferences of the English, Spanish and Imperial commissioners, 1678. 34,339, ff. 22–43.

——— ——— Allegations of W. Bedloe conc. the Popish Plot, *circ.* 1678. 34,195, f. 73.

ENGLAND, Sovereigns of, *etc. CHARLES II.* (*continued*). Letters to Peter II. of Portugal, 1679–1684. *Copies.* 34,333, ff. 102–106; 34,334, ff. 25, 44–48, 52.

——— ——— Letters plenipotentiary conc. peace with France between the tropics, 1679. *Add. Ch.* 39,942.

——— ——— Memorials to, from the Spanish Ambassador, 1680, 1681. 34,339, ff. 44, 47.

——— ——— Proceedings of the Commissioners for Charitable Uses, 1683–1684. 33,921, ff. 99–136 b.

——— ——— Embassy to Portugal, to secure residue of Qu. Catharine's dowry, *n. d.* 34,329, f. 75.

——— ——— Death of, narrated by James II. in 1692. *Fr.* 34,501, f. 15.

——— ——— Lines entitled "Nemesis ad Carolum secundum," by J. Parrhesiastes, 17th cent. 34,217, f. 27 b.

For correspondence of ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—
Chudleigh (Thomas), *Envoy to the Hague* (1682–1685).
Gascoigne (*Sir* Bernard), *Envoy to Vienna* (1671–1675).
Jenkins (*Sir* Leoline), *Plenipotentiary at Cologne* (1673–1674).

——— ——— Casts of Seal of Catharine of Braganza, wife of, 1680. LXXXVII. 59, 60.

——— *JAMES II.* Letter to, as Duke of York, from his father, 1647. *Copy.* 34,253, f. 70.

——— ——— Cyphers of, as Duke of York, *circ.* 1650. 33,596, ff. 23, 26.

——— ——— Letters to Cardinal de Bouillon and others, 1660–1689. *Fr. Extr.* 34,491.

——— ——— Letter to, from Lord Clarendon, conc. the Duchess of York's rumoured change of religion, *circ.* 1668. *Copy.* 33,573, f. 74.

——— ——— Extracts from the Preston papers, 1680–1689. 34,517.

——— ——— Letters, *etc.*, conc. the punishment of the Western rebels, 1685. 34,516, ff. 10–33.

——— ——— Letter of recall to T. Chudleigh, Envoy to the Hague, 1685. *Fr. Copy.* 34,340, f. 25.

——— ——— Grant of East Greenwich manor, *etc.*, to increase Qu. Mary's jointure, 1685. *Add. Ch.* 57,378.

——— ——— Dutch political correspondence relating to England, 1685–1688. *Extr.* 34,507–34,512.

——— ——— Post-Office treaty with Amsterdam, 1687. 34,340, f. 33.

Digitized by Google

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc. JAMES II.* (*continued*). Letters conc. the birth or supposition of a Prince of Wales, 1687–1688. *Copies.* 34,515, ff. 23–91.

——— ——— News-letters from London, 1687–1688. 34,487, ff. 5–55.

——— ——— His account of his escape into France, 1688. *Fr. Copy.* 34,501, f. 4.

——— ——— Account of the invasion of the Prince of Orange, 1688. *Fr.* 33,970.

——— ——— Pay-warrant for the Queen's Regt. of Dragoons, 1688. 33,954, f. 1.

——— ——— Depositions conc. the birth of the Prince of Wales, *etc.*, 1688, 1689. 33,954, ff. 3, 54.

——— ——— Letters from James II. and Mary of Modena to Rome, 1688–1690. *Ital.* and *Lat. Copies.* 34,502, ff. 52–56; 34,503, ff. 15, 15 b.

——— ——— Letters to Lord Preston, 1689. *Copies.* 34,516, ff. 38–45.

——— ——— Muster of a French company in his service, 1690. 34,347.

——— ——— Death of Charles II., described by, 1692. *Fr. Copy.* 34,501, f. 15.

——— ——— Account of his visit to Chaillot, 1694. *Fr. Copy.* 34,501, f. 23.

——— ——— Letter of the nuns of Chaillot, on his last years and death, *n. d. Fr. Copy*, 19th cent. 34,501, f. 28.

——— ——— Ode on the death of, 1701. *Printed.* 33,954, f. 34.

——— ——— Transcripts of diaries of Sir E. Dering and Sir J. Knatchbull, rel. to his reign and to the revolution, 1835. 33,923, f. 429.

——— ——— Seal for Court of Common Pleas. XCIV. 15.

——— ——— Memoirs of the life of Mary of Modena, 1711–1713. *Fr. Copy.* 34,501, f. 65.

——— *WILLIAM III.* (*and MARY*). Correspondence with Lord Portland, 1677–1700. *Copy.* 34,514.

——— ——— Letters relating to English affairs, 1687–1697. *Fr. Extr.* 34,491.

——— ——— Speech, as Prince of Orange, in defence of the Protestant religion, 1688. 33,512, f. 115.

——— ——— Summons to members of Parliament and others to St. James's, 23 Dec., 1688. *Printed.* 33,589, f. 306.

——— ——— Orders for coronation of, 1689. 34,250, ff. 74–78.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc. WILLIAM III.* (*and MARY*) (*continued*). Form of oaths of allegiance to, 1689. 33,589, f. 309.

——— ——— Account of Qu. Mary's behaviour at the performance of "The Spanish Friar," 1689. 34,195, ff. 100, 102.

——— ——— Powers and instructions for ambassadors to the Hague, 1689, 1690. 34,340, ff. 43, 49, 52–56, 60, 65.

——— ——— Letters to A. Heinsius, 1689–1702. *Fr. Copies.* 34,504; 34,505.

——— ——— Letter to, from Lord Sussex, 1690. 33,924, f. 80.

——— ——— Papers conc. plot to assassinate the king by Capt. J. Jones, 1690–1691. 33,924, ff. 74, 82.

——— ——— Accompts of a messenger attending on, 1690–1698. 34,347.

——— ——— Letters to Qu. Mary, from the Spanish ambassador, 1692, 1693. *Fr.* 34,334, ff. 84–96.

——— ——— Bill of board-wages for the royal household, 1693. 33,963, f. 23.

——— ——— Letter to Lord Sydney, from Namur, 1693. *Fr. Hologr.* 33,350, f. 34.

——— ——— Notes of matters discussed in the Privy Council, 1693–1694. 34,350.

——— ——— Letter to the Prince de Vaudemont (?), 1694. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 9.

——— ——— Letters to him and his secretary, from Lord Carmarthen, 1694. 34,351, ff. 7–40.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Spanish ambassador at the Hague, 1695. *Fr.* 34,334, f. 105.

——— ——— Instructions to Lord Portland, 1697, 1698. *Copies.* 34,515, ff. 209, 211 b.

——— ——— Letters to, from A. Heinsius, 1698. *Transl.* 34,506.

——— ——— Negotiations with France conc. N. America, 1698–1699. 33,440.

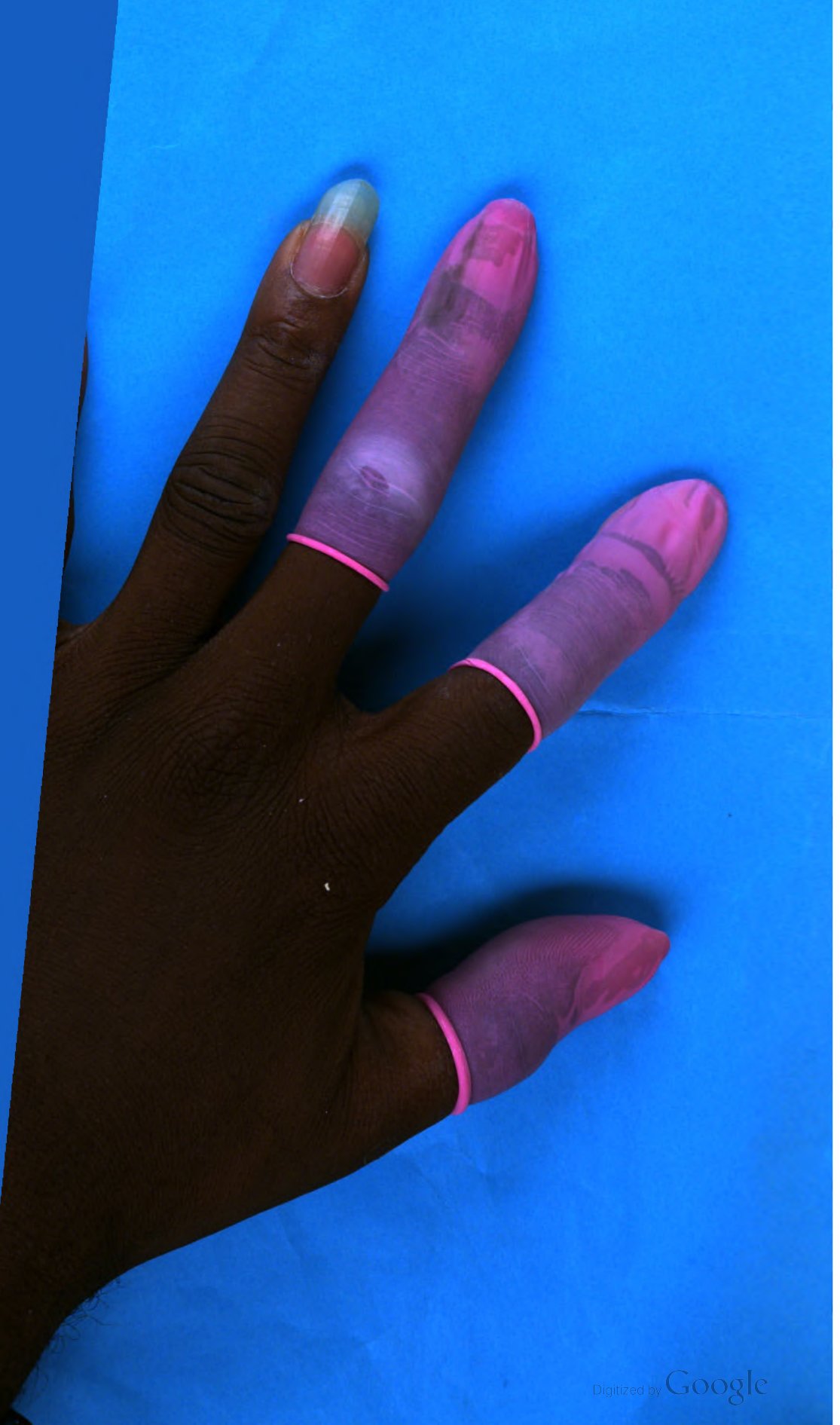
——— ——— Letter to P. Methuen, 1700. *Lat. Copy.* 34,335, f. 91.

v. also Orange, *Princes of.* William Henry III.

——— *ANNE.* Correspondence of French ambassadors and agents in England, 1710–1717. *Fr. Extr.* 34,493–34,499.

——— ——— Privy Council orders respecting foreign coins in Ireland, 1712, 1714. *Copies.* 34,358, f. 63.

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc. GEORGE III.* (*continued*). Report on the trade between Gt. Britain and the United Provinces, 1773. 34,412, f. 263.

——— ——— Letter to Catherine II. of Russia, 1774. *Copy. Eg.* 2702, f. 398.

——— ——— Project of treaty with Russia, 1775. *Eg.* 2703, ff. 333, 337.

——— ——— Proclamation for suppressing rebellion, *etc.*, on the outbreak of the American War, 1775. 34,412, f. 345.

——— ——— Notes on state affairs, 1776, 1777. *Autogr.* 34,413, ff. 15, 16, 27, 360, 386; 34,414, ff. 77, 248, 260, 388.

——— ——— State of the Nation in 1759 and 1777 compared. *Printed.* 34,414, f. 568.

——— ——— Instructions for commissioners sent to treat with America, 1778. 34,415, f. 358.

——— ——— Article explicatoire du traité entre l'Angleterre et Dannemarck, 1780. 34,417, f. 92.

——— ——— Speeches in Parliament, 1781–1790. 34,418, f. 192. 34,429, ff. 39–41. 34,434, f. 121.

——— ——— Memoirs conc. interference with the Dutch trade in New Guinea, 1783, 1785. *Fr.* 34,466, ff. 55, 130.

——— ——— Negotiations with France for commercial treaty, 1786. 34,421, *passim.*

——— ——— Convention with Spain, 1786. 34,428, f. 143.

——— ——— Evidence on the proposed commercial treaty with France, 1786. 34,462.

——— ——— Declaration signed with France, 1787. 34,426, ff. 464–477.

——— ——— Treaty with Prussia, 1788. 34,428, f. 205.

——— ——— Bulletin of the King's health, 1788. 34,079, f. 77.

——— ——— Treaties with the United Provinces, 1788–1792. 34,428, f. 37; 34,435, f. 136; 34,441, f. 24; 34,451, f. 216.

——— ——— Bill concerning cost of troops in India, 1788. *Printed.* 34,467, f. 135.

——— ——— Projected treaty with Spain relative to Nootka Sound, 1790. 34,433, ff. 254, 258.

——— ——— Convention with Spain, 1790. 34,434, ff. 16, 45.

——— ——— Letter to the Prince of Orange, 1791. *Fr. Copy.* 34,440, f. 114.

ENGLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc. GEORGE III.* (*continued*). Correspondence with Louis XVI. of France, 1791–1792. *Copy.* 34,439, f. 132; 34,440, ff. 26, 27; 34,442, f. 313.

——— ——— Projects for convention with Prussia, 1791. 34,436, ff. 286, 288.

——— ——— Statement of the political and commercial relations with the E. Indies, *circ.* 1791. 34,466, f. 1.

——— ——— Instructions to Lord Auckland as to Foreign Secret Service Money, 1792. *Signed.* 34,441, f. 237.

——— ——— Correspondence with Frederic William II. of Prussia, 1792. *Copy.* 34,442, ff. 196, 311.

——— ——— Report by the law-officers on the Russian Treaty, 1792. 34,446, f. 312.

——— ——— Declaration of friendship with the States General, 1792. 34,445, f. 246.

——— ——— Proclamation against seditious writings, *etc.*, 1792. 34,443, f. 20.

——— ——— Letter to the King of Hungary, 1792. *Copy.* 34,443, f. 227.

——— ——— Letters of recall to Sir M. Eden, Envoy in Prussia, 1793. *Signed.* 34,447, ff. 441, 443.

——— ——— Conventions with Russia, 1793. *Fr. Copies.* 34,449, ff. 261, 265; 34,450, f. 323.

——— ——— Project of convention with Prussia, Germany and the States General, 1793. *Fr.* 34,451, f. 221.

——— ——— Treaty with the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel, 1793. *Extr.* 34,449, f. 412.

——— ——— Letters to the King, from Lord Auckland, 1799, 1807. *Copies.* 34,455, f. 234; 34,457, f. 256.

——— ——— Address to, by J. Flaxman, on the proposed Gallery of National Honour, 1800. 33,610, f. 93.

——— ——— Daily report of the King's health, 1801. 34,455, f. 378.

——— ——— Letter to the Princess of Orange, 1802. *Fr. Copy.* 34,455, f. 518.

——— ——— Letter to the 1st Earl of Chichester, 1803. 33,441, f. 65.

——— ——— On the projected French invasion: a tract by E. de Martellij, 1803. 33,443.

——— ——— Letter to the Bishop of Worcester, 1805. *Copy.* 33,544, f. 157.

——— ——— Journal of F. S. Larpent, with the army in the Peninsula, 1812–1814. 33,419.

Digitized by Google

ENGLAND, Sovereigns of, *etc.* *GEORGE III.* (*continued*). Seals of the Judicial Groups of Welsh counties. xcviii. 62–71.

——— ——— Letter from Princess Elizabeth to Lady Auckland, 1805. 34,456, f. 273.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also :—
Ainslie (*Sir* Robert), *Amb. to Turkey* (1789–1793).
Bruce (Thomas), *Earl of Elgin, Minister at Brussels* (1790–1793).
Cathcart (Charles), *Baron Cathcart, Amb. to Russia* (1769–1771).
Corry (Trevor), *Consul at Dantzig* (1770–1775).
Cressener (George), *Resident at Cologne* (1772).
Delaval (Daniel), *Resident at Copenhagen* (1774–1775).
Eden (Morton), *Minister to Bavaria* (1776–1779); *Envoy to Denmark* (1779–1782); *Minister to Saxony* (1782–1791); *Envoy to Prussia* (1791–1793); *Amb. to Austria* (1793–1799).
Eden (William), 1*st Baron Auckland, Amb. to France* (1786–1787), *Spain* (1788–1789) *and at the Hague* (1790–1793).
Eliot (*Hon.* William), *Secretary of Legation at Berlin* (1793–1794).
Elliot (Hugh), *Minister to Bavaria* (1773–1776), *Prussia* (1777–1782), *Denmark* (1782–1791) *and Saxony* (1792–1803).
Ewart (Joseph), *Minister to Prussia* (1787–1791).
Fitzherbert (Alleyne), *Envoy to the Hague* (1789); *Amb. to Spain* (1790–1793).
Gardiner (*Col.* William), *Minister to Poland* (1791–1795).
Garlike (Benjamin), *Secretary of Legation at Berlin* (1789–1814).
Goodricke (*Sir* John), *Minister at Stockholm* (1766–1773).
Gunning (*Sir* Robert), *Envoy to Denmark* (1766–1771) *and Russia* (1772–1776).
Hailes (Daniel), *Minister to Poland and Denmark* (1785–1791).
Hammond (George), *Minister to Denmark* (1790).
Harris (James), *Minister to Spain* (1771), *Prussia* (1771–1776), *Russia* (1777–1782) *and the Hague* (1784–1788).
Hayes (Anthony), *Chargé d'affaires at Constantinople* (1775).
Hervey (John Augustus), *Lord Hervey, Minister to Florence* (1792–1793).

ENGLAND, Sovereigns of, *etc.* *GEORGE III.* For correspondence of ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad (*continued*), *v.* also :—
Jackson (Francis James), *Minister to Prussia* (1790–1792).
Keith (*Sir* Robert Murray), *Minister to Saxony* (1769–1771); *Envoy to Denmark* (1771–1772) *and Austria* (1772–1792).
Leveson Gower (George Granville), *Earl Gower, Amb. to France* (1790–1792).
Liston (Robert), *Secretary of Legation at Madrid and Minister to Sweden* (1778–1792).
Macartney (*Sir* George), *Envoy to Russia* (1767).
Mann (*Sir* Horace), *Minister at Florence* (1772).
Mathias (Emanuel), *Agent in Lower Saxony* (1769) *and Resident at the Hanse Towns* (1772–1774).
Mitchell (*Sir* Andrew), *Minister to Prussia* (1768).
Murray (David), *Viscount Stormont, Amb. to France* (1772–1778).
Murray (John), *Amb. to Turkey* (1769–1775).
Oakes (Richard), *Chargé d'affaires at St. Petersburg* (1776).
Osborn (John), *Envoy to Saxony* (1771–1775).
Robinson (Thomas), *Baron Grantham, Amb. to Spain* (1771–1772).
Sackville (John Frederic), *Duke of Dorset, Amb. to France* (1783–1789).
Spencer (*Lord* Henry John), *Secretary of Legation at the Hague* (1790); *Minister to Sweden* (1793) *and Prussia* (1795).
Titley (Walter), *Envoy to Denmark* (1760–1764).
Trevor (*Hon.* John), *Minister to Sardinia* (1789–1793).
Tullman (Charles), *Secretary to the Minister at Stockholm* (1770–1773).
Visme (Lewis de), *Secretary to the Embassy in Spain* (1766) *and in Russia* (1766–1769); *Envoy to Bavaria* (1772–1773) *and to Sweden* (1774–1776).
Wallace (Alexander), *Consul at Bergen* (1766–1771).
Walpole (*Hon.* Robert), *Envoy to Portugal* (1772).
Whitworth (Charles), *Minister to Russia* (1790–1795).
Woodford (Ralph), *Resident at Hamburg* (1766–1772); *Envoy to Denmark* (1772–1773).
Wright (*Sir* James), *Resident in Venice* (1772).

Digitized by Google

ENGLAND, Sovereigns of, *etc. GEORGE III.* For correspondence of ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad (*continued*), *v.* also :—

Wroughton (Thomas), *Minister to Poland* (1772–1774).
Yorke (*Sir* Joseph), *Amb. at the Hague* (1771–1775).

——— *GEORGE IV.* Programme of ceremony on his marriage with Princess Caroline of Brunswick, 1795. 34,453, f. 231.

——— ——— Address to Qu. Caroline from the Glass-blowers and Glass-cutters Society, 1820. 33,414.

——— ——— Letter to, from Qu. Caroline, as to her coronation, 1821. 34,486, f. 93.

——— ——— Proposal to use a stamp instead of the sign-manual, 1828–1830. 34,274, f. 68.

——— ——— Portrait, 19th cent. 34,274, f. 74.

——— ——— Seals of the Judicial Groups of Welsh counties. xcviii. 72–76.

——— *VICTORIA.* Letters to Miss M. A. Gordon, 1885. *Holograph.* 34,483, ff. 2, 7, 10.

——— ——— Signatures of the Princesses, Peeresses, *etc.*, of England, 1885. 34,482.

——— ——— Seals for the various colonies and foreign dependencies. xcviii. 1–37.

Englishe (David). Testimonial for, as schoolmaster of Cowfold, co. Sussex, 1592. 33,410, f. 17.

Enns, *Upper Austria.* Deed relating to, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 37,381.

Enriquez (Alfonso). Poems, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, ff. 140, 144 b, 167 b.

Entick (Thomas), *of Durham.* Letters to P. Le Neve, 1720. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 456, 458.

Eon, *Chevalier d'.* *v.* D'Eon de Beaumont.

Ephesus, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Eugenicus (Marcus).

Epinay (Louise Florence Pétronille Lalive d'). Letter to ———, *n. d.* *Fr.* 33,964, f. 394.

Epiphanius, *S.* Extracts from, on festivals, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 438.

Epiphanius, *S.* (*continued*). On the twelve stones in the High-Priest's breast-plate, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 563.

Episcopacy. Tract in defence of, 1688. 34,312, f. 14 b.

Epitaphs. From Essex Churches, 19th cent. 33,520–33,525.

——— Index to Essex Epitaphs, 19th cent. 33,526–33,528.

——— Inscriptions on tombstones at St. Mary's Church, Swansea, 1622–1859. 34,061.

Epping, *co. Essex.* View, 1669. 33,767 b, f. 40.

Epsom, *co. Surr.* Deeds relating to, 1625–1630. *Add. Ch.* 36,438–36,440.

——— Deeds relating to Horton Manor in, 1623. *Add. Ch.* 36,441; 36,442.

Ericeyra, *Conde de.* *v.* Menezes (Luis de).

Erith, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, [1410?]. *Add. Ch.* 36,617.

——— View of the Church, 1759. 34,115, f. 1.

Erizzo (Francesco), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Erment, *in Egypt.* *v.* Arment.

Ernle (*Sir* John). Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1684. 34,195, f. 84.

Ernst (Charles). Letters to R. Gunning, 1772. *Eg.* 2701, ff. 49, 87.

Ernst (Heinrich Wilhelm), *Violinist.* Letter to E. Gand, 1856. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 202.

Ernst (T— A—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1790. *Copy.* 34,431, f. 227.

Errington (Nicholas), *of Hexham.* Letter to Sir J. Forster, 1559. 33,592, f. 193.

Errol, *Earl of.* *v.* Hay (Francis).

Erskine (Charles), *Cardinal.* Letter to Lord Buchan, 1787. 34,079, f. 74.

Erskine (David Stewart), *6th Earl of Buchan.* Letter to, from C. Erskine, 1787. 34,079, f. 74.

Erskine (John), *11th Earl of Mar.* Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1718–1719. 33,950, ff. 1 b, 8, 35, 69 b.

——— Pseudonyms for him and his wife. *v.* 33,950, f. 90 b.

Erskine (William). Letters to Miss Stuart, 1848, 1849. 34,046, ff. 150, 152.

Eryngton (Nicholas). *v.* Errington.

Digitized by Google

Escandon (*Don* Joseph), *Conde dela Sierra Gorda, Cavallero del orden de Santiago.* Map of the East Coast of Mexico, 18th cent. 34,240, C.

Escarano (——— d'). Letters to W. Eden, 1789. 34,429, ff. 284, 285.

Esneh, *in Egypt.* *v.* Isna.

Espec, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 166.

Esquivel (Florencio de), *Royal Treasurer of the Florida Fleet.* Narrative of his proceedings, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 331.

Essendon, *co. Hertf.* Levy of arms on the inhabitants of, 1660. 33,574, ff. 85, 98.

Essex, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,955.

——— Collections for, by C. K. Probert, 1856–1883. 33,520–33,530.

——— Description of, with map, by John Norden, 1594. 33,769.

——— Order of the Parliamentary Committee for, 1649. 33,924, f. 40.

——— Monumental inscriptions, *etc.*, in, 19th cent. 33,520–33,525.

——— Arms of Essex families, 19th cent. 33,529.

——— Index to Essex epitaphs and arms, 19th cent. 33,526–33,528.

Essex, *Countesses of.*
v. Devereux (Frances).
Mandeville (Matillis de).

Essex, *Earls of.*
v. Capel-Coningsby (George).
Devereux (Robert).

Essole Manor. *v.* St. Albans *al.* Essole Manor, *in Nonington, co. Kent.*

Estcourt (Edmund). Letter to ———, *circ.* 1783. 33,573, f. 398.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1796–1800. 33,542, ff. 302, 326, 390; 33,543, ff. 6, 12, 15, 221, 223, 224, 233, 252, 255, 270, 287, 429, 431.

——— Letter to J. Payne, 1796. 33,542, f. 391.

——— Correspondence with C. Long, 1799. *Copy.* 33,543, ff. 16, 46.

Este (Carlo Emanuele d'), *Marchese di Borgomanero.* Powers to, as Spanish Ambassador to England, 1677. 34,333, ff. 63, 65.

Este (Francesco d'), *Archduke of Austria, son of the Archduke Ferdinand.* Letter to Col. G. D. Robertson, 1813. *Engl.* 34,079, f. 106.

Estmere Manor, *in East Peckham, co. Kent.* Rental, 1566. 34,154, f. 30.

Estmond (Jo—). Letter to Sir T. Knyvett, 1603. *Eg.* 2714, f. 354.

Estmonde (Sarah), *widow, of Gressenhall, co. Norf.* Bond to, from Sir T. Knyvett and J. Brewster, 1605. *Eg.* 2715, f. 33.

Eston (John). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 30 b.

Estuiñga (Lope de). Poems, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, ff. 113 b, 114 b, 116 b, 118, 124, 126, 168.

Etheldreda, *S.* Prayers referring to, 15th cent. *Lat.* 33,381, f. 141 b.

Etherington (John), *Parson of West Stoke, co. Sussex.* Certificate of Communion from, 1592. 33,410, f. 42.

Etienne (Charles Guillaume), *Author.* Petition to the Duc d' Aumont signed by, 1827. 33,965, f. 166 b.

Eton, *co. Bucks.* Deeds relating to, 1553–1634, 1774. *Add. Ch.* 35,265–35,267; 38,754.

Eton College, *co. Bucks.* Receipt of money for the use of the Provost and Fellows, 1665 [6]. *Eg.* 2717, f. 269.

——— View of, 1827. 33,697, f. 80.

Etruscan Antiquities. Drawings of, by E. Dodwell, *circ.* 1825–1827. 33,959.

Et-Tell, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of grotto at, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,081, f. 102; 34,088, f. 23.

Eu (Alix), *Countess of.* Drawings of seal [1186–1227]; 19th cent. 33,926, ff. 1, 2.

Eucharist. On the preparation of the Elements, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 349.

Euclid. Fragments of books III., IV., 13th cent. *Lat.* 33,381, f. 186.

——— Geometria Euclidis, ab Adalardo Bathoniensi commentata, 13th cent. 34,018.

Eugenicus (Marcus), *Archbishop of Ephesus.* On the creed, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 348.

——— Letter to Arsenius, 15th cent. 34,060, f. 348 b.

Eupen (Pierre Jean Simon van), *pseud.* "*Le Connu,*" *Secretary of the Belgic Congress.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1790–1793. *Fr.* 34,432, ff. 352, 408, 433; 34,436, f. 294; 34,447, ff. 11, 126, 270, 452, 453, 454, 456; 34,448, ff. 183, 252, 398; 34,449, ff. 70, 71, 120, 330, 373; 34,451, ff. 182, 224.

Euripides. Jocasta: an English translation of the "Phœnissæ," 1566. 34,063.

Digitized by Google

Eustace (*Sir* Maurice), *Bart.* (?). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1690. 34,079, f. 48.

Eustratius, *Archbishop of Nicæa.* On thunder and lightning, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 416.

Evangelistarium. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Evans (Henry). Letters to W. Hale, 1636. 33,572, ff. 92, 113, 117, 130.

Evans (Marian), *al.* **"George Eliot."** Works, 19th cent. *Autogr.* 34,020–34,043.

Evans (Thomas). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1831. 33,836, f. 96.

Evelyn, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, ff. 221, 223.

Evelyn (*Sir* John), *of Godstone, co. Surrey.* Bequest to, from A. Hutton, 1643. *Eg.* 2716, f. 383.

Everard (Anne). Letter to her uncle, B. Gawdy, [1594]. *Eg.* 2713, f. 409.

——— Acquittance to T. Knyvett, 1652. *Eg.* 2717, f. 22.

Everard (Arthur), *of Gillingham, co. Norf.* Letter to Sir [B. Gawdy], 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 383.

Everard (Catherine). Letter to her brother, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 33.

Everard (Charles). Letters to T. Knyvett, 1656. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 109, 113.

Everard (Edward). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 231.

Everard (Elizabeth), *of Hulme, co. Norf.* Letter to her sister, Mrs. Sayer, 1605. *Eg.* 2715, f. 5.

Everard (Henry). Exchequer payment to, as teller of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 50 b.

Everard (Henry), *of Linstead, co. Suff.* Letter in favour of, from his brother-in-law, B. Gawdy, to the Bishop of Norwich, [1579]. *Eg.* 2713, f. 88.

——— Letter from the Privy Council conc. his imprisonment at Bury St. Edmunds, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, f. 89.

——— Warrant for enlargement of, from Bury St. Edmunds Gaol, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, f. 90.

——— Bond for his appearance, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, f. 91.

——— Letter to his brothers-in-law, B. and P. Gawdy, 1582 [3]. *Eg.* 2713, f. 146.

Ev[erard] (Katherine). Letter to her uncle and aunt Gawdy, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 32.

Everard (Mary). Letter to her cousin, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 34.

Everard (*Sir* Redmond). Letter to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, f. 53.

——— Pseudonym for. *v.* 33,950, f. 90 b.

Evered (John), *Vicar of Weare, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 18.

Everett (James). Letter to, from H. More, 1816. 33,964, f. 354.

Everett (Robert). Letters to W. Hale, 1671–1674. 33,573, ff. 93, 104, 112, 116.

Evering of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 36 b.

Everinge, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 36 b.

Evesham Abbey, *co. Worc.* Cast of seal of an Abbat Thomas, *n. d.* XCIX. 5.

Evia (*Don* Juan Antonio de). Plan of the province of Zacatecas, in Mexico, 1797. 34,240, G.

Evington (Thomas). Letter to W. Hale, 1672. 33,573, f. 108.

Evreux (Almeric d'), *Earl of Gloucester.* Drawings of seal of, 1200; 19th cent. 33,926, ff. 46, 47.

Ewart (Joseph), *Chargé d'affaires and* [1788] *Minister at Berlin.* Correspondence with the Duke of Leeds, 1787–1790. 34,425, f. 54; 34,430, ff. 200, 319, 384, 402, 406; 34,431, ff. 129, 132, 210, 301, 327, 371, 423; 34,432, ff. 1, 11, 17, 96, 114–132, 165, 167, 178, 202–223, 228, 260, 283–288, 309, 338–342, 428; 34,433, ff. 3–18, 21, 78, 175, 236.

——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1787–1791. 34,426, f. 335; 34,430, ff. 94, 216, 315, 321, 354, 404; 34,431, ff. 124, 191, 199, 201, 209, 250, 271, 299, 381, 420, 442, 444, 452; 34,432, ff. 52, 70, 95, 113, 138, 176, 224, 289, 363, 426; 34,433, ff. 19, 79, 118, 183, 231, 273; 34,434, ff. 66, 132, 339, 353; 34,435, ff. 15, 261, 472; 34,436, ff. 35, 71, 178, 478, 483, 485, 509, 559; 34,437, ff. 95, 141, 254, 286, 316, 465, 495, 523; 34,438, ff. 48, 236, 238, 282, 300, 467, 473, 494; 34,439, ff. 53, 74, 130, 155, 207, 208, 315, 361; 34,460, f. 374.

——— Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1787–1791. 34,426, ff. 374, 386; 34,437, ff. 3, 87, 143, 157, 198, 229, 245, 247, 257, 321, 355, 382, 393–397, 460, 519; 34,438, ff. 50, 56, 111, 153, 164, 217, 287, 297, 299, 318, 388, 475, 477; 34,439, ff. 14, 48, 60-73, 152, 181, 214, 218, 235, 301, 309, 405, 433, 435, 442, 444, 462, 477, 484; 34,441, ff. 28, 29, 41, 88, 90.

Digitized by Google

Ewart (Joseph), *Chargé d'affaires and* [1788] *Minister at Berlin (continued).* Letter to Lord Elgin, 1791. *Copy.* 34,437, f. 231.

Exchequer. Extracts from the Black and Red books, 16th cent. 34,215, f. 72.

——— Accompts, *etc.*, 1516–1656. 34,318; 1531–1532. 33,376; 1569–1574. *Eg.* 2723, f. 1; 1572–1580. 34,215; 1581–1582. *Eg.* 2723, f. 82 b.

——— Register of warrants, *temp.* Eliz.—1639. 33,378.

——— Stationery for officers, 1614, 1638. 34,318, ff. 31, 56.

——— Act for regulating the Receipt of, 1783. *Printed.* 34,419, f. 90.

——— Notes conc. Consolidated Fund, 1805, 1806. 34,456, ff. 269, 328.

——— Papers relating to the Sinking Fund, *n. d.* 34,461, f. 353.

——— Wooden tally, 1777. 33,608.

——— Cancelled Exchequer and Treasury Bills, and Exchequer Bonds, 1866–1877. 33,506, ff. 15–17.

v. also **Revenue. Treasury.**

Exchequer, *Court of.* Treatise on, 16th–17th cent. 34,216, f. 58.

——— Amercements in co. Southt., 1521–22. 34,136, f. 27.

Excommunication, Greater. Form of, end of 14th cent. *Engl.* 33,784, f. 162.

Exeter, *co. Devon.* Deeds relating to, 1432–1453. *Add. Ch.* 32,990–32,992.

——— View, 1669. 33,767 b, f. 12.

Exeter, *Earls of. v.* Cecil.

Exherst of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 54.

Eye, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, 1265, 1266. *Add. Ch.* 33,052; 33,053.

Eye, Honour of, *co. Suff.* Grant of, by James II., in augmentation of jointure of Queen Mary, 1685. *Add. Ch.* 37,378.

Eyhorne Hundred, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 36,620.

Eynesbury, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1443–1625. *Add. Ch.* 33,268; 33,269; 39,131.

Eynesford, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1573. *Add. Ch.* 36,621.

Eyre, *Family of.* Cast of seal of, 17th cent. XCVIII. 54.

Eyre (*Sir* Charles). Power of attorney from, for transfer of S. Sea stock, 1719. 34,195, f. 155.

Eyre (*Sir* Robert), *Chief Justice.* Owned, in 1735, *Add.* 34,138.

F

F— (M—). Letter to R. Gunning, 1770. *Eg.* 2699, f. 276.

F— (P—). Letter to Miss Eden, 1795. 34,453, f. 337.

F. R. S. Letter thus signed to Lord Winchelsea, 1802. 33,981, f. 23.

Fabbroni (Jean). Letter to Sir J. Banks, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 323.

Fables. Æsopic Fables: the "Anonymus Neveleti," in *Lat.* verse, 14th cent. 33,780.

——— "Ysopet-Avionnet," in *Lat.* and *Fr.* verse, 14th cent. 33,781.

——— Æsop, translated by E. Barbaro, 1422. *Lat.* 33,782.

——— Æsop: in *English* verse, by J. Ellis, 18th cent. 33,783.

Fabri (Ludovicus), *M.D., Professor at Brussels.* Opinion on the nature of Tobacco, 1635. 33,587, f. 2.

Fabricius (*Mrs.* A— C—). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1782. 33,977, ff. 157, 162.

Fabula Duorum Mercatorum: a poem by Lydgate, 15th cent. 34,360, f. 4.

Fagan (Louis), *of the British Museum.* Presented, in 1892, *Add.* 34,274, T.

Fagel (Francis). Letter of the United Netherlands to Peter II. of Portugal signed by, 1700. 34,335, f. 87.

Fagel (Hendrik), *Greffier of the States-General.* Letters to, from the Dutch Ambassadors in England, 1682–1683. 34,339, ff. 62, 64, 72, 82–110, 125–134; 34,340, ff. 1, 3, 13–23.

Fagel (Hendrik), *Greffier of the States-General, afterw. Ambassador to England.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1790–1813. 34,431, ff. 186, 188, 220, 275, 286; 34,433, f. 362; 34,434, f. 29; 34,436, f. 134; 34,440, ff. 3, 225, 304, 306, 467; 34,442, f. 379; 34,443, ff. 150, 158, 170, 187, 340; 34,445, ff. 161, 173; 34,447, f. 312; 34,448, ff. 21, 38, 42, 61, 122, 129, 130, 324, 345, 441, 444, 445; 34,451, f. 421; 34,452, ff. 375, 377; 34,453, ff. 140, 178, 416; 34,455, ff. 523, 546, 552; 34,456, f. 196; 34,457, f. 15; 34,458, ff. 464, 486.

Digitized by Google

Fagel (Hendrik), *Greffier of the States-General, afterw. Ambassador to England (continued)*. Letter to G. W. van Leempoel, 1790. *Fr. Copy.* 34,430, f. 198.

——— Letter to the States-General, 1795. 34,453, f. 197.

Fagouague (*Capt.* Michel). Letters to E. Southwell, 1703. *Fr.* 34,335, ff. 133, 135, 137.

——— Letter to Col. Hawley, 1703. *Fr.* 34,335, f. 131.

Fairchyld (William), *Vicar of Ilminster, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3.

Fairfax (Elizabeth), *of Harling, co. Norf.* Letter to Mrs. Browne, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 35.

Fairfax (Ferdinando), *2nd Baron Fairfax.* Letter to, from T. Stockdale, 1642. 34,274, f. 94.

——— Letter to, from L. Copley, 1643. 34,195, f. 35.

Fairfax (*Hon.* Robert), *of Leeds Castle.* Letter to, from D. Waterhouse, 1754. 33,924, f. 112.

Fairfax (*Sir* Thomas), *afterw. Baron Fairfax, Lord General.* Correspondence with Pr. Rupert at the siege of Bristol, 1645. *Copy. Eg.* 2711, f. 84 b.

——— Complaints to, of exactions in co. Flint, 1647. 33,374, f. 28 b.

——— Petition to, from the county of Norfolk, 1647. 34,253, f. 53.

——— Letter to, from the Army Commissioners, 1647. 34,253, f. 54.

Fairfax (*Major* Thomas). Correspondence with the Duke of Ormonde, 1674–1675. 33,589, ff. 246, 250, 256, 258, 270, 274, 276.

——— Letter to Lord Arran, 1675. 33,589, f. 264.

——— Letter to H. Gascoigne, 1675. 33,589, f. 268.

Fairfax (William). Owned, in 17th cent., *Add.* 33,735.

Fairfax (William). Receipt for interest on Crown loan, 1704. 34,195, f. 129.

Falciola (———). Letter to Comte de Montmorin, 1787. *Fr. Copy.* 34,425, f. 215.

Falkland Isles. Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 36.

Falkland, *Viscounts.* v. Cary.

Fall (William) *and Company, of Dunbar.* Case of, 1737. *Ej.* 2685, f. 60.

Falley (John). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 42.

Fane, *Earls of Westmoreland, Family of.* Account of, from Charles, 3rd Earl, to Thomas, 6th Earl, 17th cent. 34,223.

——— Catalogue of books at Apethorpe, 17th cent. 34,220, f. 25 b.

——— Comedies performed at Apethorpe, 1640–1650. 34,221.

——— Epitaphs, early 17th cent. *Lat.* 34,218, f. 185 b.

——— Owned *Add.* 34,213 – 34,223; 34,251.

Fane of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 34,106, ff. 76–79.

Fane (Elizabeth), *wife of Sir T. Fane.* Funeral ode on, early 17th cent. *Lat.* 34,218, f. 4.

Fane (Francis), *1st Earl of Westmoreland.* Oration in favour of Qu. Elizabeth, 1596. 34,218, f. 205 b.

——— Names of voters asked to vote for him and Sir H. Neville, 1601. 34,218, f. 15.

——— Tradesmen's contracts for repairs at Mereworth Castle, 1601. 34,218, ff. 62, 63.

——— Notes relating to the killing of deer in the royal forests by, 1609–1616. 34,218, ff. 6, 12, 15 b, 18.

——— Commission to, for preservation of game in co. Northt., *etc.*, 1620. 34,217, f. 6 b.

——— Fees due from, on his creation as Baron Burghersh and Earl of Westmoreland, 1624. 34,217, ff. 2 b, 3.

——— Notes relating to his estates in cos. Wilts, Kent, *etc.*, 17th cent. 34,218, ff. 3–5 b, 10, 27, 83, 89 b, 149 b, 150, 166, 189 b.

——— Lines in praise of Lady Newcastle, 17th cent. 34,217, f. 17.

——— Letter to Lord Exeter, 1625. *Copy.* 34,217, f. 15.

——— Letters to, from T. Fane, Sir J. Leveson and others, 1599–1607. *Copies.* 34,218, ff. 9 b, 26 b–55 b *passim*, 167, 174 b, 187 b.

——— Cast of seal of, 1608. XCVIII. 45.

Fane (George). Cast of seal of, 1569. XCVIII. 46.

Fane (*Sir* George). Letter to, from Archbp. Bancroft, 1607. 34,218, f. 187 b.

Fane (*Sir* George), *M.P. for Maidstone.* Letter to Sir R. Twysden, 1638. 34,176, f. 66.

Fane (John), *9th Earl of Westmoreland.* Note, 1773. *Autogr.* 34,223, f. 38 b.

Fane (John), *11th Earl of Westmoreland.* Owned, in 1856, *Add.* 34,251.

Digitized by Google

Fane (Mary), *widow of Sir T. Fane, Baroness Le Despencer.* Petition, and case of her claim to the Barony of Bergavenny, 1599. 34,218, f. 66.

——— Papers relating to her claim to the Barony of Bergavenny, 1604. 34,218, ff. 109–111 b, 195 b, 196 b.

——— Patent of creation as Baroness Le Despencer, 1604. *Extr.* 34,218, f. 195 b.

——— Warrant to determine the precedency of, 1604. 34,218, f. 196 b.

——— Letter to, from T. Fane, 1599. 34,218, f. 25.

Fane (Mildmay), *2nd Earl of Westmoreland.* Autobiography, 17th cent. 34,220.

——— Instructions to, as Commissioner of Array for co. Northt., 1642. 34,217, f. 70.

——— Letter-book, as Lieut. of the trained bands in co. Northt., 1660–1665. 34,222.

——— "The Art of well governing a people," by F. Pacianus, translated by "M. W.," 17th cent. 34,251.

——— Letter to, from C. Gerrard, 1656. 34,217, f. 11.

Fane (*Sir* Thomas), *ob.* 1589. Funeral ode on, early 17th cent. *Lat.* 34,218, f. 4.

Fane (Thomas), *Lieut. of Dover Castle.* Correspondence with Sir R. Crosse, 1597. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 35.

——— Letter to Lady Bergavenny, 1599. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 25.

——— Letter to the Commissioners of Sewers for Kent, 1600. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 44 b.

——— Letter to F. Fane, 1600. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 53 b.

——— Letters to, from Lord Nottingham and A. Fraucis, 1597, 1600. 34,218, ff. 35 b, 203 b.

——— Names of men "which had mourning gownes" at the funeral of, 1606. 34,218, f. 61.

Fane (Thomas), *5th Earl of Westmoreland.* Autobiographical notes, 1699–1736. 34,223.

——— Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1719. 34,195, ff. 147, 149.

Fanshawe (Anne), *wife of Sir Richard Fanshawe.* Letter to, from Sir R. Southwell, 1665. 34,329, f. 71.

Fanshawe (Charles), *2nd son of Thomas, 1st Visct. Fanshawe.* Power to, as Envoy Extraordinary to Portugal, *temp.* Chas. II. *Draft.* 34,329, f. 75.

Fanshawe (Henry), *General in the Russian Service, Governor of Kiev.* Journal of the campaign of Russia against Turkey, 1788. 33,554, ff. 81, 100.

——— Correspondence with S. Bentham, 1787, 1788, 1810. 33,540, ff. 374, 470; 33,544, f. 470; 33,546, f. 548.

——— Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1791. 33,541, f. 294.

Fanshawe (*Sir* Richard), *Envoy to Spain.* Negotiations for treaty betw. Spain and Portugal, 1665–1666. 34,336–34,338.

——— Secret articles betw. England and Portugal signed by, 1665. 34,329, f. 95.

——— Letter to, from Sir R. Southwell, 1665. 34,329, f. 72.

Farburn, *Family of.* Notes of births and deaths, 1552–1560. 34,276, ff. 37 b–38 b.

Farburn (John). Owned, in 16th cent., *Add.* 34,276.

Fardell (John). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1833. 34,188, ff. 554, 556.

Farensbach (Vincent), *jun.* Presented, in 1889, *Add.* 33,506, F.

Fareswell Manor. *v.* Fincham, *co. Norfolk.*

Farinelli (Giuseppe). Operatic duet, 19th cent. 34,295, f. 1.

Farleigh, East, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1519, 1528. *Add. Ch.* 36,622; 36,623.

——— Plans of lands near, 1630–1658. 34,155.

——— Plans of Sir R. Twysden's lands in, 1630. 34,155.

——— Rental of the manor, 1550–1551. 34,154, f. 3.

Farleigh, West, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1519, 1528. *Add. Ch.* 36,622; 36,623.

——— Extracts from parish-registers, 1560–1751. 33,914, f. 83.

——— Plans of lands near, 1630–1658. 34,155.

——— Plans of Sir R. Twysden's lands in, 1630. 34,155.

Farley (George), *Curate of Withyam.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1839. 33,929, f. 461.

Farmer (John). Index to epitaphs in his History of Waltham, 19th cent. 33,528, f. 184.

Farnaby-Radcliffe (*Sir* Charles), *Bart.* Order, as trustee, for payment of marriage portions to Ann and Elizabeth Hale, 1795. 33,573, ff. 400, 402.

Digitized by Google

Farnabye (Humfrey), *of King's Lynn.* Letter to J. Hobart, 1595 [6]. *Eg.* 2713, f. 464.

Farnborough, *Baron.* *v.* Long (Charles).

Farnborough Manor, *co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1408–1676; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 44.

Farnese (Alessandro), *Cardinal.* *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.* Paul III.

Farnese (Alessandro), *Cardinal.* Letter to Mary, Qu. Dowager of Scotland, 1548. *Lat.* 33,531, f. 17.

Farnese (Alessandro), *Duke of Parma, Governor of the Netherlands.* *v.* Netherlands.

Farningham, *co. Kent.* Extracts from parish-registers, 1589–1732. 33,914, f. 93.

Farnley Wood Plot. Examinations and confessions, 1663. 33,770, ff. 1–48.

Faroe Islands. Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 2 b.

Farquhar (———). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1795. 34,453, f. 454.

Farquhar (*Sir* Walter), 1*st Bart.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1802–1814. 34,456, ff. 315, 336, 369; 34,459, f. 18; 34,460, f. 375.

Farquhar (William), *Resident at Singapore.* Imports and exports of Singapore, 1820–1821. 33,411, ff. 108, 110.

Farrar (Henry), *of Beccles, co. Suff.* Letter to M. Crispe, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 358.

Farrar (John), *Prebendary of Taunton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 24 b.

Farrenden (Robert), *of W. Wittering, co. Sussex, husbandman.* Bonds, debts, *etc.*, 1588–1591. 33,410, ff. 8–12, 122–126.

Farrer (Oliver). Letter to W. Eden, 1771. 34,412, f. 149.

Farrer (T—). Letters to P. Francis, 1777. 34,287, ff. 354–358.

Farrington, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 152.

Farror (James). Letter from him and Mary his wife to ——— Boulton, 1597. *Eg.* 2713, f. 483.

Fasset (Ann). Letter to Lady Bell, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 36.

Fast Castle, *co. Berwick.* Surrender of, 1573. 33,531, ff. 115, 127.

Fasting. Treatises on, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 431, 444.

Fastolf (*Sir* John). Letter touching the probate of his will, [1459–1470]. 33,597, f. 6.

Fastolf (Thomas), *sen., of Pettaugh, co. Suff.* Acquittance to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 390.

Fate. Book of, 17th cent. *Ital.* 33,955.

Fauchet (Claude), *Secretary to the National Assembly at Paris.* Decree of the National Assembly signed by, 1791. 33,541, f. 301.

Fauconbridge (*Capt.* Thomas), *Receiver General of the Revenue.* Warrants to, 1645, 1647, 1648. 34,274, f. 66; *Eg.* 2723, f. 108; 33,924, f. 38.

——— Letters to, from J. Knight and H. Lawes, 1646, 1647. 33,965, ff. 58, 64.

Faukumberg (Eustace de), *Bishop of London.* Deed relating to consecration of, [1221]. *Add. Ch.* 36,449.

Faure (Jules), *Doyen de la Comédie française.* Letter to ———, 1846. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 104.

Faussett (Godfrey), *D.D.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1828. 33,929, f. 136.

Faversham, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1398, 1623. *Add. Ch.* 36,624; 36,625.

——— Court-rolls of the Port-Mote, 1609. 34,274, f. 163.

Favi (Vincenzo). Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, *etc.*, 1615. *Ital.* 33,566.

Favour (John). Theological tract, 17th cent. 34,312, f. 123.

——— Letter to ———, 17th cent. 34,312, f. 122.

Fawkeland, *Viscount.* *v.* Cary (Henry), *Viscount Falkland.*

Fawkener (Elizabeth). Letter to W. Eden, 1787. 34,424, f. 186.

Fawkener (William), *Envoy to Russia afterw. Clerk to the Privy Council.* Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1791. *Copy.* 34,437, ff. 89, 120, 239, 241, 499, 501; 34,438, ff. 92, 141, 171, 327, 331, 429, 441.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1791, 1806–1807. 34,437, ff. 118, 261, 497; 34,438, f. 337; 34,457, ff. 54, 63, 349.

——— Letter to Sir R. M. Keith, 1791. *Copy.* 34,438, f. 440.

——— Letter to Sir R. Ainslie, 1791. *Copy.* 34,438, f. 442.

Fawkham, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1601. *Add. Ch.* 36,626.

Fawley Manor, *co. Buck.* Rental, *temp.* Hen. IV. *Add. Roll* 32,956.

Digitized by Google

Fawlkener (John), *of Alberton, co. Hunt.* General release to J. Hall, 1610. *Eg.* 2715, f. 112.

Fayer (Robert), *Portcullis Pursuivant.* Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 27 b.

Fayoum, The, *in Egypt.* *v.* El-Feiyoom.

Fayrcloughe (Thomas), *Goldsmith, of London.* Acquittances to B. Gawdy, 1594–1596. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 367, 446, 470.

Fayrefax (Robert), *Mus. Doc.* Motets, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,191, ff. 28, 45.

Fazakerley (John Nicholas). Letter to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 376.

Feake (John). Letter to Dr. B. Hale, 1663. 33,573, f. 4.

Feckenham (John de). Instructions for safe-custody of, imprisoned for Popery, *circ.* 1560. *Eg.* 2790, f. 227.

Feery (Peter). Letters to R. Hale, 1630, 1649. 33,572, ff. 13, 314, 316.

——— Letter to W. Hale, 1672. 33,573, f. 106.

Fees. Fees for the Queen's Court in the Welsh Marches, *temp.* Eliz. *Eg.* 2790, f. 23.

——— On creation of F. Fane as Baron Burghersh and Earl of Westmoreland, 1624. 34,217.

——— Fees paid by W. Eden on admission to Middle Temple, 1765. 34,412, f. 94.

——— Fees for vaults and funeral services in St. Mary's Church, Swansea, 1836–1848. 34,061, ff. 145 b, 208.

Feilding (Basil). Letter to ——— Gawdy, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 37.

Feilding (Charles), *Capt., afterw. Admiral.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1814–1823. 34,459, ff. 114, 273, 296, 325, 358, 364; 34,460, f. 377.

Feilding (Elizabeth Theresa), *wife of Capt. Charles Feilding.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1819–1823. 34,459, ff. 292, 294, 316, 327, 329, 336, 342, 350; 34,460, ff. 379–383.

Félix (Elizabeth Rachel), *dite* Rachel, *Actress.* Letter to ——— St. Paul, *n. d.* *Fr.* 33,964, f. 126.

——— Letter to Mme. A. Samson, *n. d.* *Fr.* 33,964, f. 127.

——— Portrait, by M. Lopez, 1851. 33,964, f. 117.

Fellowe (William), *Lancaster Herald.* Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 26 b.

Felstead, *co. Essex.* Letter of T. Carlyle on an entry in the parish-register, 1846. 33,524, ff. 221.

Felton of Norfolk, *Family of.* Notices of, from 1327 to 1678; 17th cent. *Eg.* 2722, ff. 38–41.

Felton (Dorothy), *dau. of Sir B. Gawdy, wife of Henry Felton.* Quit-claim to her brother Framlingham, 1619. *Eg.* 2715, f. 216.

——— Letters to her brother Framlingham, 1628. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 403–407.

——— Letter to her nephews, C. and T. Gawdy, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2715, f. 408.

Felton (Henry), *of Ipswich.* Quit-claim from him and Dorothy his wife to her brother Framlingham, 1619. *Eg.* 2715, f. 216.

——— Letters to his brother-in-law Framlingham, [1619], 1622. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 217, 229.

Felton (*Sir* Henry), *Bart., of Playford.* Letter to ———, 1655. *Ej.* 2717, f. 73.

——— Letter to his cousin, C. Gawdy, 1669. *Eg.* 2717, f. 301.

Felton (John), *murderer of the Duke of Buckingham.* Epitaph on, 17th cent. 34,362, f. 119 b.

Felton (Susanna), *of Falkenham, co. Suff.* Letter to her cousin, F. Gawdy, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 44.

Felton (Thomas). Assignment of his pay as Groom of the Bedchamber, 1672. 34,195, f. 64.

Felton (Thomas), *of Audley End.* Newsletters to, 1688. 34,487, ff. 21, 23.

Felton (*Rev.* William). Harpsichord music, 18th cent. 34,267, ff. 25 b–29 b.

Feltz (Guillaume Antoine François), *Baron de, Belgian Statesman.* Letter to Baron de Buol Schauenstein, 1792. 34,443, ff. 332, 333.

Fencing. Paradoxes of Defence, by G. Silver, 1599. 34,192.

Fenn (*Sir* John). Letter to W. Herbert, 1782. 34,079, f. 72.

——— Owned, in 1787, *Add.* 33,393.

Fenner, *Family of.* Notes on, 1836. 33,929, f. 343.

v. also Vennour, *Family of.*

Fenpitt (Godfrey). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1837. 33,929, f. 395.

Fenrother (William). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 46 b.

Fens. Reports, *etc.*, of the Commissioners of Sewers for drainage of, 1528–1650. 33,466; 33,467.

——— Orders, *etc.*, of the Commissioners of Sewers for drainage of, 1570–1621. *Add. Ch.* 33,081–33,134.

Digitized by Google

Fens (*continued*). Papers on the project for draining the Fens, 1578, 1606, 1621. 34,217, ff. 7 b–8 b; 34,218, ff. 91–93, 104, 105.

——— Deeds relating to, in co. Linc., 1636, 1639. *Add. Ch.* 36,417; 36,418.

Fenwick (*Sir* John). Letter reporting his capture at New Romney, 1696. *Copy.* 34,152, f. 28.

Fenwick (Nicholas), *Agent to the Russian Company at Elsinore.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1742–1761. *Eg.* 2690, ff. 129, 131, 216, 224, 255, 269; *Eg.* 2691, ff. 51, 175; *Eg.* 2692, ff. 214, 259; *Eg.* 2693, ff. 9, 34, 142, 152, 188, 303, 311; *Eg.* 2694, ff. 27, 66, 75, 81, 103, 111, 289, 295, 306, 308.

——— Correspondence with Lord Weymouth, 1768. *Copy. Eg.* 2697, ff. 181, 183.

——— Letter to Lord Rochford, 1769. *Eg.* 2698, f. 183.

——— Letters to R. Gunning, 1770–1774. *Eg.* 2699, f. 136; *Eg.* 2701, f. 196; *Eg.* 2702, f. 274; *Eg.* 2703, f. 46.

Fenwycke (Denys). Complaint from his widow to Sir R. Sadleir, 1559. 33,592, ff. 64, 65.

Ferby of Paul's Cray, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 20.

Ferdinand, *Archduke of Austria.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.* Ferdinand I.

Ferdinand, *King of the Romans, afterw. Emperor of Germany.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.* Ferdinand I.

Ferdinand II., *Emperor of Germany.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.*

Ferdinand, *King of Hungary and Bohemia.* *v.* Hungary and Bohemia, *Sovereigns of.*

Ferdinand II., *Grand Duke of Tuscany.* *v.* Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of.*

Ferguson (Adam), *LL.D., Historian, Secretary to the Commission from England to America.* Letters to W. Eden, 1778–1780. 34,415, f. 440; 34,416, ff. 18, 19, 28, 252, 304, 310, 346; 34,417, ff. 3, 36.

Ferguson (Anthony), *Assistant Examiner of Customs, Dublin.* Account of goods prohibited from France into Ireland, 1786. 34,420, f. 410.

Ferguson (William). Correspondence with W. Eden, 1781. 34,417, ff. 349, 351.

Feria, *Duchess of.* *v.* Figueroa (Jane).

Ferings (Richard de), *Archbishop of Dublin.* Confirmation of the election of the Bishop of Ossory, 1302. 33,992, f. 7.

Fermin de Larrano (Manuel). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,475, f. 212.

Fermo, *in Italy, Archbishops of.* *v.* Brancadoro (Cesare).

Fermor (Nicholas), *of Blo Norton, co. Norf.; Gentleman of the Earl of Leicester.* Letter in favour of, for the Undersheriffship of Norfolk, 1576. *Eg.* 2713, f. 54.

——— Letter to [B. Gawdy], 1576. *Eg.* 2713, f. 55.

Fermor (Thomas), *of East Barsham, co. Norf.* Letters to his cousin, Sir B. Gawdy, 1587, 1589. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 200, 253, 254.

——— Letter to his cousin, Sir T. Knyvett, [1589]. *Eg.* 2713, f. 256.

Fernandez, *Family of.* Notes on, 1849–1850. 34,189, ff. 367–373, 379, 386, 388, 396–405.

Fernandez (Diego), *of Palencia.* Letter to J. de Ovando, with Memorials conc. government of Peru, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, ff. 333, 346.

Fernandez (Donald Henry). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1849–1850. 34,189, ff. 367–371, 379, 386, 388, 396–405.

Fernan Nunez, *Conde de.* *v.* Gutierrez de los Rios (Carlos José).

Ferne (*Sir* John). Abstract of his "Blazon of Gentry," 17th cent. 34,250, f. 138 b.

Fernhurst, *co. Sussex.* Certificate of penance in, 1592. 33,410, f. 39.

Fernnyngham (John de). Drawing of seal of, 1375–76; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 55.

Feroe Islands. *v.* Faroe.

Ferrabosco (Alfonso), *jun.* Anthem, 17th–18th cent. 34,203, f. 66 b.

Ferreira (Cristoforo), *Jesuit.* Letters of, from Japan, to the General, 1627, 1628. *Engl. transl.* 33,761, ff. 123 b, 163.

Ferrier (Benjamin), *of Yarmouth.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1708, 1710. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 61, 140.

Ferrier (Richard), *of Yarmouth.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1699–1701. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 59, 63, 78, 84, 174, 184, 185, 187, 194, 247.

Ferrowr (John). Letters to the undersheriff of Norfolk, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 353, 354, 357.

Festa (Costanzo). Madrigals, 19th cent. 34,071, ff. 27 b, 28, 29 b.

Digitized by Google

Festing (Charles George Ruddock), *Incumbent of Wittan Friary.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1831. 33,836, f. 90.

Festivals. Treatises on, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 431–439 b.

——— On different classes of, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 448.

Fetherstonhaugh (G—), *of Bintree, co. Norf.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1703. *Eg.* 2719, f. 421.

Fétis (François Joseph), *Musician.* Letter to M. A. Schlesinger, *circ.* 1833. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 107.

——— Petition to the Duc d'Aumont signed by, 1827. 33,965, f. 166 b.

Feudal Tenures. Proposals for commutation of, to a fixed income for the King, 1610. 34,218, f. 116.

Feuillet de Conches (Félix Sébastien), *Baron.* Letter to, from G. Cruikshank, 1836. 33,964, f. 180.

Feversham, *Earl of. v.* Duras (Lewis de).

Field (John), *Musician.* Letter to ———, 1800. *Facsimile.* 33,965, f. 40.

Field (Richard), *D.D.* Extracts from his book "On the Church," 17th cent. 34,239, f. 60.

Field (Theophilus), *Bishop successively of St. David's and Hereford.* Letter to the Duke of Buckingham, 1627. 34,274, f. 158.

——— Letter to, from Charles I., 1634. 34,135, f. 1.

Fielden (John), *M.P. for Oldham.* Letter to the delegates of the Industrial Classes, 1839. 34,245, A, f. 365.

Fielding (*Sir* John), *Magistrate.* Letters to W. Eden, 1773–1777. 34,412, f. 234; 34,413, ff. 20, 319, 426.

Fienes, *Barons Dacre, Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 202.

Fienes (Margaret), *Baroness Dacre. v.* Leonard (Margaret).

Fiennes (*Col.* Nathaniel), *Commissioner of the Great Seal.* Answer to his tract against episcopacy, 1644. 34,312, f. 14 b.

——— Petition to, from J. Jones, in the Fleet, 1656. 33,374, f. 74 b.

Fifield *al.* **Lowe of London and co. Kent,** *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 40.

Figueroa (Jane), *née Dormer, wife of Gomez Suarez de Figueroa, Duke of Feria.* Recipes for perfumes from a Spanish book belonging to, 17th cent. 34,212, f. 82.

Figueroa y Cordova (Diego *or* José de). La Pupila Madrileña: comedy by, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,474, f. 301.

Fil. Radulphi (Hugh). Cast of seal of, *temp.* Hen. III. XCVIII. 47.

Fil. Roberti (John), *3rd Baron Clavering* (?). Casts of seal of, 1240. XCIV. 85, 86.

Fil. Rogeri (Robert), *2nd Baron Clavering* (?). Casts of seal of, 1214. XCIV. 83, 84.

Fil. Rogeri (Robert), *5th Baron Clavering.* Casts of seal of, 1280. XCIV. 87, 88.

Filliter (George Sisson), *Vicar of Ryhill, Wakefield.* Presented, in 1893, *Add.* 34,486, G.

Filmer of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 65.

Filmer (Archibella). Letter to P. Mauduit, 1698. *Eg.* 2719, f. 12 b.

Filmer (*Sir* Edward). Letter to, from W. Twisden, 1627. 34,176, f. 52.

Filmer (Edward). Letter to P. Mauduit, 1698. *Eg.* 2719, f. 12.

Finch, *Family of.* Genealogical notes, 1554–1647. 34,177, f. 16.

Finch *al.* **Herbert,** *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 300.

Finch of London, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 31.

Finch (Daniel), *2nd Earl of Nottingham, Secretary of State.* Power to, to treat with the Dutch Ambassadors, 1689. 34,340, f. 43.

——— Accounts of Qu. Mary's behaviour at the theatre ascribed to, 1689. 34,195, ff. 100, 102.

——— Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1684. 34,195, f. 85.

——— Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1690. 33,924, ff. 76, 79.

——— Letter to, from Col. P. Kirke, 1689. 33,964, f. 5.

Finch (Daniel), *Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham.* Correspondence with Sir E. Southwell, 1734. 34,152, ff. 38, 40.

Finch (Edward), *Resident at Stockholm, and* (1740) *Envoy Extraordinary to Russia.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1737–1742. *Eg.* 2684, ff. 20, 67, 116, 150, 280; *Eg.* 2685, ff. 28, 113, 240, 243, 264; *Eg.* 2686, f. 201; *Eg.* 2687, ff. 129, 130, 158, 170, 188, 219, 247, 259, 298, 306, 321, 333; *Eg.* 2688, ff. 101, 122, 188, 318, 323; *Eg.* 2689, ff. 56, 218, 223.

Digitized by Google

Finch (Frances), *1st wife of Sir Heneage Finch.* Letters to her mother, Lady Bell, 1616, 1625. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 200, 278–281.

Finch (Heneage), *2nd Earl of Winchilsea.* Letter to Sir R. Twysden, 1660. 34,174, f. 61.

Finch (Heneage), *1st Earl of Aylesford.* Power of attorney from, for receipt of his salary, as Solicitor-General, 1683. 33,924, f. 64.

Finch (Heneage), *1st Earl of Nottingham.* Letter to his nephew, 1665. 33,924, f. 59.

——— Verses on his speech to Parliament, 1679. 34,362, f. 54.

Finch (Louisa), *wife of Heneage, 4th Earl of Aylesford.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1799. 33,980, f. 187.

Finch (Nathanael), *Serjeant-at-Law, M.P. for Sandwich.* Letters to the town of Sandwich, 1640. 33,512, ff. 45, 52.

Fincham, *co. Norfolk.* Rentals, verdicts of courts baron, *etc.*, of Fareswell manor in, 15th cent.—1714. 34,292.

Finchampstead, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, 1416–1842. *Add. Ch.* 38,556–38,615.

——— Accompts relating to the manor of, 1612–1711. 34,302.

Fincher (*Major* Richard), *Quartermaster-general.* Petition to Parliament, 1648 (?). 34,326, f. 28.

Finck von Finckenstein (Karl Wilhelm), *Baron, Prussian Minister of State.* Letter to ———, 1790. *Copy.* 34,431, f. 458.

Findon, *co. Sussex.* Examination of the vicar, 1592. 33,410, f. 96.

Finedon, *co. Northt.* Rental, 1423. *Add. Ch.* 38,983.

Finet, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 32.

Finett of Sutton, near Dover, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 19 b.

Fineux of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 53.

Fingall, *Earl of.* *v.* Plunkett (Arthur James).

Finger (Godfrey), *Composer.* Scotch tune, *circ.* 1700. 34,204, f. 4.

Fingest *al.* **Finghurst,** *co. Bucks.* Deed relating to, 1479. *Add. Ch.* 38,755.

Fiott, afterw. **Lee** (John), *LL.D. Add.* 33,567 was transcribed for him at Cork in 1806 and 1807.

Fiott, afterw. **Lee** (John), *LL.D.* (*continued*). Book-plates, 1806 and 19th cent. 33,416; 33,417; 33,567.

Fire. Treatises on the use of Greek fire in war, 16th cent. *Ital.* and *Lat.* 34,113, ff. 15, 18 b, 105.

Firmin (Alexandre César Anibal), *Marquis de Sy.* Pen-and-ink portraits and "medaillons de cheveux" of Louis XVI. and his family, 1813. 33,793.

Firminger (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1815. 33,982, ff. 87, 89.

First Fruits, *Court of.* Return to, of stipendiary priests in Winchester diocese, 1541. 34,137.

Fish and Fisheries. Monopoly of fish-curing in Devon and Cornwall leased to H. Warner, 1592. 34,224, f. 13 b.

——— Scheme for a Danish herring fishery, 1767. *Eg.* 2696, f. 223.

——— Report of the Board of Trade on the Danish herring fishery, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, f. 80.

——— Exchequer tally for the British Fishery Society, 1777. 33,608.

——— Particulars of the Greenland whale fishery carried on from Holland, 1786–1790, 1792. 34,440, ff. 291–302; 34,442, f. 13.

Fishbourne, *co. Sussex.* Consistorial citations in, 1592. 33,410, ff. 65, 78.

Fisher. Jacobite pseudonym for the 2nd Duke of Ormonde, 1718–1719. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Fisher of Maidstone, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 20.

Fisher (Alexander). Copy of "Fisher's Waltz," 19th cent. 33,610, K.

Fisher (Charles), *of Norwich.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1693–1696. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 88, 92, 116, 124, 129, 160, 222, 245.

Fisher (John), *Bishop of Rochester.* Cast of seal of, [1504–1535]. XCIV. 89.

Fisher (John). Letter to Sir C. Calthorp, 1684. *Eg.* 2717, f. 402.

Fisher (John). Letter to W. Eden, 1785. 34,420, f. 161.

Fisher (John). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 632.

Fisher (John). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 63.

Fisher (Robert). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1696–1700. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 282, 331, 333, 343, 345, 360, 377; *Eg.* 2719, ff. 26, 35, 40, 51–54, 70, 73, 74, 83, 88, 130, 152, 153, 160.

Digitized by Google

Fisher (Roger Staples). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1827. 34,188, f. 245.

Fisher (Thomas), *F.S.A., of Hoxton, co. Middl.* Formerly owned *Add.* 34,364–34,385.

Fisherton-de-la-Mere, *co. Wilts.* Licence for grant of the advowson and lands in the manor of, to Maiden Bradley Priory, 1390. *Eg. Ch.* 587.

Fittleworth, *co. Sussex.* Resignation of W. Draper, vicar, 1523. 34,317, f. 20.

——— Recommendation of a schoolmaster for, 1592. 33,410, f. 83.

Fitton (Anne), *wife of Sir Edward Fitton, 1st Bart.* Letters to W. Moreton, 1626–1635. 33,935, f. 147; 33,936, ff. 104, 106, 112, 137.

Fitton (*Sir* Edward), *2nd Bart.* Letter to W. Moreton, 1643. 33,937, f. 6.

Fitz-Alan (Henry), *Earl of Arundel, Lord Chamberlain.* Ordinances for the Royal Household belonging to, 1526. 34,319.

Fitz-Alan (Thomas *or* William), *Earl of Arundel.* Letter to, from A. Carter, [1508–1536]. 34,317, f. 9.

Fitz-Alan (William), *Earl of Arundel.* Controversy with Lord Devonshire as to precedency, 1448–1449. 34,218, f. 181.

Fitzcharles (Bridget), *widow of Charles, Earl of Plymouth.* Receipts for pension, 1685, 1689. 34,195, ff. 88, 99.

FitzClarence (George), *1st Earl of Munster.* Correspondence with D. Stuart respecting S. T. Coleridge's annuity, 1831. 34,046, ff. 112, 113.

Fitzer (Jesse), *of London.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1710. *Eg.* 2721, f. 194.

Fitzgerald (Gerald), *Earl of Desmond.* Exchequer payments for, 1570–1571. *Eg.* 2723, f. 48 b.

Fitzgerald (John). Remembrance of his father's services, 1610. 34,313, f. 73.

Fitzgerald (Morris Fitz-James), *of Mocollop, co. Waterford.* Remembrance of the services done by, 1610. 34,313, f. 73.

Fitzgerald (Robert). Correspondence with W. Eden, 1781. 34,418, ff. 141, 143.

Fitzgerald (Robert). Letter to W. Eden, 1781. 34,418, f. 168.

Fitzgerald (*Lord* Robert Stephen), *Minister Plenipotentiary at Berne.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1789. 34,429, f. 474.

——— Letter to Lord Grenville, 1793. *Copy.* 34,448, f. 163.

Fitzgerald (William Robert), *2nd Duke of Leinster.* Letter to W. Eden, 1780. 34,417, f. 257.

Fitzgibbon (John), *1st Earl of Clare and Lord Chancellor of Ireland.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1783–1801. 34,419, ff. 181, 281; 34,420, ff. 90, 367; 34,422, ff. 146, 506; 34,424, ff. 266, 473; 34,428, f. 212; 34,429, f. 406; 34,454, ff. 185, 262, 291, 301, 338, 386, 421, 477, 493; 34,455, ff. 24, 34, 38, 131, 142, 256, 391, 440.

Fitzgibbon (John), *2nd Earl of Clare.* Letter to, from Lord Byron, 1824. 33,964, f. 237.

FitzHardinge, *Baron.* *v.* Berkeley (Francis William FitzHardinge).

Fitzherbert (Alleyne), *Baron St. Helens, Ambassador at the Hague and to Spain.* Letters to the Duke of Leeds, 1789. *Copies.* 34,429, ff. 339, 343, 347, 352, 365, 367, 374, 379, 389.

——— Instructions to, relative to the Nootka Sound dispute, 1790. *Copies.* 34,432, ff. 32–47.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1790–1793. 34,430, f. 83; 34,432, f. 172; 34,451, f. 146; 34,452, f. 10.

——— Letter to Count Florida Blanca, 1790. *Copy.* 34,431, f. 402.

——— Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1795–1813. 33,542, ff. 126, 128, 195, 281, 451; 33,544, f. 348; 33,545, ff. 108, 120.

Fitzherbert (W—). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1784. 33,540, f. 2.

Fitz-James (James), *Duke of Berwick.* "Belson," Jacobite pseudonym for, 1718–1719. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Fitz-James (James Francis), *Duque de Liria.* Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, ff. 20, 56 b.

FitzJames (*Sir* John), *brother of the Earl of Desmond.* Exchequer payments for the diet of, 1570–1571. *Eg.* 2723, f. 48 b.

FitzJohn (William), *Bishop of Ossory.* Livery of temporalities to, 1302. 33,992, f. 7.

Fitzmaurice. *v.* Petty Fitzmaurice.

Fitzmaurice (Thomas), *21st Baron Kerry.* Expense of his keep in the Tower, 1698. 31,195, f. 124.

Digitized by Google

Fitzpatrick (*Col. Hon.* Richard), *Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in* 1782. Letter to W. Eden, 1780. 34,417, f. 100.

——— Correspondence with J. Lees, 1782. 34,418, ff. 447–457.

FitzRoy (Augustus Henry), *Duke of Grafton.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1766. *Eg.* 2696, ff. 21, 95, 122.

Fitzwalter, *Baron.* *v.* Ratcliffe (Thomas).

Fitzwilliam (William), 1*st Baron Fitzwilliam of Lifford.* Bonds signed by, 1635. 34,400, ff. 213, 214.

——— Owned, *circ.* 1620, *Eg.* 2733.

Flacke (John), *of Linton, co. Cambr.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1698. *Eg.* 2719, f. 2.

Flanders. "Discourse of the kinge of Spaygnes tytle to Flaunders," *circ.* 1582. *Imperf.* 33,963, f. 65.

——— Instructions to P. Caietano, Papal Nuncio to, 1590. 34,216, f. 50.

——— Memorials on the French aggressions in, 1680, 1681. 34,339, ff. 44, 47.

——— News-letters from the camps in, 1692–1693. 34,096, ff. 2–394 *passim.*

v. also Netherlands, The.

Flassans, *Mons. de.* *v.* Pontevès (Jean de).

Flatman (Francis). Warrant to ——— Butler, 1691. *Eg.* 2718, f. 14.

Flaxman (John), *Sculptor.* Letters to the Royal Academy, and address to George III. on the plan for the erection of a Gallery of National Honour, 1800–1801. 33,610, ff. 89, 100.

Fleet, *co. Linc.* Deed relating to, 1351. *Add. Ch.* 34,229.

Fleete (Robert), *of Peasenhall, co. Suff.* Case of, in the Norwich Consistory Court, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, f. 94.

Fleete (William), *Rector of Hawkridge with Withypool, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 13.

Fleetwood (*Gen.* Charles), "*Lord Fleetwood.*" Letters to, from J. Jones, in the Fleet, 1656, 1657. 33,374, ff. 77, 78.

Fleetwood (Sm[ith]). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1703. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 411, 416, 431.

Fleming, *Family of.* Epitaphs, at Grasmere, 17th–18th centt. 34,265, ff. 265, 267.

Fleming (George), *Archdeacon, and in* 1735 *Bishop, of Carlisle.* Letter to Bp. Nicolson, 1706. 34,265, f. 90.

——— Recommendation of a deacon to Bp. Nicolson, 1714. 34,265, f. 152.

Fleming (J—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1797. 33,980, f. 122.

Fleminge (Giles), *Grocer, of London.* Acquittance to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 377.

Flemyng (Thomas), *of co. Cornwall.* Letters to, relative to the defences of the county, 1597, 1600. 34,224, ff. 26, 27, 29, 34, 38.

Flendish, *Hundred of, co. Camb.* Deed relating to, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 39,069.

Fletcher (———). Letter to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 385.

Fletcher (Marschalch), *B[aronne (?)] de.* Letter to W. Titley, 1739. *Fr. Eg.* 2685, f. 333.

Fletcher (*Sir* Robert), *Major, Indian Army.* Letters to W. Eden, 1772, 1775. 34,412, ff. 191, 361.

Fletcher (William), *Actor.* Entry of warrant to, 1603. 33,378, f. 66 b.

Fletcher (William), *of Clothall, co. Hertf.* Will, 1735. 33,577, ff. 112, 122.

Fletewood (*Sir* William), *Receiver-General of the Court of Wards and Liveries.* Acquittance to Sir B. Gawdy, 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 426.

Flight (John). Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 445.

Flint, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,990.

——— Chronicle of events in, by P. Roberts, 1607–1646. 33,373.

——— Complaints of Parliamentary imposts in, by J. Jones, 1643, 1647. 33,374, ff. 7–14, 24 b, 28 b.

Flint, *co. Flint.* Papers relating to the imprisonment of J. Jones at, 1643. 33,374, ff. 7–14.

Flintt (Edward). Letter to [B. Gawdy], 1584. *Eg.* 2713, f. 173.

Flood (Henry), *Vice-Treasurer of Ireland.* Correspondence with W. Eden, 1781. 34,417, f. 298; 34,418, ff. 44, 57, 88.

Floreffe Abbey, *Namur, Belgium.* Cast of seal of. XCIX. 1.

Florence. Description of a banquet of the Accademia della Crusca, 17th cent. *Ital.* 34,077, f. 25.

Digitized by Google

Florence, *Dukes of.* *v.* Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of.*

Flores, *Island of, in the Pacific Ocean.* Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 90 b.

Florés (Joseph Miguel de). Transcript certified by, 1779. *Span.* 33,760, f. 40 b.

Florida, *S. America.* Depositions relating to, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 324.

Florida Blanca, *Conde de.* *v.* Monino (José).

Flowerdew (Anthony), *of Hethersett, co. Norf.* Bond and acquittance, 1579, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 75, 160.

Flowerdew (Christopher), *of Wymondham, co. Norf.* Bond, 1582, *Eg.* 2713, f. 143.

Flowerdew (Edmund). Acquittance to, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, f. 160.

Flowerdew (Edward), *of the Inner Temple, afterw. Baron of the Exchequer.* Apology for libel against, 1563. *Eg.* 2713, f. 29.

——— Acquittance to, and bond, 1567, 1570. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 35, 41.

——— Memorandum of royal grant to, of a buck and doe yearly, 1585. *Eg.* 2713, f. 174.

——— Letters to, 1582–1586. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 137, 183, 193.

Flowerdew (Humphrey). Acquittance to, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, f. 160.

Floyd *al.* **Lloyd** (Thomas). Correspondence with Sir R. Southwell, 1665–1669. 34,329, ff. 105, 111, 113–121, 127, 129; 34,330, ff. 1, 16, 18, 28, 40, 119, 121, 128, 144; 34,331, ff. 38, 54, 79, 90–94, 99, 101, 105–113, 115, 117, 123, 127, 133, 131.

——— Letter to ——— Perwich, 1669. 34,331, f. 129.

Floyer (Ernest Ayscoghe), *Inspector-General of the Soudan Telegraph.* Letter to Gen. Gordon, 1884. 34,474, f. 102.

Fludd of cos. Salop and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 71.

Flynt (Roger), *Clerk.* Acquittance to T. Knyvett, 1649. *Eg.* 2716, f. 456.

Foche, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, ff. 13 b, 18; 33,920, ff. 11 b, 63.

Fogge, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 121 b; 33,920, f. 13 b.

Foister (Robert), *jun., of Narford, co. Norf.* Letter to his parents, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 48.

Foister (Robert), *sen.* Letters to W. Gawdy, 1655. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 79, 80, 108, 111, 112.

——— Testimony to the lease of a farm by F. Gawdy to J. Blomfield, *n. d.* [*circ.* 1655]. *Eg.* 2717, f. 82.

Foix, Eleanor [*of Aragon*], *wife of Gaston IV., Comte de.* Poem to, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 194 b.

Foley and Panchaude, *Bankers, Paris.* Letter to, from L. Sterne, 1767. 33,964, f. 381.

Folkard (Thomas), *Rector of Uggeshall and Sotherton, co. Suff.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1698, 1702. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 1, 336.

Folkes (Martin). Acquittance to F. Gawdy, 1617. *Eg.* 2715, f. 356.

Folkestone, *Hundred of, co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 17th cent. *Add. Ch.* 36,627.

Follett (J—). Correspondence with Mrs. Doddridge, 1752–1753. 34,274, ff. 40–47.

Follett (*Sir* William Webb), *M.P. for Exeter.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1837. 34,189, f. 136.

Fonblanque (Albany). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1827–1830. 33,546, ff. 155, 157, 431, 453.

Fontenelle, *near Caudebec, in Normandy.* Description of the Abbey of St. Wandrille, by E. H. Langlois, 1827. *Printed.* 33,706, f. 55.

Foord (John). Poem, *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2725, f. 134 b.

Foote (Samuel), *Actor.* Biographical notes of, 18th cent. 33,488, ff. 86, 103–112.

Fooweh, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,080, f. 109; 34,083, f. 10.

Forbes (James). Correspondence with the Duke of Ormonde, 1673. 33,589, ff. 121, 123, 133, 139, 149, 151, 168, 172, 205, 207.

——— Letter to the Duchess of Ormonde, 1673. 33,589, f. 147.

Ford, *co. Sussex.* Excommunication by the rector of, 1592. 33,410, f. 38.

Ford (James), *of Christ's Hospital, London.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1696–1698. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 305, 412, 442, 444; *Eg.* 2719, ff. 4–9, 16, 17, 22, 23, 31, 33.

Ford (R—). Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1795. 33,542, ff. 75, 77, 80, 84.

Forde (*Dr.* Brownlow). Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1802–1805. 33,543, ff. 679, 687; 33,544, f. 67.

Digitized by Google

Fordham (Ralph), *of Weston*. Inventory of farm crops, 1664. 33,579, f. 383.

Fordwich, *co. Kent*. Deeds relating to, 1698. *Add. Ch.* 36,628; 36,629.

——— Complaint to the Mayor and Jurats of Sandwich, 1729. 33,512, f. 233.

Fordyce, *Family of*. Details of, 19th cent. 33,553, ff. 64, 66.

Fordyce (*Dr.* George). Plan for an artificial hen for hatching eggs, 1786. 33,554, f. 182.

Fordyce (John), *Surveyor-General of Crown Lands*. Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1794. 33,979, f. 280.

——— Letter to Lord Salisbury, 1799. *Copy*. 33,543, f. 27.

Foreman (George). Letter to W. Titley, 1754. *Eg.* 2694, f. 18.

Forest Subdivision, *co. Berks*. Militia committee meetings, 1786–1795. 34,303.

Forman (Harry Buxton). Presented, in 1891, on behalf of Señorita Llanos Keats, *Add.* 34,019.

Forman (*Dr.* Simon). Letter to, from Lady Essex, 1612. 34,218, f. 163.

Formey (Jean Henri Samuel), *Secretary to the Academy of Sciences at Berlin*. Letter to G. Cramer, 1746. *Fr.* 34,079, f. 96.

Formosa, *Island of*. Maps, 17th cent. 34,184, ff. 95, 96 b.

Forncett Manor, *co. Norf*. Letter to the steward, from Sir J. Fortescue, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 204.

Forrest (*Capt.* Thomas). Correspondence conc. a British settlement at Rhio, 1784. 34,466, f. 59.

Forrester (Alfred Henry), *al.* **Alfred Crowquill,** *Artist*. Sketch, with autograph, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 182.

Forstall of co. Kent, *Family of*. Notes on pedigree of, 1837. 34,103, f. 90.

Forster, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 298.

Forster (Caroline). Letter to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 386.

Forster (Humfrey), *of Aldermaston, co. Berks*. Letter to ——— Parry, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 46.

Forster (Humphrey). Exchequer payment to, as esquire of the body to the king, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 16.

Forster (John), *Archdeacon of London*. Cast of seal of, *circ.* 1490. XCVIII. 77.

Forster (*Sir* John), *Deputy-Warden of the English Middle Marches*. Letters to Sir R. Sadleir, 1559. 33,592, ff. 109, 111, 152.

——— Letter to, from J. Ormston, 1559. 33,592, f. 72.

——— Complaints against, while Warden of the Middle Marches, [1575–76]. 33,531, f. 157.

——— Letter to, from the Scottish Council, 1584. 33,531, f. 193.

Forster (Mary). Letter to ——— Buffkin, 1679. 33,929, f. 2.

Forster (Richard). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 36 b.

Forster (Rolland), *Captain of Wark Castle*. Letter to, from J. Ormston, 1559. 33,592, f. 72.

Forster (Thomas), *of Langeddstone*. Letter to, from J. Ormston, 1559. 33,592, f. 72.

Forster (Thomas Furly), *jun*. Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1802. 33,981, f. 82.

Forster (William). Correspondence with J. Thurston, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 229, 233.

Fort Nassau, *Gold Coast*. View of, 17th cent. 33,976, I.

Fort St. George. *v.* India, East, *British*.

Fort William. *v.* India, East, *British*.

Fortescue (Anne), *wife of Matthew, 2nd Baron Fortescue*. Letters to Mrs. Woodford, [1761]. 34,274, ff. 35, 37.

Fortescue (Francis). Letter while on service in the Low Countries to his aunt Lady Knevett, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 47.

Fortescue (*Sir* Francis). Rent due from, for rent of Newport Hundreds, co. Bucks, 1623. 34,195, f. 18.

Fortescue (Henry). Acquittances, 1617, 1630. *Eg.* 2715, f. 210; *Eg.* 2716, f. 8.

Fortescue (*Sir* John), *Master of the Wardrobe, etc., and Chancellor of the Exchequer*. Expenses of coronation of James I., 1603–1605. 34,321.

——— Privy Council letter signed by, 1601. 33,924, f. 29.

——— Letters to his brother-in-law, Sir T. Knyvett, 1580, 1582. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 104, 134.

——— Letter to B. Gawdy, 1593. *Eg.* 2713, f. 321.

Digitized by Google

Fortescue (*Sir* John), *Master of the Wardrobe, etc., and Chancellor of the Exchequer* (*continued*). Letter to the steward of Forncett manor, co. Norfolk, 1602. *Copy.* *Eg.* 2714, f. 204.

Fortescue (Richard), *Colonel.* Petition to Parliament, 1648 (?). 34,326, f. 28.

Fortescue (Thomas), *of the Royal Wardrobe.* Bond to, 1569. *Eg.* 2713, f. 39.
——— Letters to his brother-in-law, Sir T. Knyvett, 1585, 1599. *Eg.* 2713, f. 185; *Eg.* 2714, f. 31.
——— Letters to his sister, Dame M. Knyvett, 1589–1597. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 261, 265, 474, 482.

Forth (P—). Letter to W. Eden, 1778. 34,415, f. 67.

Forthe (Robert), *of Ipswich.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1581. *Eg.* 2713, f. 117.

Forthe (Robert). Plan of part of Tangham manor belonging to, *circ.* 1594. *Eg.* 2789, B.

Fortress of Metz, The: play, by C. A. Owen, 19th cent. 34,409.

Fortunato (Giovanni), *Composer.* Ariettas with guitar, 18th–19th cent. 34,202, ff. 16, 47, 77–87.

Foss (Edward). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1843. 34,189, ff. 264, 267.

Fosse (William), *Rector of Huish Champflower, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 6.

Foster (*Capt.* Edmund). Elegy à 3, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 49 b.

Foster (Humphrey). Cast of seal of, 1459. XCVIII. 48.

Foster (John), *Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland, Speaker of the Irish House of Commons, and Baron Oriel.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1782–1806. 34,419, f. 80; 34,420, ff. 113, 279; 34,422, ff. 202, 458; 34,424, ff. 286, 347; 34,456, f. 480.
——— Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1805. 33,981, f. 204.

Foston, *E.R., co. York.* Plans of drainage in, early 19th cent. 33,375.

Fotherby (T—). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1701. 34,152, f. 32.

Fotheringhay Castle, *co. Northt.* List of Commissioners appointed to meet at, for the trial of Mary Qu. of Scots, 1586. 33,938, ff. 23, 24.

Foulmire *al.* **Fulmer,** *co. Camb.* Deeds relating to, 1597–1599. *Add. Ch.* 35,283–35,285.

Fourdrinier (Pierre). Engraved portrait of T. Wright, *circ.* 1750. 33,771, f. 6.

Fowke (Frederick Alexander). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1835. 34,189, f. 74.

Fowle of Sandhurst, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 56.

Fowle (J—), *of Norwich.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1701. *Eg.* 2719, f. 276.

Fowle (Nicholas), *of Botesdale, co. Suff.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1605. *Eg.* 2715, f. 32.

Fowle (*Capt.* Robert), *Provost Marshal of Connaught.* Accompts, 1600. *Eg.* 2723, f. 93.

Fowler, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 246 b.

Fowler (Edward), *D.D.* [*Bishop of Gloucester in* 1691?]. Letter to Rev. J. Wicks on the Thirty-nine Articles, [1682]. 33,498, f. 71.

Fowler (George), *of Bromhill, co. Norf.* Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602, 1603. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 250–254.

Fowler (Robert). Exchequer payment to, as Teller of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 50 b.

Fowler (Robert), *Archbishop of Dublin.* Letter to W. Eden, 1783. 34,419, f. 177.

Fowler (Rowland), *of Bromhill, co. Norf.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1627. *Eg.* 2715, f. 354.

Fox (———), *Solicitor.* Letter to ——— Law, 1807. 33,544, f. 243.

Fox (Charles James), *Secretary of State.* Letter to M. Simolin, 1782. 34,418, f. 443.
——— Letter to W. Eden, 1784. 34,419, f. 357.
——— Letter to D. O'Bryen, 1803. 34,079, f. 81.
——— Letter to R. B. Sheridan, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 19.

Fox (Daniel), *Attorney.* Letter to J. Bentham, 1761. 33,537, f. 69.

Fox (Henry), *1st Baron Holland.* Memoirs, 1760–1763. *Extr.* 34,526, f. 5.
——— Correspondence with M. Rouillé, 1755. *Fr. Copy.* *Eg.* 2694, f. 190.
——— Warrant to, as Paymaster General, 1758. 33,350, f. 28.

Fox (John). Correspondence with J. Bentham, 1787. 33,540, ff. 336, 337.
——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1800–1801. 33,543, ff. 277, 305, 442.

Fox (*Sir* Stephen). Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1684. 34,195, f. 85.

Digitized by Google

Fox (Stephen), 1*st Earl of Ilchester*. Letter to the Lords of the Treasury, 1763. 34,195, f. 193.

Fox-Strangways (Caroline Leonora), *wife of Henry Stephen, Earl of Ilchester*. Letter to Lord Auckland, 1817. 34,459, f. 213.

Fox-Strangways (Henry Stephen), 3*rd Earl of Ilchester*. Letters to 2nd Lord Auckland, 1808–1818. 34,457, ff. 401, 470, 488, 507; 34,459, ff. 184, 194, 284; 34,461, ff. 152–157.

Fox-Vassall (Henry Richard), 3*rd Baron Holland*. Letters to Lord Auckland, 1806–1809. 34,456, f. 322; 34,457, ff. 1, 199–209, 492, 533; 34,461, f. 194.

——— Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1809–1813. 33,544, ff. 416, 418, 562, 626; 33,545, f. 143.

——— Letter to ——— Kinnaird, 1815. *Copy*. 34,459, f. 151.

Foxhill (Roger), *Vicar of Ashill, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572. 33,973, f. 8 b.

Foxton, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, 1601. *Add. Ch.* 39,061.

Foxton-Charteris and Foxton-Wimbishe Manor, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 33,075.

Foy (———). Letter to W. Eden, 1787. *Fr.* 34,427, ff. 45, 140.

Framlingham of Crows Hall, *Family of*. Notices of, from 1274 to 1595; 18th cent. *Eg.* 2722, f. 49.

Framlingham (———). Recovery of Mandeville and Abbotshall manors, co. Suff., 1537–38. *Eg.* 2713, f. 13.

Framlingham (Anne). *v.* Tylney (Anne).

Framlingham (*Dame* Anne). Cover of a letter to her son-in-law, B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 442.

Framlingham (Charles), *of Debenham, co. Suff.* Settlement on his sister Anne at her marriage, 1561. *Eg.* 2713, f. 24 b.

——— Acquittance, 1562. *Eg.* 2713, f. 28.

Framlingham (*Sir* Charles i.), *of Crows Hall*. Letters to his cousin, B. Gawdy, 1580, 1581. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 107, 111, 113, 118; *Eg.* 2722, ff. 50, 51.

——— Warrant, as Sheriff of Suffolk, for arrest of S. Burrell, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, f. 166.

Framlingham (*Sir* Charles ii.), *of Crows Hall*. Letters to his brother-in-law, B. Gawdy, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 219, 249.

Framlingham (*Sir* Charles ii.), *of Crows Hall (continued)*. Letter to his son-in-law, B. Gawdy, 1593. *Eg.* 2713, f. 310.

——— Letter to his daughter, Anne Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 366.

——— Covenant conc. lands left by, 1595. *Eg.* 2713, f. 452.

——— Bill for expenses of the "Inquisitio post mortem" on, 1595. *Eg.* 2713, f. 460.

Framlingham (*Dame* Elizabeth), *of Crows Hall*. Letters to her cousin, Sir B. Gawdy, 1580, 1599. *Eg.* 2713, f. 105; *Eg.* 2714, f. 10.

——— Letter to her daughter, Anne Gawdy, 1589. *Eg.* 2713, f. 251.

——— Letters to her son-in-law, B. Gawdy, 1593. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 318, 319.

Frampton (*Hon.* Harriet), *wife of James Frampton*. Letters to G. Eden, 1809–1813. 34,457, ff. 495, 582; 34,458, ff. 75, 506.

Francavila, *Duque de*. *v.* Mendoça (Diego Hurtado de).

FRANCE. General Chronicles and History. Epigrams on abortive attempts at peace with England, *circ.* 1490. *Lat.* 33,534, f. 3.

——— Traité sur les vins de la Guienne, by J. B. de Secondat, 18th cent. 33,498, f. 41.

——— Tours in, by R. Garmston, 1787–1788, 1790. 33,962.

——— Tours in, by Rev. J. Skinner, with views, *etc.*, 1828. 33,704–33,711.

——— Army of. State of the artillery, officers, *etc.*, under M. Du Coudray, 1776. 34,413, f. 134.

——— Detailed account of the French forces, 10 Feb., 1793. *Fr.* 34,448, f. 91.

——— Proposed transfer of the Régiment de Berwick to the English service, 1793. 34,448, ff. 79, 84, 197, 198.

——— Navy of. List of ships, [1650–1660]. 33,589, f. 11.

——— Munitions of war on French vessels, 1777. 34,413, ff. 167, 168.

——— Lists of the Navy, 1777, 1790, 1792. 34,414, f. 490; 34,431, f. 289; 34,446, f. 310.

——— Note sur l'état de la Marine dans les Ports du Roi, 1787. 34,423, f. 213.

——— Occurrence between "La Résolue" frigate and the English frigate "Phœnix" off Malabar, 1792. 34,442, ff. 84–96.

——— Account of the French fleet arriving in Bantry Bay, 1797. *Printed*. 34,454, f. 94.

Digitized by Google

FRANCE, NAVY OF (*continued*). List of vessels in the service of the Republic, 1793. 34,447, f. 178.

——— SOVEREIGNS OF, *and transactions in particular reigns. PHILIP IV.* Indulgence from Boniface VIII. at request of, 15th cent. 33,381, f. 98.

——— *LOUIS XII.* Letter to the Seigneur de Rohan, *n. d. Fr.* 34,079, f. 94.

——— ——— Life of Mary Tudor, his wife, by N. Carlisle, 1810. 33,748.

——— *FRANCIS I.* Letter to his Ambassador to the Pope, 1528. *Fr. Signed.* 33,963, f. 60.

——— ——— Letter to, from L. de Perreau, 1538. 33,514, f. 5.

——— ——— Proposals for marriage of a French prince to Princess Mary of England, *etc.*, 1538–1539. 33,514, ff. 1–14 b.

——— ——— Letters of his Ambassador in England on the threatened rupture with England, 1539–1540. 33,514, ff. 15–37 b.

——— ——— Letter to J. Mesnage, his Ambassador with the Emperor, 1546. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 36.

——— ——— Embassy to, from Scotland, 1547. 33,531, f. 15.

——— *HENRY II.* Letter from Catherine de Medici to J. de Pontevès, 1561. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 37.

——— *FRANCIS II.* Casts of seals of him and Mary, his wife, *circ.* 1550, 1559. LXXXVII. 61, 62.

——— ——— Letter from Mary, his wife, to Philip II., 1559. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 42.

For correspondence of Ambassadors abroad, *v.* also :—

Cleutin (Henri), *Sieur d'Oysel, Amb. to Scotland* (1559).
Noailles (Gilles de), *Abbé de Lisle, Amb. to England* (1559).

——— *CHARLES IX.* Instructions to English ambassadors to, 1570, 1571. *Eg.* 2790, ff. 156, 162.

——— *HENRY III.* Instructions to T. Randolphe, on a special embassy to, 1576. *Eg.* 2790, f. 197.

——— ——— Credentials of Lord Seton, Scotch ambassador to, 1583. 33,531, f. 191.

For correspondence of Ambassadors abroad, *v.* also :—

Castelnau (Michel de), *Sieur de Mauvissière, Amb. to England* (1584).

FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc.* (*continued*). *HENRY IV.* Instruction à M. de Lomenye, 1595. *Fr. Copy.* 34,501, f. 1.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Duc de Biron, 1602. 34,212, f. 47.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Duc de Bouillon, 1603 (?). 34,216, f. 16.

——— *LOUIS XIII.* Articles on the proposed match between Charles I. and Henrietta Maria, 1625. 34,217, ff. 46 b, 47.

——— *LOUIS XIV.* Leagues with Portugal, 1667. *Portug.* 34,330, ff. 12, 42.

——— ——— Memorial from the French ambassador to the Spanish Queen Regent, [1672 ?]. 34,077, f. 6.

——— ——— Powers of Charles II. of England to treat with, for peace between the tropics, 1679. *Add. Ch.* 39,942.

——— ——— Memoir to the States-General, 1688. 34,340, f. 41.

——— ——— Correspondence with Comte d'Avaux, 1689-1690. *Fr. Extr.* 34,488–34,490.

——— ——— Correspondence of Comte de Pontchartrain with Ambassadors in England, 1698–1699. 33,440.

——— *LOUIS XV.* Reply to the States-General conc. Juliers and Berg, 1737. *Copy. Eg.* 2684, f. 158.

——— ——— Declarations of war between England and France, 1744. *Printed. Eg.* 2692, ff. 252, 254.

——— ——— Paper on the commerce of, 1763. *Fr.* 34,412, f. 59.

——— ——— Abstract of proceedings with England in the E. Indies, 1763–1778. 34,466, f. 176.

——— ——— Convention with Spain, 1768. *Fr.* 34,412, f. 106.

——— ——— Tableau des révolutions des finances de, 1770–1787. 34,424, f. 363.

——— ——— Claims of the French in the East Indies, 1772–1776. 34,468, f. 146.

For correspondence of French Ambassadors abroad, *v.* also :—

La Ville (Jean Ignace), *L'Abbé, Amb. at the Hague* (1745).
Lévis (Pierre Louis de), *Duc de Mirepoix, Amb. to England* (1755).

——— *LOUIS XVI.* Imports into England from France, 1774–1784. 34,420, f. 139.

——— ——— Edict regulating trade in wine, 1776. *Printed.* 34,413, f. 35.

——— ——— Negotiations with America, during the war, 1777. 34,413, *passim.*

Digitized by Google

FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc.* *LOUIS XVI.* (*continued*). "Arrêt" for a loan by way of lottery, 1777. *Printed.* 34,414, f. 402.

——— ——— Letters patent establishing the "Mont de Piété," 1777. *Printed.* 34,414, f. 414.

——— ——— Extract from the Registers of Parliament, 12 Dec., 1777. *Printed.* 34,414, f. 418.

——— ——— Extracts conc. J. Necker's management of the French finances, 1780. 34,417, f. 20.

——— ——— Papers on the disputes with the English in the E. Indies, 1783–1786. 34,469.

——— ——— Exports from Gt. Britain to, 1783-1791. 34,435, ff. 21–32.

——— ——— Exports and imports, 1784. 34,419, ff. 441, 443.

——— ——— Aperçu de l'administration des finances de, 1785. 34,420, f. 337.

——— ——— Negotiations of W. Eden for commercial treaty with, 1786. 34,421, *passim.*

——— ——— Goods forbidden entry into Ireland from, 1786. 34,420, f. 410.

——— ——— Convention with Spain to prevent smuggling, 1786. *Span.* 34,427, f. 332.

——— ——— Evidence on the proposed commercial treaty with England, 1786. 34,462.

——— ——— Proposals for arrangement of differences in the E. Indies, 1786. 34,466, ff. 138–282.

——— ——— Letter of Lord Cornwallis on the French convention at Mauritius, 1786. 34,466, f. 331.

——— ——— Account of the French claims to the Bengal trade, 1786. 34,468, f. 2.

——— ——— Papers on the French negotiations in the E. Indies, 1786. 34,468. f. 300.

——— ——— Treaty of navigation and commerce with Russia, 1787. *Printed.* 34,425, f. 64.

——— ——— Règlement sur quelques dépenses de sa maison, *etc.*, 1787. *Printed.* 34,425, f. 338.

——— ——— Correspondence of W. Eden while special minister in, 1787. 34,426.

——— ——— Declaration signed with England, 1787. 34,426, ff. 464–477.

——— ——— Correspondence with Geo. III., 1788, 1791. *Copies.* 34,428, f. 33; 34,439, f. 132; 34,440, ff. 26, 27.

——— ——— Description of Frenchmen designing to fire the London Docks, *etc.*, 1791. 34,437, f. 225.

FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc.* *LOUIS XVI.* (*continued*). Account of the flight of the Royal Family from Paris, 1791. 34,438, f. 79.

——— ——— Decree of the National Assembly on Jeremy Bentham's work on prison reform, 1791. 33,541, f. 301.

——— ——— Memoir on relations with Prussia, 1792. 34,442, f. 198.

——— ——— Déclaration de Guerre contre la cour de Vienne, 1792. *Printed.* 34,442, f. 181.

——— ——— Correspondence of his brothers with the States-General, 1792. *Copies.* 34,443, ff. 274, 276.

——— ——— Declaration to foreign powers, 1792. *Fr. Printed.* 34,444, f. 339.

——— ——— Proceedings of the combined Austrian and Prussian Army in France, 1792. 34,445, f. 81.

——— ——— Minutes of Pitt's interview with ——— Maret on affairs in, 1792. 34,446, f. 28.

——— ——— Exposé de la conduite du Sr. Jarry pendant la Révolution, 1792. 34,446, f. 318.

——— ——— Relation of the King's last moments by l'Abbé Edgeworth, 1813. *Fr.* 33,793, f. 40.

——— ——— Will, 1792. *Fr. Copy.* 33,793, f. 18 b.

——— ——— Papers conc. relations with England, 1792–1793. 34,446; 34,447, *passim.*

——— ——— Portraits and "medaillons de cheveux" of members of his family, 1813. 33,793.

——— ——— Song by Marie Antoinette, late 18th cent. 33,966.

——— ——— Portrait and "medaillon de cheveux" of Marie Antoinette, 1813. 33,793, f. 11.

——— ——— Portraits and "medaillons de cheveux" of Elizabeth Philippe Marie Hélène and Marie Thérèse Charlotte, his daughters, 1813. 33,793, ff. 15, 17.

For correspondence of Ambassadors abroad, *v.* also:—

Genêt (Edmond Charles), *Chargé d'affaires at St. Petersburg* (1791).

——— *LOUIS XVII.* Portrait and "medaillon de cheveux," 1813. 33,793, f. 13.

——— *REPUBLIC.* Proposals for terminating the alarm in Europe due to the Revolution, 1793. *Fr.* 34,448, f. 313.

Digitized by Google

FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc. REPUBLIC (continued).* Projets de descentes en France, proposées au Roi de Suède, 1793. *Fr.* 34,448, f. 340.

——— ——— Declaration to, from the Pr. of Saxe Coburg, 1793. 34,450, f. 84.

——— ——— Paper on the position of the Republic, 1793. 34,450, f. 346.

——— ——— Correspondence relating to the war in Holland, N. Italy, *etc.*, 1793. 34,451, *passim.*

——— ——— Supplément au journal général de la guerre, May 1793. *Printed.* 34,451, f. 177.

——— ——— Discourse "sur les opérations contre les Français vers le Midi," 1793. 34,451, f. 398.

——— ——— Memoir on the strong places of the French in the Low Countries, 1793. 34,452, f. 302.

——— ——— Letter from the Comité de Salut Public to the Commission des Administrations Civiles, 1794. *Fr.* 33,963, f. 63.

——— ——— Treaty with Holland, 1795. 34,453, f. 260.

——— ——— Rapport sur la France, 1797. 34,454, f. 149.

For correspondence of Ambassadors abroad, *v.* also:—

Chauvelin (François Bernard), *Marquis, Ambassador to England* (1792–1793).

Le Hoe (Louis Grégoire), *Minister to Sweden* (1795).

——— *NAPOLEON I.* Order, as First Consul, 1800. *Signed.* 34,274, f. 63.

——— ——— Letter to, as First Consul, from N. Piccinni, 1800. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 374.

——— ——— On his projected invasion of England, by E. de Martellij, 1803. 33,443.

——— ——— Address of Englishmen against, entitled "Pro Rege et populo," 1814. 34,459, f. 24.

——— ——— Letter from Sir W. Scott, conc. money transactions with, 1827. 33,964, f. 374.

——— ——— Acrostic on, *circ.* 1797. *Fr.* 33,610, f. 48.

——— *LOUIS XVIII.* Correspondence with the States-General, 1792. 34,443, ff. 274, 276.

——— ——— Declaration by, as Regent of France, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,448, f. 127.

——— ——— Nomination by, as Regent, of the Comte d'Artois, as Lieutenant-General of the kingdom, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,448, f. 201.

FRANCE, SOVEREIGNS OF, *etc. LOUIS XVIII. (continued).* Letter, as Regent, to the Emigrés, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,448, f. 202.

——— ——— Portrait and "medaillon de cheveux" of him and Marie Josephine Louise de Savoie his wife, 1813. 33,793, ff. 23, 25.

——— *CHARLES X.* Correspondence with the States-General, 1792. *Copy.* 34,443, ff. 274, 276.

——— ——— Portrait and "medaillon de cheveux," 1813. 33,793, f. 27.

——— *LOUIS PHILIPPE.* Appeal to, by Miss H. C. Smithson, 1830. 33,965, f. 89.

——— *NAPOLEON III.* Visitors-book on New Year's Day, 1870. *Fr.* 33,968.

Francesco di Giorgio Martini, *of Siena.* *v.* Martini (Francesco di Giorgio).

Francis, *S., Pater Minorum.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 206 b.

Francis I., II., *of France.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.*

Francis II., *Emperor of Germany.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.*

Francis, *King of Scots.* *v.* Scotland, *Sovereigns of.* Mary.

Francis (Philip), *afterw. Sir Philip, Member of the Council of Bengal.* Letters to, from Sir J. Clavering and J. Bristow, 1774–1777. 34,287.

Francis (Philip). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1820. 33,545, f. 419.

Francis (Thomas), *of North Elmham, co. Suff.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1693. *Eg.* 2718, f. 48.

Franciscans. *v.* **ORDERS,** *RELIGIOUS.*

Franciscus (Adam). Verses on J. Huss, 18th cent. *Lat.* 33,610, f. 51.

Franclieu. *v.* Pasquier de Franclieu.

Frankenthal, *in Bavaria.* Letter on the siege of, 1621. 34,217, f. 20 b.

Frankfort. *v.* **News-letters.**

Frankland (Elizabeth), *wife of Frederick Frankland, and widow of Adam Cardonnel.* Settlement of £15,000 South Sea Stock upon, 1729. *Add. Ch.* 34,940.

——— Will of, 1735. *Add. Ch.* 36,452.

Frankland (Frederic Mynhard), *6th son of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart., of Thirkleby.* Accompts, as trustee to A. Cardonnel's children, 1717–1735. 33,618–33,621.

Digitized by Google

Frankland (Frederic Mynhard), *6th son of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart., of Thirkleby (continued).* Household accompts, 1765–1768. 33,622.

——— Funeral expenses of, 1768. 33,610, f. 104.

Franklin (Benjamin). Correspondence with Lord Howe, 1776. *Copy.* 34,413, f. 56.

——— Remonstrance to the government of Portugal, 1777. 34,414, ff. 51, 52.

Franks (Augustus Wollaston), *C.B.* Presented, in 1889, *Add.* 33,506, G; in 1891, *Add.* 34,109; in 1893, *Add.* 34,277.

——— Impressions of seal LXXXVII. 45. made, in 1889, from silver matrix in possession of.

Fransham, Great, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1588. *Add. Ch.* 39,413; 39,414.

Fraser (S—). Letter to W. Eden, 1778. 34,415, f. 389.

Fraser (Simon), *10th Baron Lovat.* Letter to the Lord President, 1745. *Printed.* 33,954, f. 84.

Fraser (William), *Under Secretary of State.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1766–1776. *Eg.* 2696, ff. 34, 115, 143, 386; *Eg.* 2697, ff. 22, 71, 115, 177; *Eg.* 2698, f. 51; *Eg.* 2702, ff. 51, 133, 193, 210; *Eg.* 2703, ff. 64, 102, 112, 147, 202, 291, 297, 299, 309, 357.

——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1776–1793. 34,413, f. 139; 34,414, ff. 55, 175; 34,415, ff. 83, 298, 391, 404, 432; 34,416, f. 145; 34,419, ff. 43, 213; 34,420, ff. 217, 288, 341, 342; 34,421, f. 82; 34,422, ff. 470, 492; 34,423, ff. 6, 7, 86, 110, 218, 219, 229, 337, 340, 405; 34,424, ff. 102, 133, 137, 295, 324, 378, 381; 34,425, f. 134; 34,426, ff. 67, 141, 149, 250, 268, 445; 34,427, ff. 26, 43, 51, 245, 246, 404, 420, 426; 34,428, ff. 1, 68, 304, 311, 322, 356, 419, 433, 441, 450, 462; 34,429, ff. 1, 2, 51, 228, 267, 328, 357, 369, 398, 417; 34,452, f. 109; 34,454, f, 110.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1783. *Copy.* 33,539, ff. 384, 385.

Fraunce (Abraham). "The Sheapheardes Logike," *etc., circ.* 1580–85. 34,361.

Fraunces (Michael). Sepulchral brass of him and family at St. Martin's, Canterbury, 1587. 33,925, f. 4.

Fraunceys (David), *Chancellor of the diocese of St. David's.* Extent of the possessions of the see made by, in 1326. *Copy,* 16th cent. 34,135.

Frauncis (Arthur). Letter to Sir T. Fane, 1600. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 203 b.

Freake (Edmund), *Bishop of Norwich.* Letter to, from the High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, f. 88.

——— Letter to, from the Privy Council, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, f. 89.

——— Warrant to the Keeper of the gaol at Bury St. Edmunds, 1579. *Copy. Eg.* 2713, f. 90.

Frebody (John). Exchequer payments to, as Porter of the Roll-bag, *etc.*, of the King's Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 51 b.

Frechvile. *v.* Freschevile.

Frederic II–V., *of Denmark. v.* Denmark, *Kings of.*

Frederic, *Prince of Hesse-Cassel. v.* Hesse-Cassel, Frederic, *Prince of.*

Frederic II. (*the Great*), *of Prussia. v.* Prussia, *Kings of.*

Frederic, *Elector Palatine. v.* Rhine, *Electors of the.*

Frederic I., *of Sweden. v.* Sweden, *Sovereigns of.*

Frederic, *Duke of York. v.* York, Frederic, *Duke of.*

Frederic Augustus, *Duke of Brunswick-Oels. v.* Brunswick-Oels, Frederic Augustus, *Duke of.*

Frederic Louis, *Prince of Wales. v.* Wales, *Princes of.*

Frederic William, *Duke of Brunswick. v.* Brunswick-Lüneburg-Wolfenbüttel, Frederic William, *Duke of.*

Frederic William II., *King of Prussia. v.* Prussia, *Kings of.*

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *daughter of Prince Augustus William of Prussia, and wife of William V., Prince of Orange. v.* Orange, *Princes of.* William V.

Frederick (John). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1668. 34,331, f. 60.

Free British Fishery, The. Impression of seal of. XCIII. 2.

Freeland (F— F—). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1837. 34,189, f. 130.

Freeling (*Sir* Francis), *Bart., Surveyor and Secretary to the General Post Office.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1798. 34,454, f. 362.

——— Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1819. 34,459, f. 298.

——— Letter to D. Turner, 1825. 34,459, f. 422.

Freeman (Esay), *of Gray's Inn Lane, London.* Letter to Lady Knyvett, [1613]. *Eg.* 2715, f. 162

Freeman (George), *of London.* Letters to Sir W. Gawdy, 1663, 1665. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 246, 263, 265.

Digitized by Google

Freeman (John), *jun., of Gubbins, co. Hertf.* Letter to T. Martin, of Palgrave, [1751]. *Eg.* 2721, f. 505.

Freeman (*Sir* Ralph). Grant to, of office of Master of the Mint, 1662. *Copy.* 34,358, f. 23.

——— Agreement of, as Master of the Mint, 1662. *Copy.* 34,358, f. 15.

Freeman (William), *of London.* Letter with bill to O. Le Neve, 1692. *Eg.* 2718, f. 27.

Freire d'Andrade (Gomez). Poem by, 16th cent. *Port.* 33,791, f. 18.

Freke (Robert), *Teller of the Exchequer.* Accompts, 1576, 1579–80. 34,215, ff. 1, 14.

Fremoult (Joel). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1702–1707. *Eg.* 2719, f. 358; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 119, 365.

French (Cæsar). Letter to W. Eden, 1781. 34,418, f. 122.

French (Robert), *of Tacolneston, co. Norf.* Letter to T. Knyvett, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 52.

Frenyngham, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1845. 33,949, f. 575.

Frere *al.* **Fryre** (Anthony), *of Thetford, co. Norf.* Letter to B. Gawdy, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 54.

Frescheville (John), *Baron Frescheville in* 1665. Correspondence with J. Milward, 1663–1665. *Copies.* 34,306, ff. 24, 35 b, 36, 46, 46 b.

——— Letter to the Earl of Devonshire, 1665. *Copy.* 34,306, f. 53.

Frescobaldi (Girolamo). Organ fantasias, 17th–18th cent. 34,003.

Fresno, *Marques del. v.* Velasco (Pedro Fernandez de).

Frewen (Edward), *D.D.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 87.

Frewen (Thomas). Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1837–1840. 33,929, ff. 418, 429, 435–439, 442, 457, 462, 463.

Friars Preachers. *v.* **ORDERS,** *RELIGIOUS.*

Frindsbury, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,629.

——— View, *circ.* 1802. 34,115, f. 13.

Frinton Manor, *co. Essex.* Deed relating to, 1544. *Add. Ch.* 36,457.

Friswell (James Hain), *Author.* Letter to "Cuthbert Bede," 1875. 33,610, f. 87.

Frittenden, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,630.

Frobisher (Martin). Instructions for, on his voyage to the North West parts and Cathay, 1577. *Eg.* 2790, f. 221 b.

Frodingham, North, *E.R., co. York.* Plans of drainage in, early 19th cent. 33,375.

Frome, *co. Som.* Account of visit to, 1821. 33,668.

Frome Hundred, *co. Som.* History of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,826.

Fromons *al.* **Goodwin's Manor,** *in Hadlow, co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1596–1716; 19th cent. 33,898, f. 137.

Fronteira, *Marques de. v.* Mascarenhas (Fernando).

Froriep (Ludwig Friedrich), *Ober-Medizinalrath at Weimar.* Letter to, from J. N. Hummel, 1833. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 223.

Frost (John), *Magistrate for Newport, Mon., Chartist.* Correspondence with Lord J. Russell, 1839. 34,245, A, ff. 2, 4, 6.

——— Letters to W. Lovett and Dr. Fletcher, 1839. 34,245, A, ff. 195, 430; 34,245, B, f. 137.

Frost (Thomas), "*milnestonegetter,*" *of Astbury, co. Chester.* Lease to, 1663. *Copies.* 33,939, ff. 228, 229.

Fruit. Petition of the Fruiterers' Company for restraining the importation of Dutch fruit, 1624. 33,924, f. 32.

Fry (George), *King's Messenger.* Accompts, 1690–1698. 34,347, ff. 44–67.

Fryre (Anthony). *v.* Frere.

Fryster (Robert). Letter to, from C. Hey, with acquittances, 1656. *Eg.* 2717, f. 104.

"**Fudge** (Biddy)." Letter, in verse, to Mrs. O'Connell, *circ.* 1831. 34,459, f. 460.

Fudge (Thomas), *Vicar of the Cathedral Church of Wells.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 1.

Fuent-Mayor (Ruy Hernandez de), *of S. Domingo.* Examination before Royal Commission, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 305.

Fulbourn, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, 1330. *Add. Ch.* 33,076.

Fulcher (Thomas). Letter to T. Knyvett, 1630. *Eg.* 2716, f. 23.

Fullalove (Henry). *v.* Plenus Amoris.

Fuller (Charles). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1703. *Eg.* 2719, f. 420.

Digitized by Google

Fuller (Edward), *of London.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1696–1702. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 263, 269, 272, 387, 389; *Eg.* 2719, ff. 189, 201, 210, 211, 311, 318.

Fuller (John), *jun.* Grant to, of lands in Harleston, co. Norf., 1509. *Eg.* 2713, f. 7.

Fuller (William). Grant to, of lands in Harleston, co. Norf., 1509. *Eg.* 2713, f. 7.

Fulmer, *co. Camb.* *v.* Foulmire.

Fulmerston (*Sir* Richard). Land bequeathed by, for providing food for prisoners in Melton gaol, co. Suff., 1588. *Eg.* 2713, f. 215.

Fulmodeston - cum - Croxton Manor, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1644. *Add. Ch.* 33,010.

Fumasio (Gordien), *of Bonn.* Paper conc. the administration of his property, 1823. 33,507, f. 6.

Funchal, *in Madeira.* Drawing of chamber of skulls in Franciscan convent, 1792. 33,931, f. 16.

Fundenhall, *co. Norf.* Acquittance for farm of the parsonage, 1617. *Eg.* 2715, f. 207.

Funston (Thomas), *of Wymondham, co. Norf.* Letter to H. Gawdy, 1593. *Eg.* 2713, f. 306.

——— Letters to B. Gawdy, 1593, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 308, 324, 419, 423, 435.

Furnese (*Sir* Henry), *1st Bart., M.P. for Sandwich.* Letters to the town of Sandwich, 1701–1708. 33,512, ff. 179, 183, 186, 189, 190.

Furnese (*Sir* Robert), *2nd Bart.* Letters to the town of Sandwich, 1713–1727. 33,512, ff. 194, 222–229.

Furnifall. *v.* Furnivall.

Furnivall (John), *of Betchton, co. Chester.* Agreement for sale to, of Arclid Hall, 1671. 33,939, f. 265.

Furnivall (Thomas), *of Congleton, co. Chester.* Agreement for sale of his estate to W. Moreton, 1752. 33,940, f. 85.

——— Abstract of his deed of trust, 1752. 33,940, f. 97.

Fürstenberg, *Landgrave of.* Joseph Friedrich. Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1790. 33,979, ff. 56, 57.

Fussell (Jacob), *Vicar of Doulting.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 174.

Fust (*Sir* Edward), *Bart.* Letter to E. Smyth, 1664. 33,589, f. 25.

——— Letter to J. Smyth, 1666. 33,589, f. 60.

Futhy (*Sir* John), *Organist.* "O God above," 1575–8. 33,933, f. 65.

Futter (Richard), *of Brettenham, co. Norfolk.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1580. *Eg.* 2713, f. 98.

Futter (Thomas), *of East Wretham, co. Norf.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1638. *Eg.* 2716, f. 304.

Fynch, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, ff. 257 b, 258.

Fyncham (John). Epitaph of Alice his wife in Merton Church, co. Norf., 1474. *Eg.* 2722, f. 55.

Fyneux (Thomas), *of Hangham.* Letters of attorney, 1594. 33,924, f. 15.

Fynn (———). Description of Delagoa Bay, 19th cent. 33,837, ff. 25, 38.

Fyrmage (Edward). Letter to Sir T. Knyvett, 1592. *Eg.* 2713, f. 289.

Fysher (John), *of Grimshoe Hundred, co. Norf.* Letter to ———, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 56.

Fysher (Richard), *of Diss, co. Norf.* Bonds and acquittances, 1580–1582. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 101, 125, 128, 141.

——— Power of attorney to B. Gawdy, 1582. *Eg.* 2713, f. 139.

Fyske (Thomas), *of Harleston.* Power of attorney to, for seisin of lands in Harleston, co. Norf., 1509. *Eg.* 2713, f. 7.

Fyssher (Richard). Letter to R. Boulton, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 57.

Fytzgarrat (Elizabeth). Letter to R. Petre, *circ.* 1584. 34,195, f. 3.

G

G— (M— L—). Two comedies translated from the French by, 19th cent. *Span.* 33,486, ff. 50, 105.

Gabon, *W. Africa.* Map of the coast about, 17th cent. 33,976, F.

Gabriel, *S.* Hymns in honour of, 16th cent. 34,263, ff. 146–147.

Gaddesden (John de). *v.* Gatesdene.

Gade (Niels W—). Part-songs, 1846. 34,267, f. 5.

Gadharne (H—). Signature and monogram, 16th cent. 34,135, f. 62 b.

Digitized by Google

Gadie. *v.* Gawdy.

Gaetani (Enrico), *Cardinal Sermonetta.* Instructions to P. Caietano, papal nuncio in Flanders, 1590. *Transl.* 34,216, f. 50.

Gaffi (———). Italian cantata, 18th cent. 34,055, f. 23.

Gafori (Franchino), *Professor of Music at Milan* (*ob.* 1522). Owned *Add.* 33,519.

Gage, *Family of.* Genealogical notes, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 309 b.

Gage (Henry Charles), *5th Viscount Gage.* Cast of seals made in 1890 from charters belonging to. XCVIII. 59, 60.

Gage (John). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1829. 34,188, f. 430.

——— Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1837. 33,929, ff. 376, 425.

Gaguin (Robert). Epigram by, on his embassy to England in 1490. *Lat.* 33,534, f. 3.

Gaie (William), *Rector of Walcot, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1579. 33,973, f. 26.

Gainsford (Thomas). "The one and twenty Battailes of Yorkes Plantaginet" by, 17th cent. 34,252.

Galeazzo Maria, *Duke of Milan.* *v.* Milan.

Galen (Claudius). Experimenta dinamidiorum libri Galeni, 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, f. 114 b.

Gallait (Louis), *Artist.* Receipt for tapestry representing the battle of Cassel, 1837. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 213.

Gallarde (John), *Yeoman, of Fundenhall, co. Norf.* Bond, 1575. *Eg.* 2713, f. 52.

Galli (*Signora* ———). Duet sung by, late 18th cent. 34,074–34,075, f. 9.

Gallo (Tolommeo), *Card. di Como.* Letter to Dr. W. Parry, 1584. *Ital. Copy.* 33,594, f. 194.

Gallois (Jean Antoine Gauvain). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1792. 33,541, ff. 367, 368.

Galloway, *Bishop of.* *v.* Gordon (Alexander).

Galloway, *Earl of.* *v.* Stewart (John).

Galmoy, *Viscount.* *v.* Butler (Piers).

Galmoy (Richard Butler). *v.* Butler (*Col.* Richard).

Galvez (Bernardo de). Letter to J. de Galvez, 1779. *Copy.* 34,416, f. 385.

Galway, *Viscounts.*
v. Massué de Ruvigny (Henry de).
Monckton - Arundell (William George).

Gamba (Teresa), *Contessa.* *v.* Guiccioli (Teresa), *Contessa.*

Gambani (———). Canon, 19th cent. 34,052, f. 7 b.

Gambia, *Colony of, W. Africa.* Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 32.

Gambia, *River.* Proposals for protection of trade in, 1784. 34,419, f. 391.

Gambier (James), *Admiral.* Correspondence with W. Eden, 1778–1781. 34,416, ff. 141, 148; 34,418, ff. 250–252.

Gamble (John), *of the King's band.* Appointment by, of R. Strong as his attorney, 1682. 33,965, f. 41.

Gamboa (———), *Fiscal of the Council of the Indies.* Relation of conversation in 1562 referring to Hernandez Pizarro, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 348.

Game. Commission for preservation of the King's game, 1620. 34,217, f. 6.

Gamlingay, *co. Camb.* Deeds relating to, 1583–1606. *Add. Ch.* 39,062–39,065.

Gand (E—), *Violin-maker.* Letter to, from H. W. Ernst, 1856. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 202.

Ganning (Timothy), *of Norwich.* Letters to Capt. O. Le Neve, 1700–1704. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 186, 369, 375; *Eg.* 2720, f. 75.

Gänsbacher (Johann). Additions by, to a letter of Weber's, 1810. 33,610, f. 46.

Ganz (Adolf), *Musician.* Letter to, from F. Ries, 1828. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 292.

Gape (John). Letter to ——— Rowlandson, 1728. 33,573, f. 325.

Garbett (Samuel), *of Birmingham.* Letter to W. Eden, *etc.*, 1786. 34,422, ff. 499, 511.

Garbside (James). Letter to P. Moreton, 1664. 33,937, f. 128.

Garcia (Lino). "El Enrreador Chasqueado": play perhaps by, 18th cent. 33,482, f. 356.

Garcia (Manuel). "Macbeth," adapted to the Spanish theatre by, 1817. 33,486, f. 1.

Garcia (Manuel del Popolo Vicente), *Musician.* Receipt for singing lessons given to N. Paganini, 1830. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 409.

Digitized by Google

Gardane (Antonio). Motets and madrigals from his collection (1537–43), 19th cent. 34,071, *passim*.

Garden (*Dr.* ———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1784. 33,977, f. 264.

Gardiner (John Bull). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1846. 34,189, f. 320.

Gardiner (Samuel Rawson). Sir S. D'Ewes' diary of the Long Parliament, 1640–1641, decyphered by, 19th cent. 34,486, f. 33.

——— Presented, in 1893, *Add.* 34,486, C.

Gardiner (Stephen), *Bishop of Winchester*. Renunciation by, of papal jurisdiction, [1535]. 34,319, f. 21 b.

Gardiner (William), *Mayor of Hertford*. Letters to R. Hale and R. Battell, 1657. 33,572, ff. 355–359.

Gardiner (*Col.* William), *Minister at Warsaw*. Letters to Lord Auckland, 1791–1795. 34,435, ff. 326, 407; 34,436, ff. 24, 86–92, 168, 220, 254, 292, 348, 375, 411, 487, 523; 34,438, ff. 186, 302, 426; 34,439, ff. 28, 50, 137, 139; 34,445, ff. 71, 98, 139, 168, 170, 200; 34,446, ff. 56, 439; 34,447, f. 413; 34,453, f. 441.

——— Letters to Lord Grenville, 1792–1793. 34,442, f. 273 b; 34,446, ff. 420, 539; 34,447, ff. 219, 345; 34,448, ff. 15, 76, 227, 331, 358; 34,449, ff. 4, 93, 195, 345; 34,450, ff. 86, 118, 150, 301, 392; 34,451, ff. 1, 484.

Garf Hoseyn, *in Egypt*. Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 199; 34,087, ff. 10, 11.

Garforth (John Baynes). Letter to R. Tristram, 1778. 33,573, f. 387.

Gariauch, *co. Aberdeen*. Gentlemen of the name of Gordon dwelling in, [1592–3]. 33,531, f. 279.

Garlike (Benjamin), *Secretary of Legation at Berlin, Envoy to Denmark, etc.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1789–1814. 34,429, ff. 466, 521; 34,435, f. 409; 34,436, f. 252; 34,439, f. 439; 34,440, f. 459; 34,441, ff. 134, 175, 245, 262, 277, 342, 359, 458; 34,442, ff. 146, 170; 34,446, f. 334; 34,451, f. 387; 34,452, ff. 71, 385; 34,453, ff. 27, 78, 90, 130, 166, 321, 329, 341, 353; 34,454, ff. 68, 161, 167, 176, 205, 250, 298, 435; 34,455, ff. 3, 167, 168, 180*, 261, 284, 381, 500, 541; 34,456, ff. 4, 263, 319, 382, 445, 551, 633; 34,457, f. 293; 34,458, ff. 20, 77, 82, 89, 95, 115, 205, 565, 585, 605; 34,459, ff. 16, 26, 38, 75.

Garlike (Benjamin), *Secretary of Legation at Berlin, Envoy to Denmark, etc.* (*continued*). Letter to Lady Auckland, 1801. 34,455, f. 457.

——— Letter to Sir J. Craufurd, 1804. 34,456, f. 127.

——— Letter to 2nd Lord Auckland, 1814. 34,459, ff. 92, 117.

Garmston (Richard). Journals of continental tours, 1787–1791. 33,962.

Garnett (Anthony), *Steward to Viscount Montagu*. Letters to him, and accompts, 1568–1570. 33,508.

Garnett (Henry), *Superior of the Jesuits in England*. Arraignment and execution of, 1606. 34,218, ff. 67, 81 b.

Garnett (John), *Rector of Sigglesthorne, co. York*. Certificate, 1714. 34,265, f. 152.

Garneys (Nicholas), *of Reedham, co. Norf.* Letter to [Sir B. Gawdy], 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 214.

Garnier (Germain), *French Economist*. Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1802. 33,543, f. 640.

Garnons Manor, *co. Essex*. *v.* Wormingford, *co. Essex*.

Garnyshe (*Sir* Christopher). Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 15 b.

Garran de Coulon (Jean Philippe), *French Jurist*. Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1791. 33,541, ff. 302, 306.

Garrard (*Sir* John), *Bart*. Letters to ———, *circ.* 1635. 33,572, ff. 47, 262.

Garraway (William), *Commissioner of Customs*. Satire on, *temp.* Chas. II. 34,362, f. 35.

Garret (Robert), *Rector of Wootton, co. Kent*, 1680. Letter to, from G. Thorp, 1679. 33,924, f. 61.

Garrett (*Capt.* Godfrey), *of Eckington, co. Derby*. Parentage of, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 58.

——— Certificate of sufficiency of his sureties, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 59.

Garrick (David). Lists of portraits of, impersonations by, *etc.*, 18th cent. 33,488, ff. 137–149.

——— Note relating to, 18th cent. 33,488, f. 86 b.

——— Letter to ———, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 47.

Garrill (John). Proposals of, on the mint, 1668. 34,358, f. 32 b.

Garsett (Robert), *Alderman of Norwich*. Bond to, 1606. *Eg.* 2715, f. 42.

Digitized by Google

Garth (*Sir* Samuel), *M.D.* Epistle to, on the landing of the Pretender; in verse, 1716. *Printed.* 33,954, f. 69.

Garthshore (Maxwell), *M.D.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1791. 33,979, f. 92.

Garway (William). Letter to Sir R. Knolles, 1616. *Eg.* 2715, f. 199.

Gascoigne (*Sir* Bernard), *Envoy to Vienna* (1672–73). Political and private correspondence, 1657–1674. 34,077, ff. 1–63.

Gascoigne (George). "Jocasta": a tragedy, translated from Euripides by, 1566. 34,063.

Gascoigne (Henry). Letters to, 1673–1675. 33,589, ff. 184, 216, 233, 268.

Gascoigne (Thomas), *of Maydewell.* Letter to Sir R. Knollis, 1612 [3]. *Eg.* 2715, f. 154.

Gascon *al.* **Gasconi** (Bernard). *v.* Gascoigne (*Sir* Bernard).

Gascoyne (Bamber). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1784, *n. d.* 33,977, f. 268; 33,982, f. 340.

Gasparini (Francesco). Canon, 19th cent. 34,052, f. 27.

——— Italian cantatas, 18th cent. 34,055, f. 9; 34,056, f. 212 b.

——— Arias, *etc.*, 18th cent. 34,298, *passim.*

Gaspey (Thomas), *Author.* Letters to, from W. C. Macready, 1835. 33,964, ff. 76, 77, 79, 81.

Gasquet (*Rev.* Francis Aidan), *D.D.* Presented, in 1891, *Add.* 33,963, P.

Gate (Geoffrey), *of Carbrooke, co. Norf.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1591. *Eg.* 2713, f. 271.

Gate (*Sir* Henry). Lease in Seamer, co. York, 1563. 33,498, f. 1.

Gatenby Manor, *in Burneston, N.R., co. York.* Deed relating to, 1591. *Eg. Ch.* 616.

Gatesdene (John de). Abridgment of his Rosa Anglica, 15th cent. 33,996, f. 168 b.

Gatton (Hamo de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1292. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 72.

Gattone (Hamo de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1301. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 78, 79.

Gatty (R—). Letter to ———, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 309.

Gauche (———). Letter to ——— Hannsen, French consul at Elsinore, 1744. *Copy. Eg.* 2693, f. 74.

Gaunt, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 39.

Gaunt, John of, *Duke of Lancaster. v.* John of Gaunt.

Gaunt (Matthew). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 83.

Gautier de Metz. Fragments of his Image du Monde, 13th cent. 33,350, ff. 32, 33.

Gawdy of West Harling, co. Norf., *Family of.* Correspondence, 1509–1751. *Eg.* 2713–2722.

Gawdy (Anthony), *of Mendham, co. Suff.* Note conc. a deed of, in 1565, by P. Le Neve, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2722, f. 60.

Gawdy (Anthony). Letters to his brother Bassingborne, *s. a. Eg.* 2713, ff. 57–63.

——— Letter from Bergen-op-Zoom to his nephew, Phil. Gawdy, *n. d.* [1588?]. *Eg.* 2713, f. 232.

——— Letters to his cousin, B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 436–438.

——— Power of attorney to his nephew, B. Gawdy, 1592. *Eg.* 2714, f. 283.

——— Bonds to, from Sir B. Gawdy, 1598, 1601. *Eg.* 2713, f. 487; *Eg.* 2714, f. 149.

Gawdy (Anthony), *of Henham.* Letters to F. Gawdy, 1613–1631. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 164, 166, 223, 250, 259, 290, 391; *Eg.* 2716, ff. 30, 32.

Gawdy (Anthony), *Scholar of Caius College, Cambridge.* Expenses from Michaelmas, 1623, to Lady Day, 1624. *Eg.* 2715, f. 251.

Gawdy (Anthony). Letter to his brother-in-law, A. Mingay, [1634]. *Eg.* 2716, f. 178 b.

Gawdy (Bacon), *of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff.* General release to, from W. Hewes, 1630. *Eg.* 2716, f. 9.

Gawdy (*Sir* Bassingborne), *ob.* 1606. Letter to the Bishop of Norwich, [1579]. *Unsigned. Eg.* 2713, f. 88.

——— Letter to G. Dawdrie, 1589. *Eg.* 2713, f. 259.

——— Correspondence with his cousin, M. Stanhope, 1592. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 294, 295.

——— Letter to Lord Chief Justice Popham, 1599. *Eg.* 2714, f. 32.

——— Letters to, from Lord Kent and others, 1591–1593. 34,079, ff. 21–25.

——— Letter to, as Commissioner for Musters, from the Privy Council, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 140.

——— Bonds to various people, 1579–1606. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 91, 101, 125, 154, 158, 311, 430, 449, 451, 459, 469, 487;

Digitized by Google

Eg. 2714, ff. 110, 147, 149, 183, 284; *Eg.* 2715, f. 40.

——— Agreement respecting Middleton Hall, 1587. *Eg.* 2713, f. 199.

——— Distribution of food by his deputy, as Sheriff of co. Norf., to the prisoners in Melton gaol, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, f. 215.

——— Mem. of receipt of money from, by T. Heigham, 1595. *Eg.* 2713, f. 454.

——— Bill for expenses of the Inquisitio post mortem of Sir C. Framlingham, 1595. *Eg.* 2713, f. 460.

——— Lease of land in Pettaugh, 1596. *Eg.* 2713, f. 467.

——— Acquittances to, 1574–1602. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 48, 81, 83, 128, 141, 192, 212, 320, 322, 332, 336, 337, 356, 360, 361, 362, 367, 369, 370, 372, 377, 380, 381, 384, 389, 390, 446, 447, 470; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 218, 263.

——— Acquittance to him and Anne his wife for a bequest, 1575. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 50, 53.

——— Acquittance to, from the Receiver-General of the Court of Wards and Liveries, 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 426.

——— Warrant to, for felling oaks at Middleton Hall, co. Suff., 1577. *Eg.* 2713, f. 56.

——— Powers of attorney to, 1582, 1592. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 139, 283.

——— Quit-claim to, from R. Cobb, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 331.

Gawdy (Bassingborne), *jun.* Order for post-horses for his troop on their march to Tilbury, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, f. 239.

——— Letter to ———, 1624. *Eg.* 2715, f. 258.

Gawdy (Bassingborne). Letter to his uncle, A. Gawdy, *s. a.* [1598?]. *Eg.* 2713, f. 494.

Gawdy (Bassingborne), *of West Harling.* Bond for payment to W. Davy, 1660. *Eg.* 2717, f. 189.

Gawdy (Bassingborne). Expenses of his funeral, 1661. *Eg.* 2717, f. 204.

Gawdy (Framlingham), *of Harling.* Acquittances to, 1610–1649. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 111, 340, 356, 402, 443; *Eg.* 2716, ff. 8, 382, 470.

——— Acquittances to, as Treasurer of co. Norfolk for the King's Bench and Marshalsea prisons, 1615, 1616. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 194, 197, 198.

——— Acquittance for moneys due from, 1617. *Eg.* 2715, f. 210.

——— Bonds to various persons, 1613–1634. *Eg.* 2715, f. 160; *Eg.* 2716, ff. 105, 133, 150, 151.

Gawdy (Framlingham), *of Harling* (*continued*). General releases to, 1615–1647. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 195, 222; *Eg.* 2716, ff. 43, 226, 415.

——— Quit-claim to, from his sister Dorothy and her husband, H. Felton, 1619. *Eg.* 2715, f. 216.

——— Certificate of his discharge from furnishing a light horseman, 1628. *Eg.* 2715, f. 421.

——— Bond to, from H. Smith, 1630. *Eg.* 2716, f. 25.

Gawdy (Framlingham). Letter to his brother, 1667. *Eg.* 2717, f. 282.

Gawdy (Framlingham). Case in law, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 61.

Gawdy (Framlingham). Acquittance to, from J. Mingay, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 141.

Gawdy (Frances), (?) *2nd wife of Sir Thos. Gawdy, Judge of the King's Bench.* Letter to her cousin, B. Gawdy, 1583. *Eg.* 2713, f. 150.

Gawdy (*Dame* Frances), *of Gawdy Hall.* Bond to, from B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 430.

Gawdy (Frances), *wife of Owen Gawdy, of Weybread, co. Suff.* Letter to her cousin, Sir B. Gawdy, 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 432.

Gawdy (Frances), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Letter to her cousin, D. Gawdy, 1624. *Eg.* 2715, f. 261.

Gawdy (*Sir* Francis), *Serjeant-at-Law, afterw. Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.* Letters to his nephew, Sir B. Gawdy, 1578–1605. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 69, 95, 108, 168, 180, 204, 346; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 148, 158, 163, 233, 273, 356; *Eg.* 2715, f. 6.

——— Letter to ——— Coote, 1585. *Eg.* 2713, f. 179.

——— Letters to Sirs C. Heydon, P. Woodhouse and B. Gawdy, 1600. *Eg.* 2714, f. 67.

——— Letter to ———, 1602. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 86.

——— Letter to the Keeper or Deputy-Keeper of Winfarthing Park, 1603. *Eg.* 2714, f. 353.

Gawdy (George), *of London.* Letter to his cousin, B. Gawdy, 1578. *Eg.* 2713, f. 66.

Gawdy (George). Letters to his cousin, F. Gawdy, 1612–1636. *Eg* 2715, ff. 131, 155, 267, 283; *Eg.* 2716, ff. 36, 39, 52, 251, 253.

Gawdy (Henry). Letters to his cousin, Sir B. Gawdy, 1593–1605. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 314, 326, 339, 379, 391–400; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 6, 10, 98, 102, 142, 165–167,

Digitized by Google

257, 270, 271, 290, 349, 366; *Eg.* 2715, ff. 9–19.

——— Letters to Sir T. Knyvett, 1599, 1604. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 37, 378, 379.

——— Letter to Sir E. Coke, 1606. *Eg.* 2715, f. 39.

——— Letter to, as Commissioner for Musters, from the Privy Council, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 140.

——— Acquittance to J. Hotte, 1593. *Eg.* 2713, f. 302.

——— Bonds to, from B. Gawdy, 1595, 1601. *Eg.* 2713, f. 459; *Eg.* 2714, f. 110.

Gawdy (Henry), *Prisoner in Woodstreet Counter, London.* Letters to F. Gawdy, 1627, 1628. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 389, 444.

——— Letter to J. Howard, 1628. *Eg.* 2715, f. 442.

Gawdy (Henry). Letter to his brother William, 1659. *Eg.* 2717, f. 180.

Gawdy (Henry). Testimony to his cousin Framlingham's covenant with ——— Colby, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 63.

Gawdy (John). Grant of lands at Harleston, co. Norf., 1509. *Eg.* 2713, f. 7.

Gawdy (Lettice). Acquittance for moneys for her diet and lodging, 1630. *Eg.* 2716, f. 8.

Gawdy (Mary), *late wife of A. Mingay.* Letter to her cousin, F. Gawdy, 1618. *Eg.* 2715, f. 212.

Gawdy (Mary), *of Wenham, co. Suff.* Letter to her cousin, F. Gawdy, 1619. *Eg.* 2715, f. 220.

Gawdy (Owen). Letter to B. Gawdy, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 64.

Gawdy (Philip), *of West Harling, co. Norf.* Recognizance of debt to, in the Court of Chancery, 1587. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 208, 209.

Gawdy (Philip). Acquittance for moneys lent to, 1627. *Eg.* 2715, f. 356.

Gawdy (Robert). Acquittance for his expenses at Cambridge University to W. Moore, 1639. *Eg.* 2716, f. 345.

——— Acquittance for moneys due from, 1650. *Eg.* 2717, f. 4.

Gawdy (Ruth). Letter to F. Gawdy, 1633. *Eg.* 2716, f. 125.

Gawdy (Ruth), *widow of Thomas Gawdy.* Letter to Sir F. Gawdy, 1634. *Eg.* 2716, f. 146.

Gawdy (Ruth), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Letter to her cousin, Sir B. Gawdy, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2716, f. 126.

Gawdy (Ruth), *of Mendham, cos. Norf. and Suff.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1637. *Eg.* 2716, f. 283.

Gawdy (Thomas), *sen.* Grant of lands to, in Harleston, co. Norf., 1509. *Eg.* 2713, f. 7.

Gawdy (Thomas), *jun.* Grant of lands to, in Harleston, co. Norf., 1509. *Eg.* 2713, f. 7.

Gawdy (Thomas), *J.P., of Shottesham Hall, co. Norf.* Copy of presentment in 1542 before, 18th cent. *Eg.* 2722, f. 66.

——— Acquittances, 1550, 1552. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 19, 22.

——— Letter to his son, Bassingborne, [1554]. *Eg.* 2713, f. 23.

Gawdy (Thomas), *son of Thos. Gawdy.* Acquittance for fees of receivership and steward of Mileham, co. Norf., 1562. *Eg.* 2713, f. 27.

Gawdy (Thomas), *Serjeant-at-Law, and Justice of the King's Bench.* Acquittance for moneys for the use of, 1574. *Eg.* 2713, f. 47.

——— Letter to his nephew, B. Gawdy, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, f. 157.

Gawdy (Thomas), *of Weybread, co. Suff., nephew of Justice Gawdy.* Letters to his brother Bassingborne, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 164, 165.

Gawdy (Thomas), *of Weybread, co. Suff.* Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1594–1605. *Eg.* 2713, f. 403; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 77, 246; *Eg.* 2715, ff. 27, 29.

Gawdy (Thomas), *of Norwich.* Letter to the Privy Council, *temp.* Eliz. *Eg.* 2714, f. 278.

Gawdy (Thomas), *of Snitterton, co. Norf.* Letter to his uncle, B. Gawdy, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 67.

Gawdy (William), *of East Wretham, co. Norf.* Bond to J. Cobbes, 1652. *Eg.* 2717, f. 19.

Gawdy (*Sir* William), *Bart.* Letters and acquittances to, 1655–1666. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 79–269 *passim.*

——— Bonds to various persons, 1659–1661. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 179, 198, 207.

——— Bond for payment to, from R. Hornebye, 1660. *Eg.* 2717, f. 188.

Gawen (Richard). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 43.

Gay (Charles). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1836. 34,189, f. 101.

Gay (Henry). Warrant to the constables of Great and Little Witchingham and Alderford, 1674. *Eg.* 2717, f. 328.

Digitized by Google

Gaynsford of Cosins in Cowden, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 18.

Gaynsford (Thomas). *v.* Gainsford.

Gealard (*Lieut.* Edmond). Petition for payment from, 1665. 33,589, f. 35.

Geary of Bushmead Priory, co. Bedf., *Family of.* Pedigree, 18th cent. 34,383, f. 60.

Geary (*Sir* William). Letter to, from R. B. B. Sheridan, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 376.

Gebel-es-Silsileh, *in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,082, f. 43; 34,086, f. 16.

Gebel-et-Teyr, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,081, f. 74; 34,084, f. 10.

Geby, *Island of.* Plan of, and notes on, by Lieut. J. McCluer, 1794. 33,765, f. 42.

Geddinge (Walter de), *Sheriff of Surrey* (*t.* Edw. I.). Drawing of grave-stone and inscription, 19th cent. 34,237, f. 28.

Gedney Manor, *co. Linc.* Court-rolls and accompts, 1379–1468. *Add. Ch.* 37,680–37,690.

Geibel (Emmanuel). Songs by, 19th cent. 34,267, f. 5.

Geiseler (———). Letter to R. Gunning, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, f. 174.

Genealogies. Notata super arborem consanguinitatis, 15th cent. 34,271, f. 108.

——— Short descents of Anglo-Norman noble families, extr. from Dugdale's Monasticon, 19th cent. 33,919, ff. 335–341.

——— Notes on families descended from the house of Howard, 17th cent. 34,250, f. 73.

——— Bedfordshire families, 18th cent. 34,375; 34,377.

——— Visitation of Devonshire and Cornwall, 1620. 34,101.

——— Somersetshire families, 19th cent. 33,832.

——— Suffolk families, 19th cent. 33,856–33,877.

Genêt (Edmond Charles), *Chargé d'affaires of France at St. Petersburg.* Letter to Vice-Chancellor Osterman, 1791. *Copy.* 34,439, ff. 340, 385.

Genlis, *Comtesse de.* *v.* Ducrest de St. Aubin (Stéphanie Félicité).

Gennadius, *S., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Encyclical letter to the Pope, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 311 b.

Genoa. Reference to loan effected by Gen. Joubert in, 1800. 34,274, f. 63.

——— Plan, 1769. 34,185, C.

Gentlemen-at-Arms, or Gentlemen-pensioners. Exchequer payment for wages of, 1570–71. *Eg.* 2723, f. 37 b.

——— Certificate for wages of, 1617. 34,122, B.

Gentz (Friedrich von). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1800. *Fr.* 34,455, f. 265.

Geoffrey, *Abbot of Croxton.* Cast of counter-seal, *ante* 1250 (?). XCIV. 27.

Geoffrey of Monmouth. Historia regum Britanniæ: fragments, late 12th cent. 33,371, f. 28 b.

Geology. Geological memoranda for co. Somerset, 19th cent. 33,833.

George, *S.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 195 b.

George I–IV., *of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

George (John). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1801. 33,543, f. 440.

Georgia, *N. America, State of.* Impression of seal of. LXXXVII. 28, 29.

Georgington. *v.* Hinton St. George, *co. Som.*

Georgius Drazinus. *v.* Drazinus.

Georgius Hamartolus. Extracts from the Chronicon of, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 55, 480, 491, 501 b.

Gerard (Thomas), *Baron Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley.* Patent of creation, 1603. *Extract.* 34,218, f. 192.

Gerardus (Dyrick?). Chanson à 5, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 20.

Gerbier (Balthazar), *English Agent at Brussels.* Letter to, from Sec. Sir J. Coke, 1636. 33,587, f. 15.

Germain (*Lord* George), *Secretary of State.* Correspondence with W. Eden, 1776–1780. 34,413, ff. 17, 147, 202, 267, 470; 34,414, f. 394; 34,415, ff. 113, 237, 355, 452; 34,416, ff. 253, 324; 34,417, f. 195.

——— Correspondence with the Commissioners to America, 1778. 34,416, ff. 15, 16, 22, 41, 60, 67, 78–118 *passim*, 119, 133.

——— Secret instructions to Sir H. Clinton, 1778. 34,415, f, 256.

——— Correspondence with Sir H. Clinton, 1779. 34,416, ff. 325, 348.

Germanus, *Abbat of Angarathus, in Crete.* Obit, 1579. 34,060, f. 10.

Digitized by Google

Germanus I., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Interpretation of ritual ceremonies, attributed to, 13th cent. *Gr. Eg.* 2707, f. 183 b.

——— On second marriages, 13th cent. *Gr. Eg.* 2707, f. 242 b.

——— Mystical explanation of ritual ceremonies, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 582.

GERMANY, EMPERORS OF. *CHARLES V.* Negotiations with Henry VIII., for an universal peace, 1528. *Fr. Imperf.* 33,469, f. 3.

——— ——— Victories of: miniatures attributed to Julio Clovio, 16th cent. 33,733.

——— ——— Medallion portrait of, 1520. 34,294, f. 213.

——— ——— *Add.* 34,294 probably belonged to, *circ.* 1520.

——— *FERDINAND I.* Letter, as archduke, on movements of Spanish troops on the Venetian frontiers, 1525. *Germ. Eg.* 2679, f. 15.

——— ——— Mission to him, as King of the Romans, conc. Qu. Mary's proposal to marry Philip II., 1553 (?). *Eg.* 2790, f. 141 b.

——— *MAXIMILIAN II.* Proposals for a league betw. the Protestant princes and Qu. Elizabeth, 1573. 33,531, ff. 131, 131 b.

——— *RUDOLPH II.* Instructions to P. Sidney on his mission to, 1577. *Eg.* 2790, f. 218.

——— ——— Letter to, from James VI. of Scotland, 1578. *Draft.* 33,531, f. 167.

——— ——— Instructions to his ambassador to Spain, 1593. *Lat. Eg.* 2679, f. 17.

——— ——— Letter to, from Sultan Ahmed I., 1604. 34,395, f. 49 b.

——— *FERDINAND II.* Reply to Lord Digby's propositions on the affairs of the Palatinate, 1621. *Copy.* 34,217, f. 20.

——— ——— Letter to, from James I., 1621. 34,217, f. 33.

——— ——— Resolution conferring the electorate on the Duke of Bavaria, 1624. 34,324, f. 222.

——— ——— Anagram on, 1634. 34,324, f. 331.

——— *FERDINAND III.* Letter from his widow, Eleanora, to Sir B. Gascoigne, 1674. *Ital.* 34,077, f. 20.

——— *LEOPOLD I.* Conferences of the Imperial, English and Spanish commissioners, 1678. 34,339, ff. 22–43.

GERMANY, EMPERORS OF (*continued*). *CHARLES VI.* Reply to a memorial of Protestant ministers, 1737. *Eg.* 2684, f. 97.

——— ——— Reply to the States-General concerning Juliers and Berg, 1737. *Copy. Eg.* 2684, f. 158.

——— *MARIA THERESA.* Declaration conc. neutrality with the King of Prussia, 1763. *Eg.* 2694, f. 311.

——— ——— Decree conferring order of Star cross on Gräfin Laczansky, 1769. *Germ.* 33,963, f. 62.

——— *LEOPOLD II.* Correspondence with George III., 1790, 1791. *Fr. Copy.* 34,430, f. 303; 34,438, ff. 394, 395.

——— Letter to the Comte de Revickzky, 1790. *Fr. Copy.* 34,430, f. 305.

——— ——— Correspondence with the King of Prussia, 1790. *Fr. Copies.* 34,432, ff. 3, 9; 34,434, ff. 161, 289.

——— ——— Note to the States-General, 1790. *Fr. Copies.* 34,432, ff. 74, 91.

——— ——— Ratification of declarations for making peace with Turkey, 1790. *Copy.* 34,432, f. 287.

——— ——— Manifesto concerning the Belgian Provinces, 1790. *Fr. Copy.* 34,433, f. 404.

——— ——— Negotiations between Austria and Turkey at Sistova, 1791. 34,435, ff. 52–64, 165, 275, 279, 283–289, 299, 356, 374, 461, 463; 34,436, *passim*; 34,437, ff. 9, 205, 208, 209, 215, 233, 235, 281, 309–315, 341, 347, 349, 360–380, 403–409, 414–424, 467–472, 493.

——— ——— Correspondence, *etc.*, relating to the settlement of the Austrian Netherlands, 1791. 34,436, *passim.*

——— ——— Liste des Troupes Autrichiennes qui se trouvent aux Pays-Bas, 1791. 34,436, f. 391.

——— ——— Treaty with Turkey, 1791. 34,439, ff. 11, 201, 356, 358.

——— ——— Correspondence with the Princess of Orange, 1792. *Copies.* 34,441, ff. 323, 324.

——— *FRANCIS II.* Contre-déclaration de la cour de Vienne au sujet de l'aggression de la France, 1792. *Printed.* 34,442, f. 181.

——— ——— Letter to George III., 1792. *Copy.* 34,442, f. 313.

——— ——— Letter from Count von Starhemberg to Greffier Fagel, 1793. *Fr. Printed.* 34,449, f. 408.

——— ——— Project of convention with Prussia, Gt. Britain and the States-General, 1793. *Fr.* 34,451, f. 221.

Digitized by Google

GERMANY, EMPERORS OF. *FRANCIS II.* (*continued*). For correspondence of Ambassadors abroad, *v.* also:—Stadion (Johann Philipp Carl Joseph), *Count, Envoy to England* (1792–1793).

Gero (Jean). Madrigals à 2, 19th cent. 34,071, ff. 14 b, 15.

Gérôme (Jean Léon), *Artist.* Letter to ———, *n. d. Fr.* 33,964, f. 218.

Gerrard (Ch—). Letter to Lord Westmorland, 1656. *Fr.* 34,217, f. 11.

Gerrard (Nath—). Letters to E. Norton, 1687–1688. 34,487, ff. 5, 9, 13, 30.

Gerstoff (———), *Baron, Grand Bailiff of Zealand.* Letter to R. Tigh, 1739. *Copy. Eg.* 2686, f. 180.

Gervais. Letter thus signed, to ———, 1688. *Fr.* 33,573, f. 164.

Gerynge (Henry). Receipt of loan to the Crown, signed by, 1594. 33,924, f. 13.

Gesta Romanorum. End of 14th cent. *Lat.* 33,784, f. 4.

Gevaerts (Joannes), *Advocate, of Antwerp.* Rijmchronijcke van Brabant, transcribed by, 16th—17th cent. *Flem.* 33,953, f. 87.

Gevartius (Joannes). *v.* Gevaerts (Joannes).

Gezeeret-Assouan, *in Egypt. v.* Elephantine, *Island of.*

Gezeeret Saheyl, *in Egypt. v.* Saheyl, *Island of.*

Ghies (Hassuna D'), *Ambassador from Tripoli to London.* Course to be taken for his vindication against the aspersions of the English consul at Tripoli, 1831. 33,551, f. 231.

——— Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1822, 1831. 33,545, ff. 572, 601; 33,546, f. 508.

Ghillini (Michael), *Consul at Cagliari.* Letter to Lord Grenville, 1790. *Copy.* 34,449, f. 5.

Giaxon (Abraam). *v.* Jakson (Abraam).

Gibbens (Walter), *Vicar of Lancing, co. Sussex.* Excommunications, *etc.*, by, 1592. 33,410, ff. 25, 66.

Gibbes (George Smith), *M.D.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1802. 33,981, f. 16.

Gibbon, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, ff. 15, 50.

——— Extracts from deeds of, 1624–78; 19th cent. 33,921, f. 214.

Gibbon (Edward), *Historian.* Letter to his aunt Hester, 1788. 34,486, f. 31.

Gibbons (Orlando), *Mus. Doc.* Service, 17th–18th cent. 34,203, f. 85 b.

Gibbons (Orlando), *Mus. Doc.* (*continued*). Acquittance for his salary, 1620. 33,965, f. 42.

Gibbons (W— H—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1777. 33,977, f. 63.

Gibbs of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 16.

Gibbs (Vicary), *afterwards Justice of the Common Pleas.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1794–1808. 34,453, ff. 71, 184; 34,457, ff. 276, 405.

Gibraltar. Secret articles betw. England and Spain conc. the cession of, to the latter. 33,589, f. 346.

——— Correspondence between Wm. Pitt and Sir B. Keene relative to, 1757. *Copy.* 34,412, ff. 30–44.

——— Map of, 18th cent. 34,067.

——— Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 1.

Gibson (Alexander), *Consul at Dantzig.* Letter to W. Eliot, 1793. *Copy.* 34,449, f. 258.

Gibson (Christopher). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 42 b.

Gibson (Edmund), *Bishop of London, etc.* Notes for the Life of Sir H. Spelman, *circ.* 1700. 33,751.

——— Injunctions at his visitation, 1724. 34,268, f. 20.

——— Letter to Dean Godolphin (?), 1725. 34,268, f. 31.

Gibson (Richard). Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 18 b.

Gibson (Thomas), *of East Rudham, co. Norf.* Bond to, from J. Hare, 1687. *Eg.* 2717, f. 408.

Gibsone (Archibald). Letter to W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2693, f. 51.

Gidding, Steeple, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1404, 1557. *Add. Ch.* 33,270; 33,271.

Giffard (John). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,457, f. 14.

Gifford (*Dr.* Andrew), *Librarian in the British Museum.* Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 33,934.

Gigli (Giovanni). Verses of, on presenting a MS. to the Countess of Richmond, late 15th cent. *Lat.* 33,772, f. 2 b.

Gil y Olmo (Rafael). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,474, f. 376.

Gilbert of Westbere and Sandwich, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 18.

Gilbert (Antoine Pierre Marie). Description historique de l'Eglise metropoli-

Digitized by Google

taine de Notre-Dame de Rouen, 1816. 33,706, f. 239.

Gilbert (*Sir* Humphrey). Instructions to him and the English serving with him in the Netherlands, 1572. *Eg.* 2790, f. 175.

Gilbert (John). Letter to P. Mauduit, 1722. *Eg.* 2721, f. 476.

Gilbourne of Erswick, co. York, and Charing, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 16.

Giles, *S.* Prayer by, 15th cent. *Lat.* 33,381, f. 102.

——— Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 203 b.

Gili (Miquiel). Impressions of seal of, 14th cent. XCII. 66–68.

Gill (Alexander). Poems, 17th cent. 33,998, f. 64 b.

Gill (John), *of Maidstone.* Petition to James II., 1688. 34,152, f. 23.

Gillam (Robert). Letter to, from Sir F. L. Chantrey, 1815. 33,964. f. 178.

Gillan (Hugh), *M.D.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, *n. d.*, 1795. 33,977, f. 2; 33,980, f. 12.

Gille (J— H—), *of Havre.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1834. 34,460, f. 145.

Gillham (R—). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1854. 33,836, f. 263.

Gillies (John), *F.R.S., LL.D., Historiographer of Scotland.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1793, *n. d.* 33,979, ff. 207, 209; 33,982, f. 305.

Gillies (John). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1829. 33,546, ff. 286, 291.

Gilliland (Thomas), *Author.* Letter to, from J. P. Kemble, 1808. 33,694, f. 69.

Gilling, *in Ryedale Wapentake, N.R., co. York.* Agreement between Byland Abbey and Newbrough Priory conc. land and wood near, [1154–1181]. *Eg. Ch.* 585.

Gillingham, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1324–1434. *Add. Ch.* 36,631–36,635.

——— Rental, 1831. 33,902, f. 12.

Gillman (James). Letter to Mrs. ——— Stuart, 1826. 34,046, f. 153.

Gilmer (Francis W—). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1818. 33,545, f. 272.

Gilpin (George), *Clerk to the Royal Society.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1789. 33,978, f. 262.

——— Letter to Lord Auckland, 1798. 34,454, f. 401.

Giodesen (O—), *Captain of ship "Disco."* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1791. 33,979, f. 101.

Giordani (Tommaso). Canzonets, 1788. 34,126, ff. 27 b, 36 b, 39 b–42.

Giorgio (Francesco di). *v.* Martini (Francesco di Giorgio).

Giovanelli (Ruggiero). Madrigals, 19th cent. 34,071, ff. 42–47 b.

Giraldi (Francisco), *Portuguese Ambassador in England.* Reply to, from Qu. Elizabeth, on trade to Barbary, 1574. *Lat.* 34,329, f. 3.

Giraldus Cambrensis. De Topographia Hibernica, 13th cent. *Imperf.* 33,991, f. 3.

Giran (Giovanni Roiz), *Jesuit.* Letter of, from Macao, to the General of the Order, 1627. *Engl. transl.* 33,761, f. 91.

Girdler (Richard). Owned, in 1655, *Add.* 33,595.

Girling (William), *Bailiff of Blyford Manor, co. Suff.* Warrant to, to collect rents, 1598. *Eg.* 2713, f. 490.

Gisborough Priory, *N.R., co. York.* Casts of seal of. XCIV. 3–5.

Gishart (George). Owned, in 1543, *Add.* 33,795.

Gishart (John). Owned, in 1543, *Add.* 33,795.

Gisors Ragio, *El Contador de.* Presented to N. de Herberay, in 1536, *Add.* 33,382.

Gissing Manor, *co. Norf.* Court-rolls, 1348, 1351, 1360, 1370. *Add. Rolls* 32,918–32,921.

Gissing-hall Manor, *in Roydon. v.* Roydon, *co. Norf.*

Givendale Prebend, *co. York.* Deed relating to, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 36,990.

Gizeh, *in Egypt.* Drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,080, f. 260; 34,083, ff. 20–26; 34,084, ff. 1–3; 34,088, ff. 6–16, 41.

——— Sections of the Great and Second Pyramids, 1825–28. 34,088, ff. 42, 43.

——— Plans of, 1832. 34,198, ff. 18, 19.

Gladsmuir, *co. Haddington.* Verses on the battle of, *circ.* 1746. 33,954, f. 79.

Glamorgan, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,991.

Digitized by Google

Glamorgan, *County of (continued).* Casts of seals relating to. XCVI. 1–117.

Glanvill (Edward). Correspondence with J. Bentham, 1787. 33,540, ff. 325, 329, 332.

Glanvyle (John), *Justice of Common Pleas in* 1598. Bond made before, and signed by, 1597. 34,195, f. 10.

Glasgow, *co. Lanark.* Conference at, betw. the Regent Murray and Qu. Mary's friends, 1569. 33,531, f. 75.

——— Plan, 1776. 33,632, C.

Glasgow, *Earl of.* *v.* Boyle (David).

Glass. Drawings of ancient glass, by E. Dodwell, *circ.* 1825–1827. 33,958, ff. 43, 44; 33,961, ff. 15–21.

Glass-Blowers and Glass-Cutters Society. Address to Qu. Caroline, 1820. 33,414.

Glass-painting. Collections on, by C. Winston, 19th cent. 33,846–33,851.

Glastonbury, *co. Som.* Visits to, with drawings, 1797, 1825–1831. 33,635, ff. 55–59; 33,681; 33,682; 33,690; 33,723.

Glastonbury Abbey, *co. Som.* Casts of seal of. LXXIX. 51–53.

Glatton, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III., 1392. *Add. Ch.* 33,272; 33,273.

Gleadow (F—). Impression of seal made in 1892 from matrix in possession of. XCVIII. 52.

Glegg (J—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, f. 157.

Gleig (George Robert), *Rector of Ash-by-Wingham.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1831. 33,929, f. 266.

Glenbervie, *Baron.* *v.* Douglas (Sylvester).

Glenbervie, *Baroness.* *v.* Douglas (Katharine Anne).

Glendower (Owen). Notes on, 19th cent. 33,897, f. 87.

Gloucester, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,956.

——— Accompts for various manors in, 1554. *Add. Roll* 34,276.

——— Order to the Sheriff, *etc.*, conc. the repair of highways in, 1662. 33,589, f. 17.

——— Papers relating to the collection of Hearth-money in, 1663–1671. 33,589, ff. 18, 33, 35, 39–55, 74, 89–91, 96.

——— Letter to the Assessment Commissioners for, 1664. 33,589, f. 23.

Gloucester, *County of (continued).* Letter relating to the provision of beacons in, 1666. 33,589, f. 57.

——— Letter of the Lord Treasurer to the Poll-Tax Commissioners in, 1667. 33,589, f. 70.

——— Papers relating to the suppression of conventicles in, 1669–1672. 33,589, ff. 75, 77, 98.

——— Circular letter enforcing the duty on alehouse licences, 1671. *Printed.* 33,589, ff. 99, 101.

——— Reasons for exclusion of, from the Court of the Marches of Wales, late 17th cent. 33,589, f. 81.

——— Letter to the Justices, *etc.*, of, on recruiting the Navy, 1706. 33,589, f. 332.

——— Tours in, with views and drawings, 1818–1829. 33,500, ff. 1, 63, 191; 33,651; 33,669; 33,678; 33,713.

Gloucester, *City of.* Cast of seal of Mayoralty of, 15th cent. LXXXI. 76.

——— Cast of seal of Mayor of, 17th cent. LXXXI. 61.

——— Casts of seals of Mayor and Burgesses of, 17th cent. LXXXI. 59, 62.

——— Cast of seal of Provosts of, 13th cent. LXXXI. 73.

——— Casts of seal of Burgesses and Jurats of, 13th cent. LXXXI. 74, 75.

——— Casts of seal of the Merchants' Guild, 15th cent. LXXXI. 77–79.

——— Casts of seal of Mayor of Merchants' Guild, 16th cent. LXXXI. 80, 81.

——— Cast of seal of recognizance of debts at. LXXXIV. 1.

——— Cast of seal of St. Bartholomew's Hospital at, 1307. XCIV. 28.

——— Cast of seal of H. Hylle, Warden of the Minorite Friars of, 1527. XCIV. 39.

Gloucester, *Bishops of.*
v. Huntingford (Isaac).
Nicholson (William).

Gloucester, *Duke of.* *v.* Plantagenet (Thomas), *of Woodstock.*

Gloucester, *Earl of.* *v.* Evreux (Almeric d').

Glover, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 252.

Glover (Ambrose). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1835. 33,929, f. 318.

Glover (Edmund), *Actor.* Letters to ——— Saker, *n. d.* 33,964, ff. 51, 52, 53.

Glover (Robert). Extract on heraldic differences from his "De origine et antiquitate armorum," 17th cent. 34,250, f. 141 b.

Digitized by Google

Glycas (Michael). Letters, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 338.

Glynne (John), *Revenue Commissioner.* Warrant for payment, 1645. 34,274, f. 66.

Goad (Andrew), *of Cambridge.* Inventory of his goods, *circ.* 1570. 33,579, f. 379.

Goad (*Rev.* George), *Fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge, and Vice-Provost of Eton.* Claim to living of Milton, co. Camb., 1638. 33,576, f. 60 b.

——— Letter to J. Byng, 1669. 33,573, f. 80.

——— Letters to him, 1659–1670. 33,572, ff. 370–374, 377; 33,573, ff. 2, 3, 76, 82, 408.

Goad (Jane), *of Eton.* Will, 1625. 33,577, f. 39.

Goad (Roger), *D.D.* Extract of his will conc. Milton Rectory, 1608. 33,577, f. 18.

Goad (Thomas). Letter to R. Hale, 1658. 33,572, f. 368.

——— Letters to Rev. G. Goad, 1662. 33,573, ff. 2, 3.

Godbald (John), *of Dennington, co. Suff.* Bond to, from J. Davy, sen. and jun., 1629. *Eg.* 2715, f. 474.

Goddard (*Rev.* Edward). Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,003; 34,005; 34,051; 34,054, ff. 4, 11; 34,291.

Godden, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 40.

Gode (John). Exchequer payment to, as valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 38 b.

Godfrey (Edmund). Lawsuit, in Stevenage, 1647. 33,579, f. 33.

Godfrey (Edward). Letter to W. Hale, 1672. 33,573, f. 103.

Godfrey (Lambarde). Letter to Sir R. Twysden, 1660. 34,176, f. 75.

Godmanchester, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1511–1626. *Add. Ch.* 33,274–33,276; 39,132–39,157; *Add. Roll* 39,578.

Godmersham, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1411–1480. *Add. Ch.* 36,636; 36,637.

Godolphin (*Sir* Francis), *Deputy-Lutenant of co. Cornwall.* Instructions to, from the Privy Council, for defence against a Spanish invasion, 1595. 34,224, f. 16.

——— Letters to J. Nance and others, rel. to the defences of the county, 1590–1597. 34,224, ff. 3, 7, 9, 11, 18–29.

Godolphin (Francis), *2nd Earl of Godolphin.* Abstracts of his marriage settlement, 1698, and will, 1763. 33,441, ff. 86, 92.

——— Repayment to, as executor of the Duke of Marlborough, 1748. 34,195, f. 189.

——— Case as to the succession to his property, 1768. 33,441, f. 84.

Godolphin (Nicholas), *of co. Cornwall.* Letters to, rel. to the defences of the county, 1597, 1600. 34,224, ff. 26, 27, 34, 38.

Godolphin (Sidney), *1st Earl of Godolphin.* Letters to, from Lord Seafield, 1703–1708. 34,180.

——— Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1684. 34,195, f. 85.

Godolphin (*Sir* William), *Ambassador to Spain.* Warrant for his allowances, 1673. *Copy.* 34,332, f. 49.

——— Memorial to the Queen Regent of Spain, 1673. *Span. transl.* 34,077, f. 8.

——— Letter to the Qu. Regent of Spain, 1674. *Span. Copy.* 34,332, f. 60.

——— Letter to Sec. Coventry, 1678. 34,333, f. 47.

——— Letter to, from Sir R. Southwell, 1670. 34,331, ff. 150, 153.

Godschall (William Man). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1782, 1783. 33,977, ff. 185, 207, 213.

Godwin (*Rev.* Thomas). Notes on his "Moses and Aaron," by S. Jones, 18th cent. *Lat.* 33,774–33,776.

Godyeneton (John de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1300. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 76, 77.

Goertz (*Gen.-Maj.* — von), *Count.* Letter to, from Frederic II. of Prussia, 1784. *Fr.* 33,610, f. 6.

Goes (Damiano a). Motet, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 39.

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von). Letter to Prof. Batsch, 1791. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 424.

——— Letters to Prof. Döbereiner, 1812. *Germ.* 33,964, ff. 426, 428.

Goffe (Edward), *of Watton, co. Norf.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 150.

Goffright (Andrew). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1637. 34,195, f. 26.

Gokin of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 62.

Golborne (Richard). Letter to P. Moreton, 1653. 33,937, f. 48.

Gold Coast, *W. Africa.* Maps of, 17th cent. 33,976, C, D.

——— Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 33.

Digitized by Google

Goldblum (Isidore). Presented, in 1890, *Add.* 33,610, N., and in 1891, *Add. Ch.* 36,993.

[Goldcliffe ?] (William de), *Bishop of Llandaff.* Cast of seal of, 1219 (?). XCIV. 77.

Goldesborow (Edward). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 34.

Goldie (Alexander), *Writer to the Signet.* Statement of accompts, as cashier to the Duke of Queensberry, 1754. 34,195, f. 190.

Gelding (Elizabeth), *wife of Sir Thomas Golding, widow of W. Twysden.* Notes relating to, *circ.* 1600. 34,176, ff. 22, 24, 25.

——— Acquittance for legacy from, 1598. 34,175, f. 5.

Goldingham (Henry). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1621. 34,324, f. 288.

Goldschmidt (Otto), *Musician.* Letter to A. G. Kurtz, 1863. 33,965, f. 43.

Goldsmith (John), *Clerk of the Council, Ireland.* Letter to the Deputy, Sir E. Bellingham, 1549. 34,079, f. 3.

Goldsmiths, *Company of.* Undertaking not to give more than the mint price for silver, 1620. 34,324, f. 113.

Goldwell, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,903, f. 49; 33,920, f. 50.

Goldyng (John). Exchequer payment to, as Auditor of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 48.

Gollop (Thomas), *of Strode.* Letter to J. Hare, 1720. *Eg.* 2721, f. 449.

Goltz (Bernhard Wilhelm von), *Baron, Prussian Minister at Paris.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1787, 1789. 34,426, f. 440; 34,429, ff. 462, 468, 478, 492, 501.

Goltz (Heinrich Leopold von), *Count, Prussian Ambassador at St. Petersburg.* Letter to, from Frederic William of Prussia, 1790. *Copy.* 34,434, f. 156.

Gombert (Nicholas). Chanson à 5, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 11 b.

Gomez da Costa (*Capt.* Antonio), *of Santa Fé, New Granada.* Depositions respecting malpractices, 1567. *Span.* 33,983, f. 176.

Gomez del Valle (Pero), *Chamberlain of the Bishop of Osma.* Examination before a royal commission, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 307.

Gomm (William), *Lieut.-Col.* Letter to Sir H. Parker, 1787. 33,978, f. 132.

Gomond (Edmund). Letter to R. Hale, 1636. 33,572, f. 101.

Gondomar, *Conde de.* *v.* Acunas (Diego Sarmiento de).

Gonson (I—), *of Gray's Inn.* Letter to W. Bedingfield, 1747. *Eg.* 2721, f. 501.

Gonson (William). Exchequer payment to, as Teller of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 50 b.

Gonson (William). Exchequer payment to, as Keeper of the Storehouses at Erith and Deptford, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 18 b.

Gontaut (Charles de), *Duc de Biron.* Letter to Henry IV. of France, 1602. 34,216, f. 47.

Gonville and Caius College. *v.* Cambridge, *University of.*

Gonzaga (Gianvincenzo), *Prior of Barletta.* "La Lumiera del Doni," presented to, in 1567. 33,790.

Goodaker (Beda), *Minister of Ashurst, co. Sussex.* Certificate from, 1592. 33,410, f. 69.

Goodall (Joseph), *Headmaster, afterw. Provost, of Eton.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1801. 34,455, f. 422.

Goodford (John), *of Chilton Cantelo.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, *circ.* 1835. 33,836, f. 166.

Goodnestone, *co. Kent.* Sepulchral brasses, 1507–1568. 33,925, ff. 53–75.

——— Monumental inscriptions at, *etc.*, 1838. 33,921, ff. 158–164 b, 167, 172 b–175.

Goodnestone (William). Sepulchral brass of him and wife at Goodnestone, 1523. 33,925, f. 8.

Goodrick (*Sir* Henry). Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1697, 1698. 34,195, ff. 119–125.

Goodricke (*Sir* John), *English Minister at Stockholm.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1766–1773. *Eg.* 2696, ff. 133, 154, 157, 163, 178, 188, 190, 208, 215, 230, 239, 248, 251, 254, 255, 276, 298, 307, 322, 327, 340, 357, 370, 396, 411, 427; *Eg.* 2697, ff. 11, 69, 72, 125, 131, 170, 203, 216, 236, 254, 297, 308, 317, 319; *Eg.* 2698, ff. 3, 23, 25, 48, 54, 62, 74, 78, 85, 88, 90, 109, 119, 126, 165, 195, 224, 239, 252, 270, 278; *Eg.* 2699, ff. 20, 30, 46, 53, 77, 95, 224, 229, 246, 252, 263, 266; *Eg.* 2700, ff. 3, 9, 41, 49, 71, 83, 111, 131, 135, 186, 187, 214, 225, 236, 241, 255, 269, 300; *Eg.* 2701, ff. 11, 19, 63, 67, 69, 77, 92, 125, 128, 130, 150, 154, 185, 197, 205, 218, 223, 231, 234, 243, 249, 260, 263, 274, 282, 286; *Eg.* 2702, ff. 1, 8, 19, 38, 40, 46, 55, 63, 72, 80, 85, 99, 106, 111, 112, 120, 121, 152.

Digitized by Google

Goodson (Richard), *jun., Professor of Music at Oxford.* Catalogue of his father's musical library, [1718–41]. 33,965, f. 44.

Goodwin (Charles Wycliffe), *Editor of "The Parthenon."* Letter to J. Yates, 1863. 34,098, f. 21.

Goodwin's Manor. *v.* Froman's *al.* Goodwin's Manor, *in Hadlow, co. Kent.*

Goolde (Thomas), *Rector of East Lambrook, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 13.

Gordon. Gentlemen of the name of, dwelling in Strathbogy, Mar, *etc.*, [1592–3]. 33,531, f. 279.

Gordon (———). Letter to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 388.

Gordon (Alexander), *Bishop of Galloway.* Letter to Sir W. Kirkcaldy of Grange, 1571. 33,531, f. 97.

Gordon (Alexander), *2nd Duke of Gordon.* Letter to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1718–9. 33,950 f. 24.

Gordon (Alexander), *4th Duke of Gordon.* Letter to W. Eden, 1786. 34,420, f. 359.

Gordon (*Major-Gen.* Charles George), *C.B.* Journal at Kartoum, 1884. *Autogr.* 34,474–34,479.

——— Correspondence, 1884. *Arabic, Ital., etc.* 34,474, ff. 84–111; 34,477, ff. 34–48; 34,478, ff. 84–115; 34,479, ff. 112–130.

——— Paper money issued by, 1884. *Arabic.* 34,483, ff. 15, 16.

——— Address to, from the Shanghai merchants, 1864. 34,480.

——— Letters from the Queen on the death of, 1885. 34,483, ff. 2, 7, 10.

——— Parliamentary expression of regret for the death of, 1885. 34,481.

——— Address from the women of Great Britain to his sister on his death, 1885. 34,482.

Gordon (George), *5th Earl of Huntly.* Declaration conc. the murder of Darnley, 1569. 33,531, f. 71.

——— Letter to, from Lord Herries, 1568. 33,531, f. 39.

Gordon (George), *6th Earl of Huntly.* List of those summoned to attend the King in his expedition against, 1593. 33,531, f. 277.

Gordon (George), *5th Duke of Gordon.* Agreement for the erection of a monument to, by T. Campbell, 1839. 34,079, f. 92.

Gordon (George), *9th Marquis of Huntly.* Agreement for erection of a monument to the Duke of Gordon, 1839. 34,079, f. 92.

Gordon (George Hamilton), *4th Earl of Aberdeen.* Agreement for erection of a monument to the Duke of Gordon, 1839. 34,079, f. 92.

Gordon (James Adam), *M.P. for Tregony.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 49.

Gordon (*Sir* John), *of Lochinvar.* Complaints against Lord Maxwell, [1588]. 33,531, f. 213.

Gordon (*Miss* Mary Augusta). Address to, from the women of Great Britain, 1885. 34,482.

——— Letters to, from the Queen, 1885. 34,483, ff. 2, 7, 10.

——— Bequeathed, in 1893, *Add.* 34,474–34,483.

Gordon (Robert), *Viscount Kenmure.* Articles for his submission to Gen. Monck, 1654. 33,596, f. 33.

Gordon (William), *Bishop of Aberdeen.* Altar dedicated by, 1549. 33,992, f. 4.

Gordon (William). Letter to B. Franklin, 1777. 34,414, f. 108.

Gordon (*Lieut-Col.* Willoughby), *Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1806. 33,981, f. 245.

Gore (J—). Letter to Col. Tytus, 1692. 34,485, f. 165.

Gore-Langton (William), *of Newton Park, co. Som.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1831. 33,836, f. 88.

Gorham (John). Letter to W. Hale, 1762. 33,573, f. 352.

Goring, *co. Sussex.* Repairs to the church, 1592. 33,410, f. 43.

Goring (George), *Baron Goring.* Letter to W. Moreton, 1635. 33,936, f. 114.

Gorræus. *v.* Gorris (Jean de).

Gorris (Jean de), *Physician in ordinary to Louis XIII.* Opinion on the nature of tobacco, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587, f. 13.

Gorton (Roger), *Rector of Huish Champflower, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 22.

Gosbeck, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 1454, 1565. *Add. Ch.* 32,900; 32,923.

Goscelin (G—). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1827. 33,929, f. 102.

Goschen (*Lucy*), *wife of the Right Hon. George Joachim Goschen.* Address to Miss Gordon presented by, 1885. 34,482.

Goshale, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 65.

Gosse. *v.* Junckers (Gosse).

Digitized by Google

Gosselin (Joshua). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1790–1792. 33,979, ff. 60, 90, 124.

Gossip of co. York, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 34,106, ff. 88, 89.

Gostling (William), *Vicar of Stone in Oxney.* Letter to Dr. Ducarel, 1763. 33,924, f. 115.

Gostlinn (William). Acquittance to, from his nephew J. Hase for an annuity, 1631. *Eg.* 2716, f. 51.

Gott (Peter), *sen., of Stanmer.* Inventory of his goods, *etc.*, 1712. 33,506, f. 21.

Göttweih, *Lower Austria.* Deeds relating to, 1385. *Add. Ch.* 37,380.

Goudhurst, *co. Kent.* Extracts from parish-registers, 1558–1711. 33,914, f. 108.

——— Deeds relating to, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,638.

Gouge (Hugh). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 46.

Goughe (John), *Rector of Axbridge, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 16 b.

Gouin (———), *Merchants, of Tours.* Letter to J. C. Davy and Sons, 1787. *Copy.* 34,425, f. 14.

Goulburn (Henry), *Under Secretary of State.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1810. 33,544, f. 476.

Gould (John), *Rector of Hinton St. George, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3 b.

Goulding of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 72.

Gouldman (Richard), *Sheriff of Norwich in* 1610. Acquittance for part of moneys due to him at his death, 1617. *Eg.* 2715, f. 209.

Gouldsmith of Crayford, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree to 1623; 19th cent. 33,920, f. 14 b.

Gounod (Charles François), *Musician.* Letters to ———, 1855, *n. d. Fr.* 33,965, ff. 145, 147.

Gow el Kebeer [Antæopolis], *in Egypt.* Plan of, 1833. 34,198, f. 63.

Gowde (Jacob), *Rector of Ashbrittle, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 2.

Gower, *Earls.* *v.* Leveson-Gower.

Gower (Robert). Petition for post of Apothecary-General in the Navy, 17th cent. 33,589, f. 83.

Gower (Thomas), *Master of the Ordnance in the North Parts.* Letter to Sir J. Croft, 1559. 33,591, f. 214.

Geyon (———), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167 b.

Goxlan (Léon), *Dramatist.* Epigram on Mdlle. Z. M. Nathalie, *n. d. Fr.* 33,964, f. 121.

Grabbe (Dietrich Christian), *Dramatist.* Letter to Fräulein Klostermeier, *circ.* 1832. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 430.

——— Letter to J. G. Schreiner, 1835. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 432.

Gracye (Thomas), *of Donnington, co. Sussex.* Will, 1547. *Copy.* 33,410, f. 119 b.

Grado, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Dominic.

Gradual. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Graells (Ignacio). Tract on animal-magnetism, 1816. *Span. Printed.* 33,532, f. 74.

Grafer (John). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1786. 33,978, f. 57.

Graffham, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—1470. *Add. Ch.* 33,277–33,400.

——— Roll relating to, 1577. *Add. Roll* 39,579.

——— Deeds relating to, 1587, 1601. *Add. Ch.* 39,158; 39,159.

Grafton, *Duke of.* *v.* FitzRoy (Augustus Henry).

Graham (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* Gerald), *K.C.B., V.C.* Vote of thanks to, 1885. 34,481.

Graham (James), *Marquis of Montrose.* Letters to, from Lord Digby, 1645. 33,596, ff. 13, 18.

Graham (*Sir* James Robert George), *Bart., 1st Lord of the Admiralty.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1830. 33,546, f. 470.

——— Letter to Lord Auckland, 1834. 34,460, f. 150,

Graham (Maria), *afterwards Lady Callcott.* Letter to Lady Cochrane, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 389.

Graham (Patrick), *Earl of Strathern.* Obit of, 1412. 33,992, f. 4 b.

——— Obit of Euphemia his wife, 1415. 33,992, f. 5 b.

Graham (Patrick). *v.* Graime.

Graham (Richard), *1st Viscount Preston, Ambassador to France and Secretary of State to James II.* Extracts from the papers of, 1680–1689. 34,517.

Graham (W—). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, ff. 149, 152.

Digitized by Google

Graime (Patrick de). Named as concerned in the Soulis conspiracy (*circ.* 1320); 15th cent. 34,193, f. 106.

Grain Coast, *W. Africa.* Map of, 17th cent. 33,976, B.

Grain, *Isle of, co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1396–1632. *Add. Ch.* 36,639–36,641.

Graine (Robert). *v.* Clarke (Robert).

Grainger (Louise Agnes). Letter to, from S. Richardson, 1750. 33,964, f. 365.

Gram (Christian Friedrich von). Letter to W. Titley, 1737. *Eg.* 2685, f. 106.

Gram (H—). Letter to W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2693, f. 221.

Gramm (S— M—). Letter to Sir C. Wich, 1742. *Copy. Eg.* 2690, f. 136.

Grammar. Exercises, *etc.*, inscribed on a waxen book, 3rd cent (?). *Gr.* 33,368.

——— "Methodus Grammaticæ," 17th cent. *Lat.* 34,120, f. 91 b.

——— Bohemian Grammar, by G. Borrow, 19th cent. 34,183.

——— Conjugation of Gypsey verbs, by G. Borrow, 19th cent. 34,201, f. 26 b.

Granada, *Confederation of.* Map of part of, 1778. 34,240, O.

Grandison, *Viscount.* *v.* St. John (Oliver).

Grandvall (———). Letter to Mme. Juré, 1692. *Fr. Copy.* 34,096, f. 96.

Grane (William). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 89.

Graney, *Viscount.* *v.* Gray (Leonard).

Grange, *Laird of.* *v.* Kirkcaldy (*Sir* William).

Grange (Ernest L—), *late Editor of "Lincolnshire Notes and Queries."* Formerly owned *Add.* 34,141.

Grange (John). Poems, 17th cent. 33,998, ff. 58, 81.

Grant (Charles), *Vicomte de Vaux.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1802. 33,981, ff. 21, 29, 34.

Grant (Charles), *President of the E. India Board, Baron Glenelg* (1835). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1833. 33,459, f. 484.

Grant (*Col.* Francis). Presented, in 1891, *Add.* 33,963, D.

Grant (John), *of Feuchy.* Offers to the Regent Murray for a pardon, 1569. 33,531, f. 77.

Grant (*Sir* William), *Master of the Rolls.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1810, *n. d.* 34,458, f. 129; 34,460, f. 390.

Grantemeson (William). Exchequer payment to, as Secondary in the King's Remembrancer's office, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 49.

Grantham, *Baron.* *v.* Robinson (Thomas).

Granville, *in France.* Letter from the municipal officers of, to ———, 1787. 34,426, f. 269.

Granville, *Earls.*
v. Carteret (John).
Leveson-Gower (Granville).

Granville (John), *1st Earl of Bath.* Letter to Lady Danby, *circ.* 1680. 34,195, f. 79.

——— Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1682. 34,195, f. 83.

Gras, *née* **Steenkiste** (Julie Aimée Dorus), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay, 1841. 33,965, f. 167 b.

Grasmere, *co. Westm.* Epitaphs of the Fleming family in the church, 17th–18th centt. 34,265, ff. 265, 267.

Gratianus. Summary of his Decretum, 15th cent. *Lat.* 34,069, f. 229.

Graue (Enert van den). Letter to W. van Plettenberghe, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order in Livonia, 1531. *Germ.* 34,486, f. 91.

Graveley, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, 1344. *Add. Ch.* 33,077.

Graveley Manor, *co. Camb.* Court-roll, 1389. *Add. Roll* 39,428.

Graveley, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1609–1652. *Add. Ch.* 35,437–35,445.

——— Levy of arms on the inhabitants of, 1660. 33,574, f. 97.

Graveney, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1573. *Add. Ch.* 36,642.

Gravenhurst, *co. Bedf.* Deeds relating to, 1265–1274. *Add. Ch.* 33,051–33,053.

Graves (James). Letters to C. Winston, 1846, 1852. 33,851, ff. 1–8, 35, 36.

Graves (Richard), *Rector of Claverton.* Sketch of his life, with portrait, 1797. 33,635, f. 2.

Gravesend, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 36,643.

——— Order relating to the election of the Mayor, 1650. 34,326, f. 62.

Gravier (———), *widow of Charles, Comte de Vergennes.* Letter to George III., 1787. *Copies.* 34,425, ff. 7, 8.

Gravier (Charles), *Comte de Vergennes, French Secretary for Foreign Affairs.* Correspondence with the Duke of Dorset, 1785. *Copies.* 34,419, ff. 463, 466.

Digitized by Google

Gravier, (Charles), *Comte de Vergennes, French Secretary for Foreign Affairs (continued).* Letter to D. Hailes, 1785. *Copy.* 34,420, f. 270.
——— Correspondence with W. Eden, 1786–1787. *Fr.* 34,421, ff. 81, 454; 34,422, ff. 23 b, 395; 34,423, ff. 23, 24, 51, 91, 92, 124, 128, 149, 150–153, 271 b, 273, 298, 299, 339, 359 b, 367.

Gray, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,919, ff. 219, 327, 330.

Gray (*Capt.* Charles), *77th Foot.* Information respecting Mauritius, 1793. 34,450, f. 238.

Gray (David), *Secretary of Legation at Berlin.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1793. 33,541, f. 484.
——— Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1795. 34,453, f. 285.
——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1795. 34,453, ff. 310, 311, 324, 331, 343, 349.

Gray (Edward Whitaker), *Secretary to the Royal Society, and Keeper of the Dept. of Natural History, etc., British Museum.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1802. 33,981, ff. 59, 63.

Gray (John). Letter to ———, 1788. 33,978, f. 189.

Gray (John). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1806. *Copy.* 33,981, f. 240.

Gray (Leonard), *Viscount Graney.* Warrant signed by, as Deputy of Ireland, 1538. 34,079, f. 2.

Gray (*Dame* Margaret). Exchequer payment to, 1532. 33,376, f. 13 b.

Gray (Patrick), *Master of Gray.* Discourse on the King of Spain's design on England, 1589. *Eg.* 2790, f. 231.
——— Letter to Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1584. *Fr. Copy.* 38,594, f. 36 b.

Gray (*Sir* Ralph), *Deputy Warden of the English East Marches.* Letter to Sir R. Sadleir, 1559. 33,592, f. 119.

Gray (Stephen). Letter to J. Knyvett, 1649. *Eg.* 2716, f. 473.

Gray (William). Letter to J. Bentham, 1770. 33,537, f. 234.

Greathed (Richard), *Vicar of Kilmersdon, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 23 b.

Greece. Journal of travels in, 1828–9. 34,197, f. 30.

Greek Fire. *v.* **Fire.**

Greek MSS. 1st cent. (?). 34,244; —2nd cent. (?). 33,999; 34,186; —2nd–7th centt. 34,473; —3rd cent. (?). 33,368; —7th cent. (?). 33,369; —11th–12th cent. 34,107; —12th cent. 34,059; *Eg.* 2783; —12th–15th centt. 34,060; 34,108; —13th cent. *Eg.* 2707; *Eg.* 2743; *Eg.* 2744; *Eg.* 2784; *Eg.* 2785; *Eg.* 2787; — 14th cent. *Eg.* 2745; *Eg.* 2786.
v. also Papyri. pp. 390–450.

Greeme (*Major-Gen.* David), *Secretary to Qu. Charlotte.* Letters to R. Gunning, 1766–1767. *Eg.* 2696, ff. 111, 129, 279.

Green, *co. Denb.* Deed relating to, 1734. *Add. Ch.* 38,981.

Green (James). Anthem, 18th cent. 33,568, f. 63.

Green (Joseph J—). Transcript of the parish-registers of Stansted Mountfitchet, 1891. 34,102.
——— Presented, in 1891, *Add. MS.* 34,102, *Add. Ch.* 37,640–37,648; and, in 1892, *Add. MS.* 34,241.

Green (*Mrs.* Mary Anne Everett). Presented, in 1892, *Add.* 34,242.

Green (Thomas), *Bishop of Ely.* Claim of right to visit Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1726. 33,491, f. 5.

Green (Valentine). Catalogue of new prints, 1780. *Printed.* 33,401, f. 107.

Greene of Liversedge, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1563–1892. 34,241.
——— Arms, 19th cent. 34,241, f. 63.

Greene (Maurice), *Mus.D.* Anthem, 18th cent. 33,568, f. 40.

Greene (Richard), *Clerk of the Cheque, Corps of Gentlemen Pensioners.* Signature, 1617. 34,122, B.

Greenhill (Cleave). Letter to Lord ———, 1728. 33,573, f. 323.

Greenhoe, South, Hundred, *co. Norf.* Terrier of lands in, *temp.* Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 37,763.

Greenland. Particulars of the Whale Fishery carried on from Holland, 1786–1790. 34,440, ff. 291–302.
——— Paper relating to the Whale Fishery, 1792. 34,442, f. 13.

Greens and Walford, *Messrs.* Letter to Lord Carmarthen, 1788. 34,428, f. 320.

Greenwich, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, *circ.* 1516–1624. *Add. Ch.* 36,586–36,590.
——— Accompt for repairs to the Royal House at, 1600–1601. 34,195, ff. 14, 16.
——— Paper relating to retrenchments proposed in the Royal Hospital, *etc., n. d.* 34,461, ff. 350, 374.
——— Statements of revenue, *etc.*, of, 1785–1787, 1798. 34,420, f. 93; 34,421, f. 27; 34,424, f. 384; 34,455, f. 90.

Digitized by Google

Greenwich, East, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1342–1646. *Add. Ch.* 36,644–36,648.

Greenwich, East, *Manor.* Grant of, by James II., in augmentation of jointure of Queen Mary, 1685. *Add. Ch.* 37,378.

Greenwich, *Duke of.* *v.* Campbell (John).

Greetham (Thomas), *Ropemaker.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1809. 33,981, ff. 286, 288.

Greg (John). Letter to J. Ellis, 1776. 33,977, f. 61.

Gregorio. Poems, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, ff. 77, 79 b, 80.

Gregorius, *Patriarch of Alexandria.* On Festivals, in verse, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 437 b.

Gregorius Nazianzenus, *S.* Orationes, 12th cent. *Fragments palimpsest. Eg.* 2786, ff. 55, 64, 73, 80, 84, 85.

——— Verses on the Canon of the Bible, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 310 b.

——— Poem to virgins, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 367 b.

Gregorius Nyssenus, *S.* Epistle to Letoius, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 303 b.

Gregorius Thaumaturgus, *S.* Canons, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 286.

Gregory, *S., the Great.* *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.* Gregory I.

Gregory IX., *Pope.* *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Gregory: Jacobite pseudonym for Charles XII. of Sweden, 1718–1719. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Gregory, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 103.

Gregory (Edward). Letters to Sir J. Banks, *etc.*, 1795. 33,980, ff. 33, 45.

Gregory (George), *Principal Storekeeper of the Ordnance.* Signature to warrant, 1737. 34,195, f. 180.

Gregory (Peter), *Rector of Uldale, co. Cumb.* Letter to Archd. Nicolson, 1700. 34,265, f. 63.

Gregson (Edward), *of Brettenham, co. Norf.* Warrant for arrest of, for bigamy, 1583. *Eg.* 2713, f. 155.

Gregson (William), *Barrister.* Letter to G. Bentham, 1831. 33,546, f. 488.

Grenada, *Island of.* Papers relating to, 1842–1844. 34,274, ff. 53–57.

——— Proof impression of seal of Qu. Victoria for. XCVIII. 24.

Grene of Horsforth, *Family of.* Arms, 19th cent. 34,241, f. 62.

Grene (William), *Steward of Hales Hall, Banyards, Lalfords, Butleys and Catfields Manors, co. Norf., and of Blyford Manor, co. Suffolk.* Warrant to, to collect rents, 1598. *Eg.* 2713, f. 490.

Greneway (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 31.

Grenfell (Pascoe), *jun.* Letter to W. Eden, 1787. 34,425, f. 364.

Grenville (Anne), *wife of William Wyndham, Baron Grenville.* Letter to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 416.

Grenville (Margaret Eleanor), *wife of Hon. Henry Grenville.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, *n. d.* 33,982, ff. 296, 298.

Grenville (*Rt. Hon.* Thomas). Correspondence, 1795–1844. 34,472.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1806, 1807. 34,456, f. 603; 34,457, f. 231.

——— Letter to G. J. W. Agar-Ellis, 1831. 34,280, f. 1.

——— Commission to, as Captain of Yeomanry, 1795. 34,472, f. 51.

——— Bequeathed, in 1847, *Add.* 33,733–33,791.

Grenville (William Wyndham), *Baron Grenville, Foreign Secretary, etc.* List of his political publications, 19th cent. 34,472, *f.* 50.

——— Minutes of conferences with the Imperial, Prussian and French Ambassadors, 1793. 34,447, ff. 19, 25.

——— Minutes of conversation with Count Stadion, 1793. 34,447, ff. 485, 487.

——— Despatch notifying to the Prussian Government the declaration of war by France against England and Holland, *etc.*, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,448, f. 376.

——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1787–1814. 34,426, ff. 313, 379, 424, 434; 34,429, f. 336; 34,431, ff. 126, 379; 34,435, ff. 8, 226, 352; 34,436, ff. 146, 147 b, 401, 414, 416, 434, 444, 449, 474, 494, 518, 531; 34,437, ff. 1, 23, 43, 70, 76, 85, 110, 133, 139, 176, 178, 237, 249, 252, 279, 294, 357, 426, 454, 455, 462, 482, 483, 528; 34,438, ff. 33, 42, 58. 64, 89, 109, 119, 126, 148, 155, 200, 203, 213, 233, 254, 260, 322, 343, 346, 351, 373, 396, 410, 446, 448, 457, 469; 34,439, *passim*; 34,440, ff. 17, 36, 122, 179, 264, 267, 287, 288, 313, 408, 410; 34,441, ff. 3, 4, 13, 93, 162, 236; 34,442, ff. 179, 256, 285, 289, 309, 317, 320, 326, 342–347, 352, 370, 378, 384, 398, 401, 414; 34,443–34,449, *passim*; 34,451, ff. 9, 16, 19, 28, 35, 36, 62, 64, 67, 83, 90, 92, 121, 139, 447, 497; 34,452, ff. 29, 202, 212, 284, 347; 34,453, ff. 295, 304, 456,

Digitized by Google

458; 34,454, ff. 22, 155, 183, 300, 414; 34,455, ff. 8, 206, 226, 321, 386, 453, 460, 462, 468; 34,456, ff. 199, 200, 203, 213, 250, 317, 334, 341, 344, 376, 378, 385, 405–408, 433, 441, 447, 473, 477, 487, 489, 492, 493, 498, 502, 517, 521, 543, 547, 591, 595, 618, 628; 34,457, ff. 9, 12, 19, 159–610 *passim*; 34,458, *passim*; 34,459, ff. 49, 55, 76, 79; 34,460, ff. 179, 180, 395–415.

——— Letters to Lord Elgin, 1791–1792. 34,436, ff. 418, 422; 34,437, f. 227; 34,444, f. 325.

——— Letter to F. Drake, 1791. 34,436, f. 465.

——— Letters to R. Liston, 1791. 34,436, f. 490; 34,439, f, 256.

——— Correspondence with A. Straton, 1791–1793. *Copies.* 34,436, f. 428; 34,446, ff. 292, 395, 457, 532.

——— Letters to J. Ewart, 1791. *Copies.* 34,436, ff. 451, 463, 492; 34,437, ff. 3, 87, 143, 157, 198, 229, 245, 247, 257, 321, 355, 382, 393–397, 460, 519.

——— Letters to W. Fawkener, 1791. *Copies.* 34,436, f. 496; 34,437, ff. 89, 120, 239, 241, 499, 501.

——— Correspondence with Sir R. M. Keith, 1791. *Copies.* 34,437, ff. 9, 205, 208, 216, 233, 281, 304, 341, 347, 349, 360, 375, 414, 467, 493.

——— Correspondence with D. Hailes, 1791–1793. *Copies.* 34,437, ff. 27, 167, 243, 319, 326; 34,449, ff. 145, 332, 376, 381, 387.

——— Letters to Sir R. Ainslie, 1791. *Copies.* 34,437, f. 216; 34,439, ff. 59, 178, 197, 224, 226.

——— Correspondence with C. Whitworth, 1791–1793. *Copies.* 34,437, ff. 239, 507; 34,446, ff. 292, 308, 527; 34,449, ff. 45, 177, 297–319, 336.

——— Correspondence with Lord H. Spencer, 1791–1795. 34,440, ff. 25, 45, 48, 52, 100, 104, 108, 113, 136, 138, 169, 171, 180, 187, 217, 229, 254, 272, 289, 291, 316, 334, 361, 367, 413, 428, 436, 461, 493; 34,441, *passim*; 34,442, ff. 5, 45, 59, 83, 97, 99, 123, 161, 195, 204, 214, 240, 275, 283, 288; 34,443, ff. 41, 55; 34,444, f. 6; 34,448, f. 90; 34,470; 34,471.

——— Correspondence with Sir M. Eden, 1791–1795. 34,440, ff. 198, 213, 230, 244, 260, 262, 263, 274, 276, 305, 310, 312, 318, 320, 350, 353, 398, 422, 486, 490; 34,446, ff. 284, 296, 524; 34,447, ff. 32, 136, 271, 410, 470, 474, 481, 482, 496; 34,448, f. 155; 34,453, ff. 359, 423.

——— Letters to Baron A. W. C. van Nagell. 1791, 1792. *Copies.* 34,440, f. 373; 34,441, f. 260.

Grenville (William Wyndham), *Baron Grenville, Foreign Secretary, etc.* (*continued*). Correspondence with F. B. Chauvelin, 1792. *Copies.* 34,443, ff. 117, 350, 352, 356, 358.

——— Letter to H. Elliot, 1792. 34,444, f. 19.

——— Letter to Lord Gower, 1792. *Copy.* 34,444, f. 88.

——— Correspondence with Count Stadion and Prince Castelcicala, 1792. 34,444, ff. 321, 323.

——— Correspondence with Count Woronzow, 1792–1793. *Copies.* 34,446, ff. 267, 269; 34,449, f. 316.

——— Letter to Lord R. Fitzgerald, 1793. *Copy.* 34,446, f. 543.

——— Letters to Hon. J. Trevor, 1793. *Copies.* 34,446, ff. 547, 558.

——— Correspondence with Sir J. Murray, 1793. *Copies.* 34,447, ff. 139, 149, 231, 384; 34,448, ff. 9, 162; 34,451, f. 60.

——— Letter to Sir W. Hamilton, 1793. *Copy.* 34,449, f. 237.

——— Letter to Count Starhemberg, 1793. *Copy.* 34,451, f. 436.

——— Correspondence with Lord Hobart, 1800. *Copies.* 34,455, ff. 327, 327 b.

——— Letters to T. Grenville, 1803. 34,472, ff. 53, 57, 61.

——— Letter to 2nd Lord Auckland, 1818. 34,459, f. 261.

Gresham, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 224.

Gresham (*Sir* Thomas). Instructions to, on missions to Antwerp, 1563, 1567. *Eg.* 2790, ff. 72, 73 b.

——— Acquittance to, 1562. *Eg.* 2713, f. 27.

——— Exchequer payments for, 1573–1574. *Eg.* 2723, f. 87 b.

Gresham College. *v.* **London.**

Grétry (André Ernest Modeste), *Musician.* Letter to J. Lablée, 1800. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 109.

——— Letter to L. P. Decroix, 1803. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 110.

Greves (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 41 b.

Grevill (W— F—). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1778. 33,538, f. 237.

Greville (*Hon.* Charles Francis), *son of the 1st Earl Brooke.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1787, 1792. 33,978, f. 154; 33,979, f. 187; 33,982, ff. 238, 300.

Greville (*Sir* Foulke), *afterw. Baron Brooke, Treasurer of the Navy.* Certifi-

Digitized by Google

cate of charges at Chatham, signed by, 1600, 1601. *Eg.* 2723, ff. 95, 97.

——— Commissions to, for inquiry into port fees, *etc.*, 1624. 34,324, ff. 230, 232.

Greville (George), *2nd Earl of Warwick.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1794. 33,541, ff. 525, 533.

Greville (Henry Fulke). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1807. 33,981, f. 255.

Greville (*Hon.* Robert Fulke), *M.P., F.R.S.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1788, 1792. 33,978, f. 197; 33,979, f. 175; 33,982, ff. 301, 302.

Grey, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,919, ff. 43, 44, 180.

Grey (Arthur), *Baron Grey de Wilton, Lord Deputy of Ireland.* Letter to Lord Treas. Burghley, 1580. 33,924, f. 6.

Grey (*Lady* Katharine). Commission as to her marriage with E. Seymour, Earl of Hertford, 1562. 33,749.

Grey (*Sir* Charles), *General.* Letter to W. Eden, 1779. 34,416, f. 394.

Grey (Charles), *Baron Howick, afterw. 2nd Earl Grey.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1806–1814. 34,456, ff. 560, 567, 617; 34,457, ff. 3, 245, 262, 264, 497, 535, 548, 570, 596; 34,458, ff. 86, 178, 209, 294, 431; 34,459, f. 11; 34,460, ff. 420, 421.

——— Letter to Lord ———, 1812. 33,963, f. 33.

——— Correspondence with 2nd Lord Auckland, 1833–1834. 34,459, ff. 463, 466, 472, 503.

Grey (Henry), *6th Earl of Kent.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1592. 34,079, f. 21.

Grey (Henry), *Baron Grey of Groby.* Patent of creation, 1603. *Extr.* 34,218, f. 191 b.

Grey (Henry), *1st Duke of Kent.* Signature, as Lord Privy Seal, 1719. 34,195, ff. 147, 149.

Grey (John). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1834. 34,459, f. 501.

Grey (Mary), *widow of Lord John Grey, 4th son of Thomas, 2nd Marquis of Dorset.* Letter to Lord Leicester, 1564. 34,079, f. 7.

Grey (Thomas), *Baron Grey de Wilton.* Account of his trial at Winchester, 1603. 34,218, f. 224.

——— Poem on his life and death, by R. Marston, 17th cent. 33,750; 34,062.

Grey (Thomas), *Earl of Stamford.* Letter to G. Smyth, 1708. 33,589, f. 340.

Grey (Thomas de), *Under Secretary of State for the American Dept., 2nd Baron Walsingham* (1781). Letters to W. Eden, 1777–1787. 34,413, f. 381; 34,415, f. 249; 34,419, f. 201; 34,425, f. 130.

Grey (William de). Certificate of the discharge of F. Gawdy, from furnishing a "light horse," 1628. *Eg.* 2715, f. 421.

Grey (William), *1st Baron Grey of Werke.* Letter to, from Lord Manchester, 1643. 34,253, f. 21.

Grey (*Dr.* Zachary). Agreement for printing his edition of "Hudibras," 1743. *Copy.* 33,554, f. 245.

Greystock, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 263.

Greyves (Roger), *Rector of Kittisford, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 17.

Griffin (Edward). Letter to R. Tristram, 1775. 33,573, f. 381.

Griffin (Gerald), *Novelist.* Letter conc. "The Collegians," 1834. 33,964, f. 255.

Griffith (*Rev.* Alexander). Verses on his return to St. Asaph, by P. Roberts, 1652. 33,373, f. 142 b.

Griffith (Holl[d]). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1789. 33,978, f. 230.

Griffith (Peter). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 31 b.

Griffith (R— W—), *of Llandaff, co. Glam.* Presented, in 1889, impression of seal LXXXVII. 49.

Griffith (Richard). Memorandum on rainbows, *n. d.* 33,982. f. 372.

Griffith (Robert). Letter to E. Southwell, 1723. 34,358, f. 72.

Griggs (John). Letter to J. Bentham, 1760. 33,537, f. 23.

Griggs (Lyonell), *of Bridgham, co. Norf.* Petition against, by J. Spurgin, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 189.

Grijs (N—), *Danish Minister at the Hague.* Memorial to the States-General, 1740. *Fr. Copy. Eg.* 2687, f. 154.

Grimaldi, *Family of.* Royal descent of the Marquis Grimaldi, 1852. *Printed.* 34,189, f. 410.

——— Act of aggregation of the Ceba family to, in 1448. *Printed,* 1837. 34,189, f. 122.

Digitized by Google

Grimaldi (*Rev.* Alexander Beaufort). Presented, in 1892, *Add.* 34,188 ; 34,189.

Grimaldi (Honoré), *Prince of Monaco.* Memoir, 1842. *Printed.* 34,189, f. 232.

Grimaldi (Stacey), *Marquis Grimaldi, of Genoa.* Correspondence, 1811–1860. 34,188 ; 34,189.

——— Prospectus and bills for printing his "Genealogi Adjutor," 1825–1827. 34,188, ff. 39, 163, 269.

——— Letter to ——— Nicol, 1837. 34,189, f. 131.

——— Letter to Lord J. Manners, 1859. 34,189, f. 468.

——— Engraving of seal, 19th cent. 34,188.

Grimaldi (William), *Marquis Grimaldi, of Genoa.* Memoir, 1835. *Printed.* 34,189, f. 76.

Grimaldus, *Count, of Verona.* Grant at request of, at Verona, by Berenger I., 913. *Add. Ch.* 37,631.

Grimani (Marino), *Doge of Venice. v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Grindall (Edmund), *Bishop of London.* Proceedings at his visitation, 1561. 34,268, ff. 6 b, 10.

Grisi (Giulia). Letter to Mme. Puzzi, [1836–9]. *Ital.* 33,964, f. 158.

——— Letter to Mme. H. Sala, 1840. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 160.

——— Signature, 1844. 33,964, f. 161.

Groenendale Monastery, *near Brussels.* Register, late 15th cent. 34,269.

Grogath Manor, *in Cornelly. v.* Cornelly, *co. Cornw.*

Gronsden, Great, *co. Hunt.* Deed relating to, 1600. *Add. Ch.* 39,160.

Grose (Francis). View of Rochester Castle and Cathedral, from a drawing by, 18th cent. 34,115, f. 8.

Grosley (Pierre Jean), *French Writer.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1785. 33,978, f. 24.

Grossetête (Robert), *Bishop of Lincoln.* Rules for the household of the Countess of Lincoln, early 14th cent. 33,969, f. 66.

——— Tractatus de pœnis purgatorii, 15th cent. 33,957, f. 44 b.

Grosvenor (Robert), *2nd Earl Grosvenor, Marquis of Westminster* (1831). Letter to ——— Taylor, 1828. 34,459, f. 451.

Grote, *Count. v.* Schauen (Heinrich).

Grote (George), *jun., Historian.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1827, 1830. 33,546, ff. 165, 371.

Grote (Harriet), *wife of George Grote.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1825, 1826. 33,546, ff. 55, 60.

Grove (George Woodward). Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1776–1779. 33,538, ff. 51, 236, 353, 376.

Grove (William), *of White Waltham.* Charges for troops quartered on, 1647. 33, 574, f. 52.

Grove (William). Correspondence with Sir J. Banks, 1783. 33,977, ff. 220, 220 b.

Groves (J— T—). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,452, ff. 214, 216, 241.

Gruffith (Alicia), *widow of Robert Gruffith of Penyverne.* Verses on her death, by D. Ellis, 1595. *Copy,* 1637. 33,373, f. 124 b.

Gryme (George). Letter to Sir J. Hale, 1663. 33,573, f. 15.

Guadalaxara, *New Galicia.* Plan, 1813. 34,240, I.

Guanajuato, *Province of, in Mexico.* Maps, 1817. 34,240, E, F.

Guasconi (Bernardino). *v.* Gascoigne (*Sir* Bernard).

Guatemala, *Central America.* Memorials respecting the natives, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 287.

Gudman (———), *Minister of St. Andrew's, co. Fife.* Reference to, 1575–8. 33,933, f. 53.

Guelen (Antoine Paul Jacques de), *Duc de la Vauguyon.* Letter to W. Eden, 1788. 34,428, f. 316.

Guernsey, *Island of.* Deed relating to, 1465–1466. *Add. Ch.* 37,768.

Guevara (——— de). Letter to, as intended Commander of the Old Pretender's fleet, 1719. 33,950, ff. 28 b, 36.

Guiana, *S. America.* Map, 1608 (?). 34,240, N.

Guiana, British. Journal of R. H. Schomburgk's expedition to explore the boundaries of, 1843. 34,205.

——— Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 10.

Guibert, *Archbishop of Ravenna.* Letter, as Clement III., antipope, to the Archbishop of Taranto, [1089] ; 12th cent. 34,060, f. 577.

Guiccioli, *née* **Gamba** (Teresa), *Contessa.* Letter to Mme. Colit, 1836. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 441.

Digitized by Google

Guiche (*Mme.* — de). Letter to Mrs. Eden, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 418.

Guido, *Prior of Southwick.* Cast of counter-seal of, early 13th cent. XCIV. 25.

Guidynge (John), *Vicar of Compton Dando, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572. 33,973, f. 9.

Guignard (François Emmanuel), *Comte de St. Priest.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1789. 34,429, f. 447.

Guildford (*Sir* Edward). Exchequer payments to, as Master of the Armoury and Standard-bearer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 13 b.

Guildford (*Sir* Henry). Exchequer payment to, as Banner-bearer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 14.

——— Exchequer payment to, as Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 50.

Guilds. Accompts, *etc.*, of the Bakers' Guild at York, 1543–1670. 33,852–33,854.

Guilford, *Baron and Earls of.* *v.* North.

Guilleville (Guillaume de). *v.* Deguileville.

Guillonneau (G—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1818. 34,459, f. 257.

Guiltcross Hundred, *co. Norf.* Letter to the Subsidy Commissioners for, from Sir J. Holland, 1664. *Eg.* 2717, f. 249.

Guinea, *W. Africa.* Maps of, 17th cent. 33,976, A–F.

Guise (*Sir* John), *Bart., M.P. for co. Gloucester.* Correspondence with W. Lytton, *post* 1710. 33,573, ff. 206, 207.

Guldeford. *v.* Guildford.

Gulielmus, *Saphonensis.* Modus epistolandi, late 15th cent. 34,139, f. 128.

Gulston (Joseph). Biographical Dictionary of foreigners connected with England, 18th cent. 34,280–34,285.

Gundulph, *Bishop of Rochester.* Drawing of seal of, 1103; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 73.

Gunner (*Rev.* William Henry). Letter to C. Winston, 1847. 33,851, f. 11.

Gunning (John), *F.R.S.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1794. 33,979, f. 288.

Gunning (*Sir* Robert), *K.B., English Envoy Extraordinary, successively, at Copenhagen, Berlin and St. Petersburg.* Official correspondence and papers, 1766–1777. *Eg.* 2696–2706.

——— Credentials and instructions, as Envoy to Copenhagen, 1766. *Eg.* 2696, ff. 13, 16, 89.

——— Recall from Copenhagen, 1771. *Eg.* 2700, f. 183.

——— Credentials and instructions, as Envoy to Russia, 1772. *Eg.* 2701, ff. 33, 35.

——— Recall from St. Petersburg, 1776. *Eg.* 2703, f. 352.

Gunpowder. Warrant for Bill restricting the manufacture of, 1631. 33,574, f. 7.

Gurf Hoseyn, *in Egypt.* *v.* Garf Hoseyn.

Gurnai (Sibilla de). Cast of seal of, 13th cent. XCIX. 13.

Gurney (George), *Rector of Tacolnestone, co. Norf.* Letter to [B.] Gawdy, 1591. *Eg.* 2713, f. 270.

Gurre (John). Exchequer payment to, as "Brigandarius" to the King, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 23.

Gustavus [Adolphus III.], *of Sweden.* *v.* Sweden, *Sovereigns of.*

Gustavus IV., *of Sweden.* *v.* Sweden, *Sovereigns of.*

Gutierrez (———). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1822. 33,545, f. 562.

Gutierrez de los Rios (Carlos José), *Conde de Fernan Nunez, Spanish Ambassador at Paris.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1789–1791. 34,429, f. 337; 34,431, f. 297; 34,436, f. 471.

Guy (Henry), *Secretary to the Treasury.* Letter to W. Hale, 1687. 33,573, f. 146.

——— Letter to ———, 1692. *Imperf.* 34,195, f. 108.

Guy (Thomas), *Coalmonger, father of the Founder of Guy's Hospital.* Sale of coal to, 1649. 34,110, f. 41.

Guy and Adams, *Messrs.* Letter to G. Bentham, 1833. 33,546, f. 517.

Guy-Dickens (Melchior), *English Minister at Berlin, Stockholm and St. Petersburg.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1739–1754. *Eg.* 2686, ff. 6, 24, 51, 97; *Eg.* 2687, ff. 115, 137; *Eg.* 2690, ff. 59, 71, 120, 130, 184, 188, 204, 229, 251, 275, 285, 292; *Eg.* 2691, ff. 20, 24, 34, 72, 105, 162, 172, 194, 205; *Eg.* 2692, ff. 44, 100, 104, 125, 155, 163, 173, 196, 210, 241; *Eg.* 2693, ff. 32, 211, 237; *Eg.* 2694, f. 7.

Digitized by Google

Guy - Dickens (Melchior), *English Minister at Berlin, Stockholm and St. Petersburg (continued)*. Memorials to Frederic, King of Sweden, 1742, 1743. *Eg.* 2690, f. 253; *Eg.* 2691, ff. 76, 106.

——— Letter to Count Gyllenborg, 1743. *Extract. Eg.* 2691, f. 78.

——— Instructions, as minister at Stockholm, 1743. *Eg.* 2691, f. 108.

Guybon, *Family of.* Rentals, *etc.*, of their manor of Fareswell, in Fincham, co. Norf., 15th cent.—1714. 34,292.

Guzman (Anielo de). Letter to, from Sir R. Southwell, 1670. 34,331, f. 157.

Guzman (Santiago). Plan of Guadalaxara, in New Galicia, 1813. 34,340, I.

Gwydyr, *Baron.* *v.* Burrell (Peter).

Gwyn (Francis). 'Signature, as Clerk of the Council, 1684. 34,195, f. 85.

Gwynne (Francis), *M.P. for Christchurch, Sec. to the Lord Lieut. of Ireland.* Letter to, from J. Burchett, 1702. 34,195, f. 127.

Gybbs (Richard). Acquittance to, for money lent to T. Knyvett, 1632. *Eg.* 2716, f. 85.

Gybon (John), *Master in Chancery.* Recognizance of bond taken before, 1581. *Eg.* 2713, f. 119.

Gyll, *Family of.* Notes on, 1841. 33,929, ff. 510, 512.

Gyll (Gordon). Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1841. 33,929, ff. 510, 512, 520.

Gylrye (John of). Complaint to Sir R. Sadleir, 1559. 33,592, f. 62.

Gypsey Language. Vocabularies of the Hungarian and Transsylvanian, and of the English, Gypsey languages, by G. Borrow, 19th cent. 34,201, ff. 1, 26.

Gysnam (William). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 38 b.

H

H— (K—). Letter to S. Bentham, *n. d.* 33,546, f. 550.

Haake (———), *Theatre Manager at Breslau.* Letter to, from E. B. S. Raupach, 1835. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 434.

Haas (Albert de), *of Rotterdam.* Bill and receipt to O. Le Neve, 1699. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 144, 145.

Hacket (Lisle), *of Moxhall, co. Warwick.* Letter to ——— Downes, 1719. *Eg.* 2721, f. 446.

Hacking (John). Letter to Capt. Neve, 1701. *Eg.* 2719, f. 263.

Hacon (Hubert). Letter to Sir W. Paston, 1593. 33,597, f. 36.

Hadd of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 32.

Haddenham, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 39,066.

——— Lease of the rectory, 1638. 33,576, f. 58.

Hadfield (Joseph). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 599.

Hadham, Little, *co. Hertf.* Deed relating to, 1648. *Add. Ch.* 35,446.

Hadham, Much, *co. Hertf.* Deed relating to, 1648. *Add. Ch.* 35,446.

Hadlow, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1443–1472. *Add. Ch.* 37,708; 37,711; 37,714; 37,730;—1593, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 36,649; 36,650.

——— Extracts from parish-registers, 1558–1716. 33,914, f. 122.

Haga (Nicholas de). Servius' commentary on Virgil written at Louvain by, 1464. 33,795, f. 2.

Haggard (John), *Rector of Bennington.* Portrait, 1805. 33,641, f. 188.

Haggard (William). Letter to Miss M. Stuart, 1879. 34,046, f. 92.

Hail-Weston, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1466–1545. *Add. Ch.* 34,401–33,403.

——— Court-roll, 1370. *Add. Roll* 39,580.

Hailes Abbey, *co. Glouc.* Impression of seal of. XCVIII. 52.

Hailes (Daniel), *Secretary to the Embassy at Paris, Envoy to Poland and to Denmark.* Correspondence with Lord Carmarthen, afterwards Duke of Leeds, 1785–1791. *Copy.* 34,420, ff. 61, 74, 83, 147, 171, 190, 209, 268, 273, 286; 34,432, ff. 344, 479; 34,433, f. 309; 34,435, ff. 74, 329; 34,437, f. 98.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1786–1791. 34,420, ff. 347, 437; 34,421, f. 9; 34,423, f. 331; 34,426, f. 99; 34,434, f. 387; 34,435, ff. 331, 465; 34,439, f. 210; 34,440, f. 210.

——— Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1791–1793. *Copy.* 34,437, ff. 27, 167, 243, 319, 326; 34,439, ff. 220, 369, 390, 452, 454, 464, 466; 34,440, ff. 31, 32, 93, 97, 116, 156, 160, 215, 218, 246, 277, 348, 365, 452; 34,441, ff. 103, 105, 177, 179, 247, 346, 390, 392, 440, 460; 34,442, ff. 53, 55, 77, 129, 153, 330, 331, 361, 366, 408; 34,443, ff. 111, 139,

Digitized by Google

146, 200, 202, 262, 288, 322, 370, 394, 413, 453; 34,444, ff. 15, 38, 85, 133, 167, 220, 289, 319, 346, 373; 34,445, ff. 25, 68, 98; 34,448, ff. 191, 436; 34,449, ff. 145, 332, 376, 381, 387; 34,450, ff. 144, 163, 403.

——— Letter to M. Eden, 1792. 34,444, f. 13.

Hailstone (Edward), *of Horton Hall.* Book-plate, 19th cent. 34,018.

——— Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,014; 34,015.

Haimo. *v.* Haymo.

Hainan, *Island of.* Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 48 b.

Haines (Richard). Petition to W. Eden, 1787. 34,426, f. 216.

Haistwell (Edward), *of the Middle Temple.* Book-plate, 1718. *Eg.* 2726.

Haiti, or **San Domingo,** *Island of.* Maps and plans of, 1764–1788. 33,353.

Haiward (Agnes), *of London.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, f. 231.

Halcott (Thomas), *of Litcham, co. Norf.* Letters to R. Wright, 1710, 1711. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 193, 219, 221.

——— Letters to O. Le Neve, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2721, ff. 223–240.

Halden, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1566. *Add. Ch.* 36,651.

Hale of King's Walden, *Family of.* Correspondence and papers, *temp.* Hen. VI.—1814. 33,572–33,586.

——— Deeds relating to, 1552–1746. *Add. Ch.* 34,952–34,974.

——— Demands on, for loans to the Crown, expenses of troops quartered on, *etc.*, 1611–1680. 33,574, ff. 1–140 *passim.*

——— Wills, 1616–1777. 33,577, ff. 20–137 *passim.*

——— Catalogue of deeds belonging to, 17th cent. 33,582, f. 207.

Hale (*Capt.* ———). List of electors for, at the Hythe election, 1673. 34,152, f. 11.

Hale (Bernard), *Archdeacon of Ely and Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge* (1660). Letters to ——— and to his brother William, *circ.* 1640. 33,572, ff. 272, 273.

——— Subscription to the Act of Uniformity, 1662. 33,579, ff. 56, 57.

Hale (Bernard), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer.* Autobiographical notes, 1725. 33,579, f. 60.

——— Household accompts, 1716–1719. 33,579, ff. 314–344.

Hale (Bernard), *Chief Baron of the Exchequer* (*continued*). Leave of absence to, 1725. 33,579, f. 58.

——— Letter to Mrs. Hale, 1719. 33,573, f. 304.

Hale (Dyonisia). Letter to her brother William, 1641. 33,572, f. 276.

v. also Williamson (Dyonisia).

Hale (Henry). Letter to his brother Jeremiah, 1711. 33,573, f. 218.

Hale (Jeremiah). Letter to his brother Bernard, 1705. 33,573, f. 194.

——— Declaration of trust by, 1728. 33,579, f. 61.

Hale (*Sir* John), *Sheriff of co. Hertf.* (1663). Letters to his brother William, 1635–1637. 33,572, ff. 31–237 *passim.*

Hale (Katharine), *widow of W. Hale.* Letter to the mayor, *etc.*, of Hertford, 1719. 33,573, f. 306.

——— Covenant of marriage with H. Morice, 1722. 33,579, f. 63.

Hale (Richard i.), *of King's Walden.* Papers relating to the Free Grammar School at Hertford founded by, 1616–1671. 33,578.

——— Inquisitio post mortem, 1621. 33,579, f. 76.

Hale (Richard ii.), *Sheriff of co. Hertf.* (1632). Letters to his nephew W. Hale, 1636, 1637. 33,572, ff. 129, 140.

Hale (Richard iii.). Letters to ———, 1641–1642. 33,572, ff. 278, 283, 284.

Hale (Richard iv.). Accompts of his estates in cos. Hertf. and Bedf., 1679–1687. 33,583.

——— Household accompts, 1681–1689. 33,582, ff. 109, 178; 33,585, f. 65.

——— Letters to his father, 1676, 1687. 33,573, ff. 153, 383.

——— Letter to Alderman Read, 1684. 33,573, f. 142.

Hale (Rose), *widow of William Hale, Sheriff of co. Hertf.* (1621). Accompt-book, 1634–1646. 33,581, f. 74.

——— Papers connected with law-suits by, 1635–1668. 33,579, ff. 130–178.

——— Account of her estate, payment of her legacies, *etc.*, 1648–1668. 33,579, ff. 269–297.

Hale (Rowland), *Sheriff of co. Hertf.* (1647). Accompts, 1634–1669. 33,582, f. 65; 33,584; 33,585, ff. 1–64.

——— Papers connected with law-suits by, 1642–1660. 33,579, ff. 78–129.

——— Charges for quartering Lord Essex's troops, 1644. 33,574, f. 11.

——— Correspondence with W. Lambe, 1635. 33,572, ff. 20, 48.

Digitized by Google

Hale (Rowland), *Sheriff of co. Hertf.* (*continued*). Letters to his brother William, 1635–1636. 33,572, ff. 21–143 *passim*.

——— Letters to his mother, 1643, 1645. 33,572, ff. 300, 308.

——— Letter to his father, *n. d.* 33,573, f. 415.

Hale (Thomas). Letters to his brother Bernard, 1702–1709. 33,573, ff. 178–184, 187–193, 195–204, 220.

Hale (William i.), *ob.* 1641. Accompt-book, 1634–1641. 33,581, f. 74.

——— Correspondence with his mother, Rose Hale, 1635–1640. 33,572, ff. 22, 24, 274.

——— Correspondence with E. Downing, 1637. 33,572, ff. 189, 200.

Hale (*Major* William ii.), *M.P. for co. Hertf.* List of finders of arms, *etc.*, in his regiment, 1669. 33,574, f. 112.

——— Orders for musters of his company at Hitchin, *etc.*, 1670–1680. 33,574, ff. 125–127, 137, 139.

——— List of his company, 1676. 33,574, f. 129.

——— Account of the trust-estate of, 1688. 33,579, f. 181.

Hale (William iii.). Letter to R. Tristram, 1757. 33,573, f. 347.

——— Letter to T. Nugent, 1773. 33,573, f. 379.

——— Funeral expenses, 1793. 33,579, f. 354.

——— Acquittances for legacies by, 1794. 33,579, ff. 187–193.

Hale (William iv.). Orders to, for payment of the marriage portions of his sisters Ann and Elizabeth, 1795. 33,573, ff. 400, 402.

——— Appointment as Dep. Lieutenant of co. Hertf., *circ.* 1800. 33,573, f. 404.

——— Letter to his son Paggen, 1814. 33,573, f. 406.

Hales, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 28; 33,919, f. 318; 33,920, ff. 66 b–70.

Hales (Anthony), *King's Messenger.* Attestation by, 1630. *Copy.* 34,311, f. 414 b.

Hales (*Sir* Edward), *2nd Bart.* Letter to the town of Sandwich, 1676. 33,512, f. 107.

Hales (George). Owned, in 17th cent., *Add.* 34,062.

Hales (John). Exchequer payment to, as second Baron of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 47.

Hales Hall Manor, *co. Norf.* Warrant to the steward of, to collect rents, 1598. *Eg.* 2713, f. 490.

Halévy (Jacques François Fromental Elias), *Musician.* Letters to ———, with portrait, 1850, *n. d. Fr.* 33,965, ff. 148–152.

Halifax, *Earls of.*
v. Montagu.
Montagu-Dunk (George).

——— *Marchioness Dowager of. v.* Savile (Gertrude).

——— *Marquis of. v.* Savile (George).

Halke of Petham, co. Kent, *Family of.* Extracts rel. to, 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 215, 216.

Hall *al.* **Wingmere Manor,** *in Elham, co. Kent.* Extract from court-rolls, 1598–1672; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 128.

Hall, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 298 b.

Hall (A—), *? wife of Dr. Hall, Dean of Christ Church.* Letter to Lady Auckland, 1812. 34,458, f. 411.

Hall (*Rev.* Arthur), *of Hastings, co. Sussex.* Impression of seal made, in 1891, from matrix in possession of. XCVII. 13.

Hall (Charles), *Army Surgeon.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1775. 33,977, f. 52.

Hall (Charles Henry), *Dean of Christ Church.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793, 1806. 34,449, f. 249; 34,456, ff. 602, 629.

Hall (J—). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1819. 33,545, f. 378.

Hall (John), *of Wotton Bassett, co. Wilts.* General release to, from J. Fawlkener, 1610. *Eg.* 2715, f. 112.

Hall (Prudence), *widow, of West Ham, co. Essex.* Bond for repayment to, of loan, 1697. *Eg.* 2718, f. 423.

Hall (Samuel), *jun.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1805. 33,981, f. 182.

Hall (Thomas), *of Kingston Lacy, in Wimborne Minster, co. Dors.* General release to F. Gawdy and A. Rawlings, 1619. *Eg.* 2715, f. 222.

Hall (William). Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 211.

Hall (William). Acquittance to, from S. Richardson, for his wife's legacy, 1682. *Eg.* 2717, f. 397.

Hallé (*Sir* Charles), *Musician.* Letter to H. Ludlow, 1864. 33,965, f. 47.

——— Letter to A. G. Kurtz, 1885. 33,965, f. 49.

Digitized by Google

Haller (*Baron* Albert de). Proposals as to the sale of his library, 1778. *Eg.* 2679, f. 11.

Haller (*Baron* Amédée Emmanuel de). Letter to, from Dr. S. F. Simmons, 1778. *Eg.* 2679, f. 11.

Hallett (John). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1787, *n. d.* 33,978, f. 143; 33,982, f. 241.

Halley (Thomas), *Carlisle Herald.* Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 26 b.

Halling, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1391. *Add. Ch.* 36,652.

Halloix *al.* **Haliox** (Pierre), *Jesuit, of Liége* (*ob.* 1656). Verses on his death, by R. Clarke, 17th cent. *Lat.* 33,392, f. 152 b.

Hallows (William). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1779. 33,977, f. 99.

Halse (James). Owned, in 1795, *Add.* 33,420.

Halse (Nicholas). Letter to, from Sir F. Godolphin, 1596. 34,224, f. 22.

Halsey (George). Papers relating to the impressment of, in the Danish service, 1769. *Eg.* 2698, ff. 80–84, 98, 100, 132, 146, 215, 220.

Halspounde *al.* **Harte** (John). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 44.

Halton, *co. Salop.* Rental, 1590. 33,576, f. 114.

——— Deed relating to, 1626. *Add. Ch.* 35,434.

Halys. *v.* Hales.

Ham, *co. Surr.* (?). Deed relating to, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 38,976.

Ham (Thomas). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 153.

Haman (Charles), *of London.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1702–1710. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 344, 426, 432; *Eg.* 2720, f. 278; *Eg.* 2721, f. 168.

Hambleton, *co. Rutl.* Deeds relating to, 1180, 1318. *Add. Ch.* 34,255; 34,256.

Hamburg, *in Germany.* Letter from Charles I. to the burgomasters, *etc.*, of, 1626. 34,326, f. 57.

——— Treaty with Denmark, 1736. *Eg.* 2683, f. 75.

——— Letter from the Senate to Baron Schimmelmann, 1764. *Copy. Eg.* 2698, f. 98.

——— Ship's certificate from the Burgomaster, *etc.*, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 39,034.

v. also **News-letters.**

Hamden, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 9.

Hamden (*Dr.* George). Bequests to his children, from their aunt, A. Hutton, 1643. *Eg.* 2716, f. 383.

Hamilton (———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 371.

Hamilton (Ant—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1784. 33,977, f. 281.

Hamilton (Elizabeth), *Authoress.* Letter to, from Mrs. H. L. Piozzi, 1805. 33,964, f. 359.

Hamilton (*Rev.* Ezekiel), *Secretary to the Duke of Ormonde.* Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, ff. 19, 20 b.

——— Pseudonyms for. *v.* 33,950, f. 90 b.

Hamilton (Frederic), *Superintendent of the Royal Academy of Music.* Letter to J. Eames, 1829. 33,965, f. 50.

Hamilton (Gavin), *Commendator of Kilwinning.* Proceedings, as commissioner for Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1568. 33,531, ff. 41–70.

——— Conference with the Regent Murray at Glasgow, 1569. 33,531, f. 75.

Hamilton (Henry), *Governor of Bermuda.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1792. 34,441, f. 87.

——— Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1795, 1796. 33,979, f. 255; 33,980, ff. 11, 18, 58, 63.

Hamilton (Hugh Douglas?). Letter to Dr. Percy, 1776. 33,963, f. 73.

Hamilton (James), *2nd Earl of Arran, 1st Duke of Châtelhérault, Governor of Scotland.* Commission to ambassadors to France, 1547. 33,531, f. 15.

——— Conference in his name with the Regent Murray at Glasgow, 1569. 33,531, f. 75.

——— Letter to, from Henry VIII., 1543. 33,531, f. 13.

——— Letter to, from Sec. Cecil, 1559. 33,591, f. 52.

——— Letters to, from Sir R. Sadleir, 1559. 33,591, f. 148; 33,592, f. 70.

——— Letter to, from Sir J. Croft, 1559. 33,592, f. 70.

Hamilton (James), *3rd Earl of Arran, Captain of the Scots Guard in France.* Acquittance for a quarter's pay, 1559. *Signed. Add. Ch.* 37,637.

——— Passports for, under his *alias* of Mons. de Beaufort, 1559. 33,591, ff. 76, 77.

——— Correspondence with Sirs R. Sadleir and J. Croft, 1559. 33,591, f. 149; 33,592, ff. 70, 158, 183, 185, 201, 202, 228, 230, 240, 242, 250, 253, 261–269, 273, 276, 284.

Digitized by Google

Hamilton (James), 1*st Duke of Hamilton*. Statement before his execution, 1649. 34,216, f. 45.

Hamilton (James), 6*th Earl of Abercorn*. Letters, speeches, *etc.*, of, concerning coinage, 1722–26. *Copies*. 34,358, ff. 83–100.

——— Letter to E. Southwell, 1727. 34,358, f. 119.

Hamilton (James). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1773, 1774. 33,977, ff. 22, 33.

Hamilton (Johanna Young), *widow of Capt. Walter Hamilton, R.N.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1817. 34,459, ff. 204, 221.

Hamilton (John), *Archbishop of St. Andrew's*. Letter to, from Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1569. 33,531, f. 73.

Hamilton (*Lord* John), *Marquis of Hamilton* (1599). Declaration, as President of the Council for the Borders, 1589. *Draft*. 33,531, f. 231.

Hamilton (Sackville), *Assistant Secretary for Ireland*. Letters to Lord Auckland, 1780–1783, 1793. 34,417, f. 288; 34,419, ff. 35, 211; 34,452, f. 91.

Hamilton (*Sir* William), *of Elieston*. Loan to, from W. Dick, 1632. 33,589, f. 1.

Hamilton (William). Letters to R. Tristram, 1756–1757. 33,573, ff. 338–346.

Hamilton (*Sir* William), *English Minister at Naples*. Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1778–1803. 34,048.

——— Letter to Lord Grenville, 1793. 34,450, f. 207.

——— Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,450, f. 218.

Hamilton (William). Letter conc. drawings of, 1806. *Eg.* 2679, f. 13.

Hamilton (William), *Under Foreign Secretary of State*. Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1811. 34,048, f. 99.

Hamilton (William). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1818. 34,048, f. 100.

Hamilton (William Gerard), *Irish Chancellor of the Exchequer*. Letters to W. Eden, 1781, 1782. 34,418, ff. 173, 321.

Hamme (John), *Rector of Wayford, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3 b.

Hamme (Thomas). Letter to his cousin, M. Sedley, 1592. *Eg.* 2713, f. 291.

Hammersmith, *co. Middl.* Notice conc. charities of ——— de Louthebourg at, 1789. 33,498, f. 2?

Hammerstein (Christian Ludwig von), *Colonel*. Memorial to W. Titley, 1736. *Fr. Eg.* 2683, f. 139.

——— Correspondence with W. Titley, 1736, 1737. *Eg.* 2683, ff. 194, 253; *Eg.* 2684, ff. 1, 52.

Hammon (Henry), *of Hethersett, co. Norf.* Bond, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, f. 75.

Hammond of co. Kent, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 62 b.

Hammond (George), *Chargé d'affaires at Copenhagen*. Letters to Lord Auckland, 1790. 34,432, f. 476; 34,433, f. 196.

Hammond (William Osmund), *of St. Alban's Court, Kent*. Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1827–1829. 33,929, ff. 106, 152–154.

Hamon, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 51.

v. also Hammond, *Family of*.

Hamond, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 23.

Hamond (*Sir* Andrew Snape), *Bart., Captain R.N., Comptroller of the Navy*. Letters to Lord Auckland, 1779–1798. 34,416, f. 481; 34,419, f. 218; 34,420, ff. 224, 231; 34,454, ff. 347, 483*; 34,460, ff. 430–434.

——— Letters to S. Bentham, 1799, 1800. 33,543, ff. 123, 317.

Hamond (John). Mem. of licence to T. Knyvett to sue on a bond, 1630. *Eg.* 2716, f. 26.

Hamond (Thomas). Letter to ——— Warner, 1708. *Eg.* 2721, f. 36.

Hamond (Ursula). Acquittance for money paid to the use of, 1634. *Eg.* 2716, f. 153.

Hampden (*Sir* Edmund). Counsel's arguments for, when imprisoned for refusing the loan, 1627. 33,468, f. 7.

Hampden (Eliza). Letters to her son-in-law, T. Knyvett, 1649, 1650. *Eg.* 2716, f. 475; *Eg.* 2717, f. 5.

Hampnett, West, *co. Sussex*. Moneys to be paid to the Vicar of, [1592]. 33,410, f. 100.

Hampton (Thomas), *of the Inner Temple*. Apology for libel, 1563. *Eg.* 2713, f. 29.

Hampton Court, *co. Middl.* Accompt for repairs to, 1600, 1601. 34,195, ff. 14, 16.

——— View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 66.

Hams (J—). Letter to W. Eden, 1786. 34,420, f. 408.

Digitized by Google

Hanache (———). Chanson à 5, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 19.

Hanaper Office. Payments out of the Hanaper, 1600–1614. 34,324, f. 131.

Hanbury (Charles), *English minister to the Circle of Lower Saxony.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1782. 33,539, f. 295.

Hanbury (John). Letters to R. Gunning, 1768–1770. *Eg.* 2697, f. 306; *Eg.* 2698, ff. 66, 218, 264; *Eg.* 2699, f. 42.

Hanchet, *Family of.* Notes of burials [at Chrishall, co. Essex?], 18th cent. 33,498, f. 64.

Hancocke (John), *Rector of Charlton Mackrell, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 10.

Handasyde (*Col.* Thomas). Letter to Sec. Vernon, 1701. *Copy.* 34,348, f. 120.

Handel (George Frederic). March in three parts, 1788. 34,126, f. 71.

——— "Deborah," 18th cent. 34,006.

——— "Zadok the Priest," *etc.*, 18th cent. 33,568, ff. 53, 78 b, 88.

——— Selections from "Xerxes," overtures, *etc.*, arranged for strings, late 18th cent. 34,074–34,075, *passim*; 34,076, ff. 3 b, 4 b.

——— Cantata, 19th cent. 34,291, f. 13 b.

——— Directions conc. South Sea Stock, with portrait, 1716. 33,965, f. 204.

——— Verses spoken on his death, 18th cent. 33,351, f. 24.

Handville of Waltham and Ulcombe, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 60 b.

Hanington of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 55 b.

Hanmer (James). Letter to J. Hare, 1712. *Eg.* 2721, f. 408.

Hanmer (*Sir* Thomas), *Speaker of the House of Commons.* Letter to, from the Commissioners of Accompts, 1713. 34,195, f. 141.

Hannong (———), *cousin of P. A. Hannong.* Letter to J. R. Boileau, 1761. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 33,963, f. 85.

Hannong (Pierre Antoine), *Porcelain manufacturer.* Letters to J. R. Boileau, 1761–2. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 33,963, ff. 84, 86, 87.

Hanover, *Electors of.* George (II.) Augustus. Correspondence of his Ministers with W. Titley, 1739–1744. *Eg.* 2685, ff. 223, 270, 294, 366; *Eg.* 2689, ff. 278, 282, 307, 316; *Eg.* 2690, ff. 5, 24, 33, 265, 303, 305; *Eg.* 2691, ff. 180, 209; *Eg.* 2692, ff. 236, 282.

——— George (III.) William Frederic. Army-list for 1773, with additions to 1789. 33,513.

v. also England, *Sovereigns of.* George II., III.

Hansal (M— L—), *Austrian Consul at Kartoum.* Letter to the Austrian Consul-General, 1884. *Germ.* 34,478, f. 107.

Hanseatic League. Negotiations with England, 1560. 34,324, ff. 3, 5.

——— Names of the Hanse towns, 1604. 34,324, f. 35.

——— Privy Council order in favour of Hanse merchants, 1629. 34,326, f. 57.

Hanson (*Rev.* Aug— W—). Address on the civilization of the Africans, 19th cent. 33,837, f. 50.

Hanüng. *v.* Hannong.

Harbord (William), *Ambassador to the Hague.* Instructions to, 1690. 34,340, f. 65.

——— Cypher, 1690. 34,340, f. 68.

Harcourt (Simon), *1st Earl Harcourt.* Warrant for payment of expenses of, in negotiating the marriage of George III., 1761. 33,610, f. 47.

Harding (*Mrs.* Phillis). Presented, in 1892, *Add.* 34,274, G.

Hardinge (George), *M.P. for Old Sarum.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1791, 1802. 34,438, ff. 26, 68; 34,445, f. 531.

Hardres, Lower, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1399. *Add. Ch.* 36,655.

Hardres, Upper, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1507, 1630. *Add. Ch.* 36,653; 36,654.

Hardres of Great Hardres, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 57 b, 58.

Hardres (Richard). Letters to the town of Sandwich, 1644. 33,512, ff. 93, 96.

Hardress (J—). Letters to J. Bridger, with verses, 1735–1738. 33,924, ff. 102–107.

Hardwicke, *Earl of.* *v.* Yorke (Philip).

Hardwicke (Robert). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1859. 34,189, f. 475.

Hardwicke (Thomas), *Captain, afterw. Major.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1803, 1805. 33,981, ff. 126, 188.

Digitized by Google

Hardy (Christopher). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1839. 34,189, f. 188.

Hardy (James). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1791. 33,979, f. 96.

Hardy (John), *of Elsing, co. Norf.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1693–1696. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 62, 225, 319.

Hardy (Josiah). Appointment as Consul at Cadiz, 1764. 34,412, f. 86.

Hardy (*Sir* Thomas Duffus), *Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1836–1853. 34,189, ff. 93, 142, 417.

Hare (Alice), *of Hargham, co. Norf.* Letter to ———, 1710. *Eg.* 2721, f. 158.

——— Acquittance for a bequest from, by E. Bullock, 1713. *Eg.* 2721, f. 411.

Hare (Ann). Accompt of her allowance, 1687. *Eg.* 2717, f. 409.

——— Letters to her brother John, 1699–1718. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 67, 91, 99, 136, 141, 162, 202, 257, 298; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 422, 438; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 62, 169–185, 417, 439.

——— Letter to her niece, K. Bedingfield, 1710. *Eg.* 2721, f. 196.

——— Letter to her nephew, ——— Hare, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2721, f. 186.

——— Acquittances for annuity, to her brother John, 1706, 1708. *Eg.* 2720, ff. 336, 336 b; *Eg.* 2721, f. 55.

Hare (Anne). Letters to J. Hare, 1714. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 414, 416.

Hare (Bridget), *of Alder Hollond in Norwich, widow of John Hare, Blacksmith.* Acquittance to T. Knyvett, 1641. *Eg.* 2716, f. 363.

Hare (Charles), *of Gressenhall, co. Norf.* Letter to J. Hare, 1719. *Eg.* 2721, f. 442.

Hare (E—). Letter to his brother John, 1686. *Eg.* 2717, f. 405.

Hare (Elizabeth). Accompts of her allowance, 1687. *Eg.* 2717, f. 409.

Hare (Henry), *of Docking, co. Norf.* Letters to J. Hare, 1704, 1707, 1718. *Eg.* 2720, ff. 104, 113, 405; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 440, 441.

Hare (Hugh), *of the Inner Temple.* Letters to Sir T. Knyvett, 1590. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 266, 267.

——— Acquittance to Sir T. Knyvett, 1592. *Eg.* 2713, f. 288.

Hare (*Rev.* James). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1789. 33,978, f. 264.

Hare (*Sir* John), *M.P. for King's Lynn.* Letters to F. Gawdy, 1627–1628. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 330, 343, 416, 431, 440.

Hare (*Sir* John), *M.P. for King's Lynn* (*continued*). Certificate of the discharge of F. Gawdy from furnishing a light horse, 1627. *Eg.* 2715, f. 421.

——— Letters to W. Hale, 1637. 33,572, ff. 190, 239.

Hare (John), *of Sidestrand and Docking, co. Norf.* Bonds, 1662, 1687. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 222, 408.

Hare (John), *Rouge Dragon and Richmond Herald.* Correspondence, 1699–1709. *Eg.* 2719, *passim*; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 405, 422, 438, 441, 448; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 117, 450, 452, 453.

——— Acquittances to, 1706, 1708, 1713. *Eg.* 2720, ff. 336, 336 b; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 55, 411.

——— Order for payment to R. Hare, 1708. *Eg.* 2721, f. 19 b.

——— Notes of his family, *etc.*, *ante* 1721. *Eg.* 2721, f. 451.

Hare (Mary), *of Stow Bardolph, co. Norf.* Letter to Mrs. Bell, 1609. *Eg.* 2715, f. 109.

Hare (Michael), *of Norwich.* Letter to his cousin, B. Gawdy, 1580. *Eg.* 2713, f. 110.

——— Letter to Sir T. Knyvett, 1592. *Eg.* 2713, f. 292.

——— Letter to his nephew, R. Hobart, 1608. *Eg.* 2715, f. 91.

Hare (Michael). Letter to Sir John [Hobarte ?], 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 362.

Hare (Nicholas), *of Snetterton, co. Norf.* Letters to B. Gawdy, 1579–1582. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 80, 120, 129, 130, 132.

Hare (Rafe i.), *of London.* Covenant for performance of agreements, 1569. *Eg.* 2713, f. 37.

——— General release to T. Knevytt, 1574. *Eg.* 2713, f. 49.

Hare (Ralph ii.). Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 209.

Hare (Ralph iii.). Bill of duties for his funeral, 1679. *Eg.* 2717, f. 384.

Hare (Ralph iv.). Letters to J. Hare, 1702–1709. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 314, 425, 436; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 128, 160, 218, 249, 292, 419, 432, 465–469; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 3, 28, 84, 122.

——— Order for payment to, from J. Hare, 1708. *Eg.* 2721, f. 19 b.

Hare (*Sir* Ralph), *3rd Bart., of Stow Bardolph, co. Norf.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1708. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 10, 16.

Hare (Robert), *of London.* Letters to, from T. Knyvett, with acquittances from H. Knyvett, 1591. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 273, 274.

Digitized by Google

Hare (Robert), *of Bruisyard, co. Suff.* Letter to R. Hobart, 1608. *Eg.* 2715, f. 90.

Hare (Thomas), *afterw. 4th Bart., of Stow Bardolph.* Letters to J. Hare, 1714–1717. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 422, 425, 428, 429.

Harecourt (W—). Letter to his cousin, H. Knyvett, 1595. *Eg.* 2713, f. 461.

Haren (William van). Letter of the United Netherlands to Peter II. of Portugal, signed by, 1700. 34,335, f. 87.

Harflete. *v.* Septvans *al.* Harflete.

Hargrave (Francis), *K.C., Recorder of Liverpool.* Descent of Cary of Tor Abbey, compiled by, 1798. 33,499.

——— Letter to T. Cadell, 1794. 34,486, f. 10.

Hargrave (Francis Albany James). Wrote, in 1798, *Add.* 33,499.

Harington, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,929, f. 19.

Harington (Henry), *M.D., of Bath.* Duet and glees, 1788. 34,126, ff. 34 b, 38, 57.

Harington (John), *Baron Harington of Exton.* Patent of creation, 1603. *Extract.* 34,218, f. 192.

Harington (*Sir* John). Family memoranda, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2711, *passim.*

——— Metrical psalms, in handwriting of, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2711, f. 104.

Harington (John), *J.P. for co. Somerset.* Memoranda, 1635–1653. *Eg.* 2711, *passim.*

——— Letter to J. Selden, 1652. *Draft. Eg.* 2711, f. 94.

Harington (William). Name inscribed, 17th cent. *Eg.* 2711, f. 27.

Harison (John), *of Wreningham, co. Norf.* Letter to Sir T. Knyvett, 1617. *Eg.* 2715, f. 205.

Harlackenden of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,895, f. 17 b; 33,920, f. 13.

Harle (Edward). Petition for the post of apothecary-general in the Navy, 17th cent. 33,589, f. 83.

Harleston, *co. Norf.* Grants of land in, 1509. *Eg.* 2713, f. 7.

Harley (Edward), *brother of the 1st Earl of Oxford.* Memoirs of, 1688–1715. *Copy.* 34,515, f. 1.

——— Memoirs of Robert Harley by, early 18th cent. *Copy.* 34,515, f. 116.

Harley (*Lady* Jane Elizabeth), *afterw. Lady Langdale.* Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,054, f. 15.

Harley (*Sir* Robert), *K.B.* Indenture with the Crown, as Master of the Mint, 1626. *Copy.* 34,358, f. 7.

Harley (Robert), *1st Earl of Oxford.* Memoirs of, by E. Harley, early 18th cent. 34,515, f. 116.

——— Letter from Ireland on the attempted assassination of, by the Marquis Guiscard, 1711. 34,079, f. 54.

——— Expense for keep in the Tower, 1719. 34,195, f. 149.

Harling (Francis). Letters to Sir W. Twysden, 1745, 1747. 34,174, ff. 101, 110.

Harlstone, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 296.

Harman (Richard), *of Westminster.* Letter to T. Knyvett, 1645. *Eg.* 2716, f. 400.

Harnham, West, *co. Wilts.* Deed relating to, *circ.* 1268–1301. *Add. Ch.* 37,669.

Haro y Guzman (Gaspar), *Marquez d'Eliche.* Papers conc. the imprisonment of, 1667. 34,330, ff. 26, 27, 28, 112.

——— Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1667, 1668. *Span.* 34,330, ff. 110, 138.

Haro y Guzman (Juan Domingo de), *Conde de Monterey, Governor of the Spanish Netherlands.* Letter to Lord Castlehaven, 1674. 34,345, f. 36.

——— Letter to, from the Queen Regent of Spain, 1672. 34,341, f. 69.

Harod de Senevas (Melchior de), *Marquis de St. Romain, Abbé de Préaux, etc., French Envoy to Portugal.* Correspondence with Sir R. Southwell, 1668. 34,330, ff. 123, 126.

Harpsfield (Nicholas), *Archdeacon of Canterbury.* Treatise on the divorce of Henry VIII. and Katharine of Aragon, *temp.* Mary. 33,737.

Harpur (H—). Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1801. 33,543, ff. 516, 522, 524.

Harreson (John), *of London.* Letter to Sir R. Knollys, 1618. *Eg.* 2715, f. 214.

Harrietsham, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1390–1602. *Add. Ch.* 36,656–36,665.

——— Extracts from parish-registers, 1538–1695. 33,914, f. 146.

Harrington, *Baron.* *v.* Stanhope (William).

Harrington (*Dr.* Robert). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1792, 1794. 33,979, ff. 133, 145, 148, 244, 246, 269, 277, 286.

Digitized by Google

Harris (*Ensign* ———), *of the R. S. Corps.* Survey of Jersey finished by, late 18th cent. 34,145.

Harris (Arthur), *of co. Cornwall.* Letters to, rel. to the defences of the county, 1596–1600. 34,224, ff. 20–22, 24, 29, 31, 34, 38.

Harris (James), *M.P. for Christchurch.* Letter to Rev. R. Potter, 1778. 34,079, f. 70.

Harris (James), *afterw. Earl of Malmesbury, Envoy to Madrid, Prussia, Russia, and the Hague.* Letters to R. Gunning, 1771–1776. *Eg.* 2700, ff. 94, 289; *Eg.* 2701, ff. 55, 114, 146, 161, 164, 195, 220, 229, 291; *Eg.* 2702, ff. 2, 14, 33, 36, 42, 48, 57, 67, 84, 103, 128, 145, 162, 169, 206, 214, 235, 236, 245, 268, 276, 336, 386; *Eg.* 2703, ff. 136, 151, 161, 162, 163, 175, 197, 253, 310, 319, 326, 329, 348, 356.

——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1773–1805. 34,412, ff. 219, 225, 232, 400; 34,413, ff. 71, 90, 133; 34,414, ff. 109, 197, 205, 515, 516; 34,415, ff. 76, 127, 303; 34,416, ff. 10, 358; 34,424, f. 313; 34,426, ff. 72, 161, 331, 337, 396; 34,430, f. 22; 34,456, f. 300.

——— Correspondence with S. Bentham, 1781–1783. 33,539, ff. 189, 283, 390.

——— Correspondence with J. Bentham, sen., [1783], 1784, 1788. 33,540, ff. 114, 449; 33,557, f. 263.

——— Memorial to, on the interference with the Dutch trade to New Guinea, 1785. 34,466, f. 130.

——— Letter to W. W. Grenville, 1787. 34,426, f. 338.

——— Letter to Lord Carmarthen, 1787. *Copy.* 34,425, f. 202.

——— Instructions, as Ambassador Extraordinary to the Lille Conference, 1797. *Extr.* 34,454, f. 147.

Harris (Richard), *of Yarmouth.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1699–1705. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 92, 123, 163, 221, 222, 249, 260, 275, 290, 329, 342, 347; *Eg.* 2720, f. 162; *Eg.* 2721, f. 290.

Harris (T—), *Notary public.* List of parish churches in Lincoln recorded by, 1597. 34,140, f. 29 b.

Harris (Thomas), *of Burnham, co. Norf.* Letter to O. Le Neve, [*ante* 1712]. *Eg.* 2721, f. 288.

Harrison (Alington), *of West Wickham, co. Camb.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1696. *Eg.* 2718, f. 251.

Harrison (Benjamin), *Member of the Secret Committee of Congress.* Letter to the American Commissioners to France, 1776. 34,413, f. 130.

Harrison (Edmund). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1701–1710. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 266, 281; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 157, 337; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 127, 128, 195.

Harrison (George), *Norroy King at Arms, and Registrar of the Heralds' College.* Certificate of a record in the College of Arms, 1789. 33,541, f. 59.

Harrison (George), *Permanent Secretary to the Treasury.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 529.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1812–1813. 33,544, ff. 586, 588, 590, 698; 33,545, ff. 28, 34, 35, 42, 44, 80, 112, 116, 125, 128.

Harrison (James). Lease by, at Hurst, co. Berks, 1608. *Imperf.* 34,302, f. 23.

Harrison (James). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1801. 33,980, f. 272.

Harrison (John). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1796. 33,542, f. 198.

Harrison (John). Letter to ———, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 68.

Harrison (*Sir* Richard), *of Finchampstead, co. Berks.* Accompts probably written by, 1612–1637. 34,302, ff. 1–8 b.

Harrison (Richard). Intelligence on affairs in America, 1778. 34,416, f. 123.

Harrison (Samuel). Letter to W. Hale, 1637. 33,572, f. 243.

Harrison (Thomas), *Lord Spencer's Agent.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1796. 33,542, ff. 200, 204.

Harrison (William), *of Wreningham, co. Norf.* Letters to T. Knyvett, 1640–1657. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 361, 368, 379; *Eg.* 2717, ff. 13, 44, 46, 52, 65, 67, 69, 85, 86, 90, 99, 100, 107, 123, 129, 138, 143, 154, 155.

——— Letters to Katharine Knyvett, 1641–1645. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 366, 370, 372, 389, 390, 399.

Harrison (William). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1800. 33,543, ff. 235, 283.

Harrold, *co. Bedf.* Impression of seal found at. XCIV. 18.

Harrow, *co. Middl.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. II.—1366. *Add. Ch.* 37,363–37,367.

Harrowby, *Baron.* *v.* Ryder (Dudley).

——— *Countess of.* *v.* Ryder (Susan).

Harrys (Henry), *of London.* Letter to T. Cockett, 1603. *Eg.* 2714, f. 294.

Digitized by Google

Harrys (Thomas), *of Catfield, co. Norf.* Bond to the High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1593. *Eg.* 2713, f. 322.

Harsnet (Samuel), *Archbishop of York.* Notes on his brass at Chigwell, 18th cent. 33,498, f. 68.

Harsnett (Robert), *M.A., Canon of Wells in* 1677. Letter to C. Twysden, 1676. 34,173, f. 35.

Harston (John). *v.* Hartstongue.

Hart of Lullingstone, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 14 b.

Hart (Barbarie). Letter to ——— Gawdy, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 69.

Hart (Barberie), *of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff.* Letter to [F. Gawdy], 1637. *Eg.* 2716, f. 282.

Hart (Nathanael), *of Yarmouth.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1701. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 246, 250, 265.

Hart (Rebekah). Letter to Mrs. Le Neve, [*ante* 1712]. *Eg.* 2721, f. 291.

Hart (Richard). Release by, of Roundway, in Bishop's Cannings, co. Wilts., 1698. 34,008, f. 58.

Hart (Stephen), *of Hempstead, co. Norf.* Acquittance to B. Gawdy and M. Cryspe, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 381.

Harte *al.* **Halspounde** (John). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 44.

Harte (Thomas). Owned, in 16th cent., *Add.* 34,266.

Hartford, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1409. *Add. Roll* 39,581;—1560–1590. *Add. Ch.* 39,162–39,169.

Hartford (F—). Letters to Dr. Watts, 1740, 1741. *Copies.* 33,929, f. 6.

Harting, *co. Sussex.* Induction of F. Salisbury, vicar, 1680. 33,410, f. 127.

Hartlebury, *co. Worc.* Deed relating to, 1664. *Add. Ch.* 38,980.

Hartley, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 36,666.

Hartley-Wintney, *co. Southt.* Deed relating to, 1416. *Add. Ch.* 38,764.

Hartstong (Henry). Letter to J. Knyvett, 1651. *Eg.* 2717, f. 8.

Hartstonge (Robert), *of Norwich.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1703. *Eg.* 2719, f. 397.

Hartstongue *al.* **Harston** (John), *of Norwich.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1696. *Eg.* 2718, f. 359.

Harttoppe (Thomas), *Goldsmith, of London.* Recognizance of bond to, 1581. *Eg.* 2713, f. 119.

Harty, *Isle of, co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1589. *Add. Ch.* 36,667.

Harty of Birchington, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 57.

Harvey (Daniel Whittle), *M.P. for Southwark.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1830. 33,546, f. 426.

——— Letters to S. Knighton and R. I. Richardson, 1839. 34,245, A, ff. 211, 232.

Harvey (E—). Letters to 1st Lord Auckland, 1792, 1806. 34,446, f. 217; 34,456, f. 448.

——— Letters to 2nd Lord Auckland, 1814, *n. d.* 34,459, f. 90; 34,460, f. 435.

Harvey (Henrietta). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1822, 1824. 34,459, ff. 320, 411.

Harvey (J—). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1707. *Eg.* 2720, f. 430.

Harvey (J— S—). Letters to Sir S. E. Brydges, 1793, 1799, 1810. 33,929, ff. 8, 11, 28, 30.

——— Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1825. 34,103, f. 15.

Harvey (*Sir* Thomas), *of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff.* Bond to, from W. Gawdy, 1660. *Eg.* 2717, f. 198.

Harvey (Thomas), *Rector of Cowden.* Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1831. 33,929, ff. 270, 272, 274.

Harvey (William). Description of Linkinhorne, co. Cornw., 1728. *Copy.* 33,420, f. 140 b.

Harvey (William), *Artist.* Letter to T. Macdonald, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 203.

Harvie (John). Letter to J. Muir, 1777. 34,414, f. 258.

Harvy (Roger), *Servant to Lord Leicester.* Letter to B. Gawdy, [1564–1588]. *Eg.* 2713, f. 250.

Harwich, *co. Essex.* Royal charter to, 14th cent. *Copy. Eg.* 2788, f. 54.

——— View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 82.

Harwyne (John), *of Fakenham, co. Norf.* Letter to ——— Gawdy, 1663. *Eg.* 2717, f. 238.

Hase (John). Acquittance to his uncle, W. Gostlinn, for an annuity, 1631. *Eg.* 2716, f. 51.

Hasell (Samuel). Letters to Rev. J. Skinner, 1829–1832. 33,665, f. 337; 33,716, ff. 75–80, 89–93, 104.

Digitized by Google

Hasell (Samuel), *continued.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 229.

Hasfield Court, *co. Gloucester.* Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 144.

Hasketon, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to the Rectory manor, 1467–1606. *Add. Ch.* 33,011–33,033.

——— Deeds relating to Thorpe-hall manor in, 1539–1685. *Add. Ch.* 33,035–33,040, B.

Haskins (John). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1701. *Eg.* 2719, f. 289.

Haslang (———), *Count.* Letter to his father, Bavarian Minister in England, 1777. *Extr.* 34,413, f. 394.

Haslang (Sigismund Franz), *Count, Bavarian Minister in England.* Letter to Count Seinsheim, 1777. *Copy.* 34,414, f. 74.

——— Letter to Sir J. Banks, [1781]. 33,982, f. 242.

Hasling, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 295.

Haslinger (Tobias), *Music publisher.* Letter to, from J. N. Hummel, 1835. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 224.

Hassall (Rodolph). Letter to [F. Gawdy], 1645. *Eg.* 2716, f. 408.

Hassall (Thomas). Letters to W. Moreton, 1630. 33,935, ff. 293, 295.

Hassan Sadik, *Mudir of Sennaar.* Letter to Gen. Gordon, 1884. *Arabic.* 34,478, f. 98.

Hassayeh, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 220; 34,087, f. 14.

Hassel (Thomas), *Vicar of Amwell, co. Hertf.* (1599). Statement of case concerning the vicarage, early 17th cent. 33,580, ff. 91–101.

Hastang (Thomas). Cast of seal of, 1329. XCVIII. 55.

Hasted (Edward). Additions to his "History of Kent," by Rev. T. Streatfeild, 19th cent. 33,878–33,894.

——— Letter to ———, *n. d.* 33,929, f. 10.

Hastinges (John). Instructions to, on a mission to the Prince of Orange, 1575. *Eg.* 2790, f. 189 b.

Hastings, *co. Suss.* Deeds relating to the Honour, *etc.*, of, 1715. *Add. Ch.* 36,450; 36,451.

Hastings, *Earls of Huntingdon.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 27.

Hastings (———), *Countess of Huntingdon.* Funeral elegy on, *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2725, f. 132.

Hastings (Francis), *Sheriff of co. Leicester.* Royal letter to, 1581. 33,594, f. 10.

Hastings (*Sir* Francis), *M.P.* Petition to, from the Recusants in England, early 17th cent. 34,218, f. 85.

Hastings (Henry), *Earl of Huntingdon.* Instructions to, as President of the Council in the North, 1574. *Eg.* 2790, f. 30.

Hastings (James). Letter to E. Southwell, 1703. 34,335, f. 125.

Hastings (Theophilus), *7th Earl of Huntingdon.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1682. 34,195, f. 87.

Hastings (Thomas), *Collector of Customs.* Letters to S. Appleby, 1841–1849. 33,964, ff. 183–201.

Hastings (Warren), *Governor-General of India.* Letters from Sir J. Clavering to P. Francis, chiefly reflecting on the policy of, 1774–1777. 34,287.

——— Paper relating to his resignation, [1777?]. 34,423, f. 196.

——— Letter to ———, 1762. 33,963, f. 116.

——— Letter to R. Sumner, 1775. *Copy.* 34,287, f. 51.

Hasylrigge (Robert). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Wardrobe, and Keeper of the King's garden in the Tower, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 23.

Hasylwood (John). Exchequer payment to, as Teller of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 50 b.

Hatcher (H—). Letter to Rev. J. Skinner, 1835. 33,716, f. 114.

Hatchett (Charles). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1800. 33,980, ff. 225, 242, 251, 258.

——— Owned *Add.* 34,071.

Hatchett (J—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1790. 33,979, f. 62.

Hatfeild of co. York, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 34,106, ff. 88, 89.

Hatfield, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1421–1720. *Add. Ch.* 35,447–35,470.

——— Levy of arms on the inhabitants of, 1660. 33,574, ff. 74–76, 88.

——— Description and views, 1805. 33,641, ff. 191–194 b.

Hatsell (John), *Clerk of the House of Commons.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1778–1809. 34,415, ff. 155, 306; 34,418, f. 216; 34,420, ff. 123,

Digitized by Google

149; 34,421, ff. 327, 457; 34,422, f. 118; 34,424, f. 484; 34,451, f. 394; 34,452, ff. 4, 57, 85, 189; 34,454, ff. 95, 389, 403; 34,455, ff. 14, 18, 25, 36, 41, 65–72, 114, 116, 208, 295–300, 311, 313, 349, 504; 34,456, ff. 48, 90, 93, 101, 125, 133, 223, 236, 294, 296, 328, 450, 460, 511, 545, 558, 574, 597, 606, 630; 34,457, ff. 23, 27, 46, 58, 78, 90, 111, 114, 136, 157, 196, 211, 266, 291, 299, 578; 34,458, ff. 173, 176, 199, 233, 267, 287, 380, 439, 614; 34,460, ff. 170, 437–453.

Hatton (*Sir* Christopher), *Lord Chancellor.* Signatures, as Privy Councillor, 1585, 1588. 33,594, ff. 162, 164; 33,740, f. 2.

Hatton (*Sir* Christopher), *K.B., Sheriff of co. Northampton.* Instructions to, as Commissioner of Array, 1642. 34,217, f. 70.

Hatton (John Liptrot), *Musician.* Letter to T. Mackinlay, 1843. 33,965, f. 52.

Hatton (Robert). Letter to W. Hale, 1637. 33,572, f. 209.

Hatton (William), *of Furnival's Inn, London.* Letter to T. Knyvett, 1634. *Eg.* 2716, f. 174.

Hattrell (John). Letters to W. Hale, 1637, *circ.* 1640. 33,572, f. 254; 33,573, f. 420.

Hauekeswell (Saffred de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1288. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 71.

Hauers (———), *Keeper of Winfarthing Park, co. Norf.* Letter to, from Sir F. Gawdy, 1603. *Eg.* 2714, f. 353.

Haughmond Abbey, *co. Salop.* Transcript of chartulary, 18th cent. 33,354.

Haughton, *Baron.* *v.* Holles (John).

Haughton (*Hon.* S— W—), *Speaker of the House of Assembly, Jamaica.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1789. 33,978, f. 217.

Haukyns (Humphrey), *Rector of Walton in Gordano, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 21.

Haule of Wye, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 21 b.

Haulke, *Family of.* *v.* Halke, *Family of.*

Haussonville (———). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1792. 34,446, f. 185.

Hauton (Robert). *v.* Clarke (Robert).

Havant, *co. Southt.* Account of visit to, with views, 1831. 33,722.

Haverfordwest, *co. Pembr.* Deed relating to, 1577. *Add. Ch.* 32,973.

Havering, *co. Essex.* Heads of dispute with Romford, 1676. 34,109, f. 62.

Havett *al.* **Havet** (John), *of Norwich.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1696–1711. *Eg.* 2718, f. 246; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 135, 261, 270; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 147, 217, 285.

Havre, *in Normandy.* Guide to, 1828. *Printed.* 33,704, f. 128.

Hawarden Manor, *co. Flint.* Case of Lord Derby touching, 1662. 33,589, ff. 217–220.

Hawe (Roger), *Apothecary, of Wymondham, co. Norf.* Letter to ———, 1654. *Eg.* 2717, f. 54.

Hawes (John). Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,092–34,094.

Hawes (William), *Musician.* Letter to, from J. L. F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, 1844. 33,965, f. 267.

——— Adaptation of Marschner's "Der Vampyr," 19th cent. 33,810, f. 1; 33,811, f. 1.

——— Opera, 1832. 33,816, f. 170; 33,819, f. 1.

——— Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,090–34,094.

Hawkes, *Family of.* *v.* Halke, *Family of.*

Hawkes (Michael), *Miller, of Dereham, co. Norf.* Acquittance to the High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 362.

Hawkesbury, *Baron.* *v.* Jenkinson (Charles).

Hawkhurst, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1457 (?)–1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,638–36,672.

Hawkins of Nash Court, in Boughton-under-Blean, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, to 1660 19th cent. 33,920, f. 14.

Hawkins (Henry M—). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1837. 33,929, f. 408.

Hawkins (James). Anthem, 18th cent. 33,568, f. 26.

Hawkins (*Sir* John). Resolution to pursue the Spanish Armada signed by, 1588. 33,740, f. 6.

Hawkins (John), *F.R.S.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1791, 1797. 33,979, f. 6; 33,980, f. 89.

Hawkins (William), *Trustee for raising money for Ireland.* Letter to W. Collins and J. Bentley, 1650. *Eg.* 2723, f. 110.

Hawley (*Col. Hon.* Henry), *M.P. for Kinsale.* Letter to, from Capt. M. Fagouague, 1703. *Fr.* 34,335, f. 131.

Digitized by Google

Hawley (*Lieut.-Gen.* Henry). Dialogue on his killing the wounded at Culloden, in verse, 1746. 33,954, f. 82.

Hawley (*Sir* Henry), *Bart.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1795. 33,980, f. 2.

Hawley (John), *Rector of Cricket Malherbe and W. Dowlish, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572, 1574. 33,973, ff. 8, 11 b.

Haworth (William Rose). Letter to ——— Herring, 1814. 33,545, f. 156.

Hawte, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,903, f. 53.

Hawtrey (Barbara). Letters to her sister Ann, 1655, 1657. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 71, 156–162.

——— Letter to her nephew, O. Le Neve, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2717, f. 163.

Hawtrey (Ralph), *sen., of Ruislip, co. Middl.* Letters to his sister-in-law, Lady Gawdy, 1669–1677. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 306, 311, 316, 329, 365.

——— Letters to his nephew, O. Le Neve, 1695–1697. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 235, 283, 334, 367, 368.

Hawtrey (Ralph), *jun.* Letter to his cousin, O. Le Neve, [*ante* 1712]. *Eg.* 2721, f. 293.

Hawys (John), *of Ipswich.* Letter to ——— Hubarte, 1596. *Eg.* 2713, f. 465.

Hawys (Robert), *Parson.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 70.

Hay (Alexander), *of Easter Kennet, Clerk to the Secret Council of Scotland* (1564), *Clerk of the Register* (1579). State papers, *etc.*, collected or drafted by, 1449–1594. 33,531.

——— Letter to Sir J. Murray "anent the Clan-Gregor," [1590]. *Draft.* 33,531, f. 239.

——— Advice to Lord Bothwell, [1591]. *Draft.* 33,531, f. 241.

Hay (Francis), *8th Earl of Errol.* List of those summoned to attend James VI. in his expedition against, 1593. 33,531, f. 277.

Hay (James), *1st Earl of Carlisle, Ambassador to Venice.* Letters to Lord Conway, 1628. *Copies.* 34,311, ff. 241, 247 b.

——— Letters to Sir I. Wake, 1628, 1629. 34,311, ff. 246, 251–255 b, 268, 290 b–297 b, 316.

Hay (John), *Postulat of the Isles.* Commission to, as Scotch Ambassador to France, 1547. 33,531, f. 15.

Hay (John), *afterw. stylcd Earl of Inverness, Secretary of State to the Pretender.* Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,590, ff. 70, 73 b, 86 b.

Hay (John), *of Talla.* Depositions conc. the murder of Darnley, 1567. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 89.

Hay (*Admiral Lord* John), *K.C.B.* Vote of thanks by Parliament to, 1885. 34,481.

Hay (Thomas), *Earl of Kinnoull, Ambassador at Lisbon.* Bill for extraordinary disbursements, 1760. 34,412, f. 45.

Hay (William), *Lord Hay of Yester, Commissioner of the Exchequer.* Report to James VI. on the royal palaces, 1591. 33,531, f. 26.

Hayball (Richard), *Rector of Eastham, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 39,973, f. 10 b.

Haydn (Franz Joseph). Vocal trio, and quartet arrangements of Boccherini's quintets, 18th–19th centt. 34,073, ff. 7–60, 61.

——— Letter conc. edition of the "Creation," 1799. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 205.

Haydn (Johann Michael). Requiem, 18th cent. 33,569, f. 57.

Haydon (Benjamin Robert), *Artist.* Letter to the editor of the "Mirror," 1831. 33,964, f. 205.

Hayes, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1441. *Add. Ch.* 36,673.

——— Entries of Scott family in the parish-register, 1828. 33,929, f. 138.

Hayes, *co. Middl.* Deeds relating to, 1565, 1643. *Add. Ch.* 36,419; 39,401.

Hayes (Anthony), *Chargé d'affaires at Constantinople and Consul at Smyrna.* Letter to Sir R. Gunning, 1775. *Eg.* 2703, f. 254.

——— Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1785. 33,540, f. 214.

Hayes (Philip), *Professor of Music at Oxford.* Note on catalogue of R. Goodson's musical library, [1777–97]. 33,965, f. 46 b.

Hayes (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Scott, 1592. 33,924, f. 11.

Hayes (William), *Barrister.* Letter to G. Bentham, 1831. 33,546, f. 493.

Haygge (Thomas), *Rector of Talaton, co. Devon.* Admission, 1443. 33,784, f. 3.

Hayley (William). Sonnet to Sir E. Brydges, 1807. *Copy.* 33,897, f. 73.

Haymo, *Bishop of Halberstadt.* Expositio in Isaiam, 12th cent. *Eg.* 2782.

Haynberga (Conradus de), *ordinis Carthusiensis.* Orationes, *etc.*, in verse, 1499. 33,438.

Digitized by Google

Haynes (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1799. 33,980, f. 196.

Hayton (Hannah), *of London*. Letter to O. Le Neve, 1702. *Eg.* 2719, f. 355.

Hayton (Joseph), *of London*. Letters to O. Le Neve, 1702–1704. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 294, 355; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 93, 95.

Hayward (John), *Vicar of Nether-Stowey, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 5.

Hayward (Thomas), *Prisoner in Norwich Gaol*. Letter to B. Gawdy, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 72.

Hayward (Thomas). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1834. 34,460, f. 134.

Haywood Manor. *v.* Stratfieldsaye, *co. Southt.*

Haywoode (Christopher), *Vicar of Tickenham, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 16 b.

Haywode (Walter). Grant of the manor and arms of Haywood in Stratfieldsaye, 1404. *Add. Ch.* 36,987.

Head, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 21.

Head (James). Letter to the town of Sandwich, 1726. 33,512, f. 221.

Headcorn, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1520 (?). *Add. Ch.* 36,674.

Health. Rules for preserving, in verse, 15th cent. 34,360, f. 63.

Healy (*Sir* John). Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, ff. 51, 52, 54, 54 b, 55 b, 57, 82 b.

Heard (*Sir* Isaac), *Garter King at Arms.* Letter to J. Bentham, sen., 1789. 33,541, f. 68.

Hearne (John), *Rector of Thorne Coffin, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1580. 33,973, f. 27 b.

Hearne (Thomas). Textus Roffensis, 1720. *Printed.* 33,901.

Hearth-money. *v.* **Revenue.**

Heath (Caroline), *Actress.* Letter to Mrs. Saker, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 54.

Heath (Nicolas), *Archbishop of York, Lord Chancellor.* Letter to Sir R. Sadleir, 1557. 33,591, f. 4.

Heath (*Sir* Robert), *Attorney-General and Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.* Note, on his messenger's bill, 1631. 33,924, f. 34.

——— Petition to, with his order thereupon, 1634. *Eg.* 2716, f. 163.

Heathcote (Ralph), *Minister Plenipotentiary at Cologne.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1792. 34,445, f. 309; 34,446, f. 47.

Heather (Samuel), *of London.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1711. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 253, 255.

Hebb (G— W—). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1833. 34,188, f. 548.

Heber (Richard). Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,324; 34,360; and, in 1836, *Add.* 34,361.

Hebrides. Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 2 b.

Heck (Daniel von), *Postmaster at Leyden.* Letter to W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2693, f. 13.

Hedges (*Sir* Charles). On the limits of the British seas, 1698. 34,353, f. 15.

Hedges (L—). Letters to W. Titley, 1736. *Eg.* 2683, ff. 51, 185.

Hedges (*Sir* William), *Sheriff of London and Midd.* Exchequer acquittance to, 1693–1694. *Add. Ch.* 37,398.

Hedingham Priory, *co. Essex.* Description of the mortuary roll of Lucy, Countess of Oxford, foundress, 19th cent. 33,530, f. 97.

Heemskerck (Martin van). Miniatures from designs of, 16th cent. 33,733.

Hees (Franciscus ab), *Jesuit, of Brussels.* Opinion on the nature of tobacco, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587, f. 10.

Heginbothom (William). Letter to W. Moreton, 1634. 33,936, f. 95.

Heiberg (Peter Andreas), *Danish Poet.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1822. 33,545, f. 555.

Heigham (*Sir* Clement). Acquittance to, 1562. *Eg.* 2713, f. 28.

——— Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 259, 260.

——— Letter to Sirs A. Heveningham, P. Woodhouse and N. Bacon, 1602. *Copy. Eg.* 2714, f. 260.

Heigham (*Sir* John), *of Barrow, co. Suff.* Proclamation against Judith Rust for incontinency, 1581. *Eg.* 2713, f. 126.

——— Letters to his cousin, 1584, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 163, 227.

——— Letters to his nephew, Sir B. Gawdy, 1598–1604. *Eg.* 2713, f. 503; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 20, 409.

——— Letter to Sir P. Woodhouse, 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 409.

Heigham (Richard). Particulars of lands [in Norfolk?] purchased from T. Dandie, 1594. 33,597, f. 38.

Digitized by Google

Heigham (Richard), *of Heigham Hall, Norwich.* Letter to W. Dauy, 1652. *Eg.* 2717, f. 21.

Heigham (Thomas), *2nd son of Sir J. Heigham, of Barrow.* Letter to his cousin, B. Gawdy, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, f. 162.

——— Letter to his nephew, B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 365.

——— Covenant and bond with Sir N. Bacon, 1595. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 452, 453.

——— Mem. of receipt of money from his cousin, B. Gawdy, 1595. *Eg.* 2713, f. 454.

Heine (Heinrich), *Poet.* Letter to ———, 1834. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 433.

Heinsius (Anthony), *Grand Pensionary of the States-General.* Correspondence with W. Blathwayt, 1694–1695. 34,340, ff. 79–83, 88, 89, 91.

——— Correspondence with William III., 1689–1702. *Fr. Copies.* 34,504–34,506.

Heitmundegrave, *in Bury, co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—1535. *Add. Ch.* 33,404–33,436.

Hele (John), *Judge of Assize for Kent.* Letter to ———, 1602. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 86.

Heligoland, *Island of.* Papers concerning the affair between the Governor and people of, and Capt. J. Rook, 1754. *Eg.* 2694, ff. 10–17.

Heliopolis, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of the obelisk of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,080, f. 198; 34,088, f. 5.

Helps (Thomas Williams), *Barrister.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1826, 1828. 34,188, ff. 159, 398.

Helwig (Karl Ludwig), *Music-teacher.* Letter to, from J. L. F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, 1837. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 255.

Helwis (Nicholas), *of Morton, co. Norf.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1693–1704. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 105, 238, 402; *Eg.* 2719, ff. 124, 132, 134, 205, 313, 338; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 136–149.

——— Letter to P. Le Neve, 1715. *Eg.* 2721, f. 423.

Helwys (*Sir* Gervase), *Lieut. of the Tower.* Speech at his execution, 1615. 34,218, f. 226 b.

Helwys. *Cf.* Ellwes.

Hely-Hutchinson (Richard), *1st Earl of Donoughmore.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,450, f. 609.

Helyar (William), *of Coker Court, co. Som.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1832. 33,836, f. 110.

Hemans (Felicia Dorothea), *Poetess.* Letters to ———, 1819, 1823. 33,964, ff. 256, 258.

Hemingford Abbotts Manor, *co. Hunt.* Court-rolls, 1332–1571. *Add. Rolls* 39,582–39,585.

Hemington, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to, 1284. *Add. Ch.* 34,195.

Henden of Biddenden, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree to 1719; 19th cent. 33,920, f. 13.

Henderson (Archibald), *Chairman of Commerce, Glasgow.* Letter to W. Eden, 1786. 34,420, f. 450.

Henderson (Logan). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1785. 33,540, ff. 220, 224.

——— Letter to J. Bentham, sen., 1786. 33,540, f. 234.

Hendred, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, 1724–1732. *Add. Ch.* 38,616–38,618.

Heneage (Barbara?), *wife of Sir Thomas Heneage.* Notes on the Finch family, 1554–1647. *Copy.* 34,177, f. 16.

Heneage (*Sir* Thomas). Signature, 1588. 33,740, f. 2.

Henley, *Baron.* *v.* Eden (Morton).

Henn (Henry). Letter to W. Hale, 1636. 33,572, f. 110.

Hennessy (William Maunsell). Analysis of contents of a volume of Irish poems, 19th cent. 33,567, f. 104.

Hennin (Pierre Michel), *Secrétaire du Cabinet du Roi.* Letters to W. Eden, 1786–1787. *Fr.* 34,420, f. 366; 34,423, f. 283; 34,427, f. 150.

Henningham. *v.* Hedingham, *co. Essex.*

Henrichsen (———). Letter to W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2693, f. 37.

Henrietta Anne, *daughter of Charles I., and wife of Philip, Duke of Orleans.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Charles I.

Henrietta Maria, *wife of Charles I.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Charles I.

Henry, *S., Bishop.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 201 b.

Henry III., VI.-VIII. *of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Henry II.-IV. *of France.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.*

Henry IV. *of Castile and Leon.* *v.* Spain, *Kings of (Castile and Leon).*

Digitized by Google

Henry, *Prince of Wales, son of James I.* v. Wales, *Princes of.*

Henry (William). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1801. 33,980, ff. 283, 287, 295.

Henselt (Adolph), *Musician.* Letter to ———, 1854. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 206.

Henshaw (Michael), *Deputy Principal of Clement's Inn.* Letter to ———, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 73.

Henshawe (Thomas). Letter to W. Moreton, 1627. 33,935, f. 194.

Henslowe (Agnes), *widow of Philip Henslowe, of Southwark.* Report of her case, 1616. 34,112, C.

Hepburn (James), *4th Earl of Bothwell.* Commission to, for redress of the Borders, 1559. 33,591, f. 56.

——— Letters, as Scotch Commissioner, to the English Commissioners, 1559. *Signed.* 33,591, ff. 80, 100.

Hepworth (———), *Capt.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1790. 33,979, f. 46.

Heraclea, *Archbishop of.* v. Nicetas.

Heraclides, *Bishop of Ephesus.* Prologue to the Historia Lausiaca, 12th cent. 33,518, f. 104.

Heraldry. Catalogue of books chiefly heraldic, 16th–17th centt. *Eg.* 2722, f. 241.

——— Extract on heraldic differences from R. Glover's "De origine et antiquitate armorum," 17th cent. 34,250, f. 141 b.

——— Abstract of Sir J. Ferne's "Blazon of Gentry," 17th cent. 34,250, f. 138 b.

——— Abstract of M. Carter's "Honor Redivivus," 17th cent. 34,250, f. 170 b.

——— Blazon of arms of the nobility, 17th cent. 34,250, f. 79.

——— Arms of nobility of England, 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 130–138 b.

——— Transcript by Rev. T. Streatfeild of "Nomina et insignia Nobilium, *etc.*," edited by E. R. Mores, 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 106–129 b.

——— Arms of Lord Mayors of London, to 1715; 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 215–216 b.

——— Arms of various families, drawn, *etc.*, by Rev. T. Streatfeild, 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 138*–199.

——— Blazon of the Puritans, Jesuits, Usurers, *etc.*, 17th cent. 34,218, f. 163 b.

——— Arms of Essex families, 19th cent. 33,529.

——— Arms from churches, *etc.*, in Essex, 19th cent. 33,520–33,525.

Heraldry (*continued*). Index to Essex arms, 19th cent. 33,526–33,528.

——— Copy of T. Lambard's "Arms of all the noblemen, *etc.*, in co. Kent, in 1634," by Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1827. 33,920, ff. 236, 237.

——— Arms of the gentry of co. Kent, *temp.* Hen. VII.—1639. 33,920, ff. 73–105 b, 218–235.

——— Heraldic remains at Canterbury, *etc.*, 19th cent. 33,900, f. 1.

——— Grant of the manor of Haywood in Stratfieldsaye, with the arms attached to the tenure, 1404. *Add. Ch.* 36,987.

Heralds. Fees of, at tournaments, late 15th cent. 33,735, f. 8.

——— Exchequer payments to, 1531–2. 33,376, ff. 26–27 b.

Herauld (James). Letter to W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2692, f. 248.

Herault (Jean), *Bailly of Jersey.* Mandate to the Vicompte signed by, 1618. 34,262, f. 1.

Herbault, *Marquis d'.* v. Phélypeaux (Antoine François).

Herberay (Nicolas de), *Seigneur des Essars. Add.* 33,382 presented to, in 1536.

Herbert *al.* **Finch,** *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 300.

Herbert, *Baron, of Raglan.* v. Somerset (Henry).

Herbert (Anne), *Countess of Dorset, and of Pembroke and Montgomery.* Extracts from her memoirs, 19th cent. 34,105, f. 62.

Herbert (Augusta). Letter to W. F. Eden, 1808. 34,457, f. 410.

——— Letters to G. Eden, 2nd Lord Auckland, 1808, 1810. 34,457, f. 421; 34,458, f. 55; 34,460, ff. 454, 455.

Herbert (Augustine Elizabeth). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1816. 34,459, f. 180.

Herbert (Charles), *son of Philip, 4th Earl of Pembroke.* Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1632. 34,324, f. 298.

Herbert (Charles). Letter to W. F. Eden, 1808. 34,457, f. 409.

——— Letter to G. Eden, 2nd Lord Auckland, 1808. 34,457, f. 420.

——— Letter to ——— Eden, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 457.

Herbert (Gertrude Frances), *wife of George Robert Charles, 13th Earl of Pembroke.* Address to Miss Gordon, presented by, 1885. 34,482.

Herbert (*Sir* Henry), *Col. of English Regiment in Holland.* Warrant granting

Digitized by Google

leave to two soldiers, 1643. 34,253, f. 19.

Herbert (*Sir* John). Privy Council letter signed by, 1601. 33,924, f. 29.

Herbert (Mary), *wife of William, 3rd Earl of Pembroke.* Provision for an annuity to, 1633, 1636. 33,596, ff. 1, 5.

Herbert (Philip), *Earl of Montgomery, 4th Earl of Pembroke* (1630), *Lord Chamberlain.* Orders and warrants signed by, 1629, 1640, 1647. 34,326, f. 58 b; *Eg.* 2723, ff. 105, 108.

——— Award conc. lands held of the Crown by, 1633. 33,596, f. 1.

——— Report of his dispute with Lord Maltravers, 1641. 34,195, f. 33.

Herbert (Thomas), *8th Earl of Pembroke, Ambassador to the Haque.* Instructions to, 1689. 34,340, f. 49.

Herbert (William), *1st Earl of Pembroke.* Letter to Sir R. Scott, 1551. 33,924, f. 2.

——— Signature. as Privy Councillor, 1559, 1570. 33,592, ff. 86, 90, 92, 172; 33,593, f. 131; 34,079, f. 5.

Herbert (William), *3rd Earl of Pembroke.* Signature, as Lord Chamberlain, 1618. 34,079, f. 31.

——— Privy Council order signed by, 1629. 34,326, f. 58 b.

Herbert (William), *Lord Herbert, 6th Earl of Pembroke* (1669). Letter to J. Smyth, 1666. 33,589, f. 57.

Herbert (William), *Earl of Powis.* Expense of his keep in the Tower, 1680. 34,195, f. 82.

Herbert (William), *Bibliographer.* Letter to, from Sir J. Fenn, 1782. 34,079, f. 72.

Herbin (———), *French Consul at Kartoum.* Letter to Gen. Gordon, 1884. *Fr.* 34,474, f. 111.

Herbst (Johann Andreas). Fest-cantata, 1627. 33,610, f. 29.

Herculaneum. Reports and memorial on Papyri found at, 1766. *Ital.* 33,610, f. 64.

Herde (John), *of Hapton, co. Norf.* Petition to Chief Justice Sir R. Heath, 1634. *Eg.* 2716, f. 163.

Hereford, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,957.

——— Accompts for various manors in, 1554. *Add. Roll* 34,276.

——— Reasons for exclusion of, from the Court of the Marches of Wales, late 17th cent. 33,589, f. 81.

Hereford, *County of* (*continued*). Tours in, 1823, 1824. 33,500, ff. 1, 63, 191; 33,678; 33,679.

Hereford (Walter de), *of Henley.* Cast of seal of, 1352. XCV. 22.

Hereward, *the Saxon.* Note on, 19th cent. *Lat.* 33,897, f. 86.

Hering (———). Bound, in 1813, *Add.* 33,793.

Hering (Nicholas). Drawing of seal of, 1368; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 48.

Heringaud (*Sir* Thomas), *of Icklesham, co. Sussex.* Drawing of seal of, 1337–8, 1350–1; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 50.

Heringe (William). Letter to B. Gawdy, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 76.

Heriots. Rules relating to, 17th cent. 34,163, f. 42 b.

Herle (Katharine). Letter to her nephew, Sir T. Knevet, 1591. *Eg.* 2713, f. 269.

Herle (William). Instructions for, on a mission to Hamburg, *circ.* 1560. *Eg.* 2790, f. 71.

Herman (Richard), *son of Richard Herman, of Norwich.* Acquittance to T. Knyvett, 1647. *Eg.* 2716, f. 445.

Herman (Thomas), *son of Richard Herman, of Norwich.* Acquittance to T. Knyvett, 1647. *Eg.* 2716, f. 445.

Hermaphroditus: poems by A. Panormita, 18th cent. *Lat.* 33,789.

Hermits. Rules for, 15th cent. 34,193, f. 131.

Herne, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1398–1623. *Add. Ch.* 36,675–36,677.

Herne: Jacobite pseudonym for George I., 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Herne (Clement). Letters to E. Lombe, 1668, 1669. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 295–300.

——— Correspondence with O. Le Neve, 1679–1704. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 376, 377; *Eg.* 2718, ff. 54, 93, 118, 174, 179, 189, 261; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 81, 82.

Herne (Nathanael). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1668. 34,331, f. 60.

Herne (Nicholas), *of Lincoln's Inn.* Letter to Sir T. Knyvet, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 74.

Herne (Symon). Letter to B. Gawdy, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 75.

Herne (T—). Letters to O. Le Neve, [*ante* 1712]. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 295, 297.

Hernhill, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1564. *Add. Ch.* 36,678.

Herodas. Mimes, 1st or 2nd cent. *Gr. Imperf. Pap.* CXXXV.

Digitized by Google

Herodotus. History, Book v., 3rd or 4th cent. (?). *Fragment.* 34,473 (5).

Heron (———). Information on affairs at New York, 1780. 34,417, f. 162.

Heron (George), *of Chipchase, co. Northumb.* Letter to his brother-in-law, Sir J. Forster, 1559. 33,592, f. 179.

Heron (Henry), *of Cressy, near Spalding, co. Linc.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1704. *Eg.* 2720, f. 89.

Heron (*Rt. Hon.* Richard), *M.P. for Lisburne, Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant.* Letters to W. Eden, 1779–1781. 34,416, f. 475; 34,417, ff. 122, 230, 269–271, 298, 302, 310; 34,418, f. 129.

——— Extracts from papers in the possession of, 1776–1780; *circ.* 1800. 34,523, ff. 180–364.

Herrera (*Padre* Francisco de). Reference to, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 348 b.

Herrera (Prospero de), *Minister from Guatemala to France.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1826–1830. 33,546, ff. 108, 163, 309, 429.

——— Letter to J. Bowring, 1831. *Copy.* 33,546, f. 509.

Herrera Sotomayor (Juan de), *Ingeniero Militar.* Plan of Cartagena, S. America, 17th–18th cent. 33,566, f. 2.

Herrick (Robert). Poems, 17th cent. 33,998, ff. 33 b, 61 b, 82, 82 b.

——— Poem, beg. "Ah, Posthumus," *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2725, f. 72 b.

Herries, *Baron.* *v.* Maxwell (John).

Herries (Charles). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1785. 33,540, f. 190.

Herries (*Rt. Hon.* John Charles), *Master of the Mint.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1829. 33,546, ff. 334, 341.

Herries (Julia). Epitaph on, by R. Southey, 1825. 33,964, f. 379.

Herringe (William), *Rector of Tittleshall, co. Norf.* Acquittance to the High Sheriff of Norfolk, [1579 or 1594]. *Eg.* 2714, f. 263.

Herriott (Charles). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, f. 109.

Herstmonceaux Manor, *co. Sussex.* Deeds relating to, 1430, 1432. *Eg. Ch.* 588; 589.

Herteley (John). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 45 b.

Hertford, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,958.

——— Deeds, *etc.*, relating to, 1600–1688. *Add. Ch.* 35,294–35,314.

Hertford, *County of* (*continued*). Accompts, rentals, *etc.*, of places in, 16th–18th centt. 33,575.

——— Papers relating to raising of troops, *etc.*, in, 1611–1680. 33,574, ff. 1–140.

——— Assessments for ship-money in, 1636–1637. 33,575, ff. 19, 34.

——— List of royal lands and parks in, 1627. 34,324, f. 266.

——— List of unqualified voters at the election in 1695. 33,581, f. 106.

——— Tours through, with views and drawings, 1805, 1810, 1823, 1826. 33,641, ff. 158–233; 33,642, f. 96 b; 33,676; 33,695.

Hertford, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1438–1612. *Add. Ch.* 35,471–35,487.

——— Grant of the dissolved Priory of St. Mary's at, 1538. 33,579, f. 11.

——— Papers and correspondence relating to the Hale Free Grammar School at, 1616–1671. 33,572, ff. 11, 129, 140, 213, 279, 287–298, 310–359 *passim*, 377; 33,573, ff. 10, 12, 16, 18, 25, 28, 54, 70, 85–91; 33,578.

——— Deeds relating to the Grammar School, 1616–1672. *Add. Ch.* 35,488–35,492.

——— Note of prisoners in the gaol at, 1647–1649. 33,575, f. 42.

Hertford, *Earl of.* *v.* Seymour-Conway (Francis).

——— *Marquis of.* *v.* Seymour (Francis Ingram).

Hertoghs (Benedictus). Chanson à 5, 19th cent. 34,071, ff. 9 b, 21, 22 b.

Herzburg (Ewald Friedrich von), *Count, Prussian Minister of State.* Letters to ———, 1789, 1790. *Fr. Copies.* 34,429, f. 349; 34,431, f. 458.

——— Letters to J. Ewart, 1790. *Copies.* 34,431, ff. 205, 307.

——— Letters to the States-General, 1790. *Copies.* 34,431, ff. 439, 458.

——— Letter to the Belgic Congress, 1790. *Fr. Copy.* 34,432, f. 443.

——— Letter to F. J. Jackson, 1791. *Fr. Copy.* 34,435, f. 295.

Herunden (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as mason to the King, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 20.

Hervart (——— d'). Cypher given to him, *circ.* 1672. 34,341, f. 1.

Herveus, *Bishop of Troyes.* Cast of counter-seal of, 1218. xciv. 73.

Hervey (*Mme.* ———), *Actress.* *v.* Macaire (Marie Anne Rénée).

Digitized by Google

Hervey (John), *of Ickworth, co. Suff.* Bond to, from W. Gawdy, 1661. *Eg.* 2717, f. 207.

Hervey (John Augustus), *Lord Hervey, English Envoy at Florence.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1792–1793. 34,446, f. 300; 34,447, f. 207; 34,448, ff. 207, 236, 309; 34,451, ff. 51, 159.

——— Letters to Lord Grenville, 1792–1793. *Copies.* 34,446, f. 301; 34,447, f. 468; 34,449, ff. 4 b, 185, 335, 369; 34,450, f. 208.

——— Letter to the Foreign Ministers resident at Florence, 1793. 34,451, f. 118.

Hervey (T—). Letter to W. Gawdy, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 77.

Hervey (Thomas). Letter to W. Gawdy, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 78.

Hervy (Thomas), *Rectory of Brockley, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 23.

Herz (H—). Presented, in 1891, *Add. Ch.* 37,379–37,381.

Hers (Heinrich), *Musician.* Letters to D'Almaine and Co., 1833, 1834. *Fr.* 33,965, ff. 207, 209.

Hesiod. Fragments of Theogonia, 4th or 5th cent. *Gr. Pap.* CLIX.

Hesse-Cassel, *Landgraves of.* William IX. Treaty with England, 1793. *Extr.* 34,449, f. 412.

Hesse-Cassel, Charles, *Prince of.* Letter to the Empress of Russia, 1789. *Copy.* 34,429, f. 387.

Hesse-Cassel, Frederic, *Prince of.* Correspondence with the Comité de Guerre des Etats du pays de Liége, *etc.*, 1790. *Fr.* and *Fiem. Copies.* 34,430, ff. 419–420 b.

——— Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,447, f. 182.

Hesse-Cassel, George William, *Prince of.* Letter to the States-General, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,449, f. 17.

Heston, *co. Middl.* Deeds relating to, 1649–1726. *Add. Ch.* 38,769–38,772.

Hethersett Manor, *co. Norf.* Woodsales of, 1570. *Eg.* 2713, f. 41.

Hethersett (Wormly), *of Thetford, co. Norf.* Letter to C. Gawdy, 1668. *Eg.* 2717, f. 291.

Heuser (?) (———), *King's Commissary of the Royal Society of Agriculture of Paris.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1785. 33,978, f. 1.

Heveningham (*Sir* Arthur), *of Heveningham and Ketteringham, co. Norf.* Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1578–1603. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 67, 114, 135, 138, 178, 189, 328, 375, 477; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 63, 156, 225, 241, 267, 282.

——— Letter to his cousin, T. Knevytt, 1590. *Eg.* 2713, f. 263.

——— Letter to Sir T. Lovell, 1603. *Eg.* 2714, f. 267.

——— Letter to ——— Sayer, 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 390.

——— Letter to, as Commissioner for Musters, from the Privy Council, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 140.

Heveningham (*Sir* Arthur), *of Hockwold, co. Norf.* Bond to, from Sir E. Moundeford and F. Gawdy, 1634. *Eg.* 2716, f. 150.

——— Letter to C. Gawdy, 1635. *Eg.* 2716, f. 184.

Heveningham (Henry), *of Ketteringham, co. Norf.* Letter to F. Gawdy, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 79.

Heveningham (*Sir* John). Counsel's arguments for, when imprisoned for refusing the loan, 1627. 33,468, f. 7.

Heveningham (William), *of Hockwold, co. Norf.* Letters to his cousin, F. Gawdy, 1638, 1639. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 301, 348, 350, 352.

Heveningham (*Sir* William). Letter to M. Goodericke, 1669. *Eg.* 2723, f. 111.

Hever, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,679.

Hevisett (Edmund), *of Thetford, cos. Norf. and Suff.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1633. *Eg.* 2716, f. 103.

Hewar (Thomas). Discharge from his commission in the trainbands in Norfolk, 1601. *Copy. Eg.* 2714, f. 138.

Heward (Thomas), *of Thetford.* Bond to, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, f. 158.

Hewes (William), *of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff.* General release to B. Gawdy, 1630. *Eg.* 2716, f. 9.

Hewett (Joseph), *of Norwich.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1693. *Eg.* 2718, f. 67.

Hewett (*Vice-Admiral Sir* William Nathan Wrighte), *K.C.B., V.C.* Vote of thanks to, by Parliament, 1885. 34,481.

Hewitts Manor, *in Chelsfield, co. Kent.* Rental, 1722. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,902, f. 49.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of, 1701–23; 19th cent. 33,898, f. 155.

Hewlett (Henry William) Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1828, 1847. 34,188, f. 342; 34,189, f. 349.

Digitized by Google

Hewyck (William), *Draper, of Norwich.* Acquittance, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, f. 160.

Hewys (Geoffrey). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 40 b.

Hexton, *co. Hertf.* Deed relating to, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 35,493.

Hey (Christopher), *of Watton, co. Norf.* Bill for provisions supplied to ——— Gawdy, 1654. *Eg.* 2717, f. 72.

——— Acquittance to W. Gawdy, 1656. *Eg.* 2717, f. 114.

——— Letter to R. Frister, with acquittance, 1656. *Eg.* 2717, f. 104.

——— Letter to ———, 1663. *Eg.* 2717, f. 232.

Heydon (*Sir* Christopher), *Commissioner of Musters for Norfolk.* Letter to the Bishop of Norwich and others, 1570. 33,597, f. 19; 34,079, f. 11.

Heydon (Christopher i.). Letters to B. Gawdy, 1578, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 71, 86, 87.

Heydon (Christopher ii.). Letter to his cousin, B. Gawdy, 1586. *Eg.* 2713, f. 190.

Heydon (*Sir* Christopher iii.), *of Baconsthorpe.* Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602–1604. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 239, 416, 446; *Eg.* 2722, f. 82.

Heydon (Christopher iv.), *of Mannington, co. Norf.* Letter to ———, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 81.

Heydon (*Sir* Henry). Letter to Sir J. Paston, *circ.* 1500. 33,597, f. 9.

Heydon (William), *Dep. Lieut. of co. Norfolk.* Letters to his cousin, B. Gawdy, 1587–1593. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 196, 201, 206, 235, 257, 316.

——— Order for posthorses for a levy of men in Norfolk to be sent to Tilbury, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, f. 239.

——— Letters to Sir W. Paston and others, 1589, 1590. 33,597, ff. 28, 29.

Heye (Christopher), *of Watton, co. Norf.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 150.

Heyes (John), *Sen., Merchant, of King's Lynn.* Acquittance to the High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 360.

Heyford, *co. Oxon.* Deed relating to, 1702. *Add. Ch.* 38,962.

Heyford (*Lt.-Col.* Anthony). Letter to Lord Feversham, 1688. 34,152, f. 17.

Heyman, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 23; 33,920, f. 49.

Heyward (Anne). Letter to Mrs. Gawdy, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 84.

Heyward (Francis). Letters to W. Moreton, 1633. 33,936, ff. 52, 61, 76.

Heyward (Thomas), *of Thetford, cos. Norf. and Suff.* Letters to B. Gawdy, 1579–1585. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 76, 102, 136, 170, 182, 186, 187.

——— Letter to the burgesses of Thetford, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, f. 170.

——— Bond to, 1583. *Eg.* 2713, f. 154.

Hibbert (George), *F.R.S.* Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,280–34,285.

Hibbert (Samuel), *M.D.* Letters to Rev. J. Skinner, 1827. 33,686, ff. 133, 134.

Hibbins (Barker), *Writer to the E. I. Co. at Surat.* Statement as to his property, 1690. 34,273, f. 5.

Hickes (I—). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1675 *or* 1695. *Eg.* 2717, f. 334.

Hicks (William), *General.* Letter from an officer in his army, 1883. *Arabic.* 34,474, f. 98.

Hide (Humphrey). Poems, 17th cent. 33,998, ff. 62, 67–68.

Hide (John). Exchequer payment to, as Clerk of the Pipe, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 47 b.

Hider (John), *of Sompting, co. Sussex.* Will, [1547?]. *Copy.* 33,410, f. 118.

Hidgcock (Giles), *Rector of Hardington Bampfield, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 7.

Hieroglyphics. Alphabet, names of gods, kings, *etc.*, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,088, ff. 54–56.

——— Essay on Egyptian Hieroglyphics, by J. F. L. Williams, *circ.* 1835. 33,501, f. 1.

Hieronymus, *S.* De muliere septies percussa, 12th cent. 33,518, f. 164 b.

——— Extracts from, conc. the penitence of Solomon, 12th cent. *Lat.* 33,518, f. 164 b.

Higgenbottom (Thomas). Pass to depart from, and return to, Chester, 1643. 33,938, f. 298.

Higgins (Godfrey). Extracts from his "Celtic Druids," 1829. 33,724, ff. 212–370.

Higgins (John), *Vicar of Winsham, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 13.

Higgons (Theophilus), *Rector of Hunton.* Letter to Sir R. Twysden, 1640. 34,173, f. 18.

Digitized by Google

High Peak Hundred, *co. Derby.* Muster-roll, 1660. 34,306, f. 3.

Higham-Gobion, *co. Bedf.* Deed relating to, 1556. *Add. Ch.* 35,186.

Highnom (Christopher), *of Lopham, co. Norf.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 85.

Higney, *in Ramsey, co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1586–1615. *Add. Ch.* 39,170–39,185.

Hiham (*Sir* Clyment). *v.* Heigham (*Sir* Clement).

Hilary, *S., Bishop of Poictiers.* Psalmi quos constituit ad deprecandum Deum, 15th cent. 33,381, f. 176.

Hildesheim, *in Germany.* The monastery of St. Michael at, originally owned *Add.* 34,069.

Hildeyard (J—), *of Norwich.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1698. *Eg.* 2719, f. 19.

Hilditch (Gabriel), *son of Ralph H., the younger.* Bonds, 1730, 1734. 33,940, ff. 50, 71.

Hilditch (Ralph), *Sen., of Odd-Rode, co. Chester.* Deed of gift to his son Ralph, 1718. 33,940, f. 23.

Hilditch (Ralph), *Jun., of Odd-Rode, co. Chester.* Bonds, 1728–1734. 33,940, ff. 26, 28, 50, 52, 65, 71, 73, 74.

Hilgay, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1353. *Add. Ch.* 34,236.

Hilgay Manor, *co. Norf.* Accompts of, 1421. *Add. Roll* 39,933.

Hilkin (Richard). Letter to Rev. G. Goad, 1669. 33,573, f. 82.

Hill (Anne). Letter to her cousin, Lettice Gawdy, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 86.

Hill (Edward), *Major of Marines.* Letter to Sir G. Elphinstone, 1797. 33,963, f. 124.

Hill (John), *of Thetford, co. Norf.* Letters to Sir T. Knivett, 1595–1603. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 457, 485, 510; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 12, 92, 346.

——— Præcipe, as Queen's Auditor, to the Farmer of the Royal manor of Bridgeham, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 217.

Hill (John), *of Burgate, co. Suff.* Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 107, 108.

Hill (John). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1848. 33,836, f. 254.

Hill (Matthew Davenport). Counsel's opinion on the "General Convention of the Industrial Classes," 1839. 34,245, A, f. 51.

——— Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1825. 33,546, f. 56.

Hill (Nicholas), *B.A.* Passport to travel beyond seas, 1606. 34,218, f. 8.

Hill (Roger). Signature to warrant, 1719. 34,195, f. 156.

Hill (Rowland), *afterw. Sir Rowland, Secretary to the Post Office.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1829–1830. 33,546, ff. 265, 380, 457.

Hill (Thomas). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1673. 34,332, f. 43.

Hill (Thomas). Letter to D. Stuart, 1838. 34,046, f. 144.

Hill (Wills), *1st Earl of Hillsborough.* Correspondence with W. Eden, 1781–1782. 34,417, ff. 300, 316, 325, 370, 375, 387; 34,418, ff. 8, 40, 73, 91, 95, 103, 108, 118, 131, 133, 149, 163, 169, 184, 188, 197, 208, 219, 228, 318, 324, 350, 372, 379, 387.

——— Correspondence with Lord Carlisle, 1781–1782. 34,418, ff. 10, 92, 115, 124, 127, 146, 165, 190, 195, 199, 347, 349, 357, 370, 412.

Hill Court, *co. Worcester.* Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 152.

Hille (Roger), *Rector of Hawkridge, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 6.

Hiller (Ferdinand), *Musician.* Letter to J. F. Rochlitz, 1832. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 211.

Hiller (Johann Adam). Psalm C. set to music by, 1794. *Germ.* 33,792.

Hillersdon (Thomas), *of Ampthill, co. Bedf.* Bonds to, from Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 183.

Hilton, *co. Staff.* (?). Deed relating to, 1502. *Add. Ch.* 37,374.

Hilton (Anthony), *Vicar of Billinghurst, co. Sussex.* Consistorial citation of, with correspondence, 1592. 33,410, ff. 47, 50, 52, 64, 82, 111.

Hilton (Charles), *of Newmarket, cos. Cumbr. and Suff.* Letters to J. Mann, 1704. *Eg.* 2720, ff. 99, 123.

——— Letter to O. Le Neve, 1704. *Eg.* 2720, f. 110.

Hilton (James), *F.S.A.* Presented, in 1888, *Add.* 33,350, A.

Hinchinbrook, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1428–1623. *Add. Ch.* 39,186–39,238.

——— Deeds relating to Medehaghes near, 1224–1227. *Add. Ch.* 33,630; 33,631.

Hinchinbrook Priory, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1186–1547. *Add. Ch.* 33,595–33,628.

Digitized by Google

Hinchinbrook Priory, *co. Hunt. (continued).* Rental and court-rolls, 14th cent.—1421. *Add. Rolls* 34,325–34,331;—1384. *Add. Roll* 39,589.

Hincks (Thomas D—), *Secretary of the Cork Literary and Philosophical Society.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1803. 33,981, f. 108.

Hind (Johannes), *Steward to Anne, Lady Twysden.* Biographical account of, 1651. 34,163, ff. 104, 106 b.

——— Receipt for legacy from Lady Twysden, 1638. 34,176, f. 68.

——— Letter to M. Milles, 1641. 34,173, f. 20.

——— Letter to, from I. Saunder, 1633. 34,173, f. 13.

——— Letter to, from Sir R. Twysden, 1634. 34,161, f. 1.

Hinde (George), *of Oxford.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1706, 1707. *Eg.* 2720, ff. 308, 319, 377.

Hinslowe (Agnes). *v.* Henslowe.

Hinton (———), *Chaplain.* Letter in favour of, 1713. 34,195, f. 141.

Hinton (Thomas). Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 87.

Hinton St. George, *co. Som.* View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 16.

Hinüber (Carl von). Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 33,513.

Hinxworth, *co. Hertf.* Terrier of lands in, 16th cent. 33,573, ff. 46–48.

Hippesley (*Sir* John), *Lieutenant of Dover Castle.* Petition to, from the town of Sandwich, *circ.* 1625. 33,512, f. 18.

Hippisley (*Sir* John Coxe), *Bart.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1800, *n. d.* 33,980, f. 223; 33,982, ff. 348, 349.

Hippocrates. Epistle to Ptolemy, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 481.

——— Secreta Ypocratis, 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, ff. 231, 235 b.

——— Account of the discovery of his "Secreta" in his tomb by Julius Cæsar, 15th cent. 34,111, ff. 231, 235 b.

Hirtzel (J— J—), *Chairman of Merchants, etc., at Exeter.* Letter to W. Fawkenor, 1786. *Copy.* 34,420, f. 454.

Hitchin, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1442–1633. *Add. Ch.* 35,494–35,496.

——— Extract of deeds relating to the free school at, 1639. 33,575, f. 51.

——— Apportionment of rates, *etc.*, in the half Hundred of, 1641. 33,575, f. 49.

——— Deed relating to Temple-Dinsley Manor in, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 35,436.

Hitchins (Malachy). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1802. 33,981, f. 57.

Hitroff (———). Letter to S. Bentham, 1805. 33,544, f. 134.

Hjaltalin (Jón Andrésson). Icelandic proverbs translated by, 19th cent. 34,403–34,405.

Hoare (Charles James), *Vicar of Godstone, Archdeacon of Winchester.* Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1837. 33,929, ff. 381, 387.

Hoare (James), *Comptroller of the Mint.* Agreement with A. Cronstrom, 1672. *Copy.* 34,358, f. 45.

——— Warrant to, for salaries, *etc.*, 1673. *Copy.* 34,358, f. 49.

Hoare (*Sir* Richard Colt), *Bart.* Letters to, on antiquities at Camerton, *etc.*, 1816–1829. 33,665, *passim.*

——— Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1828. 34,188, f. 332.

——— Letter to Rev. J. Skinner, 1829. 33,665, f. 402.

Hobart (Ann). Letters to her uncle, Sir J. Hobart, [1608], 1612. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 94, 135.

Hobart (Anthony), *of Hales Hall.* Letters to his uncle, Sir J. Hobart, 1608–1613. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 92, 95, 117, 119, 123, 124, 127, 134, 143, 151, 152.

Hobart (Augusta). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1814–1818. 34,459, ff. 129, 140, 165, 176, 196, 224, 271, 286.

H[obart] (E?—). Letter to ———, 1612. *Eg.* 2715, f. 148.

Hobart (Edward). Letters to his brother John, 1597–1613. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 480, 486; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 27, 297, 302–344, 351; *Eg.* 2715, ff. 46–65, 153.

——— Letters to his brother, R. Hobart, 1602–1607. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 237, 269, 293, 302; *Eg.* 2715, ff. 43, 81, 82.

Hobart (Eleanor Agnes), *wife of Robert, 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire.* Letters to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,460, ff. 481, 484.

Hobart (George). Letter to W. Gawdy, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 88.

Hobart (H—). Letter to her aunt, Lady Bell, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 90.

——— Letters to her cousin, T. Knivet, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, ff. 92–98.

Hobart (Henry), *eldest son of James Hobart, of Hales Hall.* Letters and papers rel. to the suits of him and Margaret, his widow, against his father, [1597–1610]. *Eg.* 2713, f. 479—*Eg.* 2715, f. 73, *passim.*

Digitized by Google

Hobart (Henry), *eldest son of James Hobart, of Hales Hall (continued).* Warrant to the stewards of his manors in Norfolk and Suffolk to collect rents, 1598. *Eg.* 2713, f. 490.

——— Acquittance to C. Sallowes, 1600. *Eg.* 2714, f. 78.

——— Letters to his cousin, Sir J. Hobart, 1608. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 98, 99.

Hobart (James), *of Hales Hall.* Letter to his son, Sir John, 1607. *Eg.* 2715, f. 87.

——— Letter to the Vice-Chamberlain, *s. a. Copy. Eg.* 2715, f. 89.

Hobart (*Sir* John). Letters to, 1596–1608. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 464, 480, 481, 486; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 27, 297, 302–344, 351; *Eg.* 2715, ff. 46–65, 75, 87, 92, 94, 95, 98, 99, 117, 119, 123, 124, 127, 134, 135, 143, 151, 152.

——— Petition, on behalf of his father, James Hobart, *n. d. Eg.* 2715, f. 66.

Hobart (John), *1st Baron Hobart, cr. Earl of Buckinghamshire*, 1746. Receipt for salary, as Treasurer of the Chamber, 1730. 34,195, f. 168.

Hobart (John), *2nd Earl of Buckinghamshire, Lord Lieut. of Ireland.* Letters to W. Eden, 1780, 1781. 34,417, ff. 94, 338.

——— Notes from the papers of, 1776–1780. 34,523, ff. 180–364.

Hobart (Margaret), *widow of Henry Hobart.* Petition to James I., 1606. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 67–73.

Hobart (Mary). Letter to her brother John, [1597]. *Eg.* 2713, f. 481.

Hobart (Robart). Letter to E. Pepys, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 99.

Hobart (Robert), *Lord Hobart, afterw. 4th Earl of Buckinghamshire.* Correspondence with 1st Lord Auckland, 1795–1814. 34,453, f. 302; 34,455, ff. 213–535 *passim*; 34,456, ff. *passim*; 34,457, ff. 10, 20, 82, 98, 145, 155, 217–546 *passim*; 34,458, ff. 29, 45, 68, 96, 104, 127, 169, 171, 201, 219, 239, 246, 258, 265, 395, 417; 34,459, ff. 73, 78; 34,460, ff. 458–480.

——— Letter to W. Pitt, 1799. *Copy.* 34,455, f. 218.

——— Letter to H. Dundas, 1799. *Copy.* 34,455, f. 220.

——— Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1800. *Copies.* 34,455, ff. 327, 327 b.

——— Letters to 2nd Lord Auckland, 1814. 34,459, ff. 109, 125.

——— Letter to Lady Auckland, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 471.

Hobbledodd-cum-Bennets Manor, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, 1718. *Add. Ch.* 32,986.

Hobbs (John William), *Musician.* Letter to H. Phillips, 1842. 33,965, f. 54.

Hobhouse (Benjamin), *M.P. for Grampound.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1789, 1803. 33,541, f. 111; 33,544, ff. 9, 25.

Hobhouse (John Cam), *afterw. Baron Broughton.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1820. 33,545, f. 451.

Hoby (*Sir* Edward). Resolution to pursue the Spanish Armada signed by, 1588. 33,740, f. 6.

——— Letter, as Custos Rotulorum, to the Justices of co. Kent, 1595. 33,924, f. 16.

Hocquard, *Family of.* Papers relating to, 1820–1829. 34,262, ff. 109–208.

Hoddesdon (Christopher). Letter to P. Moreton, 1656. 33,937, f. 67.

Hodges (Benjamin). Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1800–1803. 33,543, ff. 309, 565, 566, 570, 591; 33,544, ff. 54, 69, 88, 95, 99, 101, 103.

Hodges (Charles). Letter to, from L. Spohr, 1846. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 325.

Hodges (William). Letters to R. Hale, 1639, 1651. 33,572, ff. 270, 336.

Hodgis (John), *Rector of Goathurst, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 14.

Hodgkin (John Eliot). Letters to J. Yates, 1863. 34,098, ff. 9, 23.

Hodgkins (James), *Merchant.* Letter to Lord Grenville, 1793. *Copy.* 34,449, f. 143.

Hodiford Manor, *in Sellindge, co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1409–1646; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 140.

Hodshon (Richard), *Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne.* Letter to Sir R. Sadleir and Sir J. Croft, 1559. 33,592, f. 22.

Hodsoll of Ash, nr. Wrotham, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 12.

Hofer (Andreas), *Tyrolese patriot.* Letter to J. von Morandel, 1809. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 39.

Hoffman (François), *Author.* Petition to the Duke d'Aumont signed by, 1827. 33,965, f. 166 b.

Hoffmann (Ernst Theodor Wilhelm), *Musician.* Letter to ———, 1809. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 213.

Hofland (Barbara), *Authoress.* Letter to ———, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 260.

Digitized by Google

Hogan (Edmond). Instructions to, on his mission to Morocco, 1577. *Eg.* 2790, f. 220 b.

Hogarth (George). Trio and duet for strings, 19th cent. *Autogr.* 33,796.

Hoge (Clement). Letter to R. Hale, 1668. 33,573, f. 69.

Hogg (James), *Publisher.* Letter to, from C. Brontë, 1850. *Eg.* 2679, f. 28.

Hogg (James), *Jun.* Letter to, from M. Lemon, 1863. *Eg.* 2679, f. 30.

——— Letter to, from J. Leech, 1864. *Eg.* 2679, f. 33.

Hogg (William). Letter to Capt. King, 1781. 33,977, f. 132.

Hoghson (Richard), *of "Cayster in y^e^ cowntye of Yorke."* Name inscribed, 16th cent. 34,276, f. 10 b.

Holbeach Manor (?), *co. Linc.* Court-roll, 1603. *Add. Roll* 39,927.

Holbeche (Martin), *Coroner in co. Warw.* Inquisitio post mortem on T. Wall, 1655. 33,939, f. 121.

Holbeck (Francis). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1670. 34,331, f. 155.

Holbrocke (W—). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1832. 34,188, f. 538.

Holbrooke, *Family of.* Extracts conc., from Handborough parish register, 1834. 33,929, f. 307.

Holck (J—). Report on the case of Messrs. Parkinson and Jarratt, 1743. *Eg.* 2692, f. 43.

Holcroft (*Dame* Lettice), *widow of Sir Henry Holcroft.* Petition to Parliament, 1649 (?). 34,326, f. 30 b.

Holden of Stockridge, in Cranbrooke, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 11.

Holden (John), *Vicar of Great Ellingham, co. Norf.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1583. *Eg.* 2713, f. 147.

Holden (John), *Messenger of H.M. Chamber.* Bill of expenses, 1631. 33,924, f. 34.

Holden (Samuel), *Governor of the Russian Company.* Letter to the Board of Trade, 1739. *Eg.* 2687, f. 21.

Holden (William). Presented, in 1893, *Add.* 34,472.

Holder (*Rev.* Henry Evans). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1801. 33,980, f. 262.

Holdernesse, *Earl of.* *v.* Darcy (Robert).

Holdych (Henry), *of Didlington, co. Norf.* Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, ff. 100, 101.

Holdyche (John). Letter to his cousin, B. Gawdy, 1580. *Eg.* 2713, f. 99.

Hole (Richard). Exchequer payment to, as King's player, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 25 b.

Holford (George), *M.P. for Lostwithiel.* Letter to J. Abercromby, 1812. 33,544, f. 601.

Holgreve (George), *Rector of Bunnington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 13 b.

Holker of Bexley, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 154.

Holl (Augustine), *of Twyford, co. Norf.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1701, 1705. *Eg.* 2719, f. 261; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 230, 231.

Holl (Thomas). Acquittance to Sir T. Knyvett, 1617. *Eg.* 2715, f. 209.

Holland. Particulars of the Greenland Whale Fishery carried on from, 1786–1790. 34,440, ff. 291–302.

——— Travels in, with engravings, 1788–1789. 33,633.

——— Journal of tour in, by R. Garmston, 1791. 33,962.

v. also Netherlands.

Holland, *Baron.*

v. Fox (Henry).
Fox-Vassall (Henry Richard).

Holland, *Earl of.* *v.* Rich (Henry).

Holland (Adam). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 38.

Holland (Cornelius), *Revenue Commissioner.* Warrant for payment, 1645. 34,274, f. 66.

Holland (Elizabeth). Acquittance to, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 103.

Holland (Henry). Latin verses by, 16th cent. 34,317, f. 26.

Holland (John), *of Kenninghall, co. Norf.* Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602–1605. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 261, 262, 289, 296, 369–373, 381, 400, 407, 434, 438–443; *Eg.* 2715, ff. 8, 25, 26, 30.

Holland (John). Letter to W. Hale, 1637. 33,572, f. 229.

Holland (*Sir* John), *1st Bart., of Quiddenham, co. Norf.* Letters to F. Gawdy, 1639. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 331–339.

——— Letters to Sir W. Gawdy, 1660–1666. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 190, 193, 209, 225, 267.

——— Letter to the Subsidy Commissioners for Shropham and Guiltcross division, co. Norf., 1664. *Eg.* 2717, f. 249.

Digitized by Google

Holland (*Sir* John), *1st Bart., of Quiddenham, co. Norf.* (*continued*). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1696, 1697. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 322, 325, 379, 382.

Holland (*Sir* John), *2nd Bart., of Quiddenham.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1702. *Eg.* 2719, f. 348.

Holland (John). Letter to F. Gawdy, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 104.

Holland (Mary), *widow of Sir Thos. Holland, of Quiddenham, co. Norf.* Letter to her cousin, F. Gawdy, 1626. *Eg.* 2715, f. 302.

Holland (Owen). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1774, 1782. 33,977, ff. 37, 161.

Holland (Thomas, son of Thomas), *of Swineshead, co. Linc.* Bond, 1551. *Eg.* 2713, f. 20.

Holland (Thomas), *of Quiddenham, co. Norf.* Letter to his cousin, F. Gawdy, 1625. *Eg.* 2715, f. 292.

Holland (Thomas). Letter to ———, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 105.

Hollande (Christianus de). Chanson à 4, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 31.

Hollar (Wenzel). Illustrations to Æsop's Fables, 17th cent. 33,783.

Holles (John), *Baron Haughton of Haughton, co. Nott., afterw.* (1624) *1st Earl of Clare.* Patent of his Barony, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 32,975.

Holles (John), *2nd Earl of Clare.* Signature, 1641. 34,253, f. 3.

Hollingbery (John), *Mayor of Dover.* Letter to ———, 1702. 34,152, f. 36.

Hollonde (John), *of Hethersett, co. Norf.* Bond, 1570. *Eg.* 2713, f. 41.

Holman (John). Letter to R. Gunning, 1770. *Eg.* 2699, f. 124.

Holme, *co. Hunt.* Deed relating to, 1632. *Add. Ch.* 33,437.

Holme (Bryan), *Attorney.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1829–1835. 34,188, f. 410; 34,189, ff. 72, 95, 97, 174, 176.

Holme (Robert), *of Wickham Skeith, co. Suff.* Will, 1528. *Add. Ch.* 32,949.

Holme (Thomas), *J.P. for co. Cambridge.* Warrant for arrest of E. Gregson for bigamy, 1583. *Eg.* 2713, f. 155.

Holms (Mary). Hymn, 1694. 34,274, f. 143.

——— Letter to —— Ives, 1694. 34,274, f. 142.

Holmwood, (Elizabeth). Petition to the Duke of Ormonde, *circ.* 1680. 33,589, f. 289.

Holroyd (John Baker), *1st Baron Sheffield.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1783–1814. 34,419, ff. 221, 246, 288, 344, 437, 451, 456; 34,420, ff. 33, 38, 49, 95, 104, 118, 154, 156, 179, 296, 348, 375, 383; 34,421, ff. 146, 224, 324; 34,422, ff. 404, 427, 464, 504; 34,423, ff. 15, 34, 329; 34,424, ff. 49, 114, 326; 34,425, f. 59; 34,426, ff. 3, 258; 34,427, ff. 152, 180; 34,428, ff. 11, 118, 217, 301, 308, 325, 400, 446; 34,429, ff. 88, 226, 420; 34,430, ff. 32, 75; 34,444, f. 44; 34,445, f. 16; 34,448, f. 296; 34,450, f. 293; 34,452, ff. 68, 75, 88, 92, 187, 235, 267, 341, 415, 469; 34,453, ff. 8, 21, 43, 52, 56, 88, 139, 226, 351, 443, 508; 34,454, ff. 12, 65, 75, 82, 90, 122, 138, 143, 399, 431, 469, 482, 488, 505; 34,455, ff. 32, 49, 57, 123, 126, 350, 451, 543, 548, 554; 34,456, ff. 62–65, 79, 175, 270, 321, 324, 347, 377, 384, 391, 468, 570; 34,457, ff. 451, 455; 34,458, ff. 130, 134; 34,459, ff. 8, 41; 34,460, ff. 486–490.

——— Character of, by J. C. Lavater, 1791. *Fr. Copy.* 33,964, f. 444.

Holstein (Friedrich Conrad ?). Correspondence with W. Titley, 1742, 1743. *Eg.* 2690, ff. 107, 192; *Eg.* 2691, f. 182.

Holstoke (William). Instructions for, "to serve at the seas," 1576. *Eg.* 2790, f. 204.

Holt (*Sir* John), *Chief Justice of the King's Bench.* Case-book, 1701–1703. 34,125.

Holwellbury Manor, in Shitlington. *v.* Shitlington, *co. Bedf.*

Holy Oil. Office of the, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 151.

Holywell, *co. Hunt.* Deed relating to, 1505. *Add. Ch.* 33,438.

Hombarston (Henry). Letter to W. Hale, 1677. 33,573, f. 123.

Home Castle, *co. Berwick.* Surrender of, 1573. 33,531, ff. 115, 127.

Home (Alexander), *5th Baron Home.* Correspondence with Sir R. Sadleir, 1559. 33,592, ff. 121, 145, 294.

Home (*Sir* Everard), *Bart.* (1813). Lectures on anatomy, 1810. *Autogr.* 34,407, ff. 82, 99, 124, 147.

——— Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 495.

Homer. Fragments of Iliad, book i., 2nd or 3rd cent. *Papp.* CXXIX.; CCLXXII. books ii.–iv., 4th or 5th cent. *Pap.* CXXVI. books iii., iv., 3rd cent. *Pap.* CXXXVI. *verso.* books v., vi., xviii., 3rd or 4th cent. *Pap.* CXXVII. books xxiii., xxiv., 1st cent. B.C. *Pap.* CXXVIII.

——— Fragments of Odyssey, book iii., 1st cent. *Pap.* CCLXXI.

Digitized by Google

Honduras. Losses sustained by the British settlers from the Spaniards, 1779. 34,428, f. 162.

Honeywood of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 33 b, 34.

Hong-Kong, *Island of.* Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 4.

Hontington (John), *Rector of Sampford Brett and Laverton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571, 1572. 33,973, ff. 2, 6, 8 b.

Honywood (*Sir* Philip), *General.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2692, ff. 249, 274, 313.

Honywood (*Sir* Thomas). Order of Parliamentary Committee for Essex signed by, 1649. 33,924, f. 40.

Hoo, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1293–1593. *Add. Ch.* 36,680–36,684.

Hoo, *Family of.* Pedigree, 18th cent. 34,375, f. 22.

Hood (Robin). Epitaph, 18th cent. *Copy.* 33,938, f. 1.

Hood (*Adm.* Samuel), *1st Viscount Hood* (1796). Letter to the Navy Commissioners, 1768. 34,079, f. 68.

——— Letter to G. Jackson, 1782. 34,187, f. 9.

——— Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 485.

Hoogan (Henry), *of Bradenham, co. Norfolk.* Letter to his cousin, B. Gawdy, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, f. 240.

Hook (James), *Composer.* Songs, 1788, 1802–1804. 34,007, f. 46; 34,126, ff. 79, 82 b.

Hookar (Nicholas), *Goldsmith.* Acquittance to A. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 373.

Hooke (John). Letter to Capt. Neve, 1706. *Eg.* 2720, f. 321.

Hooke (Richard), *of Trowse, co. Norwich.* Acquittance to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 332.

Hooker (Nicholas). Letters to M. Sedley, 1606. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 79, 80.

Hooker (William). Letter to T. Knyvett, 1657. *Eg.* 2717, f. 170.

Hoop (——— van der). Letter to the States General, 1790. *Copy.* 34,431, f. 224.

Hooper (Edward), *of Westminster.* Letters to Lady Knyvett, 1593, 1595. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 298, 448, 455.

Hooper (John), *Vicar of Rolvenden.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1836. 33,929, f. 371.

Hooper (Mary), *widow.* Letter to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 491.

Hop (———), *Capt.* Note to, of the things required by the Governor of Montserrat, *temp.* Chas. I. 34,486, f. 89.

Hop (N—), *Pensionary of Amsterdam.* Letter to, from William, Prince of Orange, 1673. *Dutch.* 33,964, f. 33.

Hope Manor, *co. Flint.* Case of Lord Derby touching, 1662. 33,589, ff. 217–220.

Hope (Alexander). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1817. 33,982, f. 125.

Hope (Henry), *of Amsterdam.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1791–1794. 34,436, ff. 83, 133; 34,439, f. 107; 34,447, ff. 59, 268, 457; 34,453, f. 77.

Hope (John). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1782. 33,977, f. 164.

Hope (John), *Professor of Botany at Edinburgh.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1782. 33,977, ff. 153, 156, 167, 170.

Hope (John), *2nd Earl of Hopetoun.* Letter to ———, 1773. 34,412, f. 230.

Hope (John), *4th Earl of Hopetoun* (*ob.* 1843). Book-plate. 33,517.

Hope (John), *7th Earl of Hopetoun.* *Add.* 33,517 bought, in 1889, at the sale of his library.

Hope (*Capt.* Robert). Letter to J. Milward, 1660. *Copy.* 34,306, f. 12.

Hopetoun, *Earls of.* *v.* Hope.

Hopkens (Richard), *of Witchford, co. Cambr.* Letter to Sir T. Knyvett, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 219.

Hopkin (Thomas), *Vicar of Isle Abbotts, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 23.

Hopkinson (William). Letter to B. Gawdy, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 106.

Hopkyns (———). Note of purchase by, 16th cent. 34,266, f. 2.

Hopper (George), *Scotchman.* Bond for entry of, at Tynemouth Castle, 1559. 33,592, f. 74.

——— Voidance of bond for entry of, 1560. 33,592, f. 254.

Hopton (*Sir* Owen), *Lieutenant of the Tower.* Wages list of the Tower Establishment signed by, 16th cent. 34,195, f. 6.

——— Warrant for payment to, 1578. 34,195, f. 2.

——— Letter to W. Paston, 1565. 33,597, f. 16.

——— Letter to R. Petre, 1576. 34,195, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

Hopton (*Sir* Owen), *Lieutenant of the Tower (continued)*. Letter to Lord Treasurer Burghley, 1590. 34,195, f. 4.

——— Bond signed by, as Justice of Peace, 1595. 34,195, f. 9.

Hopton (*Sir* Ralph), *Marshal*. Letter to, from the Privy Council, 1559. 34,079, f. 5.

Horæ. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Horatius Flaccus (Quintus). Ars Poetica, cum commentariis, 1492. 34,139, f. 2.

——— "Art of Poetry" translated by W. Sherborne, early 18th cent. 33,498, f. 122.

——— Translation of part of Od. iii. 29, 17th cent. 34,362, f. 106.

Horde (Dorothy), *of Peterlie*. Letter to her sister, Lady Hubbard, 1608. *Eg.* 2715, f. 106.

Horde (William). Exchequer payment to, as Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 51.

Horden (Thomas). Drawing of seal of, 1411–12; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 49.

Hore (Philip). Statement of accompts of Capt. R. Fowle, 1600. *Eg.* 2723, f. 93.

Horn (Charles Edward). Incidental music to the "Merry Wives of Windsor," 19th cent. 33,800, f. 163.

——— Correspondence with T. Williams, 1821. 33,965, f. 56.

Horn (Nicholas), *Rector of Rimpton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1579. 33,973, f. 25 b.

Horne, *co. Surr.* Deed relating to, 1296. *Add. Ch.* 37,649.

Horne (George), *Bishop of Norwich* (1790). Letter to Dr. ———, 1749. 34,079, f. 60.

Horne (Godfrey). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 43.

Horneby (Robert), *of Botesdale, co. Suff.* Bond for payment to W. Gawdy, 1660. *Eg.* 2717, f. 188.

Horneby (William). Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1605. *Eg.* 2715, f. 34.

Horner (Francis), *Political Economist*. Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1807–1809. 33,544, ff. 329, 364, 390, 434, 438.

——— Letter to Lord Auckland, [1808–1814]. 34,460, f. 493.

——— Letter to G. Eden, 1814. 34,459, f. 70.

——— Letters, *etc.*, relating to proposed statue to, in Westminster Abbey, 1817–1818. 34,459, ff. 226, 246–248, 254.

Horner (Leonard). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1817. 34,459, ff. 200, 201, 245.

Hornesey (Robert), *Woollendraper, of Norwich*. Acquittance to the High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 372.

Hornyolde (Thomas). Draper's bills, 1613, 1614. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 185, 186.

Horoscope. *v.* **Astrology.**

Horse, Sheep and Goose, The: a poem by Lydgate, 15th cent. 34,360, f. 27.

Horseley (William). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 43 b.

Horsemonden, *co. Kent*. Deeds relating to, 1401(?), 1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,685; 36,686.

Horsey (Edward). Instructions to, on his mission to Don John of Austria, 1576. *Eg.* 2790, f. 214 b.

Horsham, *co. Sussex*. Deed relating to, 1711. *Add. Ch.* 37,676.

Horsley (Samuel), *Bishop of Rochester*. Letters to Lord Auckland, 1794–1804. 34,453, f. 76; 34,455, f. 502; 34,456, f. 148.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1796–1798. 33,542, ff. 314, 364, 643, 701.

Horsmonden of Goudhurst, co. Kent, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 12 b.

Horticulture. Letters from Sir W. Hamilton on the establishment of an English garden in Naples, 1778–1803. 34,048.

Horton, *co. Surr.* Rental, 17th cent. 33,576, f. 117.

Horton Manor, *in Epsom.* *v.* Epsom, *co. Surr.*

Horton-Kirby, *co. Kent*. Deeds relating to, 1561, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,687; 36,688.

Horton (Priscilla), *afterw. Mrs. German Reed*. Reference to, 1835. 33,801, f. 107.

Horwood (R—). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1796–1798. 33,542, ff. 389, 517, 708.

Hoskins, *Family of*. Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,919, ff. 225, 255 b.

Hoskins (Charles). Letters to W. Hale, 1635–1641. 33,572, ff. 27–281 *passim*; 33,573, f. 422.

Hoskins (Ed—). Letter to W. Hale, 1636. 33,572, f. 94.

Digitized by Google

Hoskyns of co. Hereford, *Family of.* Notes on, 1832. 33,929, f. 286.

Hoskyns (Charles), *of Limpsfield, co. Surrey.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1706. *Eg.* 2720, f. 334.

Hoskyns (Hannah). Letters to O. Le Neve, *ante* 1712. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 299–306.

Hoskyns (*Sir* Hungerford), *7th Bart.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1832. 33,929, f. 286.

Hostun (Camille d'), *Comte de Tallard, French Ambassador in England.* Despatches, 1698. *Fr. Extr.* 34,492, ff. 66–155.

——— Correspondence, as ambassador in England, with the French Sec. of State, 1699. 33,440.

Hotham (Beaumont),' *2nd Baron Hotham, Baron of the Exchequer.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1772–1788. 34,412, f. 166; 34,415, ff. 268, 417; 34,417, ff. 319, 361; 34,419, f. 191; 34,420, f. 214; 34,424, ff. 134, 424; 34,428, f. 185; 34,460, f. 492.

Hotham (John), *Bishop successively of Ossory and Clogher.* Letter to Lord Carlisle, 1782. 34,418, f. 340.

——— Letter to W. Eden, 1783. 34,419, f. 134.

Hothfield, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 36,689.

Hott (John), *of Wymondham, co. Norf.* Acquittance to, from the High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1593. *Eg.* 2713, f. 302.

Hott (Richard), *of Witchingham, co. Norf.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1709, 1711. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 93–98, 246.

Hougham of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 31 b.

Hougham (S—). Letter to Mrs. Brydges, *circ.* 1802. 33,929, f. 13.

Houghton, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1313, 1470, 1523. *Add. Ch.* 33,439; 33,440; 39,239.

Houghton Manor, *co. Hunt.* Court-rolls and accompts of, 1278, 1308–1570. *Add. Rolls* 34,324; 39,586–39,588.

Houghton, *co. Norf.* Catalogue of the Houghton collection of pictures sold to the Empress of Russia, with the prices, 1779. 33,557, f. 305.

Houghton (Adam), *Bishop of St. David's.* Royal charter to, 1383. 34,135, f. 1 b.

Houghton (Edward). Presented, in 1889, *Add.* 33,532.

Houghton (John), *of Gunthorpe, co. Norf.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1566. *Eg.* 2713, f. 34.

Houghton (John), *of Gunthorpe, co. Norf.* (*continued*). Suit *v.* his brother-in-law, 1582. *Eg.* 2713, f. 127.

Houlforde (Thomas), *Minister at Plemstall, co. Chester.* Certificate of baptism (in 1598) signed by, 16th–17th cent. 33,938, f. 34.

Houlton (John), *of Farley Castle, co. Som.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 170.

Hounslow, *co. Middl.* Deed relating to, 1784. *Add. Ch.* 38,773.

Household, Royal. Wardrobe accompt, 1313–1314. *Copy.* 34,160.

——— Warrant for velvet for Candlemas tapers, 1499. 33,350, f. 12.

——— Ordinances, 1526. 34,319;—1539–40. 34,320, f. 137 b.

——— Fees of, 1540–1545. 34,320, f. 99 b.

——— Inventory of plate and jewels, *circ.* 1545. *Imperf. Eg.* 2679, f. 3.

——— Messes served at the Christmas hall, 1551. 34,320, f. 78.

——— Establishment, *circ.* 1550–1553. 34,320, f. 15;—1552. 34,010, ff. 27–58 b.

——— Bill of fare at coronation banquet of Qu. Mary, 1553. 34,320, f. 86.

——— Exchequer payments for, 1570. *Eg.* 2723, f. 16 b.

——— Exchequer payments for the wardrobe, 1570–1571. *Eg.* 2723, f. 14 b.

——— Exchequer payment for wages of Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1570–71. *Eg.* 2723, f. 37 b.

——— Household Book of Qu. Elizabeth, 1570–1603. 34,320.

——— Exchequer payments for the Jewel House, 1571. *Eg.* 2723, f. 13 b.

——— Allowances claimed by the Serjeants of the buttery, *etc.*, 1579–80. 34,320, f. 12.

——— Payments for the Buckhounds and Harthounds, 1582. 34,320, ff. 14, 14 b.

——— Accompt of the Clerk of the Offices, 1583. 34,320, f. 74.

——— Calendar for venison for, 1583. 34,320, f. 4.

——— List of offices, fees, *etc.*, *temp.* Eliz. 34,395, f. 71.

——— Order conc. "composition for provision for the king's house," 1611. 34,218, f. 30 b.

——— Certificate for wages of the Gentlemen Pensioners, 1617. 34,122, B.

——— Orders for the conduct of, 1623. 34,324, f. 215.

——— Payments to, 1629–1632. 34,318, ff. 41–49.

Digitized by Google

Household, Royal (*continued*). Bill of board-wages, 1693. 33,963, f. 23.

Hout (Simon, son of Simon de). Cast of seal of, 1259. XCVIII. 56.

Hoveden (Johannes de). Speculum Laicorum, 15th cent. 33,957, f. 73 b.

Hovell (Edward), *of Thorpe, co. Norf.* Letters to T. Knyvett, 1644, 1649. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 388, 466.

Hovell (Nicholas), *Woollendraper, of North Walsham, co. Norf.* Letter to T. Knyvett, 1644. *Eg.* 2716, f. 391.

How (Thomas), *Vicar of Old Cleeve, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572. 33,973, f. 8.

Howard, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 187.

——— Notes on families descended from, 17th cent. 34,250, f. 73.

Howard (Anne), *widow of Philip, 12th Earl of Arundel.* "The Poor Man's Talent" dedicated to, and compiled for, by T. Lodge, 17th cent. 34,212.

Howard (Anne), *wife of James, 3rd Earl of Suffolk.* News-letters addressed to, 1688. 34,487, ff. 11, 15, 31–39, 42–49.

Howard (Charles), *Baron Howard of Effingham, Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Admiral.* Privy Council letter to, 26 July, 1588. 33,740, f. 2.

——— Resolution to pursue the Spanish Armada signed by, 1 Aug. 1588. 33,740, f. 6.

——— Letter to T. Fane. 1597. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 35 b.

——— Letter to the Constables of Brentwood and Ingatestone, 1599. *Copy. Eg.* 2714, f. 21.

——— Correspondence with the Commissioners of Sewers for Kent, 1600. *Copies.* 34,218, ff. 46, 52.

——— Letter to F. Fane, 1603. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 28.

——— Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1585, 1601. 33,594, ff. 162, 164; 33,924, f. 29.

Howard (Charles), *3rd Earl of Nottingham.* Letters to Lord Manchester, 1647. 34,253, ff. 49, 51, 54, 57–65, 71–75, 79.

Howard (Charles), *11th Duke of Norfolk.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1807. 34,457, f. 283.

Howard (*Miss* F—). Letter to W. Eden, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 505.

Howard (Frederic), *Earl of Carlisle, K.T.* Instructions to, as Commissioner to treat with America, 1778. 34,415 f. 358.

——— Minute of, on the situation in America, 1778. 34,416, f. 33.

——— Instructions to, as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1780. *Copy.* 34,417, f. 232.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1778–1813. 34,415, ff. 308–311, 349; 34,416, ff. 137, 269, 380; 34,417, ff. 134, 137, 156, 158, 172, 177, 210, 284–286; 34,418, ff. 250–252; 34,419, ff. 198, 263, 304; 34,454, ff. 464, 507; 34,455, f. 342; 34,456, f. 281; 34,457, ff. 268, 544; 34,458, ff. 345, 441; 34,460, ff. 506–510.

——— Correspondence with Lord Hillsborough, 1781–1782. 34,418, ff. 10, 92, 115, 124, 127, 146, 165, 190, 195, 199, 347, 349, 357, 370, 412.

——— Letter to Lord Gower, 1782. 34,418, f. 421.

——— Letter to Lord Shelburne, 1782. *Copy.* 34,418, f. 389.

Howard (*Sir* George), *Master of the Armoury.* Exchequer payments for, 1570–1571. *Eg.* 2723, f. 49 b.

Howard (Henry), *Earl of Northampton.* Discourse in favour of Qu. Elizabeth's marriage with François, Duc d'Alençon, 1580. 34,216, f. 27.

——— Names of lords, *etc.*, attending him to Windsor, *circ.* 1605. 34,218, f. 87.

——— Correspondence with F. Bacon, 1599. *Copy.* 34,218, ff. 186, 186 b.

——— Letter to the Commissioners of Sewers for Rye Level, 1607. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 179 b.

Howard (Henry), *Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal.* Dispute of, with the Lord Chamberlain, for precedency, 1694. 34,350, f. 10.

Howard (Henry), *Earl of Suffolk, Secretary of State.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1771–1776. *Eg.* 2700, ff. 254, 274; *Eg.* 2701, ff. 32, 45, 47, 51, 53, 65, 79, 94, 101, 104, 108, 118, 136, 169, 214, 230, 245, 284; *Eg.* 2702, ff. 28, 53, 87, 256, 334, 337, 340, 346, 353, 358, 360, 378, 383, 387, 395, 408, 416, 432, 435, 438, 442; *Eg.* 2703, *passim.*

——— Letters to W. Eden, 1772–1778. 34,412, ff. 172 *et passim*; 34,413, ff. 4, 8, 13, 24, 93, 143, 144; 34,414, ff. 389, 513, 514; 34,415, f. 450; 34,416, f. 138; 34,460, ff. 494–502.

——— Correspondence with the Russian Minister in England, 1773. *Copy. Eg.* 2702, ff. 252, 254, 260.

——— Correspondence with the Lords of the Admiralty, 1773. *Eg.* 2702, ff. 258, 262.

Digitized by Google

Howard (Henry), *Earl of Suffolk, Secretary of State (continued).* Letter to Sir R. Keith, 1774. *Eg.* 2703, f. 10.

——— Letter to Lord Stormont, 1776. *Eg.* 2703, f. 342.

——— Letter to W. Fraser, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 504.

Howard (Henry Frederic), *Baron Maltravers* (1639) *and Earl of Arundel* (1646). Reversionary trust vested in, 1636. 33,596, f. 5.

——— Report of his dispute with Lord Pembroke, 1641. 34,195, f. 33.

Howard (James), *3rd Earl of Suffolk.* Breviat of his Patent of the Seals, and case thereon, 1667. 33,589, ff. 64–69.

——— News-letters to, 1688. 34,487, ff. 7, 8, 15, 17, 19, 25.

Howard (Jeremiah). Payment to, for capture of a thief, 1651. 34,195, f. 48.

Howard (Mary), *widow of William, Viscount Andover.* Letter to W. Eden, 1785. 34,420, f. 238.

Howard (Philip), *Earl of Arundel.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1559. 33,591, ff. 22, 194, 196; 33,592, f. 86.

——— Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, [1585]. *Copy.* 33,594, f. 216.

Howard (*Sir* Robert), *K.B.* Engraving of the brass of, 1653, in Clun Church, 19th cent. 33,610, f. 9.

Howard (*Sir* Robert), *Auditor of the Exchequer.* Notes passing accompts of the Tower establishment, 1682–1684. 34,195, ff. 82–86.

Howard (S—). Letter to J. Bentham, sen., 1761. 33,537, f. 67.

Howard (Samuel). Letter to ———, with poem, 1732. 34,109, f. 75.

Howard (Samuel), *Mus. D.* Songs, 18th cent. 33,351, ff. 4 b, 13 b.

Howard (Theophilus), *Lord Howard de Walden, afterw. 2nd Earl of Suffolk.* Signature, as Captain of the Gentlemen Pensioners, 1617. 34,122, B.

Howard (Thomas), *Duke of Norfolk.* Exchequer payment to, as Treasurer of England, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 11.

Howard (Thomas), *Duke of Norfolk.* Commission to, to try Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1568. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 42.

——— Account of his trial for high treason, 1572. 33,593, f. 162.

——— Confession at his execution, 1572. 34,218, f. 219.

——— Cast of seal of, 1567–1568. LXXXVII. 54.

Howard (Thomas), *1st Earl of Suffolk.* Resolution to pursue the Spanish Armada signed by, 1588. 33,740, f. 6.

——— Patent of creation as Earl of Suffolk, 1603. *Extr.* 34,218, f. 194.

——— Navy estimate signed by, 1605. 33,924, f. 31.

Howard (Thomas), *Earl of Arundel and Surrey.* Privy Council order signed by, 1629. 34,326, f. 58 b.

——— Award conc. lands held of the Crown by, 1633. 33,596, f. 1.

——— Sent ambassador to the Emperor, 1636. 33,596, f. 3.

Howard (William), *1st Baron Howard of Effingham.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1559, 1560, 1570. 33,591, ff. 22, 194, 196, 207; 33,592, ff. 86, 90, 92, 172, 204; 33,593, f. 131; 33,924, f. 3.

Howard (William), *Viscount Stafford.* Expense of his keep in the Tower, 1680. 34,195, f. 82.

Howe (Richard), *Viscount Howe.* Appointed Commissioner to restore peace in America, with orders and instructions, 1776. 34,413, ff. 29, 45, 52.

——— Instructions to, as Commissioner to treat with America, 1778. 34,415, f. 358.

——— Correspondence with Benjamin Franklin, 1776. *Copy.* 34,413, f. 56.

——— Letter to the Commissioners to treat with America, 1778. 34,415, f. 418.

——— Letter to J. Bentham, sen., 1791. 33,554, f. 79.

Howe (Thomas). Abstract of title-deeds relating to his estate in Abbots Langley, 1626. 33,575, f. 53.

Howe (*Sir* William), *General in N. America.* Appointed Commissioner to restore peace in America, with orders and instructions, 1776. 34,413, ff. 29, 45, 52.

——— Instructions to, as Commissioner to treat with America, 1778. 34,415, f. 358.

Howell (James), *Special Envoy to Spain.* Letter to ———, 1623. *Copy.* 34,217, f. 42 b.

Howell (John), *Victualler in the town of Westminster.* Exchequer payment to, for expenses of deputy-chamberlains and other officers of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 53 b.

Howell (Lucy), *of Rhôscrowther, co. Pemb.* Probate of will of, 1730. *Add. Ch.* 37,635.

Digitized by Google

Howell (William), *Vicar of Merston, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572. 33,973, f. 8.

Howes (William). Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1599 [1600]. *Eg.* 2714, f. 62.

Howes (William), *of Winston, co. Suff.* Letter to T. Knevytt, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 108.

Howghton (John). Survey by, of Crown Forests in cos. Northampton and Rutland, 1564. 34,214.

Howick, *Viscount.* *v.* Grey (Charles).

Howley (Thomas), *Deputy-Lieut. for co. Hereford.* Letter to Lord Treasurer Burghley, 1598. 34,195, f. 11.

Howlyn (Thomas), *Prisoner in Thetford Gaol.* Letter to Capt. F. Gawdy, 1639. *Eg.* 2716, f. 329.

Howman (E—). Letter to O. Le Neve, [*ante* 1712]. *Eg.* 2721, f. 307.

Howman (Roger), *Physician, of Norwich.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1692–1704. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 35, 44, 73, 83, 104, 297, 306, 309, 405, 406; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 77, 100.

Howorth (Henry). Letter to W. Eden, 1778. 34,415, f. 33.

Howse (John), *of Buck[enham], co. Norf.* Letter to ———, 1662. *Eg.* 2717, f. 227.

Howse (Thomas), *Prisoner in Norwich Gaol.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 184.

Howse (Thomas), *of Carlton Rode, co. Norf.* Letter to W. Gawdy, 1656. *Eg.* 2717, f. 133.

Howse (William), *of Walsham, co. Suff.* Acquittance to the Sheriff of Norfolk, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, f. 83.

Howth (Thomas), *Justice of the King's Bench, Ireland.* Warrant signed by, 1538. 34,079, f. 2.

Hoxne, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 1519, 1534. *Add. Ch.* 32,952–32,954; 1647. *Eg. Ch.* 595.

——— Terrier of the glebe of, 1614. *Copy,* 18th cent. 33,350, f. 7.

——— Letter conc. tithes, *etc.,* 1715. 33,350, f. 5.

Hoyle (Thomas), *M.P. for York.* Warrants signed by, 1647, 1648. *Eg.* 2723, f. 108; 33,924, f. 38.

Hubbard. *v.* Hobart.

Huber (———), *wife of B. Huber.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1789, 1791. 34,429, ff. 282, 301, 318, 334, 393, 399, 401–404, 426, 530; 34,440, f. 232.

Huber (Bartholomew). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1787–1792. 34,426, f. 453; 34,428, ff. 314, 406, 418, 454, 466; 34,429, ff. 59, 67, 78, 238, 283, 319, 320, 334, 354, 361, 393, 404, 407, 412, 414, 427, 456, 464, 470, 481, 524, 532; 34,430, ff. 48, 50; 34,433, ff. 114, 275; 34,435, f. 67; 34,439, ff. 4, 55; 34,440, f. 209; 34,441, f. 522; 34,443, f. 151; 34,445, f. 18; 34,461, f. 296.

Huber (J— J—), *Chargé d'Affaires at Copenhagen.* Letters to Sir R. Gunning, 1773, 1774. *Eg.* 2702, f. 192; *Eg.* 2703, f. 47.

Hubert (*Sir* Francis). Life of Edward II., 17th cent. 34,316.

Hubert *al.* **Hawbert** (Nicholas), *called* Paris. Depositions conc. the murder of Darnley, 1569. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 83.

Hudson (Charles Grave), *Director of the South Sea Company.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Chichester, 1767–1774. 33,441, ff. 10–14, 16, 26, 29, 33.

Hudson (W— E—), *of Dublin.* Letter to Ferd. Ries, 1837. 33,507, f. 289.

Hué, *in Cochin-China.* On the trade of, by J. Crawfurd, 1822–1823. 33,411, f. 167.

Hugessen of Dover and Linstead, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 12.

Huggines (Edmond). *v.* Hogan (Edmond).

Hughes (B—), *of London.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1697. *Eg.* 2718, f. 378.

Hughes (Daniel), *of Woodrising, co. Norf.* Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1599–1604. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 38, 68, 415.

Hughes (*Sir* Edward), *Admiral.* Letter to W. Eden, 1779. 34,416, f. 263.

Hughes (Francis). Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1632. 34,324, f. 302.

Hughes (Geoffrey). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 41.

Hughes (Hugh Robert), *of Kinmel and Dinorben.* Book-plate, 19th cent. 34,101.

Hughes (John), *Poet.* Translation of Anacreon, Ode III., 19th cent. *Copy.* 33,940, f. 189.

Hughes (Lewis). Letter to W. Moreton, 1633. 33,936, f. 71.

Hughes (William Lewis), *1st Baron Dinorben.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1834. 34,459, f. 509.

Hughes-Hughes (Augustus). Presented, in 1892, *Add.* 34,267, B.

Digitized by Google

Hugo (Victor Marie), *Poet.* Letters to ———, 1846, 1850, 1855. *Fr.* 33,964, ff. 400, 406, 407.

——— Portraits, and facsimile of poem, *n. d.* 33,964, ff. 402–405.

Hukes (Jonathan). Letter to ——— Moreton, 1653. 33,937, f. 42.

Hulett (William). Letter to H. Cromwell, *ante* 1614. 34,485, f. 1.

Hulke, *Family of.* *v.* Halke, *Family of.*

Hull, *co. York.* Letter relating to the siege, *etc.* of, 1642. 34,173, f. 24.

——— Plan of the harbour, 1805. 34,274, f. 164.

——— Impression of seal of. XCVII. 40.

Hull (Thomas). Elegy on F. Rodney, 1637. 34,239, f. 20.

Hullah (John). Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,000–34,002.

Hullegarde (Petrus), *M.D., of Brussels.* Opinion on the nature of Tobacco, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587, f. 2.

Hullins (John), *of London.* Letters to T. Knyvett, 1623–1627. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 246, 253, 265, 277, 296, 310, 312, 320–325, 332, 337.

Hulme Abbey, *co. Norf.* Prophecy found in, 17th cent. 34,217, f. 41 b.

Huls (George), *Vicar of Kenton, co. Suff.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1603. *Eg.* 2714, f. 359.

——— Memorandum on the deaths of Sir Chas. Framlingham and his widow Elizabeth, *circ.* 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 444.

Humberstone (Edmond), *of London.* Will, 1651. 33,577, f. 46.

Hume (David). Letter to Sir J. Pringle, 1773. *Copy.* 34,516, f. 2.

Hume (James), *Secretary to the Customs Commissioners.* Letter to G. Rose, 1793. 34,451, f. 518.

Hume (John), *Bishop of Salisbury.* Return of papists made to, 1767. 33,409, ff. 93, 94.

Hume (Joseph). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1829–1830. 33,546, ff. 259, 387, 396, 398, 448.

Humfrey (Pelham), *Composer.* Anthem, 17th–18th cent. 34,203, f. 76.

Humfrey (Stephen), *of Chichester.* Accompt-book, 1667–1674. 34,016.

Hummel (Johann Nepomuk), *Musician.* Letters to ———, 1809–1835. *Germ.* and *Engl.* 33,965, ff. 214–224.

Humphreys (James), *Lawyer.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1827. 33,546, ff. 122, 128, 133, 135, 137, 140.

Hunden (John), *Bishop of Llandaff.* Cast of seal of, 1458–1476. XCIV. 78.

Hundleby (George). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 47.

Hungary, *Sovereigns of. FERDINAND.* Letter to the Abbé de Luxen, 1530. *Fr.* 34,079, f. 95.

——— *LEOPOLD II.* Correspondence with the King of Prussia, 1790. 34,431, ff. 311, 313, 319, 441.

For correspondence of Ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also :—

Launay (——— de), *Secretary at Dresden* (1744).

Reischach (Thaddeus von), *Baron, Envoy to the States General* (1744).

v. also Germany, *Emperors of.*

Hungerford Manor, *in Sutton-Veney. v.* Sutton-Veney, *co. Wilts.*

Hungerford, *Family of.* History of, by Rev. F. Brown, 19th cent. 33,412.

——— Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 48.

Hungerford (*Sir* Walter). Cast of seal of, 1501. XCV. 11.

Hunne (Cicely), *of St. Margaret's, South Elmham, co. Suff.* Letters to T. Knyvett, 1639. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 322, 342.

Hunne (Edmund), *of Hethel, co. Norf.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1628. *Eg.* 2715, f. 401.

Hunne (Edward), *of St. Margaret's, South Elmham, co. Suff.* Letters to T. Knyvett, 1621, 1630. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 225, 227; *Eg.* 2716, ff. 15, 17.

——— Letters to Lady M. Bell, 1626–1632. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 305, 345, 352; *Eg.* 2716, f. 66.

Hunne (John). Exchequer payment to, as messenger of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 52.

Hunne (Thomas), *of Wreningham, co. Norf.* Letters to Sir T. Knyvett, 1598–1614. *Eg.* 2713, f. 511; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 33, 95, 137, 152, 153, 186, 245, 299, 384–386, 427; *Eg.* 2715, ff. 74, 76, 77, 172.

——— Letter to H. Knyvett, [1606]. *Eg.* 2715, f. 78.

Hunsdon, *Barons. v.* Carey.

Hunston, *co. Sussex.* Excommunication of the Vicar, 1592. 33,410, ff. 24, 27.

Hunston (Thomas), *of Walpole, co. Norf.* Letter to the Commissioners of Musters for Norfolk, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 202.

Digitized by Google

Hunt (———). Confession by, of trespass in Aldingbourne Park, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,317, f. 10.

Hunt (James Henry Leigh). Poems, *etc.*, 19th cent. *Autogr.* 33,515, ff. 1–24.

——— Letters to C. Ollier, 1855, 1858. 33,515, ff. 25–32.

——— Letter to ———, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 261.

——— Letters to, from T. Carlyle, 1832, 1834, 1850. 33,515, ff. 37, 39, 41.

Hunt (John). Letter to Lord Northampton enclosing his project for Rye Haven, 1606. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 200.

——— Papers relating to his project for Rye Haven, 1606, 1607. 34,218, ff. 174 b–180 b, 199–203.

Hunt (W—). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 31.

Hunter (John), *Governor of New South Wales.* Letter to S. Bentham, 1799. 33,543, f. 36.

Hunter (John), *Anatomist.* Notes of anatomy, *etc.*, 18th cent. *Autogr.* 34,407, ff. 77–81.

Hunter (Joseph), *F.R.S., F.S.A., Assistant Keeper of Public Records.* Diaries, 1810–1817, 1833, 1841–1860. 33,600; 33,601.

——— Letter to Rev. J. Skinner, 1832. 33,716, f. 82.

——— Letter to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1832. 33,836, f. 114.

——— Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1836. 34,189, f. 99.

——— Note of a MS. given to, 1828. 34,307, f. 4.

Huntewade (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 35.

Hunting. Terms used for companies of beasts, *etc.*, 15th cent. 33,994, f. 26 b.

Huntingdon, *County of.* Extracts from Hundred-rolls, *etc.* rel. to, *tempp.* Hen. III.—Hen. VIII.; 17th cent. 33,358.

——— Forest pleas, 1286. *Add. Roll* 34,277.

——— Boundaries of Woods and Forests, 1301. *Add. Ch.* 33,141.

——— Deeds, writs and rolls relating to, 1375–1779. *Add. Ch.* 33,142–33,171, B; 1495–1551. *Add. Rolls* 39,429–39,432; 1580–1683. *Add. Ch.* 39,081–39,094; *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,959.

——— List of wages and prices in, *temp.* Hen. VI. (?). *Lat. Fragm. Paper.* 34,401, f. 280.

Huntingdon, *County of* (*continued*). Rolls relating to Quarter Sessions, 1558–1603. *Add. Rolls* 39,433–39,451.

——— Papers, *etc.*, rel. to drainage of the Fens in, 1528–1650. 33,466; 33,467; *Add. Ch.* 33,081–33,134.

——— Petty Sessions papers, *etc.*, 1537–1658. 34,399–34,401.

——— Leases of manors in, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,397, ff. 1–21.

——— Officers' names, number of soldiers, *etc.*, in, 1588. 34,394.

——— Papers relating to trained-bands in, 1589, 1631. 34,399, f. 41; 34,400, f. 175.

——— Exchequer acquittance to M. Wentworthe, collector of the fifth, fifteenth, *etc.*, in, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 33,150.

——— Accompts of manors bel. to Sir H. Cromwell in, *temp.* Eliz. 34,396; 34,397, f. 22.

——— Articles for visitation of colleges and hospitals for the poor, 16th–17th cent. *Add. Ch.* 33,146.

——— Letter books, *etc.*, of the Williams *al.* Cromwell family of, 16th, 17th centt. 34,394–34,398.

——— Writs for collection of subsidies in, 1601, 1604, 1609, 1625, 1626. *Lat.* 34,399, ff. 60, 61, 155, 268, 269; 34,400, f. 30.

——— Papers of Sessions of Sewers in, 1611, 1617, 1618, *circ.* 1620, *n. d.* 34,399, ff. 176, 177, 217–219, 231, 232, 237; 34,401, ff. 161–165.

——— Order conc. the Commission of Sewers in, 1616. 34,218, f. 164 b.

——— Warrant for preservation of the king's game in, 1620. 34,217, f. 6.

——— Papers relating to engrossing, forestalling and regrating of grain, *etc.*, 1630, *n. d.* 34,400, ff. 108–128; 34,401, ff. 248–258.

——— Assessments, *etc.*, for moneys levied by Parliament in, 1641, 1642, 1645–6. 34,401, ff. 50–92, 96–109; 34,485, ff. 117–132.

——— Papers rel. to the bounds of, 17th–19th centt. 33,465, ff. 1–46.

——— Papers rel. to towns, *etc.* in, 17th–19th centt. 33,465, ff. 47–216.

Huntingdon, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1190–1596. *Add. Ch.* 33,441–33,592; 1479–1593. *Add. Ch.* 39,240–39,258.

——— Deeds relating to the convent of Austin Canons at, *temp.* Edw. I., 1293. *Add. Ch.* 33,593; 33,594.

——— Lists of wills of family of Baker in the registry of, 19th cent. 33,613, ff. 47 b, 68 b.

Digitized by Google

Huntingdon, *Archdeaconry of.* Taxatio Papæ Nicholai, 1292. *Add. Roll* 34,278.

Huntingdon, *Earls of.* *v.* Hastings.

Huntingfeld (Benedict de). Drawing of seal of, 1369–70; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 52.

Huntingford (George Isaac), *Warden of Winchester, Bishop of Gloucester.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, ff. 536, 541.

Huntingford (Henry). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1840. 33,929, f. 477.

Huntly, *Earl and Marquis of.* *v.* Gordon (George).

Hunton, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1362, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 36,690; 36,691.

Hurdd *al.* **Smith** (John), *late Danish Agent and Consul-General in Tripoly.* Case of his brothers, 1770. *Eg.* 2699, f. 233.

Hurman (John), *Vicar of Muchelney, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 13 b.

Hurst, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, 1557–1804. *Add. Ch.* 38,619–38,631; 1608 (*imperf.*). 34,302, f. 23.

Hurst, Old (?), *co. Hunt.* Deed relating to, 1570. *Add. Ch.* 39,161.

Hurste (William). Letter to W. Hale, *circ.* 1640. 33,572, f. 263.

Hurstingtone Hundred, *co. Hunt.* Deed relating to, *circ.* 1103. *Add. Ch.* 33,629.

——— Subsidy-roll, 1546. *Add. Roll* 39,590.

Hurt of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 53.

Hurtado de Mendoça (Diego). *v.* Mendoça (Diego Hurtado de).

Husband (Thomas). Letter to [O. Le Neve], 1696. *Eg.* 2718, f. 321.

Husk (*Major-Gen.* John?). Dialogue on his killing of the wounded at Culloden, in verse, 1746. 33,954, f. 82.

Huskisson (*Right Hon.* William). Letter to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 511.

Huss (John), *of Prague.* Verses on, by M. Luther, *etc.*, 18th cent. *Lat.* 33,610, f. 49.

Hussein Pasha. Letter describing the condition of Hicks's army, 1883. *Arabic. Copy.* 34,474, f. 98.

Hussey (Edward), *of Scotney Castle.* Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, with family notes, 1833–1838. 33,929, ff. 289, 349, 389, 393, 397, 444, 449.

Hussey (Richard Charles). Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1828, 1836. 33,929, ff. 133, 369.

——— Letter to C. Winston, 1848. 33,851, f. 18.

Hussey (Robert), *Student of Christ Church, Oxford.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1835. 33,929, f. 313.

Hustler (Anne). Letter to W. Moreton, 1628. 33,935, f. 239.

Hustler (William). Letter to W. Moreton, 1630. 33,935, f. 298.

Hutchins (Elizabeth). Bond for her appearance at the Sessions, 1597. 34,195, f. 10.

Hutchinson, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 50.

Hutchinson (Allen). Order for his release at Lisbon, 1676. 34,332, f. 106.

Hutchinson (Francis), *Bishop of Down and Connor* (1720). Letter to T. Maynard on Hoxne tithes, 1715. 33,350, f. 5.

Hutchinson (John Hely), *Secretary of State for Ireland.* Letters to W. Eden, 1781–1783. 34,418, ff. 255, 408, 414; 34,419, f. 182.

Hutchinson (Samuel). Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1792. 34,445, ff. 235, 236.

Hutchinson (Thomas). Letters to Lady Knyvett, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, ff. 110, 111.

Hutson (Thomas). Reference to his father, 1575–1578. 33,933, f. 68 b.

Hutton (Ann), *widow, of Ludham, co. Norf.* Acquittance to T. Knyvett, 1635. *Eg.* 2716, f. 223.

Hutton (Ann), *widow of Leonard Hutton, D.D.* Will, 1643. *Copy,* 1644. *Eg.* 2716, f. 383.

Hutton (Arthur Wollaston), *M.A.* Preface by Card. Newman to his "Anglican Ministry," 1879. 34,256.

Hutton (Charles). Letter to E. Collins, 1797. 33,542, f. 483.

Hutton (Clement). Letter to [O. Le Neve], 1694. *Eg.* 2718, f. 157.

Hutton (James). Letters to W. Eden, 1786. 34,421, ff. 5, 6.

Hutton (John). Letters to W. Radclyffe, 1817, 1819. 33,929, ff. 35, 37.

Hutton (Matthew), *Archbishop of York.* Correspondence with Lord Cranbourne, 1605. *Copies.* 34,395, ff. 46 b, 47 b.

Digitized by Google

Huyshe, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, ff. 51, 53, 56.

Huyshe (Francis), *Vicar of Okehampton.* Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1822, 1824. 33,929, ff. 51, 53, 76.

Hyde (Edward), 1*st Earl of Clarendon, Lord Chancellor.* Circular letter to Justices of Peace, 1665. *Signed.* 33,589, f. 27.

——— Letter to the Duke of York, conc. the Duchess's rumoured change of religion, *circ.* 1668. *Copy.* 33,573, f. 74.

——— Letter to, from Lord Digby, 1645. 33,596, f. 15.

——— Satires on, 17th cent. 34,362, ff. 18, 51 b.

Hyde (Henry), 2*nd Earl of Clarendon* (*ob.* 1709). Owned *Add.* 33,991–33,994.

Hyde (Laurence), 1*st Earl of Rochester.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1684. 34,195, f. 84.

——— Letters, as Lord Lieut. of Ireland, to Sec. Vernon, 1701. *Copies.* 34,348, ff. 142, 150.

Hyde (William), *Professor of Theology at Douay.* Opinion on the nature of tobacco, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587, f. 8.

Hydrostatics. Treatise on, 16th cent. *Ital.* 34,113, f. 1.

Hyll (Richard). Exchequer payment to, as Marshal of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 48 b.

Hylle (Henry), *Warden of the Minorite Friars, Gloucester.* Cast of seal of, 1527. XCIV. 39.

Hylton (Elys). Letter to R. Massey, 16th cent. 33,935, f. 2.

Hylton (*Master* Walter), *Canon of Thurgarton.* Meditacio pauperis, early 15th cent. 33,971, f. 72 b.

Hymns. Church-hymnary, with music, 15th cent. 33,768.

——— Church hymns, 15th cent. *Lat.* 34,069, f. 304.

——— Latin hymns, with English versions, 15th cent. 34,193, f. 107.

——— "Canticum," beg. "Philomena previa temporis ameni," 1499. 33,438, f. 69 b.

v. also **Liturgies.**

Hynam (Robert). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1784, 1789. 33,540, f. 116; 33,541, f. 77.

——— Letter to J. Bentham, sen., 1789. *Copy.* 33,541, f. 83.

——— Letter to Dr. Guthrie, 1801. 33,980, f. 293.

Hynd (Johannes). *v.* Hind.

Hynde (Francis), *of Madingley, co. Cambr.* Letter to Baron Flowerdew, 1585. *Eg.* 2713, f. 183.

——— Letter to his cousin, B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 385.

Hyne (Thomas), *Vicar of Kilmersdon with Ashwick and Rector of Babington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575, 1577. 33,973, ff. 15 b, 21.

Hynmers (Joseph), *Deputy-Governor at Fort St. George.* Letter to S. Masters, 1680. *Copy.* 34,123, f. 49 b.

Hynson (*Capt.* Joseph), *American spy.* Letters to J. Vardill, Mrs. E. Jump, *etc.*, 1777. 34,413, ff. 197, 207, 217, 219, 225, 231, 246, 274, 286, 332, 382, 412.

——— Letters to W. Eden, 1777–1778. 34,414, ff. 1, 34, 382, 385, 406, 422, 443; 34,415, f. 36.

——— Letter to J. Whitall, 1777. 34,414, f. 39.

Hyperides. Oration against Philippides, 2nd or 1st cent. B.C. *Gr. Imperf Pap.* CXXXIV.

Hyrne (*Sir* Thomas), *Alderman of, and M.P. for, Norwich.* Bonds, 1598, 1605. *Eg.* 2713, f. 491; *Eg.* 2715, f. 36.

——— Letter to an M.P., 1625. *Eg.* 2715, f. 286.

Hythe, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 36,692.

——— Bond with the other Cinque Ports, in defence of privileges, 1571. 33,512, ff. 2, 2 b.

——— Result of the election at, in 1673. 34,152, f. 11.

I

Ibreem, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 227; 34,087, f. 16.

Icelandic proverbs. Translations of, by J. A. Hjaltalín, 19th cent. 34,403–34,405.

Ickham, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,693.

Ickham Manor, *co. Kent.* Extract from court-roll of, 1487; 19th cent. 33,921, f. 213 b.

Iconium, *Bishop of. v.* Amphilochius, *S.*

Digitized by Google

Ide, *co. Devon.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I., 1494. *Add. Ch.* 32,987 ; 32,993 ; 32,994.

Idelegh (John de). Drawing of seal of, 1369–70 ; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 53.

Ightham, *co. Kent.* Extracts from parish-registers, 1560–1619. 33,914, f. 160.

——— Deeds relating to, 1575, 1582. *Add. Ch.* 36,694 ; 36,695.

Ikerrin, *Viscount. v.* Butler (Thomas).

Ilchester, *Countess of. v.* Fox-Strangways (Caroline Leonora).

——— *Earls of.*
v. Fox (Stephen).
Fox-Strangways (Henry Stephen).

Illingworth (William). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1828, 1838. 34,188, f. 310 ; 34,189, f. 154.

Imlac. Letter thus signed, to Jeremy Bentham, 1817. 33,545, f. 255.

Inch-Affray Abbey, *co. Perth.* Cast of seal of. XCVII. 14.

Incola Orcadensis. Letter thus signed, to Sir J. Banks, 1805. 33,981, f. 212.

India, East. Epistola Alexandri ad Aristotelem de mirabilibus Indiæ : fragment, late 12th cent. 33,371, f. 28.

——— Sailing directions from England to, and in Eastern seas, by J. Leeds, 1702–1704. 33,360, ff. 3–57.

——— Description of places, and trading voyages of J. Leeds in, 1702–1704. 33,360, ff. 58–94.

——— Coins and weights used in several parts of India, 1711. 34,123, f. 1.

——— Papers of J. Crawfurd relating to, 1811–1823. 33,411.

——— Articles of commerce of Bengal and Malabar, by G. M., *circ.* 1817. 33,411, f. 94.

——— Maps of, 17th cent. 34,184, ff. 32 b–37.

——— Map of Bengal, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 37.

——— Maps of the Dutch East Indies, *etc.*, 17th cent. 34,184, ff. 34 b–93.

——— *BRITISH.* Official correspondence and papers relating to the E. I. Company, 1776–1802. *Copies.* 34,466–34,469.

——— ——— Reports, *etc.*, on the E. I. Company's affairs in Bengal, 1661–1680. 34,123, ff. 42–50.

——— ——— Memorial of Sir R. Southwell on the condition of Bombay, 1668. 34,331, f. 96.

——— ——— Order of Council conc. the Portuguese in Bombay, 1677. *Copy.* 34,332, f. 110.

India, East, *BRITISH* (*continued*). Trade reports from Fort St. George, 1678–1695. 34,123, ff. 30–40.

——— ——— Treatise on trade of India, by S. Baron, 1695. 34,123, f. 40.

——— ——— Directions "received from Mr. Pitts" conc. trade on the Coromandel Coast, 17th–18th cent. 34,123, f. 34.

——— ——— Account of English relations with the French in, 1763–1786. 34,466, ff. 138–282.

——— ——— Claims of the French in, 1772–1776. 34,468, f. 146.

——— ——— Mode, *etc.*, of collecting the Bengal Customs, 1773, 1781. 34,468, f. 71.

——— ——— Letters to P. Francis relating to Warren Hastings, *etc.*, 1774–1777. 34,287.

——— ——— Orders of the Council at Fort William conc. vessels passing Budge-Budge Forts, 1776–1784. 33,466, f. 49.

——— ——— Papers on disputes with the French in, 1783–1786. 34,469.

——— ——— Proposals for treaty between the English and French E. I. Companies, 1785. 34,466, f. 78.

——— ——— Letters from the E. I. Company to Sir J. Banks, 1785–1802. 33,978, f. 9 ; 33,979, f. 54 ; 33,981, f. 71.

——— ——— Correspondence on proposed treaty with France as to E. Indies, 1786. 34,467, ff. 1–109.

——— ——— Letter to the E. I. Company from Lord Cornwallis on the French Convention at Mauritius, 1786. 34,466, f. 331.

——— ——— Letter to the Bengal Council on assisting the Mahrattas, 1786. 34,466, f. 302.

——— ——— Account of disputed claims to the Bengal trade, 1786. 34,468, f. 2.

——— ——— Statement on the monopoly of salt, opium and saltpetre, *circ.* 1786. 34,468, f. 252.

——— ——— Letter to the Secret Committee of the E. I. Co. on the French negotiations, 1786. 34,468, f. 300.

——— ——— Project of convention concerning, 1787. 34,426, ff. 76–83.

——— ——— Negotiations for treaty with the States-General as to E. Indies, 1787–1790. 34,467, ff. 110.

——— ——— Statement of the relations of Gt. Britain with, *circ.* 1791. 34,466, f. 1.

——— ——— Instructions for a Bill for the government of, *circ.* 1791. 34,466, f. 23.

——— ——— Narrative of occurrence betw. French and English frigates off Malabar, 1792. 34,442, ff. 84–96.

Digitized by Google

India, East, *BRITISH (continued).* Letter from the E. I. Company to the Governor of St. Helena, 1792. *Copy.* 34,447, f. 277.

——— ——— Letter from the E. I. Company to H. Dundas, 1793. *Copy.* 34,447, f. 273.

——— *DUTCH COMPANY.* Instructions for Governor Brouwer, 1632. *Engl. transl.*, 18th cent. 34,123, f. 6.

——— ——— Letter to the Governor of the Dutch E. Indies, 1636. *Engl. transl.*, 18th cent. 34,123, f. 12.

——— ——— Analysis of the constitution of Batavia, 1642. 34,123, f. 17.

——— ——— Decree of Governor Van Diemen, 1642. *Engl. transl.*, 18th cent. 34,123, f. 17.

——— ——— Memoirs on the interference with their trade to New Guinea, 1783, 1785. *Fr.* 34,466, ff. 55, 130.

——— ——— Complaints of Danish merchants, *etc.*, on behalf of, *circ.* 1786. 34,468, f. 215.

——— ——— Papers relating to, 1790. 34,430, ff. 44, 111.

——— ——— Letter from the Company to Lord Auckland, 1792. 34,444, f. 170.

——— ——— Reply of, to Lord Grenville's inquiries on the state of the Company, 1793. *Copy.* 34,451, f. 169.

——— *FRENCH COMPANY.* Proposals for treaty with the English E. I. Company, 1785. 34,466, f. 78.

v. also India, East, *British.*

Indulgences. Papal Indulgences, 15th cent. *Lat.* 33,381, ff. 90, 98, 151, 177 b.

Industrial Classes, General Convention of. Correspondence and papers, 1839. 34,245, A, B.

Infernal Machines. Sections of, employed by the English against St. Malo, *etc.*, 1694, 1696. 33,506, ff. 19, 20.

Ingatestone, *co. Essex.* Letter to the constables of, from Lord Nottingham, 1599. *Eg.* 2714, f. 21.

Ingelo (Nathanael), *D.D.* Receipt of money for the use of, 1665. *Eg.* 2717, f. 266.

Ingen Housz (Jan), *Dutch physician.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1791–1792. 33,541, ff. 258, 262, 324.

Ingham (Edward). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 36 b.

Ingleby (*Sir* William), *Treasurer of Berwick.* Warrant to, for payment of the garrison, 1558. 33,591, f. 6.

Ingleby (*Sir* William), *Treasurer of Berwick (continued).* Letters to Sir R. Sadleir, 1559. 33,591, ff. 118, 135.

——— Letter to, from the Privy Council, 1559. 33,591, f. 22.

——— Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1559. 33,592, f. 162.

Inglis (Hugh), *Deputy-Chairman of the E. India Company.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1801. 33,980, f. 260.

Ingoldsby (*Brig.* Richard). Expense of his keep in the Tower, 1698. 34,195, f. 124.

Ingoldsby (*Sir* Richard), *K.B., Lord Justice of Ireland.* Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1711. 34,079, f. 54.

Ingram (James). Extracts from his Saxon Chronicle, rel. to Kent, 19th cent. 33,923, f. 97.

Ink. Recipes for making, 16th cent. *Lat. Eg.* 2679, f. 1;—17th cent. 34,163, f. 5; 34,307, f. 19.

Inman (Thomas Gibson). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1825, 1828. 34,188, ff. 55, 286.

Inner Temple. *v.* London.

Innes (Anne). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1826, 1827. 34,188, ff. 169, 187, 397.

Innes (Harrie), *Major-General.* Letter to Lord Spencer, 1799. 33,963, f. 127.

Innocent III, XII., *Popes.*
v. Rome, *Bishops of.*

Inquisition. Account of an *Auto da fé* at Barcelona, 1565. *Span.* 33,963, f. 12.

Inquisitiones post-mortem. Ric. Sheldon, 1494. 33,579, f. 210.

——— T. Pygott, of Biggleswade, 1581. 33,576, f. 1.

——— Richard Hale, 1621. 33,579, f. 76.

Inscriptions. *v.* **Antiquities.**

Inventories. Jewels, vestments, *etc.*, in Cranbrook church, 1509. 33,906, f. 30.

——— Royal plate and jewels, *circ.* 1545. *Imperf. Eg.* 2679, f. 3.

——— Goods of Sir R. Cromwell *al.* Williams, 1545. 34,393, f. 7.

——— Vestments, jewellery, *etc.*, at York Minster, *temp.* Edw. VI. 33,595, f. 1.

——— Goods of A. Goade, of Cambridge, *circ.* 1570. 33,579, f. 379.

——— Goods of Thomas Watkin, 1597. 33,579, f. 380.

——— Plate belonging to the Goldsmiths' Company, 16th cent. 34,307, f. 1.

——— Goods of M. Watkin, early 17th cent. 33,579, f. 388.

Digitized by Google

Inventories (*continued*). Jewels, plate, *etc.*, of Dame A. Cromwell, 1626. 33,462, f. 112.

——— Household goods of Cromwell family, 1628, 1634, 1635, 1637, 1644. 34,485, ff. 7, 55–65, 110.

——— Sir W. Twysden's goods at Romney Marsh, 1629. 34,166, f. 33.

——— Goods of Sir H. Cromwell at Upwood, 1631–1636. 34,397, ff. 30, 39.

——— Farm-crops of R. Fordham, of Weston, 1664. 33,579, f. 386.

——— Furniture, pictures, *etc.*, lost by Qu. Henrietta Maria, 1665. 34,262, f. 88 b.

——— Goods of J. Smith, of King's College, Cambridge, 1706. 33,577, f. 93.

——— Goods of P. Gott, of Stanmer, 1712. 33,506, f. 21.

Inverness, *Earl of.* *v.* Hay (John).

Ionian Islands. Journal of travels in, 1828. 34,197, f. 4 b.

Iping, *co. Sussex.* Dispute of the parson of, with Chithurst, 1592. 33,410, f. 21.

Ipsambol, *in Egypt.* *v.* Aboo Simbil.

Ipswich, *co. Suff.* Domesday of the laws and usages of, 14th cent. *Fr. Ey.* 2788.

——— Index to wills in the Registry at, 1444–1790; 19th cent. 34,099.

——— View, 1669. 37,767, B, f. 80.

Ireland. Giraldus Cambrensis de Topographia Hibernica, 13th cent. 33,991.

——— Tales, poems, and scholastic fragments, 1450–1500. *Irish.* 33,993.

——— Historical and political pieces, in prose and verse, 17th–19th centt. *Irish.* 33,567.

——— Treatise on the Irish language, 17th cent. *Lat.* 33,994, f. 1.

——— Antiquities of, with drawings, by T. Wright, 1746—*circ.* 1750. 33,771.

——— On Irish Oghams, by J. M^cQuige, 19th cent. 33,778.

——— Modus tenendi parliamenta et concilia, 1676. 33,505.

——— Tract on "The Discoverye and Recoverye of Ireland," 1600. 33,743.

——— Tracts on the state of, 1585–1610. 34,313.

——— "Excellencias de la Ibernia," 17th cent. *Span.* 33,994, f. 3.

——— Tract on English laws in, attributed to Sir R. Bolton, 1641. 33,745.

——— Tract on the state of the Catholic religion in, by R. O'Ferall, *circ.* 1658. 33,744, f. 8.

——— Collections from MSS. relating to, 19th cent. 33,496.

Ireland (*continued*). Note on the consecration of Irish bishops, to 1431; 17th cent. 34,324, f. 217.

——— Note of a massacre "prope Castrum Viride" in 1497. 33,956, f. 92.

——— Council warrant to the Vice-Treasurer, 1538. 34,079, f. 2.

——— Instructions to Commissioners for the government of, 1550–1575. *Eg.* 2790, ff. 1, 6, 10.

——— Exchequer payments for, 1570–1571. *Eg.* 2723, f. 23 b.

——— Letter on victualling of Irish garrisons, 1580. 33,924, f. 6.

——— Mandate for supply of light horse for service in, 1600. 34,274, f. 135.

——— Levy of troops for service in, 1602. 34,218, f. 88.

——— Articles betw. the Lord Deputy and the Spanish Commander at Kinsale, 1602. 34,218, f. 220.

——— Money coined for, in the Tower of London, 1602–3. 33,350, f. 3.

——— Complaint of the Irish wool-growers against the staplers, 1619. 34,324, f. 23.

——— Diary of the siege of Duncannon Fort, 1645. 33,744, f. 1.

——— Propositions for the relief of, 1647. 34,253, ff. 79, 81, 82.

——— Heads of the Addresses of Parliament about Ireland, 1693. 34,096, f. 300.

——— Petition of five Zeelanders to be sent to Ireland to teach commerce, *etc.*, 1693. 34,340, f. 73.

——— Method of exporting Irish wool to France, 17th cent. 33,589, f. 318.

——— Papers conc. transportation of Irish forces into Portugal, 1703. 34,335, ff. 113–140.

——— Letters and papers relating to the coinage in, 1712–1727. 34,358, ff. 63–122.

——— Notes from Lord Buckinghamshire's papers, 1776–1780. 34,523, ff. 180–364.

——— List of stills in, with their produce, *etc.*, 1779. *Printed.* 34,416, f. 300.

——— Appointments recommended by Lord Buckinghamshire on quitting, 1780. 34,417, ff. 269–278.

——— Applications for government offices, 1781. 34,418, ff. 262–281.

——— State of the army in January, 1782. 34,418, ff. 293, 294.

——— Resolutions of Parliament conc. trade with England, 1785. 34,419, f. 470.

Digitized by Google

Ireland (*continued*). Goods from France forbidden entry into, 1786. 34,420, f. 410.
——— State of the duties on wines in, 1786. 34,421, f. 36.
——— Correspondence of Lord Auckland relating to, 1796–1801. 34,454, *passim*; 34,455, ff. 11–336 *passim*, 391, 425, 438, 440.
——— Addresses to Irishmen, 1798. *Printed.* 34,454, ff. 180, 196, 454; 34,455, f. 105.

Ireland (Alexander). Letters to, from R. Cobden, 1855–1863. 33,515, ff. 104–117.
——— Owned, in 1877, *Add.* 33,516.

Irishman. Address thus signed, to soldiers in Ireland, 1798. *Printed.* 34,454, f. 196.
——— Address thus signed, to the people of Connaught, 1798. *Printed.* 34,454, f. 454.
——— Address thus signed, exhorting the rebels to submission, 1798. *Printed.* 34,455, f. 105.

Iron. Act conc. the consumption of fuel in iron mills near London, 1606. 34,218, ff. 94, 95.

Irthlingborough, *co. Northt.* Rental, 1423. *Add. Ch.* 38,983.

Irvine, *co. Ayr.* Letter for ——— Boyd to be surveyor of customs at, 1739. 33,954, f. 14.

Irwine (*Sir* John), *Commander-in-Chief in Ireland.* Letters to W. Eden, 1781, 1782. 34,417, f. 379; 34,418, f. 338.

Isaac, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 249 b.

Isaac Angelus, *Emperor.* *v.* Eastern Empire.

Isaac Syrus. On the ordering of novices, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 404.

Isabella, *Countess of Gloucester, divorced wife of King John.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* John.

Isham, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 58.

Isham (Gardener). Acquittance to R. Fryster, 1656. *Eg.* 2717, f. 104.

Isidorus, *S., Pelusiota.* Epistles, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 567 b.

Isili (John de). Drawing of seal of, 1351–2; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 54.

Islip (Simon), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Drawing of seal of, 1361; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 21.

Isna, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of, by E. W Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 11; 34,086, f. 12.

Isocrates. Oratio de Pace, 1st cent. *Gr. Imperf. Pap.* CXXXII.

Istevan, *Comte de.* Letter to, from J. Perez de la Puente, 1701. 34,335, f. 101.

Italy. Account of journey into, 1661. 34,177, f. 50.
——— Journal of tour in, by R. Garmston, 1787–1788. 33,962.
——— Letter on the movements of the Italian Army, 1797. 34,454, f. 103.
——— Journal of travels in, 1828. 34,197, ff. 3 b–4 b.
——— *Kings of.* *BERENGER I.* Grant at Verona, 913. *Add. Ch.* 37,631.

Ithell (Leonard), *Fellow of Jesus Coll., Cambridge.* Acquittance, 1591. 34,195, f. 8.

Ivan IV., *of Russia.* *v.* Russia, *Sovereigns of.*

Ivernois (François d'), *French writer.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1795–1808. 33,542, f. 6; 33,543, ff. 555, 556; 33,544, f. 354.
——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1798. 34,454, ff. 364, 381; 34,461, f. 1.

Ives (Simon). Elegy à 3, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 49.

Ivie (Richard), *Clerk.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 12 b.

Ivory Coast, *W. Africa.* Map of, 17th cent. 33,976, C.

Ivychurch, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1428–1616. *Add. Ch.* 36,696–36,699.

Izard (John), *of Baldock.* Clause of his will, 1767. 33,579, f. 196.

J

J— (J—). Letter to T. Johnson, 1777. *Copy.* 34,414, f. 322.

Jacke (John). Cast of seal of, 1360. XCVIII. 57.

Jackling (Phoebe), *of Waterbeach, co. Cambr.* Licence to, for marriage with R. Rayner, 1768. 33,498, f. 8.

Jackson (Arthur). Acrostic on Sir J. Cæsar, 1634. 34,324, f. 337.

Jackson (Cyril), *Dean of Christ Church.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1790–1804. 34,431, f. 7; 34,454, f. 171; 34,455, ff. 170, 374; 34,456, f. 66; 34,461, f. 3.
——— Correspondence with Lord Leicester, 1799. 34,455, ff. 171–178.

Digitized by Google

Jackson (Francis James), *Secretary of Legation at Berlin.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1790–1792. 34,430, f. 16; 34,432, ff. 430, 449, 474; 34,433, ff. 238, 342, 358; 34,434, ff. 41, 80, 130, 158, 285, 299, 333, 385; 34,435, ff. 10, 92, 256, 421; 34,436, ff. 4, 14, 149, 203, 347, 469; 34,443, ff. 48, 56, 374; 34,461, f. 2.

——— Correspondence with the Duke of Leeds, 1790–1791. *Copies.* 34,432, ff. 414, 416, 477; 34,433, ff. 352–357; 34,434, ff. 64, 146, 159, 379; 34,435, ff. 72, 84, 86, 220, 397, 401, 403, 405; 34,436, ff. 8, 150, 156, 193, 197, 273, 365, 407, 481, 512.

——— Letter to Lord Grenville, 1792. 34,443, f. 372.

Jackson (George), *afterw. Sir Geo. Jackson Duckett, Bart., second Secretary to the Admiralty, and Judge Advocate.* Letters to, 1776–1786. 34,187.

——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,451, f. 343; 34,452, ff. 123, 125, 128, 150, 151, 156, 158, 161, 168, 228.

Jackson (Nicholas). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 32 b.

Jackson (Ranulph), *Mont-Orqueil Herald.* Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 27.

Jackson (Richard), *M.P.* Letter to W. Eden, 1778. 34,415, ff. 151, 231.

Jackson (Robert), *Vicar of Lyng, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 16 b.

Jacob (Henry). Lines on the ship "Sovereign of the Seas," 17th cent. *Lat.* 34,217, f. 29.

Jacob (William), *Receiver of Corn Returns.* Letter to, from F. Hemans, 1823. 33,964, f. 258.

Jacobi (Christian Friedrich), *Secrétaire de la Société des Sciences, Copenhagen.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1786. 33,978, f. 50.

Jacobi-Kloest (J— K—), *Baron, Prussian Minister at Vienna, and afterwards in London.* Letter to Lord Grenville, 1792. *Copy.* 34,446, f. 287.

——— Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. *Fr.* 34,456, f. 497.

Jacobite Heresy. Treatise on, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 534.

Jacobites. Papers rel. chiefly to the rebellions of 1715 and 1745. 33,954.

——— Extracts from the Stuart papers, 1739, 1743–4, 1770. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 34,522.

Jacobites (*continued*). List of attainted persons, 1746. *Printed.* 33,954, f. 84.

Jacobsen (Jacob), *of Middelburg.* Petition of, 1693. *Dutch.* 34,340, f. 73.

Jacobson (*Rev.* William), *Vice-Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxon.* Letter to, from J. H. [Cardinal] Newman, *circ.* 1835. 33,964, f. 356.

Jacobus, *S., Ascetes.* Memorials of, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 369 b.

Jakson (Abraam): pseudonym adopted by Sir B. Gascoigne, *temp.* Chas. II. 34,077, ff. 28, 31.

Jalisco, *Province of, in Mexico.* Map showing roads from San Blas to Tepic in, late 18th cent. 34,240, K.

Jamaica, *Island of.* Abstracts of Jamaica wills, 1625–1792. 34,181.

——— Letter on, from the Governor to the Prince of Wales, 1723. 34,079, f. 58.

——— Vote of thanks from the House of Assembly to Sir J. Banks, 1788. 33,978, f. 219.

——— Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 17.

James Island, *in R. Gambia.* Report on the state of, 1784. 34,419, f. 391.

James, *S., the Greater.* Life, from Legenda Aurea, 15th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 34,193, f. 99.

——— Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 190 b.

James, *S., the Less.* Life of, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 449.

James I, II., *of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

James I, II, V, VI., *of Scotland.* *v.* Scotland, *Sovereigns of.*

James (———). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1813. 33,545, f. 66.

James (John), *Prebendary of Peterborough.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1840. 34,189, f. 216.

James (Richard), *B.D., Fellow of Corpus Christi, Oxford.* Defence of Sir John Oldcastle, 1624–36. 33,785.

Janes (Thomas), *Vicar of Moorlynch, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 20 b.

Janiewics (Felix), *Violinist.* Letter to ——— Nicholson, with portrait, *n. d. Engl.* 33,965, f. 408.

Jansa (Leopold), *Violinist and Composer.* Letter to ———, 1872. 33,507, f. 314.

Japan. Annual letters from Jesuit missionaries in, 1625–27. *Engl. transl., circ.* 1632–42. 33,761.

Digitized by Google

Japan, *Islands of.* Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 98 b.

Jarnac (——— de), *Inspector of Cavalry.* Letter to W. Eden, 1788. 34,428, f. 65.

Jarrett (Stephen). Letter to Rev. J. Skinner, 1832. 33,716, f. 88.

Jarry (———). Exposé de la conduite du Sr. Jarry pendant la Révolution, 1792. 34,446, f. 318.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793–1794. 34,452, ff. 238, 459; 34,453, ff. 54, 128.

Jaucourt (———), *Secretary of the National Assembly at Paris.* Decree of the National Assembly signed by, 1791. 33,541, f. 301.

Java, *Island of.* Papers of J. Crawfurd relating to, 1811–1817. 33,411, ff. 18, 24, 51.

——— Maps of, 17th cent. 34,184, ff. 56 b—60 b.

Jay (John Livingtone), *Asst. Sec. at Greenwich Hospital.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1859. 34,189, f. 489.

Jayne (William). Petition claiming rights in process for preserving eggs, 1790. 34,434, f. 343.

Jeake (Samuel), *Sen., of Rye.* Charters of the Cinque Ports, 1728. *Printed*; with *MS.* additions by L. B. Larking, 19th cent. 34,148.

Jefferay, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 59.

Jefferson (Jacob), *Tutor of Queen's College, Oxford.* Letters to J. Bentham, sen., 1760, 1763. 33,537, ff. 39, 47, 56, 162.

Jeffray (William), *afterw. Prebendary of Lichfield.* Letter to W. Moreton, 1626. 33,935, f. 134.

Jeffrey (G—). Railway map of Australia, 1889. 33,609.

Jeffreys (George), *Lord Chief Justice.* Letter to James II., 1685. *Copy.* 34,516, f. 17.

——— Correspondence with Lord Sunderland, 1685. *Copies.* 34,516, ff. 12–19.

Jeffrie (Andrew), *Rector of Tolland and Vicar of North Petherton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571, 1576. 33,973, ff. 6 b, 16 b.

Jeffs (William). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1821, 1828, 1842. 34,188, ff. 6, 359, 361, 411; 34,189, f. 245.

Jegon (John), *Bishop of Norwich.* Cast of seal of, 1611. XCI. 59.

Jekyll (Joseph), *M.P. for Calne.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1791. 33,541, f. 217.

Jellett (John Hewitt), *D.D., Provost of Trinity College, Dublin* (1881–1888). Notes written by, 1849. 33,956, f. 127.

Jenkins (*Sir* Leoline), *M.P. for Hythe.* List of voters for, at his election in 1673. 34,152, f. 11.

——— Letters to Sir R. Southwell, from Cologne, 1673–1674. 34,346.

——— Correspondence when Ambassador at the Nimeguen Conference, with Lord Danby, 1678. 34,274, ff. 99–104.

——— Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1684. 34,195, f. 85.

Jenkins (Robert Charles), *Rector of Lyminge, Hon. Canon of Canterbury.* Presented, in 1890, *Add.* 33,731; 33,732, and *Add. Ch.* 36,454, a, b; 36,455.

Jenkinson (Anthony). Instructions for, to treat with the Danish Commissioners at Embden, 1588. *Eg.* 2790, f. 230.

Jenkinson (Charles), *Lord of the Treasury, afterwards Baron Hawkesbury and Earl of Liverpool.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1771–1807. 34,412, f. 157; 34,415, f. 246; 34,417, f. 368; 34,420, ff. 206, 237, 404; 34,422, ff. 177, 199, 402, 471, 498; 34,423, f. 228; 34,424, f. 36; 34,425, f. 111; 34,456, ff. 158, 165, 220; 34,457, f. 279.

Jenkinson (Robert Banks), *2nd Earl of Liverpool.* Letter to Lord Buckinghamshire, 1814. 34,459, f. 88.

Jenkyn (Robert), *of Harpenden.* Will, 1738. 33,577, f. 124.

Jenkyns (*Rev.* Richard), *Master of Balliol College, Oxford.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 15.

Jenner (Edward), *M.D.* Letter on the death of, 1823. *Eg.* 2723, f. 116.

Jennings (Thomas). Report by, on exchange by bills, 1622. 34,324, f. 155.

Jenyns (Nicholas). Exchequer payment to, as skinner to the King, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 20.

Jephson (Robert), *Master of the Horse, at Dublin Castle.* Letter to W. Eden, 1780. 34,417, f. 247.

Jeremias, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Letter to the priests of Crete, 1501 or 1516. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 1.

Jermyn (Henry), *Baron Jermyn.* Correspondence with Lord Digby, 1645. 33,596, ff. 7, 9, 11, 17.

Digitized by Google

Jermyn (Joan), *wife of Sir Thomas Jermyn.* Suit at law for Chesterton Manor, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 112.

Jermyn (Thomas). Owned, in 17th cent., *Add.* 34,010.

Jermyn (*Sir* Thomas). Acquittance for moneys lent by, 1627. *Eg.* 2715, f. 356.

Jerome, *S.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 197 b.

Jerome, *of Prague.* Verses on, by M. Luther, *etc.*, 18th cent. *Lat.* 33,610, f. 52.

Jerrold (Douglas), *Dramatist.* Letter to H. Whittle, *circ.* 1830. 33,964, f. 262.

Jersey, *Island of.* Collections relating to families of, and lands in, 17th–19th centt. 34,257; 34,259–34,262.

——— List of the "sectatores" of, 12th–13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 37,767.

——— Deeds relating to, 1465–1466, 1500–1803. *Add. Ch.* 37,768–38,441.

——— Mandate for summoning the States, 1618. 34,262, f. 1.

——— Corn-rents due to the King, with rate of carriage, 1625–1627. *Fr.* 34,261.

——— Manifesto of the inhabitants, 1645. *Fr.* 34,262, f. 6.

——— Register of bonds to J. and C. Poingdestre for corn-rents in, 1678–1691. *Fr.* 34,259.

——— Memorial of the committee of the Chambers of Commerce, 1787. 34,426, f. 274.

——— Ordnance survey of, late 18th cent. 34,145.

Jersey, *Earl of.* *v.* Villiers (Edward).

Jerson (Thomas), *F.G.S.* Presented, in 1892, *Add.* 34,274, R.

Jerusalem. Account of the Holy Places, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 560 b.

——— Pilgrimage of V. Favi to, with drawings and plans, 1615. *Ital.* 33,566.

——— Impression of seal of the "Guardian of Mt. Sion." XCVII. 13.

——— *Kings of.* Godfrey de Bouillon. On his life and writings, by E. C. Batley, 19th cent. 33,498, f. 50.

——— ——— Drawing of his tomb, 1615. 33,566, f. 96.

——— Baldwin. Drawing of his tomb, 1615. 33,566, f. 96.

Jervis (John), *Captain, R.N., afterwards Admiral, Earl St. Vincent.* Letter to G. Jackson, 1776. 34,187, f. 3.

Jervis (*Mrs.* Martha). Transcripts of letters copied by, late 19th cent. 34,267, f. 32.

Jervis (T— B—). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1845. 34,189, f. 283.

Jesuits. *v.* **Orders,** *RELIGIOUS.*

Jesus Christ. Account of his enrolment among the priests of the Temple, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 558.

——— On his family, appearance, *etc.*, early 14th cent. 33,963, f. 96 b.

——— Narrative of the Passion and Resurrection, 14th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2781, f. 131.

——— The Passion, in verse, 13th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2710, f. 112.

——— Hymns to, 15th cent. 34,360, ff. 59, 69.

——— Oratio de nomine Jesu ex Paulinis epistolis congesta, 16th—17th cent. 34,294, f. 343.

——— Miniatures of the life of Christ, early 14th cent. 34,309;—late 15th, early 16th centt. 34,294, ff. 12 b, 82 b, 91, 97, 104 b, 111, 136 b, 137, 138 b, 145, 147 b, 149 b, 151 b, 153 b, 161, 165, 167, 187 b.

——— Ink-drawing of, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2710, f. 1 b.

Jewel House. Treatise on the, by Sir G. Talbot, 1680. 34,359.
v. also **Household, Royal.**

Jewers (Richard). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1785. 33,540, f. 213.

Jews. Tract against, by Manuel Sabius, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 387.

——— Arguments against, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 396.

——— Service for the reception of a converted Jew into the Greek Church, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 521, 521 b.

——— Against the baptism of Jews before rigid examination, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 524.

——— Dialogue of Philip the money-changer and Theodosius the Jew, 12th and 15th centt. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 557 b.

Jhons (Thomas), *Vicar of S. Mary Magdalen, Taunton.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 16.

Joannes, *Archbishop of Nicæa.* Homily, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 363.

Joannes, *Bishop of Citrum.* Answers to questions of Canon Law, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 212 b.

Joannes, *Bishop of Trani.* Letter on the case of, in 1059; 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 546.

Joannes Cassianus, *S.* *v.* Cassianus.

Digitized by Google

Joannes Chrysostom, *S.* *v.* Chrysostom.

Joannes, *Colobus, S.* Memorials of, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 369 b.

Joannes, *Damascenus, S.* On dragons and stryges, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 482.

Joannes, *Eleemon, S., Patriarch of Alexandria.* Vita, auctore Leontio, 12th cent. 33,518, f. 129.

Joannes, *S., the Hermit.* Epistle, early 15th cent. 33,971, f. 68.

Joannes, *Italus.* Denunciation of his doctrines by the Emp. Alexius, 1082; 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 572.

Joannes, *Nesteutes, Patriarch of Constantinople.* Penitential, 13th cent. *Gr. Eg.* 2707, f. 216 b.

——— Synopsis of his Nomocanon, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 205.

——— Extracts from, on liturgical questions, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 445 b, 446 b, 580.

Joasaph, *Protosyncellus.* Answers to canonical questions, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 465.

Jobson (*Sir* Francis), *Lieut. of the Tower of London.* Demands of, for charges of prisoners, 1568. *Eg.* 2723, f. 89.

Johannot (Tony), *Artist.* Letter to J. L. H. Bellangé, [1841]. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 219.

John, "*abbas Scocie,*" *etc.* At Council of Basel, 1441. 33,377, f. 282.

John, *Clerk and Chancellor of the King of Italy.* Grant to, at Verona, by Berenger I., 913. *Add. Ch.* 37,631.

John, *S., Apostle and Evangelist.* Verses on, 13th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2710, f. 139.

——— Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 1.

John IV., *of Portugal.* *v.* Portugal, *Sovereigns of.*

John II., *of Aragon.* *v.* Spain, *Aragon, Sovereigns of.*

John III., *of Sweden.* *v.* Sweden, *Sovereigns of.*

John of Gaunt, *Duke of Lancaster.* List of his gifts to Lincoln Cathedral, 17th cent. 34,140, f. 23.

Johnes (Walter), *Rector of Walcot, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1580. 33,973, f. 29 b.

Johnn (Christian August von), *Danish Resident in England.* Letter to the Duke of Dorset, 1736. *Copy. Eg.* 2683, f. 169.

Johns (Thomas), *Rector of Norton Pinckley* (?), *co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 23.

Johnson of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 25 b, 26.

Johnson (———). Letter to ——— Vanzant, 1777. 34,414, f. 325.

Johnson (Arthur), *Rector of North Barrow and E. Lydford, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572, 1580. 33,973, ff. 7 b, 28.

Johnson (Cornelius). Exchequer payments to, as master-smith in the Tower, 1531–2. 33,376, ff. 19 b, 53.

——— Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 41.

J[ohnson ?] (C[uthbert ?]), *al.* **Darell** (William). Confutation of the sermons preached to the Roman Catholic prisoners in York Castle, 1600. 34,250, f. 34 b.

Johnson (Edward ?), *Vicar of Dunoton, co. Sussex.* Certificate from, 1592. 33,410, f. 79.

Johnson (Jean). Letter to J. Knyvett, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 125 b.

Johnson (John). Exchequer payment to, as Master of the King's Barge, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 24.

Johnson (Maurice), *of Ayscough Fee Hall, Spalding.* Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,114.

Johnson (Peter), *Recorder of York.* Letters to W. Eden, 1780–1785. 34,417, ff. 1, 43; 34,419, f. 160; 34,420, f. 256.

Johnson (R— A—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1795. 33,980, f. 23.

Johnson (*Capt.* Richard), *al.* **Le Neve** (Oliver). *v.* Le Neve (Oliver).

Johnson (Rowland), *Surveyor of Works at Berwick.* Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1559. 33,592, f. 162.

Johnson (Samuel), *LL.D.* Letter to Rev. Dr. J. Taylor, 1781. 33,964, f. 263.

——— Two odes on the Isle of Skye, 18th cent. *Lat. Copy.* 33,940, f. 185.

——— Account of his funeral, 1784. 33,498, ff. 20, 21.

Johnson (William). Letter to W. Hale, 1638. 33,572, f. 258.

Johnston (*Sir* Alexander). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1815. 33,982, f. 75.

Johnston (George). Letter to W. Hale, *circ.* 1640. 33,572, f. 264.

Digitized by Google

Jermyn (Joan), *wife of Sir Thomas Jermyn.* Suit at law for Chesterton Manor, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 112.

Jermyn (Thomas). Owned, in 17th cent., *Add.* 34,010.

Jermyn (*Sir* Thomas). Acquittance for moneys lent by, 1627. *Eg.* 2715, f. 356.

Jerome, *S.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 197 b.

Jerome, *of Prague.* Verses on, by M. Luther, *etc.*, 18th cent. *Lat.* 33,610, f. 52.

Jerrold (Douglas), *Dramatist.* Letter to H. Whittle, *circ.* 1830. 33,964, f. 262.

Jersey, *Island of.* Collections relating to families of, and lands in, 17th–19th centt. 34,257; 34,259–34,262.

——— List of the "sectatores" of, 12th–13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 37,767.

——— Deeds relating to, 1465–1466, 1500–1803. *Add. Ch.* 37,768–38,441.

——— Mandate for summoning the States, 1618. 34,262, f. 1.

——— Corn-rents due to the King, with rate of carriage, 1625–1627. *Fr.* 34,261.

——— Manifesto of the inhabitants, 1645. *Fr.* 34,262, f. 6.

——— Register of bonds to J. and C. Poingdestre for corn-rents in, 1678–1691. *Fr.* 34,259.

——— Memorial of the committee of the Chambers of Commerce, 1787. 34,426, f. 274.

——— Ordnance survey of, late 18th cent. 34,145.

Jersey, *Earl of.* *v.* Villiers (Edward).

Jerson (Thomas), *F.G.S.* Presented, in 1892, *Add.* 34,274, R.

Jerusalem. Account of the Holy Places, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 560 b.

——— Pilgrimage of V. Favi to, with drawings and plans, 1615. *Ital.* 33,566.

——— Impression of seal of the "Guardian of Mt. Sion." XCVII. 13.

——— *Kings of.* Godfrey de Bouillon. On his life and writings, by E. C. Batley, 19th cent. 33,498, f. 50.

——— ——— Drawing of his tomb, 1615. 33,566, f. 96.

——— Baldwin. Drawing of his tomb, 1615. 33,566, f. 96.

Jervis (John), *Captain, R.N., afterwards Admiral, Earl St. Vincent.* Letter to G. Jackson, 1776. 34,187, f. 3.

Jervis (*Mrs.* Martha). Transcripts of letters copied by, late 19th cent. 34,267, f. 32.

Jervis (T— B—). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1845. 34,189, f. 283.

Jesuits. *v.* **Orders,** *RELIGIOUS.*

Jesus Christ. Account of his enrolment among the priests of the Temple, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 558.

——— On his family, appearance, *etc.*, early 14th cent. 33,963, f. 96 b.

——— Narrative of the Passion and Resurrection, 14th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2781, f. 131.

——— The Passion, in verse, 13th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2710, f. 112.

——— Hymns to, 15th cent. 34,360, ff. 59, 69.

——— Oratio de nomine Jesu ex Paulinis epistolis congesta, 16th—17th cent. 34,294, f. 343.

——— Miniatures of the life of Christ, early 14th cent. 34,309;—late 15th, early 16th centt. 34,294, ff. 12 b, 82 b, 91, 97, 104 b, 111, 136 b, 137, 138 b, 145, 147 b, 149 b, 151 b, 153 b, 161, 165, 167, 187 b.

——— Ink-drawing of, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2710, f. 1 b.

Jewel House. Treatise on the, by Sir G. Talbot, 1680. 34,359.

v. also **Household, Royal.**

Jewers (Richard). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1785. 33,540, f. 213.

Jews. Tract against, by Manuel Sabius, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 387.

——— Arguments against, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 396.

——— Service for the reception of a converted Jew into the Greek Church, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 521, 521 b.

——— Against the baptism of Jews before rigid examination, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 524.

——— Dialogue of Philip the money-changer and Theodosius the Jew, 12th and 15th centt. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 557 b.

Jhons (Thomas), *Vicar of S. Mary Magdalen, Taunton.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 16.

Joannes, *Archbishop of Nicæa.* Homily, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 363.

Joannes, *Bishop of Citrum.* Answers to questions of Canon Law, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 212 b.

Joannes, *Bishop of Trani.* Letter on the case of, in 1059; 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 546.

Joannes Cassianus, *S.* *v.* Cassianus.

Digitized by Google

Joannes Chrysostom, *S.* *v.* Chrysostom.

Joannes, *Colobus, S.* Memorials of, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 369 b.

Joannes, *Damascenus, S.* On dragons and stryges, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 482.

Joannes, *Eleemon, S., Patriarch of Alexandria.* Vita, auctore Leontio, 12th cent. 33,518, f. 129.

Joannes, *S., the Hermit.* Epistle, early 15th cent. 33,971, f. 68.

Joannes, *Italus.* Denunciation of his doctrines by the Emp. Alexius, 1082; 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 572.

Joannes, *Nesteutes, Patriarch of Constantinople.* Penitential, 13th cent. *Gr. Eg.* 2707, f. 216 b.

——— Synopsis of his Nomocanon, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 205.

——— Extracts from, on liturgical questions, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 445 b, 446 b, 580.

Joasaph, *Protosyncellus.* Answers to canonical questions, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 465.

Jobson (*Sir* Francis), *Lieut. of the Tower of London.* Demands of, for charges of prisoners, 1568. *Eg.* 2723, f. 89.

Johannot (Tony), *Artist.* Letter to J. L. H. Bellangé, [1841]. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 219.

John, "*abbas Scocie,*" *etc.* At Council of Basel, 1441. 33,377, f. 282.

John, *Clerk and Chancellor of the King of Italy.* Grant to, at Verona, by Berenger I., 913. *Add. Ch.* 37,631.

John, *S., Apostle and Evangelist.* Verses on, 13th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2710, f. 139.

——— Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 1.

John IV., *of Portugal.* *v.* Portugal, *Sovereigns of.*

John II., *of Aragon.* *v.* Spain, *Aragon, Sovereigns of.*

John III., *of Sweden.* *v.* Sweden, *Sovereigns of.*

John of Gaunt, *Duke of Lancaster.* List of his gifts to Lincoln Cathedral, 17th cent. 34,140, f. 23.

Johnes (Walter), *Rector of Walcot, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1580. 33,973, f. 29 b.

Johnn (Christian August von), *Danish Resident in England.* Letter to the Duke of Dorset, 1736. *Copy. Eg.* 2683, f. 169.

Johns (Thomas), *Rector of Norton Pinckley* (?), *co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 23.

Johnson of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 25 b, 26.

Johnson (———). Letter to ——— Vanzant, 1777. 34,414, f. 325.

Johnson (Arthur), *Rector of North Barrow and E. Lydford, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572, 1580. 33,973, ff. 7 b, 28.

Johnson (Cornelius). Exchequer payments to, as master-smith in the Tower, 1531–2. 33,376, ff. 19 b, 53.

——— Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 41.

J[ohnson ?] (C[uthbert ?]), *al.* **Darell** (William). Confutation of the sermons preached to the Roman Catholic prisoners in York Castle, 1600. 34,250, f. 34 b.

Johnson (Edward ?), *Vicar of Dunoton, co. Sussex.* Certificate from, 1592. 33,410, f. 79.

Johnson (Jean). Letter to J. Knyvett, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 125 b.

Johnson (John). Exchequer payment to, as Master of the King's Barge, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 24.

Johnson (Maurice), *of Ayscough Fee Hall, Spalding.* Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,114.

Johnson (Peter), *Recorder of York.* Letters to W. Eden, 1780–1785. 34,417, ff. 1, 43; 34,419, f. 160; 34,420, f. 256.

Johnson (R— A—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1795. 33,980, f. 23.

Johnson (*Capt.* Richard), *al.* **Le Neve** (Oliver). *v.* Le Neve (Oliver).

Johnson (Rowland), *Surveyor of Works at Berwick.* Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1559. 33,592, f. 162.

Johnson (Samuel), *LL.D.* Letter to Rev. Dr. J. Taylor, 1781. 33,964, f. 263.

——— Two odes on the Isle of Skye, 18th cent. *Lat. Copy.* 33.940, f. 185.

——— Account of his funeral, 1784. 33,498, ff. 20, 21.

Johnson (William). Letter to W. Hale, 1638. 33,572, f. 258.

Johnston (*Sir* Alexander). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1815. 33,982, f. 75.

Johnston (George). Letter to W. Hale, *circ.* 1640. 33,572, f. 264.

Digitized by Google

Johnston (George), *Governor of West Florida.* Letter to ———, 1778. 34,415, f. 434.

——— Letter to Lord Carlisle and W. Eden, 1778. 34,416, f. 13.

——— Letters to W. Eden, 1779, 1783. 34,416, f. 327; 34,419, f. 103.

Johnston (*Hon.* John), *Envoy to Berlin.* Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1690–1691. 34,095, ff. 3, 9, 14, 29, 45, 71, 86, 92, 98, 106, 110, 117, 130, 142, 150, 158, 175, 186, 196, 216, 218, 230, 242, 250, 273, 288, 303, 316, 328, 363.

Johnston (William), *Capt. R.N.* Instructions to, as Commissioner to treat with America, 1778. 34,415, f. 358.

Johnstone (J—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1790. 34,431, f. 451.

Johnstone (J—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1795. 33,980, f. 25.

Jolliffe (John Twyford), *of Ammerdown Park, near Bath.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 191.

Jones (———), *of Winchester.* Owned, in 1692, *Add.* 34,274, f. 27.

Jones (———). Accompts, *etc.*, of his travelling theatrical company in S. Wales, *etc.*, 1741. 33,488, ff. 1–82.

Jones (———), *at Bagdad.* Letter to Sir M. Eden, 1799. 34,455, f. 119.

Jones (Cadwalader). Ref. to his suspension from the Dover Custom-house, 1671. 34,195, f. 62.

Jones (George Lewis), *Bishop of Kilmore.* Letter to W. Eden, 1783. 34,419, f. 173.

Jones (Hugh Valence), *Solicitor to the Treasury.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1754–1755. *Eg.* 2694, ff. 30, 70, 94, 125.

Jones (*Capt.* J—). Papers rel. to his plot to assassinate William III., 1690–1691. 33,924, ff. 74, 82.

Jones (J—). Letter to G. Cartling (P. Wentworth?), 1777. 34,413, f. 390.

Jones (*Rev.* John). Letter to R. Juxon, 1592. 33,410, f. 85.

Jones (John), *of Kellilysday, co. Flint.* Political arguments, petitions, *etc.*, 1641–1657. 33,374.

Jones (*Col.* John). Letter to, from J. Jones, in the Fleet, 1656. 33,374, f. 76 b.

Jones (*Col.* Leslie Grove). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1828, 1829. 33,546, ff. 252, 307.

Jones (*Col.* Michael), *commanding the Forces in Leinster.* Letter to the Marquis of Ormonde, 1649. *Copy.* 33,469, f. 51.

Jones (Peter), *Vicar of Timberscombe, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 6.

Jones (Richard), *Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster-General of the Forces.* Warrant to, 1688. 33,954, f. 1.

——— Receipt as Paymaster-General, 1693. 34,195, f. 109.

——— Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1697, 1698. 34,195, ff. 119–125.

Jones (Robert), *Composer.* Mass, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,191, f. 1.

Jones (Samuel), *of Tewkesbury.* Notes on T. Godwin's "Moses and Aaron," 18th cent. *Lat.* 33,774–33,776.

Jones (T—). Owned, in 1826, *Add.* 34,298.

Jones (*Sir* Theophilus), *M.P.* Letter to, from J. Jones, in the Fleet, 1657. 33,374, f. 78 b.

Jones (Thomas), *Rector of Withycombe, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 10.

Jones (Thomas), *Bishop of Meath* (1584–1605). Perhaps owned *Add.* 34,111.

Jones (Thomas). Pardon to, under sentence of death, 1830. 34,274, f. 72.

Jones (William), *Vicar of Chew Magna, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 11.

Jones (William), *Rector of Alford and Wraxall, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, ff. 12, 13.

Jonson (Ben). Masque at entertainment of James I. and Qu. Anne at Theobalds, 1607. 34,218, f. 23 b.

——— Poems on the birth of Pr. Charles, *etc.*, 1630. *Eg.* 2725, ff. 35, 105 b.

——— Poem, 17th cent. 33,998, f. 14.

Jopson (John). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 91.

Josaphus. Astrological table, 14th cent. 34,018, f. 93 b.

Joseph Friedrich, *Landgrave of Fürstenberg.* *v.* Fürstenberg, *Landgrave of.*

Joubert (G— de). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793. *Fr.* 34,448, ff. 216, 272.

Joubert (Joseph Antoine René), *General.* Reference to loan effected by, in Genoa, 1800. 34,274, f. 63.

Digitized by Google

Journals. *v.* **Diaries.**

Journier (———), *Manager of the Théâtre de la Porte St. Martin.* Letter to, from H. M. D. Bouffé, *n. d. Fr.* 33,964, f. 98.

Joyce (*Cornet* George). Account of the King's removal from Holmby by, 1644. 34,253, f. 47.

Joyes (———). Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, ff. 58 b, 62 b.

Judas, *Iscariot.* Legend of the thirty pieces of silver, *circ.* 1500. *Lat.* 34,139, f. 87.

Judde, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,919, ff. 60, 254 b.

Juel (Carl), *of the Household of the Crown Princess of Denmark.* Letters to W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2692, ff. 292, 294.

Julian, *S.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 194 b.

Juliers, *Duchy of.* Reply of Charles VI. of Germany and Louis XV. of France conc. the succession of, 1737. *Eg.* 2684, f. 158.

Julius Cæsar. Rome, *v. Emperors of.*

Jullien (Louis Antoine), *Musical Conductor.* Letter to, from F. J. Talma, *circ.* 1838. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 134.

Jullien (Louis George), *Music Publisher.* Agreement with P. J. von Lindpaintner, 1847. 33,965, f. 228.

Jullien (Marcel Bernard), *Author.* Letters to, from Lord Lytton, 1828. 33,964, ff. 278, 280.

Jullien de Paris (Marc Antoine), *French writer, Founder of the "Revue Encyclopédique."* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1822, 1828. 33,545, ff. 577, 581, 598; 33,546, ff. 233, 247.

——— Letter to Hassuna D' Ghies, 1822. 33,545, f. 592.

——— Letters to, from J. Fenimore Cooper, *circ.* 1830–40. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 33,964, ff. 447–454.

Jump (Elizabeth). Letter to Capt. Hynson, 1777. *Copy.* 34,413, f. 209.

Jump (Robert). Letters to Capt. Hynson, 1777. 34,413, ff. 203, 211.

Junckers (Gosse). Motet, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 39 b.

"Junius." Letters of G. Woodfall on the identity of Dr. Wilmot with, 1813. 33,506, ff. 8, 12.

Juré (*Mme.* ———), *of Paris.* Letter to, from ——— de Grandvall, 1692. *Fr.* 34,096, f. 96.

Just (Johann August), *Musician.* Sonatina, *etc.*, 1788. 34,126, ff. 46 b, 51.

Justen (F—). Presented, in 1890, *Add.* 33,837.

Justinian, *Emperor. v.* Eastern Empire, *Emperors of.*

Juvenalis (Decius Junius). Commentary on, by J. Alues, 1473. 33,795, f. 83.

Juxon of Canterbury, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree to 1663; 19th cent. 33,920, f. 11.

Juxon (Richard), *Registrar of Chichester.* Letters to, from Rev. L. Alcocke and others, 1592. 33,410, f. 45 *et passim.*

——— Order to examine J. Mold of Harting, 1592. 33,410, f. 58.

Juxon (William), *afterw. Bishop of London and Archbishop of Canterbury.* Poem, 17th cent. 33,998, f. 85 b.

K

K— (F—). View of Frindsbury from Chatham, *circ.* 1802. 34,115, f. 13.

Kaiser (Æmilianus), *of Petershausen Monastery, nr. Constance.* Musical treatises collected for, 18th cent. 34,117.

Kalabsheh, *in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 184; 34,087, ff. 7, 8.

Kales (Gio. de). *v.* Cales *al.* de Kales (Gio.).

Kar (William). *v.* Ker.

Karam Illah Mohamed. Letter to Abdallah, son of Seyyed Mohamed, 1884. *Arabic.* 34,478, f. 103.

Kardaseh, *in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 173; 34,087, f. 4; 34,088, f. 38.

Karnak, *in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,081, f. 185; 34,085, ff. 2-11.

——— Plan of palace, 1833. 34,198, f. 49.

Karr (*Dr.* ———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1786. 33,978, f. 80.

Kartoum, *in the Soudan.* Gen. Gordon's journal at, 1884. 34,474–34,479.

——— Plan of, 1884. *Engr.* 34,474, f. 115.

——— Petition to the Khedive from the inhabitants of, 1884. *Arabic,* with *transl.* 34,479, ff. 122, 124.

Digitized by Google

Kartoum, *in the Soudan (continued).* Letter from the Ulema of, to the Mahdi's lieutenants, 1884. *Arabic.* 34,474, f. 92.

——— Paper money issued at, 1884. *Arabic.* 34,483, ff. 15, 16.

——— Notes on the fall of, 1885. *Printed.* 34,479, f. 131.

Katharine, *S.* Prayer to, 15th cent. *Lat.* 33,381, f. 162.

Katharine, *S., of Alexandria.* Life of, early 15th cent. 33,510.

——— Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 208 b.

Katharine, *S., of Siena.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 209 b.

Katharine of Aragon, *Queen. v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Henry VIII.

Kaunitz-Rietberg (Wenzel Anton von), *Prince, Austrian Secretary of State.* Letters to Comte de Reviczki, 1789, 1790. *Fr. Copies.* 34,429, f. 497; 34,430, f. 209.

——— Despatches, 1790. *Extr. and copies.* 34,432, ff. 118, 122, 457, 466.

Kazatschowsky (K—). Letter to S. Bentham, 1790. 33,541, f. 196.

Kean (Charles), *Actor.* Letters to ———, 1849, *n. d.*, 1855. 33,964, ff. 55, 56, 57.

Kean, *née* **Tree** (Ellen). Letter to ——— Saker, 1875. 33,964, f. 58.

Kearsey (Thomas). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1825, 1828. 34,188, ff. 58, 312.

Keate (John), *D.D., Headmaster of Eton.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1812. 34,458, f. 387.

Keatinge (John). Pass for E. Pepys, 1643. *Eg.* 2716, f. 387.

Keats (Fanny). Letters to, from her brother John, 1817–1820. 34,019.

Keats (George). Owned, in 1820, *Eg.* 2780.

Keats (John), *Poet.* Letters to his sister Fanny, 1817–1820. 34,019.

——— Sonnet on "The Flower and the Leaf," 1817. *Autogr.* 33,516.

——— Poems, 19th cent. Partly *autograph. Eg.* 2780.

——— Sonnet to, by Leigh Hunt, 1816. 33,515, f. 22.

Keats (*Señorita* Rosa Llanos), *of Madrid.* Presented, in 1891, *Add.* 34,019.

Keby (William). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-Arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 32 b.

Keeley (Robert), *Actor.* Letters to ———, *circ.* 1820, 1842. 33,964, ff. 62, 64.

Keene (*Sir* Benjamin), *Ambassador at Madrid.* Correspondence with W. Pitt, 1757. *Copy.* 34,412, ff. 30–44.

Keene (Wh—). Letter to W. Eden, 1778. 34,416, f. 71.

Kegworth, *co. Leic.* History of the advowson of, 17th cent. 33,588, f. 29 b.

Keightley (Thomas), *Sheriff of co. Hertford* (1651). Letter to R. Hale, 1650. 33,572, f. 320.

Keith (George), *10th Earl Marischall.* Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1718–9. 33,950, ff. 3 b, 26 b, 51.

——— Pseudonyms for. *v.* 33,950, f. 90 b.

Keith (*Sir* Robert Murray), *K.B., Ambassador to Saxony, Denmark and Germany.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1768–1774. *Eg.* 2697, f. 179; *Eg.* 2700, ff. 166, 206, 215, 280, 296; *Eg.* 2701, ff. 270, 279, 292; *Eg.* 2702, ff. 7, 21, 44, 74, 105, 123, 140, 156, 163, 167, 181, 185, 213, 221, 238, 324, 350, 359, 388, 401, 412, 443; *Eg.* 2703, ff. 24, 32, 48, 60, 81, 134, 142.

——— Correspondence with the Duke of Leeds, 1790–1791. 34,430, ff. 317, 323; 34,431, ff. 3, 9, 12, 16, 256, 422, 449; 34,432, f. 230; 34,433, ff. 63, 216–227, 268, 303–308, 344; 34,434, ff. 60, 69, 291; 34,435, ff. 165, 275, 279, 299, 374; 34,436, ff. 55, 58, 298, 388.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1790–1792. 34,431, ff. 5, 418, 447; 34,432, ff. 68, 169, 233; 34,433, ff. 151, 200, 229, 271, 346; 34,434, ff. 55, 67, 72, 137, 287; 34,435, ff. 52, 356, 461; 34,439, ff. 33, 317; 34,442, ff. 238, 265, 389, 412; 34,443, ff. 46, 89, 174, 198, 282; 34,444, f. 243; 34,445, f. 155.

——— Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1791–1792. *Copies.* 34,437, ff. 9, 205, 208, 216, 233, 281, 304, 341, 347, 349, 360, 375, 414, 467, 493; 34,438, ff. 28, 105, 143, 150, 173, 179, 225, 250, 252, 272, 283, 356, 364, 419, 433, 435, 445; 34,439, ff. 6, 10, 35, 36, 120, 133, 148, 177, 179, 180, 394, 398, 407, 409, 410, 424, 426, 427; 34,440, ff 34, 194; 34,442, ff. 230, 232, 264, 304, 333, 335, 357, 391; 34,443, ff. 9, 44, 69, 109, 137, 196, 225, 264, 266, 316, 324, 371, 399, 415, 435; 34,444, ff. 1, 2, 43, 62, 63, 84, 105, 110, 131, 134, 155, 165, 192, 218, 241, 250, 256, 265.

Keith (William), *Lord Keith, eldest son of William, 4th Earl Marischall.* Bond for entry of G. Hopper, 1559. 33,592, f. 74.

——— Voidance of the bond of, for entry of G. Hopper, 1560. 33,592, f. 254.

Kelk, *E. R., co. York.* Plans of drainage in, early 19th cent. 33,375.

Digitized by Google

Keller (Dorotheus Ludwig Christoph von), *Count, Prussian Ambassador to the Hague.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1790. *Fr.* 34,433, f. 247; 34,434, f. 410.

Kellison (Matthew), *D.D., President of the English College at Douay.* Opinion on the nature of tobacco, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587, f. 8.

Kelso Abbey, *co. Roxburgh.* Impression of seal of. XCIX. 19.

Kelwaye (John), *Vicar of Wookey, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 9 b.

Kemble (Charles), *Actor.* Letters to ———, 1849, 1851. 33,964, ff. 66, 68.

——— Letter to, from F. J. Talma, 1814. *Fr. Facsimile.* 33,964, f. 131.

——— Letter to, from G. Colman, jun., 1826. 33,964, f. 245.

Kemble (John Philip), *Actor.* Letter to T. Gilliland, 1808. 33,964, f. 69.

Kemeys-Tynte (Charles John), *M.P. for co. Somerset.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1833. 33,836, f. 120.

Kemp of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 55.

Kemp, *Lady.* "The Sheepheard's Holiday" dedicated to, 1651. 34,065.

Kemp (Andrew), *Master of the Song School at St. Andrews.* Te Deum, *etc.*, harmonized by, 1575–8. 33,933, ff. 48 b, 53.

Kemp (James). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1824. 34,459, f. 405.

Kempe: Jacobite pseudonym for Charles XII., of Sweden, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Kempthorn (Samuel). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1792. 34,446, ff. 178, 248.

——— Letter to G. Aust, 1793. *Copy.* 34,447, f. 198.

Kempthorne (John), *Vicar of Wedmore.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 25.

Kenardington, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1456. *Add. Ch.* 36,700.

Kendall (John). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 43.

Kendall (Thomas), *of the Church Missionary Society.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1816. 33,982, f. 111.

Kendricke (George). Report by, on exchange by bills, 1622. 34,324, f. 155.

Kenedy (Phillip). Petition to the Duke of Ormonde, *circ.* 1680. 33,589, f. 291.

Kenmure, *Viscount.* v. Gordon (Robert).

Kennedy (David), *Secretary to the Duke of Ormonde.* References to, 1719. 33,950, ff. 13 b, 14, 90 b.

Kennedy (Gilbert), *4th Earl of Cassilis.* Conference with the Regent Murray at Glasgow, 1569. 33,531, f. 75.

Kennington, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1573. *Add. Ch.* 36,701.

Kent, *County of.* Collections for the history of, by Rev. T. Streatfeild, 19th cent. 33,878–33,929.

——— Collections relating to, 16th–19th centt. 34,147–34,178.

——— Extracts illustrating the general history of, 1404–1790. 33,918.

——— Extracts from J. Ingram's Saxon Chronicle rel. to, 19th cent. 33,923, f. 97.

——— Conveyances of land in, 12th–18th centt. 33,917.

——— Copies of "Inquisitiones post mortem" in, *tempp.* Hen. III.—Edw. III.; 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 62–97.

——— Writs, *etc.*, relating to, *tempp.* Eliz. — Charles II., *Add. Ch.* 39,960;— 1567–1634. *Add. Ch.* 36,961–36,986.

——— Extracts from Chancery records, *etc.*, relating to, 17th cent. 33,901.

——— Extracts from deeds relating to, *etc.*, 19th cent. 34,104–34,106.

——— Extracts from parish-registers in, 19th cent. 33,907–33,915.

——— Order for supplies from, for Calais, 1382. 33,511, f. 2 b.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of manors in, 1408–1822. 33,898; 33,899.

——— Extracts from Kent wills, 1446–1603. 33,916.

——— Letters, *etc.*, relating to the affairs of, 1493–1810. 33,924.

——— Letters relating to elections, quarterings of troops, *etc.*, 1553–1734. 34,152.

——— Letters, *etc.*, relating to local affairs in, 1553–1734. 34,152.

——— Extracts from Lieutenancy and other papers, rel. to the Spanish Armada, *etc.*, 1583–1592. 33,923, f. 188.

——— Letters, *etc.*, relating to military affairs in, 1585–1668. 34,176, ff. 3–83 *passim.*

——— Names of nobility, *etc.*, contributing to defence of the country in 1588; 19th cent. 33,922, f. 86.

——— Privy Council letter on the provision of corn for support of the poor in, 1595. 33,924, ff. 16, 18.

——— Transcripts of notes, from *Add.* 6370–6387, of grants, leases, *etc.*, of

Digitized by Google

lands in, *temp.* Eliz.; 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 2–61.
——— Repayment of conduct money for troops levied in, 1601. 33,924, f. 29.
——— Roll relating to Quarter Sessions at Maidstone, 1604. *Eg. Ch.* 617.
——— Warrant for levy in aid of parishes visited by the plague, 1607. 34,218, f. 8 b.
——— Privy Council letters to the Justices of, 1611–1613. 34,218, ff. 12 b, 16 b, 17, 30 b, 123 b, 124, 124 b, 146–149.
——— Reports of the Commissioners of Sewers, 1612–1617. 34,112, A–D.
——— Petition to Parliament on the state of the country, 28 March, 1642. *Printed.* 33,922, f. 82.
——— Papers relating to Parliamentary elections in, 1673. 34,152, ff. 9, 10, 11.
——— Answers to propositions conc. Trained Bands in, 1688. 33,924, f. 67.
——— Steps taken to oppose the Catholic Emancipation Bill, 1829. 34,174, f. 162.
——— Names of voters asked to vote for F. Fane and Sir H. Neville, 1601. 34,218, f. 15.
——— Names of Justices of the Peace, 1605. 34,218, f. 86 b.
——— List of Kentish knights, *temp.* Jas. I.; 19th cent. 33,896, f. 12 b.
——— Knights made in, *temp.* Chas. I.; 19th cent. 33,896, f. 52.
——— Pedigrees of Kentish families, 19th cent. 33,919.
——— Pedigrees of Kentish families extracted from British Museum MSS., 19th cent. 33,897, ff. 1–72.
——— Arms of the gentry of, *temp.* Hen. VII., 1639; 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 73–105 b.
——— Facsimiles of signatures of Kentish worthies, 19th cent. 33,927.
——— Tours through, with views and drawings, 1804, 1813. 33,637, ff. 49–139; 33,647.
——— Views, *etc.*, 18th, 19th centt. 34,115.
——— Rental of manors bel. to the Twysden family in, 16th cent. 34,154.
——— Survey of Sir R. Twysden's lands in, 1630–1658. 34,155.
——— Notes relating to the Fane estates, *etc.* in, 17th cent. 34,218, ff. 3–5 b, 10, 27, 83, 89 b, 149 b, 150, 166, 189 b.

Kent, *Duke and Earl of.* *v.* Grey (Henry).

Kent (Samuel), *of the General Post Office.* Letter to P. Mauduit, *s. a.* [*ante* 1726]. *Eg.* 2721, f. 479.

Kentish Society. Letter from the, to Sir J. Banks, 1788. 33,978, f. 178.

Kenward, *Family of.* Genealogical notes, 1584–1642. 34,174, f. 187.

Kenwick of King's Sutton, co. Northt., and Boughton-under-Blean, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree to 1663; 19th cent. 33,920, f. 13.

Kenyon (George), *2nd Baron Kenyon.* Letter to the Duke of Cumberland, 1831. 33,963, f. 1.

Kenyon (John Robert), *Barrister.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1841. 34,189, f. 222.

Ker: Jacobite pseudonym for Philip V. of Spain, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Ker (Charles Henry Bellenden), *Barrister.* Letter to Geo. Bentham, 1831. 33,546, f. 483.

Ker (*Sir* John), *of Fernihirst.* Letter of Qu. Elizabeth against, 1573. 33,531, f. 115.

Ker (Mark), *Commendator of Newbottle, Commissioner of the Exchequer.* Report to James VI. on the royal palaces, 1591. 33,531, f. 267.

Ker (Robert), *Treasurer of the Southern Army at Ripon.* Letter to Lords Clinton and Warwick, 1569. *Copy.* 33,593, f. 82.

Ker (*Sir* Robert), *of Cessford, jun.* Appointment of, as Keeper of Liddesdale, 1592. 33,531, f. 273.

Ker (*Sir* Walter), *of Cessford.* Commission to, for redress of the Borders, 1559. 33,591, f. 56.
——— Letters, as Commissioner, to the English Commissioners, 1559. *Signed.* 33,591, ff. 80, 100.
——— Correspondence with Sir R. Sadleir, 1559, 1560. 33,592, ff. 170, 195, 259.

Ker (William), *Customer of Edinburgh.* Bond addressed to, for entry of G. Hopper, 1559. 33,592, f. 74.

Kerington (Ambrose), *of Acton, near Sudbury, co. Suff.* Letter to his cousin, R. Newton, 1708. *Eg.* 2721, f. 15.
——— Letters to R. Dale, 1709. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 73, 76, 80.
——— Letter to ——— Isbell, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2721, f. 82.

Kerr (Robert). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1816. 33,982, f. 105.

Kerr (William). Correspondence with Sir J. Banks and W. T. Aiton, 1804, 1806. 33,981, ff. 137, 138, 181, 227, 231, 234.

Kerridge (William). Letter to [P.] Mauduit, 1697. *Eg.* 2718, f. 433.

Kerry, *Baron.* *v.* Fitzmaurice (Thomas).

Digitized by Google

Keston, *co. Kent.* Extracts from parish-registers, 1549–1742. 33,914, f. 166.
——— Extracts from court-rolls of South Court Manor, 1504–1714; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 165.

Ketelby (*Magister* Stephen). Terrier of his bequest in Medmeney Manor, co. Sussex, to the church of Chichester, *n. d. Copy*, 16th cent. 33,410, f. 113.

Key (John). Indulgence to, 1476. *Add. Ch.* 34,269.

Keynsham Hundred, *co. Som.* History of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,826.

Khevenhueller (*Baron* Johann von). Instructions to, as Imperial Ambassador to Spain, 1593. *Eg.* 2679, f. 17.

Kibblewhite, *Family of.* Notes on, 1832. 33,929, ff. 279–282.

Kick (Abraham), *Consul at Rotterdam.* Admission of, by the States-General, 1695. *Transl.* 34,340, f. 84.
——— List of consul's dues suggested by, *n. d.* 34,340, f. 86.

Kidbrooke Manor, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1579–1595. *Add. Ch.* 36,702–36,704.

Kidd (George). Letter to R. Hale, 1666. 33,573, f. 42.

Kidder (Vincent), *Assay-Master.* Report on coins current in Ireland, 1726. 34,358, ff. 101–116.

Kiesewetter (Raphael Georg), *Edler von Wiesenbrunn.* Letter conc. a projected History of Music, *n. d. Germ.* 33,965, f. 225.
——— Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,118.

Kiev, *Archbishop of.* Answers to, on questions of ritual, *etc.*, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 577 b.

Kildare, *Bishop of. v.* Moreton (William).

Kilderbee (Samuel). Owned, in 1780, *Eg.* 2789, A.

Killala, *in Ireland.* Account of the French attack on, 1798. 34,454, f. 442.
——— *Bishop of. v.* Downes (Henry).

Killigrew (Sir Henry), *Diplomatist.* Warrant for expenses of his journey to Scotland, 1560. 33,924, f. 3.
——— Instructions to, on a mission to the Elector Palatine, 1570. *Eg.* 2790, f. 153 b.
——— Instructions to, as ambassador to France, 1571. *Eg.* 2790, f. 156.
——— Instructions to, on missions into Scotland, 1572–1575. *Eg.* 2790, ff. 149 b, 157 b, 159, 160.

Killigrew (Sir Henry), *Diplomatist* (*continued*). Exchequer payments for, 1573–1574. *Eg.* 2723, f. 58 b.
——— Accompts, as Teller of the Exchequer, 1576, 1579–1580. 34,215, ff. 1, 14.

Killigrew (Henry). Cypher of, *circ.* 1650. 33,596, f. 28.

Killigrew (*Sir* Peter). Petition to Parliament, 1652. 34,326, f. 32.

Killigrew (*Sir* Peter). Acquittances to Sir R. Twysden, 1663, 1664. 34,176, ff. 76, 77.

Killigrew (Robert). Letter to, from the Regent Morton, 1573. 33,531, f. 117.

Killigrew (Thomas). Cyphers of, *circ.* 1650. 33,596, ff. 23–27.

Kilmarnock, *Earl of. v.* Boyd (William).

Kilmore, *Bishop of. v.* Jones (George Lewis).

Kilwinning, *Commendator of. v.* Hamilton (Gavin).

Kimpton, *co. Hertf.* Deed relating to, 1659. *Add. Ch.* 35,497.

Kinchant (John Robert Nathanael). Letters of orders, licences to curacies, *etc.*, of, 1828–1833. *Add. Ch.* 37,625–37,630.

Kinckel (Hendrik August van), *Baron, Dutch Minister "aux circles du haut et bas Rhin."* Letters to ———, 1792, 1793. *Copies.* 34,444, f. 5; 34,448, ff. 102, 275, 422.

King (Daniel). Copy of his "Miniatura," 17th cent. 34,120, f. 1.

King (Edward). Extracts from his "Munimenta Antiqua" on British fortresses, 1823. 33,675, ff. 146–314.

King (Henry). Poems, *circ.* 1650, 17th cent. 33,998, f. 47 b; *Eg.* 2725, ff. 55, 61.

King (James), *of London.* Letter to ——— Rye, 1703. *Eg.* 2719, f. 407.

King (John). Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1799–1800. 33,543, ff. 132–142, 145, 289.

King (John Glen), *D.D., Chaplain to the English Factory at St. Petersburg.* Account of the Russian church, 1767. 33,764.

King (Peter), *Baron King.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1830. 33,546, f. 391.

King (Richard). Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1785–1787. 33,540, ff. 221, 281, 440.

Digitized by Google

King (Rufus), *late Minister of the United States to England.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1804. 34,456, f. 83.

King (Thomas William), *Rouge-dragon Pursuivant.* Letter to Sir S. Meyrick, 1841. 34,192, f. 1.

King (Walker), *Archdeacon of Rochester.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 211.

King (William), *Composer.* Service, 17th–18th cent. 34,203, f. 30.

King (William), *Archbishop of Dublin.* Letter to E. Southwell, 1724. *Signed.* 34,358, f. 65.

King (William). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1795. 33,980, f. 27.

Kinge (Mary). Letter to W. Moreton, 1637. 33,936, f. 188.

Kinghamford Hundred, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1408, 1444. *Add. Ch.* 37,650; 37,651.

King's Evil. Cures for, *circ.* 1655–1680. 33,509, ff. 66, 66 b, 68.

Kingsbury (Austin), *of London.* Will, 1692. 33,577, f. 88.

Kingsbury, West, Hundred, *co. Som.* History of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,827.

Kingsley of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 38 b.

Kingsnorth, *co. Kent.* Grant of advowson of, 1546. *Add. Ch.* 36,454, a, b.

Kingston, *Duke of.* *v.* Pierrepont (Evelyn).

Kingston (*Sir* William). Exchequer payment to, as Constable of the Tower, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 11 b.

Kingston-upon-Hull, *co. York.* *v.* Hull.

Kingstone, *co. Kent.* Extracts from parish-registers, 1558–1738; 19th cent. 33,896, f. 38.

Kingswood Abbey, *co. Wilts.* Cast of seal of Abbat Robert de Tettebury, 1303. XCIV. 36.

Kington St. Michael Priory, *co. Wilts.* Deeds relating to, 1552–1688. *Add. Ch.* 36,445–36,448.

Kinnoull, *Earls of.*
v. Drummond (Robert Hay).
Hay (Thomas).

Kinsale, *co. Cork.* Articles between the Lord Deputy and the Spanish commander at the siege of, 1602. 34,218, f. 220.

——— Drawing of arms of the Corporation, 1669. 33,768, f. 4.

Kinsale, *co. Cork* (*continued*). View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 4.

Kinsbergen (Jan Hendrik van), *Admiral.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,448, f. 206.

Kipling (John), *Keeper of the Public Records.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1828. 34,188, f. 402.

Kirk (J—). Letter to S. Bentham, 1808. 33,544, f. 369.

Kirkby-in-Malham-Dale, *W. R., co. York.* Compotus of Fr. John Wytton, vicar, 1454–1455. *Add. Roll* 32,957.

Kirkcaldy (*Sir* William), *Laird of Grange, Captain of Edinburgh Castle.* Letters to, from the Bishops of Ross and Galloway, and others, 1571. Partly *cypher.* 33,531, ff. 97–106.

Kirke (Joseph). Letters to, from Sir E. Dering, 1732–1733. 34,195, ff. 170, 174, 176.

Kirke (*Col.* Percy). Letter to Lord Sunderland, 1685. *Copy.* 34,516, f. 10.

——— Letter to Lord Nottingham, 1689. 33,964, f. 5.

Kirrill (John). Letter to I. Twysden, *n. d.* 34,176, f. 96.

Kistner (Karl Friedrich), *Music Publisher.* Letter to, from J. Rietz, 1841. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 294.

Kitchener (Horatio Herbert), *Capt., afterwards Major, R.E.* Letter to Col. Stewart, 1884. 34,474, f. 102.

——— Letter to Gen. Gordon, 1884. 34,478, f. 113.

——— Notes on the fall of Kartoum, 1885. *Printed.* 34,479, f. 131.

Kitchin (Henry), *Alderman of London.* Record signed by, 1782. 33,963, f. 8.

Kitchin (Rowland), *Servant of N. Langford, of Langford, co. Derb.* Examination of, by Sir R. Sadleir, 1585. 33,594, f. 205.

Kitchingman (Robert), *Merchant, of Leeds.* Owned, in 1718, *Add.* 34,011–34,017.

Klefeker (Johann ?). Letter to W. Titley, 1742. *Eg.* 2689, f. 305.

Klinckowström (Leonhard), *Agent of Charles XII. of Sweden.* Letter to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, f. 71.

Klopstock (Friedrich Gottlieb). Letters to Frau J. M. Sieveking, 1800. *Germ.* 33,610, ff. 54, 57, 61, 63.

——— "Die unbekannten Seelen": poem, 1800. *Germ. Hol.* 33,610, f. 59.

Digitized by Google

Knapp (John). Anthems, 18th cent. 33,568, ff. 14 b, 24.

Knapp (Thomas George). Memoir, 1843. 34,189, f. 249.

Knapton, *co. Norf.* Rentals, *etc.*, of lands in, 1641–1685. 33,576, ff. 97–111.
——— Suit conc. lands in, 17th cent. 33,579, f. 35.

Knatchbull, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, ff. 15 b–17; 33,919, f. 310; 33,920, f. 37.

Knatchbull (*Sir* Edward), *9th Bart.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1834. 33,929, f. 310.

Knatchbull (*Sir* John), *2nd Bart.* Transcripts of diary of, 1835. 33,923, f. 429.

Knebworth, *co. Hertf.* Levy of arms on the inhabitants of, 1660. 33,574, ff. 98–99.
——— Account of visit to, with views, 1805. 33,641, ff. 204 b–213.

Kneebone (Edward), *of Westcot.* Description of East Hundred, co. Cornw., 1684. 33,420, f. 126.

Kneesworth, *co. Camb.* Deeds relating to, 1305–1318. *Add. Ch.* 33,078–33,080.

Kneller (*Sir* Godfrey), *Bart., Artist.* Portrait, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 207.

Knevett of co. Norf., and Great Chart, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 20 b.
v. also Knyvett.

Knight, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 62.
——— Notes on, 1840. 33,929, f. 492.

Knight (Henrietta), *wife* (1727) *of Robert Knight, Baron Luxborough* (*in* 1746). Letters to Lord St. John, 1736, 1737. 34,196, ff. 117, 125.
——— Correspondence with R. Knight, sen., 1743. 34,196, ff. 145, 146.
——— Letters to, from Lord Bolingbroke, 1718–1751. 34,196, *passim.*
——— Letters to, from the Marquise de Villette, 1719, 1721. 34,196, ff. 9 b, 16 b.

Knight (Henry Gally). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1813. 34,458, f. 591.

Knight (J— A—). Letter to B. Maund, 1825. 33,546, f. 53.

Knight (John), *Vicar of Tintinhull, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 17 b.

Knight (John), *Groom of the Stable.* Letter to Capt. T. Fauconbridge, 1646. 33,965, f. 64.

Knight (John), *M.P. for Weymouth.* Expense of his keep in the Tower, 1698. 34,195, f. 124.

Knight (Robert). Letter to the Directors of the South Sea Company, 1721. 33,573, f. 307.

Knight (Robert), *Baron Luxborough* (1746) *and Earl of Catherlough* (1762). Letters to, from Lord Bolingbroke, 1727–1742. 34,196, ff. 37, 57, 59, 66, 68, 73, 76, 91–97, 103, 113, 118–120, 123, 126, 134–136, 143.
——— Correspondence with Lord St. John, 1736. 34,196, ff. 106, 115, 116.
——— Letters to, from Mrs. J. St. John, 1736, 1737. 34,196, ff. 101, 121, 128, 132.
——— Letters to, from J. St. John, 1736–1737. 34,196, ff. 99, 104, 108, 130.
——— Correspondence with Mrs. R. Knight, 1743. 34,196, ff. 145, 146.
——— Letters to, from the 2nd Lord Bolingbroke, 1753. 34,196, ff. 157, 159.

Knight (Thomas Andrew), *President of the Horticultural Society.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1798, 1803, 1812. 33,980, ff. 129, 171; 33,981, ff. 79, 84, 86, 127; 33,982, ff. 29, 31, 33.

Knights' Fees. Of Peterborough Abbey, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2733, f. 125.
——— Extracts relating to, 17th cent. 34,216, f. 94.

Knobelsdorff (Friedrich Wilhelm von), *Prussian Ambassador to Constantinople.* Letter to the King, 1790. *Copy.* 34,431, f. 374.

Knokehog (Robert). Lands purchased of, in Canterbury, *temp.* Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 33,042.

Knollys (*Sir* Francis). Letter to Sir R. Sadleir, 1569. 33,593, f. 34.
——— Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1559, 1569, 1570, 1585, 1588. 33,591, ff. 22, 194, 196; 33,592, ff. 86, 92; 33,593, ff. 32, 131; 33,594, ff. 162, 164; 33,740, f. 2.

Knollys (Lettice), *dau. of Sir Francis Knollys, K.G., successively Countess of Essex* (1561), *Countess of Leicester* (1578) *and wife of Sir C. Blount* (1589). Arms, 1599. 34,192, f. 7 b.

Knollys (William), *Baron Knollys of Grays.* Patent of creation, 1603. *Extr.* 34,218, f. 190 b.

Knowles (James Sheridan), *Author.* Letters to Miss A. M. Porter, 1838. 33,964, f. 265.

Knowles (Robert), "*Esquire of her Majestys body in ordinarye.*" Letters to,

Digitized by Google

ante 1600–1618. *Eg.* 2714, f. 57; *Eg.* 2715, ff. 154, 199, 214.
——— Acquittance to, from R. Lewys *al.* Davys, 1607. *Eg.* 2715, f. 86.

Knox (J—). Remarks on the Scottish fisheries, 1786. 34,420, f. 361.

Knox (John). Correspondence, as J. Sinclair, with Sir J. Croft, 1559. 33,591, ff. 31, 154, 242; 33,592, f. 229.

Knox (William), *Under Secretary of State, American Dept.* Letters to W. Eden, 1777–1786. 34,413, f. 389; 34,414, ff. 445, 447; 34,417, f. 263; 34,419, ff. 276; 34,420, ff. 280, 351.

Knutsford, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1430–1517. *Add. Ch.* 37,233–37,240.

Knyveton (Gilbert). Letter to ———, 1613. 33,572, f. 6.

Knyvett. *v.* also Knevett.

Knyvett (Alianore). Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 12 b.

Knyvett (Anthony). Exchequer payments to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 17.

Knyvett (Edmund), *Gent., of Ashwellthorpe.* Bond to R. Smith, 1592. *Eg.* 2713, f. 290.
——— Bond to J. Thurton, 1606. *Eg.* 2715, f. 41.

Knyvett (Henry), *nephew of Thos. Knyvett.* Receipt of moneys for the use of, 1566. *Eg.* 2713, f. 33.

Knyvett (Henry). Acquittances to R. Hare, 1591. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 273, 274.

Knyvett (John), *of Ashwellthorpe, co. Norf.* Bonds, 1651, 1661. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 11, 195.

Knyvett (*Dame* Meriel), *wife of Sir Thos. Knyvett.* Letters to, 1581–1614. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 124, 210, 220, 223, 261, 265, 298, 300, 448, 455, 474, 482; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 29, 74, 124, 126, 129, 146, 194, 300, 363; *Eg.* 2715, ff. 93, 96, 101, 114, 122, 126, 129, 137–142, 145, 146, 149, 158.

Knyvett (Thomas i.), *of Ashwellthorpe, co. Norf.* Acquittances to, 1564–1566. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 31, 33.
——— Bonds, 1565, 1569. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 32, 39.
——— Letters to R. Hare, 1591. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 273, 274.
——— Letter to a J.P. for Norfolk, *temp.* Eliz. 34,079, f. 12.

Knyvett (Thomas ii.), *of Ashwellthorpe, afterw. Knt.* Covenant for performance of agreements, 1569. *Eg.* 2713, f. 37.
——— Acquittances to, 1572–1606. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 44, 46, 47, 51, 159, 161, 288; *Eg.* 2715, f. 45.

Knyvett (Thomas ii.), *of Ashwellthorpe, afterw. Knt.* (*continued*). General release to, from R. Hare, 1574. *Eg.* 2713, f. 49.
——— Bonds to various persons, 1575–1606. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 52, 290, 297, 468, 478, 491, 498; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 25, 132; *Eg.* 2715, ff. 33, 36, 37, 38, 41, 42, 44.
——— Recognizance in Chancery, 1581. *Eg.* 2713, f. 119.
——— Draper's account with T. Pettous, 1609–1612. *Eg.* 2715, f. 133.
——— Bond for purchase for his use of 400 Iceland cod and 20 old ling, 1615. *Eg.* 2715, f. 196.

Knyvett (Thomas iii.). Letter to his cousin, B. Gawdy, 1590. *Eg.* 2713, f. 264.
——— Letter to Sir W. Paston, 1597. 33,597, f. 40.

Knyvett (*Sir* Thomas iv.), *of Ashwellthorpe, co. Norf., son of Sir Thomas* ii. Bonds to various persons, 1596–1600. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 468, 478, 491, 498; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 25, 132.

Knyvett (*Sir* Thomas), *Warden of the Mint.* Certificate of money coined for Ireland, 1602–3. 33,350, f. 3.

Knyvett (*Sir* Thomas v.), *Grandson of Sir Thos.* ii. Acquittances to, 1617–1653. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 207, 209, 394, 461, 462, 469; *Eg.* 2716, ff. 38, 85, 153, 223, 244, 267, 363, 365 b, 380, 445, 454, 456, 457; *Eg.* 2717, ff. 12, 14, 18, 22, 25, 26, 31, 47, 51, 87.
——— Bonds, 1626, 1641, 1653. *Eg.* 2715, f. 317; *Eg.* 2716, f. 364; *Eg.* 2717, f. 47.
——— Bill for carriage, with receipt, 1629. *Eg.* 2715, f. 473.
——— Mem. of licence to, to sue on a bond, 1630. *Eg.* 2716, f. 26.
——— Order to, from Chief Justice Heath, 1634. *Eg.* 2716, f. 163.

Knyvett (Thomas vi.), *of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.* Accompt with H. Downing, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 25.

Koe (H—). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1811. 33,544, ff. 524, 526.
——— Letter to S. Bentham, 1815. 33,545, f. 204.

Koe (J— Herbert). Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1813–1816. 33,545, ff. 48, 218.
——— Letter to ——— Lloyd, 1813. 33,545, f. 63.

Koe (John Heide). Letters to S. Bentham, 1795, 1798. 33,542, ff. 120, 538.
——— Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1799. 33,543, f. 103.

Digitized by Google

Koehler (*Sieur* ———), *Aide-de-Camp of Gen. Eliot, Governor of Gibraltar.* Permission to present himself at Potsdam from Frederic II. of Prussia, 1784. *Fr.* 33,610, f. 6.

Kollowrath-Krakowsky (Walburga), *Gräfin.* *v.* Laczansky (Walburga).

Kom Oomboo, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 51; 34,086, f. 17.

——— Plan of temple at, 1833. 34,198, f. 41.

Koos, *in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,081, f. 156; 34,084, f. 17.

Kopitar (B—), *Biblioth. Palatinae Vindob. scriptor.* Transcript certified by, 1817. 33,755, f. 59 b.

Korff (Johann Albrecht von), *Baron, Russian Minister at Copenhagen.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1740–1754. *Fr. Eg.* 2687, ff. 242, 283; *Eg.* 2689, f. 206; *Eg.* 2690, f. 226; *Eg.* 2693, f. 59; *Eg.* 2694, ff. 20, 24.

Kozeluch (Leopold), *Maitre de Chapelle de la Cour Impériale, Vienna.* Letter to ——— Bland, 1795. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 227.

Krebs (Johann Ludwig), *Composer.* Chorale, 1745. 34,267, f. 1.

Kreit (Charles). Duets for flutes, 18th cent. 33,492.

Kruth (———), *Phaff.* Signature, 16th cent. 34,263, f. 221.

Kugelhielm (Carolus). Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 33,417.

Kühnel (Ambrose), *Music Publisher.* Letter to, from L. Spohr, 1808. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 315.

Kum Ombu, *in Egypt.* *v.* Kom Oomboo.

Kurdaseh, *in Egypt.* *v.* Kardaseh.

Kurneh, *in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,081, f. 233; 34,085, ff. 12–20; 34,086, ff. 1–4; 34,088, ff. 24–27, 50, 51.

Kurtz (Andrew George). Letters to, 1863–1885. 33,964, ff. 84, 86, 209, 372; 33,965, ff. 11, 27, 29, 32, 43, 49, 92.

——— Bequeathed, in 1891, *Add.* 33,964–33,967.

Kychin (Rowland). *v.* Kitchen.

Kylverte (Myles), *Plumber, of Swaffham, co. Norf.* Acquittance to, from T. Norris, 1613. *Eg.* 2715, f. 157.

Kyngeswodebury Manor, *in Clothall.* *v.* Clothall, *co. Hertf.*

Kynsye (William), *Vicar of Middlewich.* Letter to R. Egerton, 1586. 33,935, f. 6.

Kynwelmershe (Francis), *of Gray's Inn.* Jocasta: a tragedy, translated from Euripides, 1566. 34,063.

Kyrbye (Robert). Bond to, 1582. *Eg.* 2713, f. 143.

Kyrkener (Azmus). Exchequer payment to, as King's Armourer, 1532. 33,376, f. 24.

Kyryell, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,905, f. 59.

Kythe. *v.* Keith (William).

L

L— (A—), *American spy* (?). Letter to W. Eden, 1776. 34,413, f. 68.

L— (C—). Map of the Island of Majorca, 1740. 34,185, B.

L— (T—). Letter to W. Eden, *n. d.* 34,461, ff. 4, 5.

L— (V— de). Plays, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,475, ff. 1–211.

L— (W—). Letter to ———, on the title, *etc.*, of Baronets, 1615. 34,218, f. 154 b.

La Arche (Lucin de). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 40 b.

Labarre (Théodore), *Musician.* Letter to ———, *circ.* 1834. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 153.

La Barthe (——— de). Letter to Dr. C. Burney, 1809. 34,274, f. 122.

Lablache (Luigi), *Opera Singer.* Letter to P. F. Laporte, with portrait, *circ.* 1834. *Ital.* 33,964, ff. 162, 163.

Lablée (Jacques). Letter to, from A. E. M. Grétry, 1800. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 109.

Labutte (R—). Letter to Rev. W. Cole, 1750. *Fr.* 33,498, f. 85.

Labyrinth. Plan of, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 162 b.

Lacam (Benjamin), *late Muster-Master at Fort William, Bengal.* Correspondence with Sir J. Banks, 1777. 33,977, ff. 73, 84.

——— Petition to the E. I. Company, 1777. 33,977, f. 79.

Digitized by Google

La Chétardie, *Marquis de.* *v.* Trotti (Joachim Jaques).

Lachner (Franz), *Musician.* Letter to, from L. Spohr, 1835. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 319.

Laci (Margaret de), *wife of John, Earl of Lincoln.* Rules for her household, by Bishop Grossetête, early 14th cent. *Fr.* 33,969, f. 66.

Lack (Thomas), *Clerk in the Board of Trade.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1813. 33,982, f. 45.

La Croix (Charles Eugène Gabriel de), *Maréchal de Castries, French Minister of Marine.* Letters to W. Eden, 1786, 1787. *Fr.* 34,423, ff. 33, 336 b.

La Cruz (José de), *Commandant General of New Galicia.* Map of Mexico made for, early 19th cent. 34,240, D.

——— Plan of Lake Chapala in Mexico, made by order of, 1815. 34,240, H.

La Cueva (Juan de). Plays, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,474, ff. 136, 178.

La Cueva y Benavides (Alphonso de). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,474, f. 210.

Lacy, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 66.

Laczansky (Walburga), *wife of Procopius, Graf, dau. of Procopius, Reichsgraf, von Kollowrath-Krakowsky.* Decree conferring order of Star Cross on, 1769. 33,963, f. 62.

La Fayette (Marquis de). *v.* Motier (Marie Paul Roch Yves Gilbert).

Laferrière (Adolphe), *Actor.* Letter to T. E. E. Mocker (?), *n. d.* *Fr.* 33,964, f. 108.

Lafoens, *Duc de.* *v.* Bragança (Joam de).

La Foliette (——— de). Log-book of "Le François," commanded by, 1709. *Fr.* 34,246.

Lafont (Pierre Chéri), *Actor.* Letter to ——— Monval, *n. d.* *Fr.* 33,964, f. 110.

La Garde (——— de). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1805. 33,981, f. 221.

La Guiche (Clermont de), *Marquise.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,447, f. 353.

La Heghen *al.* **La Heghes Prebend,** *near Cowley, co. Devon.* Deeds relating to, 1293, 1314. *Add. Ch.* 32,988; 32,989.

La Hyde (Richard de), *Baron of the Exchequer, Ireland.* Warrant signed by, 1538. 34,079, f. 2.

Lake (*Major-Gen.* Gerard). Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1793. *Copies.* 34,448, ff. 334, 449.

Lake (Richard), *of Sparham, co. Norf.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1696, 1711. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 346, 354; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 257, 281.

Lake (Thomas), *of Wisbeach, co. Cambr.* Letters to Capt. Le Neve, 1704–1708. *Eg.* 2720, ff. 153, 311; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 24, 25.

——— Letter to Capt. B. Gawdy, 1707. *Eg.* 2720, f. 461.

Lalfords Manor, *co. Norf.* Warrant to the steward of, to collect rents, 1598. *Eg.* 2713, f. 490.

Lamb (Caroline G—), *wife of Hon. George Lamb.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1814. 34,459, ff. 91, 118.

Lamb (Charles). Letter to W. S. Landor, *circ.* 1825. 33,964, f. 267.

Lamb (Eliz.). Letter to [O. Le Neve], 1696. *Eg.* 2718, f. 247.

Lamb (*Hon.* George). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1814. 34,459, f. 120.

Lamb (*Sir* Matthew), *Bart.* Letters to W. Hale, 1764–1766. 33,573, ff. 355, 362, 366.

Lamb (William), *of Norwich.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1696. *Eg.* 2718, f. 315.

Lambard (Thomas). Copy of his "Arms of all the noblemen, *etc.*, in co. Kent, in 1634," by Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1827. 33,920, ff. 236, 237.

Lambarde of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 19; 33,923, f. 427.

——— Extracts from MSS. of, 1540–1833; 19th cent. 33,923, ff. 318–427.

Lambarde (John), *Alderman of London.* Book of purchases, *etc.*, by him and his son William, 1540–1672. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,923, f. 320.

Lambarde (William). Letter to Sir J. Leveson, 1600. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 44.

Lambart (Charles), *2nd Baron Lambart, Governor of Dublin.* Letter to Lord Manchester, 1647. 34,253, f. 40.

Lambart (Rose), *wife of Richard, 2nd Earl of Cavan.* Letter to E. Smyth, 1664. 33,589, f. 22.

Lambe (John). Exchequer payment to, as Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 51.

Lambe (Thomas), *Vicar of Merriott, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3.

Digitized by Google

Lambert (J—). Letter to Capt. J. Briggs, 1811. *Copy.* 33,982, f. 24.

Lambert (James). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1801. 33,543, f. 464.
——— Letters to 1st Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 520; 34,457, f. 68.
——— Correspondence with J. Brundrell, 1818. *Copies.* 34,459, ff. 276, 276 b.
——— Letters to 2nd Lord Auckland, 1822–1824. 34,459, ff. 323, 389, 416.
——— Correspondence with J. Blake, 1824. 34,459, ff. 385, 388, 416.

Lambert (John), *Major-Gen.* Military returns by his deputies in the Northern Counties, 1655. 34,011.
——— Petition of Sir H. Vane for the life of, 1660. 33,924, f. 56.

Lambert (M— D—). Letter thus signed, probably from M. D. Eden, to G. Eden, *n. d.* 34,461, f. 6.

Lambert (Richard), *Rector of Brompton Ralph, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 6.

Lambert (*Capt.* Thomas). Correspondence, *etc.*, relating to the detention of his ship "Betty" in Lisbon Harbour, 1698. 34,335, ff. 4–63.

Lammer Manor, *in Wheathampstead. v.* Wheathampstead, *co. Hertf.*

Lamont (Hugh), *Lieut.* Letter to ———, 1776. 34,413, f. 94.

La More (Marcellus de). Exchequer payment to, as King's Surgeon, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 19.

Lampe (Philip Adolph), *Professor at Dantzig.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1780. 33,977, f. 115.

Lanark, *in Scotland.* Casts of seals of the borough and city, 13th and 17th centt. XCV. 12–15.

Lancaster, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,961.
——— *Earl and Duke of. v.* Plantagenet (Henry).

Lancaster (Robert de), *Bishop of St. Asaph.* Cast of seal of, 1411. XCVII. 2.

Lancaster (Thomas), *of Rainhill, co. Lanc.* Marriage contract of his daughter, Jane Massie, to W. Moreton, 1595. *Imperf. copy.* 33,938, f. 27.
——— Brief in a suit brought by his executors, conc. the wardship and marriage of his grandson, T. Lancaster, [1607]. 33,938, f. 45.

Lancaster (Thomas), *son of Gabriel, and grandson of Thomas Lancaster, of Rainhill, co. Lanc.* Brief in a suit conc. his wardship and marriage, brought by his grandfather's executors, [1607]. 33,938, f. 45.

Lancastre (Justinian), *Archdeacon of Taunton and Vicar of Yatton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, [1571], 1573. 33,973, ff. 1, 9 b.

Lance (David). Correspondence with Sir J. Banks, 1803. 33,981, ff. 97, 101.

Lancerota, *in the Canaries.* Account of Sir Walter Raleigh landing there, 1617. 34,216, f. 48.

Lancing, *co. Sussex.* Consistorial citations in, 1592. 33,410, ff. 25, 66.

Land Bank. Project for a, 1696–1697. 34,355, *passim.*

Landen (Philip). Letter to W. Moreton, 1626. 33,935, f. 143.

Lando (Hieronymus), *Archbishop of Crete.* Letter conc. Lithuanian heretics, *circ.* 1464. 34,139, f. 59 b.

Landon (Letitia Elizabeth). Letter to ———, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 268.

Landor (Walter Savage). Letter to, from C. Lamb, *circ.* 1825. 33,964, f. 267.

Lane. Case of Lane *v.* Frankland, 1701. 34,125, f. 3.

Lane (Edward William). Notes and views in Egypt and Nubia, 1825–1828. *Autogr.* 34,080–34,088.
——— Portrait, [1825–1828]. 34,088, f. 45.

Lane (John), *Rector of Merston Bigot, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 16 b.

Lane (John), *of Watlington, co. Norf.* Bond to, from J. Hare, 1662. *Eg.* 2717, f. 222.

Lane (Samuel). Writ for his apprehension, 1663. 33,589, f. 21.

Lane (Thomas), *of London.* Letter to M. Crispe, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 352.
——— Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 224.

Langdon, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1568. *Add. Ch.* 36,705.

Langdon (Arthur G—). Casts of seals made in 1889 from matrices in possession of. LXXXVII. 33–37.

Langeford (Robert). Letter to, from R. Sharrock, 1651. *Lat.* 34,195, f. 46.

Langesdon Grange, *co. Chest.* (?). Deed relating to, [1292–1293?]. *Add. Ch.* 37,332.

Digitized by Google

Langford, *co. Bedf.* Deed relating to, 1310. *Add. Ch.* 33,034.

Langford (Nicholas), *of Langford, co. Derby.* Examinations of his servants, by Sir R. Sadleir, 1585. 33,594, ff. 190, 204, 205.

Langley, *co. Kent.* Rental, *temp.* Rich. II. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,902, f. 87.

——— (?). Cast of official seal of the manor or forest of, 1386. XCVIII. 58.

Langley Manor, *co. Hertf.* Accompts, 1679–1687. 33,583.

Langley, Abbot's, *co. Hertf.* Deed relating to, 1612. *Add. Ch.* 35,498.

——— Abstract of title-deeds of T. Howe's estate in, 1626. 33,575, f. 53.

Langley (Thomas). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1822. 33,929, f. 55.

Langlois (Eustache Hyacinthe). Essai historique et descriptif sur l'Abbaye de St. Wandrille, 1827. *Printed.* 33,706, f. 55.

Langloys (Benjamin), *Under Secretary of State.* Letter to W. Eden, 1782. 34,419, f. 88.

Langston (*Col.* T—). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1688. 34,152, f. 21.

Langton (John de), *Bishop of Chichester* (*ob.* 1337). Terrier of his bequest in Medmeney Manor, to the church of Chichester, *n. d. Copy*, 16th cent. 33,410, f. 113.

Langton (Stephen), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Drawing of seals of, 1207–28; 19th cent. 33,926, ff. 13, 14.

Langworth of Wilmington, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree to 1663; 19th cent. 33,920, f. 11.

Lannock Manor, *in Weston, co. Hertf.* Copies of deeds, *etc.*, relating to, *temp.* Edw. II.—1700. 33,575, ff. 55–75.

——— Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. IV. —1685. *Add. Ch.* 36,320–36,398.

——— Abstracts of the court-rolls, 1645–1707. 33,582, ff. 185, 274; 33,584, f. 69.

——— Abstracts of the rental, 1642–1646. 33,582, f. 271.

Lansdowne, *Marquises of.* *v.* Petty Fitzmaurice.

Lanthony Priory, *co. Glouc.* Casts of seal of, 1351. XCIV. 67, 68.

Lany (John). Letter to his niece [Lady Gawdy], 1675. *Eg.* 2717, f. 332.

Lany (Nicholas). Letters to his cousin, Dame A. Gawdy, 1667, 1668. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 281, 289.

Lany (Thomas). Letters to his cousin, A. de Grey, afterw. Gawdy, 1656–1662. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 106, 139, 214, 218, 237, 313.

La Pesia (Fernando de). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,479, f. 354.

Laporte (Arnaud). Letters to his brother, P. F. Laporte, [1833–41]. *Fr.* 33,964, ff. 90, 92.

Laporte (Pierre François), *Manager of the Haymarket, King's and Covent Garden Theatres.* Letters to him, 1832–1841. *Fr.* 33,964, ff. 90, 92, 162, 163; 33,965, ff. 1, 372.

La Ramée (Pierre de), *al.* **Ramus.** On his Logic, by A. Fraunce, *circ.* 1580–85. 34,361.

Larchier (Jean). Chanson à 6, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 32.

Larconi (Michele), *Secretary of the Royal Academy at Naples.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1781. 33,977, f. 134.

Larive (Jean Mauduit de), *Dramatist.* Letter to J. F. R. Mahérault, *n. d. Fr.* 33,964, f. 409.

Larker (E— H—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1823. 34,459, f. 352.

Larking (John Wingfield). Collections relating to co. Kent, 16th–19th centt. 34,147–34,178.

——— Book-plate, 19th cent. 34,152.

Larking (*Rev.* Lambert Blackwell). Collections relating to co. Kent, 16th–19th centt. 34,147–34,178.

——— Additions to Darell's "History of Dover Castle," and Jeake's "Charters of the Cinque Ports," 1850. 34,147–34,151.

——— Transcripts of R. de Leyburn's expense-rolls, 1264–1268; 19th cent. 34,153.

——— Transcripts from original deeds at Surrenden Dering, 1843–1847. 34,156–34,160.

——— Extracts from records relating to Kent, 19th cent. 34,174, ff. 169, 172–195.

——— Extracts from the Twysden MSS. made by, 19th cent. 33,918.

——— Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1828–1847. 33,929, ff. 123–585 *passim.*

——— Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1858–1860. 34,189, ff. 448, 452, 453, 456, 477–487, 502, 508, 524, 528.

——— Signature. 34,152, f. 1.

La Rochefoucauld (François Alexandre Frédéric de), *Duc de Liancourt.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1792. 33,541, f. 363.

Digitized by Google

La Rochefoucauld (Louis Alexandre de), *Duc de la Rochefoucauld.* Correspondence with Lord Lansdowne, 1790. 33,541, ff. 119, 131.

Larpent (Francis Seymour), *Judge-Advocate-General with the English Army in Spain.* Journal, during the Peninsular war, 1812–1814. 33,419.

Larpent (Frédéric de Hochepied). Presented, in 1888, *Add.* 33,419.

Larpent (John), *Clerk in the Secretary of State's Office.* Letters to W. Titley, 1754, 1758. *Eg.* 2694, ff. 19, 243.

Larsen (Peter Clausen), *sen., M.D., of Bogense.* Letter to, from Prof. R. C. Rask, 1827. *Danish.* 33,610, f. 3.

Larsen (Peter Clausen), *jun., M.D., of Copenhagen.* Presented, in 1890, *Add.* 33,610, B.

Lasabathie (Théodore), *Chef du bureau des Théâtres.* Letter to, from Mme. P. V. Déjazet, 1854. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 102.

La Salle, *Family of.* Arms, *circ.* 1420–30. *Eg.* 2709, f. 2.

La Salle *al.* **Sale** (Gadifer de), *Chevalier.* The conquest of the Canary Islands by, *circ.* 1420–30. *Fr. Eg.* 2709.

Lascelles, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 331.

Lascoe (William), *of London.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1695, 1696. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 200, 255, 268, 271, 273.

La Serre. *v.* Puget de la Serre.

La Seyliard, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,905, f. 77 b.

Lassen (Eduard), *Composer.* "König Oedipus," 19th cent. 34,211.

Lastanosa (Pedro Juan de). Letter to [J. de Ovando], 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 267.

Lasteyrie Dusaillant (Charles Philibert), *Comte de.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1822, 1830. 33,545, f. 583; 33,546, f. 440.

Latham (John), *Priest.* Letter to R. Massey, *temp.* Hen. VII. 33,935, f. 1.

La Thun (Ralph de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1260–1. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,921, f. 66.

Latimer, *Viscount.* *v.* Osborne (Edward).

La Torre (Antonio de). Map of part of the Confederation of Granada, 1778. 34,240, O.

Latour (——— de). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1789. 33,978, f. 275.

La Tour (François de), *Vicomte de Turenne.* Letter to, from Francis I., 1528. 33,963, f. 60.

La Tour (Henri de), *Duc de Bouillon.* Letter to Henri IV. of France, 1603 (?). *Transl.* 34,216, f. 16.

La Tour d'Auvergne (Emmanuel Théodose de), *Cardinal de Bouillon.* Letter to, from Christina, Queen of Sweden, 1686. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 43.

——— Letter to, from the Duke of Marlborough, 1711. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 13.

La Tour d'Auvergne (Henri de), *Vicomte de Turenne, Maréchal.* Funeral sermon on, by J. Mascaron, 1675. 33,586, f. 114.

La Trémoille (Charles Bretagne Marie Joseph de), *Duc.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1792. 34,446, f. 344.

Latter (B—). Letter to Col. Nicol, 1820. 33,982, f. 203.

La Tune (Ralph de). *v.* La Thun (Ralph de).

Latworth (*Dr.* ———), *Chaplain to the Earl of Essex.* Verses written in sickness, 1596. 34,324, f. 306.

Lauberdière (——— de), *Comte.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1790. 33,979, f. 53.

L'Aubespine (Claude de), *Baron de Châteauneuf, Secretary of State.* Letter of Francis I countersigned by, 1546. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 36.

Laud (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Protest against his visitation of St. Paul's, 1636. 34,268, f. 18.

——— Speech at the trial of Bishop Williams, 1637. 34,216, f. 24.

Lauderdale, *Earl of.* *v.* Maitland (James).

Laughton, *co. Sussex.* List of burials of the Pelham family at, 1554–1797. 33,610, f. 102.

Launay (——— de), *Secretary of the Queen of Hungary at Dresden.* Letter to Count Esterhasi, 1744. *Fr. Extr. Eg.* 2693, f. 186.

Launde, *Family of.* Pedigree, 16th cent. 34,177, f. 3.

——— Pedigree of Boscawen through, 16th cent. 34,177, f. 3.

Lauragais (Louis Léon Félicité de), *Comte.* Letter to Madame ———, 1791. *Printed.* 34,438, f. 305.

Laurence, *S.* Verses on the passion of, 13th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2710, f. 148 b.

——— Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 192 b.

Digitized by Google

Laurens (Henry), *President of the American Congress.* Letter to the Commissioners from England, 1778. 34,415, f. 428.

Lauterbach (John). Verses on J. Huss and Jerome of Prague, 18th cent. *Dat.* 33,610, ff. 50 b, 53.

Lavalette, *Cardinal de.* *v.* Nogaret d'Epernon (Louis de).

Lavater (Johann Caspar), *Physiognomist.* Character of Lord Sheffield, 1791. *Fr. Copy.* 33,964, f. 444.

La Vauguyon, *Duc de.* *v.* Guelen (Antoine Paul Jacques de).

La Vega (Garcilasso de). Challenge by, at the English court, 1554. 33,735, f. 6 b.

Laver (?) (W— L—). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1860. 34,189, ff. 539, 543, 545.

La Ville (Jean Ignace de), *Abbé, French Ambassador at the Hague.* Memorial to the States-General, 1745. *Fr. Copy.* 34,414, f. 274.

Lavington, *Baroness.* *v.* Payne (Frances Lambertina Christiana Charlotte Harriet Theresa), *wife of Ralph, Baron Lavington.*

Law. Fragments of Lex Wisigothica, 8th or 9th cent. *Lat.* 33,610, f. 11.

——— Magna Carta of Hen. III., 1225. 33,969, f. 56 b.

——— Abstracts of statutes of Merton, Marlborough, *etc.*, early 14th cent. 33,969.

——— Exemplification of the Statute "De apportis Religiosorum," 1307. *Add. Ch.* 34,267.

——— Tractatus de successionibus, by J. Nagel, 16th cent. 34,271, f. 102.

——— Treatise on estates, conveyances, *etc.*, 17th cent. 33,586, f. 82.

——— Notes on a question of jurisdiction, 17th cent. 34,218, f. 7.

——— Arguments conc. descent of dignities to females, 17th cent. 34,218, ff. 207, 208 b.

——— Forms of writs, *temp.* Edw. I. 34,194, f. 1.

——— Forms of indictments, *etc.*, 17th cent. 34,395, ff. 54–69 b.

——— Commission to the judges, to prevent excessive fees in their courts, 1610. 34,324, f. 45 b.

——— Promise by Jas. I. to make no innovations in the Courts, without the judges' consent, 1620. 34,324, f. 121 b.

Law (*continued*). Act of the Privy Council, in favour of Doctors of Civil and Canon Law, 1633. 34,324, f. 282.

——— Charge to a Grand Jury, 1722. 33,580, f. 17.

——— Reports of cases, 1692–1698. 34,138.

——— Case-book of Sir J. Holt, 1701–3. 34,125.

——— Legal notes and precedents, *circ.* 1750. 33,845, ff. 48–135.

——— Various law expenses, in 15th–16th centt. *Printed,* 1839. 34,189, ff. 185, 186, 192 b.

——— Expenses of Judges on Circuit, in 1706–7. *Printed,* 1839. 34,189, ff. 170, 172.

——— Fees paid by W. Eden on admission to Middle Temple, 1765. 34,412, f. 94.

——— Inquisitions, *etc.*, relating to the laws and customs of N. Wales, *tempp.* Edw. I.—Hen. VII. *Copies.* 33,372.

——— Proposals relating to the laws of Wales, 1650, 1651. 33,374, ff. 41 b–57.

——— Papers on reforms in judicial procedure in Scotland, 1585–1591. 33,531, ff. 199–210, 215, 217, 261, 265.

Law (*Hon.* Charles Ewan). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1828. 34,188, f. 340.

Law (Edward), *Baron Ellenborough, Chief Justice of the King's Bench.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1804–1806, 1809. 34,456, ff. 60, 466; 34,457, f. 516.

Law (George Henry), *Bishop of Bath and Wells.* Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1829–1837. 33,836, ff. 1, 5, 11, 105, 246.

Law (*Miss* Sarah). Presented, in 1893, *Add.* 34,286; 34,486, B.

Law (*Rev.* William), *Author of the "Serious Call."* Letters to his brother George and ———, 1716, 1749. 34,486, ff. 28, 30.

——— Notes in a printed Bible, said to be by, 18th cent. 34,286.

La Warr, *Baron.* *v.* West (Charles).

Lawes (Henry). Elegy à 3, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 48.

——— Letter to Capt. T. Fauconbridge, 1647. 33,965, f. 58.

Lawes (William). Elegies on his death, 19th cent. 34,071, ff. 48–49 b.

Lawler (———). Information concerning death of, 1736. *Eg.* 2683, f. 315.

Lawrence (John), *of Fressingfield, co. Suff.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1583. *Eg.* 2713, f. 149.

Digitized by Google

Lawrence (John). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1702. *Eg.* 2719, f. 291.

Lawrence (John). Letter to R. Tristram, 1756. 33,573, f. 335.

Lawrence (Roger), *of Dover.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1703. *Eg.* 2719, f. 443.

Lawrence (William Beach), *American Chargé d'Affaires in London.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1829. 33,546, f. 280.

Laws of Aylsham, co. Norf., and of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 14 b.

Lawshall, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 1254–1352. *Add. Ch.* 34,259–34,264.

——— Court-roll, 1466. *Add. Roll* 34,933.

Lawton (William), *Parson of Lawton.* Letter to R. Egerton, 1586. 33,935, f. 6.

Laxfield, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 1345–1614. *Add. Ch.* 32,924–32,932.

Layer (Christopher), *jun.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1702, 1710. *Eg.* 2719, f. 312; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 192, 204.

Layer (Thomas), *Alderman of Norwich.* Bonds to, 1600. *Eg.* 2714, f. 132; *Eg.* 2715, f. 44.

Layfield (Edward). Letters to R. Hale, 1653, 1655. 33,572, ff. 344, 350.

Layston, *co. Hertf.* Deed relating to, 1580. *Add. Ch.* 39,080.

Layton (*Sir* Ellis). *v.* Leighton (*Sir* Elisha).

Layton (Robert). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 36 b.

Lazarus. Miniature of the Raising of Lazarus, early 16th cent. 34,294, f. 257 b.

Lazzari (Giovanni), *Agent of Sir Sidney Smith in Syria.* Letters to Mrs. L. Abbott, 1799. *Ital. Copy.* 34,455, f. 201*.

Lea, *River, co. Essex.* Suit conc. a lock near Waltham Abbey, 1683. 33,576, f. 63.

Lea (George), *Deputy-Receiver for sequestered estates in co. Chester.* Acquittances, 1658, 1660. 33,939, ff. 176, 186.

Lea *al.* **Lee** (*Capt.* Thomas). "The discoverye and recoverye of Ireland": political tract, 1600. 33,743; 34,313, f. 2.

Leach, East, *co. Glouc.* Deeds relating to, 1520, 1528, 1573, 1599. *Add. Ch.* 33,138; 33,139; 39,399; 39,400.

Leach (Thomas), *Attorney.* Letter to, from H. Cecill, 1716. 34,195, f. 146.

Leafield (*Capt.* William). Levy of soldiers for conduct to Plymouth under, 1625. 34,217, f. 15.

Leake (Richard). Appointment as Greave and Collector of Alnwick, 1689. *Add. Ch.* 37,679.

Leary (Edward). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1776. 33,977, f. 60.

Leather. Papers conc. the increase of the duty on leathers and skins imported into Denmark and Norway, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, ff. 17 b, 28, 29, 39, 51, 116, 118.

Leaven, *E. R., co. York.* Plans of drainage in, early 19th cent. 33,375.

Le Bas (Charles). Accompts, as trustee to A. Cardonnel's children, 1717–1735. 33,618–33,621.

Lebrun (Pierre Antoine), *Dramatist.* Rôle of Leicester in his tragedy of "Marie Stuart," with alterations in the hand of F. J. Talma, 1820. *Fr.* 33,967.

Le Brun (Pierre Henri Hélène Marie Tondu), *French Minister of Foreign Affairs.* Letter to the Netherlands Ambassador in France, 1792. 34,444, f. 146.

——— Reply to Lord Grenville on the relations betw. France and England, 1793. *Copy.* 34,446, f. 506.

——— Letter to Lord Grenville, 1793. *Copy.* 34,450, f. 4.

Leche (Robert). Letter to R. Egerton, 1586. 33,935, f. 7.

Leche (*Sir* William), *of Squerries.* Letters to Major Audley, 1659. 33,924, f. 53; 33,929, f. 1.

Le Chevalier (Jean Baptiste), *Bibliothécaire de St. Geneviève, Paris.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1817. 34,459, f. 203.

Leckhampton Manor, *co. Glouc.* Court-roll, customs and survey, 1691. *Add. Roll* 32,972.

Leckonfield, *E. R., co. York.* Plans of drainage in, early 19th cent. 33,375.

Le Connu: pseudonym of P. J. S. van Eupen. *v.* Eupen (Pierre Jean Simon van).

Lectionaries. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Ledesma (Juan de), *Secretary to a Royal Commission in Spain.* Signatures to depositions, 1567–1568. *Span.* 33,983.

Le Despenser (Edward), *Lord of Glamorgan and Morgan.* Casts of seal of, 1358. XCIV. 11, 12.

Le Despenser (Hugh), *Lord of Glamorgan and Morgan.* Casts of seal of, 1340. XCIV. 9, 10.

Digitized by Google

Lee Manor, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 36,706.

Lee Manor, *in Ickham, co. Kent.* Description and descent of, 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 211, 212.

Lee of Great Delce in Rochester, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 65 b.

Lee (Alexander), *Theatre-manager.* Letter to ———, [1832–45]. 33,965, f. 60.

Lee (Ann Hawtrey). Letters to her sister, A. de Grey, 1658. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 175, 176.

——— Letter to Lady ———, *circ.* 1669. *Eg.* 2717, f. 308.

Lee (Arthur). Letters to W. Eden, *etc.*, 1777. 34,414, ff. 207, 215, 221.

Lee (Edward Henry), *1st Earl of Lichfield.* Notification of the birth of the Prince of Wales to Sir E. Warcupp, 1688. 33,954, f. 3.

Lee (*Sir* Henry), *K.G.* Verses sung at his resignation, in 1590, of the office of Queen's champion, late 16th cent. 33,963, f. 109.

Lee (James). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1776, *n. d.* 33,977, f. 56; 33,982, f. 363.

——— Letter to S. Bentham, 1786. 33,540, f. 260.

Lee (James), *Wood Engraver.* Wood engravings made by, for Count Rumford, 1802. 34,045, ff. 24–29.

Lee (John), *Solicitor-General and Attorney-General.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1770–1792. 34,412, ff. 138, 170, 189, 193; 34,415, f. 251; 34,416, ff. 4, 42, 490; 34,417, ff. 38, 225, 323, 355, 367; 34,419, ff. 46, 284; 34,420, f. 204; 34,436, f. 6; 34,441, f. 519; 34,461, ff. 11, 12.

Lee *al.* **Fiott** (John), *LL.D., of Hartwell, co. Bucks.* Book-plates, 19th cent. 33,416; 33,417; 33,567.

——— Owned, in 1829, *Add.* 34,243.

Lee (Ludwell). Letter to his father, 1777. 34,414, f. 218.

Lee (M—). Letter to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,461, f. 13.

Lee (*Sir* Richard). Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 168.

Lee (Richard Henry), *Member of the Secret Committee of Congress.* Letters to American Commissioners to France, 1776, 1777. 34,413, ff. 130, 228.

Lee (Richard and William), *Messrs.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1788. 33,978, f. 195.

Lee (Robert). Paper on the election of Mayors at Sandwich, *circ.* 1625. 33,512, f. 19.

Lee (Robert), *Lord Lee, Lord of Session.* Presented, in 1889, *Add.* 33,506, I.

Lee (Stephen). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1797. 33,980, f. 109.

Lee (*Capt.* Thomas). *v.* Lea.

Lee (William a). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 36.

Lee (William), *of Stapleford, co. Cambr.* Letter to [B. Gawdy], 1588. *Eg.* 2713, f. 238.

Lee (*Sir* William), *Chief Justice of the King's Bench.* Book-plate, 18th cent. 34,125.

——— Owned, *circ.* 1750, *Add.* 34,138.

Leech (Elizabeth). Will, 1775. *Copy.* 33,553, f. 70.

Leech (John). Letter to J. Hogg, 1864. *Eg.* 2679, f. 33.

Leedes (Edward), *Master in Chancery.* Letter to W. Paston, 1566. 33,597, f. 17.

Leeds, *co. York.* Collections relating to, 1663–1786. 33,770.

Leeds Manor, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1623. *Add. Ch.* 36,707.

Leeds Priory, *co. Kent.* Rental, 1831. *Copy.* 33,902, f. 1.

Leeds, *Duke of. v.* Osborne.

Leeds (E—), *of the Inner Temple.* Owned, in 1758, *Add.* 33,359.

Leeds (John). Sailing directions from England to the E. Indies, and in the Eastern Seas, 1702–1705. 33,360, ff. 3–57.

——— Journals of trading voyages, *etc.*, in the E. Indies, 1702–1704. 33,360, ff. 58–94.

——— Journal of H.M.S. "Severn" from Bombay to England, 1704, 1705. 33,360, f. 94.

Leeke (Dorothy). Letters to C. Gawdy, 1660. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 185, 187.

——— Letter to Bass. Gawdy or his brother Charles, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 113.

Leempoel (G— W— van), *Secretary of the Congress of United Provinces of Belgium* (?). Letters to the Greffier Fagel, 1790. *Fr.* 34,430, ff. 183–185.

Lees (Edward S—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1803. 34,456, f. 32.

——— Letter to ———, 1803. 34,456, f. 33.

Digitized by Google

Lees (John), *Secretary to the Irish Post Office.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1776–1800. 34,413, ff. 97, 110; 34,419, ff. 256, 325, 364; 34,420, ff. 1, 51, 100, 243, 282, 318, 365, 385, 415, 445, 449; 34,451, f. 143; 34,452, f. 393; 34,454, ff. 53, 193–495 *passim*; 34,455, ff. 6, 55, 73–75, 130, 158, 160, 192, 194, 198, 255, 257, 277.

——— Correspondence on his dismissal from the office of Under Secretary of Military Affairs, Ireland, 1782. 34,418, ff. 447–457.

Lefebre (Caroline), *afterw. Mme. Faure, Actress.* Letter to ———, 1854. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 113.

Le Febure (James), *of Beccles, co. Suff.* Letters to T. Knyvett, 1653. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 32, 34.

Leffert (——— de). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1792. 33,541, f. 375.

Leffever (Thomas). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1703. 34,335, f. 141.

Legard (Robert). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1704. *Eg.* 2720, f. 85.

Legatt (*Capt.* John). Certificate of charges at Chatham signed by, 1600, 1601. *Eg.* 2723, ff. 95, 97.

Le Geyt (Philip). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1827. 33,929, f. 100.

Legge Papers. Extracts from, 1641–1691; 19th cent. 34,513, f. 94.

Legge (George), *3rd Earl of Dartmouth, Lord Chamberlain of the Household.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 453.

Legge (*Col.* William), *Lieut. of the Ordnance.* Warrant signed by, 1668. 34,195, f. 61.

Legge (William), *1st Earl of Dartmouth.* Receipt, 1705. 34,195, f. 132.

Legge (William), *2nd Earl of Dartmouth.* Order, as trustee, for payment of marriage-portion of Eliz. Hale, 1795. 33,573, f. 402.

Legh (Edward). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1694. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 114, 162, 168.

Leguat (François). Account of the Island of Rodriguez chiefly derived from, 1758. 33,765, f. 26.

Le Hardy (J—). Acquittance to C. Poingdestre, 1699. 34,259, f. 2.

Le Hoe (Louis Grégoire), *French Minister to Sweden.* Speech at his first audience, 1795. 34,453, f. 453.

Le Hunt (John). Letter to E. Southwell, 1703. 34,335, f. 123.

Leicester, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,962.

Leicester, *County of (continued).*
Sheriffs. v. Hastings (Francis).
Nowell (Andrew).

Leicester, *co. Leicester.* List of wills of family of Baker in the registry of, 19th cent. 33,613, ff. 2, 112 b.

——— *Countess of. v.* Sidney (Dorothy).

——— *Earls of.*
v. Dudley (Robert).
Sidney (Robert).
Townshend (George).

Leicester (Richard). *v.* Lyster.

Leigh, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1561–1685. *Add. Ch.* 36,708–36,712.

Leigh, *Family of.* Notes on, 1840. 33,929, f. 490.

Leigh (*Sir* Peter). Letter to, from R. Assheton, 1631. 33,935, f. 314.

Leigh (Robert). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1833. 33,836, f. 136.

Leighton (E—), *of Guernsey.* Letter to her brother, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 115.

Leighton (*Sir* Elisha). Verses on, *temp.* Chas. II. 34,362, f. 118 b.

Leighton-Buzzard Manor, *co. Bedf.* Court-roll, 1635. *Add. Roll* 39,426.

Leightonstone Hundred, *co. Hunt.* Valuation of churches, 13th cent. *Add. Roll* 39,591.

Leinster, *Duke of. v.* Fitzgerald (William Robert).

Leirmont (Thomas). Certificate signed by, 1654. 34,195, f. 53.

Leith (*Sir* Alexander), *Bart., M.P. for Tregony.* Letter to Lord Suffolk, 1777. 34,413, f. 305.

Leitomischl, *in Bohemia, Bishop of. v.* Mathias.

Le Jeune (Claude). Motet, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 34.

Lely (*Sir* Peter). Letter to Sir W. Gawdy, 1663. *Copy. Eg.* 2713, f. 5.

Lemaître (Antoine Louis Prosper, *dit* Frédéric), *Actor.* Letter to ———, 1841. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 114.

Le Marchant (T—). Verses to the Marquis of Ormonde, *ante* 1661. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 33,589, f. 85.

Lemon (*Hon.* Charlotte), *wife of Sir Charles Lemon, Bart.* Letter to G. Eden, 1808. 34,457, f. 400.

Lemon (Mark). Letter to B. Webster, 1856. 33,964, f. 271.

——— Letter to J. Hogg, 1863. *Eg.* 2679, f. 30.

Digitized by Google

Lemon (Robert), *Deputy-Keeper of State Papers.* Letters to W. R. Hamilton, 1821, 1822. 34,516, ff. 28–33.

——— Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1832. 34,188, ff, 542, 578.

Le Neve (Anne). Letter to her sister-in-law, Mrs. Le Neve, *ante* 1696. *Eg.* 2718, f. 363.

Le Neve (I—). Letter to her husband, O. Le Neve, *ante* 1712. *Eg.* 2721, f. 310.

Le Neve (Oliver), *of Witchingham.* Correspondence with C. Herne, 1679. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 376, 377.

——— Letter to, from I. Hickes, 1675. *Eg.* 2717, f. 334.

——— Letters to, 1691–1711. *Eg.* 2718–2720, *passim.*

Le Neve (P—). Letter to her brother, O. Le Neve, [1698]. *Eg.* 2719, f. 24.

Le Neve (Peter), *Norroy.* Letter to his brother Oliver, 1692. *Eg.* 2718, f. 29.

——— Letter to Sir J. Vanbrugh, *ante* 1727. *Eg.* 2721, f. 480.

——— Information to the Earl Marshal against Garter King-at-Arms, *ante* 1729. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 484, 486.

——— Owned, in 17th cent., *Add.* 33,590.

Lenham, *co. Kent.* Monumental inscriptions at, *etc.*, 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 168 b–170, 176, 177.

Lennard, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 67.

Lennard (Thomas), *Earl of Sussex.* Letter to William III., 1690. 33,924, f. 80.

Lennox, *Countess of.* *v.* Stewart (Margaret).

——— *Dukes of.* *v.* Stuart.

——— *Earls of.* *v.* Stewart.

Lennox (Charles Gordon), *5th Duke of Richmond.* Agreement for erection of a monument to the Duke of Gordon, 1839. 34,079, f. 92.

Lenoux, *Earl of.* *v.* Lennox.

Lent. Order for the due observance of, 1613. 34,218, f. 12 b.

Lenthall (William), *Speaker of the House of Commons.* Speech of, on his appointment, 1640. 33,468, f. 23.

——— Letter to, on behalf of Sir T. Wilbraham, 1643. 33,498, f. 69.

——— Suit before, of Ward *v.* Ward, 1652. 33,939, f. 43.

Leo Achridanus, *Archbishop of Bulgaria.* Letters against the Latin Church, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 548 b.

Leon Marchante (Manuel). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,475, f. 269.

Leonard (Margaret), *sister to Gregory, 4th Baron Dacre, wife of S. Leonard.* Award to, of title of Baroness Dacre, 1604. 34,218, f. 197 b.

Leonard (Sampson), *Bluemantle Pursuivant.* Visitation of cos. Devon and Cornwall, 1620. 34,101.

Leontius, *Bishop of Neapolis, in Cyprus.* Vita S. Joannis Eleemonis, 12th cent. 33,518, f. 129.

Leopold II., *Emperor.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.*

Lephast (Jean de). Letter to S. Bentham, 1784. *Copy.* 33,540, f. 22.

Lepton (John), *of Kepwick, co. York.* Power of attorney for taking seisin of his lands, 1615. *Eg.* 2715, f. 192.

Lerena (Pedro). Letter to W. Eden, 1788. 34,428, f. 187.

Leroy (Jacques). Chanson amoureuse à 5, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 51.

Lescornet (Petrus). Chanson à 4, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 6 b.

Leslie (John), *Bishop of Ross.* Proceedings, as Commissioner for Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1568. 33,531, ff. 41–70.

——— Opinion on his privileges as Ambassador of the Qu. of Scots, 1571. 34,216, f. 2.

——— Letter to Sir W. Kirkcaldy, of Grange, 1571. 33,531, f. 97.

——— Letter of Qu. Elizabeth on behalf of, 1573. 33,531, f. 115.

Leson (John). Exchequer payment to, as arras-maker to the King, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 23 b.

Lessa (Duarte). Letter to Gen. Mina, 1829. 33,546, f. 295.

Le Strange (Anne), *wife of Sir Nich. Le Strange.* Letters to her father, Sir W. Paston, 1591. 33,597, ff. 31, 33.

L'Estrange (Edward), *of Mileham, co. Norf.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1703. *Eg.* 2719, f. 390.

L'Estrange (Nicholas), *Clerk to the Commissioners for Aids.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1693–1696, 1701. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 57, 111, 259, 277; *Eg.* 2719, f. 256.

L'Estrange (*Sir* Nicholas), *3rd Bart., of Hunstanton.* Letter to P. Le Neve, 1720. *Eg.* 2721, f. 460.

Digitized by Google

Lestraunge (Thomas), *of Hunstanton, co. Norf.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 139.

Le Taillour (Isabella, widow of John), *of Henley.* Cast of seal of, 1359. XCV. 23.

Letchworth, *co. Hertf.* Levy of arms on the inhabitants of, 1660. 33,574, f. 99.

Lethbridge (*Sir* Thomas Buckler), *2nd Bart.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1832. 33,836, f. 94.

Lethieullier (Pitt), *English merchant in India.* Letters to the 1st Earl of Chichester, 1763–1775. 33,441, ff. 8, 24, 34.

——— Will, 1776. *Copy.* 33,441, f. 42.

Letters, Forms of. Styles of address, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 470.

——— Forms of letters, early 17th cent. 34,398.

Leukenore (Henry de), *Chaplain, Warden of St. John's Hospital without the Eastern Gate, Oxford.* Cast of seal of, 13th cent. XCIV. 35.

Leutrum (———), *Col.* Letter to, from Lord Strafford, 1712. *Fr.* 34,077, f. 78.

Levachier (Martin), *Vicar of Kilton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 5 b.

Levasseur (Nicolas Prosper), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167.

Leventhorp (E—), *of Lambeth, co. Surrey.* Letter to T. Knyvett, 1648. *Eg.* 2716, f. 448.

Leventhorpe (Thomas), *of Aldbury, co. Hertf.* Letter to [B. Gawdy], 1583. *Eg.* 2713, f. 148.

Lever (Charles), *Novelist.* Letters to Fräulein O. Goltz, 1870–1871. 33,963, ff. 91–99.

Leveridge (Richard). Duet, 18th cent. 33,351, f. 52.

Leverington (Thomas), *of Wymondham, co. Norf.* Letter to ———, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 116.

Le Verrier (Jehan), *Prêtre.* Le Canarien, *circ.* 1420–30. *Fr. Eg.* 2709.

Leversage (Dorothy). Letter to her father, W. Moreton, 1642. 33,936, f. 271.

Leversage (Frances), *dau. of T. Leversage of Cuttleford, co. Chester.* Acquittances to her uncle, P. Moreton, 1654–1669. 33,939, ff. 96–264 *passim.*

Leversage (Hugh). Letter to his father, W. Leversage, 1597. 33.935, f. 10.

Leversage (Thomas). Marriage settlement of him and Dorothy Massey, his wife, 1597. 33,935, f. 10 b.

Leversage (William i.). Letter to, from his son Hugh, 1597. 33,935, f. 10.

Leversage (William ii.). Letter to the Privy Council, 1609. 33,935, f. 12.

Leversage (William iii.), *of Wheelock, co. Chester.* Acquittances to W. Moreton, 1623. 33,938, ff. 118–122.

——— Conveyance to W. Moreton, 1623. *Copy.* 33,938, f. 114.

Leversegge (Edmund), *of Frome, co. Somerset.* Vision seen by, in 1465; 15th cent. 34,193, f. 126.

Levesey of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 33.

Leveson (*Sir* John), *M.P. for Kent.* Letters to F. Fane, 1600. *Copies.* 34,218, ff. 43 b, 47, 49, 50, 55 b.

——— Correspondence with Sir J. Scott, 1600. *Copy.* 34,218, ff. 41–43 b.

——— Letter to Sir W. Twysden, 1605. 34,175, f. 9.

Leveson-Gower (George Granville), *Earl Gower, afterw. 2nd Marquis of Stafford and 1st Duke of Sutherland, Ambassador to Paris.* Memorial to be presented by, 1790. *Draft.* 34,433, f. 30.

——— Narrative of the affair betw. two French and English frigates off Malabar, 1792. 34,442, ff. 84–96.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1790–1799. 34,432, f. 332; 34,435, f. 393; 34,436, f. 546; 34,438, f. 17; 34,439, f. 114; 34,442, ff. 115, 222, 364; 34,455, f. 236.

——— Letter to Lord Grenville, 1791. *Copy.* 34,437, f. 223.

Leveson-Gower (George Granville), *2nd Duke of Sutherland.* Letter to T. Grenville, *n. d.* 34,472, f. 34.

Leveson-Gower (Granville), *1st Earl Granville, Ambassador to Paris.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1834. 34,460, ff. 8, 22.

Leveson-Gower (Harriet Elizabeth Georgiana), *wife of George Granville, 2nd Duke of Sutherland.* Signature, *n. d.* 34,472, f. 44.

Leveson-Gower (John), *1st Earl Gower.* Letter conc. his regiment, 1746. 33,954, f. 15.

Levet (William). Letter to W. Hale, 1672. 33,573, f. 99.

Digitized by Google

Levett (Peter). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1667. 34,330, f. 114.

Levis (Pierre Louis de), *Duc de Mirepoix, French Ambassador to England.* Letter to Sir T. Robinson, 1755. *Fr. Copy. Eg.* 2694, f. 186.

——— Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, 1755. *Copy. Eg.* 2694, f. 188.

Lewen (Robert), *Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne.* Letter to Sir R. Sadleir and Sir J. Croft, 1559. 33,592, f. 22.

Lewes, *co. Sussex.* Lists of wills of family of Baker in the registry of, 19th cent. 33,613, ff. 53 b, 79 b, 106 b.

Lewes (George Henry). "Aristotle: a chapter from the History of Science," 19th cent. *Autogr.* 34,044.

——— Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,020–34,043.

Lewes (Gertrude). Presented, in 1891, *Add.* 34,044.

Lewes (Marian). *v.* Evans (Marian).

Lewes (Thomas). Payment for coat of arms for, 1687. 34,195, f. 98.

Lewes (*Sir* Watkin). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 523.

Lewis (Francis), *Member of the Secret Committee of Congress.* Letter to the American Commissioners to France, 1777. 34,413, f. 228.

Lewis (John), *Minister of Margate.* Collections for a life of Bishop Peacock, 18th cent. *Hologr.* 33,906.

Lewis (Matthew), *Under Secretary at War.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1788–1791. 33,978, f. 205; 33,979, ff. 42, 43, 115; 33,982, f. 256.

Lewis (Matthew Gregory), *Author of "The Monk."* Description in verse of his departure from Bothwell Castle, *circ.* 1808. 33,964, f. 273.

Lewisham, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1616, 1625. *Add. Ch.* 36,713; 36,714.

Lewkenor (Edward), *of Denham, co. Suff.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 387.

Lewkenor (*Sir* Lewis), *Master of the Ceremonies.* Expenses incurred on journey of Prince Otto of Hesse-Cassel into England, 1611. 33,838.

——— Bill for expenses of attendance on the Count Palatine's ambassador, 1618. 34,079, f. 31.

Lewkenor (Richard), *of West Dean, Recorder of Chichester* (1597). Letter to Dr. J. Drury, 1592. 33,410, f. 21.

Le Wright (Robert), *of the Middle Temple.* Year-book of events from the Birth of Christ to A.D. 1675. 33,747.

Lewys (Hugh), *Vicar of Carhampton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 7 b.

Lewys *al.* **Davys** (Richard), *of Westminster.* Acquittance to Sir R. Knollys, 1607. *Eg.* 2715, f. 86.

Ley (James), *Earl of Marlborough.* Arms on cover, 17th cent. 34,266.

Leyburn (Roger de), *Constable of Rochester Castle, Warden of the Cinque Ports, etc.* Expense-rolls, 1264–1268. *Copy,* 19th cent. 34,153.

——— Itinerary, 1264–1267. *Copy,* 19th cent. 34,153, ff. 271–277.

Leycester (William Wrixon). Book-plate of arms, 19th cent. 34,123.

Leyton, Low, *co. Essex.* Deed relating to, 1608. *Add. Ch.* 39,074.

——— Deed relating to Leyton Grange manor in, 1599. *Add. Ch.* 39,073.

L'Héritier (Jean). Motet, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 25 b.

Lhuyd (Edward), *Antiquary.* Complimentary verses to, by J. Murphy, 19th cent. *Irish.* 33,567, f. 5.

Liancourt, *Duc de. v.* La Rochefoucauld (François Alexandre Frédéric de).

Libraries. Library of James VI. of Scotland, 1573–1583. 34,275.
v. also **Catalogues.**

Lichfield, *Earl of. v.* Lee (Edward Henry).

Lichfield and Coventry, *Bishops of. v.* Butler (Samuel).
Ryder (*Hon.* Henry).

Licistro (?) (Joh.). Cast of seal of. XCIV. 74.

Licquet (Théodore). "Rouen, Précis de son Histoire" par, 1827. *Printed.* 33,705, f. 211.

Liddesdale, *co. Roxburgh.* Advice to Lord Bothwell, as Keeper of, [1591]. 33,531, f. 241.

——— Appointment of Sir R. Ker, as keeper of, 1592. 33,531, f. 273.

Liége, *in Belgium. v.* **News-letters.**

Lier (B— van), Coloured plan of Negambo, in Ceylon, 1756. 34,240, A.

Light (Benjamin). Letters to R. Barton, 1767. 33,441, ff. 17, 18.

Ligonier (*Gen.* John Louis), *afterw. Earl Ligonier.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1741. *Eg.* 2689, ff. 29, 40.

Digitized by Google

Lijnden (G— C— H— de). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,446, f. 535.

Lile (Ann). Acquittance to Lady Hare, 1695. *Eg.* 2718, f. 209.

Lille, *in France.* Instructions to Lord Malmesbury attending the conference at, 1797. *Extr.* 34,454, f. 147.

Lilley, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 13th cent.—1657. *Add. Ch.* 35,500–35,508.

Lillie (Robert). Letter to ———, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 117.

Limerick, *Ireland.* Deed relating to, 1717. *Add. Ch.* 37,377.

Linche (Anthony). Letter to W. Hale, 1637. 33,572, f. 189.

Lincoln, *County of.* R. Bigland's collections, 18th cent. 34,141, f. 42.

——— Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,963.

——— Papers rel. to towns, *etc.*, in, 17th–19th centt. 33,465, ff. 47–216.

——— Lists of parishes and incumbents, 18th cent. 34,141, f. 56.

——— Papers rel. to drainage of the Fens in, 1528–1650. 33,466; 33,467.

——— Lawsuits rel. to the Fen lands of, 1540–1674. 33,462.

——— Papers relating to the West Fen in, 1638. 33,576, ff. 64, 65.

——— List of Sheriffs, 1603–42, 1659–66. 34,140, f. 45.

——— Tour through, with views, *etc.*, 1825. 33,683; 33,684.

——— Christmas mummer-plays of, 19th cent. 33,418.

——— Glossary of Lincolnshire dialect, by R. Bigland, 18th cent. 34,141, f. 51 b.

Lincoln, *City of.* Collections relating to, 17th cent. 34,140.

——— Deed relating to, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 34,230.

——— Cast of seal of, 1511. LXXXVII. 48.

Lincoln, *Diocese of.* Collections relating to, 17th cent. 34,141, ff. 2, 35.

——— Short notices of the bishops, 1078–1607; 17th cent. 34,140, f. 21 b.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Alderby (John de).
Grossetête (Robert).
Neyle (Richard).
Sanderson (Robert).
Watson (Thomas).
Williams (John).

Lincoln, *Countesses of.*
v. Clinton (Jeanne).
Laci (Margaret de).
Quency (Hawisia de).

——— *Earls of.* *v.* Clinton.

Lincoln (Robert), *of Stratton, co. Norf.* Letter to ——— Harris, 1705. *Eg.* 2720, f. 187.

Lind (*Dr.* Charles). Accompt-book of the trustees for him and his creditors, 1761–1774. 33,563, f. 137.

Lind (James), *M.D.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1773, 1786. 33,977, f. 24; 33,978, f. 69.

Lind (Jenny). Letter to Mme. A. Söderberg, with translation, 1844. *Swed.* and *Fr.* 33,965, ff. 410, 412.

Lind (John). Letter to J. Bentham, sen., 1760. 33,537, f. 45.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1774–1775. 33,537, ff. 294, 322, 371.

Lindpaintner (Peter Joseph von), *Musician.* Agreement with L. G. Jullien, 1847. 33,965, f. 228.

Lindsay (Lady Anne), *afterw. Lady Barnard, author of "Auld Robin Gray."* Letter to ———, 1786. 33,964, f. 274.

Lindsay (Colin), *3rd Earl of Balcarres.* Memoirs of Scotch affairs relating to the Revolution of 1688; 18th cent. 33,742.

Lindsay (David), *Earl of Crawford.* Obit of, 1407. 33,992, f. 2.

Lindsay (David), *Earl of Crawford.* Suit *v.* Sir D. Lindsay of Edzell, *circ.* 1565. 33,531, f. 33.

Lindsay (*Sir* David), *of Edzell.* Suit *v.* the Earl of Crawford, *circ.* 1565. 33,531, f. 33.

Lindsay (John), *Earl of Crawford and Lindsay.* Journal of his expedition against Turkey, by Col. W. Burrard, 1738. 34,097, ff. 1–36.

Lindsay (Patrick), *Lord Lindsay of the Byres.* Proceedings and accusations against Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1568. 33,531, ff. 41–70.

Lindsay (Ralph). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1836. 34,189, f. 82.

Lindsay (William), *Envoy at Berlin.* Letters to Lord Grenville, 1791. 34,440, ff. 98, 118, 154, 158, 160, 177, 182, 184, 191, 265.

Lindsey (Richard), *of Norwich.* Letter to Capt. Neve, 1705. *Eg.* 2720, f. 163.

Linen. Account of linens imported into, and exported from, England, 1696–1714. 34,420, ff. 194, 196, 200.

——— Exported from England, 1743–1783. 34,419, f. 483.

Lingard (William). Letter to W. Moreton, 1633. 33,936, f. 67.

Digitized by Google

Lingen (W—). Letter to Bp. Nicholson, 1727. 34,265, f. 257.

Linkinhorne, *co. Cornw.* Description of, by W. Harvey, 1728. 33,420, f. 140 b.

Linley (George). Saraband, arranged for pianoforte, 19th cent. 33,801, f. 1.

Linley (Thomas), *Composer.* Songs, *etc.*, in "The Camp," 1788. 34,126, ff. 24 b, 27, 44 b, 59.

——— Letter to ———, 1773. 33,965, f. 62.

Linlithgow, *County of.* "The taxt roll of the Shirefdome of," *circ.* 1591–2. 33,531, f. 295.

Linlithgow, *co. Linlithgow.* Meeting of Qu. Mary's friends at, 1570. 33,531, f. 93.

Linstead, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 36,715.

Lintern (William). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1854. 33,836, f. 264.

Linton Manor, *co. Kent.* Rental, 1550–1551. 34,154, f. 3.

Lipinski (Karl Joseph), *Violinist.* Letter to Messrs. Breitkopf and Härtel, 1790. *Polish.* 33,965, f. 406.

Lipscomb (George), *M.D., Author of History of co. Bucks.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1831. 34,188, ff. 497–506, 512, 519.

Liria, *Duque de.* *v.* Fitz-James (James Francis).

Lisbon, *in Portugal.* Letter from, on manufactures of "Baye," serge, *etc.*, at, 1678. 34,333, f. 72.

——— Papers on the detention of Capt. Lambert's ship "Betty" in the harbour, 1698. 34,335, ff. 4–63.

v. also **News-letters.**

Lisburne, *Earl of.* *v.* Vaughan (Wilmot).

Lisle (*Major* J. G. S.), *of the Dutch army.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1794, 1804. 34,453, f. 116; 34,456, f. 52.

Lisle (*Sir* John). Account of his brass, *etc.*, at Thruxton, co. Southt., 1751, 1763. 33,498, ff. 89, 97.

Lister (Brian), *Vicar of Hunston, co. Sussex.* Excommunication of, 1592. 33,410, ff. 24, 27.

Lister (Thomas), *Commissioner of Accompts.* Letter to the Speaker, 1713. 34,195, f. 141.

Liston (———), *wife of Sir R. Liston, Ambassador at Constantinople.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1820. 33,982, f. 217.

Liston (Robert), *Secretary of Embassy at Madrid, afterwards Minister to Sweden.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1778—1792. 34,415, ff. 131, 284; 34,425, ff. 258, 363; 34,426, ff. 66, 84, 128, 186, 201, 244, 247, 381, 403, 442; 34,427, ff. 47, 92, 197, 391, 407, 409, 412; 34,428, ff. 3, 8, 116, 252, 253, 256, 258, 305, 393; 34,430, ff. 99, 112, 215, 350; 34,431, ff. 414, 417; 34,432, ff. 56, 104, 134, 256, 326, 432; 34,433, ff. 81, 116; 34,434, ff. 9, 337; 34,435, ff. 12, 177, 354; 34,436, ff. 52, 111, 265; 34,437, ff. 93, 292; 34,438, f. 146; 34,439, f. 195; 34,443, f. 250.

——— Correspondence with Lord Carmarthen (Duke of Leeds), 1786–1791. 34,428, ff. 26, 28; 34,430, ff. 90, 106; 34,436, ff. 18, 47; 34,465, ff. 22–203.

——— Letter to Mrs. Eden, 1787. 34,427, f. 94.

——— Letter to the King of Sweden, 1790. *Fr.* 34,430, f. 81.

——— Letters to Lord Grenville, 1791. 34,437, ff. 272, 284.

——— Letter to G. Aust, 1791. 34,436, f. 54.

——— Précis of his correspondence, 1783–1788. 34,465, f. 1.

Lisxt (Franz). Christus: an oratorio, 1863–1866. *Autogr.* 34,182.

——— Overture to a cantata, in full score, 1870. *Eg.* 2735, f. 1.

——— Pianoforte pieces, 1881–1882. *Eg.* 2735, ff. 9, 17.

——— Critique on songs of J. Meyerbeer, *n. d.* *Fr.* 33,965, f. 232.

——— De la situation des artistes et de leur condition dans la société, *n. d.* *Fr.* 33,965, f. 237.

——— Letters to ———, 1824, 1835. *Fr.* 33,965, ff. 229, 230.

——— Letter to, from Georges Sand, 1844. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 395.

Litler (Robert). Letters to P. Moreton, 1662. 33,937, ff. 97, 103, 105.

Littlebourn, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 36,716.

Little-Hampton, *co. Sussex.* Presentments for rates in, *etc.*, 1592. 33,410, ff. 72, 101–105.

——— Recommendation of a schoolmaster for, 1592. 33,410, f. 29.

Littlemoor Priory, *co. Oxon.* Cast of seal of Amabilia de Sanford, the prioress, early 13th cent. CI. 11.

Littleton (F—). Letter to ———, 1724. 34,137, f. 13.

Littleton (Meryell), *widow of John Littleton, of Frankley, co. Worc.* Letters to her aunt, Lady Knyvett, 1602–1608. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 194, 300; *Eg.* 2715, ff. 93, 96, 101, 114, 129.

Digitized by Google

Littleton (Meryell), *widow of John Littleton, of Frankley, co. Worc.* (*continued*). Letter to her cousin, Miss Knyvett, 1617. *Eg.* 2715, f. 204.

Litton, *co. Derb.* Deed relating to, 1517. *Add. Ch.* 35,287.

Litton (*Sir* Robert). Warrant to, as keeper of the royal wardrobe, 1499. 33,350, f. 12.

LITURGIES, *GREEK.* Evangelistaria, 12th cent. 34,059; *Eg.* 2786, ff. 59, 60 (*palimpsest fragment*);—13th cent. *Eg.* 2786;—14th cent. *Eg.* 2745.

——— ——— Menæum, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2743; *Eg.* 2744.

——— ——— Triodion: a fragment, 15th cent. 34,060, f. 2.

——— ——— Rubrical directions, Constantinople use, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 511.

——— ——— Office for the reception of converts from Manichæism, 12th cent. 34,060, f. 517.

——— ——— Office for the re-admission of the abjured, 12th cent. 34,060, f. 518.

——— ——— Prayer for admitting a pagan as Catechumen, 12th cent. 34,060, f. 520 b.

——— ——— Office for the reception of a converted Jew, 12th cent. 34,060, ff. 521, 521 b.

——— ——— Office for the reception of Mohammedan converts, 12th cent. 34,060, f. 531.

——— ——— On oblations, prayers, liturgies, *etc.*, for the dead, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 564 b.

——— ——— Office of the Holy Oil, 15th cent. 34,060, f. 151.

——— ——— Office at breakfast, 15th cent. 34,060, f. 483.

——— ——— S. Theodorus Studita on the Liturgy of the Presanctified, 15th cent. 34,060, f. 586.

——— ——— On the symbols and mysteries of the Greek Liturgy, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 350.

——— ——— Nicephorus Callistus on certain hymns, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 490.

——— ——— Mystical interpretation of ritual ceremonies, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 582.

——— *LATIN.* Two leaves of missal, 14th cent. 34,154, *fly-leaves.*

——— ——— Breviary: York use, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 34,190.

——— ——— Pontifical: ordo Romanus, 14th cent. 33,377.

——— ——— Pontifical: ordo Romanus, early 15th cent. *Eg.* 2708.

LITURGIES, *LATIN* (*continued*). Leaves from a Lectionary, 13th cent. 33,956, ff. 1, 126.

——— ——— Lections, memorials of saints, *etc.*, written in Italy, 15th cent. 33,772.

——— ——— Antiphonal-Gradual: Ambrosian use, 11th–12th cent. 34,209.

——— ——— Extracts from Antiphonal, 15th–16th cent. 34,296.

——— ——— Antiphonal: German use, 1622. 34,116.

——— ——— Psalter, Antiphonal, Venitare and Hymns: Bohemian use, 15th–16th centt. 34,263.

——— ——— Sequentia de tribus regibus, 15th cent. 34,276, f. 32.

——— ——— Hymnary, 15th cent. 33,768.

——— ——— Church hymns, 15th cent. 34,069, f. 304.

v. also **Hymns.**

——— ——— Horæ, with rubrics, *etc.*, in French: Sarum use, 13th cent. 33,385.

——— ——— Horæ, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2781.

——— ——— Horæ, 15th cent. 33,997.

——— ——— Horæ: the Sforza MS., late 15th cent. 34,294.

——— ——— Tracts, offices, prayers, *etc.*, connected with Ely Priory, 13th and 15th centt. 33,381.

——— ——— Office of the Passion, 15th cent. 33,381, f. 144.

——— ——— Leaves from a service-book, 14th cent. 34,178.

——— *ENGLISH.* Form of greater excommunication, end of 14th cent. 33,784, f. 162.

——— *SCOTTISH.* Scottish Metrical Psalter of 1566; 1575–8. 33,933.

——— Collections on the Catholic Liturgy, by C. B. Simelli, 19th cent. 33,943–33,949.

Liverpool, *Earl of.* *v.* Jenkinson.

Livingston (E—). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,448, ff. 143, 159; 34,449, f. 210.

Livingston (*Dr.* Edward), *Senator for the State of Louisiana.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1830. 33,546, ff. 373, 433.

Livingstone (William), *Lord Livingstone.* Proceedings, as commissioner for Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1568. 33,531, ff. 41–70.

——— Letter to Sir W. Kirkcaldy of Grange, 1571. 33,531, f. 97.

Llan-Asaph, *co. Flint.* Deed relating to, 1728. *Add. Ch.* 38,982.

Digitized by Google

Llanbadarn, *co. Radnor.* Deed relating to, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 32,974.

Llanblethian, *co. Glam.* Deed relating to, 1566. *Add. Ch.* 34,266.

Llandaff, *See of.* Impression of seal of the Chapter. LXXXVII. 49.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Abergavenny (Henry of).
Barrington (*Hon.* Shute).
Brewosa (William de).
Goldcliffe (William de).
Hunden (John).

Llano y la Quadra (Sebastian de), *Spanish Minister at Copenhagen.* Letter to R. Gunning, [1765—1771]. *Eg.* 2700, f. 311.

Lloyd (J—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1782. 33,977, ff. 154, 168.

Lloyd (John). Letter to S. Bentham, 1795. 33,542, f. 3.

——— Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1800. 33,543, f. 378.

Lloyd (*Sir* Philip). Signature, as Clerk to the Council, 1682. 34,195, f. 83.

Lloyd (Richard), *son of Samuel and Mary Lloyd.* Certificate of baptism, in 1635, at Gresford Church, co. Denb., [1694]. *Eg.* 2718, f. 148 b.

——— Letter to W. Champnys, 1694. *Eg.* 2718, f. 148.

Lloyd (Richard B—). Letter to W. Carmichael, 1777. *Copy.* 34,414, f. 349.

Lloyd (Thomas). *v.* Floyd *al.* Lloyd (Thomas).

Lloyd (Thomas), *of Wickwer.* Obituary, with verses on, by P. Roberts, 1632. 33,373, f. 101.

Lloyd (William). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1672. 34,332, f. 12.

Loader (John). Petition to the Committee for the Army, *n. d.* 34,326, f. 45.

Loanda de S. Paulo. *v.* St. Paul de Loanda.

Loango, *W. Africa.* Map of the coast about, 17th cent. 33,976, E.

Loaysa (Garsyas de), *S.T.P., General Master of the Order of Friars Preachers, Bishop of Osma.* Letter to, from Hernando Cortés, 1527. *Span. Copy,* 18th cent. 33,760, f. 13.

——— Casts of seal of, 1500. XCV. 17, 18.

Lock (Matthew), *Musician.* Receipt signed by, with portrait, 1646. 33,965, ff. 63, 64.

Lockhart (*Major* ———). Dialogue on his killing of the wounded at Culloden, in verse, 1746. 33,954, f. 82.

Lockhart (*Capt.* Allan). Petition to the Earl of Devonshire, 1663. *Copy.* 34,306, f. 30.

——— Letter to, from Sir E. Walker, 1663. 34,306, f. 29 b.

Lockhart (Thomas). Letters to W. Eden, 1772, 1774. 34,412, ff. 171, 283, 285, 304.

Lockroy *al.* **Simon** (Joseph Philippe), *Actor.* Letter to ———, 1843. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 116.

Lockton (Edward), *Vicar of Stogumber, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 6.

Loder (Edward James). English operas and overtures, 19th cent. 33,799, f. 78; 33,801, ff. 3, 98; 33,802–33,805.

Lodge (Edmund), *Lancaster Herald.* Letter to Sir S. E. Brydges, 1809. 33,929, ff. 26.

Lodge (Thomas), *M.D., Poet.* "The Poor Man's Talent" by, 17th cent. 34,212.

——— Medical remedy practised by him at the Royal Hospital, Mechlin, 17th cent. 34,212, f. 33 b.

Loffelholcz (John), *Student of law at Pavia.* Owned, in 1472, *Add.* 34,249.

Lofty (Matthew). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1825, 1827. 34,188, ff. 49, 68, 71, 241.

Loggin (Robert), *Sheriff of co. Oxon.* Petition to the Council of State, [1651–1652]. 34,326, f. 34.

Logic. "The Shepheardes Logike." *etc.,* by A. Fraunce, *circ.* 1580–85. 34,361.

——— Treatise on, 17th cent. *Imperf.* 33,586, f. 1.

Logier (Johann Bernard), *Musician.* Letters to ———, 1813, 1818, 1839. 33,965, ff. 243, 245, 247.

Lollards. Acta contra tres Lollardos, in 1457; 18th cent. 33,906, f. 34.

Loménie (Antoine de), *French Ambassador to England.* Instructions to, 1595. *Fr. Copy.* 34,501, f. 1.

Lonate (*Fr.* Burginus de). Wrote, in 15th cent., *Add.* 33,773.

LONDON. Record-collections relating to, *tempp.* Will. I.—Jas. I. 33,489, ff. 1–77.

——— Account of the city and liberty of, 18th cent. 33,554, f. 120.

——— Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,964.

——— Deeds relating to, 1586–1818. *Add. Ch.* 36,420–36,429; 38,442; 38,774–38,783; 39,402–39,404.

Digitized by Google

LONDON (*continued*). Papers relating to the Conservancy of the Thames, *tempp.* Will. I.—Jas. I. 33,489, ff. 1–77 *passim*.

——— Papers relating to bishops' visitations, *etc.*, affecting St. Paul's Cathedral, 1378–1725. 34,268.

——— Confirmation of privileges to the Minor Canons of St. Paul's, 1378. 34,268, f. 1.

——— Regulations for city markets, tolls, *etc.*, 1472–1755. 33,489, ff. 78–165.

——— Exchequer payment to the Friars Preachers in, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 28 b.

——— Payment to the keeper of the lions in the Tower, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 18.

——— Charges for prisoners in the Tower, 1568. *Eg.* 2723, f. 89.

——— Exchequer payments for the Tower, 1570–1571. *Eg.* 2723, f. 17 b.

——— Orders, *etc.*, conc. prisoners in the Tower, 1572. *Eg.* 2790, f. 79 b.

——— Warrants, accompts, *etc.*, relating to the Tower, 1576–1763. 34,195.

——— Discussion relating to the Canons Residentiary of St. Paul's, 1589–1623. *Lat.* 34,268, f. 13.

——— Accompt for repairs to Somerset House, 1600, 1601. 34,195, ff. 14, 16.

——— Legacies to Christ's, St. Bartholomew's and St. Thomas's Hospitals, 1601. 33,579, ff. 73–75.

——— Certificate of the money coined for Ireland in the Tower, 1603. 33,350, f. 3.

——— Act conc. Iron mills near, 1606. 34,218, ff. 94, 95.

——— Royal declaration concerning the fees of the port, with tables of fees, 1616, 1624. 34,324, f. 79 b.

——— Reasons for altering Leadenhall market, early 17th cent. 34,218, f. 99 b.

——— Papers relating to the imprisonment of J. Jones in the Fleet prison, 1641–1657. 33,374, *passim*.

——— Message from the Common Council approving the appointment of Lt.-Gen. Massie to the City militia, 1647. 34,253, f. 83.

——— Licence for subscriptions to rebuild the church of the parish of Allhallows Barking, 1650. *Add. Ch.* 34,941.

——— Names of persons visiting and dwelling in London, 1655–1656. 34,014–34,016.

——— Sermon on the great fire, 1666. 34,239, f. 70.

——— Verses on the fire of 1666, by G. Cartwright, *circ.* 1666. 34,363, f. 57.

——— Verses on two fires at the Temple, *temp.* Chas. II. 34,362, f. 71 b.

LONDON (*continued*). "Discipline" of the Walloon Church, 1641; with signatures of Ministers and elders, 1666–1745. *Eg.* 2734.

——— View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 38.

——— View of Whitehall, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 70.

——— Settlement of suit concerning Lincoln's Inn Fields, 1682. 33,576, f. 66.

——— Letter from the directors of the Bank of England to G. Clifford, 1699. *Copy.* 34,340, f. 113.

——— Notes of injuries done by the merchants of, to the trade of the Cinque Ports, 17th cent. 33,924, f. 41.

——— Verses "in praise of that choice company of witts . . . who meet . . . att Gresham Colledg," 17th cent. 34,217, f. 31.

——— Case of the City of London *v.* Hood, 1701–3. 34,125, f. 67.

——— Order of the Benchers' parliament, Inner Temple, for admission of W. Bedingfield into chambers, 1717. *Eg.* 2721, f. 430.

——— Proceedings of the Governors of St. George's Hospital, with list of Governors, *etc.*, 1733–1772. *Printed.* 34,412, f. 198.

——— Memoir on the Bank of England, *circ.* 1755–1760. *Fr.* 34,328, f. 23 b.

——— Settlement of Buckingham Palace on the Queen in lieu of Somerset House, 1774–5. 34,412, f. 313.

——— Songs, *etc.*, written for Vauxhall Gardens, 1802–1804. 34,007, f. 46.

——— Description of visits to, with engravings, 1805, 1815, 1826, 1827. 33,641, ff. 135–155; 33,649, f. 1; 33,695; 33,697.

——— Letter to the Stationers' Company, for books to be sent to the British Museum, 1815. 33,498, f. 118.

——— Drawings of statuary, *etc.*, in the British Museum, 1827. 33,697, ff. 105–128.

——— Description and drawings of objects in the India Museum, 1827. 33,697, ff. 132–148.

——— Index to Heralds' visitations of co. Essex in the British Museum, 19th cent. 33,527, f. 131.

——— Index to epitaphs and arms in Harl. MSS. 1541, 6072, in the British Museum, 19th cent. 33,528, f. 177.

v. also **News-letters.**

——— *RELIGIOUS HOUSES.* Exchequer payment to the Leper Hospital of St. Giles without, 1531. 33,376, f. 29 b.

Digitized by Google

LONDON. *RELIGIOUS HOUSES* (*continued*). Sale of site of St. Helen's Priory, 1543. *Add. Ch.* 39,406.

——— ——— Exchequer payment to the Hospital of St. Katharine near the Tower, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 28 b.

——— ——— Impression of seal of Wardens of St. Mary of Bethlehem, 15th cent. LXXVIII. 3.

——— ——— Inspeximus and confirmation of charters of St. Mary de Graciis, Gracechurch, London, 1511. *Add. Roll* 39,405.

——— *CITY COMPANIES.* Ordinances of the Bakers' Company, 1507. 33,855.

——— ——— Petition from the Fruiterers' Company for restraining the importation of Dutch fruit, 1624. 33,924, f. 32.

——— ——— Inventory of plate belonging to the Goldsmiths, 16th cent. 34,307, f. 1.

——— ——— Proof impression of seal of Merchant-Taylors. LXXXI. 72.

——— *THEATRES.* Payments to the overseers of Paris Garden, Southwark, from the Swan play-house, 1611–1621. 34,110, ff. 8–12, 19.

——— ——— Operas performed at Lyceum theatre, 1816–1841. 33,799–33,819.

——— *SOUTHWARK.* Objections to the act for incorporating the churchwardens of St. Saviour's Parish, Southwark, early 17th cent. 34,218, f. 96.

——— Accompt-book of the overseers of Paris Garden in Southwark, 1608–1671. 34,110.

——— Reports of the Commissioners of Sewers in Surrey and Kent made at Southwark, 1612, 1617. 34,112, A–D.

——— *WESTMINSTER.* Accompt for repairs to the abbey, palace, *etc.*, 1600, 1601. 34,195, ff. 14, 16.

——— ——— List of abbats, bishops, and deans, *etc.*, of Westminster Abbey, *circ.* 1755. 33,379, f. 1 b.

——— ——— Description of tombs, installations of knights of the Bath, *etc.*, in the Abbey, by J. Buswell, *circ.* 1755. 33,379.

——— ——— Exchequer payment to the Boy Bishop of St. Nicholas, in St. Stephen's, 1531. 33,376, f. 29.

——— ——— Names of persons living in Westminster, 1655. 34,014–34,016.

——— ——— Satirical address to the electors of Westminster, 1790. 33,498, f. 23.

——— ——— View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 38.

LONDON. *WESTMINSTER* (*continued*). Impression of seal of mayoralty of Westminster Staple, *temp.* Rich. II. LXXXVII. 45.

——— ——— Casts of reverses or counter-seals of seals of Westminster Staple. LXXXI. 82–92.

London, *See of.* Deed relating to consecration of Eustace de Faukumberg as bishop, [1221]. *Add. Ch.* 36,449.

——— Cast of royal seal "ad causas ecclesiasticas" for commissary of consistory of Stortford, 16th cent. XCIV. 2.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Bancroft (Richard).
Compton (Henry).
Dunstan.
Faukumberg (Eustace de).
Gibson (Edmund).
Grindall (Edmund).
Porteus (Beilby).
Sudbury (Simon de).

London, Medical Society of. Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 33,761.

London (Chris.). Letters to her master, Capt. Le Neve, *ante* 1712. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 309 b, 311–347.

London (Margaret). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1700–1710. *Eg.* 2719, f. 176; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 91, 172; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 134, 136.

——— Letter to N. Sandford, 1700. *Eg.* 2719, f. 215.

——— Letter to ——— Sandford, 1703. *Eg.* 2719, f. 395.

——— Letter to her sister, 1710. *Eg.* 2721, f. 135.

London (Robert). Letter to ———, 1658. *Eg.* 2717, f. 174.

Long Island, *United States.* Value of estates belonging to rebels in King's and Queen's County, *circ.* 1778. 34,416, f. 163.

Long (Charles), *Secretary to the Treasury, Chief Secretary for Ireland, and* (1826) *Baron Farnborough.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1794–1800. 33,541, ff. 512, 518, 520, 586, 601; 33,542, ff. 12, 17, 19, 51, 61, 90, 92, 94, 98, 101, 134, 147, 219, 221, 240, 254, 255, 258, 273, 276, 417, 616, 677, 683, 688, 692; 33,543, ff. 6–373 *passim.*

——— Correspondence with E. Estcourt, 1799. *Copy.* 33,543, ff. 16, 46.

——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1799–1806. 34,455, f. 229; 34,456, ff. 69, 73, 77, 246, 374; 34,461, ff. 14, 15, 16.

——— Letter to ———, *n. d.* 34,461, f. 17.

——— Signature, 1830. 34,274, f. 72.

Digitized by Google

Long (George), *Barrister*. Letter to Geo. Bentham, 1831. 33,546, f. 492.

Long (John), *Vicar of Congresbury, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 14.

Long (*Sir* Robert), *Bart., Secretary to Charles II., Auditor of the Exchequer*. Cypher of, 1649. 33,596, f. 21.

——— Letter to his servant, ——— Burges, 1665. 34,274, f. 136.

Longbridge, *near Berkeley, co. Glouc.* Cast of seal of Trinity Hospital, with counter-seal of Thomas de Dene, 1349. XCIV. 33, 34.

Longe (Robert). Exchequer payment to, as messenger of the King's chamber, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 22.

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth), *Poet.* Letter to ———, 1864. 33,964, f. 457.

Longfield (Robert). Letter to W. Eden, 1781. 34,418, f. 80.

Longitude. De Longitudine, early 14th cent. 33,969, f. 103.

Longman and Co., *Messrs.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1828. 34,188, f. 344.

Longmore (*Lieut.* ———). Survey of Jersey drawn by, late 18th cent. 34,145.

Lonsdale, *Viscount.* *v.* Lowther (John).

Looker (*Mrs.* C—). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1707. *Eg.* 2720, f. 423 b.

Looker (William), *of Boughton, co. Norf.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1695–1708. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 197, 215, 216; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 14, 24, 30, 37, 164, 168, 177–184, 188, 196, 200, 207, 210, 220, 222, 228, 242, 244, 248, 314, 387, 389, 393, 407, 423; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 41, 48, 50, 89, 99.

Loose, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to ,1555. *Add. Ch.* 36,717.

Loosemore (George), *Composer.* Anthems and Athanasian Creed, 17th–18th cent. 34,203, ff. 64 b, 70–75, 79.

Loosemore (Henry), *Composer.* Anthems, 17th–18th cent. 34,203, ff. 36, 63 b.

Lopez (——— de). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. *Fr.* 34,451, f. 165.

Lopez or **Lopez Secada** (?) (*Dr.* Jose Manuel). Map of the province of Guanajuato in Mexico, 1817. 34,240, E.

Lopez (Maria), *Actress.* Letter to A. Donnadieu, 1851. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 118.

Lopez de Velasco (Juan), *Secretary of the Presidents of the Spanish Indies.* Depositions, 1567 [1568 ?]. *Span.* 33,983, f. 294.

Lopham, *co. Norf.* Order to the constables of, from Sir N. Bacon, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, f. 169.

Lorde (George). Exchequer payment to, as purveyor of the works to the King, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 19 b.

Lord's Prayer. Exposition on, 13th cent. *Fr. Imperf. Eg.* 2710, 151 b.

——— Hungarian Gypsey version, 1844. 34,201, f. 24.

Loredano (Leonard), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Lorraine (Charles Henri de), *Prince de Vaudemont.* Letter to, from William III., 1694. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 9.

Lorraine, Mary of, *Queen of James V. of Scotland.* *v.* Scotland, *Sovereigns of.* James V.

Lorscombe (C— W—). Letter to Rev. J. Skinner, 1833. 33,716, f. 97.

Lortzing (Albert Gustav), *Musician.* Letter to ——— Schäfer, 1830. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 249.

Loss (Johann Adolph von), *Graf.* Relation, 1743. *Fr. Copy. Eg.* 2691, f. 171.

Loss (Johann Adolph von), *Graf, Saxon Minister of State.* Letter to the Envoy of Poland at Dresden, 1791. *Copy.* 34,439, f. 46.

Lothian, *in Scotland.* "Anent the Earl of Argyll's lieutenancy in," 1528, 1529. *Copies.* 33,531, f. 9.

Loughborough, *Baron.* *v.* Wedderburn (Alexander).

Louis, *S., Bishop of Toulouse.* Hymns in honour of, late 15th cent. 34,263, ff. 217 b–219.

Louis, *King of Bavaria.* *v.* Bavaria, *Kings of.*

Louis XII.—XVIII., *of France.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.*

Louis Antoine, *Duc d'Angoulême.* *v.* Angoulême, Louis Antoine, *Duc d'.*

Louis Ferdinand, *Prince of Prussia.* *v.* Prussia, Frederic Christian Louis, *Prince of.*

Louis Philippe, *of France.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.*

Louis Stanislas Xavier, *brother of Louis XVI.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.* Louis XVIII.

Loup (William). Letters to G. Smyth, 1706. 33,589, ff. 334, 338.

Louth, *co. Linc.* Cast of seal of the Free Grammar School, 16th cent. XCV. 16.

Digitized by Google

Louthebourg (Philip James de). Notice conc. his charities at Hammersmith, 1789. 33,498, f. 22.

Love. On the passion of, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 15 b.

——— Treatise on, by Algernon Sidney, 17th cent. 34,100.

Love (R—), *of Ipswich* (?). Inscription by, 1732. *Eg.* 2788, f. 55 b.

Lovekyn (George). Exchequer payment to, as comptroller of works to the King, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 19.

Lovelace of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 43 b, 44 b, 45.

Lovelace (Leonard). Letter to Sir F. Fane, early 17th cent. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 167.

Lovelace (*Capt.* Richard). Verses "To Althea," *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2725, f. 10.

Lovell (John). Exchequer payment to, as keeper of the orchard at Richmond, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 25 b.

Lovell (*Sir* Thomas). Letter to, as commissioner for musters, from the Privy Council, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 140.

Lovell (Thomas). Treatise on "the begining and contynuaunce of the Rebells of Ireland," *temp.* Eliz. 34,313, f. 49.

Loventor, *co. Devon.* Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 152.

Lover (Samuel), *Poet and Novelist.* Letter conc. the "Irish Evenings," 1845. 33,964, f. 276.

Lovett (William), *Secretary to the General Convention of the Industrial Classes.* Letters to, 1839. 34,245, A, B.

Lowe, *Family of.* *v.* Fifield, *Family of.*

Lowe (*Sir* Gabriel). Recommendation for exemption of persons from payment of hearth-money, 1666. 33,589, f. 36.

Lowe (Gresham). Letters to W. Moreton, 1627, 1635. 33,935, f. 170; 33,936, f. 116.

Lowe (Simon), *Merchant-Tailor, of London.* Bond to, 1551. *Eg.* 2713, f. 20.

Lowe (Symon). Letter to W. Andrews on a Cæsarean operation, *temp.* Henr. VIII. *Eg.* 2713, f. 16.

Lowen *al.* **Lowin** (John), *Actor.* Overseer of Paris Garden, Southwark, 1618–1634. 34,110, ff. 16, 25 b, 26, 27, 28 b, 29, 32.

Lowenhielm (F—), *Count, Swedish Envoy at the Hague.* Letter to the States-General, 1790. *Copy.* 34,431, f. 345.

——— Letter to C. A. Hesselgreen, 1793. *Copy.* 34,450, f. 413.

Lower (Mark Anthony). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1855. 34,189, ff. 425–428.

Lowhall *al.* **Walthamstow Fraunces Manor,** *co. Essex.* Particulars of, when held by Sir R. Sadleir, 1559. 33,592, f. 66.

Lowless (Joseph). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 53.

Lowndes (Henry Dalton). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 96.

Lowndes (W—). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1796. 33,542, ff. 375, 416.

Lowth (Henry). Letters to Mrs. Thursby, 1726, 1729. 33,573, ff. 313, 328.

Lowth (William). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1845. 33,836, f. 252.

Lowther (*Sir* Gerrard), *Trustee for raising money for Ireland.* Letter to W. Collyns and J. Bentley, 1650. *Eg.* 2723, f. 110.

Lowther (Henry), *3rd Viscount Lowther.* Accompts, as Constable of the Tower, 1731. 34,195, f. 169.

Lowther (John), *1st Viscount Lonsdale.* Memoirs of his own life, 1689–1699. *Copy.* 34,516, f. 55.

Loyd-Lindsay (Harriet Sarah), *wife of Robert James, Lord Wantage.* Address to Miss Gordon, presented by, 1885. 34,482.

Lubbe (Isabella), *wife of Richard Lubbe.* Sepulchral inscription, 1742. 34,174, f. 201.

Lubbock (Thomas), *of Witchingham, co. Norf.* Letters to Capt. Le Neve, 1702–1707. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 366, 374, 376, 379, 389; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 5, 166, 202, 205, 258, 295, 388.

Lübeck, *in N. Germany.* Letters to Mary, Qu. Regent of Scotland, 1557. *Lat. Copies.* 33,531, ff. 19, 23.

Lucas, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,903, f. 54 b.

Lucas (John), *1st Baron Lucas.* Speech in the House of Lords, 1670. 33,574, f. 123.

Lucas (Robert), *3rd Baron Lucas.* Receipt for allowance, as Constable of the Tower, 1691. 34,195, f. 107.

——— Accompts for prisoners' keep, *etc.*, 1697–1698. 34,195, ff. 119–125.

Lucchesini (Geronimo von), *Prussian Minister in Poland.* Correspondence with

Digitized by Google

the Imperial Ministers at the Conference at Sistova, 1791. *Fr. Copies.* 34,437, ff. 343, 345, 416, 418.

Luce (William), *of London.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1710. *Eg.* 2721, f. 144.

Luck, *in Poland, Bishop-Coadjutor of. v.* Stroynowski (T—).

Lucretia. Her speech after the outrage by S. Tarquinius, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 2.

Lucy (*Sir* Edmund), *of Hatfield.* Inquisitio post mortem, 1637. 33,575, f. 40.

Lucy (*Sir* Richard), *Bart.* Letters to ———, *circ.* 1635. 33,572, ff. 47, 262.

——— Letter to R. Hale, 1650. 33,572, f. 320.

Luddesdown, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,718.

Ludford, *co. Linc.* Act for enclosing common lands at, 1791. *Printed.* 34,440, f. 505.

Luhe (——— von der), *Grande Maîtresse de la Reine de Danemark.* Letter to Mrs. Gunning, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, f. 230.

Luhe (Joachim Christoph von der). Letter to W. Titley, 1736. *Fr. Eg.* 2683, f. 132.

Luke, S., *the Evangelist.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 4.

Luke (Anne). Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 12 b.

Lukin (W—). Letter to B. Gawdy, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 118.

Lullingstone, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 36,719.

Lullman (Robert), *of Norwich.* Letter to J. Ralphes, 1667. *Eg.* 2717, f. 284.

Lully (Jean Baptiste). Operatic selections, 18th cent. 34,004, *passim.*

——— Airs from Roland, *etc., circ.* 1700. 34,204, ff. 8, *etc.*

Lumen Laicorum. *v.* **Specula.**

Lumiera, La: a poem by A. F. Doni, 1567. 33,790.

Lumisden (Andrew). Owned, in 1750, *Add.* 33,763.

Lumley (Benjamin), *Manager of the Haymarket Theatre.* Letter to, from M. D. Ryan, [1844–52]. 33,965, f. 82.

Lumley (Richard), *1st Earl of Scarborough.* Signatures, as Privy Councillor, 1697, 1698. 34,195, ff. 119–125.

Lumley (Richard), *2nd Earl of Scarborough.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1732. 34,195, f. 169.

Lund (James), *of London.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1700. *Eg.* 2719, f. 180.

Lunggechaump (*Sir* Henry de). Drawing of seal of, 1341–2; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 56.

Lunn (Francis), *Vicar of Butleigh.* Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, ff. 7, 51.

Lupo (Thomaso). Note of his services as "Musician for ye Violins," 1599. 34,195, f. 13.

Lupton (George), *Spy.* Letters to W. Eden, 1777–1778. 34,413, ff. 404, 408, 410, 414, 433, 435, 448, 466, 472; 34,414, ff. 6, 15, 22, 25, 27, 43, 56, 85, 90, 116, 176, 180, 198, 234, 428, 430, 431, 488, 518, 546; 34,415, ff. 43, 74, 84, 90; 34,461, f. 19.

——— Acquittances to W. Eden for money, 1777. 34,414, ff. 378, 384.

Luse (George), *of Ashwellthorpe, co. Norf.* Bond to, from Sir T. Knyvett, 1592. *Eg.* 2713, f. 297.

Lusington (*Dr.* Thomas). Bequest to, from A. Hutton, 1643. *Eg.* 2716, f. 383.

Luther (Martin). Verses on J. Huss and Jerome of Prague, 18th cent. *Lat.* 33,610, ff. 49 b, 50, 52 b.

——— Epigrams on, by R. Clarke, 17th cent. *Lat.* 33,392, ff. 146, 149.

Luton, *co. Bedf.* Deeds relating to, 1609–1727. *Add. Ch.* 35,187–35,198.

——— Deeds relating to Dallow manor in, 1605–1640. *Add. Ch.* 35,199–35,210.

——— Particular of T. Weck's estate in, 18th cent. 33,576, ff. 36–38.

Luttrell (Narcissus). Extracts from the diary of, 1678–1711; 19th cent. 34,513, f. 2.

Luttrell (*Sir* Thomas), *Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Ireland.* Warrant signed by, 1538. 34,079, f. 2.

Lutzen, *in Saxony.* Description of the battle of, 1813. *Portug.* 33,498, f. 25.

Luxborough, The, *of the South Sea Company's service.* Account of the loss of, in 1727; 1835. 34,106, f. 71 b.

Luxborough, *Baron. v.* Knight (Robert).

Luxborough, *Baroness. v.* Knight (Henrietta).

Luxen (——— de), *Abbé.* Letter to, from Ferdinand of Hungary and Bohemia, 1530. 34,097, f. 95.

Luxor, *in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,081, f. 172; 34,084, ff. 18–20; 34,085, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

Lyall (Robert). Journal of his mission to Madagascar, 1827. 34,408.

Lydd, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1403–1593. *Add. Ch.* 36,720–36,725.

Lydford (Anthony), *Rector of Sparkford, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 24 b.

Lydgate (John). Poems by, 15th cent. 34,360.

Lyhert (Walter), *Bishop of Norwich.* Cast of seal of, 1445. xcv. 20.

Lyminge, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1461, 1546. *Add. Ch.* 36,454, a, b; 36,455.

——— Parish-register, 1544–1679. 33,732.

Lympne, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1630. *Add. Ch.* 36,726.

Lynch of Cranbrook and Staple, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, to 1733; 19th cent. 33,920, f. 13 b.

Lynch (*Sir* William). Letters to ———, 1770–1773. 33,924, ff. 118, 121–124.

Lynn, *co. Norfolk.* Grants of lands in, to Ramsey Abbey, 15th cent. *Copies.* 33,447, f. 4 b.

——— Deeds relating to, 1524, 1648. *Add. Ch.* 39,415; 39,416.

Lynton Manor, *co. Kent.* Rental, 1551. 34,154, f. 9.

Lyon (Benjamin). Account of trial of A. Taylor for attributing Jacobitism to, 1725. 34,273, f. 8.

Lyons. *v.* **News-letters.**

Lysons (Daniel). Index to Essex epitaphs and arms in his "Environs of London," 19th cent. 33,527, f. 147.

Lyster (Richard). Exchequer payment to, as chief Baron of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 47.

Lytell (Robert). Exchequer payment to, as Keeper of the Wardrobe at Windsor, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 20 b.

Lyttelton (*Sir* Charles), *3rd Bart.* Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1688. 34,152, f. 19.

Lyttelton (George). Attorney for transfer of S. Sea Stock, 1738. 34,195, f. 182.

Lytton (Lytton), *of Knebworth.* Covenant of marriage with B. Mostyn, 1709. 33,579, f. 199.

Lytton (*Sir* William). Letter to W. Hale, 1636. 33,572, f. 99.

Lytton (William). Correspondence with Sir J. Guise, *post* 1710. 33,573, ff. 206, 207.

Lytton Bulwer Lytton (*Sir* Edward George Earle), *Bart., afterw. 1st Baron Lytton.* Letters to ———, 1828–1839. 33,964, ff. 278–288.

Lytton Bulwer Lytton (Rosina), *wife of Sir E. G. E. Lytton Bulwer Lytton.* Letters to ———, 1838, 1851. 33,964, ff. 289, 291.

Lyvesey (Edmund). Exchequer payment to, as valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 38.

M

M— (A—). Letter to 2nd Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,461, f. 21.

M— (C—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1821. 34,459, f. 310.

M— (G—). Notes of articles of commerce in the E. Indies, *circ.* 1817. 33,411, f. 94.

M— (N— A—). Map of Tuscany, 1761. 34,185, A.

M— (T—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,446, f. 444.

Mab (John), *jun., Goldsmith, of London.* Recognizance of bond to, 1581. *Eg.* 2713, f. 119.

Mabbes (Joseph), *Quaker, from Fish Kill.* Intelligence on affairs in America, 1778. 34,416, f. 123.

Macaire (Marie Anne Renée), *dite* Madame Hervey, *Actress.* Letter to L. A. Thiers, 1834. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 106.

Macarius, *S., Hermit.* Epistle, early 15th cent. 33,971, f. 64.

Macartney (*Sir* George), *afterw. Earl Macartney, Ambassador to Russia and to China.* Account of Russia, 1767. 33,764.

——— Letters to R. Gunning, 1767. *Eg.* 2696, ff. 165, 226, 274.

——— Portraits, late 18th cent. 33,931, ff. 2, 3.

——— Drawings by members of his embassy to China, 1792–93. 33,931.

Macaulay (Thomas Babington), *afterw. Baron Macaulay.* Letter to ———, 1841. 33,964, f. 293.

MacCarthy (Cormac), *of Blarney, co. Cork.* Elegy on, 19th cent. *Irish.* 33,567, f. 32.

MacCarthy (Donough), *of Blarney, co. Cork.* Elegy on, 19th cent. *Irish.* 33,567, f. 32.

Digitized by Google

Macclesfield, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1269–1662. *Add. Ch.* 37,241–37,281.

Macclesfield, *Earl of.* *v.* Parker (George).

McCluer (*Lieut.* John). Plan of, and notes on, the island of Geby, 1794. 33,765, f. 42.

M'Cormick (Robert), *R.N., F.R.C.S.* Sketches in the Arctic regions, 1852–53. 33,930.

MacCulloch (John), *M.D.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1820–1830. 33,545, f. 409; 33,546, ff. 28, 61, 110, 112, 114, 354, 446.

Macdonald (A—), *Assist.-Curator to the Soc. of Antiquaries, Scotland.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1830. 34,188, f. 447.

Macdonald (Alexander), *of Glengarry.* Letter to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, f. 27.

Macdonald (Archibald), *afterwards Bart., and Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.* Letters to W. Eden, 1772, 1787. 34,412, f. 186; 34,423, f. 280.

——— Letter to A. Wedderburn, 1777. 34,414, f. 238.

——— Letters to Lord Carmarthen, 1786. 34,422, ff. 112, 365.

McDonald (*Major* Donald), *brother of McDonald of Keppoch.* Speech, on execution at Carlisle, 1746. 33,954, f. 77.

Macdonald (*Sir* James), *Bart.* Letters to W. Eden, 1763–1765. 34,412, ff. 57, 76–85, 96.

MacDonald (John), *Engineer.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1790. 33,979, ff. 19, 47.

MacDonald (John), *Capt.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1797, 1799. 33,980, ff. 93, 96, 115, 188.

MacDonnell (Randal), *Marquis of Antrim.* Petitions to the Council of State, 1652 (?). 34,326, ff. 2 b, 3.

McDougall (Alexander), *Merchant, of New York.* Memorial to the Secretary of State on behalf of, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, f. 9.

MacEgan (———), *Colonel in the Neapolitan Service.* Idea di una nuova Istoria generale dell' America Settentrionale, 1750. *Transl.* from *Span.* 33,763.

MacElligott (*Col.* Robert). Expense of his keep in the Tower, 1697. 34,195, ff. 120, 122.

Macer (Æmilius). Liber herbarum, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 34,111, f. 238 b.

Macfarren (George Alexander). English opera, 1834. 33,806, f. 1; 33,807, f. 1.

M'Geraghty (J—). Owned, in 18th or 19th cent., *Add.* 34,119.

Macgregor, Clan. Letter to Sir J. Murray on taking sureties from, [1590]. 33,531, f. 239.

Macias (———). Poems, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, ff. 162–165.

Macie (James L—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1796. 33,980, f. 64.

Mack de Leiberich (*Col.* Charles), *Baron.* Memoir on the operations of Gen. Dumouriez, 1793. 34,450, ff. 98, 279.

——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,450, ff. 49, 278, 370; 34,451, f. 184.

Mackenzie (Francis Humberstoun), *M.P. for co. Ross.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, ff. 107, 118, 127.

Mackenzie (*Sir* George), *Lord Advocate.* Letters to Lord Yester, 1689. *Copies.* 34,516, ff. 61, 61 b.

——— Letters to Lord Melville, 1689. *Copies.* 34,516, ff. 63, 63 b.

Mackenzie (*Sir* George Stewart), *Bart.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1810, 1815. 33,982, ff. 1, 92, 94.

Mackenzie (John). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1785. 33,978, f. 28.

Mackenzie (John). Correspondence on his removal from the Bengal Board of Revenue, 1789. 34,467, f. 174.

Mackie (William) Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1805. 33,981, f. 200.

Mackinlay (Thomas), *Music Publisher.* Letters to, 1829–1843. 33,965, ff. 52, 76, 78, 80, 356.

Mackintosh (*Miss* Eva). Presented, in 1893, *Add.* 34,487–34,526.

Mackintosh (*Sir* James), *Historical and philosophical writer.* Historical collections of, 17th–19th centt. 34,487–34,526.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1813. *Copies.* 34,458, ff. 500, 523; 34,461, f. 23.

——— Book-plate of arms, 19th cent. 34,487–34,526.

Mackintosh (James). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1823. 33,545, f. 619.

Macklin (*Mrs.* ———). Letter to, from R. Westall, 1803. 33,964, f. 211.

Macklin (Charles), *Actor.* Letter to G. Colman, 1774. 33,964, f. 71.

Macklin (Maria), *dau. of Charles Macklin, Actress.* Letter to G. Colman, 1774, 33,964, f. 72.

Digitized by Google

Mackrabie (Alexander), *of Ripon.* Letter to W. Bedingfield, 1729. *Eg.* 2721, f. 481.

Macky (Hugh). Articles with Gen. Monck for the submission of Lord Reay, 1655. 33,596, f. 35.

Macky (John), *Lord Reay.* Articles for his submission to Gen. Monck, 1655. 33,596, f. 35.

Maclaine (Archibald), *D.D.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1794–1798. 34,453, f. 38; 34,454, ff. 234, 385; 34,461, f. 24.

McLane (Louis). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1829–1831. 33,546, ff. 311, 406, 420, 427, 503.

Maclean (D—), *Assistant-Inspector of the E. India Co. at the Custom House.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1820. 33,982, f. 218.

Maclean (W—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1798. 33,980, f. 155.

Macmahon. *v.* Magmawne (Bernard).

McMahon (John), *Secretary to the Prince Regent.* Letter to Lord Chichester, 1811. 34,458, f. 226.

Macmaster (Andrew). Letter on the navigation and trade of the Black Sea, *n. d.* [18th cent.]. 33,554, f. 138.

Macnab (Henry Gray), *M.D.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1793. 33,979, ff. 228, 229.

Mac Nally (Lawrence). Wrote, in 1765, *Add.* 34,119.

Macnamara (H—). Notes signed by, 19th cent. 34,125, f. 1.

Macnamara (John), *M.P. for Leicester.* Letter to W. Eden, 1787. 34,426, f. 105.

McNeille (Daniel), *Surgeon at Mahon.* Letter to the Commissioners for sick and hurt seamen, 1770. *Copy. Eg.* 2699, f. 179.

Macpherson (*Sir* John). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1794, 1802. 33,979, f. 230; 33,981, f. 35.

McQuige (James). On Irish Oghams, 19th cent. 33,778.

McQuoid (———). Memoranda in China, 1805–6. 33,411, f. 98.

Macready (William Charles), *Actor.* Letter to Miss M. R. Mitford, 1824. 33,964, f. 74.

——— Letters to T. Gaspey, 1835. 33,964, ff. 76, 77, 79, 81.

Macro (Susan). Power of attorney to T. Snow, 1738. 34,274, f. 39.

Macro (Thomas). Letter to Dr. J. Creichton, 1722. 34,274, f. 38.

Maçuela (Johan de). Poem, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, ff. 180, 190.

Madagascar, *Island of.* Account of, by C. F. Noble, 1756. 33,765, f. 18.

——— Journal of R. Lyall's mission to King Rádama I., 1827. 34,408.

——— Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 17.

Madan (Spencer), *Vicar of Batheaston.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1831. 33,836, f. 92.

Madden (*Sir* Frederic), *K.H., Keeper of MSS., British Museum.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1846. 34,189, f. 316.

——— Letter to J. Yates, 1849. 34,098, f. 4.

Madden (John), *afterw. Dean of Kilmore.* Letter to R. Dale, 1703. *Eg.* 2719, f. 384.

Maddison (*Sir* Ralph). Notes on the balance of trade, and on the scarcity of silver, 1623. 34,324, ff. 173, 179.

——— Letter to, from J. Jones, in Wales, 1651. 33,374, f. 50 b.

Madeley (C—). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1803. 33,544, f. 73.

Madhgnis (Donald). Note of a massacre perpetrated by, in 1497. 33,956, f. 92.

Madison (James), *President of the United States of America.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1816. 33,545, f. 222.

Madox (Philip). Letter to, from Baron de Vique, 1673. 34,342, f. 46.

Madrid. State of the population, 1787. 34,428, f. 275.

——— Inquiry by the Inquisition at, into the practice of mesmerism, *etc.*, 1815–1818. *Span.* 33,532.

v. also **News-letters.**

Maduet. *v.* Mauduit.

Magadoxo, *E. Africa.* Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 20 b.

Magalotti (Lorenzo), *Count.* Travels of Cosmo III. of Tuscany in England, 1669, with illustrations. *Copies,* 19th cent. 33,767, A, B.

——— Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1673. *Ital.* 34,343, ff. 105, 136.

Magaña (Juan Beltran de). Report on proceedings of Governor of Peru, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 296.

——— Reference to him, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 332.

Magellan (J— H— de). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1774–1783. 33,977, ff. 38, 86, 90, 92, 112, 239.

Digitized by Google

Magens (M— Dorrien). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1804. 33,981, f. 153.

Magi, The. Sequentia de tribus regibus, 15th cent. 34,276, f. 32.

Magic. Incantations and charms, 3rd–5th centt. *Gr. Papp.* CXXI.–CXXV.; CXLVII.; CXLVIII.

Magini (Francesco). Italian cantatas, 1709–10. 34,056, f. 2; 34,057, ff. 34, 67, 77.

Magmawne (Bernard). Note of his death in 1475. 33,956, f. 92.

Maharrakah, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,082, f. 209; 34,088, f. 40.

Mahdi, The. *v.* Mohamed Achmet.

Mahrattas, The. Secret letter to Bengal on giving British assistance to, 1786. 34,466, f. 302.

Maiden-Bradley, *co. Wilts.* Deed relating to, 1434. *Add. Ch.* 37,668.

Maiden-Bradley Priory, *co. Wilts.* Deed relating to, 1279. *Add. Ch.* 37,667.

——— Licence for grant to, of the advowson and lands in the manor of Fisherton-de-la-Mere, 1390. *Eg. Ch.* 587.

Maidstone, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1382–1601. *Add. Ch.* 36,727–36,744.

——— Agreement conc. the erection, *etc.*, of a House of Correction at, 1612. 34,218, f. 19.

——— Heraldic remains at, 19th cent. 33,900, f. 27.

Maier (John). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 42 b.

Mainwaring, *of.* Manwaringe.

Mainwaring (Edward), *Woollen-draper, of Wrexham, co. Denbigh.* Agreement for the sale of Arclid Hall, 1671. 33,939, f. 265.

Mainwaring (George). Letters to P. Moreton, 1663. 33,937, ff. 117, 122.

Mainwaring (Thomas), *Deputy-bailiff of Nantwich Hundred, co. Chester.* Acquittance to W. Moreton, 1653. 33,939, f. 51.

Mainwaring (Thomas), *of Calveley, co. Chester.* Documents rel. to his estates, 1691–1695. 33,940, ff. 2–18.

Mainwaring (William), *M.P. for Middlesex.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1793. 33,541, f. 389.

Maintz, *in Germany.* Letters from the King of Prussia's head-quarters near, 1793. 34,451, ff. 457, 459, 468, 492.

Maintz, *in Germany (continued).* Plan of, with the surrounding country, 1793. 34,450, f. 79.

v. also **News-letters.**

——— *Archbishop-Elector of.* Anselm Francis von Ingelheim. Inclusion of, in the treaty of Vienna, 1689. 34,340, f. 45.

Maister (William), *LL.D., Principal Official of the Consistory Court at Norwich.* Cause heard before, 1579. *Lat. Eg.* 2713, f. 94.

——— Letter to B. Gawdy, 1587. *Eg.* 2713, f. 197.

Maitland (Charles), *Surgeon.* Fee of, for inoculating Prince Frederic Louis, 1721–25. 34,327, f. 7.

Maitland (James), *8th Earl of Lauderdale.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1809. 34,457, ff. 501, 588.

——— Letter to the Solicitor-General, *n. d.* 33,546, f. 552.

Maitland (John). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1788–1803. 33,978, ff. 175, 223, 240; 33,979, ff. 118, 132; 33,980, ff. 233, 235; 33,981, ff. 119, 142.

——— Correspondence with J. Bentham, sen., 1789. 33,541, ff. 14, 15.

Maitland (*Sir* Richard), *of Lethington.* Commission to, for redress of the Borders, 1559. 33,591, f. 56.

——— Letters, as Commissioner, to the English Commissioners, 1559. *Signed.* 33,591, ff. 80, 100.

Maitland (William), *of Lethington.* Minute of instructions given to, at Berwick, 1559. 33,592, f. 137.

——— Circular for the nobility after Rizzio's murder, 1566. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 35.

——— Implication of, in the murder of Darnley, 1569. 33,531, f. 71.

——— Correspondence with Sirs R. Sadleir and J. Croft, 1559, 1560. 33,592, ff. 169, 257, 293.

——— Letter of advice to, from Sir W. Cecil, 1560. 33,531, f. 31.

——— Letter to, from Lord Sussex, 1570. 33,531, f. 93.

——— Letters conc. his death, 1573. 33,531, ff. 113, 115.

Majeur (Louis). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1796. 34,454, ff. 28, 32.

Major, The: Jacobite pseudonym for E. Hamilton, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Majorca, *Island of.* Map, 1740. 34,185, B.

Malabar. *v.* India, East.

Digitized by Google

Malaga, *in Spain.* Letters to the King of Spain from the Governor of, 1692. *Span. Copies.* 34,334, ff. 86, 90.

Malay Archipelago. Papers of J. Crawfurd relating to, 1811–1822. 33,411.

Malay Peninsula. Maps of, 17th cent. 34,184, ff. 55, 60 b.

Malbon (*Capt.* Thomas), *Treasurer of the Commissioners for securing the peace of the Commonwealth in co. Chester.* Acquittances to Dr. E. Moreton, 1656, 1657. 33,939, ff. 135, 144, 149.

Malcolm of Bexley, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 154 b, 155.

Malcolm (*Capt.* Charles), *R.N.* Letter to N. Maskelyne, 1813. 33,982, f. 48.

Malcolm (John), *of Poltalloch.* Presented, in 1893, *Add.* 34,294.

Maldon Hall, *co. Essex.* Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 166.

Malibran, *née* **Garcia** (Marie Félicité), *afterw. Mme. de Beriot.* Sketches by, for H. Phillips, *n. d.* 33,965, ff. 74, 75.

——— Portrait of her husband perhaps by, 1836. 33,965, f. 106.

Mallet (Baldwin). Exchequer payment to, as solicitor to the King, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 18.

Malling, East, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1468, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,745; 36,746.

——— Extracts from the parish-register, 1570–1812; 19th cent. 33,915, f. 1.

Malling, East, Manor, *co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1719–68; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 37.

Malling, West, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1513 (?), 1576. *Add. Ch.* 36,747–36,749.

——— Levy of tax for relief of the town visited by the plague, 1607. 34,218, f. 8 b.

——— Extracts from the parish-register, 1698–1761; 19th cent. 33,915, f. 34.

Mallory (Thomas). Letter to W. Moreton, 1627. 33,935, f. 167.

Mallows (Henry). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1704. *Eg.* 2720, f. 154.

Malmesbury, *Earl of.* *v.* Harris (James).

Malone (Edmund). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1797. 33,542, f. 496.

——— Letter to, from Horace Walpole, 1789. 33,964, f. 16.

Malone (Edmund) (*continued*). Letter to, from Dr. C. Burney, 1798. 33,965, f. 24.

Malone (T—). Letter to ———, 1642. 34,173, f. 24.

Malory (Richard), *Alderman, of Fleet Street, London.* Letter to, from the Privy Council, 1559. 34,079, f. 5.

Malta, *Island of.* Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 2.

Malte (John). Exchequer payment to, as tailor to the King, 1532. 33,376, f. 21.

Maltravers, *Baron.* *v.* Howard (Henry Frederic).

Maltzan (*Count* ———), *Prussian Minister in England.* Letter to the King of Prussia, 1775. *Fr. Copy.* 34,412, f. 329.

Malvern, Great, *co. Worc.* Visit to, 1824. 33,680.

Mamble, *co. Worc.* Deeds relating to, 1316, 1448. *Eg. Ch.* 603; 609; 610.

——— Deeds relating to Sodington, *etc.*, in, 1451–1458, 1591. *Eg. Ch.* 611–613; 615.

Man, *Isle of.* Letters and papers relating to, 1673–1675. 33,589, ff. 170, 222, 224, 229, 230, 233, 238, 240, 254, 267, 272, 293.

——— *Governor of.* *v.* Nowell (Henry).

Man, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 304.

Manchester, *co. Lanc.* Deed relating to, 1760. *Add. Ch.* 38,766.

——— Resolution of the town, congratulating Sir H. Popham on the capture of Buenos Ayres, 1806. *Copy.* 34,457, f. 40.

——— Scheme of T. Dodd for acquiring pictures from London art-sales for, 1823. 34,411, f. 654.

Manchester, *Earls and Dukes of.* *v.* Montagu.

Mancini (Francesco), *Composer.* Arias, 18th cent. 34,298, *passim.*

Mancini-Mazarini (Maria). Memoirs of, *circ.* 1676. *Ital.* 33,753.
v. Colonna (Maria).

Mandeville, *Lord.* *v.* Montagu (Henry).

Mandeville (Geoffrey de), *Earl of Essex.* Cast of seal of, [1]196–1216]. XCIV. 22.

Mandeville (*Sir* John). Travels of, late 14th cent. *Fr.* 33,757.

Digitized by Google

Mandeville (*Sir* John) (*continued*). Travels of, 15th cent. *Engl.* 33,758.

——— Travels of, 15th cent. *Irish transl. Imperf.* 33,993, f. 6.

Mandeville (Marmaduke), *pseudonym.* *v.* Williams (John Frederic Lake).

Mandeville (Matillis de), *Countess of Essex and Hereford, wife of Henry Bohun, Earl of Hereford.* Cast of seal of, 13th cent. xciv. 61.

Mandeville Manor, *in Stowmarket, co. Suff.* Recovery of, 1537–8. *Eg.* 2713, f. 13.

Mandey (Robert). Letter to [E.] Pepys, 1663. *Eg.* 2717, f. 235.

Manichæism. Origin of, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 515.

——— Service for the reception of converts from, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 517.

Manipetro (Bernardo). Commission to, as Governor of Capo d'Istria, 1618. 33,734.

Manley of cos. Chester and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 15.

Manley (John), *Capt. of H.M.S. Syren.* Order to, to co-operate with the Duke of York, 1793. 34,449, f. 187.

——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,447, ff. 218, 252, 257, 330; 34,448, ff. 131, 391; 34,449, f. 328.

Manley (Thomas), *of the Little Almonry, Westminster.* Letter to T. Knyvett, 1657. *Eg.* 2717, f. 146.

Mann (Edward), *of London.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1697, 1698. *Eg.* 2718, f. 394; *Eg.* 2719, ff. 14, 15.

Mann (*Sir* Horace), *1st Bart., Resident at the Court of Florence.* Bill of expenses, 1765. 33,924, f. 117.

——— Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1772, 1773. *Eg.* 2701, f. 103; *Eg.* 2702, ff. 182 b, 189.

Mann (Jeffery), *of Holkham, co. Norf.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1694–1700. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 133, 136, 178; *Eg.* 2719, ff. 143, 167.

——— Letter to W. Looker, 1705. *Eg.* 2720, f. 262.

——— Letter to R. Wright, 1713. *Eg.* 2721, f. 412.

Mann (Robert). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1700–1707. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 198, 360, 364, 381; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 217, 328, 445.

Mann (Thomas). Letter to R. Hale, 1649. 33,572, f. 312.

Mann (Thomas), *Chief Clerk of the Gen. Register Office.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1857. 34,189, ff. 444, 446.

Manne (Joan), *wife of Thos. Manne, of Peasenhall, co. Suff.* Case against, in the Norwich Consistory Court, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, f. 94.

Manne *al.* **Man** (Martin). Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1599 [1600]. *Eg.* 2714, f. 61.

——— Letter to ——— Bolton, 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 365.

Manners and Customs. Gains and losses at cards by the Duchess of Newcastle, 1760–1765, 1770. 33,628.

——— Drawings of ladies in costumes of 1774, 1777. 33,937, ff. 231, 232.

——— Order for the Court mourning on the death of the King of Denmark (?), 1766. *Eg.* 2696, f. 11.

v. also **Ceremonials.**

Manners (Charles), *4th Duke of Rutland, Lord Lieut. of Ireland.* Letter to Lord Sydney, 1786. *Copy.* 34,421, f. 10.

Manners (Francis), *6th Earl of Rutland.* Instructions to, going to Spain for Prince Charles, [1623]. 34,274, f. 151.

Manners (John), *8th Earl of Rutland.* Letter of recommendation by, [1651–1653]. 34,326, f. 42.

Manners (John), *3rd Duke of Rutland.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1732. 34,195, f. 169.

Manners-Sutton (Charles), *Bishop of Norwich, afterw. Archbishop of Canterbury.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1805. 34,456, f. 198.

Manners-Sutton (Ellen), *wife of Charles, afterw. 1st Viscount Canterbury* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1834. 34,460, f. 103.

Mannheim, *in Baden.* Letter from the Electoral Academy at, to the Royal Society of London, 1781. *Lat.* 33,977, f. 130.

v. also **News-letters.**

Manning of co. Kent, *Family of.* Notes from deed relating to, 19th cent. 34,106, ff. 45–48 b.

Manning (Charles Robertson), *Rector of Diss.* Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 33,985–33,990.

Manning (John). Letter to W. Titley, 1740. *Eg.* 2687, f. 289.

Manning (Thomas). Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 33,985–33,990.

Manning (Thomas). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1807. 33,981, ff. 248, 268.

Digitized by Google

Manningford Bruce Manor, *co. Wilts.* Deed of settlement of, 1687. *Copy*, 1706. 34,008, f. 43.

Manningham, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 295 b.

Manoel (Fadrique). Poem by, 16th cent. *Port.* 33,791, f. 6 b.

Manrique (Rodrigo). Poems, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, ff. 167, 167 b.

Mansell (*Dame* Elizabeth), *of Pentney, co. Norf.* Letters to her nephew, Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 199, 200.

Mansell (John), *J.P. for co. Northt.* Certificate by, of the unfairness of his fellow-magistrates, [1645–1653]. 34,326, f. 67.

Mansfield, *Earl of.* *v.* Murray (William).

Mansfield (James), *Solicitor-General, etc.* Letters to W. Eden, 1783, 1785. 34,419, f. 149; 34,420, f. 207.

Mansfield (*Sir* Robert). Letters to his nephew, Sir B. Gawdy, [1600–1601]. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 96, 100, 112–122.

Manson (James). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1773. 33,977, f. 20.

Mansuer (Richard), *of Walsingham.* Letter to T. Barsham, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, f. 234.

Mante (Thomas). Letter to the Duke of Richmond, 1778. 34,415, f. 269.

Mantell of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 29, 30.

Mantell (Edward Reginald). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1837. 33,929, f. 379.

Mantell (*Sir* Thomas). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1826. 33,929, f. 82.

Manuel, *the Lamyrean.* Bulla, 13th cent. XCIV. 19.

Manuel Comnenus, *Emperor.* *v.* Eastern Empire.

Manus Christi. Recipe for making, end 16th cent. 34,320, f. 8.

MSS. dated (to A.D. 1500). *Greek.* *v.* Papyri.

——— *Latin and Modern Languages.* A.D. 1339–40, 33,416; A.D. 1350–1357, 33,445; A.D. 1355–56, 34,484; A.D. 1360–1363, 33,446; A.D. 1388–1537, 33,447; A.D. 1391–1484, 33,448; A.D. 1393–1538, 33,450; A.D. 1402–1516, 33,985–33,990; A.D. 1464, 33,795, ff. 2 *et seqq.*; 34,122, A; 34,249; A.D. 1473, 33,795, ff. 83 *et seqq.*; A.D. 1474–5, 34,301; A.D. 1477, 33,519; A.D. 1492, 34,139; A.D. 1499, 33,438.

Manwaringe, *cf.* **Mainwaring.**

Manwaringe (Henry). Pass directed to militia officers in co. Chester signed by, 1643. 33,938, f. 298.

Manwaringe (W—), *Col.* Letter to W. Moreton, 1649. 33,937, f. 37.

Manwood of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 46.

Manwood (*Sir* John), *Lieutenant of Dover Castle.* Letter to the town of Sandwich, 1639. 33,512, f. 30.

Manwood (*Sir* Peter), *Sheriff of Kent* (1603). Letter to F. Fane, 1600. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 54.

——— Note. 34,219, f. 24 b.

Manwood (*Sir* Roger), *Justice of the Common Pleas and Chief Baron of the Exchequer.* Letters to the town of Sandwich, 1577, *n. d.* 33,512, ff. 5–16.

——— Letter to Baron Flowerdew, [1584–1586]. *Eg.* 2713, f. 193.

Mapes (Leonard), *of Norwich.* Bond to, 1605. *Eg.* 2715, f. 37.

Maple-Durham Manor, *co. Southt.* Compotus-rolls, 1402, 1409. *Add. Rolls* 34,934; 34,935.

Maplescomb, *co. Kent.* Letter concerning the advowson, 17th cent. 34,218, f. 6 b.

Maplesden of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 48.

Mapleson (James Henry). Transcribed in 1832 part of *Add.* 33,815.

Mapletoft (John). Letter to ———, 1692. 33,573, f. 173.

Maps and Plans. Portolano, 15th cent. *Ital. Eg.* 2712.

——— Dutch portolano containing forty-nine coloured maps, 17th cent. 34,184.

——— Route of V. Favi from Venice to Jerusalem and back, with plans of buildings, *etc.*, 1615. 33,566.

——— Charts in log-book of voyage from Brittany to S. America and back, 1706–1709. 34,246.

——— Arctic Sea, 1853. *Engr.* 33,930, ff. 63, 64.

——— Illustrating the Roman occupation of Britain, 19th cent. 33,694.

——— Route maps of the march of the Prince of Orange from Tor Bay to London, 1688. 33,970.

——— Sir R. Twysden's lands in Kent, 1630–1658. 34,155.

——— St. James's palace and convent, 1689. *Engr.* 33,954, f. 54.

——— Wells city, co. Som., 19th cent. *Eg.* 2739.

Digitized by Google

Maps and Plans (*continued*). Tutbury Castle during the captivity of Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1585. 33,594, ff. 174, 175.
——— Croydon, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2742, A.
——— Reigate Castle, 19th cent. 34,237, f. 3.
——— Survey of an estate in the parishes of Balcombe and Ardingley, co. Suss., [1815–1844]. *Engr.* 33,940, f. 194.
——— Beverley and Barmston drainage, co. York, early 19th cent. 33,375.
——— Hull Harbour, 1805. 34,274, f. 164.
——— Isle of Wight, 1799. 34,144.
——— Cantyre, co. Argyll, 19th cent. 33,632, A.
——— Ardnamorchan, Sunart, *etc.*, co. Argyll, early 18th cent. 33,632, B.
——— Glasgow, 1776. 33,632, C.
——— Chart of the Orkneys and Shetlands, [1794–1800]. 33,632, D.
——— Ordnance survey of Jersey, late 18th cent. 34,145.
——— Tuscany, 1761. 34,185, A.
——— Genoa, 1769. 34,185, C.
——— Islands of Corsica, 1759, and Capraja, 1768. 34,066.
——— Maynz [Mayence] and the surrounding neighbourhood, 1793. *Printed.* 34,450, f. 79.
——— Gibraltar, 18th cent. 34,067.
——— Island of Majorca, 1740. 34,185, B.
——— Sketch of the peninsula of New Gibraltar, in Turon Bay, Cochin China, 1792. 33,931, f. 31.
——— Negambo, in Ceylon, 1756. 34,240, A.
——— Roadstead at the island of Rodriguez, 1761. 33,765, f. 24.
——— Geby island, by Lieut. J. McCluer, 1794. 33,765, f, 42.
——— Places on the W. coast of Africa, 17th cent. 33,976.
——— Alexandria, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,088, f. 1.
——— Alexandria, Gizeh and other places in Egypt, 1832–33. 34,198, ff. 4–66 *passim.*
——— Cairo, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,088, ff. 52, 53.
——— Nile Valley, to the second cataracts, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,088, ff. 46–49.
——— Plans of pyramids and tombs in Egypt, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,088, ff. 12, 30, 42–44, 51.
——— Maps to illustrate Gordon's journals at Kartoum, 1884. *Engr.* 34,474, ff. 113, 115.

Maps and Plans (*continued*). Thebes, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,088, f. 50.
——— Mauritius, 1756. 33,765, f. 5.
——— Hanging-bridge in the isle of Bourbon, 1756. 33,765, f. 14.
——— Zafarinas islands, 18th cent. 34,413, f, 303.
——— Map of Chesapeake and Delaware bays, *circ.* 1778 (?). 34,461, f. 331.
——— Mexico, 18th–19th centt. 34,240, B–L.
——— S. America, 17th–18th centt. 34,240, M, N, O.
——— Town and harbour of Cartagena, S. America, 16th–17th cent. 33,566, f. 2.
——— Harbour and town of Rio de Janeiro, 1792. 33,931, ff. 26–28.
——— Santiago de Cuba, 1748. 34,207, f. 39 b.
——— Island of Haiti, 1764–1788. 33,353.
——— Railway map of Australia, 25 m. to the inch, 1889. 33,609.
v. also **Military Tactics.**

Mar, *co. Aberdeen.* Gentlemen of the name of Gordon dwelling in, [1592–3]. 33,531, f. 279.

Mar, *Duke of.* *v.* Erskine (John), *11th Earl of Mar.*

Maranhão (Katharine Cochrane). *v.* Cochrane (Katharine).

Marbeck (Roger), *M.D., Physician to the Royal Household.* Certificate for payment to G. Shiers, 1604. *Eg.* 2723, f. 103.

Marbury (Elizabeth). Letters to J. Knyvett, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, ff. 120–127.

Marbury (Robert). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 34.

Marbury (Thomas). Letters to W. Moreton, 1626. 33,935, ff. 110, 121, 141, 155.

Marcello (Benedetto). Psalm xxxviii., 18th cent. *Autogr.* 34,005, f. 2.

March, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 33,066.

March, *Earl of.* *v.* Stewart (Robert).

Marche (Thomas), *of Trimley, co. Suff.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1592. *Eg.* 2713, f. 281.

Marchesi (Agostino), *of Bologna, Music-seller.* Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,299, 34,300.

Marchin (Jean Gaspard Ferdinand de), *Comte de Marchin, Spanish Commander*

Digitized by Google

in the Netherlands. Manifesto against the Marq. de Castel Rodrigo, *circ.* 1668. *Span.* 34,331, f. 3.

Marcilly de Villette (Marie Claire Des Champs de). *v.* Des Champs de Marcilly (Marie Claire).

Marcon (John), *of Norwich.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1708, 1711. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 63, 244, 249.

Marcus, *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Canonical questions of, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 450.

Marcus Græcus. Liber ignium, 16th cent. *Lat.* 34,113, f. 18 b.

Marden, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1561–1612. *Add. Ch.* 36,750–36,770.

Marden, North, *co. Sussex.* Certificate of repairs of the parsonage-house, 1592. 33,410, f. 95.

Marenholtz (Levin Friedrich von), "*Oberstallmeister*" *at Hanover.* Letter to J. Cope, 1755. *Copy. Eg.* 2694, f. 153.

Maret (———), *of the French Foreign Office.* Minutes of interview with W. Pitt on French affairs, 1792. 34,446, f. 28.

Mareys (*Mag.* Thomas), *Rector of Stourmouth.* Sepulchral brass at Stourmouth, 1472. 33,925, f. 90.

Margate, *co. Kent.* Extracts from the parish-register of St. John Baptist, 1558–1684; 19th cent. 33,915, f. 42.

Maria, *Queen of Portugal.* *v.* Portugal, *Sovereigns of.*

Maria Anna, *wife of Philip IV. and mother of Charles II., of Spain.* *v.* Spain. *Kings of.* Philip IV.
Charles II.

Maria Theresa, *Empress - Queen.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.*

Marié (———), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167.

Marie Antoinette, *wife of Louis XVI.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.* Louis XVI.

Marie Josephine Louise de Savoie, *wife of Louis XVIII.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.* Louis XVIII.

Marie Thérèse Charlotte, *dau. of Louis XVI., wife of Louis Antoine, Duc d'Angoulême.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.* Louis XVI.

Marillac (Charles), *French Ambassador in England.* Letters to A. de Montmorency, 1539–1540. 33,514, ff. 15–37 b.

Marischall, *Earl.* *v.* Keith (George).

Maritt (Charles). Letters to the 1st Earl of Chichester, 1789. 33,441, ff. 58–62.

Mark, *S., Evangelist.* Miniature of, early 16th cent. 34,294, f. 10 b.

Markes (Nathanael), *Merchant.* Petition to the Council of State, 1652. 34,326, f. 35.

Markham (R— A—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1784. 33,977, f. 270.

Markham (Robert), *Sheriff of co. Nottingham.* Royal letter to, 1584. 33,594, f. 45.

Markham (William), *Archbishop of York.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1778–1806. 34,415, f. 337; 34,419, f. 161; 34,420, f. 205; 34,456, f. 501; 34,461, f. 26.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1793–1794. 33,542, ff. 401, 405, 407, 459, 466, 483, 523, 545.

Marlborough, *co. Wilts.* Cast of seal of the Carmelites at. XCIX. 9.

Marlborough, *Duchesses of.* *v.* Churchill (Sarah).
Spencer (Caroline).

——— *Dukes of.* *v.* Churchill (John).
Spencer (George).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Ley (James).

Marler of Crayford, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 18 b.

Marlow, Great, *co. Bucks.* Relation of the liberty of sending burgesses to Parliament by, *temp.* Chas. I. *Eg.* 2723, f. 104.

——— View, 1805. 33,641, f. 236.

Marlow (George), *of Durham.* Letters to P. Le Neve, 1720. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 456, 458, 463, 465.

Marr (John). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1776. 33,977, f. 53.

Marriage. Decision of the Patriarch Sisinnius on a question of marriage, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 541.

——— On degrees of consanguinity, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 200, 202, 469 b.

——— Nicetas on bigamous marriages, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 211.

——— On marriage in the seventh degree, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 316.

Marryat (*Capt.* Frederic), *R.N.* Description and drawings of Indian idols brought by, from Burmah, 1827. 33,697, ff. 162–185.

Digitized by Google

Marryot (Thomas), *Clothier, of Wetherset in Brockford, co. Suff.* Bond to, from Sir B. Gawdy, 1603. *Eg.* 2714, f. 284.

Marschner (Heinrich). Operas, 19th cent. 33,806, f. 37; 33,807, f. 77; 33,808; 33,809; 33,810, f. 1; 33,811, f. 1.

Marsden (William), *Under Secretary of the Admiralty.* Letter to S. Bentham, 1807. *Copy.* 33,544, f. 282.

Marsh (George), *Clerk of the Acts in the Navy office.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1796. 34,453, f, 501.

Marsh (John). Letter to ——— Steevens, 1653. 33,572, f. 343.

Marsh (Thomas Orlebar), *Vicar of Stevington, co. Bedf.* Receipt to T. Fisher for purchase of Cooper's Bedfordshire collections, 1816. 34,379, f. 2.
——— Formerly owned *Add.* 34,364–34,385.

Marshall (Edward), *Vicar of Duxford.* Note of purchase of Bp. Nicolson's correspondence from, 1808. 34,265, f. 1.

Marshall (John), "*Servant to Mr. Kyllegrewe.*" Acquittance, 1566. *Eg.* 2713, f. 33.

Marshall (John). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1826. 33,546, f. 69.

Marshall (John). Name inscribed in *Add.* 34,398.

Marshall (William), *Vicar of East Rudham, co. Norf.* Letter to J. Hare, 1703. *Eg.* 2719, f. 441.

Marsham (John), *of London.* Letter to his cousin, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 128.

Marshe of Denton, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 12.

Marston (Ann). Letter to Sir R. Twysden, 1639. 34,173, f. 16.

Marston (Edward). Letter to, from F. Raworth, 1651. 34,195, f. 49.

Marston (Robert). Poem on the life and death of Thomas, Lord Grey de Wilton, 17th cent. 33,750; 34,062.

Martel: Jacobite pseudonym for Lord Mar, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Martellij (Emilien de). On the projected invasion of England by N. Bonaparte, 1803. 33,443.
——— Letter to Lord Pelham, 1803. 33,443, f. 1.

Marten (*Col.* Henry), *M.P. for co. Berks.* Accompts of, in the Civil War, 1643, *n. d.* 34,326, ff. 59, 65.
——— Report of a bill settling lands on, 1649. 34,326, f. 61.

Marten (*Col.* Henry), *M.P. for co. Berks* (*continued*). Instructions to, 1650. 34,326, ff. 62, 64.

Marten (John), *of Ipswich* (?). Inscription by, 1732. *Eg.* 2788, f. 55 b.

Marteville, *née* **d'Ammonn** (Louise de). Letter to W. Titley, 1759. *Eg.* 2694, f. 272.

Martilla: Jacobite pseudonym for Lady Mar, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Martin of Leeds Castle, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 157.

Martin (———). Letter to, from V. Hugo, 1855. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 407.

Martin (Francis), *Bluemantle.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1811. 34,188, f. 1.

Martin (*Sir* Henry), *Judge of the Admiralty Court.* Letter to, from Lord Conway, 1628. 34,326, f. 57 b.

Martin (John). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1834. 33,836, f. 149.

Martin (Samuel), *of Whitehaven.* Observations on trade offered to W. Eden, 1785. 34,420, f. 314.

Martin (Thomas), *of Palgrave.* Endorsement on Sir S. D'Ewes' letter in 1639 to ——— Dover, 1742. 34,079, f. 35.
——— Letter to ———, 1757. 34,274, f. 48.
——— Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 33,985–33,990.

Martin, Stone and Martin, *Messrs.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1813–1814. 33,545, ff. 122, 126, 158, 160.

Martine (Barbara). Depositions on the murder of Darnley, 1567. 33,531, f. 37.

Martini (Francesco di Giorgio), *of Siena.* "Della providentia della chuera," 16th cent. 34,113, f. 129.

Martini (Giovanni Battista), *da Bologna.* Canons, 19th cent. 34,052, ff. 19, 57 b, 68 b.

Martyn (*Col.* Henry), *M.P.* *v.* Marten.

Martyn (*Sir* Richard), *Master of the Mint.* Tracts on the silver coinage, 1612, 1613. 34,324, ff. 63, 65.

Marum (Martinus van), *Secretary of the Society of Sciences at Haarlem.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1799. 33,980, f. 204.

Marvell (Andrew). Poems by, 17th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 34,362, ff. 20, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 50.

Marwood (Thomas), *of Oxburgh, co. Norf.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1691. *Eg.* 2718, f. 15.

Digitized by Google

Mary, *S., the Virgin.* Passion of Our Lord, as related by, 14th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2781, f. 131.
——— Tale of, 14th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2781, f. 28.
——— Biographical account of, 17th cent. 34,395, f. 52.
——— Verses on the Assumption, 13th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2710, f. 136.
——— Hymns to, 15th cent. 34,360, ff. 60, 68 b.
——— Miniatures of the Annunciation, *etc.* of, late 15th, early 16th centt. 34,294, ff. 41, 61, 133 b, 170, 177 b, 272.

Mary Magdalen, *S.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 211 b.

Mary, *S., of Egypt.* Vita, auctore Sophronio, 12th cent. 33,518, f. 155.

Mary I., II., *of England. v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Mary of Modena, *wife of James II. v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* James II.

Mary, *dau. of Charles I., Princess of Orange.*
v. England, *Sovereigns of.* Charles I.
Orange, *Princes of.* William II.

Mary, *Queen of Scots, wife of Francis II. of France.*
v. France, *Sovereigns of.* Francis II.
Scotland, *Sovereigns of.*

Mary, *widow of James V. v.* Scotland, *Sovereigns of.* James V.

Mary (———), *Banker in Paris.* Letter to P. Wentworth, 1778. *Copy.* 34,415, f. 279.

Mascall (John), *of New Romney.* Letter reporting the capture of Sir J. Fenwick, 1696. *Copy.* 34,152, f. 28.

Mascall (William), *Rector of Monksilver, Luccombe and Clatworthy, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572, 1574, 1578. 33,973, ff. 7 b, 12, 23 b.

Mascarenhas (Fernando), *Marques de Fronteira.* Letter to, from Sir R. Southwell, 1670. 34,331, f. 135 b.

Mascaron (Jules), *Bishop of Tulles.* Funeral sermon on Henri, Vicomte de Turenne, 1675. 33,586, f. 114.

Masculin, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 12.

Mascy (Richard). Bond to, 1502. *Add. Ch.* 37,374.

Maseres (Francis), *Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1779. 33,538, f. 333.

Mash (Thomas B—), *1st Clerk in the Lord Chamberlain's Office.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1825. 34,459, f. 421.

Masham (Abigail), *wife of Samuel, 1st Baron Masham.* Letters to Lord Oxford, 1708–1714. *Copies.* 34,515, ff. 92–115.

Masham (Samuel), *1st Baron Masham.* Receipt for pay, as Cofferer of the Household, 1722. 34,195, f. 164.

Maskelyne (M—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1813. 33,982, f. 50.

Mason of Monkton in Thanet, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 15.

Mason (J—). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1801. 33,543, f. 459.

Mason (*Sir* John). Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1559. 33,592, f. 86.

Mason (John). Letters on the visions of, 1694. 34,274, ff. 142, 144.

Mason (Richard), *of Necton, co. Norf.* Letter to Capt. Le Neve, 1695. *Eg.* 2718, f. 231.

Mason (Thomas). Letter to Capt. F. Messervy, 1676. 34,262, f. 101.

Mason (Thomas). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1803. 33,544, f. 97.

Mason (William), *sen., of East Raynham, co. Norf.* Bond to R. Pasmore, 1622. *Eg.* 2715, f. 234.

Mason (William), *jun.* Bond for apprenticeship of, 1622. *Eg.* 2715, f. 234.

Mason (William Shaw). Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 33,744.

Mason's Manor, *co. Berks.* Deed relating to, 1804. *Add. Ch.* 38,632.

Massaino (Tiburtio). Madrigal, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 41.

Massam (John), *of Durham.* Letter to the Heralds' College, 1696. *Eg.* 2718, f. 279.

Masserano (Victor Amadeus), *Prince, Spanish Ambassador in London.* Declaration to George III. conc. Port Egmont, with reply, 1771. *Eg.* 2700, ff. 29, 31.

Massey (Dorothy). Settlement on her marriage with W. Leversage, 1597. 33,935, f. 10 b.

Massey (Richard). Letters to, from J. Latham and E. Hylton, 16th cent. 33,935, ff. 1, 2.

Massey (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as Deputy-chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 51.

Massie (*Sir* Edward), *Lieut.-Gen.* Appointment to command the City militia, 1647. 34,253, f. 83.

Digitized by Google

Massie (Jane), *dau. of T. Lancaster of Rainhill, co. Lanc.* Marriage contract with W. Moreton, 1595. *Imperf. copy.* 33,938, f. 27.

Massol (Jean Etienne Auguste), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167.

Massué de Ruvigny (Henry de), *Viscount Galway.* Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1692. 34,079, f. 52.

Master, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 297 b.

Master (Streynsham), *Governor of Madras.* Letter to, from his deputies at Fort St. George, 1680. 34,123, f. 49 b.

Masty (Alice), *widow of Hamo Masty.* Licence for marriage with R. Masty, 1513. 33,938, f. 4.

Masty (Richard). Licence for marriage with A. Masty, 1513. 33,938, f. 4.

Mat. Letter signed thus, to T. Johnson, 1777. *Copy.* 34,414, f. 327.

Matelary (Gaspard de). Receipt, by attorney, for interest on Crown loan, 1706. 34,195, f. 133.

Mathe (Eustace), *Vicar of Stockland* [*Gaunts*] *al. Bristol.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 5.

Mather (Challis). Owned, in 1742, *Add.* 33,351.

Mathew (Simon), *Vicar of Timberscombe, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1579. 33,973, f. 25 b.

Mathews (Charles), *jun.* Letter to Mrs. Wyndham, 1872. 33,964, f. 83.

Mathews (Toby). Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, ff. 19 b, 21.

Mathias, *Bishop of Leitomischl.* Note by, of his consecration, 1441. 33,377, f. 282.

Mathias (Emanuel), *English Resident in the Hanse Towns.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1754–1755. *Eg.* 2694, ff. 62, 77, 79, 84, 157.

——— Letters to R. Gunning, 1769–1774. *Eg.* 2698, ff. 68, 80, 97, 132, 146, 166, 206; *Eg.* 2699, f. 85; *Eg.* 2701, f. 148; *Eg.* 2703, f. 86.

——— Pro-memoria to the Senate of Hamburg, 1769. *Eg.* 2698, f. 81.

Mathias (Gabriel), *of Queen Charlotte's Household.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1768, 1770. *Eg.* 2697, f. 57; *Eg.* 2699, ff. 97, 120.

Matho (Jean Baptiste), *Ordinaire de la Musique du Roi, et Maître de musique de Monseigneur le Prince.* Receipt for payment signed by, 1703. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 154.

Matilda. Letter thus signed, to Messrs. Lux and Bowly, 1777. *Copy.* 34,414, f. 236.

Matra (James Mario), *Secretary to the British Embassy at Constantinople, afterw. English Consul in Morocco.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1779–1804. 33,977, ff. 88, 97, 102, 106, 206; 33,978, ff. 79, 119, 146, 171, 193, 208, 228, 268, 274; 33,979, ff. 29, 58, 73, 104, 143, 216, 218; 33,980, ff. 85, 91, 99, 107, 168, 174, 192, 202, 205, 231, 256, 270, 301, 321, 325; 33,981, ff. 18, 20, 37, 73, 110, 133, 135, 158, 168, 172.

Matthew, *S., the Evangelist.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 7.

Matthews (James), *Librarian to Lord Shelburne.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1781. 33,539, ff. 171, 179.

Maty (Paul Henry), *Under-Librarian, British Museum.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1780, 1784, *n. d.* 33,977, ff. 119, 257; 33,982, f. 237.

Maudit (Jasper), *M.P. for Liverpool.* Letter to his nephew, P. Maudit, 1697. *Eg.* 2718, f. 437.

Mauduit (Dorothea Margareta), *wife of Peers Mauduit, jun.* Letter to H. Dethick, 1608 [1698]. *Eg.* 2719, f. 45.

Mauduit (Peers), *Windsor Herald.* Letter to Sir J. Vanbrugh, 1721. *Eg.* 2721, f. 468.

Maugham (Robert), *Secretary to the Incorporated Law Society.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1832–1860. 34,188, f. 527; 34,189, ff. 9, 17, 67, 77, 79, 81, 169, 173, 184, 220, 282, 450, 520, 535.

Maulde Hosdan (Max— E— de), *French Minister at the Hague.* Correspondence with the States-General, *etc.*, 1792. *Copies.* 34,443, ff. 191, 278, 279, 341–343; 34,444, f. 142.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793. *Fr.* 34,448, ff. 17, 167.

——— Letter to ——— Le Brun, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,448, f. 381.

——— Letter to Gen. Dumouriez, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,448, f. 381.

Maunsel (*Sir* Robert). Letter to, as Commissioner for Musters, from the Privy Council, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 140.

Mauritius, *Island of.* Account of the port, by Capt. J. Blake, 1738. 33,765, f. 23.

Digitized by Google

Mauritius, *Island of (continued).* Account of, by C. F. Noble, 1756. 33,765, f. 2.
——— Information, *etc.*, concerning, 1793. 34,450, ff. 238, 241.
——— Letter of Lord Cornwallis on the French convention at, 1786. 34,466, f. 331.
——— Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 35.

Mauvissière, *Sieur de.* *v.* Castelnau (Michel de).

Mawby Manor, *in Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop.* *v.* Cleobury Mortimer.

Mawling (John), *of Kettleborough, co. Suff.* General release to F. Gawdy, 1635. *Eg.* 2716, f. 226.

Maximilian I., *Duke of Bavaria.* *v.* Bavaria, *Dukes of.*

Maximilian I., *of Germany.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.*

Maximus, *Abbat.* Dispute of, with the Patriarch Pyrrhus, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 536.

Maxwell (John), *Baron Herries.* Speech at conference betw. English and Scotch Commissioners in London, 1568. 33,593, f. 13.
——— Letter to Lord Huntley, on his negociations for Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1568. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 39.
——— Proceedings, as Commissioner for Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1568. 33,531, ff. 41–70.
——— Conference with the Regent Murray at Glasgow, 1569. 33,531, f. 75.
——— Complaints against, while Lieut. of the West Marches, [1588]. 33,531, f. 213.

Maxwell (Robert), *1st Earl of Nithsdale.* Letter to F. Neve, 1637. *Eg.* 2716, f. 272.

Maxwell (William), *5th Earl of Nithsdale.* Expense for his keep in the Tower, 1719. 34,195, f. 149.

May (D—). Letters to Lady Gawdy, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, ff. 130, 132.

May (H—). Letter to ———, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 134.

May (Thomas). Poem, 17th cent. 33,998, f. 88.

Maydencroft Manor, *in Hitchin, co. Herts.* Proceedings of the court at, 1661. 33,575, f. 76.

Mayeer (Peter), *of Norwich.* Letters to T. Knyvett, 1645, 1646. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 394, 401, 405, 407, 409, 411.

Mayence. *v.* Maintz.

Mayer (Joseph), *of Liverpool.* Correspondence respecting his papyri, 1863–1864. 34,098.
——— Letter to W. Clements, 1844. 34,411, f. 665.
——— Letter to T. Dodd, 1850. 34,411, f. 684.
——— Owned *Add.* 34,276.

Mayle (Martin), *of Blunham, co. Bedf.* Letter to Rev. O. St. J. Cooper, 1800. 34,383, f. 107.

Maynard (John). Catch (1611), 19th cent. 34,071, f. 35 b.

Maynard (Thomas), *Consul at Lisbon.* Correspondence with Sir R. Southwell, 1670–1675. 34,331, f. 137; 34,332, ff. 73, 77.
——— Letter to Lord Arlington, 1675. *Copy.* 34,332, f. 71.

Maynard (Thomas), *M.P.* Claim upon, for tithes at Hoxne, 1715. 33,350, f. 5.

Mayne *al.* **Mayney of co. Kent,** *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,895, f. 13 b.

Mayne (J— T—), *Barrister.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1836. 34,189, f. 91.

Mayne (Jasper). Poem, 17th cent. 33,998, f. 57.

Mayne (John). Letter to his daughter, 1675. *Eg.* 2717, f. 335.

Mayne (*Rev.* Robert). Letter to, from G. C. Oxenden, 19th cent. 34,103, f. 178.

Maynwaring. *Cf.* Mainwaring, Manwaringe.

Maynwaring (Henry). Conveyance to W. Moreton, of wardship of R. Rode, 1609. 33,938, f. 59.

Maynz. *v.* Maintz.

Mayo (Charles). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1827. 34,188, ff. 199, 249.

Mayorga, *Conde de.* Poem, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 157 b.

Mayr (Johann Simon). Operatic duet, 19th cent. 34,295, f. 27.

Mazarin (Giulio), *Cardinal.* Extracts from letters on affairs of, *circ.* 1659; 1698. 34,329, ff. 59, 65.
——— Epitaph, in verse, 17th cent. 34,217, f. 76 b.

Mazzaferrata (Giovanni Battista). Dixit Dominus, *circ.* 1758. 34,279, A, f. 18; 34,279, B, f. 1.

Mazzinghi (Joseph), *Musician.* Letter to ———, 1833. 33,965, ff. 356, 358.

Mazzinghi (Thomas John). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1839. 34,189, f. 167.

Mazzoni (———). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 104.

Digitized by Google

Meade (Nicholas), *of Ware*. Letter to F. Gawdy, 1622. *Eg.* 2715, f. 238.

Meadows (*Sir* Philip). On lowering the flag at sea, 1693. 34,353.

——— Receipt as Commr. of the Board of Trade, 1705. 34,195, f. 132.

Mease (Mathew), *Merchant*. Covenant for hire of ship, 1777. 34,413, f. 160.

Meath, *Bishops of*.
v. Dopping (Anthony).
Downes (Henry).
Jones (Thomas).
O'Beirne (Thomas Lewis).

Mechanics. Treatises on, with illustrations, 16th cent. *Ital.* 34,113.

Mechell (Richard), *Vicar of Henbury, co. Glouc.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 12 b.

Mechlin *al.* **Malines**, *in Belgium*. Verses on Carthusian monasteries in the province of, 17th cent. *Lat.* 33,392, f. 172.

Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Charlotte, *Princess of*. Warrant for payment of expenses in negotiating her marriage with George III., 1761. 33,610, f. 47.

Medehaghes. *v.* Hinchinbrook, *co. Hunt.*

Medici (Catharine de'), *Queen of France*. *v.* France, *Sovereigns of*. Henry II.

Medici (Cosmo de'), *Prince, afterw. Grand Duke, of Tuscany*. "The art of well governing a people" by F. Pacianus, dedicated to, 1607. 34,251.

Medici (Lorenzo de'). Letter to, from Amerigo Vespucci on his third voyage, in 1501. *Lat. Copy*, 16th cent. 33,759.

Medicine. Treatise on medical history and theory, 2nd cent. *Gr. Imperf. Pap.* CXXXVII.

——— Fragment of medical treatise, 1st or 2nd cent. *Gr. Imperf. Pap.* CLV.

——— Letter from Hippocrates to Ptolemy, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 481.

——— Medical miscellany, compiled probably for W. Somers, 15th cent. 34,111.

——— Medical treatises and collections of recipes, 15th cent. *Engl.*, *Lat.*, and *Fr.* 33,996.

——— Medical miscellany, 15th cent. *Germ.* 34,304.

——— Tractatus compilatus a cyrurgia Rolandini, Rogerini, Gilbertini, necnon et quatuor magistrorum, 15th cent. 33,996, ff. 7–49.

——— Tractatus ad omnia vulnera sananda, 15th cent. 33,996, f. 51.

Medicine (*continued*). De medicinis et electuariis, 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, f. 31.

——— Speculum medicorum, or "Cum animadverterem," 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, f. 40.

——— Experimenta Alexandri, 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, f. 77.

——— "Pomum ambre": a treatise, 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, f. 90.

——— Experimenta dinamidiorum libri Galeni, 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, f. 114 b.

——— Experimenta generalia, 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, f. 169.

——— Experimenta Rustici, 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, ff 174, 235 b.

——— Experimenta Parisii Abbatis Sancti Marcii, 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, f. 190 b.

——— Virtutes aquilæ, 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, f. 195.

——— Liber Trotuli [*i.e.* Trotule], 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, f. 197.

——— Liber Cophonis, 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, f. 218.

——— Secreta Ypocratis, 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, ff. 231, 235 b.

——— "The Poor Man's Talent," by T. Lodge, and other similar works, 17th cent. 34,212.

——— On abscesses, early 14th cent. *Lat.* 33,969, f. 91.

——— Instructions in phlebotomy, 15th cent. *Germ.* 34,304, f. 94.

——— De abortivis, *circ.* 1500. *Lat.* 34,139, f. 87 b.

——— Remedy for "the Stone," by Sir T. Beaumont, 17th cent. 34,218, f. 13.

v. also **Recipes.**

Medina de las Torres, *Duque de*. *v.* Nuñez de Guzman (Ramiro Phelippe de).

Medina Sidonia, *Duque de*. *v.* Claros de Guzman y Cordoba (Juan).

Medinet Abu, *in Egypt*. Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,081, f. 312; 34,086, ff. 5–7; 34,088, ff. 28, 29.

——— Plan of, 1833. 34,198, f. 53.

Meditacio Pauperis, by Walter Hylton, early 15th cent. 33,971, f. 72 b.

Mediterranean Sea. Proclamation of the Lords Justices of England conc. quarantine in vessels coming from ports in, 1743. *Eg.* 2691, f. 217.

Medley (Edward). Lettert to J. H. Koe, 1807. 33,544, ff. 285–292, 295, 299,

Digitized by Google

303, 306, 310, 314, 318, 320, 324, 341–345.
——— Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1807. 33,544, f. 297.

Medmeney Manor, *in Selsey, co. Sussex.* Terrier, *n. d. Copy,* 16th cent. 33,410, f. 113.

Medulla Grammaticæ: a Lat.-Engl. dictionary, 15th cent. 33,534.

Medway, *R.* Papers, *etc.,* on the navigation of, 1600. 34,218, ff. 37–58, 203 b.
——— Report of session of sewers conc. navigation of, 1627. *Copy,* 19th cent. 34,105, ff. 188–195.
——— Dispute conc. oyster-beds in, with map, 19th cent. *Copy.* 34,106, ff. 103, 104.
——— View of, from Chatham, *circ.* 1802. 34,115, f. 13.

Meeke (Samuel). Letter to Rev. W. Cole, 1775. 33,498, f. 107.

Meene (Joshua), *of Wymondham, co. Norf.* Certificate of readiness to take a servant out of gaol, 1634. *Eg.* 2716, f. 160.

Meetfeild. *v.* Metfield, *co. Suff.*

Meethwoolde (William), *of South Pickenham, co. Norf.* Letter to the High Sheriff of Norfolk, *s. a. Ej.* 2722, f. 135.

Meetkerke (Adolphus), *Steward of New College, Oxford.* Letter to [P.] Le Neve, 1696. *Eg.* 2718, f. 336.
——— Letters to O. Le Neve, 1697–1710. *Eg.* 2718, f. 441; *Eg.* 2719, ff. 29, 47, 192, 319; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 79, 108, 158, 194; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 109, 110, 162.
——— Letter to Rev. J. Sacheverell, 1704. *Eg.* 2720, f. 71.

Mehemet Ali, *Viceroy of Egypt.* Life of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,080, f. 215.

Méhul (Etienne Henri). Opera, 18th–19th cent. 34,238.
——— Letter to ———, *circ.* 1817. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 155.

Meissonier (Jean Louis Ernest), *Artist.* Receipt for purchase of a picture signed by, 1834. 33,964, f. 220.

Mel (Rinaldo del). Madrigal, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 40.

Melbourne, *Victoria, Australia.* Grant by native chiefs to J. Batman of site of, 1835. *Add. Ch.* 37,766.

Melchior (John), *of Norwich.* Letter to Capt. Le Neve, 1694. *Eg.* 2718, f. 165.

Melinda, *E. Africa.* Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 18 b.

Melito, *Principe de. v.* Mendoça (Diego Hurtado de).

Melksham, *co. Wilts.* Deed relating to, *circ.* 1220–1228. *Add. Ch.* 37,666.

Meller (Jasper). Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, ff. 136, 138.

Mellin (T—), *Count.* Letter to S. Bentham, 1786. *Copy.* 33,540, f. 264.

Mellis, *co. Suff.* Deed relating to Pountney Manor in, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 32,955.

Mello (———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1782. 33,977, f. 149.

Mellon, *née* **Woolgar** (Sarah), *wife of Alfred Mellon.* Letter to A. G. Kurtz, *circ.* 1867. 33,964, f. 84.

Melton, *co. Suff.* Distribution of food to the prisoners in the gaol, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, f. 215.

Melton Mowbray, *co. Leic.* Account of, 17th cent. 33,588, f. 35.

Melun (Philippe de), *Marquis de Richebourg.* Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, ff. 24 b, 25, 27 b–28 b, 30, 30 b, 31 b, 32 b, 35 b, 51, 52, 53 b, 57, 57 b, 58 b, 61, 61 b, 67 b, 71 b.

Melvill (*Sir* James), *of Halhill, Commissioner of the Exchequer.* Report to James VI., on the royal palaces, 1591. 33,531, f. 267.

Melvill (Pieter), *Baron van Carnbée, Vice-Admiral.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793. *Fr.* 34,448, ff. 306, 392, 415.

Melvill (Robert), *of Murdocairny.* Letter of Qu. Elizabeth on behalf of, 1573. 33,531, f. 115.
——— Examination of, conc. Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1573. 33,531, f. 119.

Melville (George), 1*st Earl of Melville, Secretary of State for Scotland.* Correspondence, 1689–1695. *Extr.* 34,520.

Memphis, *in Egypt.* Description of the remains of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,080, f. 298 b.

Mena (Johan de). Poems, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, ff. 77 b–80 b, 99 b, 101 b, 105, 107, 109 b, 112 b, 178.

Menæum. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Menander. Lines by, on wax tablet, 2nd cent. (?). 34,186.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Jakob Ludwig Felix). Overture to "St. Paul," 19th cent. 33,571.
——— Prospectus of concerts to be given at Leipsic, 1843. *Holojr.* 33,965, f. 265.

Digitized by Google

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Jakob Ludwig Felix) (*continued*). Letters to ———, 1832–1845. *Germ.*, *Fr.*, and *Engl.* 33,965, ff. 251–270.

Mendham, *co. Suff.* Warrant for felling oaks at Middleton Hall in, 1557. *Eg.* 2713, f. 56.

——— Covenant relating to Middleton Hall in, 1587. *Eg.* 2713, f. 199.

Mendoça (Diego Hurtado de), *Principe de Melito, Duque de Francavila, etc.* Letter, as Viceroy of Catalonia, to Philip II., 1565. *Span.* 33,963, f. 10.

Mendoza (Bernardino de), *Spanish Ambassador to England.* Letter of P. Serrano, his servant, with postscript by, 1581. *Span. Copy. Eg.* 2679, f. 9.

Mendoza (Francisco de). Challenge by, at the English Court, 1554. 33,735, f. 6 b.

Mendoza (Iñigo Lopez de), *Marques de Santyllana.* Lamentacion de Spaña, late 15th cent. 33,382, f. 12 b.

——— Poems, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, ff. 127, 129, 178 b.

Mendoza Riez (Jos— de). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1807, 1808. 33,544, ff. 233, 392.

Menendez (Pero), *Adelantado.* Depositions relating to the Indies, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, ff. 324, 332.

Menereth (Mardocus de). Named as betrayer of the Soulis conspiracy, *circ.* 1320; 15th cent. 34,193, f. 106.

Meneses (Afonso de). Poem by, 16th cent. *Port.* 33,791, f. 12.

Meneses (Jorge de). Poem by, 16th cent. *Port.* 33,791, f. 30.

Menezes (Luis de), *Conde de Ericeyra.* Extracts from his "Portugal Restaurado," 1697. 34,329, f. 57.

Mennes (*Sir* Matthew). Letter to the town of Sandwich, 1640. 33,512, f. 60.

Menteith (Murdoch). *v.* Menereth (Mardocus de).

Mentmore, *co. Bucks.* Deed relating to, 1506. *Add. Ch.* 35,268.

Menvelle (Ninian), *servant to Lord Rob. Dudley.* Letter to Sirs R. Sadleir and J. Croft, 1559. 33,592, f. 146.

Meopham, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1589. *Add. Ch.* 36,773.

Mepham (Richard de). Impression of gem-seal of, 13th cent. CIII. 1.

Mercadante (Saverio), *Musician.* Letter to G. Ricordi, 1826. *Ital.* 33,965, f. 360.

Mercer (Samuel), *Rector of Enmore, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 23 b.

Merchant Adventurers. Remonstrance and petition to the Council of State, 1652. 34,326, f. 36.

Mercy d'Argenteau (Florimond de), *Comte, Imperial Ambassador at Paris.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1790–1793. 34,434, ff. 87, 94, 96, 102, 104, 108, 207, 209; 34,448, f. 336; 34,461, f. 263.

Meredith (*Sir* Robert), *Trustee for raising money in Ireland.* Letter to W. Collyns and J. Bentley, 1650. *Eg.* 2723, f. 110.

Meres (*Sir* Thomas), *of Kirton, co. Linc.* Owned, in 17th cent., *Eg.* 2725.

Merescourt Manor, *in Rainham, co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1569–1746; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 20.

Merewether (Henry Alworth), *Serjeant-at-Law.* Letters to T. Knapp, 1825, 1827. 34,188, ff. 146, 230, 237.

Mereworth Castle, *co. Kent.* Contracts for repairs at, 1601. 34,218, ff. 62, 63.

Merioneth, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,992.

Merlin (Richard). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1825. 33,546, f. 45.

Merrill (Randle), *Wheelwright, of Little Hassall, co. Chester.* Contract for marriage with E. Peever, 1659. 33,939, f. 184.

Merry (Anthony), *British Consul at Madrid.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1788–1790. 34,428, ff. 242, 244; 34,429, ff. 231, 242, 244, 247, 252, 272, 277, 296, 305, 310, 312, 316, 321, 341, 359, 375, 377, 385, 411, 424, 433, 442, 490; 34,430, f. 20; 34,434, f. 112.

Merschburgensis (Johannes), *Monk of Sderatz in Bohemia.* Note of his profession, *etc.*, 1364. 33,377, f. 282.

Merse, The, *in Scotland.* Anent the Earl of Argyll's lieutenancy in, 1528, 1529. 33,531, f. 9.

Mersham, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 36,774.

——— Extracts from the parish-register, 1558–1782; 19th cent. 33,915, f. 68.

Merston, *co. Sussex.* Presentment conc. christenings in, 1592. 33,410, f. 106.

Merton, *co. Norf.* Epitaph of A. Fyncham in the church, 1474. *Eg.* 2722, f. 55.

Digitized by Google

Merton (Edmund de). Cast of seal of, 1387. XCVIII. 61.

Merywether of Barfreston, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 15.

Mescala, *Island of, in prov. Jalisco, Mexico.* View, 1815. 34,240, H.

Meschines (Ranulph de), *Earl of Chester.* Casts of seal of. XCIV. 52, 53.

Mesmerism. Inquiry by the Inquisition at Madrid on the healing powers, *etc.*, of, 1815–1818. *Span.* 33,532.

Mesmes (Jean Antoine de), *Comte d'Avaux, French Ambassador to the Hague, etc.* Memoir to the States-General, 1688. *Fr. Copy.* 34,340, f. 41.

——— Correspondence with Louis XIV., 1689–1690. *Fr. Extr.* 34,488–34,490.

Mesnage (Jacques), *Ambassador to Charles V.* Letter to, from Francis I., 1546. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 36.

Mesopotamia, *Bishop of.* *v.* Theodorus.

Messenger (George), *Vicar of Barton St. David.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1837. 33,836, f, 244.

Messervy of Jersey, *Family of.* Collections relating to the property of, 1627–1683. 34,257.

——— Proceedings by, relative to succession to property in Jersey, 1726–1748. 34,260.

Messervy (Aaron). Rental in Jersey, 1627. 34,257, f. 48.

Messervy (Daniel). Owned, in 1740, *Add.* 34,260.

Messervy (Philip, son of Maximilian). Petition to Charles II., and papers thereon, 1661–1665. 34,257, f. 84.

——— Papers relating to his property, 1674–1683. 34,257, ff. 126 b, 129 b, 131.

Messervy (Philippe), *President* (?) *of Jersey.* Signatures to register of corn rents, 1678–1691. 34,259.

Messervy (Sarah, dau. of Maximilian). Petition to Charles II., and papers thereon, 1661–1665. 34,257, f. 84.

Mestmacher (J—). Letter to R. Gunning, 1770. *Eg.* 2699, f. 139.

Metastasio (Pietro). Translation of his opera, "Catone in Utica," 19th cent. *Span.* 33,486, f. 280.

Metcalfe (C— F—), *Secretary at Fort William.* Report addressed to, of explorations in Great Thibet, 19th cent. 33,837, f. 59.

Meteorology. Notes of a great snow-storm, 1579, and of an earthquake, 1580. 34,177, f. 18 b:

——— Remarks on the weather, in cos. Denbigh and Flint, by P. Roberts, 1607–1646. 33,373.

——— Mem. of the greatest rise and fall of the thermometer at Naples in the winter of 1784–85. 34,048, f. 21.

Metfield, *co. Suffolk.* Royal Commission for repair of Christmas lane near, 1582. *Eg.* 2713, f. 133.

Metford (Amise), *Rector of Cricket St. Thomas, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3 b.

Metford (Christopher), *Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne.* Letter to Sirs R. Sadleir and J. Croft, 1559. 33,592, f. 22.

Methodius, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Service for the re-admission of abjurers, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 518.

Methodius, *S., Episcopus Patarensis.* De principio sæculi, 14th cent. 34,018, f. 94 b.

Methuen (Paul), *Envoy Extraordinary to Portugal.* Correspondence, 1696–1701. 34,335, *passim.*

——— Letters of revocation for, 1700. *Copy.* 34,335, ff. 94, 96.

Methwin *al.* **Methwyn** (Paul), *Vicar of Locking and Chew-Stoke, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573, 1579. 33,973, ff. 10 b, 26.

Methwold (Thomas), *of Langford, co. Norf.* Letters to his cousin, Sir B. Gawdy, 1588–1600. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 242, 348; *Eg.* 2714, f. 88.

Methwold (William), *of South Pickenham.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1580. *Eg.* 2713, f. 100.

Methwold (William), *of Thetford, co. Norf.* Letter to ———, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 140.

Mettingham College, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 12th cent.—1621. *Add. Ch.* 37,399–37,459.

——— Accompts of, 1402–1516. 33,985–33,990.

Meuller (Alexander Frederic), *Corporal, 1st Foot Guards.* Letters from the Netherlands, 1813–14. 33,766.

Meung (Jean de). Dodechedron or "Livre des sorts," 16th cent. *Fr.* verse. 33,788.

Meusnier (Jacques), *Organist, etc.* Bond for payment signed by, 1692. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 165.

Digitized by Google

Meux (Thomas). Signature to warrant, 1719. 34,195, f. 156.

Mevrik (Stanley). Owned, in 16th cent., *Add.* 33,934.

Mew (Peter), *Bishop of Winchester.* Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1690. 33,589, f. 312.
——— Letter to Dr. S. Woodford, 1692. 34,274, f. 27.

Mexia (Antonio), *Oidor of Mexico, etc.* Depositions conc. the affairs of the Indies, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 321.

Mexia y Paz (Antonio), *Conde de Molina, Spanish Ambassador to England.* Letter to Sir B. Gascoigne, 1672. *Span.* 34,077, f. 5.
——— Letter to, from P. F. del Campo y Angulo, 1671. 34,077, f. 3.

Mexico. Letter conc. longitude of, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 267.
——— Description and drawings of exhibition called Ancient Mexico, by W. Bullock, 1823. 33,676, ff. 159–270.
——— Map of the N. part, late 18th cent. 34,240, B.
——— Map of the East Coast, 18th cent. 34,240, C.
——— Map of various provinces, early 19th cent. 34,240, D.

Meydoom, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of the Pyramid of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,081, f. 27; 34,088, f. 18.

Meyer (Leopold von), *Musician.* Letter to A. Meissonier, *circ.* 1845. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 271.

Meyerbeer (Jacob), *Musician.* Critique on his songs, by F. Liszt, *n. d. Fr.* 33,965, f. 232.
——— Remarks conc. the representation of his "Crociato," 1836. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 273.
——— Letters to ———, 1836, 1862. *Germ.* and *Fr.* 33,965, ff. 273, 275.
——— Letter to L. Spohr, 1845. 34,267, f. 4.
——— Draft of letters to, from Sir G. T. Smart, 1825. 33,965, ff. 86, 86 b.

Meynell (Isaac), *of London.* Will, 1676. 33,577, f. 80.

Meynell (Thomas). Letter to Hon. R. Cecil, 1693. 33,573, f. 169.

Meyrick (*Sir* Samuel Rush). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1845. 34,189, f. 286.
——— Owned, in 1841, *Add.* 34,192.

Michael, *S.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 186 b.

Michael, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Letters of, 1043–1059; 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 545 b.

Michael Ducas, *Emperor.* *v.* Eastern Empire.

Michalek (Jean Louis) Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1812. 33,544, f. 625.

Michel (John), *M.P. for Sandwich.* Letters to the town of Sandwich, 1699–1722. 33,512, ff. 163–215 *passim.*

Michell (———), *Secretary of the Prussian Minister in England.* Letter to, from the Duke of Newcastle, 1753. *Copy.* 34,412, f. 5.

Michell (Edmund), *of Caius College, Cambridge.* Accompt of college expenses of A. Gawdy, 1623–1624. *Eg.* 2715, f. 251.
——— Letters to F. Gawdy, 1622. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 231, 235, 237, 241–245, 248, 255, 256, 263, 272, 275, 282, 285, 288, 294, 395.

Michell (George), *Lieut.-Gen.* Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, ff. 172–185.

Mid (Th—). *v.* Jones (Thomas), *Bishop of Meath.*

Middelton (William), *Parson of* ———. Letters to Lady Knyvett, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 220, 223.
——— Letter to Sir T. Knyvett, [1588]. *Eg.* 2713, f. 221.

Middlesex, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,965.
——— Exchequer acquittance to sheriffs, 1693–1694. *Add. Ch.* 37,398.
——— Satirical poem on the magistrates of the Tower Hamlets, *circ.* 1780. 33,932.

Middleton, *Baron.* *v.* Willoughby (Henry).

Middleton (Alfred E—). Railway map of Australia, 1889. 33,609.

Middleton (Aug— de), *Polish Minister Resident at the Hague.* Letters to the States-General, 1793. *Fr. Copies.* 34,451, ff. 489, 495.

Middleton (Charles), *of London.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1704. *Eg.* 2720, ff. 6, 16, 33, 39.

Middleton (Henry). Letter to B. Hale, 1655. 33,572, f. 349.

Middleton (Marmaduke), *Bishop of St. David's.* Note signed by, 1584. 34,135, f. 63.

Middleton-Malzor, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to Priors-London in, 1587. *Add. Ch.* 34,946.

Midhurst, *co. Sussex.* Consistorial citation in, 1592. 33,410, f. 40.

Midleton Hall. *v.* Mendham, *co. Suff.*

Digitized by Google

Milan. Descriptions of, 17th cent. 34,177, ff. 50, 53.
——— *Dukes of.* Galeazzo Maria Sforza. Book of Hours, written, *etc.*, for Bona, wife of, late 15th cent. *Lat.* 34,294.
——— ——— Allusion, in a colophon, to his murder, 1477. 33,519, f. 110 b.
——— *Archbishops of.* *v.* Borromeo (Carlo), *S.*

Milbanke (John). Letter from him and Lady Mary, his wife, to T. Pelham, 1773. 33,506, f. 1.

Milburne (Edward), *Curate of Wiveliscombe and Rector of Monk-Silver and Nettlecombe, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571, 1574, 1579. 33,973, f. 6 b, 13 b, 26 b.

Mildmay (*Sir* Anthony). Reasons moving him to cut off the entail of his lands, 1600. 34,218, f. 59.
——— Names of the "Betters" on his part "att the race rune at Royston," 1608. 34,218, f. 22.

Mildmay (Carewe). Receipt for pay as Master of the Jewel House, 1646. 34,195, f. 39.

Mildmay (*Sir* Henry). Warrant for payment, as Revenue Commissioner, 1645. 34,274, f. 66.
——— Warrant for payment to T. Smithsby, 1647. *Eg.* 2723, f. 108.
——— Receipt for pay as Master of the Jewel House, 1652. 34,195, f. 51.
——— Letter to Lord Warwick, 1642. 34,253, f. 7.

Mildmay (Walter). Entry concerning, 15th cent. 34,213, f. 124 b.

Mildmay (*Sir* Walter), *Chancellor of the Exchequer.* Papers relating to his mission to treat with the Qu. of Scots, 1570. 34,216, ff. 3–15 b.
——— Form of oath taken by, on admission to the Privy Council, 1566. 34,216, f. 1.
——— Correspondence with Sir R. Sadleir, 1569, 1570. 33,593, ff. 39, 63, 105.
——— Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1569, 1570. 33,593, ff. 32, 131.
——— Memorial to, from C. Wardour, *circ.* 1570–80. 34,215, f. 72.
——— Declarations to, of Exchequer accompts, 1572–1580. 34,215, ff. 27, 34, 42, 49, 58, 66.
——— Owned, in 16th cent., part of *Add.* 34,213–34,223.

Mileham, *co. Norf.* Acquittance for fees of the receiver and steward, 1562. *Eg.* 2713, f. 27.

Miles (Thomas). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 47.

Military Tactics. The Battle of Preston, 1715. *Engr.* 33,954, f. 30.
——— Order of battle of the rebel army at Culloden, 1746. 33,954, f. 18.
——— Blockade of Monte Video, in 1775, *Copy*, 1803. 33,353, f. 25.
v. also **Army.**

Milkhouse Street, *co. Kent.* Views, 1760. 34,115, ff. 3–5.

Mill (James), *Historian and Political Economist.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1809. 33,544, ff. 432, 449, 451, 453.
——— Letter to —— Mill, *n. d.* 33,546, f. 553.

Mill (John Stuart). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1812. 33,544, f. 621.

Millar (Nicholas). Rental, *etc.*, of Sore manor acquired by, in 1601. 34,154, ff. 36, 37.

Millayn (Jerome de). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 42.

Millecent (Ali—), *of Barham, co. Suff.* Letters to her cousin, O. Le Neve, 1693, 1696. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 107, 265.

Millecent (John), *of Barham, co. Suff.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1692–1711. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 16–439 *passim*; *Eg.* 2719, ff. 38–440 *passim*; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 12–457 *passim*; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 8, 12, 20, 22, 43, 53, 56, 58, 83, 85, 90, 101–106, 112, 153, 164, 247, 251, 261–278.

Miller (Edmund). Exchequer payment to, as messenger of the Exchequer, 1531–32. 33,376, f. 52 b.

Miller (Edward), *Mus. D., of Doncaster.* Anthem, 18th cent. 33,568, f. 89.

Miller (J— H—). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1835. 33,929, f. 320.

Miller (Thomas), *Rouge Dragon Pursuivant.* Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 27 b.

Milles of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 20 b.

Millisen (Gabriel), *of Yarmouth.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1705. *Eg.* 2720, f. 226.

Millner (Eliza). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1693. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 79, 82.

Millner (Jonathan), *of London.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1692–1696. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 21, 25, 71, 75, 95, 100, 103, 243, 312, 317.

Milne (*Rev.* William), *of the Anglo-Chinese College, Malacca.* Philological letter to J. Crawfurd, 1822. 33,411, f. 158.

Milnes (William). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1795. 33,980, f. 22.

Digitized by Google

Milton, *co. Cambr.* Extract of R. Goad's will conc. the patronage of, 1608. 33,577, f. 18.

——— Deed relating to, 1633. *Add. Ch.* 35,286.

——— Suit conc. the patronage of, 1638. 33,576, f. 60 b.

Milton (John). Notes to his poems, by Rev. C. Dunster, 1796–1803. 33,602–33,607.

——— Satire on, 17th cent. 33,509, f. 84 b.

——— Mentioned as mortgagee of the lands of R. Powell, 1651–2. 34,326, f. 43.

Milton-juxta-Gravesend, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1555–1592, 1713. *Add. Ch.* 36,780–36,783; 38,765.

Milton-juxta-Sittingbourne, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1399–1616. *Add. Ch.* 36,775–36,779.

Milward (John), *M.P. for co. Derby.* Parliamentary diary, 1666–1668. 33,413.

——— Letter-book, 1660–1666. 34,306.

Milward (*Sir* Thomas), *Chief Justice of Chester and Flint.* Petitions to, from J. Jones, 1643. 33,374, ff. 7, 7 b.

Mina, *Gold Coast.* *v.* St. George d'Elmina.

Mineralogy. Treatise on, 16th cent. *Ital.* 34,113, f. 12.

Mines. Notes on, 19th cent. 33,897, f. 93.

——— On the tin mines of Banca, off Sumatra, 1817. 33,411, f. 20.

Mingay (Anthony), *of Norwich.* Letters to F. Gawdy, 1628–1647. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 424, 429, 456, 465, 470; *Eg.* 2716, ff. 3–444 *passim.*

——— Acquittance to W. Davy, 1637. *Eg.* 2716, f. 286.

——— Bonds to, 1626–1633. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 317, 474; *Eg.* 2716, ff. 105, 133.

Mingay (Anthony). Letter to C. Gawdy, 1668. *Eg.* 2717, f. 293.

Mingay (Henry). Letters to F. Gawdy, 1618–1628. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 212, 397, 409, 411.

Mingay (John). Acquittance, 1574. *Eg.* 2713, f. 47.

Mingay (John). Letter to his kinsman, 1661. *Eg.* 2717, f. 200.

Mingay (John), *Apothecary.* Acquittance for money for physic supplied to F. Gawdy, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 141.

Mingay (Mary), *wife of Anthony Mingay, of Norwich.* Letters to F. Gawdy and his wife, 1628, 1631–1639. *Eg.* 2715, f. 424; *Eg.* 2716, ff. 42, 60, 62, 135, 186, 201 b–215, 300, 313, 328.

Mingay (William), *of Lynn.* Letter to Philip B—, 1701. *Eg.* 2719, f. 252.

Minieh, *in Egypt.* *v.* El-Minyeh.

Minors (Ralph), *Master of the Hale Free School, Hertford.* Letters to W. Hale, 1627, 1637. 33,572, ff. 11, 213.

——— Correspondence with R. Hale, 1641–1656. 33,572, ff. 279, 287–298, 318, 332, 338, 340, 346, 351, 353.

Minors (William). Letters to R. Hale, 1663–1665. 33,573, ff. 12, 25, 28, 54.

Minster-in-Sheppey, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1399–1602. *Add. Ch.* 36,784–36,787.

Minster-in-Thanet, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1578, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 36,788; 36,789.

Mint, The. Papers relating to, 1336–1727. 34,358.

——— Dissolution of the mint at Canterbury, 1550. 33,924. f. 2.

——— Paper advocating the establishment of a mint in Ireland, *n. d.* 34,461, ff. 381 b–392.

——— Letters relating to, 1834. 34,460, ff. 58, 91, 121, 128, 152.

v. also **Coinage.**

——— *Warden of.* *v.* Knyvett (*Sir* Thomas).

Minto, *Earl of.* *v.* Elliot (Gilbert).

Mira de Amescua (Antonio). Plays, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,475, ff. 290, 326.

Mirepoix, *Duc de.* Lévis (Pierre Louis de).

Mitchell (*Sir* Andrew), *K.B., English Minister in Prussia.* Letters to R. Gunning, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, ff. 5, 37, 46, 108.

Mitchell (John), *Musical Manager.* Letter to, from E. Taylor, 1835. 33,965, f. 94.

Mitford, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,919, ff. 71, 326.

Mitford (*Sir* John), *Solicitor-General, afterw. Baron Redesdale.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1795–1798. 33,542, ff. 112, 114, 116, 130, 132, 153, 154, 463, 465, 470, 522, 532, 546, 587.

——— Letters to Lord Fingall, 1803. 34,456, ff. 21, 24, 26, 27 b.

Mitford (Mary Russell), *Authoress.* Letter to, from W. C. Macready, 1824. 33,964, f. 74.

Mittendorff (Joseph Chrysostom), *Singer.* Reference to, 1745. 34,267, f. 3 b.

Digitized by Google

Mitton (Thomas), *General of the Parliamentary forces in N. Wales.* Complaints against impositions of, in co. Flint, 1647. 33,374, ff. 24 b–37.

Mitzakis (———), *Greek Consul at Adowa.* Letter to Gen. Gordon, 1884. *Fr.* 34,478, f. 88.

——— Letter to the Greek Consul at Kartoum, 1884. *Fr. transl.* 34,478, f. 90.

Modbury, *co. Devon.* Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 200.

Modney Priory, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1395. *Add. Ch.* 34,237.

Mohamed Achmet, *called the Mahdi.* Description of his rising, compiled in the War Office, 1883. *Printed. Imperf.* 34,477, f. 52.

——— Manifesto to the inhabitants of Kartoum, 1884. *Arabic.* 34,478, f. 110.

——— Letter to Gen. Gordon, 1884. *Arabic.* 34,478, f. 99.

——— Correspondence of his lieutenants with Gen. Gordon, 1884. *Arabic.* 34,474, ff. 84–91, 105–108 b; 34,479, ff. 118–121.

——— Letters from his lieutenants to the governor of Omdurman, 1884. *Arabic,* with *transl.* 34,477, ff. 36–43.

Mohamed Sheikh Mohamed Kerkasawi. Letter to the Mahdi, 1884. *Arabic.* 34,478, f. 101.

Mohhammad Alee. *v.* Mehemet Ali.

Mohammedanism. Service for the reception of converts from, into the Greek church, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 531.

Mohun (Thomas), *5th Baron Mohun.* Expense of his keep in the Tower, 1698. 34,195, ff. 124, 126.

Moira, *Earl of.* *v.* Rawdon (John).

Moira (J— J— F— de). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1823. 33,545, f. 617.

Molash, *co. Kent.* Extracts from the parish-register, 1557–1637; 19th cent. 33,915, f. 76.

Mold Manor, *co. Flint.* Case of Lord Derby touching, 1662. 33,589, ff. 217–220.

Molesworth (Robert), *afterw. 1st Viscount Molesworth, Envoy to Copenhagen.* Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1690–1. 34,095, ff. 17, 23, 41, 50, 63, 73, 78, 94, 124, 134, 148, 162, 177, 189, 203, 220, 235, 247, 268, 285, 299, 311, 333, 339, 352, 356, 368.

Molina, *Conde de.* *v.* Mexia y Paz (Antonio).

Molina (Tirso de). *v.* Tellez (Gabriel).

Molineux (———). Information by, conc. intended rising in Derbyshire, 1664. 34,306, f. 40.

——— Letter to, from J. Milward, 1664. 34,306, f. 32 b.

Molinier (———), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167.

Moller (Olaus), *of Flensburg.* Wrote, late 17th cent., *Add.* 33,744.

Molteno (Anthony). Sale-catalogue of prints, 1824. 33,396, f. 472.

Moltke (Adam Gottlob), "*Ober-Hofmarschall*" *in Denmark.* Letter to W. Titley, 1755. *Fr. Eg.* 2694, f. 110.

——— Letters to R. Gunning, 1768. *Ej.* 2697, ff. 195, 223.

Moltke (Anton Heinrich), "*Ober Hofmeister*" *of the Qu. Dowager of Denmark.* Letter to R. Gunning, 1771. *Eg.* 2700, f. 267.

Molucca Islands. Map, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 88 b.

Molyneux (W— More). *Add.* 33,610, I, copied, in 1890, from MS. in his possession.

Mombasa, *E. Africa.* Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 18 b.

Mompesson (Roger). Assault by, on the Duke of Bolton, 1693. 34,350, f. 9.

Monaco, *Prince of.* *v.* Grimaldi (Honoré).

Monastic Life. Patriarch Alexius on donations to monasteries, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 546 b.

——— Isaac Syrus on the ordering of novices, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 405.

——— Theodori Studitæ Catechesis Chronica, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 435.

Monck (Christopher), *2nd Duke of Albemarle.* Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1681. 33,589, f. 294.

Monck (*Gen.* George), *Duke of Albemarle* (1660). Terms for the submission of Viscount Kenmure and Lord Reay, 1654, 1655. 33,596, ff. 33, 35.

——— Verses on his death, 17th cent. 34,362, ff. 29, 31 b.

Monckton - Arundell (William George), *5th Viscount Galway.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1825, 1827. 34,188, ff. 106, 256.

Moncrieff (William Thomas). Letters to J. Winston and R. W. Elliston, *circ.* 1820–30. 33,964, ff. 295–351.

Digitized by Google

Mongeham, Great, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,790.

Moñino (José), *Conde de Florida Blanca, Prime Minister of Spain.* Letter to R. Liston, 1787. *Transl.* 34,423, f. 409.
——— Correspondence with W. Eden, 1788–1789. 34,428, ff. 54, 56, 213, 224, 246, 307, 355, 364; 34,429, ff. 4, 54, 55, 83, 94, 111, 114, 222, 233, 246, 249, 270, 314, 423.
——— Letter to A. Merry, 1790. 34,431, f. 329.
——— Letter to ——— Dreyer, Danish Envoy to Spain, 1792. *Fr. transl.* 34,443, f. 271.
——— Signature to passport, 1787. 34,426, f. 171.

Monins of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 50 b, 53 b.

Monins (*Sir* Edward), *Bart.* Letters to the Mayor of Sandwich, 1643. 33,512, ff. 88, 91, 93.

Monk (William), *of Clifford's Inn, London.* Record of his reinstatement in chambers in Clifford's Inn, 1782. 33,963, f. 8.

Monk's Horton Priory, *co. Kent.* Drawing of seal of, *ante* 1198–9; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 57.

Monksthorpe Manor, *in Great Steeping, co. Linc.* Court-rolls, 1581–1598. *Add. Rolls* 39,928–39,931.

Monkton, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,791.

Monmouth, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Chas. II. *Add. Ch.* 39,966.
——— Deeds relating to, 1692–1694. *Add. Ch.* 36,991; 37,616.
——— Letter from the Justices of Peace in, on the apprehension of Papists, 1678. 33,589, f. 283.
——— Tours through, with views and drawings, 1818, 1832. 33,652; 33,725.
——— Tour in, by J. F. L. Williams, 1823. 33,500, ff. 1, 63, 191.

Monmouth, *Duke of.* *v.* Scott *al.* Fitz-Roy (James).

Monro (———). Song, 18th cent. 33,351, f. 55.

Monroe (James). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1806, 1807. 34,457, ff. 174, 379.

Monrow (P—), *of London.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1701. *Eg.* 2719, f. 264.

Monserrat (Joaquin de), *Marques de Cruillas, Viceroy of New Spain.* Copy of map of Mexico presented to, late 18th cent. 34,240, B.

Monsey (Robert). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1693–1706. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 51, 117, 131, 132, 211, 257, 308; *Eg.* 2719, ff. 43, 251, 302, 337, 350, 417; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 35, 246, 266, 338–344.

Monson (*Col.* George), *Member of the Council of Bengal.* Letters to P. Francis, 1775. 34,287, ff. 26, 60.

Monson (Lewis), *1st Baron Sondes.* Letter to ———, 1773. 33,924, f. 125.

Monson (William), *of Broxbourne, co. Hertf.* Conveyance to, of the Honour, *etc.*, of Hastings, 1715. *Add. Ch.* 36,450; 36,451.

Montagu, *Viscount.* *v.* Browne (Anthony).

Montagu (Basil), *K.C., Commissioner of Bankruptcy.* Letter to E. Dumont, 1809. 33,544, f. 420.

Montagu (Basil). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, ff. 109, 116.

Montagu (Charles), *Earl and, in* 1719, *Duke of Manchester.* Letters, as Ambassador at Paris, to Sec. Vernon, 1701. *Copies.* 34,348, ff. 128, 131.
——— Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1719. 34,195, ff. 147, 149.

Montagu (Charles), *Chancellor of the Exchequer, Baron Halifax* (1700). Correspondence with W. Blathwayt, 1696–1697. 34,355.
——— Letters to Lord Portland, 1704–1707. *Copies.* 34,515, ff. 189–193.

Montagu (Edward), *2nd Earl of Manchester.* Letter to Lord Grey, 1643. *Copy.* 34,253, f. 21.
——— Letters to, 1640–1647. 34,253, *passim.*
——— Signature to warrant, 1665. 33,589, f. 29.

Montagu (Edward), *1st Baron Montagu of Boughton.* Instructions to, as Commissioner of Array for co. Northt., 1642. 34,217, f. 70.

Montagu (Edward), *Earl of Sandwich, Envoy to Spain.* Negotiations for treaty betw. Spain and Portugal, 1666–1668. 34,336–34,338.

Montagu (Frederic), *M.P. for Higham Ferrers.* Letter to W. Eden, 1776. 34,413, f. 140.

Montagu (George), *2nd Earl of Halifax.* Accompts certified by, 1731. 34,195, f. 169.
——— Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1719. 34,195, ff. 147, 149.

Montagu (*Sir* Henry), *Viscount Mandeville* (1620) *and Earl of Manchester*

Digitized by Google

(1626). Speech to, on his appointment as Lord Chief Justice, 1616. 34,217, f. 6 b.
——— Summary of his speech signifying the King's pleasure, 1621. 34,324, f. 145.
——— Commission to, for inquiry concerning port fees, 1624. 34,324, f. 230.
——— Signature, 1629. 34,326, f. 58 b.

Montagu (John), *4th Earl of Sandwich, Secretary of State, etc.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1770, 1771. *Eg.* 2699, f. 262; *Eg.* 2700, ff. 7, 13, 20, 21, 25, 35, 37.
——— Letter to the States-General, 1748. *Copy.* 34,412, f. 4.
——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1780, 1790. 34,417, f. 14; 34,434, f. 82.
——— Letter to S. Bentham, 1781. 33,539, f. 174.

Montagu (John), *5th Earl of Sandwich.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,451, f. 115.

Montagu-Dunk (George), *Earl of Halifax, Secretary of State.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1771. *Eg.* 2700, ff. 17–266 *passim.*
——— Note on bill of expenses of Sir H. Mann, 1765. 33,924, f. 117.

Montalivet, *Comte de.* *v.* Bachasson (Marthe Camille).

Montalt. *v.* Monte Alto.

Monte (Giovanni Maria del), *Cardinal.* Proceedings at his election, as Pope Julius III., 1549–1550. *Lat.* 33,370.

Monte-alto (Milisent de). Cast of seal of, *temp.* Edw. I. LXXXVII. 42.

Monte Alto (Robert de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1278. *Copy,* 16th–17th cent. 33,938, f. 2.

Monterey, *Conde de.* *v.* Haro y Guzman (Juan Domingo de).

Montesquiou (Ambrose Anatole Augustin de), *Aide-de-camp to Maréchal Davout.* Petition, *etc.*, rel. to his marriage with his cousin, C. M. J. Montesquiou, 1809. *Eg.* 2737, f. 60.

Monte Video, *Uruguay, S. America.* Plan of blockade by the Spaniards, in 1775. *Copy,* 1803. 33,353, f. 25.

Montgomery, *County of.* Writ relating to, 1611. *Add. Ch.* 39,993.

Montgomery, *co. Montg.* Cast of seal of burgesses of. XCIV. 72.

Montgomery, *Earl of.* *v.* Herbert (Philip).

Montgomery (———). Letter to, from C. Ducarel, 1766. 34,079, f. 66.

Montgon (——— de), *Marquis.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793, 1794. 34,452, ff. 252, 466.

Montieu, *Sieur de.* Goods furnished by, for America, 1777. 34,414, f. 10.

Montluc (Jean de), *Bishop of Valence.* Ref. to his journey to Scotland with H. Killigrew, 1560. 33,924, f. 3.

Montmorency (Anne de), *Grand Master and Constable of France.* Letters to, from French Ambassadors in England, 1538–1540. 33,514.

Montmorin (———), *wife of Armand Marc, Comte de Montmorin.* Letters to W. Eden, 1787, 1789. 34,425, f. 119; 34,429, f. 86.
——— Correspondence with Mrs. Eden, 1787. *Fr.* 34,427, ff. 309, 343.

Montmorin (Armand Marc de), *Comte, French Minister for Foreign Affairs.* Correspondence with W. Eden, 1787–1789. 34,424, ff. 95, 292, 293, 333, 336, 360, 383, 388, 389, 408; 34,425, ff. 152, 155, 161, 162, 172, 173, 177, 254, 256, 325, 332, 349, 358; 34,426, ff. 41, 47, 89, 150, 188, 239, 240, 288, 290, 296, 308, 310, 354, 378, 394, 455, 456; 34,427, ff. 34–41, 69–71, 91, 163, 172, 182, 227–232, 236, 239, 242, 252–254, 259, 270 b, 274, 295, 302–304, 316, 345, 422, 433, 454; 34,428, ff. 13, 15, 16, 32, 34, 179, 181, 236, 383; 34,429, ff. 243, 422.
——— Letters to Marq. de Barthélemy, 1787. *Copies.* 34,425, ff. 186, 226, 262; 34,427, f. 17.
——— Letter to the Marquis of Carmarthen, 1787. *Copy.* 34,426, f. 332.
——— Letter to the Duke of Dorset, 1787. *Fr.* 34,427, f. 179.

Mont St. Michel, *in Normandy.* Notice historique, par L. Blondel, 1823. *Printed.* 33,708, f. 153.

Montserrat, *Island of.* List of things required by the governor, *temp.* Chas. I. 34,486, f. 89.
——— Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 22.

Moody (Samuel i.), *of Bury, co. Suff.* Letter to [F. Gawdy], 1632. *Eg.* 2716, f. 55.

Moody (Samuel ii.), *of Bury, co. Suff.* Letter to A. Rallings, 1632. *Eg.* 2716, f. 76.

Moody (Samuel iii.). Acquittance to E. Barker, 1650. *Eg.* 2717, f. 4.

Moore, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 250.

Moore (Catharine), *wife of John Moore, Archbishop of Canterbury.* Letters to

Digitized by Google

her brother, Lord Auckland, 1772–1808. 34,412, f. 175; 34,457, f. 407; 34,461, f. 29.

Moore (Charles), *afterw. M.P. for Woodstock.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1800. 34,455, f. 112.

Moore (Edward), *of Thetford.* Letters to F. Gawdy, 1628, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2715, f. 452; *Eg.* 2722, f. 142.

Moore (Francis John), *of Northchurch, co. Hertf.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1835. 34,103, f. 37.

Moore (George). Letter to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,461, f. 30.

Moore (George). Letter to ———, 1826. 33,929, f. 78.

Moore (*Sir* Jonas), *Surveyor-General of the Ordnance.* Warrant signed by, 1668. 34,195, f. 34.

Moore (John), *successively Dean of Canterbury, Bishop of Bangor and Archbishop of Canterbury.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1770–1798. 34,412, ff. 143, 146, 160, 205, 245, 247, 261, 278, 280, 281, 292, 296, 298; 34,413, ff. 9, 80; 34,415, ff. 267, 415, 438; 34,417, f. 295; 34,418, ff. 256, 426; 34,419, ff. 26, 94, 183, 185, 230; 34,421, f. 3; 34,422, ff. 161, 225, 265, 454; 34,423, ff. 94, 144; 34,424, ff. 284, 338, 446, 460; 34,425, ff. 39, 99, 369; 34,426, f. 218; 34,427, f. 188; 34,428, ff. 107, 114, 222, 299, 404, 431, 452, 458, 460, 463, 464; 34,429, ff. 45, 52, 69, 307, 429, 471; 34,441, ff. 81, 190; 34,443, f. 289; 34,446, f. 129; 34,452, f. 103; 34,453, ff. 230, 299, 355, 410; 34,454, ff. 112, 388; 34,456, f. 323; 34,461, ff. 31, 33–46.

——— Letter to E. Eden, 1782. 34,419, f. 39.

——— Letter to M. Eden, 1783. 34,419, f. 184.

Moore (Marm[aduke]), *of Suffolk House.* Letter to J. Hullins, 1628. *Eg.* 2715, f. 433.

Moore (Peter), *Grocer, of Hingham, co. Norf.* Bond to, 1583. *Eg.* 2713, f. 153.

Moore (Thomas). Letters to F. Gawdy, 1619, 1629. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 218, 466.

Moore (Thomas), *of Sandbach, co. Chester.* Will, 1699. *Copy.* 33,940, f. 20.

Moore (Thomas), *Poet.* Letter to Miss Scott, 1826. 33,964, f. 353.

Moore (Tristram), *of Penryn.* "The Bailiff of Blackmoore," transcribed by, 18th cent. 33,420, f. 39.

Moore (William), *of Intwood, co. Norf.* Bond to, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, f. 75.

Moore (William), *of Wing, co. Bucks.* Recognizance of debt in the Court of Chancery, 1587. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 208, 209.

Moore (William), *of Cambridge.* Letters to F. Gawdy, 1638, 1640. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 298, 320, 356.

——— Acquittance to R. Gawdy for expenses at Cambridge University, 1639. *Eg.* 2716, f. 345.

Mora (José Joaquin de), *Spanish Author.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1820. 33,545, ff. 447–450, 461, 462, 472, 475, 624.

——— Letter to ——— Blaquiere, 1821. 33,545, f. 485.

——— Letters to Miss Tinker, 1821. 33,545, ff. 487, 490.

Morales (Cristobal). Madrigal and motets, 19th cent. 34,070, f. 1; 34,071, ff. 15 b, 24 b, 25.

Morales (Francisco de), *Provincial of the Franciscan order in Peru.* Report on the reformation of the Indies, &c., 1568. *Span.* 33,983, ff. 252, 313.

Morals. Moral sayings, in alphabetical order of subjects, 14th cent. *Lat.* 33,956, f. 92.

——— Aphorisms, 17th cent. 33,498, f. 35.

Morandel (Johann von). Letter to, from A. Hofer, 1809. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 39.

Moraunt (*Sir* Thomas), *of Chevening, co. Kent.* Drawing of seal of, 1355–6; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 59.

Moraunt (*Sir* William), *of Chevening, co. Kent.* Drawing of seal of, 1342–3; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 58.

Moray *al.* **Murray,** *Earl of. v.* Stewart (James).

Mordaunt (Henry), *2nd Earl of Peterborough.* Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1688. 34,079, f. 46.

——— Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1682. 34,195, f. 87.

Mordaunt (Le Strange), *of Massingham, co. Norf.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 205.

Mordaunt (Thomas Osbert), *Lieut.-Gen.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1795. 33,542, ff. 13, 27.

Mordwinoff (H—). Letter to S. Bentham, 1796. 33,542, f. 307.

Mordwinoff (L—). Letter to S. Bentham, 1791. 33,541, f. 244.

Mordwinoff (Nicolai), *Admiral.* Correspondence with S. Bentham, 1786–1831. 33,540, ff. 310, 454, 480, 482,

Digitized by Google

484, 485; 33,542, ff. 161, 306; 33,543, f. 553; 33,544, f. 276; 33,545, f. 578; 33,546, ff. 13, 79, 496.

——— Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1818–1831. 33,545, ff. 292, 358, 362, 365, 367; 33,546, ff. 462, 510.

More (Christopher). Exchequer payment to, as Secondary in the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office, 1531–1532. 33,376, f. 49.

More (Edward). Letter to ——— Hobart, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 144.

More (Hannah). Letter to J. Everett, 1816. 33,964, f. 354.

More (S—). Letter to Lady Knyvett, 1587. *Eg.* 2713, f. 210.

More (Samuel). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1783. 33,977, f. 208.

More (*Sir* Thomas), *Lord Chancellor.* Exchequer payment to, 1532. 33,376, f. 11 b.

——— Notes relating to, 19th cent. 33,923, f. 163.

Moreau (César). Letter to Sir J. Banks, *n. d. Fr.* 33,982, f. 313.

Moreau (Eugène), *Dramatist.* Letter to, from A. E. Scribe, *n. d. Fr.* 33,964, f. 415.

Moreau (Jean Victor), *General.* Order concerning loan by Gen. Joubert, 1800. *Hol.* 34,274, f. 63.

Moreiòn (Pietro), *Jesuit.* Letter of, from Macao to the General of the Order, 1627. *Engl. transl.* 33,761, f. 52 b.

Morel (Clement). Chanson à 4, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 30 b.

Morell (Walter), *of co. Herts.* Tract on the improvement of draperies, 1622. 34,324, f. 201.

Morellet (André), *Abbé, French Economist.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1789. 33,538, f. 184; 33,541, f. 36.

Morers (Christopher). Exchequer payments to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 45.

Mores (Edward Rowe). Transcript of his "Nomina et insignia nobilium, *etc.*," by Rev. T. Streatfeild, 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 106–129 b.

Moreton in Astbury, *co. Chester.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—1803. *Add. Ch.* 37,035–37,092.

Moreton of Kent, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 255 b; 33,938, f. 29.

Moreton of Moreton in Astbury, co. Chester, *Family of.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—1803. *Add. Ch.* 37,035–37,092.

——— Correspondence and papers, 1247–1820. 33,935–33,942.

——— Accompts, 1621–1665. 33,941.

Moreton (Ann), *dau. of W. Moreton, of Moreton, co. Chester.* Grants to, by the sequestrators of her father's estates, 1645, 1646. 33,938, ff. 299, 304.

——— Sequestrators' warrant to collect a fine from, 1645. 33,938, f. 300.

——— Letters to her brother Philip, 1653. 33,937, ff. 40, 43, 46.

Moreton (Edward), *Fellow of King's Coll., Cambridge, Prebendary of Chester.* Letters to his father, W. Moreton, 1623–1641. 33,935, ff. 48, 69, 108, 132, 138, 150, 160, 218, 313, 342, 349; 33,936, ff. 88, 234.

——— Letters to his brother Philip, 1649–1668. 33,937, ff. 29–209 *passim.*

——— Bonds, acquittances, *etc.*, to and from him, 1639–1660. 33,938, ff. 233, 317; 33,939, ff. 1–188 *passim.*

——— Epitaph, 1675. 33,939, f. 267.

Moreton (*Miss* Elizabeth), *of St. Raphael's Home, Torquay.* Presented, in 1890, *Add.* 33,935–33,942; and, in 1891, *Add. Ch.* 36,994–37,377.

Moreton (Jane), *dau. of John Moreton, of Moreton, co. Chester.* Note of her baptism in 1596; 1620. 33,935, f. 34.

——— Letters to her brother William, 1619, 1620. 33,935, ff. 24, 37.

——— Acquittance to her brother William, 1620. 33,938, f. 106.

Moreton (Jane), *dau. of W. Moreton, of Moreton, co. Chester.* Grants to, by the sequestrators of her father's estates, 1645, 1646. 33,938, ff. 299, 304.

——— Sequestrators' warrant to collect a fine from, 1645. 33,938, f. 300.

——— Letters to her brother Philip, 1653. 33,937, ff. 40, 43, 46.

Moreton (John), *son of John Moreton, of Moreton, co. Chester.* Letter to, from W. Brereton, *circ.* 1586. 33,935, f. 4.

——— Letter to, from R. Snape, 1588. 33,935, f. 8.

——— Acquittance to his brother William, 1599. 33,938, f. 35.

Moreton (John), *eldest son of W. Moreton, of Moreton, co. Chester.* Acquittances to his father, 1630, 1653, 1654. 33,938, f. 152; 33,939, ff. 69, 83, 84, 86, 92.

——— Letters to his father, 1633. 33,936, ff. 54, 74, 99.

Digitized by Google

Moreton (Margaret), *wife of Edward Moreton.* Letter to her brother-in-law, P. Moreton, 1668. 33,937, f. 211.

Moreton (Matthew), *Capt. H.E.I.C. Service.* Letters to W. Moreton, 1617–1627. 33,935, ff. 18–159 *passim.*

Moreton (Peter i.), *Resident at Turin, etc., and Tutor to Lord Desmond, in Italy.* Letters to his father, W. Moreton, 1624–1631. 33,935, ff. 52–355 *passim*; 33,936, *passim.*

——— Letter to his brother William, 1624. 33,935, f. 60.

——— Letters to J. Weld, 1625. 33,935, ff. 67, 89.

——— Letter to his brother Philip, 1656. 33,937, f. 62.

——— Letters to, from Sir I. Wake, 1627. 33,935, ff. 173, 177, 181, 183.

Moreton (Peter ii.). Letter to his uncle, P. Moreton, 1668. 33,937, f. 167.

Moreton (Philip), *of Moreton, co. Chester, Solicitor in London.* Letters to his father, W. Moreton, 1635–1643. 33,936, ff. 125, 178, 208–275 *passim*; 33,937, ff. 3, 4, 8, 9.

——— Letters to, 1649–1669. 33,937, *passim.*

——— Accompt and memorandum-book, 1648–1672. 33,942.

——— Private accompts and memoranda, 1649–1665. 33,941, f. 10.

——— Warrants to him to appear as attorney in the Court of King's Bench, 1639–1643. 33,938, ff. 239–295 *passim.*

——— Passes to, 1645. 33,938, ff. 302, 303.

——— Acquittance to, 1648. 33,938, f. 314.

Moreton (Thomas). Letters to P. Moreton, 1666–1667. 33,937, ff. 147, 151, 158, 165, 166.

Moreton (Tobias), *son of John Moreton, of Moreton, co. Chester.* Acquittance to his brother William, 1621. 33,938, f. 112.

——— Note of money in his possession, and due to him at his death, 1649. 33,938, f. 3.

——— Will, 1649. 33,939, f. 11.

Moreton (Urian). Letter to ———, 16th cent. 33,935, f. 3.

Moreton (William i.), *son of John Moreton, of Moreton, co. Chester.* Marriage contract with Jane Massie, 1595. *Imperf. copy.* 33,938, f. 27.

——— Bonds, acquittances, *etc.*, to and from, 1599–1654. 33,938, *passim*; 33,939, ff. 1–92 *passim.*

Moreton (William i.), *son of John Moreton, of Moreton, co. Chester* (*continued*). Settlement on his mother, Mary, wife of W. Prestland, 1600. *Copy.* 33,938, f. 37.

——— Order, as J. P., to the constables of Davenport township to collect a rate for relief of the poor during the plague, 1642. 33,938, f. 291.

——— Petition to the Committee for Compositions, *post* 1645. 33,938, f. 306.

——— Letters to, 1617–1652. 33,935, *passim*; 33,936, *passim*; 33,937, ff. 1–39 *passim.*

——— Draft and copies of his will, 1653. 33,939, ff. 76–79.

Moreton (William ii.), *jun.* Letters to his father, 1618–1634. 33,935, ff. 20, 31, 34, 40, 284, 289, 297; 33,936, f. 87.

Moreton (William iii.), *of Moreton, co. Chester, Dean of Christ Church, Dublin, and Bishop* (1681) *of Kildare and* (1705) *of Meath.* Correspondence with his uncle, P. Moreton, 1663–1669. 33,937, ff. 120, 135, 136, 178–222 *passim.*

——— Letters to Dr. Pell, 1678. 33,937, ff. 224, 227.

——— Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1688. 33,589, f. 296.

——— Lease in Odd-Rode, 1681. 33,939, f. 269.

Moreton (William iv.), *Knt. in* 1755, *Recorder of London in* 1753. Agreement to purchase estate of T. Furnivall, 1752. 33,940, f. 85.

Moreton (William Moreton), *Rector of Westdean, co. Sussex.* Schedule of deeds rel. to his property in co. Chester, 1500–1820. 33,940, f. 105.

——— Licence to, for non-residence, 1812. 33,940, f. 103.

Morfewe (Peter), *of Pulham St. Mary, co. Norf.* Acquittance to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 384.

Morgan (———), *Capt.* Letter to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, f. 71.

Morgan (G— Blacker). Presented, in 1890, *Add. Ch.* 36,457; 36,458.

Morgan (Henry), *Captain of Foot.* Acquittances for his company's pay, to the Treasurer at War, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 408, 411, 413, 420–422, 425.

Morgan (*Miss* Janet). Presented, in 1888, *Add.* 33,358–33,360.

Morgan (John), *of the Middle Temple.* Letters to his brother-in-law, O. Le Neve, 1708–1710. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 69, 107, 205.

Digitized by Google

Morgan (Peirce). Letter to F. Gawdy, 1618. *Eg.* 2715, f. 215.

Morgan (Sylvanus), *Antiquary.* Letter to J. Curry, 1687. *Eg.* 2717, f. 407.

——— Letter to ——— Negus, 1687. *Eg.* 2717, f. 407 b.

Morgan (*Mrs.* T—). Letter to her brother, O. Le Neve, 1708. *Eg.* 2721, f. 67.

Morgann (———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1789. 33,978, f. 231.

Morice (Francis). Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1604. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 387, 395, 398, 402, 414, 418, 420, 423, 430, 435.

——— Letter to R. Boulton, 1605. *Eg.* 2715, f. 24.

Morice (Humphrey). Covenant of marriage with C. Hale, 1722. 33,579, f. 63.

——— Letter to R. Tristram, 1758. 33,573, f. 349.

Morier (James Justinian), *Secretary to the British Embassy, and* (1814) *Minister Plenipotentiary, to Persia.* Journal of his travels in Persia, 1810–1815. 33,839–33,844.

Morison (———), *Major.* Letter to J. Bentham, 1785. 33,540, f. 194.

Morlac (Simon de), *Deputy-Constable of Rochester Castle.* Particulars of his expenses in 1265–1268; 19th cent. 34,153, ff. 132–193.

Morley, *Baron.* *v.* Parker (Edward).

Morley (*Mrs.* A—). Letter to J. Bentham, 1760. 33,537, f. 26.

Morley (George). Poem, 17th cent. 33,998, f. 71.

Morley (Isabella), *widow of Thomas, Lord Morley.* Household accompts, 1463–4. 34,122, A.

Morley (Martin), *of Norwich.* Letter to Sir J. Knivet, 1664. *Eg.* 2717, f. 260.

Mornington, *Earl of.* *v.* Wellesley (Richard).

Morocco. Instructions to E. Hogan on his mission to, 1577. *Eg.* 2790, f. 220 b.

Morpeth: Jacobite pseudonym for James Murray, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Morrice, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 34 b.

Morris (Elizabeth), *of Brockdish, co. Norf.* Certificate of her leaving Wymondham gaol for a servant's place in Wymondham, 1634. *Eg.* 2716, f. 160.

Morris (John). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1800. 33,980, f. 221.

Morris (John). Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1801. 33,543, ff. 462, 511, 512.

M[orris?] (J[ohn]), *Director of the East India Company.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1819. 33,545, f. 356.

Morris (Robert), *Chairman of the Secret Committee of Congress.* Letters to the American Commissioners to France, 1776, 1777. 34,413, ff. 111, 121, 158.

Morris (Thomas), *Vicar of Buckland Dinham, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 24 b.

Morris (Thomas). Acquittance to, from Capt. G. Ruthell for three horses levied in Norfolk for service in Ireland, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 134.

Morris (Thomas), *of Ipswich.* Letter to C. Gawdy, 1669. *Eg.* 2717, f. 305.

Morris (Valentine), *Captain General of the Island of St. Vincent.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1772. 33,977, f. 18.

Morris (William). Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 447.

Morrison (Charles). Member of a travelling theatrical company in S. Wales, *etc.*, 1741. 33,488, ff. 1–82.

Morrison (Mary). Member of a travelling theatrical company in S. Wales, *etc.* 1741. 33,488, ff. 1–82.

Morrys (John), *of Holkham.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1599. *Eg.* 2714, f. 2.

Morrys (Thomas), *of Bridgham, co. Norf.* Bond to, from F. Gawdy, 1613. *Eg.* 2715, f. 160.

Morse (Robert), *of Stuston, co. Suff.* Letters to T. Knyvett, 1647. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 416–420.

Mortara (Alessandro di), *Cavaliere.* Transcribed, early 19th cent., *Add.* 33,756.

Mortimer (John Hamilton), *R.A.* Letter concerning drawings of, 1806. *Eg.* 2679, f. 13.

Mortimer (Thomas Hill). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1828. 34,188, f. 295.

Morton, *Earl of.* *v.* Douglas (James).

Morton (John). Name inscribed in *Add.* 34,395, f. 2.

Morton (Thomas), *Secretary to the E. India Company.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1788–1791. 33,978, ff. 192, 252; 33,979, ff. 102, 162.

Digitized by Google

Morton-Pinkney, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, 1413, 1597. *Add. Ch.* 38,911; 38,912.

Moryce (John). Exchequer payment to, as Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 48 b.

Morys (George), *Rector of Wotton Courtney, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 20 b.

Moscheles (Ignaz), *Musician.* Letter to J. Eames, 1829. 33,965, f. 278.

——— Letter to J. Z. Herrmann, 1846. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 280.

Mosdell (Longueville), *of Fulmer, co. Bucks.* Warrant of attorney in an action for debt, 1693. *Eg.* 2718, f. 96.

Mosdell (Mary), *widow, of Fulmer, co. Bucks.* Warrant of attorney in an action for debt, 1693. *Eg.* 2718, f. 96.

Moseberg (J— A—), *Architect.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1801. 33,980, f. 313.

Moseley (Humphrey). Letter to [B. Gawdy], 1580. *Eg.* 2713, f. 109.

Moser (Joseph). Letter to P. Colquhoun, 1798. 33,542, ff. 638, 646.

——— Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1798–1800. 33,542, ff. 662, 664; 33,543, f. 173.

Mosley (John), *Vicar of Midsomer Norton al. Norton Canonicorum, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 25 b.

Mossley, *in Astbury, co. Chest.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 37,093.

Mossom (Robert). Letters to W. Hale, 1636, 1637. 33,572, ff. 129, 140.

Mostyn (Bridget), *dau. of Richard Mostyn.* Covenant of marriage with L. Lytton, 1709. 33,579, f. 199.

Moszynski (Fryderyk Józef), *Comte, Grand-Secrétaire de Lithuanie.* Speech in the Polish Diet, 1790. *Fr. Printed.* 34,430, f. 408.

Moter (Audrey). Letter to W. Moreton, 1631. 33,935, f. 334.

Motier (Marie Paul Roch Yves Gilbert), *Marquis de La Fayette.* List of his companions in his expedition to America, 1777. 34,413, f. 330.

Mott (William), *Chapter Clerk, Lichfield.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1808. 33,544, f. 373.

Motte (B—). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1697. *Eg.* 2718, f. 373.

Mottram-in-Longdendale, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1287–1377. *Add. Ch.* 37,282–37,284.

Moubray (Alexander). Named as concerned in the Soulis conspiracy, *circ.* 1320; 15th cent. 34,193, f. 106.

Moubray (Philip). Named as concerned in the Soulis conspiracy *circ.* 1320; 15th cent. 34,193, f. 106.

Moulton, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1486. *Add. Ch.* 32,933.

Moulton (Robert). Letter to F. Gawdy's steward, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 145.

Moundeford (Abigail), *of Feltwell, co. Norf.* Letter to her cousin, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 146.

Moundeford (Dorothy), *of London, dau. of Sir Edmund Moundeford, of Feltwell, co. Norf.* Bond to, from her brother and F. Gawdy, 1634. *Eg.* 2716, f. 151.

Moundeford (*Sir* Edmond i.), *of Feltwell, co. Norf.* Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1591–1605. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 286, 299, 301, 312, 342, 382, 492, 508; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 1, 8, 15, 22, 26, 59, 65, 93, 135, 141, 144, 170, 174, 191, 197, 220, 222, 265, 275, 281, 283, 292, 352, 374, 376, 394, 404–406, 417; *Eg.* 2715, f. 4.

Moundeford (*Sir* Edmund ii.). Letters to his cousin, F. Gawdy, 1627–1639. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 327, 341, 349, 350, 357–388, 437, 439, 446, 457, 459; *Eg.* 2716, ff. 4–197 *passim*, 220, 224, 245, 247, 265, 346.

——— Bond to, from H. Smith, 1630. *Eg.* 2716, f. 25.

——— Bonds to A. Mingay and others, 1633–1634. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 105, 133, 150, 151.

——— Order to the constables of Oxborough, *etc.*, 1635. *Eg.* 2716, f. 217.

Moundeford (Francis), *of Feltwell, co. Norf.* Letters to B. Gawdy, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, ff. 147, 148.

Moundeford (Thomas), *Physician.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 149.

Moundford. *v.* Mundford, *co. Norf.*

Mounson (Thomas), *of Lincoln.* Letter to his cousin [Sir B. Gawdy], 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 213.

Mountagu. *v.* Montagu.

Mountague (Richard), *of New Buckenham, co. Norf.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 393.

Mountague (William). Letter to Rev. G. Goad, 1669. 33,573, f. 76.

Mountford (Thomas), *D.D., Rector of Tewin.* Letter to W. Hale, 1627. 33,572, f. 10.

Digitized by Google

Mountfort (Roisia), *Lady of Greneburgh.* Cast of seal of, 1421. xcv. 24.

Mountjoy, *Baron.* *v.* Blount (Charles).

Mountsorrell, *co. Leic.* Account of, 17th cent. 33,588, f. 32.

Moura (Francisco de). Poem by, 16th cent. *Span.* 33,791, f. 270 b.

Moura (Francisco de), *Marquis de Castel Rodrigo, Governor of the Netherlands.* Manifesto by Comte de Marchin against, *circ.* 1668. *Span.* 34,331, f. 3.

——— Correspondence with Sir R. Southwell, 1670, 1671. *Fr.* 34,331, f. 159; 34,332, f. 8.

Moura y Guzman (Anielo de). Papers conc. the imprisonment of, 1667. 34,330, ff. 26–28, 112.

——— Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1668. 34,330, ff. 140, 142.

Mouret (Joseph). Numbers from "Le Triomphe des Sens," 18th cent. 34,004, f. 77.

Mouricke (Edmund). Owned, in 16th cent., *Add.* 33,934.

Mouron (L— D—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1788. 33,978, f. 173.

Moussin Pouschkin (Alexius). *v.* Pouschkin (Alexius Moussin).

Mowbray. *v.* Moubray.

Moxon (George). Letter to P. Moreton, 1662. 33,937, f. 102.

Moyes (James). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1826. 33,546, f. 100.

Moyle of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 38.

Moyle (Thomas), *High Commissioner of Ireland.* Warrant signed by, 1538. 34,079, f. 2.

Moyse (Barnabe), *of Debenham, co. Suff.* Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1605. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 2, 3.

Moyse (Johan), *widow, of Sandcroft, co. Suff.* Acquittance, 1587. *Eg.* 2713, f. 212.

Moysey (Charles Abel), *Archdeacon of Bath.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 33.

Mozambique, *S. Africa.* Maps of coast, 17th cent. 34,184, ff. 16 b, 19.

Mozart (Wolfgang Amadeus), *jun., Musician.* Letter to ———, *n. d.* 33,965, f. 277.

Mozzi (Giuseppe). Italian cantata, 1709. 34,056, f. 20.

Much-Marcle, *co. Heref.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—1502. *Add. Ch.* 33,000–33,005.

Mudford (Thomas), *Rector of Brushford, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 6 b.

Mudge (William), *Capt., afterw. Major, R.A.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1798, 1802. 33,980, ff. 134, 136; 33,981, ff. 12, 45.

Mulack (Pierre), "*Ancien Chasseur*" *to Lord Auckland.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,452, f. 59.

Mulgrave, *Earl of.* *v.* Sheffield (John).

Mullie (Robert), *of Kenninghall Lodge, co. Norf.* Letter to [B. Gawdy], 1591. *Eg.* 2713, f. 275.

Mulliner (Thomas). Owned, in 1761, *Add.* 34,191.

Mully (Robert), *of Kenninghall, co. Norf.* Letter to B. Gawdy, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 151.

Multon (John). Exchequer payment to, as mason to the King, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 20.

Mulys (Richard). Correspondence with the Duke of Ormonde, 1673. 33,589, ff. 160, 196, 202, 203, 207, 212.

Mun (Thomas). Report and notes on exchange by bills and the balance of trade, 1622–23. 34,324, ff. 155, 169, 171, 175–178.

Muñatones (———), *Member of Royal Council.* Depositions respecting state of Peru, *etc.*, 1567. *Span.* 33,983, f. 1.

Munch (Peter Andreas), *Norwegian Professor.* Transcripts, from a Vatican MS., of payments to Rome from English monasteries, 19th cent. 34,273, f. 9.

Münchhausen (Friedrich Otto von?). Correspondence with W. Titley, 1755. *Eg.* 2694, ff. 120, 133.

Münchhausen (Gerlach Adolph von), *Hanoverian Minister of State.* Letters to W. Titley, 1742. *Eg.* 2690, ff. 5, 33.

Munday (Anthony). Translation of the "Heaven of the Mynde" from the Italian, 1602. 33,384.

——— Extract from his "Successe of Times," 1611. 33,595, f. 12.

Mundens Manor, *in Clothall, co. Hertf.* Terrier, 1552. 33,582, f. 3.

Mundford, *co. Norf.* Order to the constables of, 1635. *Eg.* 2716, f. 217.

Mundy (Peter). Account of co. Cornwall, and the town of Penryn, 18th cent. 33,420, f. 104 b.

Digitized by Google

Mundy (Richard). Correspondence with Dr. ———, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 152.

Munford (George), *Vicar of East Winch, co. Norf.* Account of the correspondence of the families of Gawdy and Le Neve, 1857. *Eg.* 2713, f. 1.

Munich, *in Bavaria.* Report of the historical commission of the Royal Academy at, 1859. *Germ. Lithograph.* 33,498, f. 32.

Munro (Alexander). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1852. 34,189, ff. 412, 414.

Munster, *Earl of.* *v.* FitzClarence (George).

Munts (Philip Henry), *afterwards M.P. for Birmingham.* Letter to W. Lovett, 1839. 34,245, A, f. 271 b.

Murford (Peter), *Lieutenant of the City Train-bands, Norwich.* Letters to F. Gawdy, 1631, 1637. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 45, 278.

——— Letter to Capt. T. Knyvett, 1635. *Eg.* 2716, f. 216.

Murphy (John), *of Reheenagh, co. Cork.* Complimentary verses to E. Lhuyd, 19th cent. *Irish.* 33,567, f. 5.

Murray (Charles), *Consul at Madeira.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1777, 1779, 1780. 33,977, ff. 81, 108, 121; 33,982, f. 255.

Murray (David), *Viscount Stormont, Ambassador at Vienna.* Letters to R. Gunning, 1772–1775. *Eg.* 2701, ff. 84, 117, 149, 173, 198, 233, 251, 262, 269; *Eg.* 2702, ff. 4, 124, 349, 433; *Eg.* 2703, ff. 94, 139, 171, 194, 320.

——— Letters to W. Eden, 1777–1778. 34,413, ff. 401, 474; 34,415, f. 45.

Murray (George). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1701–1705. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 238, 439; *Eg.* 2720, f. 213.

——— Letter to J. Millecent for O. Le Neve, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2720, f. 214.

Murray (George), *Commodore.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1792–1793. 34,441, f. 91; 34,446, ff. 459, 463, 534, 537, 560; 34,447, f. 421.

——— Letter to Lord Grenville, 1793. *Copy.* 34,447, f. 424.

Murray (James), *son of David, 5th Viscount Stormont.* Letter to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, f. 69 b.

——— Pseudonym for. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Murray (*Sir* James), *Special Envoy to Frankfort.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,447, f. 400; 34,448, ff. 71, 195, 298; 34,451, ff. 7, 110; 34,461, f. 47.

Murray (*Sir* James), *Special Envoy to Frankfort (continued).* Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1793. 34,447, ff. 139, 149, 231, 384; 34,448, ff. 85, 101, 360.

——— Correspondence with Rt. Hon. H. Dundas, 1793. 34,450, ff. 166, 177, 442; 34,451, f. 84.

Murray (James). "Narrative of the apple and crab tree bug," 1797. 33,980, f. 98.

Murray (Johanna), *of London.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1700. *Eg.* 2719, f. 168.

Murray (*Sir* John), *of Tullibardine.* Letter to, from A. Hay, "anent the Clangregor," [1590]. 33,531, f. 239.

Murray (John), *Earl of Athole.* Release of claim on the estates of Lord Derby, 1675. 33,589, f. 278.

Murray (John), *Resident at Venice, and Ambassador to Turkey.* Letter to W. Titley, 1754. *Eg.* 2694, f. 64.

——— Letters to R. Gunning, 1769–1775. *Eg.* 2698, ff. 21, 151; *Eg.* 2701, ff. 3, 71, 97, 122, 152, 179, 209, 240, 253, 271, 276; *Eg.* 2702, ff. 82, 95, 108, 114, 131, 141, 174, 182, 199, 207, 242, 329, 338, 344, 355, 364, 389, 420; *Eg.* 2703, ff. 1, 12, 25, 44, 52, 69, 83, 118, 128, 234.

——— Letter to Lord Cathcart, 1772. *Eg.* 2701, f. 61,

Murray (John). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1788–1795. 33,978, ff. 216, 221, 236, 256, 282; 33,979, ff. 24, 139, 268; 33,980, f, 1.

Murray (John). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1827. 34,188, f. 267.

Murray (William), "*of the Bedchamber.*" Poem, *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2725, f. 70 b.

Murray (William), *1st Earl of Mansfield* (1776), *Attorney-General, etc.* Correspondence with the Duke of Newcastle, 1756–1768. *Copies.* 34,523, ff. 84–179 *passim.*

——— Letters to W. Eden, 1775–1783. 34,412, f. 333; 34,413, f. 75; 34,419, f. 251; 34,461, ff. 48, 49.

Murston Manor, *co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1677–1779; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 162.

Muryell (Stephen). Letter to Sir T. Knyvett, 1607. *Eg.* 2715, f. 85.

Muschett of co. Cambridge, *Family of.* History of, by J. J. Muskett, 19th cent. 33,860; 33,861.

Muscovy Merchants of London. Discovery of the Northern Seas by. 33,837, f. 70.

Digitized by Google

Musgrave (George). Payment to, as storekeeper at Chatham, 1737. 34,159, f. 180.

Musgrave (*Sir* William), *Bart.*, *F.R.S.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1781, 1791. 33,977, ff. 127, 129; 33,979, f. 66.

——— Letters to W. Eden, 1783–1785. 34,419, ff. 120, 133, 202; 34,420, ff. 24, 208.

Mushrooms. Notes on, *circ.* 1655–1680. 33,509, f. 78 b.

MUSIC. On the fourth plagal tone, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 201 b.

——— On the origin of the musical tones, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 395.

——— Treatise on, by Ugolino di Orvieto, 1477. *Lat.* 33,518.

——— Treatise on plain-song, 15th–16th cent. *Ital.* 34,296.

——— Treatises, 15th–16th cent. 34,200.

——— Treatise by Dr. Blow, late 17th cent. 34,072, f. 1.

——— Treatises on composition, 18th cent. 34,117.

——— Letters on the theory of music, by W. Boyce and M. Overend, 1778. 33,965, f. 17.

——— Letter from R. G. Kiesewetter conc. a projected History of Music, *n. d. Germ.* 33,965, f. 225.

——— Diagrams of scales, 1788. 34,126, ff. 1, 99.

——— Hymnary, with music, 15th cent. 33,768.

——— Part-songs, 15th–16th cent. 34,200, ff. 58–61.

——— Masses, motets, and services, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,191.

——— Scottish metrical Psalter of 1566; 1575–8. 33,933, ff. 1–54, 57 b, 60 b, 71 b.

——— In-nomines and pavans, 1574–1578. 33,933, ff. 73, 80.

——— Part-songs, 1575–8. *Ital.* and *Fr.* 33,933, ff. 77–79 b.

——— Chansons, madrigals, and motets, 16th cent. *Copies*, 19th cent. 34,071.

——— Hymns, 16th cent. *Lat.* 33,990, ff. 128, 142 b.

——— Motets, In-nomines, *etc.*, early 17th cent. 34,049.

——— Italian and English madrigals, *etc.*, early 17th cent. 34,050.

——— English and Scotch part-songs, early 17th century. 33,933, ff. 80 b–90 b.

——— Latin motets, masses, *etc.*, 17th cent. 34,000–34,002.

——— Organ-part of anthems, *etc.*, 17th–18th cent. 34,203.

MUSIC (*continued*). Scotch tunes, French dances, *etc.*, for flute, *circ.* 1700. 34,204.

——— Italian cantatas, 1709–1710. 34,056; 34,057;—18th cent. 34,053.

——— Dixit Dominus, early 18th cent. 34,073, f. 1.

——— English songs, 1788. 34,126, *passim.*

——— Catches, duets, *etc.*, 1788. 34,126, ff. 23–96 b *passim.*

——— Dance-tunes, marches, *etc.*, 1788. 34,126, ff. 14–58 *passim.*

——— Irish and Scotch airs, *etc.*, arranged for flute, *etc.*, 1788. 34,126, *passim.*

——— Trumpet tune, 1788. 34,126, f. 89.

——— Mass, 18th cent. 34,005, f. 18.

——— Anthems by English composers, 18th cent. 33,568.

——— Hymns, 18th cent. 33,568, f. 94 b; 34,267, f. 29.

——— Songs, duets and trios, 18th cent. 33,351, *passim.*

——— Setting of the National anthem, 18th cent. 33,351, f. 17.

——— French operatic music, 18th cent. 34,004.

——— Dance music, *etc.*, introduced in a Spanish comedy, 18th cent. 33,483, f. 377.

——— Selection from "La Grotte de Versaille," 18th cent. 34,004, ff. 25 b, 116.

——— Cantata, "Neptune and Amymone," late 18th cent. 34,074–34,075, f. 18 b; 34,076, f. 11 b.

——— Anthem, late 18th cent. 34,076, f. 14 b.

——— Marches, minuets, *etc.*, late 18th cent. 34,074–34,076.

——— Vocal duets, *etc.*, late 18th cent. 34,074–34,075, ff. 8 b–10, 31 b.

——— "Woman": a ballad, late 18th cent. 34,076, f. 16 b.

——— English operas, 1783–1840. 33,799–33,819.

——— Neapolitan and Sicilian songs, with guitar accompaniments, 18th–19th cent. 34,202.

——— Vauxhall songs, *etc.*, 1802–1804. 34,007, f. 46.

——— Sistine chapel motets, 1835. 34,051.

——— Italian canons, *etc.*, 19th cent. 34,052.

——— Venetian canzonets, 19th cent. 34,295.

——— Hymn and chant, 19th cent. 34,267, f. 43.

Digitized by Google

MUSIC (*continued*). Welsh airs, 1834. 34,290.
——— Song for French guitar, 19th cent. 34,295, f. 75.
——— Songs, *etc.*, in "Snap-Apple Night," 19th cent. 33,816, f. 181; 33,819, f. 148.
——— "A Day in Turin," 19th cent. 33,819, f. 155.
——— Catalogue, by R. Goodson, jun., of his father's musical library, [1718–41]. 33,965, f. 44.
——— Reference to works of Italian composers of the end of the 17th cent, 1745. 34,267, f. 3.
——— List of festivals conducted by Sir G. Smart, 1798–1855. 34,278.
——— Letter from J. Haydn conc. an English and German edition of the "Creation," 1799. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 205.
——— Letter from Beethoven conc. the "Battle Symphony," 1815. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 172.
——— Receipt by Beethoven for £50 for the "Choral Symphony," 1824. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 174.
——— List of Artistes of the Académie Royale de Musique, Oct. 1841. 33,965, f. 167.
——— Article by F. Liszt, "De la situation des artistes et de leur condition dans la Société," *n. d. Fr.* 33,965, f. 237.
——— List of vocal compositions, chiefly English, 19th cent. 33,565.
v. Abel (Karl Friedrich).
Adami (Andrea).
Addison (John).
Agostini (Pietro Simone).
Albinoni (Tomasso).
Allegri (Gregorio).
Amadei (Filippo).
Ambrosio (Carlo).
Amner (John).
Ariosti (Attilio).
Arne (Thomas Augustine).
Arnold (Samuel), *Mus. Doc.*
Arresti (Floriano).
Asheton (Hugh).
Asioli (Bonifazio).
Asshewell (Thomas).
Bach (Carl Philipp Emanuel).
Bach (Johann Christian).
Balfe (Michael William).
Barber (Robert).
Barbion (Eustache).
Barker (J—).
Bassanevi (Giovanni Battista).
Bassani (Giovanni Battista).
Bassetti (———).
Batten (Adrian).
Baulduin (Noel).
Beethoven (Ludwig van).
Bellini (Vincenzo).

MUSIC (*continued*).
v. Benati (Carlo Antonio).
Berchem (Jacques van).
Biffi (Antonio).
Bishop (*Sir* Henry Rowley).
Bishop (John).
Blakehall (Andrew).
Blewitt (Jonathan).
Blow (John).
Boccherini (Luigi).
Borri (Giovanni Battista).
Boyce (William), *Mus. Doc.*
Bughen (John).
Buononcini (Giovanni Battista).
Byrd (William).
Caldara (Antonio).
Callcott (John Wall).
Campra (André).
Canis (Cornelius).
Carey (Henry).
Certon (Pierre).
Cesarini (Carlo).
Chiccheri (Vittorio).
Child (William), *Mus. Doc.*
Church (John).
Clark (Jeremiah).
Clarke (Archibald).
Clemens (Jacobus), *non Papa.*
Clementi (Muzio).
Cobb (John), *Organist.*
Cole (William).
Colombani (Quirino).
Cooke (Thomas Simpson).
Corbett (William).
Courtois (Jean).
Créquillon (Thomas).
Crespel (Guillaume).
Croft (William).
Desmarets (Henri).
Des Prés (Josquin).
Destouches (André Cardinal).
Dibdin (Charles), *sen.*
Donizetti (Gaetano).
Durante (Francesco).
Eccles (John).
Farinelli (Giuseppe).
Fayrefax (Robert).
Felton (*Rev.* William).
Ferrabosco (Alfonso).
Festa (Costanzo).
Finger (Godfrey).
Fortunato (Giovanni).
Foster (*Captain* Edmund).
France. Louis XVI. Marie Antoinette, his wife.
Frescobaldi (Girolamo).
Futhy (*Sir* John).
Gade (Niels Wilhelm).
Gaffi (———).
Gafori (Frachino).
Gampani (———).
Gardane (Antonio).
Gasparini (Francesco).
Gerardus (Dyrick ?).
Gero (Jean).

Digitized by Google

MUSIC (*continued*).
v. Gibbons (Orlando).
Giordani (Tommaso).
Giovanelli (Ruggiero).
Goes (Damiano a).
Gombert (Nicholas).
Green (James).
Greene (Maurice).
Hanache (———).
Handel (George Frederic).
Harington (Henry), *M.D.*
Hawes (William).
Hawkins (James).
Haydn (Franz Joseph).
Haydn (Johann Michael).
Herbst (Johann Andreas).
Hertoghs (Benedictus).
Hiller (Johann Adam).
Hogarth (George).
Hollande (Christianus de).
Hook (James).
Horn (Charles Edward).
Howard (Samuel).
Humfrey (Pelham).
Ives (Simon).
Jones (Robert).
Junckers (Gosse).
Just (Johann August).
Kemp (Andrew).
King (William).
Knapp (John).
Krebs (Johann Ludwig).
Kreit (Charles).
Larchier (Jean).
Lassen (Edward).
Lawes (Henry).
Le Jeune (Claude).
Leroy (Jacques).
Lescornet (Petrus).
Leveridge (Richard).
L'Héritier (Jean).
Linley (George).
Linley (Thomas).
Liszt (Franz).
Loder (Edward James).
Loosemore (George).
Loosemore (Henry).
Lully (Jean Baptiste).
Macfarren (George Alexander).
Magini (Francesco).
Mancini (Francesco).
Marcello (Benedetto).
Marschner (Heinrich).
Martini (Giovanni Battista).
Massaino (Tiburtio).
Maynard (John).
Mayr (Johann Simon).
Mazzaferrata (Giovanni Battista).
Méhul (Etienne Henri).
Mel (Rinaldo del).
Mendelssohn - Bartholdy (Jakob Ludwig Felix).
Miller (Edward).
Monro (———).
Morales (Cristobal).

MUSIC (*continued*).
v. Morel (Clément).
Mouret (Joseph).
Mozzi (Giuseppe).
Nanini (Giovanni Maria).
Naumann (Johann Gottlieb).
Nava (Antonio).
Novello (Vincent).
Packer (Charles S—).
Palestrina (Giovanni Pierluigi da).
Parry (John).
Parry (John Orlando).
Payen (Nicholas).
Peables (David).
Pepusch (Johann Christoph).
Perez (Davidde).
Pergolesi (Giovanni Battista).
Piccinni (Niccola).
Piéton (Louis).
Pistocchi (Francesco Antonio).
Pitoni (Giuseppe Ottavio).
Pollaroli (Carlo Francesco).
Porta (Francesco della).
Prussia. Frederick II., the Great.
Purcell (Daniel).
Purcell (Henry).
Pygott (Richard).
Quantz (Johann Joachim).
Rameau (Jean Philippe).
Reeve (George W—).
Reinards (W—).
Richafort (Jean).
Ries (Ferdinand).
Rodwell (George Herbert).
Rogier-Pathie (*Maître* ———).
Salieri (Antonio).
San Martini (Giuseppe).
Scarlatti (Alessandro).
Schickhard (Johann Christian).
Schumann (Robert Alexander).
Shield (William).
Siess (———).
Silva (Andreas de).
Simonelli (Matteo).
Smith (John).
Spohr (Ludwig).
Stanley (John).
Stephenson (Joseph).
Susato (Tylman de).
Tallis (Thomas).
Tansur (William), *sen.*
Taverner (John).
Thamer (Jo—).
Thomson (John).
Tinnazzoli (Agostino).
Tosi (Pietro Francesco).
Tucker (William).
Tudway (Thomas).
Valentine (John), *of Leicester.*
Vallotti (Francesco Antonio).
Verdelot (Philippe).
Verdi (Giuseppe).
Vittoria (Tomas Luiz da).
Vogel (Cajetan).
Vogler (Georg Joseph).

Digitized by Google

MUSIC (*continued*).
v. Wagner (Wilhelm Richard).
Webbe (Samuel), *jun.*
Weldon (John).
Wesley (Samuel).
Widiman (———).
Wildre (Philippe de).
Willaert (Adrian).
Williams (Aaron).
Wise (Michael).
Zazzera (———).
Ziani (Marcantonio).
Zingoni (Giovanni Battista).

Musical Instruments. Miniatures of angels playing on musical instruments, late 15th cent. 34,294, ff. 29–39 b.
——— Sketches of Chinese musical instruments, 1792–93. 33,931, f. 12 b.

Muskett of cos. Norf. and Suff., *Family of.* History of, by J. J. Muskett, 19th cent. 33,860; 33,861.

Muskett of cos. York and Somerset, *Family of.* History of, by J. J. Muskett, 19th cent. 33,860; 33,861.

Muskett (Joseph James). Suffolk collections, 19th cent. 33,856–33,877.

Musr *al.* **Cairo,** *in Egypt. v.* Cairo.

Mustyan (John), *Vicar of Goring, co. Sussex.* Certificate of repairs to his church, 1592. 33,410, f. 43.

Mustyng (John). Exchequer payment to, as arras-maker to the King, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 23 b.

Myght (Thomas), *of Flitcham, co. Norf.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 105.

Myles (William), *of New Buckenham, co. Norf.* Letter to J. Hare, 1701. *Eg.* 2719, f. 269.

Mylne (Robert). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1796. 33,980, f. 51.

Mylor, *co. Cornw.* Court-roll of Restronguet manor in, 1469–1470. *Add. Roll* 32,966.

Mylward (John), *Rector of Rowberrow, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572. 33,973, f. 7 b.

Mynas (Minoïde). Letter to J. Yates, 1849. *Fr.* 34,098, f. 1.

Mynne (Alice). Letter to R. Hale, 1657. 33,572, f. 363.

Mynne (John). Letter to R. Hale, 1657. 33,573, f. 151.
——— Letter to W. Hale, 1674. 33,573, f. 118.

Mynne (Thomas), *of Walsingham, co. Norf.* Letters to his cousin, Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 231, 235.

Mynors (George). Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 412.

Mynors (Humfrey), *High Constable in Offlow Hundred, co. Staff.* Accompt of moneys collected by, for furniture of soldiers at Tutbury Castle, 1585. 33,594, f. 203.

Mynyes (Peter), *jun.* Letter to ———, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 153.

Mythology. "Fictorum numinum et heroum historia," 17th cent. *Lat.* 34,120, f. 88 b.

Mytton (William), *of Halston, co. Salop.* Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 33,354.

N

Naalde (Arnold), *of Middleburgh.* Petition of, 1693. *Dutch.* 34,340, f. 73.

Nackington, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1362. *Add. Ch.* 36,792.

Nadeham (George). Advice on the dealings of English and Dutch merchants, 17th cent. 34,218, f. 172.

Nagel (Jo—), *of Leipzig.* Tractatus de successionibus, 15th cent. 34,271, f. 102.

Nägeli (Johann Georg), *Musician.* Letter to ———, 1804. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 413.

Nagell (Anne Willem Carel van), *Baron, Dutch Ambassador in London.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1790. *Fr.* 34,430, f. 23.
——— Letter to the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,448, f. 32.

Nagle (Edward), *of Cork.* Political verses, 19th cent. *Irish.* 33,567, ff. 51, 53.

Nairne (Charles). Letters to ———, 1834. 33,929, f. 311.

Nairne (*Sir* David). Receipt for pay of the Forces in Scotland, 1707. 34,195, f. 135.

Naldi (Giuseppe), *Opera Singer.* Letter to ——— Bretelli, with portrait, *circ.* 1816. *Engl.* 33,964, ff. 165, 166.

Naldrat (Richard), *of Rudgwick, co. Sussex.* Certificate from, 1592. 33,410, f. 80.

Nall (Matthew), *Mayor of Norwich.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1705, 1709. *Eg.* 2720, f. 227; *Eg.* 2721, f. 116.

Digitized by Google

Nana Sahib (Dhondo Pant). Letter signed by, 1853. 33,963, f. 108.

Nance (John), *of Nance in Illogan, co. Cornwall.* Correspondence and papers, 1578–1601. 34,224.

Nanini (Giovanni Maria). Motets, 1835. 34,051, ff. 30, 38.

Nantes, *in France.* Promenade d'Angers à Nantes par le bateau-à-vapeur, 1823. *Printed.* 33,710, f. 133.
——— Visit to, with views, 1828. 33,710.

Nantwich Hundred, *co. Chester.* Acquittance from the deputy-bailiff, for deodand due on the death of a miller, 1653. 33,939, f. 51.

Naples, *Kingdom of.* Prophecy of events from 1646 to 1990, found in a tomb in a Benedictine monastery in, 17th cent. 33,350, f. 1.

Naples, *City of.* Letters from Sir W. Hamilton on the establishment of an English garden in, 1778–1803. 34,048.

Napoleon I., III., *Emperors of the French.* *v.* France, *Sovereigns of.*

Napoly (Anthony de). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 42.

Napper (Elizabeth), *of Drury Lane, London.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1639. *Eg.* 2716, f. 354.

Napper (William). Letters to F. Gawdy, 1632, 1633. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 77, 79, 109.

Narbone (John), *Bluemantle Pursuivant.* Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 27.

Narbonne, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Dillon (Arthur Richard).

Narvaez (Jose), *Ensign in the Mexican Navy and 1st Pilot.* Plan of Lake Chapala, 1815. 34,240, H.

Nash Manor, *co. Glam.* Deed relating to, 1546. *Add. Ch.* 39,425.

Nash (John). Letter to P. Moreton, 1667. 33,937, f. 161.

Nash (W— W—). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1823, 1824. 34,459, ff. 370, 384.

Nassau, *Island of, Province of New York.* Value of estates in the county of Suffolk belonging to rebels in, *circ.* 1778. 34,416, f. 165.

Nassau (William de), *Lord of Odijck, Dutch Ambassador to England.* Pass to, 1689. 34,340, f. 58.

Nassau (William Henry), *Earl of Rochford, Secretary of State.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, Minister at Copenhagen, 1768–1771. *Eg.* 2697, ff. 279, 290, 299, 303, 305, 310, 313, 315, 321; *Eg.* 2698, *passim*; *Eg.* 2699, ff. 1–265 *passim*; *Eg.* 2700, ff. 1, 211, 236, 248, 270, 272.
——— Letter to Sir J. Goodricke, 1769. *Copy. Eg.* 2698, f. 139.
——— Letter to Lord Cathcart, 1770. *Eg.* 2699, f. 61.
——— Letter to W. Eden, 1773. 34,412, f. 216.

Nassington (William of). Mirror of Life, early 14th cent. 33,995, ff. 1–96.
——— Band of Loving, early 14th cent. 33,995, f. 155.

Nathalie (Zaïre Martel), *Actress.* Letter to ———, *n. d. Fr.* 33,964, f. 119.
——— Portrait of, with epigram by L. Gozlan, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 121.

Natural History. Correspondence of Sir J. Banks, 1765–1821. 33,977–33,982.
——— Notes and extracts on, by R. Owen, *circ.* 1828–1832. 34,406.

Natural Philosophy. Fragments of the "Image du Monde" of Gautier de Metz (?), 13th cent. 33,350, ff. 32, 33.
——— On the form of the earth, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, ff. 414, 418.
——— Eustratius on thunder and lightning, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 416.
——— Treatises on hydrostatics, mineralogy, *etc.*, 16th cent. *Ital.* 34,113, ff. 1–14 b.

Nau (Jean), *Secretary to Mary, Qu. of Scots.* Contents of letter to, from the French Ambassador in England, 1584. 33,594, f. 47.

Nau (Maria Dolores Benedicta Josefina), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167 b.

Naumann (Johann Gottlieb). Italian duets, 19th cent. 34,295, f. 16.

Naunton (*Sir* Robert), *Master of the Court of Wards.* Privy Council order signed by, 1629. 34,326, f. 58 b.

Naunton-Beauchamp, *co. Worc.* Deed relating to, 1310. *Eg. Ch.* 597.

Nava (Antonio), *Composer.* Arietta with guitar, 18th–19th cent. 34,202, f. 49.

Navarre (Inez de), *dau. of Adolphus, Duke of Cleves, wife of Charles, Prince of Viana.* Complaynta sobre la muerte de, por Pere Torrella, late 15th cent. 33,382, f. 11.

Navarrete (Martin Fernandez de). Transcripts certified by, 1793. *Span.* 33,760, ff. 2–28.

Digitized by Google

Navarro (———). Poem, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 166.

Navarro (Diego Joseph). Letter to J. de Galvez, 1779. *Copy.* 34,416, f. 381.

Neal (John). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1830. 33,546, f. 382.

Navigation. Sailing directions from England to the E. Indies and in Eastern seas, 1702–1704. 33,360, ff. 3–57.

Navy, *of England.* Exchequer payments for victualling of, 1570–1574. *Eg.* 2723, ff. 20 b, 70 b.

——— Instructions for the taking of pirates, *etc.*, 1576. *Eg.* 2790, ff. 201, 204, 223 b, 224.

——— List of ships to be furnished by the coast towns, 1588. 34,324, f. 27.

——— Certificate of charges at Chatham for, 1600, 1601. *Eg.* 2723, ff. 95, 97.

——— Expenses for fitting out ships of Sandwich, *temp.* Eliz. 33,511, ff. 85, 92.

——— Charges for victualling, 1602–1604. *Eg.* 2723, ff. 99, 101.

——— Estimate for charge of H.M.S. Tramontana serving on the Irish coast, 1605. 33,924, f. 31.

——— Instructions to the fleet, 16[23 (?)]. 33,469, f. 32.

——— Precedents for taking ships for the King's service, 17th cent. 34,324, f. 284.

——— List of ships, [1650–1660]. 33,589, f. 9.

——— Assessments for maintenance of, 1651–1660. 33,581, ff. 84–100.

——— Letter relating to the employment of naval officers as chaplains, 1652. 34,326, f. 66.

——— Paper on the attack on, and detention of, H.M.S. Betty in Lisbon Harbour, 1698. 34,335, ff. 4–63.

——— Accompt of C. Cæsar, Treasurer, 1713–14. 34,402.

——— Instructions to Sir J. Norris, Commander of the Baltic Fleet, 1716. 34,274, f. 149.

——— Papers relating to the fund for the relief of British sailors at Copenhagen, 1737. *Eg.* 2684, ff. 193, 283.

——— Letter to the Commissioners from Capt. S. Hood, 1768. 34,079, f. 68.

——— Letter from the Commissioners for sick and hurt seamen to ——— Stephens, 1770. *Copy. Eg.* 2699, f. 177.

——— Correspondence of S. Bentham with the Navy Board, 1773. 33,537, ff. 253, 292; 33,558, f. 130.

——— Parliamentary grants for, and expenses of, 1775–1807. 33,741.

Navy, *of England* (*continued*). Ships taken by the Enterprise, Commr. T. Eden, in 1778–1781. 34,417, f. 339.

——— List of ships in July, 1780. 34,417, f. 104.

——— State of the guardships, 1787. 34,425, f. 225.

——— Occurrence betw. Phœnix frigate and La Resolue, French frigate, off Malabar, 1792. 34,442, ff. 84–96.

——— Plan for destroying the English and Dutch squadrons at Flushing, 1793. 34,448, f. 117.

——— Letters relating to naval affairs, 1795–1801. 33,963, ff. 122–133.

——— Nelson's plan of attack, 10 Oct. 1805. 33,963, f. 104.

——— Notes on the Prize Act, by Jeremy Bentham, 1805. 33,547.

Navy, *Foreign.* Lists of French, Dutch, Danish and Swedish fleets, [1650–1660]. 33,589, f. 9.

——— List of Danish men of war, 1741. *Eg.* 2688, f. 71 b.

——— Remarks on the Danish Fleet, 1766. *Eg.* 2696, f. 157.

——— Munitions of war on certain French vessels, 1777. 34,413, ff. 167, 168.

——— List of French ships, with armament, Dec. 1777. 34,414, f. 490.

——— List of French navy, 1790. 34,431, f. 289.

Neale (Francis). Letter to W. Moreton, 1622. 33,935, f. 44.

Neash (William), *of Lopham, co. Norf.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1580. *Eg.* 2713, f. 103.

Neave (Augustin), *Agent of Sir O. Cromwell, of Hinchinbrook.* Letters to, 1617–1661. 33,463, *passim.*

Neave (William). Letters of administration to his estate, 1618. 33,579, f. 203.

Necker (Jacques). Extracts from letters conc. his management of the French finances, 1780. 34,417, f. 20.

Necker, *née* **Curchod** (Suzanne), *wife of J. I. Necker.* Letter to, from D. Diderot, *n. d. Fr.* 33,964, f. 394.

Nedeham (James). Exchequer payments to, as master-carpenter to the King, and as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, ff. 21, 40 b.

Nederburgh (Sebastian Cornelis), "*Premier avocat de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales*" [*Dutch East India Company*]. Letter to Lord Auckland, 1790. *Copy.* 34,431, f. 64.

Digitized by Google

Nederburgh (Sebastian Cornelis) (*continued*). Letter to the Pensionary, 1790. 34,431, f. 437.

Nedham (Francis). Letter to Sir J. Hobart, 1606. *Eg.* 2715, f. 75.

Neech (Anthony), *Rector of Snetterton, co. Norf.* Letters to J. Hare, 1703, 1704. *Eg.* 2719, f. 382; *Eg.* 2720, f. 11.

Needingworth Manor, *in Holywell, co. Hunt.* Accompts, 1285. *Add. Roll* 39,592.

Negambo, *in Ceylon.* Coloured plan, 1756. 34,240, A.

Neild (J—). Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1802. 33,543, ff. 675, 683, 688.

Neild (Joseph). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1805. 33,981, f. 214.

Neilde (Robert). Letter to W. Moreton, 1627. 33,935, f. 156.

Neill (Patrick), *LL.D.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1801. 33,980, f. 274.

Neira, *Banda Islands.* View of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 66 b.

Nelson (David). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, f. 163.

Nelson (Edward). Letter to C. Gawdy, 1668. *Eg.* 2717, f. 285.

Nelson (Horatio), *Admiral, Viscount Nelson and Duke of Bronté.* Plan of attack on the French fleet, 10 Oct. 1805. 33,963, f. 104.

——— Letter to Lady Hamilton, 1801. 34,274, f. 61.

——— Letter to T. Atkinson, 1803. 33,963, f. 100.

——— Notice of returning thanks for recovery from a wound, 1797. *Facsimile.* 33,964, f. 18.

Nelson (John). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1827. 33,929, f. 91.

Nelson (Lambert), *of Bramfield, co. Suff.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1698–1710. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 27, 179, 196, 227, 230, 241, 253; *Eg.* 2720, f. 409; *Eg.* 2721, f. 159.

Nelson (Robert). Letters to, from Lord Clifford, 1694. 34,195, ff. 111, 115.

Nelson (Theophila), *dau. of George, Earl of Berkeley, wife of Rob. Nelson.* Letter to, from Lord Clifford, 1690. 34,195, f. 105.

"Nemo." Letter on the Spanish match written to, by "Nobody," *etc.*, 1621. 34,217, f. 20 b.

Nentuig (*Father* Juan), *S. J.* Copy of a map of N. Mexico, made by, late 18th cent. 34,240, B.

Neophytus Presbyter. On abuses of fasting, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 444.

Nepean (Evan), *Under Secretary of State.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1787–1791. 33,978, ff. 106, 241, 273; 33,979, f. 80; 33,982, ff. 284, 327, 328.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1791–1800. 33,541, ff. 225, 229, 383, 387, 391, 395, 452, 469, 503, 509, 514, 543, 573, 575; 33,543, ff. 125, 127, 129, 245–411 *passim.*

Nepean (Margaret), *wife of Evan Nepean.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1799. 33,543, ff. 107, 109, 121.

Nephon, *Abbat of Angarathus, in Crete.* Obit, 1559. 34,060, f. 10.

Nerot (John). Petition to the House of Commons, in Jeremy Bentham's hand, 1830. 33,551, f. 217.

Nesbitt (Mary). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1810, 1817. 34,458, f. 73; 34,459, f. 198.

Nestorius. Anathemas of Cyril against, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 217.

Netherlands. Summary of events in, 1568–1582. 33,963, f. 65.

——— Record of daily events, especially rel. to Antwerp, 1569–1576. *Flem.* 33,953, f. 113

——— Instructions for English envoys to, 1575–1577. *Eg.* 2790, ff. 172 b, 175, 185, 189 b, 194, 200, 208, 214 b, 228 b.

——— Letter to the States-General on the condition of Antwerp, 1576. *Fr. Copies.* 33,953, ff. 13, 146.

——— Order for the demolition of the citadel of Antwerp, 1577. *Fr. Copy.* 33,953, f. 21.

——— Letter to the States-General from the burgomaster, *etc.*, of Antwerp, 1577. *Fr.* 33,953, f. 26.

——— Letter of the Duke of Parma, Governor, to the Deputies at Antwerp, 1579. *Fr.* 33,953, f. 28.

——— Letter of the same to the inhabitants of Antwerp, 1584–1585. *Fr.* and *Flem.* 33,953, ff. 29, 32–43.

——— Letter advising Qu. Elizabeth to undertake the defence of, 1585. 33,924, f. 9.

——— Letter from the Scotch Council to the Estates of Holland on behalf of Capt. Renton, 1590. *Draft.* 33,531, f. 233.

——— Levy of troops for service in, 1596–1602. 34,218, f. 87 b.

——— Dealings of English and Dutch merchants, 17th cent. 34,218, f. 172.

——— Treatise on an English alliance with, against Spain, early 17th cent. 34,219.

Digitized by Google

Netherlands (*continued*). Privy Council order in favour of Dutch merchants, 1629. 34,326, f. 57.

——— Ordinances for regulating the mint in the Spanish Netherlands, 1633, 1652. *Extracts*. 34,358, f. 6.

——— English case against the Austrian Netherlands for a seizure of tobacco as victuals, 1635. 33,587.

——— List of Dutch ships, [1650–60]. 33,589, f. 11 b.

——— Protest against Dutch taxes on English cloth, 1652. 34,326, f. 36.

——— Transactions with England, 1668–1701. 34,339; 34,340.

——— Letters from English agents in, 1672–1674. 34,341–34,344.

——— Offer from Spain to mediate between England and Holland, 1673. 34,077, f. 18.

——— Narrative of the Dutch preparations for war at sea, 1673. 34,339, f. 3.

——— Correspondence of the States-General with the ambassador in England, 1681–1683. 34,339, ff. 51–134; 34,340, ff. 1–23.

——— Letter from the Estates of Holland and West-Friesland to C. van Beuningen, 1682. *Fr. transl.* 34,339, f. 66.

——— Memorial to the States-General from the British Envoy, 1682. 34,339, f. 111.

——— Dutch political correspondence relating to England, 1685–1688. *Extr.* 34,507–34,512.

——— Rules for the mounting and clothing of the cavalry, 1687. 34,340, ff. 29, 31.

——— Memoir to the States-General from Count d'Avaux, 1688. 34,340, f. 41.

——— Inclusion of the Archbishop of Maintz in the treaty of Vienna, 1689. 34,340, f. 45.

——— Payments by the States-General for bread to the Brandenburgers, 1694. 34,340, f. 75.

——— Letter from the States-General to Peter II. of Portugal, with resolutions conc. the Spanish succession, 1700. *Dutch.* 34,335, f. 87.

——— Reply of Charles VI. of Germany and Louis XV. of France to the States-General conc. Juliers and Berg, 1737. *Copy.* *Eg.* 2684, f. 158.

——— Report on the trade between Gt. Britain and the United Provinces, 1773. 34,412, f. 263.

——— Claims of the Dutch in the E. Indies, 1780–1786. 34,468, ff. 2, 199.

——— Memoirs on the interference with the Dutch trade to New Guinea, 1783, 1785. *Fr.* 34,466, ff. 55, 130.

Netherlands (*continued*). Negotiations with England for a treaty as to the E. Indies, 1787-1790. 34,467, ff. 110–165.

——— "Proposition" of Dort for settlement of affairs in, 1787. 34,426, f. 230.

——— Some notions of the government and disputes in the seven United Provinces, by P. Wentworth, 1787 (?). 34,427, f. 321*.

——— Treaty with Great Britain, 1788. 34,428, f. 37.

——— Correspondence, *etc.*, of Lord Auckland while Minister at the Hague, 1790–1793. 34,430–34,439; 34,441–34,449.

——— Extracts from the Register of the States-General, 1790–1794. 34,431, ff. 169, 222, 399; 34,439, f. 367; 34,443, f. 188; 34,444, ff. 99, 100, 140, 141, 147, 149; 34,450, ff. 23, 27, 62, 68, 143, 213; 34,452, ff. 361, 362.

——— Resolution of the States-General on their relations with the Emperor, 1790. *Dutch* and *Fr.* 34,432, f. 72.

——— Note from the States-General to the Prussian Court, 1790. *Fr. Copy.* 34,432, f. 111.

——— Answer of the States-General to the Austrian chargé d'affaires, 1790. *Fr. Copy.* 34,432, f. 159.

——— Projects of treaties with England, 1790–1793. *Fr.* 34,432, f. 267; 34,435, f. 136; 34,441, f. 24; 34,451, f. 216.

——— Report on the finances of, 1790. *Fr. Extr.* 34,432, f. 366.

——— Draft of despatch for the ambassadors to Berlin and Vienna, 1790. *Fr.* 34,432, f. 394.

——— Correspondence between the Belgian congress and the Prussian court, 1790. *Fr. Copies.* 34,432, ff. 422, 443.

——— Papers relating to the revolt of the Belgian provinces, 1790. 34,433, *passim.*

——— Letter from the Belgian congress to the deputies with the Belgian army, 1790. *Fr. Printed.* 34,433, f. 287.

——— Convention relative aux affaires des Pays-Bas, 1790. *Printed.* 34,434, f. 257.

——— Address of the Free Corps to the States of Holland, 1790. *Fr.* 34,434, f. 417.

——— Lists of Dutch ships, 1790. 34,434, ff. 452, 453.

——— Correspondence of Lord H. J. Spencer while Minister at the Hague, 1791–1792. 34,440; 34,441.

——— Discourse on the projected commercial treaty with England, 1792. 34,441, f. 39.

Digitized by Google

Netherlands (*continued*). Correspondence of the States-General with the French Minister at the Hague, 1792. 34,443, ff. 191, 278, 279, 341–343.

——— Correspondence of the States-General with the brothers of Louis XVI., 1792. *Copy.* 34,443, ff. 274, 276.

——— State of the army, navy, *etc.*, of, 1792. 34,446, f. 303.

——— Tract on the state of, 1792. 34,446, f. 367.

——— Proclamation for a fast in, 1793. 34,447, f. 372.

——— Notes relating to the Comité Batave and Légion Batave, 1793. *Fr.* 34,448, f. 56.

——— Declaration of the States-General to the various states of the Union, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,448, f. 132.

——— Declaration of Gen. Dumouriez, and manifesto of the States-General in reply, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,448, ff. 169, 290.

——— Adresse d'un vieux Batave à ses compatriotes, 1793. *Fr.* 34,448, f. 371.

——— General plan of defence against Gen. Dumouriez, with lists of vessels, *etc.*, 1793. *Fr.* 34,448, f. 416.

——— Correspondence of Lord Auckland and Lord H. J. Spencer conc. the French war in, 1793. 34,451, *passim.*

——— Project of convention with Prussia, Germany and Gt. Britain, 1793. 34,451, f. 221.

——— Memoir on the strong places of the French provinces near the Emperor's possessions in, 1793. 34,452, f. 302.

——— Treaty with France, 1795. 34,453, f. 260.

——— Journal of tours in Flanders, by R. Garmston, 1787–8, 1791. 33,962.

——— Letters from an English soldier serving in, 1813–14. 33,766.

v. also Flanders.

Nethersole, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 41; 33,920, f. 55.

Nettlestead, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1419, 1455. *Add. Ch.* 36,793; 37,695.

Neufeld. *v.* Ramsey, *co. Hunt.*

Neukomm (Sigismund), *Chevalier, Musician.* Letter to ———, 1829. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 282.

Neuman (Agnes) and (Denia). Impression of seal of, 13th cent. xcv. 26.

Neustadt, *Lower Austria.* Deed relating to, 1385. *Add. Ch.* 37,380.

Neve. *v.* Le Neve.

Neve (Francis), *of Cornhill, London, father of Oliver and Peter Le Neve.* Letter to, from Lord Nithsdale, 1637. *Eg.* 2716, f. 272.

——— Acquittance to, from E. Underwood, 1679. *Eg.* 2717, f. 378 b.

Nevill (Ann), *wife of Richard, Earl of Warwick.* Act to disinherit her in favour of her two daughters, 1472–3. *Extr.* 34,218, f. 209.

Nevill (Charles), *6th Earl of Westmorland.* Letter to his cousin, R. Constable, 1569. 33,593, f. 57.

Nevill (Cos.). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1791. 33,979, f. 71.

Nevill (*Sir* Edward). Exchequer payment to, as Sewer and Harberger of the Serjeants, 1532. 33,376, f. 12.

Nevill (George), *Sheriff of co. Nottingham.* Royal letter to, 1581. 33,594, f. 8.

Nevill (*Sir* Henry). Commissions and instructions to, for removal of Mary, Qu. of Scots, from Tutbury to Ashby, 1581. 33,594, ff. 5, 12–25.

Nevill (Jo—), *of Redgewell, co. Essex.* Letter to R. Dale, 1699. *Eg.* 2719, f. 128.

Nevill (*Sir* John). Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 14 b.

Nevill (Richard), *Earl of Warwick.* "The unmatchable life and death of," by T. Gainsford, 17th cent. 34,252.

Nevill (*Sir* Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as councillor, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 14.

Nevill (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 17.

Nevill (Thomas), *Dean of Canterbury.* Poems dedicated to, [1597–1615]. *Lat.* 33,586, f. 75.

Neville, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 4; 33,919, f. 204.

Neville (———), *Prisoner in the Tower.* Letter conc. the keep of, 1590. 34,195, f. 4.

Neville (Edward). Papers relating to his claim to the Barony of Bergevenny, 1604. 34,218, ff. 109–111 b, 188, 195 b, 196 b.

Neville (*Hon.* George), *Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1817. 34,459, f. 215.

Neville (*Sir* Henry). Names of voters asked to vote for him and F. Fane, 1601. 34,218, f. 15.

Nevinson of cos. York, Westm., and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 21.

Digitized by Google

Nevis, *Isle of, W. Indies.* Report on an Act for raising the value of money in, 1684. 34,358, f. 58.

——— Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 20.

Nevynson (Thomas). Sepulchral brass of him and wife at Eastry, 1590. 33,925, f. 46.

Newbold (Robert), *Chairman of the Board of Magistrates, St. George's, Isle of Grenada.* Letter to P. W. Justyne, 1843. *Copy.* 34,274, f. 55.

Newbottle, *Commendator of.* *v.* Ker (Mark).

New Brunswick, *N. America.* Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 7.

Newburgh Priory, *N.R., co. York.* Agreement with Byland Abbey conc. land and wood near Gilling, [1154–1181]. *Eg. Ch.* 585.

Newbury, *co. Berks.* Letter of thanks from the Parliament for the victory at, 1644. 34,253, f. 36.

Newcastle-on-Tyne, *co. Northumb.* Letters from the Mayor and Aldermen to Lord Northumberland, Sir R. Sadleir and Sir J. Croft, 1559. 33,591, f. 129; 33,592, f. 22.

Newcastle, *Duchess of.* *v.* Pelham-Holles (Henrietta).

——— *Dukes of.*
v. Clinton (Henry Fiennes Pelham).
Pelham-Holles (Thomas).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Cavendish (William).

——— *Marchioness of.* *v.* Cavendish (Margaret).

Newchurch, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 36,794.

Newcome (Lydia). Letter to Mrs. Morden, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 155.

Newcome (Richard), *Vicar of Llanrhaiadr, Archdeacon of Merioneth.* Letter to C. Winston, *circ.* 1862. 33,851, f. 41.

Newcourt (J—). Letter to Hon. R. Cecil, 1695. 33,573, f. 177.

New Cross, *in Deptford, co. Surrey.* Directions for the search about the road to, from Rotherhithe, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 240.

Newelonde (Robert de). Drawing of seal of, 19th cent. 33,926, f. 60.

New England, *N. America.* Report of the debate on a petition to Parliament from, 1716. 34,515, f. 183.

New England, *N. America (continued).* Plans for the reduction of New England, *etc., circ.* 1778. 34,461, ff. 302–328, 334–343.

Newett (J—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1803. 33,981, f. 75.

Newfoundland. Report of the Board of Trade on the Fisheries, 1785. 34,462, f. 226.

——— Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 9.

New Guinea. Memoirs on the interference with the Dutch trade to, 1783, 1785. 34,466, ff. 55, 130.

New Hall, *near Chelmsford, co. Essex.* View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 76.

Newham Manor, *in Truro.* *v.* Truro, *co. Cornw.*

Newham (Robert), *Grocer, of Norwich.* Acquittance to the High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 369.

Newhouse (Thomas), *of Norwich.* Letter to Lady Knyvett, 1611. *Eg.* 2715, f. 122.

Newland (Is—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1803. 33,981, f. 131.

Newman of Canterbury, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 11 b.

Newman (Edmund), *Tanner, of Hingham, co. Norf.* Bond, 1583. *Eg.* 2713, f. 153.

——— Acquittances, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 159, 161.

Newman (John Henry), *Cardinal.* "The Dream of Gerontius," *circ.* 1865. Partly *autogr.* 33,984.

——— Preface to A. W. Hutton's "Anglican Ministry," 1879. *Hologr.* 34,256.

——— Letter to Rev. W. Jacobson, *circ.* 1835. 33,964, f. 356.

Newman (Robert), *of Fundenhall, co. Norf.* Bond to, 1597. *Eg.* 2713, f. 478.

——— Acquittance to Sir T. Knyvett, 1617. *Eg.* 2715, f. 207.

Newman (Thomas). Letter to B. Gawdy, 1664. *Eg.* 2717, f. 252.

Newman (William), *of co. Cornwall.* Letters to, from Sir F. Godolphin, 1597. 34,224, ff. 26, 27, 29.

Newman (William), *of Baconsthorpe, co. Norf.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1703, 1710. *Eg.* 2719, f. 392; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 141, 148.

Newmarket, *co. Cambr.* View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 50.

Digitized by Google

Newnham, *co. Hertf.* Deed relating to, 1596. *Add. Ch.* 35,499.

Newnham, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1398. *Add. Ch.* 36,795.

Newport, *co. Bucks.* Writ for rent of the three hundreds of, 1623. 34,195, f. 18.

Newport, *co. Essex.* Deeds relating to, 1597–1601. *Add. Ch.* 39,075–39,077.

Newport (Andrew). Attorney for receipt of pay as Comptroller of the Great Wardrobe, 1676. 34,195, f. 67.

Newport (Thomas), *Baron Torrington, Treasury Commissioner.* Note for payment to J. Aislabie, 1716. 34,195, f. 151.

Newsham (H—). Letter to O. Le Neve, *ante* 1712. *Eg.* 2721, f. 348.

News-letters. News from England, the camp in Flanders and other places, 1 June, 1692—31 May, 1693. 34,096.

——— *English.* From London, 1682, 1687–88. 34,487;—1688–1689. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 411–431, 434–440;—1692–3. 34,096, ff. 10–397 *passim.*

——— ——— Whitehall, 29 Sept., 1695. *Eg.* 2718, f. 224.

——— *from Ireland.* Cork, 1798. 34,454, f. 284.

——— ——— Downpatrick, 1798. 34,454, f. 375.

——— ——— Waterford, 1798. 34,454, ff. 286, 297, 342, 344, 361, 370.

——— *from Denmark.* Copenhagen, 1772. *Eg.* 2701, f. 14.

——— *from France.* Lyons, 1793. 34,451, f. 372.

——— ——— Nice, 1792. 34,445, ff. 24, 92.

——— ——— Paris, 1778. 34,415, ff. 292, 318, 332, 392;—1786–1788. 34,463;—1790. *Fr.* 34,433, ff. 179, 203;—1792–1793. 34,446, f. 150; 34,447, f. 190; 34,448, ff. 47, 151; 34,450, f. 356.

——— ——— Strasburg, 1792 – 1793. 34,445, f. 88; 34,451, f. 412.

——— ——— Verdun, 1792. 34,445, f. 6.

——— *from Germany.* Berlin, 1773. *Eg.* 2702, f. 233.

——— ——— Frankfort, 1792 – 1793. 34,445, f. 163;—34,448, f. 44; 34,451, ff. 323, 340, 361, 364, 392, 427, 470, 473, 516.

——— ——— Hamburg, 1743. *Eg.* 2691, f. 276; *Eg.* 2692, f. 55.

——— ——— Mannheim, 1622. 34,217, f. 38 b;—1792–1793. 34,444, ff. 5, 66, 81, 94, 205; 34,445, ff. 36, 89; 34,448, ff. 450, 450 b; 34,450, ff. 34, 138, 140, 164, 214, 248, 333, 377 b, 402, 432; 34,451, ff. 127, 392, 412, 416, 426, 455, 466, 509.

——— ——— Mayence, 1792 – 1793. 34,445, ff. 102, 148, 189, 457; 34,446, f. 179; 34,451, ff. 457, 459, 468, 492.

——— ——— Trèves, 1792. 34,445, f. 114.

——— *from Italy.* Cagliari, 1793. 34,451, f. 179.

——— ——— Capraia, 1793. 34,446, f. 542.

——— ——— Saorgio, 1793. 34,451, f. 147.

——— ——— Sospello, 1793. 34,451, f. 88.

——— ——— Turin, 1630. 33,935, ff. 272, 274, 278;—1793. 34,451, f. 148 b; 34,452, f. 63.

——— ——— Venice, 1628. 33,935, f. 228.

——— *from the Netherlands.* Brussels, 1792–1793. 34,445, ff. 65, 106, 181, 359, 361, 408, 415; 34,446, f. 174; 34,447, f. 359; 34,450, f. 380; 34,451, ff. 337, 450, 458, 475, 508, 516; 34,452, ff. 6, 79, 182.

——— ——— Breda, 1792. 34,445, f. 264.

——— ——— Liége, 1792. 34,446, f. 114.

——— ——— Ostend, 1792. 34,445, ff. 348, 378, 380.

——— ——— Rotterdam, 1792. 34,445, f. 340.

——— ——— Tournay, 1793. 34,451, f. 112.

——— *from Poland.* Warsaw, 1767. *Eg.* 2696, ff. 235, 291, 379.

——— *from Portugal.* Lisbon, 1668. 34,331, f. 17.

——— *from Russia.* St. Petersburg, 1793. 34,447, f. 259.

——— *from Spain.* Bilbao, 1632. 33,936, f. 37.

——— ——— Madrid, 1767. *Eg.* 2696, f. 238;—1792. 34,442, f. 350.

——— *from Sweden.* 1756–1759. *Eg.* 2694, ff. 166, 213, 215, 225, 229, 254–271, 275–283.

——— ——— Stockholm, 1772. *Eg.* 2701, f. 183.

——— *from Switzerland.* Berne, 1792. 34,445, f. 61.

——— *from Syria.* 1799. 34,455, ff. 201*, 201**.

——— *from America.* New York, 1778–1780. 34,416, ff. 125, 296, 343, 350, 462; 34,417, f. 217.

Newson (Robert). Letter to F. Gawdy, 1655. *Eg.* 2717, f. 74.

Newson (William), *of Uggeshall, co. Suff.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1694, 1696. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 127, 351.

Digitized by Google

New South Wales. Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 12.

Newspapers. London Gazette, 14–18 Feb., 1744. *Eg.* 2692, f. 171;—26 April, 1746. 33,954, f. 23;—14–17 Feb., 1789. 34,428, f. 442;—2–5 Feb., 1793. 34,447, f. 439.

——— Gazette de la Haye, 24 April, 1744. *Eg.* 2692, f. 276.

——— Gazette de France, 12 Dec., 1777. 34,414, f. 420.

——— Gazeta de Madrid, 26 Dec., 1788. 34,428, f. 339.

——— Berlinische Zeitung, 11 Oct., 1792. 34,445, f. 77.

——— Nouvelles extraordinaires de divers endroits, 11 June, 1793. 34,451, f. 367.

——— Journal de Francfort, 7 Oct., 1795. 34,453, f. 357;—27 May, 1798. 34,454, f. 282.

——— Gazette des Pays Bas, Supplément Extraordinaire, 20 May, 1794. 34,452, f. 435.

——— London Gazette Extraordinary, 16 Oct., 1797. 34,454, f. 136.

——— Counsel's opinion by Ld. Brougham conc. a libel in the "Colonist," 1824. 33,964, f. 28.

Newton (*Sir* Isaac). Letter in ridicule of, from G. Horne, 1749. 34,079, f. 60.

Newton (Richard), *of Serjeant's Inn.* Letters to R. Dale, 1708. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 6, 14.

Newton (Sampson), *Rector of Babcary, and Prebendary of Combe Undecima and Yatton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571–1576. 33,973, ff. 7, 15, 17.

Newton (William). Letter to S. Bentham, 1790. 33,541, f. 113.

New York. Account of vessels and merchandise for which outward permissions and licences were granted at, 1778. 34,416, f. 63.

——— Value of estates in, belonging to rebels, *circ.* 1778. 34,416, f. 167.

——— Prices of goods, 1778. 34,416, f. 122.

——— Information of ——— Heron on affairs at, 1780. 34,417, f. 162.

New Zealand. Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 15.

Neyle (Richard), *Bishop of Lincoln.* Protest of the Commons against his speech on Impositions, 1614. 34,218, f. 115 b.

Nicæa, *Archbishops of.*
v. Eustratius.
Joannes.

Nice. News of the movements of the French army in, 1793. 34,451, f. 440.
v. also **News-letters.**

Nicephorus I., *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Canons, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 211 b.

——— Chronographia Brevis, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 499.

——— Extracts from, on liturgical questions, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 445.

——— Extracts from canons of, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 580.

Nicephorus Callistus. Table for finding Easter, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 163.

——— On the names of certain hymns, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 490.

Nicetas, *Archbishop of Heraclea.* On bigamous marriages, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 211.

Nicholas, *Abbat of Stanley, co. Wilts.* Cast of seal of, *circ.* 1300. XCV. 10.

Nicholas fil. Rogeri. Cast of seal of, *temp.* Hen. III. XCIV. 80.

Nicholas fil. Rogeri. Cast of seal of, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. XCIV. 55.

Nicholas fil. Rogeri. Cast of seal of. XCVII. 35.

Nicholas of Roundway, in Bishop's Cannings, co. Wilts, *Family of.* Papers, wills, *etc.*, relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Geo. II. 34,008.

——— Impressions of arms and crest of. XCV. 28–34.

Nicholas (Bridget), *widow of Edw. Nicholas.* Receipts for payments by, to her husband's creditors, 1734–1751. 34,008, ff. 80–97.

Nicholas (Edward), *of Manningford Bruce, co. Wilts.* Deed of settlement, 1687. *Copy*, 1706. 34,008, f. 43.

Nicholas (Edward), *of Devizes, co. Wilts.* General release to, by F. Child, 1725. 34,008, ff. 73, 74.

——— Composition for tithe with the vicar of Rowde, 1729. 34,008, f. 78.

Nicholas (Edward Richmond), *M.D.* Map of his property of Roundway Farm, in Bishop's Cannings, *circ.* 1750. 34,008, f. 1.

Nicholas (Griffin), *of Roundway, in Bishop's Cannings, co. Wilts* (*ob.* 1634). Will. *Copy*, 1729. 34,008, f. 20.

Nicholas (Jane). Agreement conc. the sale of the Black Bear Inn, in Devizes, 1754. 34,008, f. 98.

Nicholas (Joan), *of Roundway, in Bishop's Cannings, co. Wilts.* Letter to, from C. Danvers, 1679. 34,008, f. 42.

Digitized by Google

Nicholas (Joan), *widow, of Devizes, co. Wilts.* Grant of goods to her son John, 1727. 34,008, f. 77.

Nicholas (John), *of Compton Chamberlain Manor, co. Wilts.* Acquittances from J. Zouche, under-sheriff, in connection with the manor, 1559. 34,008, f. 2.

Nicholas (John). Survey of his property in Bishop's Cannings, 1625. 34,008, f. 19.

Nicholas (*Sir* John). Signature, as Clerk of the Council, 1682. 34,195, f. 87.

Nicholas (Philip), *Deputy Gaoler.* Letter to O. Le Neve, *ante* 1712. *Eg.* 2721, f. 350.

Nicholas (Robert), *of Brokenborough, co. Wilts.* Inquisitio post mortem, 1602. 34,008, f. 3.

Nicholas (Robert). Brief of lease by him and his mother Joan, of Roundway, *etc.*, in Bishop's Cannings, *circ.* 1659. 34,008, f. 39.

Nicholas (Robert), *of Devizes, co. Wilts.* Discharge of, from contributing to the infantry militia, 1661. 34,008, f. 40.

Nicholas (Robert). Note of his entry at the Inner Temple, 1679. 34,008, f. 41.

Nicholas (Robert), *of Devizes, co. Wilts.* Bond of, to J. Child, 1692. 34,008, f. 53.

——— Appointment of, as Deputy Recorder of Devizes, 1695. 34,008, f. 55.

——— Inventory of his goods after his death, 1725. 34,008, f. 75.

Nicholl (*Sir* John), *King's Advocate.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1806–1807. 34,456, ff. 486, 490; 34,457, ff. 5, 163, 165, 198, 260.

Nicholls (David), *Rector of Radstock, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 21 b.

Nichols (John) *F.S.A., Printer.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1787, 1791. 33,978, f. 98; 33,979, ff. 120, 123.

——— Note of his purchase of Bp. Nicolson's correspondence, 1808. 34,265, f. 1.

Nichols (John Bowyer), *Printer.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1826–1830. 34,188, ff. 161, 326, 400, 415, 424, 426, 428, 443, 453, 459, 461, 516, 531.

——— Letter to J. H. Burn, 1830. 34,188, f. 455.

Nichols (John Gough). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1825–1842. 34,188, ff. 138, 532, 545, 565–567; 34,189, ff. 24, 31, 33, 70, 89, 116–120, 124, 152, 190, 201, 231, 235.

——— Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1835. 33,929, f. 332.

——— Letter to, from Dr. M. Woollett, 1834. 34,103, f. 25.

Nichols (Morgan). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1791. 33,979, f. 87.

Nichols and Son, *Messrs.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 134.

Nicholson of Wouldham and Doddington, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, to 1663; 19th cent. 33,920, f. 12 b.

Nicholson (Charles), *Musician.* Letter to, from Sir G. T. Smart, 1825. 33,965, f. 85.

Nicholson (Henry Joseph Boone), *Rector of St. Albans.* Letter to C. Winston, 1849. 33,851, f. 22.

Nicholson (Lothian D—). Presented, in 1892, *Add.* 34,237.

Nicholson (Samuel), *Captain.* Letters to Capt. J. Hynson, 1777. 34,413, ff. 198, 233, 276, 278.

Nicholson (William), *Bishop of Gloucester.* Letter to J. Smyth, 1667. 33,589, f. 63.

——— Letter conc. the suppression of conventicles in co. Gloucester, 1669. 33,589, f. 75.

Nicholson (William). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1788, 1802. 33,978, ff. 182, 184; 33,981, ff. 4, 25, 27, 31.

Nicodemus. The Gospel of, 13th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2710, f. 126.

——— Narrative derived from the Gospel of, 14th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2781, f. 173.

Nicol (George). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1783–1807. 33,977, ff. 217, 226, 229, 282, 283; 33,978, ff. 48, 64, 65, 202; 33,980, ff. 113, 311; 33,981, f. 250; 33,982, ff. 311, 312, 352, 354, 355, 356.

Nicolas (*Sir* Nicholas Harris). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1824–1828. 34,188, ff. 10–19, 25, 32, 34, 51, 94, 117, 119, 140, 141, 166, 227, 281.

——— Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1837. 33,929, f. 401.

——— Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1843. 34,189, ff. 250, 254.

——— Letter to C. Winston, 1847. 33,851, f. 9.

Digitized by Google

Nicolaus, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* On prohibited marriages, 13th cent. *Gr. Eg.* 2707, f. 235 b.

Nicolaus, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Letter to the Pope, 1089; 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 569 b.

——— Letter to, from the Archbishop of Calabria, 1089; 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 571 b.

Nicolson (Jo—). Letter to Bp. Nicolson, 1707. 34,265, f. 97.

Nicolson (S—). Letter to Hon. F. Thynne, 1714. 34,195, f. 144.

Nicolson (Thomas), *Rector of Earnshill, co Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1580. 33,973, f. 27 b.

Nicolson (William), *Bishop of Carlisle* (1702), *of Derry* (1718), *and Archbishop of Cashel* (1727). Correspondence, 1683–1727. 34,265.

——— Letter to, from Rev. W. Wake, 1700. 33,924, f. 98.

Nield (James). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1803. 33,544, f. 38.

Niemeyer (Wilhelm Georg). Patent to, as Geheimer Regierungsrath, 1867. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 41.

Nieupoort (J—). Letters to Baron de Vique, 1672, 1673. *Fr.* 34,341, f. 106; 34,342, f. 33.

Nieuport, *in Flanders.* Accounts of the battle, *etc.*, at, 1600. 34,218, f. 28 b; 34,224, f. 36.

Nightgalle (William), *Rector of Enmore, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 12 b.

Nightingale (*Miss* Florence), *R.R.C.* Signature, 1885. 34,482, f. 43.

Nile, *River.* Account of a voyage from Alexandria to Wady Halfa, with drawings and maps, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,080–34,088.

——— Notes relating to, *circ.* 1835. 33,501, f. 89 b.

Nilometer. Description of, at Elephantine, 1825–28. 34,082, f. 64.

Nithisdaill. *v.* Nithsdale.

Nithsdale, *Earls of. v.* Maxwell.

Niva (———), *Citoyen.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 310.

Nix (Richard), *Bishop of Norwich.* Cast of seal of, 1500. xcv. 21.

Noailles (Gilles de), *Abbé de Lisle, Ambassador to England.* Complaint to Qu. Elizabeth and her Privy Council, [1559]. *Fr.* 33,591, f. 178.

Noble (Charles F—), *of Madras.* Account of the Mauritius, *etc.*, 1756. 33,765, ff. 2–22.

Noblet (A—), *Actress.* Letter to ——— St. Paul, *n. d. Fr.* 33,964, f. 123.

"Nobody." Letter on the Spanish match, *etc.*, written from Brussels by, 1621. 34,217, f. 20 b.

Node (George). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 39.

Nodes (Thomas), *of Rotterdam.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1701. *Eg.* 2719, f. 270.

Noel (Edward), *2nd Viscount Campden.* Exemption from assessment, 1643. 34,253, f. 21.

N[oel?] (H[enry?]). Poems, *etc.*, *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2725, ff. 1, 1 b, 24 b, 140 b, 172 b, 173, 176.

Nogaret d'Epernon (Louis de), *Cardinal de Lavalette.* Account of the siege of Verceil by the French army under, 1638. 34,216, f. 43 b.

Nolan (Thomas). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1819. 33,545, f. 370.

Nompar (François Philibert Bertrand), *Comte de Caumont. Add.* 33,793 was bound, in 1813, under his directions.

Nonconformists. Papers relating to the suppression of conventicles in co. Glouc., 1669–1672. 33,589, ff. 75, 77, 98.

Nonington, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1424–1477. *Add. Ch.* 36,796–36,799.

——— Monumental inscriptions at, 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 165, 167 b, 171, 172, 175 b.

Nonne. *v.* Nunne.

Nonsuch, *co. Surrey.* Accompt for repairs to Royal House at, 1600, 1601. 34,195, ff. 14, 16.

Nootka Sound. Papers relating to the seizure of British ships at, 1790. 34,432, ff. 32–47, 174, 307; 34,433, ff. 254, 258.

Norden (Daniel). Letter to J. Bentham, 1760. 33,537, f. 24.

Norden (John). Description of Essex, with map, 1594. 33,769.

Norfolk, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,967.

Digitized by Google

Norfolk, *County of (continued).* Letter to the Commissioners of Musters and Justices of Peace in, from Lord Essex, 1599. *Eg.* 2714, f. 3.

——— Acknowledgment of receipt, at Chester, of three horses levied in Norfolk for service in Ireland, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 133 b.

——— Letter to the Commissioners of Musters in, from the Privy Council, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 140.

——— Letter to the High Sheriff, from Sir F. Vere, for provision of 150 soldiers to embark at Yarmouth, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 193.

——— Letter to the Commissioners of Musters in, from T. Hunston, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 202.

——— Petition to Sir T. Fairfax from, 1647. 34,253, f. 53.

——— Letter to the High Sheriff, from the agents for collecting the Royal Aid, 1696. *Copy. Eg.* 2718, f. 307.

——— Lists of Incumbents, 13th–19th centt. 34,288, A, B.

——— *Archdeaconry of.* Institutions in, copied from Dr. Tanner's collections, 1780. 33,393.

Norfolk, *Dukes of.* *v.* Howard.

Norgate (Joseph), *of Norwich.* Acquittance to T. Knyvett, 1627. *Eg.* 2715, f. 394.

Norman (Daniel). Suit of Qu. Henrietta Maria against, 1665. 34,262, f. 88 b.

Norman (Robert). Letters to Bp. Nicolson, 1726, 1727. 34,265, ff. 252, 253.

Normancross Hundred, *co. Hunt.* Deed relating to, 1580. *Add. Ch.* 39,259.

——— Sessions-roll, 1604. *Add. Roll* 39,593.

Normandy. Tour through, with views, *etc.*, 1828. 33,704–33,711.

Noronha (Miguel de). Poem by, 16th cent. *Port.* 33,791, f. 3 b.

Norres (Henry). Exchequer payments to, as Esquire of the body to the King, and Verger in Windsor Castle, 1532. 33,376, f. 16 b.

Norreys, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 217.

Norris (Anthony), *of Norwich.* Letters to F. Neve, 1678. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 368, 369.

Norris (Anthony), *of Barton, co. Norfolk.* Transcript of Institutions in Norwich diocese, 1780. 33,393.

Norris (C—). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1800. 33,543, f. 272.

Norris (Elizabeth). Letter to ——— Moncke, 1677. *Copy. Eg.* 2717, f. 355.

Norris (James). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1702–1709. *Eg.* 2719, f. 306; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 74, 97, 190, 247, 283; *Eg.* 2721, f. 119.

Norris (Jeremy), *of Norwich.* Letters to F. Neve, 1675–1681. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 336–339, 343, 359, 363, 394.

——— Letters to O. Le Neve, 1695–1697. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 217, 311, 404, 429–431.

——— Letter to Sir J. Gawdy, 1696. *Eg.* 2718, f. 296.

Norris (John), *of North Walsham, co. Norf.* Bond to W. Chamberlaine, 1637. *Eg.* 2716, f. 277.

Norris (John), *of Norwich.* Letters to his cousin, F. Neve, 1675–1681. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 333, 341, 345–354, 356, 360, 361, 370–375, 378, 380, 388–393.

——— Letter to his cousin, O. Le Neve, 1680. *Eg.* 2717, f. 386.

——— Letter to P. Neve, 1681. *Eg.* 2717, f. 395.

Norris (John). Letter to G. Bladwell, 1693. *Eg.* 2718, f. 102.

Norris (*Sir* John), *Admiral.* Instructions to, when Commander of the Baltic Fleet, 1716. 34,274, f. 149.

Norris (Teresa). Letter to O. Le Neve, *ante* 1712. *Eg.* 2721, f. 351.

Norris (Thomas), *Brasier, of Wymondham, co. Norf.* Acquittance to M. Kylverte, 1613. *Eg.* 2715, f. 157.

Norris (William), *M.P., afterwards Bart.* Letters to Hon. R. Cecil, 1693. 33,573, ff. 171, 176.

——— Letters, during his embassy to the Great Mogul, to Sec. Vernon, 1700. *Copies.* 34,348, ff. 88, 108.

North, *Earls of Guilford.* Book-plate, 19th cent. 34,063.

North (*Miss* ———). Letter to Mrs. Eden, 1778. 34,416, f. 1.

North (*Sir* Dudley). Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1684. 34,195, f. 85.

North (Francis), *1st Baron Guilford.* Signatures, as Lord Keeper, 1682, 1684. 34,196, ff. 83, 85.

North (Francis). Letter to H. Woodford, 1779. 34,274, f. 33.

North (Frederic), *Baron North, afterwards* (1790) *Earl of Guilford, Prime Minister.* Offices and their holders at

Digitized by Google

the close of his administration, 1782. 34,418, f. 397.

——— Correspondence with W. Eden, 1775–1785. 34,412, ff. 343, 396; 34,413, ff. 1, 5, 18, 102, 141, 288, 289; 34,414, ff. 130, 195, 209, 309, 335, 337, 461, 501–503, 507–509; 34,415, ff. 92, 197, 398, 422; 34,416, ff. 233, 265, 267, 270, 276–278, 285, 299, 307, 360, 391, 393, 458, 499–504; 34,417, ff. 41, 134, 153, 154, 160, 170, 174, 189, 193, 208; 34,418, ff. 15, 45, 134, 182; 34,419, ff. 44, 115, 254, 421, 435, 455; 34,420, ff. 23, 25, 36, 42, 55, 77, 78, 92; 34,461, ff. 52–61.

——— Letter to the King, on the inclusion of C. J. Fox, *etc.*, in the administration, 1783. *Extr.* 34,419, f. 119.

——— Letters to Lord Carlisle, 1781, 1782. 34,418, ff. 162, 344.

North (George Augustus), *3rd Earl of Guilford.* Letters to W. Eden, 1784, *n. d.* 34,419, f. 379; 34,461, f. 51.

——— Funeral expenses, 1802. 33,610, f. 109.

North (Henrietta Maria), *wife of Brownlow, Bishop of Winchester.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, ff. 138, 140.

North (*Sir* Henry), *of Mildenhall.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1600. *Eg.* 2714, f. 71.

North (*Sir* Henry), *1st Bart., of Mildenhall.* Letter to W. Gawdy, [1661–1663]. *Eg.* 2717, f. 229.

North (*Sir* John), *of Elmham Hall, co. Suff.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 333.

North (Roger), *2nd Baron North.* Letters to B. Gawdy and ——— Colbie, [1564–1595]. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 40–44.

——— Letter to, as Commissioner of Musters for co. Cambridge, from Lord Winchester, 1589. 34,079, f. 10.

——— Letter to, from G. Talbot, 1584. 34,079, f. 17.

——— Letter to, from Chief Justice Wray, 1586. 34,079, f. 19.

——— Letter to, as Lord Lieutenant of co. Cambridge, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1593. 33,964, f. 1.

——— Owned *Add.* 34,063.

North (*Sir* Roger), *of Mildenhall, co. Suff.* Letter to ———, [1620–1651]. *Eg.* 2717, f. 1.

North (Roger), *of Rougham, co. Norf.* Letter to P. Le Neve, 1721. *Eg.* 2721, f. 467.

Northampton, *County of.* Charters, *etc.*, rel. to possessions of Peterborough Abbey in, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2733.

Northampton, *County of (continued).* Deeds relating to, 1346–1763. *Add. Ch.* 38,784–38,792.

——— Papers rel. to drainage of the Fens in, 1528–1650. 33,466; 33,467.

——— Survey of Crown Forests in, 1564. 34,214.

——— Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,968.

——— Papers relating to, 16th, 17th centt. 33,656, ff. 112, 113; 34,217, *passim.*

——— Order conc. the Commission of Sewers in, 1616. 34,218, f. 164 b.

——— Commission for preservation of the King's game in, 1620. 34,217, f. 6.

——— Names of 100 men levied in, 1625. 34,217, f. 15.

——— Letter-book of the Lieutenants of the trained bands in, 1660–1665. 34,222.

——— Papers relating to the Commission of Array, 1661. 34,217, ff. 68 b–70.

Northampton, *co. Northt.* Deed relating to, *circ.* 1240. *Add. Ch.* 34,251.

——— Customs, 1341. *Fr.* 34,308, f. 3.

——— Documents relating to, 15th–17th centt. 34,308, ff. 10–25.

——— Signatures of mayors and other officials, 17th, 18th centt. 34,308, ff. 1–2, 26–27 b.

——— Lists of wills of family of Baker in the registry of, 19th cent. 33,613, ff. 49, 70 b.

——— View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 54.

——— Impression of common seal of. LXXXIV. 2.

Northampton, *Earls of.*
v. Compton (James).
Compton (Spencer).
Howard (Henry).

——— *Marquis of. v.* Parr (William).

Northburgh (Roger), *Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.* Cast of seal of, 1322. XCVII. 30.

Northern Seas. Discovery of, by the Muscovy merchants of London. 33,837, f. 70.

Northill, *co. Bedf.* Deeds relating to, 1428–1656. *Add. Ch.* 38,486–38,502.

Northmoor, *co. Oxon.* Complaint of resistance to the Sheriff in, [1651–1652]. 34,326, f. 34.

Northumberland, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,969.

——— Petition from the wool-growers of, 1618. 34,324, f. 14 b.

Digitized by Google

Northumberland, *County of (continued).* Tours through, with views and drawings, 1801, 1825. 33,638; 33,685.

Northumberland, *Duke and Earls of.* *v.* Percy.

Northwode (Roger de), *Chivaler.* Drawing of seal of, 1389–90; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 61.

Northwold, *co. Norf.* Order to the constables of, 1635. *Eg.* 2716, f. 217.

Norton, *co. Hertf.* Deed relating to, 1488. *Add. Ch.* 35,509.

Norton, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,800.

Norton, *co. Northt.* *v.* Thrupp, *in Norton.*

Norton Priory, *co. Chest.* Cast of seal of, 13th cent. XCIV. 31.

Norton of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 27 b.

Norton (Edward), *of Saffron Walden.* News-letters to, 1682–1688. 34,487, ff. 3, 5, 9, 13, 30, 40, 50–54.

Norton Ferrers Hundred, *co. Som.* History of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,827.

——— Notes on parishes in, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,829, f. 115.

Norway. Ordinance of Christian VI. of Denmark for setting up a salt refinery in, 1737. *Eg.* 2684, f. 140.

——— Statistics rel. to, 1764, 1767. *Eg.* 2695, f. 28; *Eg.* 2696, ff. 258–265.

Norwich, *co. Norf.* Accompts of expenses at the assizes, 1600. *Eg.* 2714, f. 131.

Norwich, *See of.* Cast of seal of R. Taylor, Special Commissary in Lynn for the Bishop, 1529. XCII. 33.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Bateman (William).
Freake (Edmund).
Horne (George).
Jegon (John).
Lyhert (Walter).
Manners-Sutton (Charles).
Nix (Richard).
Parkhurst (John).
Scambler (Edmund).
Skerning (Roger de).
Spencer (Henry).
Trimnel (Charles).

Norwich, *Archdeaconry of.* Institutions in, copied from Dr. Tanner's collections, 1780. 33,393.

——— Casts of seals of various commissaries of, 1544-1720. LXXXVII. 46, 47, 55, 56; XCI. 57.

Norwich (*Sir* John), 1*st Bart., J.P. for co. Northt.* Certificate by, of the unfairness of his fellow-magistrates, 1645–1653. 34,326, f. 67.

Norwich (William), *of Thetford.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1625. *Eg.* 2715, f. 287.

Nostradamus (Michael). Pretended translation from, by A. Marvell, 1671. 34,362, f. 50.

Notman (James). Letter to S. Bentham, 1799. 33,543, f. 149.

Nott (George Frederic), *D.D.* Used, in 1816, *Eg.* 2711 for his edition of Wyat's Poems.

Nottingham, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,970.

——— *Sheriffs of.*
v. Markham (Robert).
Nevill (George).

Nottingham, *co. Notts.* Expenses of R. de Leyburn, as Warden of the Castle in 1264–1268; 19th cent. 34,153, ff. 194–213.

Nottingham, *Earls of.*
v. Finch.
Howard (Charles).

Notus. Letters thus signed to W. Titley, 1758, 1759. *Eg.* 2694, ff. 264, 265.

Nourrit (Adolphe), *Opera Singer.* Letter to ——— Duvage, 1836. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 125.

Nova Scotia, *N. America.* Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 6.

Novelli (Pierantonio). Pen and ink drawings illustrating "Raccolta di composizioni a Clori in morte del di lei Quaglio," attributed to, 1764. 33,794.

Novello (Clara Anastasia), *Opera Singer.* Letter to, from G. A. Rossini, 1842. *Ital.* 33,965, f. 380.

Novello (Vincent). Serenade, 19th cent. 33,811, ff. 138, 153.

——— Letters to D'Almaine and Co., 1828, 1831. 33,965, ff. 66, 68.

——— Letter to J. French, 1847. 33,965, f. 70.

——— Letter to, from J. L. F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, 1844. 33,965, f. 268.

——— Owned, in 1846, *Add.* 34,003; 34,073, ff. 7–60.

Novo Mercato (Adam de). Cast of seal of. CI. 2.

Novo Mercato (Margaret de). Cast of seal of. CI. 3.

Digitized by Google

Nowell of Rye, co. Suss., *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 15.

Nowell (Andrew), *Sheriff of co. Leicester.* Royal letter to, 1584. 33,594, f. 43.

Nowell (Henry), *Governor of the Isle of Man.* Letters to the Duke of Ormonde, 1673–1674. 33,589, ff. 170, 230, 272.

Noye (William), *of co. Cornwall.* Letters to, rel. to the defences of the county, 1597, 1600. 34,224, ff. 26, 27, 34, 38.

Noyes (Ann). Memoir, 1842. *Printed.* 34,189, f. 238.

Noyes (Sarah). Memoir, 1842. *Printed.* 34,189, f. 238.

Nubia. Journal of voyage up the Nile to, 1832–33. 34,198.

Nubia, Lower. General description of, and history of the Nubians to 1820. 34,082, f. 124.

——— Notes and views in, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,080-34,088.

Numsen (Michael von), *Danish Secretary at War.* Letter to W. Titley, 1741. *Eg.* 2689, f. 47.

Nuñez de Guzman (Ramiro Phelippe de), *Conde de Oñate, Duque de San Lucar la Mayor y de Medina de las Torres.* Secret articles betw. England and Portugal signed by, 1665. 34,329, f. 95.

Nunne (Elizabeth). Letters to her nephew, B. Gawdy, and her sister, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, ff. 156–158.

Nunne (George). Complaint against, by the inhabitants of North Pickenham, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 159.

Nunne (John). Letters to B. Gawdy, 1578–1605. *Eg.* 2713. ff. 72, 73, 78, 79, 82, 85, 92, 93, 96, 116, 167, 216, 307, 338, 359, 363, 364, 374, 388, 406, 407, 416, 417, 431, 432, 475; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 287, 382, 411; *Eg.* 2715, f. 1.

——— Letter to his sister, 1579 [80]. *Eg.* 2713, f. 97.

——— Letter to Sir T. Knyvett, 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 385.

——— Bond to W. Tipper, 1593. *Eg.* 2713, f. 311.

——— Bond to, from M. Crispe, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 335.

Nunne (Thomas), *of Culford, co. Suff.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1603. *Eg.* 2714, f. 264.

Nussia (*Fr.* Jacobus de), *Canon of Parc, near Louvain.* Wrote, in 1339–40, *Add.* 33,416.

Nusum (Edmund). Letter to Sir T. Knevet, 1608. *Eg.* 2715, f. 103.

Nutting (Thomas), *Alderman of Cambridge.* Correspondence with Rev. W. Cole, 1756, 1758. 33,498, ff. 90, 92, 94.

Nycolles (William), *Rector of Erton and Exford, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 6.

O

Oakes (Richard), *Chargé d'affaires at St. Petersburg.* Letter to Sir R. Gunning, 1776. *Eg.* 2703, f. 346.

Oakley, Great, *co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I., 1478. *Add. Ch.* 34,252; 34,253.

Oaths. Oaths of public officials at Northampton, 15th–16th centt. 34,308, ff. 10–15, 19 b–24 b.

——— For the Governor and garrison of Berwick-on-Tweed, 1563. *Eg.* 2790, ff. 56, 64.

——— Form of oath on admission to the Privy Council, 1566. 34,216, f. 1.

——— Oath for the Irish Council, 1574. *Eg.* 2790, f. 22.

——— Forms of oath for a captain and a soldier, 1601. 34,176, f. 34.

——— Oath of the Knights of the Bath, 1625. 34,217, f. 45.

——— Commission to administer oaths, 1667. 33,589, f. 72.

——— Oaths taken on the assumption of the government of Portugal by Dom Pedro, 1667–8. 34,330, f. 74.

——— Of allegiance to William and Mary, 1689. 33,589, f. 309.

——— Abjuration oath proposed in the Lords, 1690. 34,340, f. 63.

——— Petition of the Quakers concerning oaths, *ante* 1696. 33,574, f. 187.

——— Of the Register in Chancery, 17th cent. 34,324, f. 286.

——— Of a Privy Councillor, 1783. 34,419, f. 155.

Oatlands, *co. Surrey.* Accompt for repairs to Royal House at, 1600, 1601. 34,195, ff. 14, 16.

O'Beirne (Thomas Louis), *Bishop of Meath.* Letter to the 2nd Earl of Chichester, 1821. 33,441, f. 73.

Obotrites, The. Account of their worship, with drawings of idols, *etc.*, 1813. 33,647, f. 195.

Digitized by Google

O'Brien (Donough, son of Conor), *4th Earl of Thomond.* Arbitration by, conc. the inheritance of the daughters of Teigue O'Brien, 1600. *Copy. Add. Ch.* 34,938.

O'Bruadar (David), *of Limerick.* Ireland's Hurlyburly: a poem, 19th cent. *Irish.* 33,567, f. 42.

O'Bryen (Dennis). Letter to, from C. J. Fox, 1803. 34,079, f. 81.

Occleve (Thomas). Poem on Sir J. Oldcastle, with notes by R. James, 1624–36. 33,785.

Ockley, *co. Surrey.* Deed relating to, 1708. *Eg. Ch.* 596.

O'Clery (Edmund). Story of, 1765. *Irish.* 34,119, f. 2.

O'Conellan (Owen). Owned, in 18th or 19th cent., *Add.* 34,119.

O'Connell (John), *of co. Kerry.* Ireland's elegy, 19th cent. *Irish.* 33,567, f. 16.

Oczakow, *in Russia.* Negotiations concerning the retention of, by Russia, 1791. 34,436, *passim.*

O'Daly (John). Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,119.

Odd-Rode *al.* **Rode in Astbury,** *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—1740. *Add. Ch.* 37,094–37,222.

——— Extract from Domesday conc. 1608. 33,938, f. 57.

——— Depositions in a suit conc. a watercourse in, 16th cent. *Imperf.* 33,938, f. 8.

——— Orders to the constables of, conc. assessments, 1655. *Copies.* 33,939, f. 113.

Odoric of Pordenone, *Friar.* Travels of, 1318–1330; 19th cent. *Ital.* 33,756.

O'Duinins (Cathán). Duan Chatháin: historical poem by, 19th cent. *Irish.* 33,567, f. 6.

Ody (William). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1799. 33,543, f. 151.

Odyke, *Lord of. v.* Nassau (William de).

O'Ferall (Richard), *Capuchin.* Tract on the Catholic religion in Ireland, *circ.* 1658. 33,744, f. 8.

Offa's Dyke, *cos. Denbigh, Hereford, and Salop.* Account of visit to, with views, 1832. 33,726.

Offen (———). Letter to W. Titley, 1754. *Eg.* 2694, f. 6.

Offenbach, *in Hesse Darmstadt. v.* **News-letters.**

Offenbach (Jacques), *Musician.* Letter to ———, *post* 1855. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 284.

Offley, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 13th cent.—1657. *Add. Ch.* 35,500–35,508.

Offlow Hundred, *co. Staff.* Accompt of moneys collected in, for furniture of soldiers at Tutbury Castle, 1585. 33,594, f. 203.

Offord, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—1611. *Add. Ch.* 33,633–33,637.

Offord-Darcy, *co. Hunt.* Deed relating to, 1607. *Add. Ch.* 39,260.

O'Flynn (Denis), *of Cork.* Complimentary verses to J. Fiott, 1806. *Irish.* 33,567, f. 4.

Oghams. On Irish Oghams, by J. Mc Quige, 19th cent. 33,778.

Ogilvy (James), *1st Earl of Seafield, 4th Earl of Findlater* (1711). Letters to Lord Godolphin, 1703–1708. 34,180.

——— Letter to the Duke of Queensberry, 1707. 34,180, f. 1.

Ogle, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 327 b.

Ogle (George), *Governor of Wexford.* Letter to W. Eden, 1781. 34,418, f. 102.

Ogle (Thomas), *of London.* Letter to W. Gawdy, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 160.

O'Grady (Standish Hayes). Wrote and presented, in 1889, *Add. Ch.* 34,938.

——— Presented, in 1892, *Add.* 34,119.

O'Hara (James), *Baron Tyrawly, Ambassador to Russia.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2693, ff. 6, 28, 147, 233, 281.

Oisin. *v.* Ossian.

Okehampton, *co. Devon.* View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 10.

Okeley (Lawrence), *of Sudcroft, co. Suff.* Distribution of food by, to the prisoners in Melton gaol, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, f. 215.

Okeley (Thomas), *of Parham, co. Suff.* Letter to ——— Gawdy, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 162.

Okely (Thomas). Letter to ——— Gawdy, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 163.

Okstede (Roland de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1269–70. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,921, f. 67.

Digitized by Google

Okstede (Roland de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1292. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 73.

Okstede (Thomasina, dau. of Rol. de). Inquisitio ad quod damnum, 1303. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 80.

——— Drawing of seal of, [1298–9]. 33,926, f. 62.

Oldcastle (*Sir* John). Poem on, by T. Occleve, with notes by R. James, 1624–36. 33,785.

Oldfeld (*Sir* Philip). Letter to the Privy Council, 1609. 33,935, f. 12.

——— Agreement with his son Somerford, and with E. Cotton, 1628. 33,938, f. 135.

Oldfeld (Somerford). Agreement with his father, 1628. 33,938, f. 135.

Oldisworth (Nicholas). Poems, 17th cent. 33,998, f. 77 b.

Oldman (William). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1701. *Eg.* 2719, f. 244.

Oldom (Nicholas). Acquittance to F. Gawdy for money for the poor prisoners of the King's Bench and Marshalsea, 1615. *Eg.* 2715, f. 197.

O'Leary (Dermot). Elegy on, by E. O'Rahilly, 19th cent. *Irish.* 33,567, f. 36.

Oliphant (———). Letter to W. Carmichael, 1777. *Copy.* 34,414, f. 329.

Oliphant (Thomas). Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,000–34,002.

Oliver of Seale, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 15 b.

Ollier (Charles). Letter to, from W. Harrison Ainsworth, 1844. 33,964, f. 228.

——— Letters to, from Leigh Hunt, 1855, 1858. 33,515, ff. 25–32.

Olsperg, *near Basle, Switzerland.* Cast of seal of the Cistercian Nunnery of, 13th cent. XCIII. 1.

Olympiodorus. On the fall of Solomon, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 399 b.

Olyuer (Robert), *Rector of Cricket Malherbe, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3.

Ombos, *in Egypt.* *v.* Kom Oomboo.

Oñate, *Conde de.* *v.* Nuñez de Guzman (Ramiro Phelippe de).

O'Neachtan (John). Story of Edmund O'Clery, 1765. *Irish.* 34,119, f. 2.

O'Neill (John), *M.P. for Randalstown, co. Antrim.* Correspondence with W. Eden, 1781–1782. 34,418, ff. 38, 76, 77, 84, 97, 120, 303.

Ongley (Alice). Letter to R. Twysden, 1596. 34,175, f. 4.

Onslow: Jacobite pseudonym for the Duchess of Ormonde, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Onslow (George), *Musician.* Letter to Baron de Frémont, 1834. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 156.

Ophemius (Michael), *M.D., Professor at Louvain.* Opinion on the nature of tobacco, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587, f. 1.

Opium. Statement on the opium monopoly in India, *circ.* 1786. 34,468, f. 252.

O'Rahilly (Egan), *of co. Kerry.* Elegy on D. O'Leary, 19th cent. *Irish.* 33,567, f. 36.

Orange, *Princes of.* William I. Instructions for English envoys to, 1575–1576. *Eg.* 2790, ff. 172 b, 189 b, 200.

——— William II. Speech of Charles I. on the Princess Mary's marriage with, 1641. 33,468, f. 27.

——— William Henry III. Account of his invasion of England, 1688. *Fr.* 33,970.

——— ——— Letter to Pensionary Hop, 1673. *Dutch.* 33,964, f. 33.

——— ——— Commission to M. Tromp, 1680. *Dutch. Add. Ch.* 37,397.

——— ——— Rules ordained by, for the equipment of the cavalry, 1687. 34,340, ff. 29, 31.

v. also England, *Sovereigns of.* William III.

——— William V. Letters to the States General, 1790, 1792. *Copies.* 34,431, f. 343; 34,441, f. 160.

——— ——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1790–1793. *Fr.* 34,430, f. 271; 34,431, f. 56; 34,432, f. 280; 34,434, f. 4; 34,435, f. 168; 34,436, f. 130 b; 34,440, ff. 419, 454; 34,446, f. 250; 34,448, ff. 41, 253, 305, 388, 430, 437; 34,449, f. 19; 34,450, ff. 46, 379.

——— ——— Letter to George III., 1792. *Copy.* 34,445, f. 291.

——— ——— Correspondence of Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, his wife, with Lord Auckland, 1790–1804. 34,431, ff. 50, 58, 66; 34,432, f. 48; 34,433, f. 249; 34,435, f. 307; 34,436, f. 130 b; 34,437, ff. 325, 518; 34,438, f. 466; 34,439, ff. 3, 116; 34,440, ff. 417, 474; 34,445, f. 290; 34,447, f. 181; 34,449, f. 42; 34,451, ff. 13, 105, 127; 34,453,

Digitized by Google

ff 156, 193, 345; 34,455, f. 545; 34,456, ff. 55, 555.

——— ——— Correspondence of his wife with Lord H. Spencer, 1791. 34,440, ff. 447, 448.

——— ——— Correspondence of his wife with the Emperor Leopold, 1792. *Copies.* 34,441, ff. 323, 324.

——— ——— Letter from his wife to Lady Auckland, 1793. 34,451, f. 155.

——— ——— List of festivities at the marriage of Princess Frederica Louisa Wilhelmina, 1790. *Dutch. Printed.* 34,433, f. 250.

v. also Netherlands.

Orange, William Frederic, *Prince of, King of the Netherlands* (1815). Letters to the States General, 1793. *Copies.* 34,451, ff. 123, 124, 315, 359, 491.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1798, 1813. *Fr.* 34,455, f. 40; 34,458, f. 530.

Orations. Anonymous, late 1st cent. *Gr. Imperf. Pap.* CCLVI. *verso.*

Orcadensis, Incola. *v.* Incola Orcadensis.

Ord (James). Letter to W. Titley, 1764. *Eg.* 2694, f. 316.

Ord (William), *of Whitfield Hall, co. Northumb.* Letter to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,461, f. 62.

Order of Fools, The: a poem by Lydgate, late 15th cent. 34,360, f. 24.

ORDERS, *MILITARY.* Ordène de Chevalerie, *circ.* 1400. 34,114, f. 236 b.

——— Catalogues of books and prints rel. to, belonged to Sir J. Banks, 18th–19th centt. 33,494, ff. 87, 124.

——— *Bath.* List and oath of knights, at coronation of Charles I., 1625. 34,217, f. 44 b.

——— ——— Particulars of clothing of the knights, 17th cent. 34,217, f. 45 b.

——— ——— The charges of a Bachelor knight, 17th cent. 34,218, f. 184.

——— ——— Installations of, in Westminster Abbey, to 1753. 33,379, ff. 50 b–62 b.

——— *St. John of Jerusalem.* Cast of seal of, with counter-seal of Philip de Thame, the Prior, 1345. XCIV. 37, 38.

——— *Star Cross.* Decree admitting Gräfin Laczansky, 1769. 33,963, f. 62.

——— *RELIGIOUS. Carthusians.* Verses on monasteries in the province of Mechlin, 17th cent. *Lat.* 33,392, f. 172.

ORDERS, *RELIGIOUS (continued).* *Cistercians.* Exhortation to, from Archbp. of Canterbury, to pay tithes, 1179. *Copy,* 16th cent. *Eg.* 2679, f. 1 b.

——— *Dominicans or Friars Preachers.* Calendar of the use of, 14th cent. 33,992.

——— ——— Exchequer payment to Friars Preachers in England, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 29.

——— ——— Memorials on the part of the Dominicans of New Spain respecting the natives, *etc.*, 1568. 33,983, f. 287.

——— ——— Rule, *etc.*, of the "Suore di Penitentia," 16th cent. 33,439.

——— ——— Casts of seal of Garsyas de Loaysa, General Master, 1500. XCV. 17, 18.

——— *Franciscans or Friars Minor.* Admission to confraternity of T. Bucke and Christiana his wife, 1470. *Add. Ch.* 37,678.

——— *Jesuits.* Letter on the trial and execution of Campion and other Jesuits, 1581. *Span. Copy. Eg.* 2679, f. 9.

——— ——— Instructions from the Commissioners of inquiry for Jesuits and seminary priests in Cornwall, 1592. 34,224, f. 11.

——— ——— Letter from a Jesuit to his Father Rector, on public affairs, *circ.* 1625. 33,469, f. 33.

——— ——— Annual letters of, from Japan, 1625–27. *Engl. transl., circ.* 1632–42. 33,761.

——— ——— Account of the expulsion of the Jesuits from Madrid, 1767. *Eg.* 2696, f. 238.

——— *Fraternity of St. Lazarus in England.* Impressions of seals of. LXXXI. 58 A, B;—cast of seal of. LXXXI. 70.

——— *St. Clare.* Ordo ad benedicendam sororem, early 15th cent. *Eg.* 2708, f. 29.

Ordnance. Exchequer payments for, 1569–1574. *Eg.* 2723, ff. 2 b, 47 b, 73 b.

——— Treatises on military engines, 16th cent. *Ital.* and *Lat.* 34,113, f. 15.

——— Directions for conduct of an arsenal, making rockets, *etc.*, 1600. *Germ.* 33,417.

——— Order for restraining transportation of iron ordnance from a furnace at Brenchley, 1613. 34,218, ff. 16 b, 17.

——— Sections of infernal machines used at St. Malo, *etc.*, 1694, 1696. 33,506, ff. 19, 20.

——— Sketches of Chinese artillery, by Capt. H. W. Parish, 1793. 33,931, f. 12.

Digitized by Google

Ordnance Office. Debts, 1567. *Eg.* 2723, f. 87.

——— Register of stores issued by, 1643–1644. 34,315.

——— Order for payment at Gibraltar, 1722. 33,954, f. 28.

Orford, *Earl of.* *v.* Walpole (Horatio).

Origen. Account of, by Georgius Hamartolus, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 509.

Orkney Islands. Complaints against Lord R. Stewart, as Fewar of, 1575. 33,531, f. 161.

——— Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 3.

——— Chart of, [1794–1800]. 33,632, D.

Orkney, *Bishop of.* *v.* Bothwell (Adam).

Orlandi (Ferdinando), *Musician.* Letter to G. Ricordi, 1823. *Ital.* 33,965, f. 361.

Orléans, *in France.* Visit to, with views, 1828. 33,710.

Orléans, Philippe I., *Duc d'.* Panegyric on Princess Henrietta of England dedicated to, *circ.* 1661. *Fr.* 33,752.

Orléans, Philippe II., *Duc d', Regent of France.* "Otway," a Jacobite pseudonym for, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

——— Poem on the death of, by A. Pope, 1723. *Copy.* 34,109, f. 29.

Orlestone, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 15th cent. *Add. Ch.* 36,801.

Orlingbury Hundred, *co. Northt.* Warrant to the constable of, for an array, 1618. *Copy.* 34,222, f. 1.

Ormonde, *Duchess of.* *v.* Butler (Elizabeth).

——— *Marquis and Duke of.* *v.* Butler (James).

Ormston (James), "*of yat Ilk.*" Letter to Sir J. Forster and his brethren, 1559. 33,592, f. 72.

Ornithology. Lists of British birds, 19th cent. 33,495.

Orrery, *Earl of.* *v.* Boyle (Roger).

Orton-Waterville, *co. Hunt.* Deed relating to, 1583. *Add. Ch.* 39,261.

Orvieto (Ugolino di), "*Archipresbyter*" *of Ferrara.* Treatise on Music, 1477. *Lat.* 33,519.

Orwell (Thomas), *Rafman, of Aylsham, co. Norf.* Acquittances, 1511–1514. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 8–12.

Osborn (John), *Envoy to Saxony.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1771–1775. *Eg.* 2700, f. 234; *Eg.* 2701, ff. 86, 162; *Eg.* 2702, ff. 5, 157, 179; *Eg.* 2703, ff. 36, 269.

Osborn (John), *F.R.S.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1803, 1805. 33,981, ff. 115, 186, 199.

Osborne, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 299 b.

Osborne (Bridget), *wife of Thomas, Earl of Danby.* Letter to, from Lord Bath, *circ.* 1680. 34,195, f. 76.

Osborne (Dorothy). Correspondence with W. Temple, 1652–1654. 33,975.

Osborne (Edward), *Viscount Latimer.* Letters to ———, 1687. 34,195, ff. 91, 93, 95.

Osborne (Francis Godolphin), *Marquis of Carmarthen and* (1789) *Duke of Leeds, Secretary of State.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1786–1791. 34,421, ff. 84, 86, 88, 92, 115, 116, 134–140, 151, 157, 164, 195, 200, 202, 226, 238, 265, 273, 294, 298, 308, 323, 339, 354, 390, 428, 438, 447, 451; 34,422, ff. 12, 20, 21, 27, 33, 34, 50, 51, 58, 68, 76, 78, 85, 88, 125, 142, 144, 150, 152, 160, 183, 213, 245, 272, 284–291, 317, 339, 357, 359, 363, 364, 369, 377, 386, 392, 400, 406, 429, 445, 449, 453, 456, 467, 473–478, 484, 488, 495–497, 507; 34,423, ff. 1–3, 12, 27–31, 67, 73, 97, 101, 107, 113, 161 b, 168, 220, 224, 231, 286, 334, 335, 342, 343, 355, 356, 365, 372, 374, 377, 381, 384, 400, 401, 404, 406, 411 b; 34,424, ff. 41, 51, 55, 60, 103, 107, 144, 164, 193, 198, 202, 215, 221, 225, 238, 245, 260, 274, 301, 379, 396, 405, 433, 438, 441, 454, 467, 469, 479; 34,425, ff. 6, 10, 24, 30, 33, 45, 46, 61, 63, 121, 123, 125, 142–151, 165, 181, 190, 220, 264, 277, 326, 346, 367, 375; 34,426, *passim*; 34,427, ff. 1, 3–16, 19–22, 42, 52–55, 72, 76, 96, 97, 104–111, 127, 134, 159, 173–178, 204, 214–217, 222, 265, 268, 269, 281, 294, 369, 374–379, 385, 387, 388, 403, 434–436; 34,428, *passim*; 34,429, ff. 10, 34, 37, 38, 73, 81, 98, 102, 107, 122, 124, 126, 210, 212, 220, 224, 235, 248, 257, 259, 262, 266, 287, 289, 381, 409; 34,430, ff. 152, 156 b, 158, 186, 194, 196, 217, 226–233, 241, 247, 268, 270, 273–276, 279, 285, 291–297, 324, 326, 332, 337–343, 348, 352, 360–365, 373, 379, 416; 34,431, *passim*; 34,432, ff. 19, 26, 77, 88, 98, 108, 147–154, 188, 196, 226, 227, 238–249, 274–278, 291, 297, 313–317, 322, 334, 365–385, 390–412, 437, 438, 452, 454; 34,433, ff. 1, 28, 32–62, 85–98, 100–110, 122–150, 153–158, 163–173, 187–190, 204–215, 234, 239–245, 252–265, 276, 279–341, 349, 367–384, 386–392, 396, 399–422; 34,434, ff. 14, 43, 78, 83, 92, 110, 119, 123, 141, 169, 203, 213, 243, 301, 311, 346, 348,

Digitized by Google

355, 384, 392, 394; 34,435, ff. 2, 33, 70, 102, 125, 146, 171, 185, 218, 234, 263, 308, 312, 348, 362, 367, 411, 451; 34,436, ff. 1 b, 27, 60, 62, 101, 104, 121, 139, 176, 186, 188, 209, 223, 231, 243, 267, 275, 308, 317, 343, 353–360, 369, 371, 389, 430.

——— Correspondence with W. Eden on the French treaty as to the E. Indies, 1787. 34,467, ff. 1–109.

——— Correspondence with the Duke of Dorset, 1785–1787. 34,419, f. 460; 34,425, ff. 192, 238.

——— Correspondence with G. Cranford, 1785. *Copies.* 34,419, ff. 473–477; 34,420, ff. 13, 19, 40, 63, 188, 220, 266.

——— Correspondence with D. Hailes, 1785–1791. *Copies.* 34,420, ff. 61, 74, 83, 147, 171, 190, 209, 268, 273, 286; 34,422, ff. 13, 79; 34,435, ff. 74, 329.

——— Correspondence with R. Liston, 1786–1791. *Copies.* 34,422, f. 229; 34,435, f. 80; 34,465, ff. 22–203.

——— Letter to Sir J. Harris, 1787. 34,426, f. 281.

——— Letter to W. W. Grenville, 1787. 34,426, f. 325.

——— Correspondence with J. Ewart, 1787–1790. *Copies.* 34,426, ff. 276, 283; 34,430, ff. 92, 117, 127, 249, 260, 263, 277; 34,432, ff. 1, 11, 17, 96, 114, 130, 165, 167, 178, 202–225, 228, 260, 283–288, 309, 338–342, 428; 34,433, ff. 3–18, 21, 78, 175.

——— Letter to H. Elliot, 1789. *Copy.* 34,429, f. 371.

——— Letter to F. Drake, 1790. 34,430, f. 26.

——— Letters to Count Revickzky, 1790. *Fr.* 34,430, ff. 38, 150.

——— Letters to Count Woronzow, 1790. *Fr. Copies.* 34,430, f. 86; 34,433, f. 266.

——— Letters to Sir R. Ainslie, 1790. 34,430, ff. 188, 255.

——— Correspondence with Sir R. Keith, 1790–1791. 34,430, ff. 256, 258, 264; 34,432, f. 354; 34,433, ff. 63, 216–227, 268, 303–308, 344; 34,435, ff. 165, 275, 279, 299, 374.

——— Correspondence with the Marques del Campo, 1790. *Copies.* 34,431, ff. 69, 71, 73.

——— Letter to A. Merry, 1790. 34,431, f. 75.

——— Correspondence with C. Whitworth, 1790–1791. 34,431, f. 409; 34,432, ff. 357, 359, 388; 34,434, ff. 62, 373; 34,436, f. 278.

——— Letters to A. Fitzherbert, 1790, 1791. *Copies.* 34,432, ff. 32, 46; 34,435, f. 76.

Osborne (Francis Godolphin), *Marquis of Carmarthen and* (1789) *Duke of Leeds, Secretary of State* (*continued*) Correspondence with F. J. Jackson, 1790–1791. *Copies.* 34,434, ff. 64, 146, 159, 379; 34,435, ff. 72, 84, 86, 220, 222, 397, 401, 403, 405; 34,436, ff. 282, 284, 290.

——— Correspondence with Lord Elgin, 1790–1791. *Copies.* 34,434, ff. 144, 324, 344; 34,435, ff. 82, 370, 436, 440.

——— Letter to, on negotiations for treaty with the Dutch as to the E. Indies, 1787. 34,467, f. 110.

Osborne (*Lord* Francis Godolphin), *son of the 5th Duke of Leeds.* Letters to Lady Auckland, 1802, *n. d.* 34,455, f. 559; 34,461, f. 65.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1804–1810. 34,456, f. 50; 34,457, ff. 92, 151, 390; 34,458, ff. 175, 183.

Osborne (John), *of Norwich.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1709. *Eg.* 2721, f. 116.

Osborne (Leonard), *of Yarmouth, co. Norf.* Acquittance to B. Eluyne, 1642. *Eg.* 2716, f. 381.

——— Letters to T. Knyvett, 1646, 1647. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 413, 421.

Osborne (Peregrine), *Marquis of Carmarthen and* (1712) *2nd Duke of Leeds.* Letters to William III. and W. Blathwayt, 1694. 34,351, ff. 7–40.

——— Letter to, from W. Blathwayt, 1694. 34,351, f. 41.

Osborne (Thomas), *of Orford, co. Suff.* Letter to his brother-in-law, A. Mingay, 1632. *Eg.* 2716, f. 64.

Osborne (Thomas). Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 165.

Osborne (Thomas), *Earl of Danby, Lord Treasurer.* Allegations of W. Bedloe against, *circ.* 1678. 34,195, f. 73.

——— Expense of his keep in the Tower, 1680. 34,195, f. 82.

——— Letter to the Duke of Lauderdale, 1677. 34,274, f. 97.

——— Correspondence with Sir L. Jenkins, 1678. 34,274, ff. 99–104.

——— Letter, when in the Tower, to Lord Abingdon, 1684. 34,079, f. 44.

——— Letters to, from F. Parry, 1678. 34,333, ff. 2, 8, 39.

Osborne (Thomas), *Marquis of Carmarthen, Duke of Leeds* (1694). Power to, to treat with the Dutch Ambassadors, 1689. 34,340, f. 43.

——— Correspondence with W. Blathwayt, 1692–1693. 34,351, ff. 1–6.

Digitized by Google

Osburne (Thomas), *of Bressingham, co. Norf.* Letter to B. Gawdy, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 167.

Oscar II., *King of Sweden and Norway.* *v.* Sweden and Norway, *Sovereigns of.*

Oseley (John), *of Courtenhall, co. Northt.* Recognizance of debt in the Court of Chancery, 1587. *Copies. Eg.* 2713, ff. 208, 209.

Osma, *Bishops of.*
v. Loaysa (Garcia de).
Tello de Sandoval (Francisco).

Osmond (John), *M.A., of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.* Letters to, on the Thirty-nine Articles, 1682. 33,498, ff. 71, 73.

Osorio (Juan Agmoin), *of S. Domingo.* Depositions, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 293.

Ossian. Irish tales and poems, 1765. 34.119.

Ossory, *Bishops of.*
v. FitzJohn (William).
Hotham (John).

Osten (Adolph Siegfried von der), *Count, Minister for Foreign Affairs in Denmark.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1771. *Eg.* 2700, ff. 11, 15, 24, 46, 95, 96, 123, 130, 181, 185, 190, 202, 205, 210.

Ostend, *in Belgium.* Papers relating to the arrest of Englishmen at, 1694. 34,340, ff. 77, 78.

v. also **News-letters.**

Osterman (Ivan), *Count, Vice-Chancellor of Russia.* Letter to M. Alopeus, 1790. *Copy.* 34,434, f. 149.

——— Letter to ——— de Kalitcheff, 1791. 34,439, f. 123.

Ostorius (Publius Scapula). Explorations of the vallum of, in co. Som., 1828. 33,701; 33,702.

Oswald (James), *Commissioner of the Treasury.* Warrant signed by, 1761. 33,610, f. 47.

Oswestry, *co. Salop.* Deeds relating to, 1496–1522. *Add. Ch.* 37,619–37,622.

Otamendi (Miguel de). Letter to W. Eden, 1788. 34,428, f. 328.

Oteringden (Ralph de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1341. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 91, 92.

Oteryngden (Laurence de). Inquisitio ad quod damnum, 1303. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 93 b.

Otford, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1398–1579. *Add. Ch.* 36,802–36,805.

Otford, *co. Kent (continued).* Rental in 1577. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,902, f. 67.

——— *Honour of, co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1460–1575; 19th cent. 33,898, ff. 1, 157.

Otham, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1445–1630. *Add. Ch.* 36,806; 36,807; 37,655–37,657.

Otterbourne, *co. Southt.* Deed relating to, 1281. *Add. Ch.* 37,677.

Otterden, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,808.

Otto, *son of Maurice, Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel.* Journey into England, 1611. *Germ.* 33,838.

Otto (*Dr.* Carl), *of Copenhagen.* Letter to, from G. Combe, 1837. 33,964, f. 247.

Otway: Jacobite pseudonym for the Duke of Orleans, 1718–19. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Otway (*Sir* Robert Waller), *1st Bart., Vice-Admiral.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 222.

Oulton Manor, *co. Suff.* Warrant to the steward, to collect rents, 1598. *Eg.* 2713, f. 490.

Ouseley (*Sir* Gore), *1st Bart., Ambassador to Persia.* Journal of his secretary, J. J. Morier, 1810–1814. 33,839–33,844.

Ousley (William), *Rector of Shepton Beauchamp, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 18.

Ovando (Juan de), *Spanish Inquisitor.* Depositions before, 1567–8. *Span.* 33,983.

Over, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, 1718. *Add. Ch.* 32,986.

Overbury (*Sir* Thomas). Observations on his travels in the United Provinces, 1609. 34,218, f. 129.

Overend (Marmaduke), *Musician.* Letter to ———, 1778. 33,965, f. 17 b.

Overton (William), *Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.* Letter to, from Sir R. Sadleir, 1585. 33,594, f. 213.

Ovidius Naso (Publius). Translation of Amor. Lib. i. El. viii., 17th cent. 34,362, f. 104.

Oving, *co. Sussex.* Presentment for Sunday-dancing in, 1592. 33,410, f. 74.

Owen (———), *Col.* Letter to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, f. 54.

Digitized by Google

Owen (Caroline Amelia), *wife of Sir Richard Owen, K.C.B.* The Fortress of Metz: a play, 19th cent. 34,409.

Owen (*Sir* David). Exchequer payment to, as chief carver to the King, 1532. 33,376, f. 14.

Owen (John), *Officer for receipts of Custom and Subsidy at King's Lynn, co. Norf.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 401.

Owen (Joseph). Verses to W. Rainscroft, 1623. *Lat.* 34,324, f. 315.

Owen (*Sir* Richard), *K.C.B., F.R.S., Director of the Natural History Museum, etc.* Scientific notes and extracts, *circ.* 1828–1832. *Autogr.* 34,406.

——— Descriptions of Cephalopoda, 1880. *Autogr.* 34,407, ff. 1–76.

——— Correspondence with B. Dockray, 1845–1860. 33,348.

——— *Add.* 34,406–34,409 were presented by the family of, in 1893.

Owen (Robert), *Reformer.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1818–1823. 33,545, ff. 260, 286, 287, 297, 338, 372, 392, 427, 641.

Owen (William Fitzwilliam), *Capt.* Description of the S.E. coasts of Africa, 1823. 33,837, ff. 1, 16.

——— Description of Delagoa Bay, 1823. 33,837, f. 18.

Owles (John), *of Diss, co. Norf.* Letter to the High Sheriff of co. Norfolk, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, f. 77.

Oxborough, *co. Norf.* Order to the constables of, 1635. *Eg.* 2716, f. 217.

Oxburgh (Thomas). Acquittance to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 380.

Oxenden, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, ff. 66 b, 120.

Oxenden (George), *L.L.D., Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge.* Letter to the town of Sandwich, 1702. 33,512, f. 181.

Oxenden (*Sir* George), *5th Bart.* Letters to the town of Sandwich, 1720–1727. 33,512, ff. 211, 214, 217, 219, 220, 230, 232.

Oxenden (George Chichester). Letter to Rev. R. Mayne, 19th cent. 34,103, f. 178.

Oxenden (*Sir* Henry), *4th Bart., M.P. for Sandwich.* Letters to the town of Sandwich, 1713–1715. 33,512, ff. 196, 200, 203, 206, 208, 209.

Oxenden (*Sir* Henry), *7th Bart.* Extracts from his papers, 19th cent. 34,105, ff. 272–353.

Oxenden (*Sir* James). Letters to the Mayor of Sandwich, 1643, 1644. 33,512, ff. 76, 88, 90, 93, 94.

Oxenden (*Sir* James), *Bart., M.P. for Sandwich.* Letter to the town of Sandwich, 1702. 33,512, f. 180.

Oxenden (Montagu), *Rector of Bonington, co. Kent.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1827. 33,929, f. 112.

Oxendon (Alice de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1253–4. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,921, f. 65.

Oxendon (Mary, dau. of Alice de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1253–4. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,921, f. 65.

Oxendon (Robert *dict.* Cristian de), *clericus.* Inquisition concerning good name of, 1293. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,921, f. 75.

Oxford, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Chas. II. *Add. Ch.* 39,971.

——— Tour through, with views and drawings, 1826. 33,695.

——— Cast of seal of sheriff of, 1326. XCIV. 63.

Oxford, *City of.* Deed relating to, 1632. *Add. Ch.* 38,963.

——— Account of visit to, with drawings, 1820. 33,657.

——— View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 60.

——— Seal and cast of seal of the citizens of, *n. d.*, 1592. XCIV. 65, 66.

——— Exchequer payment to the Friars Minor at, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 28.

——— Cast of seal of H. de Leukenore, Warden of St. John's Hospital without the Eastern Gate, 13th cent. XCI*. 35.

Oxford, *University of.* Letters and poems descriptive of University life, 1790–1797. 33,634.

——— Engravings of Colleges, *etc.*, 1790–1797. 33,634.

——— *Magdalen College.* Cast of seal of, 15th cent. CI. 7.

Oxford, *Earls of.*
v. Harley (Robert).
Vere.

Oxney Island, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1566. *Add. Ch.* 36,809.

Oxted, *co. Surr.* Deed relating to, 1362. *Add. Ch.* 36,443.

Oysel, *Sieur d'.* *v.* Cleutin (Henri).

Digitized by Google

P

P— (W— P—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1778. 33,977, f. 85.

Pachecho (*Comendador* Luys). Owned, in 1577, *Add.* 34,143.

Pacianus (Fulvius), *of Modena.* "The art of well governing a people" by, 17th cent. *Engl. transl.* 34,251.

Packe (Francis). Recommendation of, for auditorship of the prest, 1651–1653. 34,326, f. 42.

Packe (William). Warrant signed by, 1578. 34,195, f. 2.

Packer (Charles S—). Opera, 19th cent. 33,810, f. 172; 33,811, f. 31.

Packer (Humphrey). Letter to W. Hale, 1666. 33,573, f. 56.

Packington (*Sir* John), *2nd Bart.* Letter to the deputy-lieutenants of co. Derby, 1661. *Copy.* 34,306, f. 16.

Packwood, *co. Warw.* Deed relating to, 1598. *Eg. Ch.* 586.

Paddlesworth, *near Hythe, co. Kent.* Grant of advowson of, 1546. *Add. Ch.* 36,454, a, b.

Padilla (Garcia de). Poems, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, ff. 187, 190 b.

Padua, *Italy.* Appointment to prebend at, 1397. *Add. Ch.* 37,632.

Paër (Ferdinando), *Musician.* Letters to G. Benelli, 1813, *n. d. Ital.* 33,965, ff. 363, 364.

——— Certificate for ——— Berlot, 1815. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 365.

Paganini (Nicolo), *Violinist.* Receipt for giving singing lessons to, by M. del P. V. Garcia, 1830. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 409.

——— Letter to G. Wolters, 1832. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 370.

——— Letter to P. F. Laporte, 1832. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 372.

Pagano (Pietro). Discourse on the 2nd sonnet of Petrarch, 16th cent. 33,470.

Page (E—), *Curate of Bawdrip.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1833. 33,836, f. 126.

Page (Ralph), *son of Alwine de Vinea.* Cast of seal of. LXXIX. 56.

Page (*Sir* Thomas Hyde), *Capt. R.E.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1785. 33,978, f. 3.

Page-Turner (*Sir* Gregory Osborne). *v.* Turner.

Paget (Cézar). Receipt for interest on Crown loan, 1706. 34,195, f. 133.

Paget (John Moore), *of Cranmore Hall, co. Som.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 195.

Paget (Nathan), *M.D., Physician to the Tower of London.* Certificate by, 1652. 34,326, f. 10.

Pagett (Eusebius), *Rector of West Camel, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 12 b.

Pagett (Thomas). Letters to R. Twysden, 1600, 1601. 34,173, f. 1; 34,174, f. 27.

Pagett (William), *6th Baron Pagett, Envoy to Vienna.* Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1690–1. 34,095, ff. 5, 31, 43, 54, 66, 83, 100, 105, 114, 127, 133, 140, 145, 156, 167, 181, 191, 200, 228, 233, 245, 255, 270, 283, 301, 314, 319, 330, 343, 365.

Pain (Marie Joseph). Letter to, from F. A. Boieldieu, 1823. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 120.

Paine (J—). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1796. 33,542, f. 414.

——— Letter to E. Estcourt, 1800. 33,543, f. 274.

Paisiello (Giovanni), *Musician.* Letter to ———, with portrait, 1797. *Ital. Fragment.* 33,965, ff. 366, 367.

——— Letter to ——— Gregoire, 1810. *Ital.* 33,965, f. 368.

Palatinate. *v.* Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the.*

Palestine. Travels in, by V. Favi, 1615. *Ital.* 33,566.

——— Travels in, 1833, 1837–8. 34,198, f. 69; 34,199.

Palestrina (Giovanni Pierluigi da). Motets, 1835. 34,051, *passim.*

Paley (William), *D.D., Chancellor of Carlisle.* Letter to Bishop Percy, 1787. 33,964, f. 357.

Palgrave Manor, *co. Suff.* Compotus of the messor, 1348–1349. *Add. Ch.* 32,934.

Palin (*Rev.* William). Index to epitaphs and arms in his History of Stifford, 19th cent. 33,526, f. 177.

Palladius. Historia Lausiaca, 12th cent. 33,518, f. 104.

Pallas (Peter Simon), *Naturalist.* Letters to E. L. M. Patrin and ——— Leube, 1781. 33,539, ff. 133, 135.

Digitized by Google

Pallas (Peter Simon), *Naturalist (continued)*. Correspondence with S. Bentham, 1781. 33,539, ff. 137, 162, 260, 277.

Palmer of co. Kent, *Family of*. Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,919, ff. 125, 317; 33,920, ff. 13, 35 b, 36; 34,103, f. 90.

Palmer (———), *of Finchampstead, co. Berks*. Accompt of money received by, 1697–1711. 34,302, f. 16.

Palmer (Henry). Instructions to, as captain of H.M. ships, "for the clearinge of the seas," 1576. *Eg.* 2790, f. 201.

Palmer (*Sir* Henry). Navy Estimate signed by, 1624. 33,924, f. 31.

Palmer (Henry). Letter to Sir J. Hale, 1669. 33,573, f. 78.

Palmer (Henry), *of Hautbois Magna, co. Norf*. Bond for repayment to, 1699. *Eg.* 2719, f. 94.

Palmer (J—), *of the General Post Office*. Letter to ——— Woodfall, 1787. 34,424, f. 15.

——— Letters to W. Eden, 1787, 1788. 34,427, ff. 208, 310, 430.

——— Correspondence with Baron Rigoley d'Ogny, 1787, 1788. 34,427, ff. 209, 414.

Palmer (Richard), *of Finchampstead, co. Berks*. Accompt of money received by, 1670–1695. 34,302, f. 9.

Palmer (T—), *Chief Clerk of the Rolls Office*. Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1829. 34,188, f. 413.

Palmer (*Sir* Thomas), *Usher of the Exchequer*. Exchequer payment to, for wax, paper, *etc.*, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 51 b.

Palmer (W—). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 182.

Palmer (William). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1809. 34,457, ff. 77, 109.

Palmerston, *Viscount*. *v.* Temple.

Palmstierna (Niels), *Swedish Minister in Copenhagen*. Correspondence with W. Titley, 1742. *Eg.* 2689, ff. 317, 319.

Pampisford, *co. Camb*. Deed relating to, 1611. *Add. Ch.* 39,067.

Panell (William), *Vicar of Dulverton, co. Som*. Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 15.

Panin (Nikita Iwanowitsch), *Count, Russian Minister of State*. Letter to Count Osterman, 1772. *Copy*. *Eg.* 2701, f. 236.

——— Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1772–1777. *Eg.* 2701, f. 267; *Eg.* 2703, ff. 188, 350, 354, 360.

Panin (Nikita Iwanowitsch), *Count, Russian Minister of State (continued)*. Letter to Lord Cathcart, [1772]. *Copy*. *Eg.* 2701, f. 319.

Paniter (David), *Postulat of Ross*. Commission to, as Scotch Ambassador to France, 1547. 33,531, f. 15.

Panopolis, *in the Thebaid, Egypt*. Accompts on wooden tablets from, 7th cent. (?). *Gr.* 33,369.

Panopticon. Correspondence and papers relating to Jeremy Bentham's panopticon, 1789–1812. 33,541–33,544.

——— Papers by Jeremy Bentham on, 18th–19th centt. 33,550, f. 145.

Panormita (Antonius). Hermaphroditus, 18th cent. 33,789.

Paper. Imported into England from 1770–1785. 34,419, f. 447.

Papillon, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 74.

Papillon (Philip). Letter to ——— Kirk, 1732. 34,195, f. 172.

Papillon (Thomas). Case of, relating to his election at Dover, 1672, 1673. *Printed*. 34,152, ff. 9, 10.

Papillon de la Ferté (———), *Baron, Intendant de l'Opéra Comique*. Correspondence with Mme. M. J. Boulanger, [1829–35]. *Fr.* 33,964, ff. 100, 101.

Papworth, *co. Camb*. Deed relating to, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 39,068.

Papworth (John Woody). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1857. 34,189, f. 447.

Papyri. Reports on the Herculaneum Papyri, by Padre A. Piaggio, 1766. *Ital.* 33,610, ff. 64, 78.

——— Facsimile of part of Latin papyrus deed. 33,961, ff. 21, 22.

v. pp. 390–450.

Paradise (John). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, f. 156.

Paramor (John). Letter to the town of Sandwich, 1714. 33,512, f. 204.

Paramour, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 299.

Parbo of cos. Chester and Kent, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 59.

Parc Abbey, *near Louvain*. Arms on binding. 17th cent. 33,416.

Pardubitz (Ernest von), *Archbishop of Prague*. Note of his death, 1364. 33,377, f. 282.

Parembole, *in Egypt*. *v.* Dabod.

Parfitt (C—). Letter to Dr. Baines, 1842. 33,836, f. 250.

Digitized by Google

Parfitt (Thomas), *Vicar of Glastonbury.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 59.

Paris. Notes and extracts of correspondence at the Bureau des Affaires Etrangères, 1660–1742; 19th cent. *Copies.* 34,488–34,500.

——— Papers conc. payment by J. Wilkes of municipal taxes in, 1764. 33,963, ff. 5–7.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland from, 1834. 34,460, ff. 3–130 *passim.*

——— Account of journey from Vannes to, with views, 1828. 33,710.

——— Engravings descriptive of Paris and vicinity, 1828. 33,711, ff. 117–328.

——— Notice des Tableaux exposés dans la galerie du Musée Royal, 1826. *Printed.* 33,711, f. 205.

v. also **News-letters.**

Paris. *v.* Hubert (Nicholas).

Paris Garden. *v.* London. *Southwark.*

Parish (George), *Master of the ship "The Adam."* Petition to J. Cope, 1744. *Eg.* 2692, f. 272.

Parish (*Capt.* Henry William), *R.A.* Drawings, on Lord Macartney's embassy to China, 1792–93. 33,931.

Parish Registers. *v.* **Registers.**

Parisius, "*Abbas Sancti Marcii.*" Medical experiments, 15th cent. 34,111, f. 190 b.

Park (John James), *Barrister.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1825, 1831. 34,188, ff. 43, 472.

Parker of cos. Chester and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 19.

Parker (Edward), *Baron Morley.* Letter to the High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, f. 84.

Parker (George), *Earl of Macclesfield.* Letter to W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2693, f. 133.

Parker (George). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1790. 33,979, f. 17.

Parker (Hugh). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 35.

Parker (Hyde), *jun., Commodore.* Proclamation to the subjects of the Southern Provinces of America, 1779. *Printed.* 34,416, f. 235.

Parker (John). Exchequer payments to, as Keeper of the King's Palace at Westminster, *etc.*, 1531–2. 33,376, ff. 20, 39 b, 48 b.

Parker (John). Acquittance to J. Hotte, 1593. *Eg.* 2713, f. 302.

Parker (*Sir* Nicholas). Letters to J. Nance and others, rel. to the defences in co. Cornwall, 1600, 1601. 34,224, ff. 31–35, 38–41, 45.

Parker (Thomas), *1st Baron Parker.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1719. 34,195, ff. 147, 149.

Parker (William). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1782. 33,977, ff. 155, 160.

Parker (William), *Commander of E. I. ship "Bridgewater."* Letter to Sir J. Banks, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 258.

Parkes (*Sir* Christopher), *M.P.* Letter to, from J. Jones, in the Fleet, 1656. 33,374, f. 75 b.

Parkes (Joseph). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1828–1830. 33,546, ff. 213, 217, 451.

Parkes (Mary). Plan for disposing of the Bowyer collection of paintings, *etc.*, 1844. 33,403, f. 173.

Parkhurst (John), *Bishop of Norwich.* Letter to, from the Commissioners of Musters for co. Norfolk, 1570. 34,079, f. 11.

Parkin (Charles), *Rector of Oxborough, co. Norf.* Letter to Rev. W. Cole, 1747. 33,498, f. 83.

Parkinson (J—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1793. 33,979, f. 197.

Parkinson and Jarratt, *Messrs.* Letter to W. Titley, 1743. *Eg.* 2692, f. 63.

PARLIAMENT. *ENGLAND.* Discourse of the privilege and practice of, attributed to R. Starkey, 17th cent. 34,217, f. 54.

——— ——— Extracts from statutes, proceedings, *etc.*, 1351, 1678–1719. 33,580, ff. 1, 9–11, 14.

——— ——— Expenses of members from Sandwich, 1462–3. 33,511, f. 12 b.

——— ——— Notes of attendances and proceedings, 1466 (?). 34,218, ff. 100–103 b.

——— ——— Copy of the Act 1 and 2 Phil. and Mar. c. 15, 17th cent. 34,135, f. 2.

——— ——— Speech by Lord Treasurer Dorset, at a conference of both Houses, 1606. 34,324, f. 37 b.

——— ——— Arguments relating to the dissolution, 1610. 34,324, f. 61.

——— ——— Petition of right for freedom of speech, *etc.*, 1610. 34,218, f. 11.

——— ——— Account of the opening of the "Addled" Parliament, 1614. 34,079, f. 29.

Digitized by Google

PARLIAMENT. *ENGLAND (continued).* Protest against Bp. Neyle's speech on Impositions, 1614. 34,218, f. 115 b.

——— ——— Warrant to the Lord Chancellor, to issue writs for a new Parliament, 1620. *Copy.* 34,324, f. 129.

——— ——— Parliamentary diary of J. Smyth, 1621. 34,121.

——— ——— Declaration of the Commons in favour of the Elector Palatine, 1621. 34,324, f. 143.

——— ——— Whip to the King's supporters, 1621. 34,324, f. 290.

——— ——— Messages, *etc.*, to and from the King on the Spanish match, 1621. 34,217, ff. 22–27.

——— ——— Petition and address to the King with his reply, 1624. 34,324, ff. 224–229.

——— ——— Remonstrance of the Commons, with the King's message, 1626. 34,324, ff. 244, 246.

——— ——— Speeches, 1627 – 1641. 33,468; 33,469, ff. 37–47.

——— ——— Speech of the King in answer to the Petition of Right, 1628. 34,485, f. 15.

——— ——— Remonstrance to the King, 1628. 34,485, f. 16.

——— ——— Petition of Peers at York for another Parliament, 1640. 33,469, f. 48.

——— ——— Speech of the King, 1640. 34,485, f. 73.

——— ——— Speeches of Sir B. Ruddierd and Sir E. Dering, 1640. 34,485, ff. 74, 77.

——— ——— Articles against Lord Strafford, 1640. 34,485, f. 76.

——— ——— Decyphered passages of Sir S. D'Ewes' diary of the Long Parliament, 1640–41. 34,486, f. 3.

——— ——— Letters to the Speaker of the House of Lords on the Civil War, 1640–1647. 34,253, *passim.*

——— ——— Journals, Sept.–Nov. 1641. 33,468, ff. 33–71.

——— ——— Proceedings in, 20–25 Oct. and 8–13 Nov. 1641. 34,485, ff. 78, 91.

——— ——— Instructions to the Committee attending the King in Scotland, 1641. 33,469, f. 49.

——— ——— Petition to, from co. Kent, on the state of the country, 1642. *Printed.* 33,922, f. 82.

——— ——— The King's objections to the Articles of Cessation, 1643. 34,253, f. 25.

——— ——— Letter from, to the Army Committee after the battle of Newbury, 1644. *Copy.* 34,253, f. 36.

PARLIAMENT. *ENGLAND (continued).* Letter from the Speaker to the commissioners for the eighteen months' tax in co. Derby, 1664. *Copy.* 34,306, f. 37.

——— ——— Diary in the Commons, by J. Milward, 1666–1668. 33,413.

——— ——— The King's speech, 8 Nov. 1673. 33,589, f. 155;—24 Feb. 1674. 34,339, f. 4.

——— ——— Account of a debate in the Commons, 1677. 34,339, f. 7.

——— ——— Addresses to the King with reply, 1677, 1678. 33,589, f. 280; 34,339, ff. 10–18.

——— ——— List of voters in the Lords on relief to Catholics, 1687. 34,526, f. 48.

——— ——— Proceedings in, 1689. 33,589, f. 309.

——— ——— Heads of the addresses about Ireland, 1693. 34,096, f. 300.

——— ——— Report of the debate on a petition from the New Englanders, 1716. 34,515, f. 183.

——— ——— Orders conc. Selden's precedents for the House of Lords, 1739. 33,599.

——— ——— Proceedings in the Commons, 1742. *Eg.* 2690, ff. 35, 264, 280.

——— ——— Rough draft of the King's speech, May 1776. 34,413, f. 54.

——— ——— Papers and observations on the bill "to punish by Imprisonment and Hard Labour certain offenders," 1778–1779. 34,416, ff. 194–231.

——— ——— Speech at the opening of, 27 Nov. 1781. 34,418, f. 192.

——— ——— Address to the King, 1792. *Printed.* 34,441, f. 257.

——— ——— Bill establishing regulations respecting aliens, 1793. 34,452, f. 288.

——— ——— Bill against adultery, 1800. *Printed.* 34,455, f. 293.

——— ——— Act enabling George IV. to use a stamp instead of the sign-manual, 1830. 34,274, ff. 68–71.

——— ——— Vote of thanks to the officers engaged in the Soudan expedition, 1885. *Printed.* 34,481, A, B.

——— ——— Poem on an occurrence in, beg. "Down came," *etc.*, *circ.* 1603. 34,218, f. 20.

——— ——— Verses "on the pentionary House of Commons," *temp.* Chas. II. 34,362, f. 58.

——— ——— Verses on prorogations and dissolution of, 1674, 1679, 1680. 34,362, ff. 33, 36, 48, 107.

——— *IRELAND.* Modus tenendi Parliamenta, *etc.*, in Hibernia, 1676. 33,505.

Digitized by Google

PARLIAMENT. *IRELAND (continued).* Letter on proceedings in, 1723. 34,358, f. 72.

——— ——— Addresses to the King concerning Wood's Halfpence, 1723. 34,358, ff. 67–71.

——— ——— Resolutions of the House of Lords, touching the descents of peers, 1798. *Printed.* 34,455, f. 98.

Parliament of the Three Ages: an allegorical poem, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 33,994, f. 19.

Parma and Piacenza, *Duke of.* Alexander Farnese. *v.* Netherlands.

Parminter (Samuel). Letter to J. Hutton, 1774. 33,977, f. 30.

Parnell (*Sir* John), *Bart., Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland.* Letter to Lord Lansdowne, 1790. *Copy.* 33,541, f. 143.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1790, 1795. 33,541, ff. 145, 160, 162, 164; 33,542, ff. 41, 45.

Parnell (Richard). Letters to W. Moreton, 1630, 1633. 33,935, ff. 291, 299; 33,936, f. 73.

Parr (*Dr.* Samuel). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1803. 33,544, f. 28.

Parr (Thomas), *known as "Old Parr."* Portrait, 1635. 33,611, f. 192.

Parr (William), *Marquis of Northampton.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1559–1569. 33,591, ff. 22, 194, 196; 33,592, ff. 86, 90, 92, 204; 33,593, f. 32; 33,924, f. 3.

Parrhesiastes (Jo—). Lines entitled, "Nemesis ad Carolum secundum," 17th cent. 34,217, f. 27 b.

Parry (Edmund), *Chairman of the E. I. Co.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,457, f. 213.

Parry (Edward Abbott). Presented, in 1892, *Add.* 34,245, A, B.

Parry (Foulk). Letters to, from J. Jones, in the Fleet, 1657. 33,374, ff. 79, 79 b.

Parry (Francis), *English Resident in Portugal.* Notes by, on Portuguese affairs in 1661–1664. 34,329, f. 57.

——— Recital to, of grievances of the English conc. the treaty with Portugal, 1671. 34,332, f. 1.

——— Agreement for procuring the office of Consul-General of Portugal for, 1674. 34,332, f. 58.

——— Memorial on proposed renewal of commercial treaty with Portugal, 1678. 34,333, f. 1.

Parry (Francis), *English Resident in Portugal (continued).* Correspondence with the English Secretaries of State, *etc.*, 1671–1690. 34,332, *passim*; 34,333, *passim*; 34,334, ff. 1–75 *passim.*

Parry (George). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1673. 34,332, f. 48.

——— Letter to ———, 1676. 34,332, f. 107.

Parry (John), *Musician.* Songs in "Merry Wives of Windsor," 19th cent. 33,800, f. 163.

Parry (John Orlando), *Musician.* Fragment of "Wanted a governess," 1855. *Hologr.* 33,965, f. 73 b.

——— Letter to H. Phillips, with water-colour sketches, *etc.*, 1855. 33,965, f. 72.

Parry (*Sir* Thomas). Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1559–1560. 33,591, ff. 22, 194, 196, 207; 33,592, ff. 86, 90, 92; 33,924, f. 3; 34,079, f. 5.

Parry (Thomas). Letter to Rev. W Byrch, 1752. 33,924, f. 108.

Parry (William), *Jesuit.* Letter to Lord Burghley, 1580. 34,079, f. 15.

——— Letter to, from the Card. di Como, 1585. 33,594, f. 194.

Parsons (W—). Presented, in 1891, *Add.* 33,963, O.

Parsons (*Sir* William), *Trustee for raising money for Ireland.* Letter to W. Collyns and J. Bentley, 1650. *Eg.* 2723, f. 110.

Parsons (William), *F.R.S.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1789. 33,978, f. 258.

Partriche (Anne). Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 13.

Paschele (*Sir* John de). Drawing of seal of, 1432–3; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 63.

Pashley (W—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1788. 33,978, f. 183.

Pasmore (Robert), *Dyer, of London.* Bond to, from W. Mason, 1622. *Eg.* 2715, f. 234.

Pasquier de Franclieu (Jacques Laurent Pierre Charles). Letter to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. *Fr.* 33,950, f. 64 b.

Passek (Peter Bogdanowitsch), *General, Governor of White Russia.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1787. 33,540, ff. 416, 418, 419.

Passion (Henry). Verses on the Nativity of Christ, 1628. 34,324, f. 329.

Digitized by Google

Paston of Paston, *Family of.* Correspondence, *temp.* Hen. VI.—1597. 33,597.

Paston (Clement). Letters to Sir W. Paston, 1565. 33,597, ff. 14, 15.
——— Letters to, 1564–1580. 33,597, ff. 12, 24, 26.

Paston (Edward). Warrant to the stewards of his manors in Norfolk and Suffolk to collect rents, 1598. *Eg.* 2713, f. 490.

Paston (John), *son of Judge Paston.* Letter to, from E. Wychyngham, *temp.* Hen. VI. [*ante* 1456]. 33,597, f. 1.
——— Letter to, from Margaret his wife, *ante* 1466. 33,597, f. 2.

Paston (*Sir* John), *Sen.* Letters to, from his brother John, 1467, 1469. 33,597, ff. 3, 4.
——— Letter to, from ——— Arblaster, [1463–1470]. 33,597, f. 8.

Paston (*Sir* John), *Jun.* Letters to his brother, Sir John, 1467, 1469. 33,597, ff. 3, 4.
——— Letter to, from Sir H. Heydon, *circ.* 1500. 33,597, f. 9.
——— Letter to, from T. Bawey, *temp.* Hen. VII. 33,597, f. 10.

Paston (Margaret), *wife of John Paston, son of Judge Paston.* Letter to her husband, *ante* 1466. 33,597, f. 2.
——— Letter to, from W. Paston, [1466–1469]. 33,597, f. 5.

Paston (William), *son of Judge Paston.* Letter to his sister-in-law, M. Paston, [1466–1469]. 33,597, f. 5.

Paston (*Sir* William), *ob.* 1554. Letter to, from J. Baselye, 1551. 33,597, f. 11.

Paston (*Sir* William), *ob.* 1610. Letters to, from various people, 1565–1597. 33,597, ff. 13–41.
——— Letter to, from the Commissioners of Musters for Norfolk, 1570. 34,079, f. 11.

Patara, *Bishop of.* *v.* Methodius, *S.*

Pate (Ed—). Poem, *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2725, f. 152.

Pate (John). Exchequer payment to, as Keeper of the Wardrobe at Richmond, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 21 b.

Paterson (Elisabeth), *of Baltimore, U.S.* Annulment of her marriage with Prince Jérôme Bonaparte, 1806. *Eg.* 2737.

Paterson (Marcus), *Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Ireland.* Letters to W. Eden, 1783. 34,419, ff. 176, 233.

Patriarch. On the assumption of the title, in 1054, by the Archbp. of Grado, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 536 b.

Patricius, *S., Bishop of Prusa.* On future Judgment, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 337 b.

Patrick, *S.* Purgatorium S. Patricii, 15th cent. 33,957, f. 28.
——— Vision of William of Stanton in St. Patrick's Purgatory, 15th cent. 34,193, ff. 99, 106, 119 b.
——— Discourse with Oisin, 1765. *Irish.* 34,119, f. 176 b.

Patten (H— M—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1804. 33,981, f. 157.

Patteson (William). Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830, 1832. 33,836, ff. 3, 106, 108.

Pattle (T—), *jun.* Letter to J. Bentham, 1785. 33,540, f. 209.

Pattle (Thomas). Letter to J. Bentham, 1785. 33,540, ff. 188, 192.

Patton (*Col.* Robert), *Governor of St. Helena.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1802. 33,981, f. 62.

Paul: Jacobite pseudonym for the Old Pretender, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Paul V., *Pope.* *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Paul, *Prince, of Russia.* *v.* Russia, *Sovereigns of.* Paul.

Paul (George), *King's Advocate.* Opinion, 1736. *Copy.* 34,196, f. 111.
——— Letter to Rev. W. Byrch, 1752. 33,924, f. 110.

Paul (*Sir* George Onesiphorus), *Bart.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1783. 33,977, f. 187.

Paul (John), *Vicar of Almondsbury, co. Glouc.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 13 b.

Paulet (*Sir* Amyas). Instructions to, as ambassador to France, 1576. *Eg.* 2790, f. 206.
——— Privy Council letter signed by, 1588. 33,740, f. 2.

Paulet (Charles), *Duke of Bolton.* Debate in Council as to an assault on, 1693. 34,350, f. 9.

Paulet (William), *1st Marquis of Winchester, Lord Treasurer.* Letter to Sirs R. Sadleir and J. Croft, 1559. 33,592, f. 216.
——— Letter to Lord North, 1569. 34,079, f. 10.
——— Order for payment of expenses, 1566. 34,079, f. 9.
——— Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1559. 33,592, ff. 86, 90, 92; 34,079, f. 5.

Paulet (William), *3rd Marquis of Winchester.* Letter to J. Nance, 1578. 34,224, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

Paulician Heresy. Origin of, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 515.

Paulus Diaconus. Vita S. Mariæ Ægyptiacæ, 12th cent. 33,518, f. 155.

Pavely (*Sir* Walter). Inquisitio post mortem, 1380. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 94, 95.

Paxton, *co. Hunt.* Deed relating to, 1249. *Add. Ch.* 33,638.

Paxton, Little, *co. Hunt.* Deed relating to, 1614. *Add. Ch.* 39,262.

Payen (Nicholas). Chanson à 4, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 6.

Payne of Chilham, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 14.

Payne, *Family of.* Owned, *circ.* 1776, *Add.* 34,191.

Payne (Frances Lambertina Christiana Charlotte Harriet Theresa), *wife of Ralph, Baron Lavington.* Letter to Lady Auckland, *n. d.* 34,461, f. 8.

Payne (John). Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1804. 34,456, ff. 115, 117.

Payne (*Sir* Ralph), *K.B., and* (1795) *Baron Lavington.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1783–1788, *n. d.* 34,419, f. 223; 34,420, ff. 184, 294; 34,461, ff. 67, 68.

Payne (Thomas). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1783. 33,539, f. 413.

——— Letter to Abbé Sieyès, 1791. *Printed.* 34,438, f. 266.

Payton (Thomas). Name inscribed, in early 17th cent., in *Add.* 33,510, f. 34.

Payzant (James), *Clerk in Secretary of State's Office.* Letter to W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2692, f. 137.

Peables (David), *Canon of St. Andrew's.* Scottish metrical Psalter of 1566 harmonized by, 1575–8. 33,933.

——— Latin Psalms, *etc.*, 1575–8. 33,933, ff. 57 b, 63, 75.

Peache (John), *Yeoman, of Debenham, co. Suff.* Lease to, of land in Pettaugh, 1596. *Eg.* 2713, f. 467.

Peachey (*Hon.* John), *F.R.S.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1788. 33,978, f. 204.

Peacock (Edward). Presented, in 1892, *Add.* 34,146.

Peacock (Reginald), *Bishop of St. Asaph* (1444) *and of Chichester* (1450–1457). Collections for a life of, by J. Lewis, 18th cent. 33,906.

Pead (Richard). Letter to ———, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 168.

Peade (Thomas), *of Bury, co. Suff.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 187.

Peake (W—). Letters to H. Peake, 1799. 33,543, ff. 101, 105.

Peale (Rembrandt), *Artist and Author.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 362.

Pearce (G—), *of Aylsham, co. Norf.* Letter to O. Le Neve, *ante* 1712. *Eg.* 2721, f. 353.

Pearce (Zachary), *Bishop of Rochester.* Letter to ———, 1770. 33,924, f. 120.

Pearde (George). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1640. 34,195, f. 30.

Pearl (Joshua). *v.* Peart *al.* Pearl (Joshua).

Pearse (Thomas Deane), *Capt.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1788. 33,978, f. 180.

Pearse (Vincent), *Rector of Sydestrand, co. Norf.* Letter to ———, 1663. *Eg.* 2717, f. 231.

Pearson (George), *M.D.* Correspondence with Sir J. Banks, 1786–1802. 33,978, ff. 66, 68; 33,979, ff. 177, 181; 33,980, ff. 166, 303; 33,981, f. 47; 33,982, f. 288.

Pearson (John), *Bishop of Chester.* Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1674. 33,589, f. 262.

Pearson (Richard). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1803. 33,981, f. 124.

Pearson (William), *Archdeacon of Nottingham.* Letters to Bp. Nicolson, 1706. 34,265, ff. 84, 88.

Peart *al.* **Pearl** (Joshua), *Solicitor.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1788, *n. d.* 33,978, f. 214; 33,982, f. 246.

Pecham (Jacobus de). Drawing of seal of, 1375–6; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 64.

Pechie (John). Testimony relating to the will of Sir C. Framlingham, [1595]. *Eg.* 2713, f. 463.

Peck (———). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1834. 33,836, f. 145.

Peck (Amy), *of Hadley, co. Middl.* Letter to her nephew, O. Le Neve, 1693. *Eg.* 2718, f. 78.

Peck (Edward). Letters to W. Gawdy, 1661. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 201, 203.

Peck (John), *Sexton.* Acquittance for funeral expenses of R. Hare, 1679. *Eg.* 2717, f. 384.

Peck (Samuel). Letter to Rev. W. Cole, 1771. 33,498, f. 105.

Digitized by Google

Pecke (———), *of Larling, co. Norf.* Letter to B. Gawdy, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 169.

Pecke (Edward). Acquittance to ——— Sothell, 1631. *Eg.* 2716, f. 29.

Pecke (Thomas), *of Bury.* Letter to ——— Rallinges, 1621. *Eg.* 2715, f. 228.

Pecke (William), *of Norwich.* Letter to Sir T. Knyvett, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 177.

Peckham, East, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1403–1609. *Add. Ch.* 36,810–36,813; 37,692–37,696; 37,699–37,707; 37,709; 37,710; 37,712; 37,713; 37,716; 37,718; 37,720; 37,722; 37,725–37,729; 37,731; 37,734–37,737; 37,741–37,743; 37,746; 37,747; 37,760.

——— Tithe-book, 1632–1644. 34,178.

——— Terrier of parsonage of, 1713. *Add. Ch.* 37,759.

——— Rent due to Christ Church, Canterbury, from lands in, 1550. 34,154, f. 28.

——— Collections relating to the Twysden family of, 16th–19th centt. 34,147–34,178.

——— Letters from the churchwardens and overseers of, to Sir R. Twysden, 1642. 34,173, f. 25.

——— Plans of Sir R. Twysden's lands in, 1630. 34,155.

Peckham, East, Manor, *co. Kent.* Rentals, 1550–1566, 1632. 34,154, ff. 3, 14, 28, 30; 34,176, f. 62.

Peckham, West, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1468, 1514. *Add. Ch.* 36,814; 36,815.

——— Extracts from the parish-register, 1561–1795; 19th cent. 33,915, f. 81.

——— Plans of Sir R. Twysden's lands in, 1630. 34,155.

Peckham, West, Manor, *co. Kent.* Rental, 16th cent. 34,154, f. 45.

Peckham, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,919, ff. 75, 252 b.

Peckover (Matthew). Letter to J. Knyvett, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 170.

Pedley (George). Letters to Rev. O. St. J. Cooper, 1800. 34,383, ff. 121, 124.

Pedro, *brother of Alfonso VI. of Portugal. v.* Portugal, *Kings of.* Peter II.

Peel (*Sir* Robert), *1st Bart.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1827. *Extract.* 33,546, f. 124.

Peel (*Sir* Robert), *2nd Bart.* (1830). Memorandum signed by, 1826. 34,274, f. 162.

Peerage. List of, in precedence, *circ.* 1575. 34,320, f. 71 b.

Peerage (*continued*). Creations of nobility, 16th cent. 34,010, ff. 3–13.

——— Patents of creations of Barons, *etc.*, made by James I., 1603–1604. *Extr.* 34,218, ff. 190–196.

——— Petition of the nobility of England concerning new creations, *temp.* Jas. I. 34,217, f. 21 b.

——— List of Earls created at coronation of Charles I., 1625. 34,217, f. 44 b.

——— Creation of peers, *etc.*, 1628. 34,217, f. 52.

——— Cases wherein privilege of peers has or has not been allowed, 1678–1709. 34,109, f. 66.

——— Titles of the nobility as now used by them, 1689. *Eg.* 2717, f. 441.

——— Privileges of the Baronage of England, by J. Selden, 1739. 33,599.

Peers (Edmund). Assignment of bond and moneys to, from his niece, M. Peers, 1679. *Eg.* 2717, f. 382.

Peers (Martha), *of London.* Assignment of bond and moneys to her uncle, E. Peers, 1679. *Eg.* 2717, f. 382.

Peever (Richard), *Yeoman, of Odd-Rode, co. Chester.* Marriage contract of his dau. Elizabeth to R. Merrill, 1659. 33,939, f. 184.

Pegge (Samuel), *Antiquary.* Owned (?), after 1768, *Add.* 34,210.

Pegsden, *co. Bedf.* Deeds relating to, 1265, 1266. *Add. Ch.* 33,052; 33,053.

Pegu, *in India.* Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 37.

Peirce (Thomas), *Vicar of Rowde, co. Wilts.* Composition for tithe with E. Nicholas, 1729. 34,008, f. 78.

Peke of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 62.

Pekham (Edmund). Exchequer payment to, as Cofferer of the Household, 1532. 33,376, f. 10 b.

Pekham (Jacobus de). Drawing of seal of, 1389–90; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 65.

Pekham (John de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1293. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 74.

Pekham (Lora), *wife of Jacobus de Pekham.* Drawing of seal of, 1389–90; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 66.

Pelham, *Family of.* List of burials of, at Laughton, 1554–1797. 33,610, f. 102.

Pelham (Ann), *wife of Thomas, 1st Earl of Chichester.* Private accompts, 1778–1813. 33,625; 33,626.

——— Accompt of legacy duty on personal estate of, 1815. 33,610, f. 111.

Digitized by Google

Pelham (Henry), *of Lewes.* Sale of household goods to, 1712. 33,506, f. 21.

Pelham (Henry), *of Stanmer.* Private accompts, 1722–1725. 33,617.

Pelham (Henry), *Paymaster-General.* Letters to the Duke of Newcastle, 1740. 33,441, ff. 4, 6.

Pelham (Mary Henrietta Juliana), *wife of Thomas, Baron Pelham, and* (1805) *2nd Earl of Chichester.* Letter to the 1st Earl of Chichester, 1803. 33,441, f. 67.

Pelham (Thomas), *1st Baron Pelham, of Laughton.* Letter to the Duchess of Newcastle, 1711. 33,441, f. 3.

Pelham (Thomas), *1st Earl of Chichester* (1801). Private accompts, 1759–1769. 33,623; 33,624.

——— Accompt of fees for the patent of his earldom, 1801. 33,610, f. 108.

——— Letter to P. Lethieullier, 1767. 33,441, f. 27.

——— Letter to George III., 1803. *Copy.* 33,441, f. 63.

——— Letter to, from Lord Holdernesse, 1773. 33,506, f. 3.

Pelham (Thomas), *Baron Pelham* (1801), *and 2nd Earl of Chichester* (1805). Diaries, 1793–1794. 33,629–33,631.

——— Letter to W. Fisher, 1780. 33,441, f. 56.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1804–1810. 34,456, ff. 81, 119, 135, 305; 34,457, f. 149; 34,458, ff. 22, 24, 98; 34,461, f. 69.

——— Letter to Lady Auckland, *n. d.* 34,461, f. 71.

——— Letter to, from J. Milbanke, 1773. 33,506, f. 1.

——— Letter to, with pamphlet, from E. de Martellij, 1803. 33,443.

——— Funeral expenses, 1826. 33,610, f. 113.

Pelham (Walter John), *4th Earl of Chichester.* Presented, in 1888–1889, *Add.* 33,356; 33,441–33,443; 33,506, A, H; 33,599; *Add. Ch.* 32,975; 32,976; 34,940; 36,450–36,452.

Pelham (*Sir* William). Commissions and instructions to, for the removal of Mary, Qu. of Scots, from Tutbury to Ashby, 1581. 33,594, ff. 5, 12–15.

Pelham-Holles (Henrietta), *wife of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle.* Personal accompts, 1737–1765. 33,627; 33,628.

Pelham-Holles (Thomas), *Duke of Newcastle.* Accompts for repairs in houses of, 1714–1720. 33,442.

Pelham-Holles (Thomas), *Duke of Newcastle* (*continued*). Correspondence with Lord Hardwicke, 1734–1760. *Copies.* 34,524–34,525, *passim.*

——— Letter to the Venetian resident in London, 1737. *Copy. Eg.* 2684, f. 227.

——— Correspondence with W. Titley, 1740–1743. *Eg.* 2687, ff. 109, 132, 139, 140, 178, 297; *Eg.* 2688, ff. 206, 222, 228, 253; *Eg.* 2689, f. 96; *Eg.* 2691, ff. 98, 138, 147.

——— Letter to ——— Michell, Secretary of the Prussian Embassy in London, 1753. *Copy.* 34,412, f. 5.

——— Correspondence, 1754–1768. *Copies.* 34,523, ff. 85–179.

——— Warrant signed by, 1761. 33,610, f. 47.

——— Statutes of Cambridge University owned by, as Chancellor, 1741. 33,356.

——— Conveyance by, of the Honour, *etc.*, of Hastings to W. Monson, 1715. *Add. Ch.* 36,450; 36,451.

Pell (Alice), *Linendraper, of London.* Letter to W. Gawdy, 1657. *Eg.* 2717, f. 150.

Pell (*Dr.* J——). Letter to W. Moreton conc. a Greek MS. of the New Testament bel. to Archbishop Boyle, 1677. 33,937, f. 225.

——— Letters to, from W. Moreton, 1678. 33,937, ff. 224, 227.

Pells Office. Letter to Lord Burghley on the mode of conducting business in, 1595. 34,274, f. 132.

Peltier du Doyer (———). Letter to Capt. Hynson, 1777. 34,414, f. 134.

Pemberton (Henry). Exchequer payment to, as Clerk of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 51 b.

Pembroke, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,994.

Pembroke, *Earls of.* *v.* Herbert.

Pembury, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 36,816.

Pen (Thomas), *of Hampnett, co. Sussex.* Excommunication of, 1592. 33,410, f. 111.

Peñafiel, *Marquesa de.* *v.* Tellez Giron (———).

Penang, *Island of, Malay Peninsula.* Population and revenue, 1821. 33,411, ff. 112, 113.

Penant (Edward). Exchequer payment to, as Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 51.

Digitized by Google

Peñaranda, *Conde de.* *v.* Bracamonte (Gaspar de).

Penhale Manor, *co. Cornw.* Court-roll, 1546–1547. *Add. Roll* 32,961.

Penn, *co. Bucks.* Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 173.

Penn (William). Letter to E. Southwell, 1704. 33,964, f. 7.

Pennaforti (Raymund de). *v.* Raymond, *S.*

Pennant (Thomas). Letter to Rev. W. Cole, 1776. 33,498, f. 108.

Pennington (M—). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1826. 33,929, f. 84.

Penny (Edward), *Curate of Sellinge, co. Kent.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1836. 34,103, f. 71.

Penny (W— P—). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1832. 33,836, f. 118.

Pennyng (Robert), *Cooper, of Frandeston, co. Suff.* Acquittance to the High Sheriff of co. Norfolk, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, f. 81.

Pennynge (John). Letter to C. Gawdy, 165—. *Eg.* 2717, f. 184.

Penruddock, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 7.

Penryn, *co. Cornwall.* Account of, by P. Mundy, 18th cent. 33,420, f. 104 b.

Penshurst, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1399 – 1694. *Add. Ch.* 33,007; 36,817–36,819.

——— Extracts from the parish-register, 1558–1676; 19th cent. 33,915, f. 94.

Penson (Thomas). Receipt for payment for painting coat of arms, 1687. 34,195, f. 98.

Pepon (Anne). Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 34,260.

Pepper (James), *of Westminster.* Letters to J. Hullins, 1628. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 427, 434.

——— Letters to T. Knyvett, 1630–1633. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 19, 21, 107, 115, 116, 118, 120.

Pepusch (Johann Christoph). Magnificat, 18th cent. 34,072, f. 6.

——— Copy of a musical MS. formerly in his library, 19th cent. 34,070, f. 1.

Pepys (Apollo), *of Hinchinbrook, co. Hunt.* Letter to his cousin, J. Pepys, 1630. *Eg.* 2716, f. 13.

Pepys (Edward). Pass for, from the Lord Mayor, 1643. *Eg.* 2716, f. 387.

Pepys (Edward). Letter to, from R. Mandey, 1663. *Ej.* 2717, f. 235.

Pepys (Fermor), *of Mileham, co. Norfolk.* Letter to his brother, 1633. *Eg.* 2716, f. 106.

Pepys (Jane). Letter to her nephew, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 172.

Pepys (John), *of Salisbury Court, near Fleet Conduit, London.* Letter to, from his cousin Apollo, 1630. *Eg.* 2716, f. 13.

Pepys (John), *LL.D., Commissary of the Archdeaconry of Norwich.* Cast of seal of, 1679. LXXXVII. 55.

Pepys (William Weller), *afterwards Bart.* Letter to W. Eden, 1774. 34,412, f. 315.

Peralta y Rocha (Pedro de). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,476, f. 230.

Perceval (Charles George), *Baron Arden.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1796. 33,542, ff. 246, 248.

Perceval (*Hon.* Spencer), *Attorney General, etc.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1802, 1803. 33,543, ff. 663, 665, 691; 33,544, f. 4.

——— Commission to Sir W. J. Twysden signed by, 1807. 34,173, f. 46.

Perceval (Spencer George), *of Henbury, Bristol.* Presented, in 1888–1891, *Add.* 33,346–33,348; 33,610, A; 33,963, L; 33,977–33,982; 34,009.

Percivall of Dover, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, to 1663; 19th cent. 33,920, f. 16.

Percy (Algernon), *10th Earl of Northumberland.* Letter to, with political arguments, from J. Jones, 1642. 33,374, ff. 19 b, 20.

——— Letter to, from T. Cowper, 1642. 34,253, f. 5.

——— Warrant for payment to T. Smithsby signed by, 1647. *Eg.* 2723, f. 108.

Percy (*Sir* Henry). *afterw. 8th Earl of Northumberland.* Informations against, [1559]. *Fr.* 33,591, f. 179.

Percy (Henry), *9th Earl of Northumberland.* Challenge to Sir F. Vere, 1602. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 33.

Percy (Hugh), *1st Duke of Northumberland.* Satirical poem on the magistrates of the Tower Hamlets addressed to, *circ.* 1780. 33,932.

Percy (Hugh), *2nd Duke of Northumberland.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1805. 34,456, f. 279.

Digitized by Google

Percy (*Hon.* Hugh), *Dean of Canterbury.* Letters to ———, 1826. 33,929, ff. 86, 107.

Percy (Thomas), *7th Earl of Northumberland.* Instructions and correspondence, as Lord Warden of the English Marches, 1559–1560. 33,591–33,592, *passim.*

Percy (Thomas), *Bishop of Dromore.* Letter to, from W. Paley, 1787. 33,964, f. 357.

Pereira de Sousa (Manoel). Poem by, 16th cent. *Port.* 33,791, f. 25.

Perez (Antonio). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,476, f. 381.

Perez (Davidde). Nocturnes à 5, with instrumental accompaniment, 18th cent. 33,598.

Perez de Calahorra (Juan), *of the Royal Council of the Indies.* Letter to J. de Ovando, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 318.

Perez de la Puente (Joseph), *Spanish Secretary of State.* Letter to Comte de Sant Istevan, 1701. *Fr. Copy.* 34,335, f. 101.

——— Letter to F. Schonenberg, 1701. *Span.* and *Fr. Copies.* 34,335, ff. 108, 109.

Perez de Montalban (Juan). Plays, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,476, ff. 1–229.

Perfumes. Recipes for, 17th cent. 34,212, f. 82.

Pergolesi (Giovanni Battista). Scherzo for 2 voices, 19th cent. 34,054, f. 11.

Perkins (———). "Exposition upon y^e^ Lord's Supper," 17th cent. 33,905, f. 100.

Perkins (Frederic), *of Chipstead Place, Kent.* Book-plate, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2726.

Permenter (Thomas). Letters to [Sir B. Gawdy], 1604. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 422, 425, 429.

Perreau (Louis de), *Sieur de Castillon, French Ambassador in England.* Letters to A. de Montmorency, 1538–1539. 33,514, ff. 1–14 b.

Perregaux (John Frederic). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1787–1792. 34,426, f. 415; 34,428, ff. 414, 444; 34,429, ff. 323, 338, 373, 391, 405; 34,442, ff. 44, 155.

——— Letters to Lord Courtown, 1796. 34,454, ff. 9, 15, 23, 26.

Perrin (William Philp). Letter to W. Eden, 1781. 34,412, f. 46.

Perriton and Broke Manor, *in Westwell, co. Kent.* Extract from court-rolls of, 1583–1685; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 135.

Perrott (*Sir* John). Letter of the Privy Council on a riot by, in Fleet Street, 1559. 34,079, f. 5.

Perry, *co. Hunt.* Deed relating to, *tempp.* Edw. I.—Edw. II. *Add. Ch.* 33,639.

Perry, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 141.

Perry (James). Letter to A. Neave, 1647. 34,485, f. 134.

Pershall of cos. Staff. and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 18 b.

Persia. Request to Pope Alexander IV. for missionaries to teach the catholic faith in, 1257. *Lat.* 34,254, f. 75 b.

——— Journal of travels in, by J. J. Morier, 1810–1815. 33,839–33,844.

——— Articles of commerce of the Persian Gulf, by G. M., *circ.* 1817. 33,411, f. 94.

Persons (John), *Rector of Huntspill, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 22.

Persoon (*Dr.* Christian Hendrik), *Dutch Botanist.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1799, 1800. 33,980, ff. 176, 237.

Pert (Edmund), *of Essex.* Letters to J. Knevet, [1651], 1652. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 15, 16.

Pert (William), *of Mountnessing, co. Essex.* Letter to Capt. Knevett, 1626. *Eg.* 2715, f. 299.

Peru, *S. America.* Deposition conc. state of, *etc.*, 1567. *Span.* 33,983, ff. 1, 182, 221.

——— Report on the Governor's proceedings, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, ff. 296, 333.

Perwich (———). Letter to, from T. Lloyd, 1669. 34,331, f. 129.

Pery (Edmund). Letters to W. Eden, 1780–1783. 34,417, f. 254; 34,419, ff. 129, 178.

Peryam, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 55.

Peryan (William), *Justice of the Common Pleas* (1580) *and Chief Baron of the Exchequer* (1593). Letter to Justices in Norfolk, 1569. 33,597, f. 18.

Petcarne. *v.* Pitcairn (John).

Peter, *S.* Verses on the Passion of, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2710, f. 142.

Digitized by Google

Peter, *S. (continued).* Conflict of, with Simon Magus, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 441 b.
——— Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 188 b.

Peter: Jacobite pseudonym for the Old Pretender, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

"Peter," The, *merchant ship, of Chester.* Account of goods lost from, 1639. 33,938, f. 248.

Peter II., III., *of Portugal.* *v.* Portugal, *Kings of.*

Peter Martyr, *S.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 205 b.

Peterborough, *co. Northt.* Roll relating to, 1590. *Add. Roll* 34,932.
——— General Session of Sewers held at, 1621. 34,217, f. 8.
——— Lists of wills of family of Baker in the registry of, 19th cent. 33,613, ff. 45 b, 67 b.

Peterborough Abbey. Register of charters, *etc.*: the "White Book," 13th cent. *Eg.* 2733.
——— Extracts from register of, 17th cent. 34,216, f. 95.
——— Cast of seal of. XCIX. 2.
——— *Prior of.* *v.* Trikyngham (John).

Peterborough, *Earl of.* *v.* Mordaunt (Henry).

Peters (Carl Friedrich), *Music Publisher.* Letters to, from J. N. Hummel, 1820, 1826, 1831. *Germ.* 33,965, ff. 215, 219, 221.

Petershausen Monastery, *near Constance.* Musical treatises collected for, 18th cent. 34,117.

Peterson (Christiern), *Vicar of East and South Brent, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573, 1575. 33,973, ff. 9 b, 14.

Petit (Louis), *Professor at the Collége Mazarin.* Exercises dictated by, 1745. 34,277.

Petit (Louis Hayes), *Barrister.* Letter to Geo. Bentham, 1831. 33,546, f. 494.

Petley of co. Kent, *Family of.* Extracts from papers of, 19th cent. 34,105, ff. 354–399 b.
——— Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 18.

Petræus (Westy). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1808. 33,981, f. 277.

Petrarca (Francesco). Latin verses ascribed to, 15th cent. 34,249, f. 141 b.
——— Discourse on the 2nd Sonnet of, by P. Pagano, 16th cent. 33,470.

Petre (John), *Baron Petre of Writtle.* Patent of creation, 1603. *Extract.* 34,218, f. 191 b.

Petre (Robert), *Teller of the Exchequer.* Letter to, from Sir O. Hopton, 1576. 34,195, f. 1.
——— Letter to, from E. Fytzgarrat, *circ.* 1584. 34,195, f. 3.
——— Order for payment of Treasury warrant signed by, 1593. 33,964, f. 3.

Petre (*Sir* William). Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1559. 33,592, f. 86; 34,079, f. 5.

Petre (William), *4th Baron Petre.* Expense of his keep in the Tower, 1680. 34,195, f. 82.

Petrie (Samuel). Letter to W. Petrie, 1777. 34,414, f. 8.
——— Letter to R. Weld, 1777. 34,414, ff. 284, 286.

Petrus, *S., Archbishop of Alexandria.* Canons, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 282 b.

Petrus, *Patriarch of Antioch.* Letter, in 1054, to the Archbishop of Grado, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 536 b.

Petrus Alfunsi. Disciplina Clericalis: fragment, 13th cent. 33,991, f. 27.

Petrus Comestor. Historia Scholastica: fragments, late 12th cent. 33,371, f. 40.

Petrus Lombardus. Epilogi sententiarum, 16th cent. *Imperf.* 34,271, f. 72.

Pett, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 305.

Pett (Peter), *of Limehouse, co. Middl.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1598. *Eg.* 2713, f. 507.

Pett (Peter). Lines on the ship "Sovereign of the Seas," built in 1637 by, 17th cent. 34,217, f. 29.

Pett (William), *of Broomsthorpe, co. Norf.* Letter to F. Thoresby, 1669. *Eg.* 2717, f. 303.

Pettaugh, *co. Suffolk.* Lease of land in, 1596. *Eg.* 2713, f. 467.

Pettit of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 26.

Pettous (Thomas). Draper's accompt with Sir T. Knyvitt, 1609–1612. *Eg.* 2715, f. 133.

Pettus (*Sir* Horatio). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1697–1707. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 385, 395; *Eg.* 2719, ff. 359, 361, 363, 368, 372, 378; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 302, 426, 428.

Pettus (John son of Thomas), *of London.* Letters to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 378, 405.

Digitized by Google

Pettus (John son of Thomas), *of London (continued)*. Acquittance to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 218.

Pettus (John). Letters to T. Knyvett, 1655. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 88, 92, 94.

Pettus (Thomas). Letter to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 378.

Pettus (Thomas), *of Norwich*. Letter to Sir T. Knevyt, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 173.

Petty (John Henry), *Earl of Wycombe, afterwards 2nd Marquis of Lansdowne*. Letter to W. Eden, 1788. 34,428, f. 72.

Petty-Fitzmaurice (*Lord* Henry), *afterw. 3rd Marquis of Lansdowne, Chancellor of the Exchequer*. Correspondence with 1st Lord Auckland, 1806–1807. 34,456, ff. 403, 462, 583, 627, 639; 34,457, ff. 177, 181, 235.

——— Correspondence with 2nd Lord Auckland, 1811–1833. 34,458, ff. 264, 514; 34,459, ff. 111, 121, 142, 145, 170, 172, 178, 182, 186, 190, 192, 209, 264, 267, 275, 278, 407, 477.

——— Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1828. 33,546, f. 189.

——— Signature, *n. d.* 34,472, f. 40.

Petty-Fitzmaurice (Louisa), *2nd wife of William, 1st Marquis of Lansdowne*. Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1785. 33,540, f. 145.

Petty-Fitzmaurice (William), *2nd Earl of Shelburne, afterw. 1st Marquis of Lansdowne*. Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1780–1796. 33,539, ff. 66, 68, 199, 201, 203, 255, 258, 460; 33,540, ff. 140, 161, 166, 168, 170, 201; 33,541, ff. 1, 5, 41, 53, 66, 115, 133, 180, 210, 268, 272, 274, 288, 290, 354; 33,542, ff. 33, 164, 226.

——— Correspondence, 1782–3. *Extr.* 34,523, ff. 365–372.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1782, *n. d.* 34,418, f. 442; 34,461, ff. 72–80.

——— Letter to the Duke of Marlborough, 1782. *Copy.* 34,418, f. 484.

——— Correspondence with J. Bentham, sen., 1786–1791. 33,540, ff. 256, 303, 306; 33,541, ff. 85, 86 b, 286, 307.

——— Correspondence with the Duc de la Rochefoucauld, 1790. 33,541, ff. 119, 131.

Petworth, *co. Sussex*. Certificate of banns in, *etc.*, 1592. 33,410, ff. 75, 86, 87, 107.

Pevensey, *co. Sussex*. Original seal of Corporation of. XCIV. 16.

Peyton, *Family of*. Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,919, ff. 319 b–320 b; 33,920, f. 71 b.

Peyton, *Family of (continued)*. Notes on pedigree of, 19th cent. 34,106, ff. 33–44 b.

Peyton (Algernon). Letter to A. Neave, 1647. 33,463, f. 49.

——— Letter to ———, 1647. 34,485, f. 133.

Peyton (Charles), *of Grimstone, co. Norf.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1708. *Eg.* 2721, f. 1.

Peyton (Colby). Letter to O. Le Neve, *ante* 1712. *Eg.* 2721, f. 355.

Peyton (*Sir* John), *of Blickling, co. Norf., Lieutenant of the Tower*. Letters to B. Gawdy, 1588, 1601. *Eg.* 2713, f. 245; *Eg.* 2714, f. 154.

——— Letter to Sir H. Woodhouse and others, 1590. 33,597, f. 29.

Peyton (*Sir* John), *of Great Bradley, co. Suff.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 181.

Peyton (*Sir* Sewster), *2nd Bart., of Doddington*. Letter to [O.] Le Neve, *ante* 1712. *Eg.* 2721, f. 356.

——— Letters to P. Le Neve, 1717. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 431, 432.

Peyton (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart., of Knowlton*. Letter to D. Osborne, 1653. 33,975, f. 59.

Pfaff de Pfaffenhoffen (——— von), *Graf*, "*Chargé des pouvoirs des princes, frères du Roi de France.*" Memorial to the Prefoncier de Thier, 1792. 34,443, f. 65.

Phelips (Simon), "*late one of the Rebel Deputy Commissaries.*" Information on affairs in America, 1778. 34,416, f. 35.

Phelps (R—). Letter to W. Titley, 1764. *Eg.* 2694, f. 318.

Phelps (William), *Vicar of Meare and Bicknoller*. Collections for his history of co. Somerset, 19th cent. 33,820–33,836.

——— Letters to Rev. J. Skinner, 1833–1836. 33,716, ff. 91, 108, 114, 120, 123, 125.

——— Letters to, 1829–1855. 33,836.

Phélypeaux (Antoine François), *Marquis d'Herbault*. Correspondence, as ambassador in England, with the French Sec. of State, 1698–99. 33,440.

Phélypeaux (Louis), *Comte de Pontchartrain, French Secretary of State*. Correspondence with ambassadors in England, 1698–99. 33,440.

Philæ, *in Egypt*. Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,082, f. 101; 34,087, ff. 1, 2.

Digitized by Google

Philæ, *in Egypt (continued).* Plan of, 1833. 34,198, f. 38.

Philaletheirene (John). Letter to ——— Bladon and other Dissenting Teachers at Birmingham, 17th cent. 34,273, f. 1.

Philip II.—V., *of Spain. v.* Spain, *Sovereigns of.*

Philip, *the money-changer.* Dialogue with Theodosius the Jew, 12th and 15th centt. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 557 b.

Philipott (John), *Somerset Herald.* Notes on Sir John Oldcastle, 1624–36. 33,785, f. 20.
——— Letters to the town of Sandwich, 1639, 1640. 33,512, ff. 22, 24, 36.

Philips: Jacobite pseudonym for Lord Marischall, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Philipsburg, *in Germany.* Inscription over the gate at. 33,580, f. 7.

Phillimore (Joseph), *Regius Professor of Civil Law at Oxford.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1812. 34,458, ff. 403, 407.

Phillipps (Samuel March), *Under Secretary of State for the Home Department.* Letter to T. R. Smart, 1839. 34,245, B, f. 191.

Phillipps (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart., of Middle Hill.* Letter to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, 1832. 33,836, f. 116.
——— Book-plates, 19th cent. 34,364–34,385.

Phillips (B— Guy), *of the Inner Temple.* Book-plate, 19th cent. 33,969.

Phillips (Edward). Fragment of Sir S. E. Brydges' edition of his "Theatrum Poetarum Anglicanorum," with MS. notes, 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 179–194.

Phillips (Francis). Letter to James I., 1622. 34,217, f. 32.

Phillips (Francis). Letter to ———, 1731. 34,109, f. 73.

Phillips (Henry), *Singer.* Autograph, with sketch, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 182.
——— Letters to, 1838–1855. 33,964, f. 64; 33,965, ff. 6–10, 12, 54, 72.
——— Sketch of, by Mme. Malibran, signed by him, *n. d.* 33,965, f. 74.

Phillips (James). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1777. 33,977, f. 83.

Phillips (M—), *Capt.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1792. 33,979, f. 188.

Phillips (*Sir* Robert). Letter in his behalf from his brother to James I., 1622. 34,217, f. 32.

Phillis: Jacobite pseudonym for the Old Pretender, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Philology. English terms in ancient charters, with explanations, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2733, f. 145 b.
——— Bedfordshire provincial expressions, 18th cent. 34,380, f. 32 b.
——— Treatise on the Irish language, 17th cent. *Lat.* 33,994, f. 1.
——— The Lord's Prayer in Hungarian Gypsey, 1844. 34,201, f. 24.
——— Letter from Rev. W. Milne on Siamese and Cochin-Chinese names, 1822. 33,411, f. 158.
v. also **Dictionaries. Grammar.**

Philosophy. Dictes or Saynges of the Philosophers, 15th cent. 34,193, f. 137.
——— Collections for a history of, 19th cent. 33,497.
——— Notes on philosophical and other subjects, by S. T. Coleridge, 19th cent. 34,225, ff. 128–167 b.

Philpott (Thomas), *Herald. v.* Philipott (John), *Somerset Herald.*

Phipps (*Sir* Constantine), *Chancellor of Ireland.* Letter to the Duke of Ormonde, 1711. 34,079, f. 54.

Physics. Physica generalis et particularis, by Gilles (?) Basset, 1749. 34,243.

Physiognomy. On signification of variations in man's face, *etc.*, early 14th cent. 33,969, f. 78.

Physiology. On pregnancy, *etc.*, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 579 b.
——— On conception, early 14th cent. *Lat.* 33,969, f. 87.

Phyton. *v.* Fitton.

Piaggio (*Padre* Antonio). Report on Papyri found at Herculaneum, 1766. *Autogr. Draft. Ital.* 33,610, f. 64.
——— Memorial conc. the same Papyri. *Autogr. Draft. Ital.* 33,610, f. 78.

Piccinni (Niccola). "Dixit Dominus," late 18th cent. 34,297.
——— Letter to N. Buonaparte, 1800. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 374.

Pickenham, North, *co. Norf.* Complaint of the inhabitants against G. Nunne, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 159.

Pickering (Edward Rowland). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1835–1839. 34,189, ff. 35, 58, 59, 106, 194.

Pickering (Jo—). Epitaph on F. Rodney, 1637. 34,239, f. 90 b.

Pickworth, *co. Rutl.* Deeds relating to, 1472, 1473. *Add. Ch.* 38,969–38,973.

Digitized by Google

Pidgeon of Deptford, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 15.

Pidgion (John). Letter to W. Moreton, 1635. 33,936, f. 147.

Pierce (John), *Curate of Hoveton St. John's, co. Norf.* General release to R. Smyth, 1609. *Eg.* 2715, f. 108.

Pierre, *Maitre:* Jacobite pseudonym for the Old Pretender, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Pierrepont (Evelyn), 1*st Duke of Kingston.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1719. 34,195, ff. 147, 149.

Pietenpach (John de). Reference to, 15th–16th cent. 34,271, ff. 97 b, 98.

Pieterss (Jacob), *of Middelburg.* Petition of, 1693. *Dutch.* 34,340, f. 73.

Piéton (Louis). Chanson à 4 and motet, 19th cent. 34,071, ff. 5, 34 b.

Pietri (———). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1794. 34,453, f. 29.

Pigeon (John), *of Reddenhall, co. Norf.* Acquittance to B. Gawdy, High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 370.

Pigeon (John). Receipt for pay, as Keeper of the Wardrobe in the Tower, 1647. 34,195, f. 42.

Pigge (Thomas), *of Great Dunham, co. Norf.* Letter to [O. Le Neve], 1695. *Eg.* 2718, f. 187.

Piggon (Edward), *of Trunch, co. Norf.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1704. *Eg.* 2720, f. 127.

Pigott (John Hugh Smyth). Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, ff. 9, 168.

Pigou (William Henry). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1782. 33,977, f. 148.

Pilleston (John). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 32.

Pindar (John Reginald Beauchamp), 3*rd Earl Beauchamp.* Letters to ——— Eden, *n. d.* 34,460, ff. 258, 259.

Pinelli, *Family of.* Notes on, 1836. *Printed.* 34,189, f. 121.

Pinkerton (John). "Idea of a new system of Geography," 19th cent. *Autogr.* 34,486, f. 16.

——— Letters to Cadell and Davies, 1800, 1802. 34,486, ff. 11, 14.

Pinkney (William), *Commissioner for the United States.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1806–1811. 34,456, f. 429; 34,457, f. 22; 34,458, f. 213.

Pinnell (Peter), *Prebendary of Rochester.* "Trust in God": a poem, 18th cent. 33,940, f. 191 b.

Pinner, *co. Middl.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. II.—1366. *Add. Ch.* 37,363–37,367.

Pinnock (Thomas), *Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.* Appointment by Lord Caithness as domestic chaplain, 1780. *Add. Ch.* 37,636.

Piozzi (Hester Lynch). Letter to Miss E. Hamilton, 1805. 33,964, f. 359.

Pipon of Jersey, *Family of.* Proceedings by, relative to succession to property in Jersey, 1726–1748. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 34,260.

Pipon (E—), *Receiver of Corn-rents in Jersey.* Acquittances to J. Poidestre, 1682–1690. 34,259.

Pipon (Jean), *Greffier of Jersey.* Signatures to register of lawsuits, 1726–1748. 34,260.

Pippard (George). Letter to Lady Derwentwater, 1716. *Copy.* 34,523, f. 2.

Pirch (Franz Otto von?), *General.* Letters to Major-Gen. Count Randwyck, 1793. *Fr. Transl.* 34,448, ff. 397, 432.

Pirehill Hundred, *co. Stafford.* Letter to the High Constables of, from Justice Bagott, 1585. 33,594, f. 193.

Pirez de Tavora (Alvaro), *of Bombay.* Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1678, 1679. *Portug.* 34,333, ff. 24, 93.

——— Power of attorney to Sir R. Southwell, 1678. 34,333, f. 88.

Pisauro (Giovanni), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Pistocchi (Francesco Antonio). Italian cantatas, 18th cent. 34,053, ff. 44, 81–106 b.

Pistor (Alexander), *Rector of Brettenham, co. Norf.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1633. *Eg.* 2716, f. 140.

Pitcairn (John). Depositions on the murder of Darnley, 1567. 33,531, f. 37.

Pitcairn (Robert), *Commendator of Dunfermline.* Proceedings and accusations against Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1568. 33,531, ff. 41–70.

——— Instructions and negociations, as Scotch ambassador to England, 1578. 33,531, ff. 169, 173.

Pitney, *co. Som.* Discovery of Roman pavement at, with drawings, 1829. 33,712.

Pitoni (Giuseppe Ottavio). Canon, 19th cent. 34,052, f. 25.

Digitized by Google

Pitouays, *Sieur, Premier Lieutenant sur le Patriarche.* Log-book, 1706–1709. *Fr.* 34,246.

Pitt (William), *Secretary of State, Earl of Chatham* (1766). Correspondence with Sir B. Keene, 1757. *Copy.* 34,412, ff. 30–44.

Pitt (William), *2nd son of Lord Chatham, Prime Minister.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1785–1804. 34,420, ff. 127, 170, 202, 203, 218, 326, 327, 447; 34,421, ff. 119, 126, 130, 159, 272, 302, 310, 333, 359, 376, 395, 406, 450; 34,422, ff. 3, 5, 28, 70, 129, 136, 148, 162, 207, 274, 275, 345; 34,423, ff. 17, 19, 37, 88, 105, 132, 163, 167, 170, 176, 178 b, 181, 187, 188, 216, 265, 268, 314; 34,424, ff. 53, 179, 205; 34,425, ff. 51, 275, 372; 34,426, ff. 8, 37, 43, 117, 164, 212, 214, 251, 272, 316, 352, 370, 428, 435; 34,427, ff. 23, 24, 28, 56, 65, 67, 115, 138 b, 156, 164, 193, 196, 218, 255, 262, 279, 280, 368, 400, 425; 34,428, ff. 290, 294, 317; 34,430, f. 72; 34,434, f. 139; 34,436, ff. 39, 97, 170, 174; 34,440, ff. 193, 333, 400, 411; 34,441, f. 512; 34,450, f. 428; 34,452, f. 461; 34,453, ff. 92, 94, 120, 149, 158, 163, 174; 34,454, ff. 17, 37, 133, 152, 158, 312, 419; 34,455, ff. 7, 79, 92, 340, 356, 370, 497; 34,456, ff. 75, 147; 34,461, ff. 82, 84.

——— Letter to ———, 1792. 34,445, f. 85.

——— Letter to Lord ———, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 21.

——— Minutes of an interview with ——— Maret on affairs in France, 1792. 34,446, f. 28.

Pitt (William Moreton), *M.P.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1796, 1797. 33,542, ff. 173, 506.

Pitter (Henry), *Vicar of Climping, co. Sussex.* Consistorial citation of, *etc.*, 1592. 33,410, ff. 32, 35, 37, 38, 49, 84, 92.

Pitts (Henry). Letters to J. Hare, 1703–1713. *Eg.* 2719, f. 396; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 192, 399; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 258, 260, 410.

Pitts (John), *of Norwich.* Letter to Capt. Le Neve, 1694. *Eg.* 2718, f. 135.

Pius II. *v.* Rome, *Bishops of.*

Pix, The. *v.* **Coinage.**

Pix of Hawkhurst and Crayford, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, to 1663; 19th cent. 33,920, f. 20.

Pixis (Johann Peter), *Musician.* Letter to ———, *n. d. Germ.* 33,965, f. 285.

Pizarro (Hernandez), *brother of the Marquis Francisco Pizarro.* Reference to conversation with, in 1562. *Span.* 33,983, f. 247.

Place (Francis). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1817–1830. 33,545, f. 257; 33,546, ff. 179, 412.

Plague, The. Visitation of plague at Davenport township, co. Chester, 1642. 33,938, f. 291.

——— Notice of, at Sandwich, 1644. 33,512, ff. 91, 92.

——— Precautions against, recommended by Sir R. Long, 1665. 34,274, f. 136.

——— Directions for diet, *etc.*, in time of, 17th cent. 34,212, f. 91 b.

Plampin (Eliza). *v.* Story *née* Plampin (Eliza).

Planard (François Antoine Eugène de), *Author.* Petition to the Duc d'Aumont signed by, 1827. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 166 b.

Planta (Joseph), *Principal Librarian, British Museum.* Correspondence with Sir J. Banks, 1783. 33,977, ff. 190, 193–196.

Plantagenet (Henry), *Earl of Lancaster, etc., Steward of England, afterw.* (1351) *Duke of Lancaster.* Casts of seals of, 1347, *post* 1351. LXXXVII. 38; XCIV. 56.

Plantagenet (Humphrey), *Duke of Gloucester.* Lydgate's appeal to, for money, and epitaph on, 15th cent. 34,360, ff. 64 b, 65 b.

Plantagenet (John), *Duke of Bedford.* Witness, as Custos Angliæ, to a charter conc. York Minster, 1415–1422. 34,193, f. 3 b.

Plantagenet (Thomas), *of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester.* Orders for the office of Constable of England, *temp.* Rich. II. 33,735, f. 9 b.

Plate and Jewels. *v.* **Inventories.**

Plati (Maria), *Prince.* Agreement for sale of a medical powder to J. Walraven, 1686. *Eg.* 2717, f. 404.

Plato. Fragments of the Laches, 2nd cent. (?). *Gr. Pap.* CLXXXVII *verso.*

Platt (John). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1843. 34,189, f. 269.

Playford (Robert), *of Norwich.* Letter to T. Knyvett, 1626. *Eg.* 2715, f. 315.

——— Acquittances to T. Knyvett, 1629. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 461, 462.

——— Acquittance to R. Gybbs, 1632. *Eg.* 2716, f. 85.

Playsted (Ra—), *of Baconsthorpe.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1597. *Eg.* 2713, f. 484.

Digitized by Google

Playters (*Sir* John), *7th Bart.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1701. *Eg.* 2719, f. 288.

Plemp (Vopiscus Fortunatus), *M.D., Professor at Louvain.* Opinion on the nature of tobacco, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587, f. 1.

Plempius. *v.* Plemp.

Plenus Amoris [Fullalove] (Henricus). Name entered as scribe, 15th cent. 33,996, f. 69.

Pleschejeff (Sergius). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1780, 1781, 1787. 33,539, ff. 60, 148; 33,540, f. 383.

——— Correspondence with S. Bentham, 1780–1787. 33,539, f. 121; 33,540, ff. 52, 453.

——— Letter to Joseph II. of Germany, 1784. *Copy.* 33,540, f. 50.

——— Letter to the King of Poland, 1784. *Copy.* 33,540, f. 51.

Plettenberghe (Wolther van), *Grand Master of the Teutonic Order in Livonia.* Letter to, from E. van den Graue, 1531. *Germ.* 34,486, f. 91.

Pleyel (Ignaz Joseph), *Musician.* Letter to ——— Clementi, 1802. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 286.

Pleyel *née* **Moke** (Marie Félicité Denise), *Pianist.* Letter to ———, *n. d. Fr.* 33,965, f. 158.

Pluckley, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1428 (?), 1573, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 33,008; 36,822; 36,823.

Plumer, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 242 b.

Plumer (William), *jun., Governor of New Hampshire.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1818, 1820, 1826. 33,545, ff. 319, 432; 33,546, f. 73.

Plummer. Case of Rex *v.* Plummer, 1701–2. 34,125, f. 59.

Plummer (John). Letter to W. Hale, 1687. 33,573, f. 156.

Plummer (Walter). Letters to B. Hale, 1711–1716. 33,573, ff. 208–216, 222–297, 300.

Plummer (William). Letter to Sir B. Hale, 1725. 33,573, f. 309.

Plumstead, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1381, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,824; 36,825.

Plunket's Clerke: Jacobite pseudonym for L. Klinckowström, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Plunkett (Arthur James), *8th Earl of Fingall.* Letters to Lord Redesdale, 1803. 34,456, ff. 22 b, 25 b, 26 b.

Plurality of Worlds. Correspondence on, 1854. 33,348.

Plymouth, *co. Devon.* Undertaking by the Mayor to observe commercial treaty with Burgundy, 1496. *Add. Ch.* 37,639.

——— View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 8.

——— Seal of the Mayor and Burgesses of, 1496. *Add. Ch.* 37,639.

Plymouth, *Countess of. v.* Fitzcharles (Bridget).

Pocklington, *E. R., co. York.* Cast of seal of the Free Grammar School. XCIX. 6.

Pocock (George). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1828. 34,188, f. 330.

Pocock (John Innes). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 45.

Pocock (Lewis). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 62.

Poetry. Fragments of an unknown epic, 2nd or 3rd cent. *Gr. Pap.* CCLXXIII.

——— Fragment of an unknown epic, 3rd or 4th cent. (?). *Gr.* 34,473 (3).

——— Fragment of an unknown poem in elegiac verse, 3rd or 4th cent. (?). *Gr.* 34,473 (4).

——— Fragment of poem in hexameter verse, 6th cent. *Lat.* 34,473 (6).

——— Theological pieces, 13th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2710.

——— Latin, French and English verses, 14th cent. *Eg.* 2788, f. 52.

——— Verses, in rhyme, 14th cent. *Lat.* 34,018, f. 99 b.

——— Religious poems, late 14th cent. 33,995.

——— Romances, *circ.* 1400. *Fr.* 34,114.

——— Elegies and other poems, 1450–1500. *Irish.* 33,993.

——— "Augustinus de conflictione virtutum et viciorum," 1492. 34,139, f. 56.

——— De Laude B. M. V., from the "Anteclaudianus" of Alanus de Insulis, 1492. 34,139, f. 57 b.

——— Orationes C. de Haynberga, *etc.*, 1499. 33,438.

——— Bible history, 15th cent. *Lat.* 34,271, f. 109.

——— Catonis Disticha, 15th cent. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 34,193, f. 204.

——— Epitome of the Summa R. de Pennaforti, in rude hexameters, 15th cent. *Lat.* 34,069, f. 2.

——— Latin verses on the winds, ascribed to Petrarch, 15th cent. 34,249, f. 141 b.

——— Chaucer's Canterbury Tales 15th cent. *Eg.* 2726.

——— Poems by Chaucer, Lydgate, *etc.*, 15th cent. 34,360.

Digitized by Google

Poetry (*continued*). Parliament of the Three Ages, in alliterative verse, 15th cent. 33,994, f. 19.
——— Religious poem, in 7 or 8-line stanzas, 15th cent. *Engl. Imperf.* 34,193, f. 223 b.
——— Elegies and other poems, 15th cent. *Irish.* 33,993, f. 7 b.
——— Canciones, *etc.*, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382.
——— Religious poems, by F. Stacy, early 16th cent. 33,974.
——— "Handefull of pleasant delites," 1584. *Transcript*, 18th cent. 33,786.
——— Funeral ode on Sir T. and Lady Fane, *circ.* 1589. *Lat.* 34,218, f. 4.
——— Epitaph on Lord Treasurer Burghley, *circ.* 1598. 34,218, f. 6.
——— Latin verses, by H. Holland, 16th cent. 34,317, f. 26.
——— Poems, *etc.*, by Sir T. Wyat, 16th cent. *Eg.* 2711.
——— Poems, by N. Breton, 16th cent. 34,064.
——— Twelve Epigrams, 16th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2711, f. 110.
——— The "Dodecheron" of J. de Meung, 16th cent. *Fr.* 33,788.
——— Canconero, in *Port.* and *Span.*, 16th cent. 33,791.
——— Song, beg. "His golden locks tyme hath to siluer turned," late 16th cent. 33,963, f. 109.
——— "Une damoyselle Parisienne aux lecteures," 1602. 33,384, f. 3.
——— Masque, by B. Jonson, at entertainment of James I. and Qu. Anne at Theobalds, 1607. 34,218, f. 23 b.
——— Poem on the life and death of Thomas, Lord Grey de Wilton, by R. Marston, [1614–21]. 33,750; 34,062.
——— Sonnets entitled "The Honor of the Honorable," by J— S—, early 17th cent. 34,218, f. 23 b.
——— Lines beg. "Lady chaynd to Venus dove," early 17th cent. 34,218, f. 162 b.
——— Epitaphs on the Fane family, early 17th cent. *Lat.* 34,218, f. 185 b.
——— Various pieces, early 17th cent. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 34,324, ff. 306–337.
——— Poetical miscellany, *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2725.
——— The British Rebellion, *etc.*, by G. Cartwright, *circ.* 1666. 34,363.
——— Religious poems, 1694, *n. d.* 34,274, ff. 143, 146, 148.
——— Verses on the Carthusian Monasteries in the province of Mechlin, 17th cent. *Lat.* 33,392, f. 172.
Poetry (*continued*). Prophecies, 17th cent. *Lat.* 33,350, f. 1.
——— Devotional and satirical pieces, by R. Clarke, 17th cent. *Lat.* 33,392, f. 146.
——— Life of Edward II., by Sir F. Hubert, 17th cent. 34,316.
——— "The Crown of Thorns," 17th cent. 33,392, f. 1.
——— Social and political pieces, 17th cent. 33,998.
——— "Uranus and Psyche": a pastoral, 17th cent. 34,179.
——— Miscellaneous pieces, 17th cent. 34,217, *passim.*
——— Lines in praise of Lady Newcastle, by F— F—, 17th cent. 34,217, f. 17.
——— Lines on the ship "Sovereign of the Seas," by T. Carew, 17th cent. 34,217, f. 29.
——— Lines on the London Theatres, 17th cent. 34,217, f. 30.
——— Prophecy beg. "If 88 be past," 17th cent. 34,217, f. 41 b.
——— Lines on Sir R. Brown, Bart., 17th cent. 34,217, f. 68.
——— Epitaph on Card. Mazarin, 17th cent. *Lat.* 34,217, f. 76 b.
——— Elegies and short poems, by F. Atkins and others, 17th cent. 34,239, ff. 1, 19, 68 b, 85, 90 b.
——— Poems, 17th–18th cent. *Engl.* and *Lat.* 33,940, ff. 182–192.
——— Historical and political pieces, 17th–19th centt. *Irish.* 33,567.
——— Ode on the death of James II., from the French, 1701. *Printed.* 33,954, f. 34.
——— "The Dolphin," 1722. 34,273, f. 6.
——— Poems, 1756–1760. *Span.* 34,274, f. 1.
——— Verses spoken on the death of Handel, 18th cent. 33,351, f. 24.
——— Raccolta di composizioni a Clori in morte del di lei quaglio, 1764. 33,794.
——— Ossianic poems, 1765. *Irish.* 34,119.
——— "Le Diable Boiteux donné en spectable (*sic*) dans l'Isle de Cesaræ," 1770. 34,262, f. 129.
——— Verses to W. Eden, Chief Secretary for Ireland, 1781. 34,418, f. 261.
——— Letters in rhyme and miscellaneous poems, by J. Skinner, 1788–1797. 33,633; 33,634.
——— Sonnet on a birthday, 1797. *Printed.* 34,454, f. 131.
——— Verses entitled "Nelson of the Nile," 1798. *Printed.* 34,454, f. 426.
——— Poems by R. Southey, 1799–1838. *Autogr.* 34,046, ff. 132–148.

Digitized by Google

Poetry (*continued*). Songs, 18th cent. 33,351, ff. 10–33 *passim*.

——— A version of the national anthem, beg. "Fame, let thy Trumpet," 18th cent. 33,351, f. 30.

——— Lines on Happiness, late 18th cent. 33,498, f. 49.

——— Poems by S. T. Coleridge, 18th–19th centt. *Autogr.* 34,225, ff. 1–24.

——— Miscellaneous, 18th–19th centt. 34,109.

——— Sonnets to W. Hayley and S. E. Brydges, 1807. 33,897, f. 78.

——— "The March to Moscow": comic ballad, 1814. 33,554, f. 337.

——— Sonnet and poems, by J. Keats, 1817, *n. d. Autogr.* 33,516; *Eg.* 2780.

——— Poems by Leigh Hunt, 19th cent. *Autogr.* 33,515, ff. 1–24.

——— Valentine verses by L. D., 1821. *Fr.* 34,459, f. 300.

——— La Bulangera: camp song, 1824. *Printed. Span.* 33,554, f. 336.

——— "Beth Gelert," *circ.* 1835. 35,503, f. 49.

——— "The Dream of Gerontius," by Card. Newman, *circ.* 1865. Partly *autogr.* 33,984.

——— Poems by [?] George Eliot, 1868, 1874. *Autogr.* 34,033; 34,038.

——— Notes to Milton, by Rev. C. Dunster, 1796–1803. 33,602–33,607.

v. also **Political and Satirical Poems.**

Poingdestre of Jersey, *Family of.* Papers of, 17th–19th centt. 34,262.

Poingdestre (Charles). Register of bonds to, for corn-rents in Jersey, 1678–1691. *Fr.* 34,259.

Poingdestre (Jean). Letters to his wife, 1660. *Fr.* 34,262, ff. 84, 86.

——— Register of bonds to, for corn-rents in Jersey, 1678–1691. *Fr.* 34,259.

——— Acquittances to, for corn-rents, 1682–1690. *Fr.* 34,259.

Poingdestre (Susanna). Will, 1770. *Fr.* 34,262, f. 127.

Poitiers, *in France.* Impression of seal of the convent of St. Savin in, 13th cent. XCVII. 41.

——— *Bishop of. v.* Hilary, *S.*

Poland, *Kingdom of.* Prophecy conc. future kings of, 18th cent. *Lat.* 33,350, f. 1.

——— Project for alliance with Prussia, 1790. *Fr.* 34,430, ff. 144, 145.

——— Memoir on affairs in, 1791. *Printed.* 34,435, f. 333.

Poland, *Kingdom of* (*continued*). Form of government decreed, 3 May, 1791. 34,437, ff. 46, 188.

——— Suite de la révolution de Pologne, 1791. 34,437, f. 298.

——— Treaty with Prussia, 1791. 34,439, f. 287.

——— Résumé des observations sur la nouvelle constitution de, 1792. 34,441, f. 204.

——— Declaration of the King of Prussia on entry of his troops into, 1793. *Printed.* 34,446, f. 474.

——— Protest of the Polish Confederation against the entry of Prussian troops, 1793. *Fr. Printed.* 34,448, f. 273.

——— News from, 1794. 34,453, f. 74.

For correspondence of Ambassadors abroad, *v.* Bukaty (F—), *Chevalier, Polish Minister in England* (1792).

Pole. *v.* De la Pole.

Pole (Hugh). Letter to the Bishop of Chichester, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,317, f. 19.

Pole (Reginald), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Canterbury.* Drawing of seals of, [1556–9], 1557; 19th cent. 33,926, ff. 24, 67.

Pole (William). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1532. 33,376, f. 37.

Pole-Carew (Reginald). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1783–1799. 33,539, ff. 338, 411, 429, 464; 33,540, ff. 138, 285; 33,541, ff. 249, 255, 276; 33,542, ff. 578, 594, 603, 613, 641, 699; 33,543, ff. 2, 4, 8, 10.

Poley (Edmund). Particulars of lands [in Norfolk?] purchased from T. Dandie, 1594. 33,597, f. 38.

Poley (John), *Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber to Charles, Prince of Wales.* Bill for lodging expenses, 1639, 1640. *Eg.* 2723, f. 105.

Polhill of co. Kent, *Family of.* Extracts from papers of, 19th cent. 34,105, ff. 196–271 b.

Polhill (David), *Sheriff of Kent.* Letters, *etc.*, to the town of Sandwich, 1640. 33,512, ff. 32, 34, 38.

Polhill (David). Order for the commitment of, by the House of Commons, 1701. *Copy.* 34,106, ff. 92, 93.

——— Letter to the town of Sandwich, 1701. 33,512, f. 177.

Polhill (George). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1835. 33,929, f. 335.

Poli (I—). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1780. 33,539, f. 14.

Digitized by Google

Polignac (Gabrielle Yolande Claude Martine), *wife of Armand Jules François, Duc de Polignac.* Letter to W. Eden, 1786. *Fr.* 34,423, f. 95.

Political and Satirical Poems. On abortive attempts at peace between England and France, *circ.* 1490. *Lat.* 33,534, f. 3.

——— Libel beg. "From Katherine's dock," early 17th cent. 34,218, f. 165.

——— Poem on an occurrence in the H. of Commons beg. "Down came," *etc.*, *circ.* 1603. 34,218, f. 20.

——— Verses on the journey of Prince Charles to Spain, *temp.* Jas. I. 34,324, f. 310.

——— "Petition to the blessed Saint Eliza," 1624 (?). 34,217, f. 39 b.

——— Lines on the death of James I., 17th cent. 34,217, f. 41 b.

——— Political pieces of the time of James I. and Charles I., 17th cent. 33,998.

——— Pieces by R. Clarke, 17th cent. *Lat.* 33,392, f. 146.

——— "Historia puritani qui felim suspendit," 17th cent. *Lat.* 33,392, f. 167 b.

——— Rhymes on the Commonwealth and Restoration, 17th cent. 34,258, ff. 2 b, 3.

——— Various pieces, *temp.* Chas. II. 34,362.

——— "Nemesis ad Carolum secundum," by Jo. Parrhesiastes, 17th cent. 34,217, f. 27 b.

——— Verses "in praise of that choice company of Witts . . . who meet . . . at Gresham College," 17th cent. 34,217, f. 31.

——— "The Interpreter," 17th cent. 34,217, f. 34.

——— Satire on Milton, 17th cent. 33,509, f. 84 b.

——— "Saltons Rant": a mock litany on the Union of England and Scotland, 18th cent. 33,963, f. 134.

——— Epistle to Sir S. Garth, on the Pretender, 1716. *Printed.* 33,954, f. 69.

——— On the rebellion, 1745, 1746. 33,954, ff. 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86.

——— Poems addressed to J. Wilkes, 1764 (?), 1769. *Fr.* 33,498, f. 10; 33,963, f. 3.

——— On the magistrates of the Tower Hamlets, *circ.* 1780. *Draft.* 33,932.

——— The Whig beggars, *circ.* 1797. 33,498, f. 24.

——— "The American Embassy," *circ.* 1798. 34,455, f. 107.

——— Ballads relating to the Irish rising, 1798. *Printed.* 34,455, ff. 95–97.

Political and Satirical Poems (*continued*). Letter from [George, Prince of Wales] to [Frederic, Duke of York]: political poem, 1809–1812. 33,554, f. 231.

——— "The Supper of Ghosts, or Crown'd heads since the Conquest," 1810. 33,924, f. 132.

——— Letter from "Biddy Fudge" to Mrs. O'Connell: on Daniel O'Connell, *circ.* 1831. 34,459, f. 460.

Political Tracts. "Pelegrine": in defence of Henry VIII., by W. Thomas, 1547. 33,883.

——— "Alegations against the surmised title of the Queene of Scots," *etc.*, 1565. 34,216, f. 18.

——— Discourse in favour of the marriage of Qu. Elizabeth with François, Duc d'Alençon, by Lord Northampton, 1580. 34,216, f. 27.

——— "The Coppy of a letter written by a Mr. of artes," *etc.*, against the Earl of Leicester, 1584. 33,739.

——— Tracts on the state of Ireland, 1585–1610. 34,313.

——— "The Discoverye and Recoverye of Ireland," 1600. 33,743; 34,313, f. 2.

——— Tracts relating to the times of James I. and Charles I., 17th cent. 34,217.

——— Letter of a Jesuit on public affairs, *circ.* 1625. 33,469, f. 33.

——— On an alliance with the Netherlands against Spain, early 17th cent. 34,219.

——— On the expediency of making peace or war with Spain, early 17th cent. 34,219.

——— The danger that the kingdom now stands in, by Sir R. Cotton, 1628. 33,469, f. 35; 34,312, f. 11.

——— Letter to Charles I., urging alliance with Gustavus Adolphus, 1632. 34,314.

——— On the enforcement of English laws in Ireland, attributed to Sir R. Bolton, 1641. 33,745.

——— On the Coronation Oath and laws affecting the clergy, 1642. 34,312, f. 1.

——— "A game at Picquet": dialogue between Parliamentarians, [1650–1658]. 33,924, f. 47.

——— "A Catt may look at a King," by Sir A. Weldon, 1652. 33,787.

——— "Killing no murder," 1657. *Copy*, 17th cent. 33,533.

——— Sir P. Meadows on lowering the flag at sea, 1693. 34,353.

——— "Observations politicall and civill": treatise on Government, by W. B., 17th cent. 33,359.

Digitized by Google

Political and Satirical Poems (*continued*). The Art of well governing a people, by F. Pacianus, 17th cent. 34,251.

——— Discourse on the Privilege, *etc.*, of Parliament, attributed to R. Starkey, 17th cent. 34,217, f. 54.

——— On the Stuart cause, 18th cent. 33,589, f. 343.

——— "An hue and cry after the Pretender," 1716. *Printed.* 33,954, f. 31.

——— Mémoires concernant l'Angleterre, by a French political agent, *circ.* 1755–1760. 34,328.

——— Satirical address to the electors of Westminster, 1790. 33,498, f. 23.

——— On the state of the Netherlands, 1792. 34,446, f. 367.

——— On the projected invasion of England by N. Bonaparte, 1803. 33,443.

Poll (Jean van de). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1790. *Copy.* 34,431, f. 349.

Poll Tax. *v.* **Revenue.**

Pollard (Nicholas), *Rector of Whitstaunton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 22.

Pollaroli (Carlo Francesco). Italian cantatas, 1710. 34,057, *passim.*

Pollexfen (John), *Commissioner of the Board of Trade.* Receipt, 1705. 34,195, f. 132.

——— Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1674. 34,332, f. 79.

Pollexfen (Nicholas). Statement on a suit at Lisbon, 1674. 34,332, f. 81.

Polo (Marco). Travels of, from the Nuremberg edition of 1477; 1817. *Germ.* 33,755.

Polstead Manor, *co. Suff.* Court-roll, 1523–1534. *Add. Roll* 34,937.

Polsted, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 260.

Poluchroniados (Constantine). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1821. 33,545, f. 520.

Pomfrett (Thomas). Letter to R. Hale, 1651. 33,572, f. 334.

Pond (Edward). Almanac, 1648. *Printed.* 34,170.

Pontchartrain, *Comte de.* *v.* Phélypeaux (Louis).

Ponte (Nicolo de), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Pontevès (Jean de), *Comte de Carces, Lieutenant-General of Provence.* Letter to, from Catharine de' Medici, 1561. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 37.

Ponthieu (Henry de). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1782. 33,977, f. 174.

Pontifical. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Pontius (*Dr.* ———), *of Brussels.* Opinion on the nature of tobacco, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587, f. 2.

Poole (John), *Rector of West Dowlish, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3 b.

Poole (John), *Author.* Letter to R. W. Elliston, 1823. 33,964, f. 363.

Poole (Robert), *Conspirator.* Letter to, from A. Babington, [1586]. *Contemp. copy.* 33,938, f. 22.

Poole (Walter). Poem, 17th cent. 33,998, f. 73 b.

Poolle (Richard). Report of a reconnaissance on the Spanish coast, 1601. 34,224, f. 43.

Pope, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 241.

Pope (Alexander). Receipt for soup, in rhyme, sent to Dean Swift, 1726. 34,109, f. 3.

——— Satire on Addison, 18th cent. 34,109, f. 22.

——— Verses on the death of the Duke of Orleans, 1723. 34,109, f. 29.

——— Letter to S. Buckley, [1733]. 33,964, f. 361.

Pope (Edward), *Rector of Stocklinch Ottersay, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3.

Pope (Josiah), *Rector of Monksilver, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1580. 33,973, f. 29.

Popham (*Sir* Home Riggs), *Admiral.* Resolution of the town of Manchester congratulating him on the capture of Buenos Ayres, 1806. 34,457, f. 40.

Popham (*Sir* John), *Lord Chief Justice.* Letter to, from Sirs N. Bacon and B. Gawdy, 1599. *Eg.* 2714, f. 32.

Pordage *al.* **Podage of Rodmersham, co. Kent,** *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 13 b, 14.

Porkington, *co. Salop.* Deed relating to, 1563. *Add. Ch.* 37,624.

Porta (Francesco della). Italian cantata, 18th cent. 34,055, f. 39.

Portbury Hundred, *co. Som.* History of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,825.

Port de la Paix, *in Haiti.* Plans of, 1773–1788. 33,353.

Digitized by Google

Port Egmont, *Falkland Isles.* Declarations on the part of Spain and England conc., 1771. *Eg.* 2700, ff. 29, 31.

Porten (*Sir* Stanier), *Under Secretary of State.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1769, 1770. *Eg.* 2698, ff. 198, 209; *Ej.* 2699, f. 8.

——— Letters to W. Eden, 1778–1782. 34,415, f. 278; 34,418, ff. 21, 307.

Porteous (Henry). Letter to Col. R. Patton, 1802. 33,981, f. 60.

Porteous (William), *D.D.* Letter to P. Colquhoun, 1797. 33,542, f. 490.

Porter of cos. Nott. and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 20 b.

Porter (Anna Maria), *Authoress.* Letter to, from J. Sheridan Knowles, 1838. 33,964, f. 265.

Porter (Anne), *wife of John Porter.* Letters to her niece, Lady Twysden, 1723. 34,176, ff. 98, 100.

——— Letter to, from her brother, Sir W. Twysden, 1697. 34,176, f. 90.

v. also Twysden (Anne).

Porter (Endymion), *Gentleman of the Bedchamber.* Warnings to, from J. Jones, of dangers to the Crown, 1643. 33,374, ff. 9, 11 b, 12 b.

Porter (Jane), *Authoress.* Letter to, from T. Campbell, 1818. 33,964, f. 240.

Porter (John). Account of his marriage with A. Twysden and of his death, 1658, 1660. 34,164, f. 92.

Porter (John), *Bishop of Killala.* Letter to his brother, 1798. 34,454, f. 442.

Porteus (Beilby), *Bishop of London.* Extracts from his "Brief description of three country residences," 1829. 34,106, ff. 15–32 b.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1798–1806. 34,454, f. 249; 34,456, ff. 500, 638; 34,461, ff. 86, 87.

Portinton (William). Signature to Tower accompts, 1600, 1601. 34,195, ff. 15, 17.

Portland, *Dukes and Earl of.* *v.* Bentinck.

Port Louis, *in Haiti, W. Indies.* Account of the taking of, 1748. 34,207, f. 28.

Porto Carrero (Melchior). Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1668. 34,330, ff. 132, 134.

Portolani. *v.* **Maps and Plans.**

Porto Praya, *Island of St. Jago, Cape Verd Isles.* Views of, 1792. 33,931, ff. 19, 20.

Port Phillip, *Victoria, Australia.* *v.* Melbourne.

Portraits. *v.* **Art.**

Portsmouth, *co. Southt.* Accounts of visits to, with views and drawings, 1809, 1831. 33,642, f. 80; 33,722.

——— Impressions of obverse and reverse of seal of. LXXXVII. 52, 53.

Portsmouth Castle, *co. Southt.* Exchequer payments for, 1570. *Eg.* 2723, f. 8 b.

Portugal, *Kingdom of.* Discourse on affairs in, late 15th cent. 33,469, f. 1.

——— Negotiations of Sir R. Southwell and others in, 1574–1720. 34,329–34,335.

——— Abstract of exports and imports to and from England, 1705–1764. 34,419, f. 485; 34,420, ff. 192, 198.

——— Sebastian. Treaty of commerce with England, 1572. 34,329, f. 6 b.

——— John IV. Carta de privilegio e Foral dos Inglezos confirmado por, 1642. 34,329, f. 11.

——— ——— Treaty with England, 1654. 34,329, ff. 18, 38.

——— Alfonso VI. Project of treaty with England, *circ.* 1661. 34,329, f. 47.

——— ——— Notes on Portuguese affairs, 1661–1664. 34,329, f. 57.

——— ——— Reply of Charles II. of England to the memorial of, 1663. 34,329, f. 67.

——— ——— Letter-books of Sir R. Southwell when Envoy to, 1665–1669. 34,336–34,338.

——— ——— Leagues with France, 1667. *Portug.* 34,330, ff. 12, 42.

——— ——— Account of the proceedings at the Court of, 1667. 34,330, f. 75.

——— ——— Account of his deposition, and of the assumption of the government by Dom Pedro, 1668. 34,331, f. 17.

——— ——— Oaths to be taken on Dom Pedro's assumption of the government, 1668. 34,330, f. 74.

——— ——— Treaty with Spain, 1668. 34,337, f. 156.

——— ——— Nomination list of Archbishops and Bishops, 1668. 34,331, f. 53.

——— ——— Project of commercial treaty with England, 1672–3. 34,332, ff. 10, 16, 20, 24, 45; 34,333, f. 1.

——— ——— List of the Portuguese Armada, 1674. 34,332, f. 97.

——— ——— Embassy to the Regent, from England, *temp.* Charles II. 34,329, f. 75.

——— Peter II. Letters to, from Charles II. of England, 1679–1684. 34,333, ff. 102–106; 34,334, ff. 25, 44–48, 52.

Digitized by Google

Portugal. Peter II. (*continued*). Letter to, from the United Netherlands, conc. the succession of Spain, 1700. 34,335, f. 87.

——— ——— Papers conc. transportation of Irish forces into Portugal, 1703. 34,335, ff. 113–140.

——— Joseph Emmanuel. Bill for entertainment by English Ambassador on the marriage of Dom Pedro with Princess Maria, 1760. 34,412, f. 45.

——— Maria and Peter III. Remonstrance from the American Commissioners to France to the Government of, 1777. 34,414, ff. 51, 52.

——— ——— Memoirs conc. Portuguese interference with the Dutch trade to New Guinea, 1783, 1785. *Fr.* 34,466, ff. 55, 130.

Post-Office. Post-Office treaty with Amsterdam, 1687. 34,340, f. 33.

——— Project for expediting the mails from England to the Continent, 1697. *Fr.* 34,340, f. 96.

——— Memorial by W. Cobbett on abuses in, 1801. 34,455, f. 393.

Postley (Matthew). Letter to ——— Knollys, 1673. *Copy.* 33,589, f. 153.

——— Petition to the Duke of Ormonde, 1674. 33,589, f. 234.

Potash. Recipe for making, 18th cent. *Fr.* 33,554, f. 212.

Potemkin (Gregor Alexandrowitsch), *Prince, favourite of Catharine II. of Russia.* Correspondence with S. Bentham, 1784. *Copies.* 33,540, ff. 106–109, 490.

——— Report to, from S. Bentham, on a visit to Siberia, 1783. 33,555, f. 1.

Potenger (Richard), *Under Secretary of State.* Letter to W. Titley, 1761. *Eg.* 2694, f. 292.

Potman, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 252 b.

Potocki (Stanilas Felix), *Maréchal Général de la Confédération de Targowiça.* Letter to the King of Poland, 1792. *Copy.* 34,443, f. 455.

Potter (Robert), *Vicar of Scarning.* Letter to, from J. Harris, 1778. 34,079, f. 70.

Potterne, *co. Wilts.* Deed relating to, *circ.* 1163–1179. *Add. Ch.* 37,665.

Pottery. Drawings of Roman and Etruscan pottery, by E. Dodwell, *circ.* 1825–1827. 33,961, ff. 1–14.

Poulet (George), *High Commissioner of Ireland.* Warrant signed by, 1538. 34,079, f. 2.

Poulett (John), 1*st Earl Poulett.* Letter to the Duke of Marlborough, 1711. 34,077, f. 64.

Poulett-Thomson (Charles), *Baron Sydenham* (1840). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1833. 34,459, f. 481.

Poulter (Herbert). Pedigree of Greene of Liversedge written by, 1563–1892. 34,241.

——— Parish-registers of Stansted Mountfitchet transcribed by, 1891. 34,102.

Poultier (Placide Alexandre Guillaume), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167 b.

Pountney Manor, *in Mellis. v.* Mellis, *co. Suff.*

Pouschkin (Alexius Moussin), *Russian Minister in England.* Correspondence with Lord Suffolk, 1773. *Copy. Eg.* 2702, ff. 252, 254, 260.

——— Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1779. 33,977, f. 101.

Powell (Anne), *widow of Richard Powell of Forest Hill, co. Oxon., and mother-in-law of Milton.* Petition to the Council of State, 1651–2. 34,326, f. 43.

Powell (Jacob), *Rector of Kilmington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 10 b.

Powell (Thomas), *Rector of Burnett, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 10 b.

Powell (W—). Counsel's opinions, 1609. 33,938, ff. 67, 68.

Powell (William), *Prebendary of Wedmore Quarta, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 17 b.

Powelle (Thomas), *Vicar of Bathampton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 20 b.

Power (Keppel). Commission as Ensign, 1795. *Add. Ch.* 33,045.

Powers (Richard), *of Ramsey, co. Hunt.* Letters to, from Dr. J. Symcotts, 1633–1642. 33,464.

Powis, *Earl of. v.* Herbert (William).

Powle (Thomas), *of Twyford, co. Middl.* Letter to ——— Robertson, 1598. 34,324, f. 29.

Powlett of co. Wilts, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 10.

Powlett (John), *Rector of Hinton St. George, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1580. 33,973, f. 28 b.

Digitized by Google

Pownall (John), *M.P. for St. Germains, Secretary to the Board of Trade.* Letters to W. Eden, 1776, 1785. 34,413, f. 19; 34,420, f. 255.

Powys (Thomas), *M.P. for co. Northampton, afterw. Baron Lilford.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1796. 33,542, f. 179.

——— Letter to Lord Auckland, 1796. 34,453, f. 463.

Poyntz (John). Letter to the town of Sandwich, 1696. 33,512, f. 149.

Praed (William). Instructions to constables in co. Cornwall, 1597, 1601. 34,224, ff. 28 b, 41.

Prague, *in Bohemia.* Collections in Southwark for building a church in, 1620, 1623. 34,110, ff. 18, 21.

——— *Archbishop of.* *v.* Pardubitz (Ernest von).

Prati (*Dr.* Gioachino de). Testimonials of, 19th cent. 34,225, f. 128.

Pratt (Elizabeth), *dau. of Lord Camden.* Letter, signed H. Brookes, to Jeremy Bentham, 1781. 33,539, f. 240.

Pratt (John Jeffreys), *1st Marquis Camden.* Letters to the 2nd Earl of Chichester, 1825. 33,441, ff. 76, 80.

——— Letter to Lord Liverpool, 1825. 33,441, f. 78.

Pratt (Philip). Letters to W. Hale, 1636–1638. 33,572, ff. 96–260 *passim.*

Pratt (Thomas), *Mayor of Hertford.* Letter to W. Hale, 1670. 33,573, f. 87.

Prayers. Prayers for the soul of Beatrice, Countess of Richmond, late 13th cent. 33,385, ff. 23 b, 26, 26 b, 41 b, 53 b, 83 b, 96 b, 123 b, 124.

——— Collection of, connected with Ely Priory, 13th and 15th centt. 33,381.

——— Orationes C. de Haynberga: in verse, 1499. 33,438, f. 1.

——— Oratio de Sancto Disma, 15th cent. 34,069, f. 303.

——— Oratio de nomine Jesu ex Paulinis epistolis congesta, 16th–17th cent. 34,294, f. 343.

v. also **Liturgies.**

Preachers. Letter of James I. with directions concerning, 1622. 34,217, f. 39.

Preade, *Family of.* *v.* Prowde, *Family of.*

Precedency. Controversy between Lords Arundel and Devonshire as to, 1448–9. 34,218, f. 181.

Precedency (*continued*). Warrant to determine the precedency of Baroness Despencer, 1604. 34,218, f. 196 b.

——— Papers relating to the precedency of Baronets, 1614. 34,218, ff. 119 b–123.

——— Cases of, 17th cent. 34,218, f. 64.

Predestination. Articuli Lambethani, 1595. 34,312, f. 7.

Preis (———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1788. 33,978, f. 199.

Prentice (Ralph). Letter to R. Tristram, 1771. 33,573, f. 372.

Presbyterians. Licence for meeting-house in Uley, 1672. 33,589, f. 98.

Prescot, *co. Oxon.* Deed relating to, 1468. *Add. Ch.* 38,964.

Presse (Thomas), *Rector of S. Cadbury and Vicar of S. Brent, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572, 1577. 33,973, ff. 7 b, 18 b.

Prestbury, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I.—1377. *Add. Ch.* 37,285–37,293.

Prestland (Mary), *widow of J. Moreton and wife of W. Prestland.* Settlement on, by her son, W. Moreton, 1600. *Copy.* 33,938, f. 37.

——— Acquittances to her son, W. Moreton, 1602–1625. 33,938, ff. 42–130 *passim.*

Prestland (William), *of Wardle, co. Chest.* Settlement on him and Mary his wife, by W. Moreton, 1600. *Copy.* 33,938, f. 37.

Preston, *co. Lancaster.* Plan and account of the battle of, 1715. *Printed.* 33,954, f. 30.

Preston, *Viscount.* *v.* Graham (Richard).

Preston, East, *co. Sussex.* Repairs to the church of, 1592. 33,410, f. 60.

Preston-juxta-Wingham, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,826.

Preston-le-Skerne, *co. Durh.* Deeds relating to, 1384. *Add. Ch.* 34,944; 34,945.

Preston-upon-Tees, *co. Durh.* Deeds relating to, 1384. *Add. Ch.* 34,944; 34,945.

Preston (Thomas). Receipt for pay when engaged in the Dover custom-house, 1671. 34,195, f. 62.

Prestonpans, *co. Haddington.* Verses on the battle of Gladsmuir near, *circ.* 1746. 33,954, f. 79.

Prestwich (Thomas). Letter to W. Moreton, 1631. 33,935, f. 323.

Digitized by Google

Preswen, *co. Cumberland.* Letter conc. prisoners taken at, by the Scots, 1584. 33,531, f. 193.

Pretty (Edward), *Asst. Sec. to the Kent Archæological Society.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1859. 34,189, f. 504.

Prévôt (Ferdinand), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167.

Price (John). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1810. 34,458, f. 156.

Price (Richard), *D.D.* Letters to W. Eden, 1780, 1785. 34,417, f. 12; 34,420, f. 29.

Price (Thomas), *Prebendary of Scamford al. Shalford, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1579. 33,973, f. 25 b.

Price (William). Exchequer payment to, as Auditor of the Exchequer, 1531-2. 33,376, f. 48.

Price (William), *Vice-Chamberlain to Qu. Charlotte.* Correspondence with Sir J. Banks, 1796, 1807. 33,980, ff. 60, 62, 72; 33,981, f. 259.

Prices. List of wages and prices in co. Hunt., *temp.* Hen. VI. (?). *Lat. Fragm.* 34,401, f. 280.

——— Of books, 1692. *Eg.* 2718, f. 27 b.

——— Notes concerning, 18th cent. 34,379, f. 3.

——— Average price of corn in Bedford Market, 1770–1800. 34,383, f. 61.

——— Of meat, *circ.* 1770. 34,191, ff. 43, 46 b.

——— Of provisions, *etc.*, in New York, 1778. 34,416, f. 122.

Priddy, *co. Som.* Account of visit to, with drawings of antiquities, *etc.*, 1815. 33,648, f. 122.

Priestley (Joseph). Letter to W. Eden, 1771. 34,412, f. 155.

Priestley (*Dr.* Joseph). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1794. 34,452, f. 392.

Primatt (Sarah). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1768. 33,977, ff. 5, 9.

Prince Edward Island, *N. America.* Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 8.

Prince of Wales' Island, *Malay Penang.* Population and revenue of, 1821. 33,411, ff. 112, 113.

Pringle (John), *Agent to E. India Co. at Cape of Good Hope.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1795. 33,980, f. 4.

Pringle (*Col.* Robert). Account of the state of the army, navy, *etc.*, of Holland, 1792. 34,446, f. 303.

Pringle (Thomas), *Secretary to the Anti-Slavery Society.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1830. 33,546, f. 464.

Printer (John). *v.* Printost (John).

Printost *al.* **Printer** (John), *Rector of Stanton Prior and Vicar of Locking, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D 1562 subscribed by, 1572, 1579. 33,973, ff. 7 b, 27.

Prior (William), *Rector of Dodington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 20.

Priors - London. *v.* Middleton Malzor and Collingtree, *co. Northt.*

Prisons. Letters and papers relating to J. Bentham's panopticon, 1789–1812. 33,541–33,544; 33,550, f. 145.

Priuli (Antonio), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Privy Council. Orders and notes of the proceedings of, 1585–1633. 34,324, ff. 8-22, 105–120, 145–149, 256, 276, 282.

——— Notes on the composition and functions of, 1625. 34,324, f. 238.

——— Agreement for the mint, as entered on the Council Book, 1662. 34,358, f. 15.

——— Routine business of, 1692–1695. 34,349.

——— Matters discussed in, 1693–1694. 34,350.

Privy Purse. Exchequer payments for, 1570–1574. *Eg.* 2723, ff. 29 b, 66 b.

Probert (Charles Kentish). Collections relating to co. Essex, 1856–1883. 33,520–33,530.

——— Bequeathed, in 1889, *Add.* 33,520–33,530.

Proby (John), *Baron Carysfort of Carysfort.* Permission to present himself at Potsdam, from Frederic II. of Prussia, 1784. *Fr.* 33,610, f. 6.

Proch (Heinrich), *Musician.* Letter to A. A. von Bauerle, 1832. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 287.

Proctor (John). "Historie of Wyates rebellion," *etc.*, 1554. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,923, f. 171.

Progers (Edward), *Groom of the Bedchamber.* Cypher of, *circ.* 1650. 33,596, f. 23.

Prophecies. Verses on the coming of Antichrist in A.D. 1800; 15th cent. *Lat.* 33,381, f. 185.

——— On the Commonwealth and Restoration, 17th cent. 34,258, ff. 2 b, 3.

Digitized by Google

Prophecies (*continued*). Prophecy beg. "If 88 be past," 17th cent. 34,217, f. 41 b.

——— Of events in 1646–1990, found in Naples, 18th cent. *Lat.* 33,350, f. 1.

——— Prophecy relative to future kings of Poland, 18th cent. *Lat.* 33,350, f. 1.

Protestants. "Discipline" of the Walloon Church in London, 1641; with signatures of ministers and elders, 1666–1745. *Eg.* 2734.

——— Reply of Charles VI. of Germany to the memorial for redress of grievances of the Protestants of the Empire, 1737. *Eg.* 2684, f. 97.

——— Accompts of the Royal Bounty to French Protestant ministers, *etc.*, with signatures, 1794–1836. *Eg.* 2728–2732.

Protheroe (Edward), *jun.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1823. 33,929, f. 73.

——— Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1836. 34,188, ff. 507, 510; 34,189, f. 112.

Proverbs. *v.* **Commonplaces.**

Prowde of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 56 b.

Prudent (Émile), *Pianist.* Letter in favour of, from F. J. Fétis, *circ.* 1833. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 107.

Prusa, *Bishop of.* *v.* Patricius, *S.*

Prussia, *Sovereigns of.* Frederic II. Prescript to the Prussian resident at Warsaw, 1744. *Copy.* *Eg.* 2693, f. 42.

——— ——— Declaration conc. a double neutrality betw. him and the Empress Queen, 1763. *Eg.* 2694, f. 311.

——— ——— Letter to Count Goertz at Potsdam, 1784. *Fr.* 33,610, f. 6.

——— ——— March composed by, 18th cent. 34,267, f. 28 b.

For correspondence of ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—

Borcke (Adrian Heinrich von), *Minister in Copenhagen* (1771).

Maltzan (*Count* ———), *Minister in England* (1775).

——— Frederic William II. Reply of the Ministers of State to J. Ewart, 1787. 34,426, f. 333.

——— ——— Instructions to Count Alvensleben, special envoy to France, 1787. 34,426, f. 359.

——— Treaty with Great Britain, 1788. 34,428, f. 205.

——— ——— Letter to Count Arnim, 1789. *Fr.* *Copy.* 34,429, f. 368.

——— ——— Negociations with England and Holland conc. a general peace, 1790. 34,430, *passim.*

Prussia, *Sovereigns of.* Frederic William II. (*continued*). Project for alliance with Poland, 1790. *Fr.* 34,430, ff. 144, 145.

——— ——— Memoir to J. Ewart, 1790. 34,431, f. 136.

——— ——— Correspondence with the King of Hungary, 1790. *Copies.* 34,430, f. 396; 34,431, ff. 311, 313, 319, 441.

——— ——— Letters to Col. Goby at Constantinople, and to his minister at Vienna, 1790. *Copies.* 34,431, ff. 323, 325.

——— ——— Proposition for convention with Sweden, 1790. 34,431, f. 454.

——— ——— Correspondence with the Emperor Leopold, 1790. *Fr.* *Copies.* 34,432, ff. 3, 9; 34,434, ff. 161, 289.

——— ——— Rescript to his ambassador at St. Petersburg, 1790. *Fr.* *Extr.* 34,432, f. 66.

——— ——— Letter to Count Hertzberg, 1790. *Fr.* *Copy.* 34,432, f. 132.

——— ——— Correspondence with the Belgic Congress, 1790. *Fr.* *Copies.* 34,432, ff. 422, 443.

——— ——— Letters to Count Goltz, 1790. *Fr.* *Copy.* 34,434, f. 156.

——— ——— Letter to Baron Jacobi, 1790. *Fr.* *Copy.* 34,434, f. 165.

——— ——— Letter to Count Keller, 1790. *Fr.* *Copy.* 34,434, f. 167.

——— ——— Letter to the Sultan, 1791. *Fr.* *Copy.* 34,436, f. 115.

——— ——— État de l'Armée Prussienne, 1791. 34,436, f. 192.

——— ——— Letter to Count Redern, 1791. *Fr.* *Copy.* 34,436, f. 195.

——— ——— Letter to the King of Sweden, 1791. *Fr.* *Copy.* 34,436, f. 56.

——— ——— Projects for convention with England, 1791. 34,436, ff. 286, 288.

——— ——— Letter to Marquis Lucchesini, 1791. *Fr.* *Copy.* 34,437, f. 151.

——— ——— Letter to the Grand Vizier, 1791. *Fr.* *Copy.* 34,437, f. 153.

——— ——— Letter to ——— Knobelsdorff, 1791. *Fr.* *Copy.* 34,437, f. 155.

——— ——— Treaty with Poland, 1791. 34,439, f. 287.

——— ——— Letter to Louis XVI., 1791. *Copies.* 34,440, ff. 21, 22.

——— ——— Correspondence with George III., 1792. *Copies.* 34,442, ff. 196, 311.

——— ——— Memoir on relations with France, 1792. 34,442, f. 198.

Digitized by Google

Prussia, *Sovereigns of.* Frederic William II. (*continued*). Journal of the movements of the Prussian Army, 1792. 34,445, ff. 31, 81.

——— ——— Declaration on the entry of his troops into Poland, 1793. *Printed.* 34,446, f. 474.

——— ——— Letter to the Duke of York, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,448, f. 394.

——— ——— Declaration respecting the partition of Poland, 1793. *Transl.* 34,449, f. 254.

——— ——— Project of convention with Germany, Great Britain and the States General, 1793. *Fr.* 34,451, f. 221.

——— ——— News from his head-quarters near Mayence, 1793. 34,451, ff. 457, 459, 468, 492.

——— ——— Correspondence of Lord H. J. Spencer when Envoy to, 1795. 34,471.

——— ——— Letter to, from Louis Ferdinand, Prince of Prussia, 1795. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 38.

For correspondence of ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—

Bordhe (———), *Baron, Minister at Stockholm* (1789).

Sandoz Rollin (———), *Minister at Madrid* (1788–1789).

——— William I. Patent to W. G. Niemeyer as Geheimer Regierungsrath, 1867. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 41.

Prussia, Frederic Christian Louis, *Prince of, called Louis Ferdinand, Field-Marshal.* Letter to Frederic William II. of Prussia, 1795. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 38.

Pryce (David Fitzpatrick). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1796. 33,980, f. 87.

Prynne (William). List of the tracts of, not in Lord Shelburne's collection, 1781. 33,539, f. 181.

Psalter. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Psellus (Michael). Verses to the Emp. Michael Ducas, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 317.

——— Theological applications of proverbial sentences, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 407 b.

Puankhequa, *President of the Company of Merchants privileged to trade with Foreign Nations at Canton, in China.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1806. 33,981, f. 229.

Public Funds, *of England.* Memoir on the, *circ.* 1755–1760. *Fr.* 34,328, f. 3.

Puget de la Serre (Jean), *Historiographe du Roy.* Panegyric of Princess Henrietta of England, *circ.* 1661. *Fr.* 33,752.

Pulborough, *co. Sussex.* Proceedings at courts held in the church of, 1541–2. 33,410, f. 1.

——— Deed relating to, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 37,643.

Puller (Isaac), *M.P. for Hertford* (1654–1659). Letter to R. Hale, 1650. 33,572, f. 320.

Pulteney (———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1792. 33,979, f. 167.

Pulteney (*Sir* James Murray), *Gen., Secretary at War.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1809. 33,981, f. 297.

Pulteney (John), *Under-Secretary of State.* Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1690–1. 34,095, ff. 206, 239, 259, 262, 272, 275, 279, 287, 290, 291, 295, 305, 309, 318, 321, 325, 337, 351, 354, 371.

Pulter (Arthur). Letter to W. Hale, 1636. 33,572, f. 99.

Punch. *v.* Howard (Henry), *Earl of Suffolk.*

Punfold (Thomas), *Rector of Brimpton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1580. 33,973, f. 28 b.

Purcell (Daniel). Duet, 18th cent. 33,351, f. 35 b.

Purcell (Henry). Hymn and anthem, 18th cent. 33,568, ff. 5 b, 75.

——— Anthems, 17th–18th cent. 34,203, ff. 20 b–29.

Purdye (Robert), *of Harleston, co. Norf.* Letter to M. Crispe, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 371.

Purfleet, *co. Essex.* View, 1759. 34,115, f. 1.

Purgatory. Purgatorium S. Patricii, 15th cent. 33,957, f. 28.

——— William of Stanton's vision in St. Patrick's Purgatory, 15th cent. 34,193, ff. 99, 106, 119 b.

Puritans. Questions to be answered by the Divines of London, [1657?]. 33,374, f. 86.

——— "Historia puritani, qui felim suspendit," 17th cent. *Lat.* 33,392, f. 167 b.

Purkis (Samuel). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1794–1805. 33,979, ff. 250, 252; 33,980, f. 253; 33,981, f. 14, 164, 197.

Purvis (Richard), *Curate of Littlehampton, co. Sussex.* Certificate of repairs to his church, 1592. 33,410, f. 104.

Puzzi (———), *wife of Giovanni Puzzi.* Letter to, from G. Grisi, [1836–9]. *Ital.* 33,964, f. 158.

Digitized by Google

Pyckering (Matthew), *Rector of Hinton-Blewett, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 20.

Pycroft (Edmund?). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1848. 34,189, f. 351.

Pygott (Richard), *Composer.* Mass and motet, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,191, ff. 4 b, 23.

Pygott (Thomas). Inquisitio post mortem, at Biggleswade, 1581. 33,576, f. 1.

Pykarell (Henry), *of Cringleford, co. Norf.* Acquittance to T. Knyvett, 1636. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 244, 267.

——— Letter to [F. Gawdy], 1639. *Eg.* 2716, f. 327.

Pykarell (John), *of Cringleford, co. Norf.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1700. *Eg.* 2719, f. 199.

Pykering (Lewes), *of Thetford.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 449.

Pym (Alexander), *Capt.* Letter to the Committee for Safety of the Kingdom, 1642. *Copy.* 34,253, f. 17.

Pym (John), *M.P. for Tavistock.* Heads of his speech on grievances, 1640. 33,469, f. 46.

——— Letters and questions to, from J. Jones, 1641. 33,374, ff. 17, 17 b.

——— Poem on, 17th cent. 34,064, f. 55.

Pymme (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as "Oppositor forincicus in Scaccario," 1531–2. 33,376, f. 49 b.

Pympe of co. Kent, *Family of.* Notes from deeds relating to, 19th cent. 34,106, ff. 10–14.

Pympe (Reginald). Drawing of seal of, 1426; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 68.

Pyrehill Hundred. *v.* Pirehill.

Pyrrhus, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Dispute of, with abbat Maximus, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 536.

Q

Quadrado y Fernandez de Anduga (Alonso Antonio). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,477, f. 1.

Quakers. Petition to the Commons concerning oaths, *ante* 1696. 33,574, f. 187.

Quantz (Johann Joachim). Sonata for 2 violins, late 18th cent. 34,074–34,075, f. 22 b.

Quarles (James), *Clerk of the royal kitchen, father of the poet.* Memorandum of his yearly gift of a buck and doe to Serjeant Flowerdew, 1585. *Autogr. Eg.* 2713, f. 174.

Quatermaynes (Edward), *of Quiddenham, co. Norf.* Bond and acquittances to T. Knyvett, 1641–1644. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 364, 365 b, 380.

——— Letters to T. Knyvett, 1649. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 459, 460.

Queensberry, *Duke of.* *v.* Douglas (James).

Queipo de Llano (Jose Maria), *Spanish Statesman.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1821. 33,545, ff. 525, 531.

Quhitlaw (Patrick). *v.* Whitelaw.

Quillet (Clement), *Vicar of White Lackington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3 b.

Quinci (Margaret de), *wife of Saier, Earl of Winchester.* Casts of seal of, *circ.* 1220. XCIV. 59, 60; XCVIII. 51.

Quinci (Roger de), *Earl of Winchester.* Casts of seal of, 1219. XCVIII. 49, 50.

Quincy (Hawisia de), *Countess of Lincoln.* Rules for her household, by Bishop Grossetête, early 14th cent. *Fr.* 33,969, f. 66.

Quiney (William). Mentioned as wall-reeve of Southwark, 1616, 1617. 34,112, B–D.

Quintilianus (Marcus Fabius). Declamationes XIX., 1464. 34,249.

Quintin (Thomas) *and Son, Plate-glass manufacturers.* Report to the Board of Trade, 1786. 34,422, f. 509.

Quinton, *Family of.* *v.* Oliver, *Family of.*

Quiroga (*Lieut. Col.* Ygnacio de), *Governor of Choco.* Map of river Atrato surveyed by, 1774. 34,240, M.

Quiros (Francisco Bernardo de), *Spanish Ambassador at the Hague.* Letter to William III. of England, 1695. *Fr.* 34,334, f. 105.

Quiros (Francisco Bernardo de). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,477, f. 73.

Quiryns (Elizabeth), *widow of Sir Ferdinando Poinctz,* Appointment of proxies at the Hague, 1587. *Dutch. Add. Ch.* 37,396.

Quyney (William). *v.* Quiney.

Digitized by Google

R

R— (J—). Letter to W. Eden, 1777. 34,414, f. 351.

Rabbards (Ralph). Letters to Sir T. Knyvett, 1590–1603. *Eg.* 2713, f. 262; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 45–56, 73, 75, 76, 109, 123, 125, 130, 280.

——— Letter to Sir Thos. or Lady Knyvett, 1599. *Eg.* 2714, f. 29.

——— Letters to Lady Knyvett, 1600–1601. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 74, 124, 129, 146.

Rabbits. Notes on the breeding of, *circ.* 1655–1680. 33,509, ff. 2, 6 b.

Raby (Arthur). Letter to Rev. W. Palmer, 1835. 33,836, f. 202.

Rachel, *Actress.* *v.* Félix (Élizabeth Rachel).

Radburne (John). Letter to R. Tigh, 1742. *Copy.* *Eg.* 2689, f. 271.

Radcliffe, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 208.

Radcliffe (*Sir* Charles Farnaby). Letter to ——— Lewis, 1784. 33,924, f. 130.

Radcliffe (James), *3rd Earl of Derwentwater.* Letters to his wife and mother, 1716. *Copies.* 34,523, ff. 8, 9.

——— Expense of his keep in 1715–16 in the Tower, 1719. 34,195, f. 149.

——— Account of his death, 1716. 34,523, f. 2.

Radclyffe (William), *Rouge Croix.* Letters to, from J. Hutton, 1817, 1819. 33,929, ff. 35, 37.

Radnitzky (J—). Transcribed *Add.* 34,073, ff. 23–40.

Radnor, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,995.

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Bouverie (William).

Radstadt, *in Baden.* Statement of the French Ministers at the Congress at, 1798. 34,454, f. 151.

Radstock, *co. Som.* Excursion to, with views, 1797. 33,635, ff. 44–49.

Ragaire (———), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167 b.

Rahles (Ferdinand), *Musician.* Letter to, from K. G. Reissiger, 1843. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 288.

Raigersfeld (———), *Baron, Secretary to the German Minister in London.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1783. 33,539, f. 402.

Raine (*Rev.* James), *Secretary to the Surtees Society.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1840. 34,189, f. 208.

Rainer (Paolo), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Rainham, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1631. *Add. Ch.* 36,828.

Rainscroft (William). *v.* Ravenscrofte.

Raleigh (*Sir* Walter). Account of his trial at Winchester, 1603. 34,218, f. 224.

——— Account of his landing in the Canaries, 1617. 34,216, f. 48.

——— Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1599. 34,224, f. 30.

——— Cast of seal of, as Governor of Virginia, 1584. LXXIX. 47.

——— Cast of seal of. LXXIX. 58.

Rambuteau, *Comte de.* *v.* Barthelot (Claude Philibert).

Rameau (Jean Philippe). Operatic selections, 18th cent. 34,004, ff. 31, 72 b, 129, 152 b.

Ramirez de Cartagena (Christoval), *Fiscal of the Royal Audiencia of Quito.* Depositions conc. the government of the Indies, *etc.*, 1567. *Span.* 33,983, f. 53.

Rammohun Roy. Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1831. 33,546, f. 506.

Ramsay (William), *Deputy-Secretary to the E. India Co.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1792, 1794, 1795. 33,979, ff. 131, 192, 232, 239.

Ramsey, *co. Hunt.* Deeds and rolls relating to, 1166–1662. *Add. Ch.* 33,699–33,994; 39,263–39,303; 39,721–39,723.

——— Deed relating to Neufeld in, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 33,632.

——— Deeds relating to Ugg Mere near, 1250–1258. *Add. Ch.* 34,104; 34,105.

——— List of freeholders in, 1557–1558. 33,452, f. 6.

——— Trees sold out of the Old Park, 1569. 33,350, f. 33 b.

——— Rental of the King's rents of the manor, 1608. 33,453, f. 1.

——— Court-books, *etc.*, of the manor, 1657–1741. 33,454–33,457.

——— Papers connected with the manor, 1657–8. 34,401, ff. 124–154.

——— Papers relating to a suit concerning lands in Ramsey Marsh, 1664. 34,485, ff. 152–164.

Digitized by Google

Ramsey, *co. Hunt.* (*continued*). Articles of a Friendly Society at, 1798, 1812. 33,457, f. 91.

——— Household accompts and miscellaneous papers rel. to the Cromwell family at, 1540–1674. 33,458–33,462.

Ramsey Abbey, *co. Hunt.* Collections relating to, 10th–17th centt. 33,445–33,469.

——— Notes on the foundation of, by Ailwin, in 969. 33,450, f. 3 b.

——— Deeds relating to, 1115 (?)–1615. *Add. Ch.* 33,640–33,698.

——— Court-rolls, accompts of various officers, *etc.*, 1243–1666. *Add. Rolls* 34,332–34,766; 39,594–39,720.

——— Cellarers' accompts, 1257–1379; 1388–1537. 33,447.

——— General accompts, 1350–1526. 33,445; 33,446; 33,448; 33,449.

——— Expenses, 1355–1356. 34,484.

——— Register of Abbat J. Tychemersh, 1431–1441. 33,450, ff. 4–17.

——— Inspeximus and confirmations of privileges of, 1488, 1510. *Add. Rolls* 39,264; 39,265.

——— Articles of the Abbat against the Bishop of Ely, 15th cent. *Add. Roll* 34,275.

——— Valor of lands of, in the Court of Augmentations, 1540. *Add. Roll* 39,266.

——— Leases of manors in cos. Hunt. and Cambr., *temp.* Hen. VIII. *Copies.* 34,397, ff. 5, 11, 15.

——— Exchequer acquittance to Sir R. Cromwell *al.* Williams for purchase money of, 1613. *Add. Ch.* 33,147.

——— Extracts from the Leiger book of, 17th–19th centt. 33,465, ff. 1–46.

——— List of royal charters to, *tempp.* Joh.—Edw. II. 33,451, f. 9.

——— List of Abbats, 970–1532. 33,451, f. 51.

——— Formerly owned *Add.* 33,350, E.

Ramsey (William), *Vicar of Chard, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3.

Ramsey (William), *Vicar of Combe St. Nicholas, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 23.

Ramus. *v.* La Ramée (Pierre de).

Randall (William), *of Stilton, co. Hunt.* Acquittance to B. Gawdy, 1593. *Eg.* 2713, f. 320.

Rande (Thomas). Letter to Capt. R. Appleton, 1642. 34,253, f. 9.

Randolf (Geoffrey), *of Shrewsbury, co. Salop.* Mortmain licence to, for grant to the Convent of Austin Friars, Shrewsbury, [1298]. *Add. Ch.* 34,949.

Randolph, *Family of.* Genealogical notes on, 19th cent. 33,929, ff. 496, 499.

Randolph (Thomas), *Ambassador to Scotland and France.* Papers and correspondence rel. to his mission to Scotland under his *alias* of Barnaby, 1559–1560. 33,591–33,592, *passim.*

——— Instructions to, on missions into Scotland, 1563–1564. *Eg.* 2790, ff. 143, 145, 147.

——— Instructions to, on a special embassy to France, 1576. *Eg.* 2790, f. 197.

——— Exchequer payments for the diet of, 1570–1574. *Eg.* 2723, ff. 47 b, 59 b.

——— Certificate from, 1570. 33,531, f. 92.

——— Letter to, from F. Walsingham, 1572. 33,531, f. 107.

Randolph (Thomas). Poems, *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2725, ff. 75, 136;—17th cent. 33,998, f. 63.

Ranelagh, *Earl of. v.* Jones (Richard).

Ranken (*Dr.* ———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1819. 33,982, f. 190.

Ranston, *co. Dorset.* Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 191.

Rant (Humfrey). Letter to T. Knyvett, 1653. *Eg.* 2717, f. 29.

Raphez (William). Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1684–1686. 34,334, ff. 42, 63, 67, 69.

Rashleigh (Jonathan). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1811. 33,544, f. 489.

Rask (*Prof.* Rasmus Kristian), *Danish Philologer.* Letter to P. C. Larsen, 1827. *Danish.* 33,610, f. 3.

Ratclif (Anthony), *Under-Sheriff of co. Northumberland.* List of Crown debtors summoned by, 1559. 33,592, f. 178.

Ratcliffe, *Earls of Sussex.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 83.

Ratcliffe (Henry), *4th Earl of Sussex.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1593. 34,079, f. 25.

Ratcliffe (Thomas), *Baron Fitzwalter, afterwards Earl of Sussex.* Instructions to, on a mission to Spain, 1554. *Eg.* 2790, f. 136.

——— Survey of Crown forests directed by, 1564. 34,214.

——— Commission to, to try Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1568. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 42.

——— Letter to W. Maitland of Lethington, 1570. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 93.

Digitized by Google

Ratcliffe (Thomas), *Baron Fitzwalter, afterwards Earl of Sussex (continued)*. Letter to, while Lieut.-Gen. of the North, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1570. 33,531, f. 91.

Ratey (John), *of Cheshunt, co. Hertf.* Letters to W. Looker, 1705. *Eg.* 2720, ff. 251, 257, 279.

——— Letters to O. Le Neve, [1705], [1706]. *Eg.* 2720, ff. 284, 290.

Ratisbon, *in Bavaria.* Letter from, 1793. *Fr. Extr.* 34,448, f. 268.

Rauch (Christian Daniel), *Sculptor.* Letter to ——— Donau, 1838. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 221.

Raumer (Frederic). Extracts from his Political History of England, 19th cent. 33,923, f. 132.

Raupach (Ernst Benedict Salomo), *Poet.* Letter to ——— Haake, 1835. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 434.

Raveley, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1214–1555. *Add. Ch.* 33,995–34,013.

Raveley Manor, *co. Hunt.* Court-roll, 1568. *Add. Roll* 34,767.

Raveley, Little, *co. Hunt.* Court-rolls and accompts, 1473–1591. *Add. Rolls* 39,724–39,728.

——— Deed relating to, 1628. *Add. Ch.* 39,304.

Raveningham College, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 12th cent.—1621. *Add. Ch.* 37,399–37,459, *passim.*

Ravenna, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Guibert.

Ravenscroft (Ann). Letter to W. Moreton, 1631. 33,935, f. 301.

Ravenscrofte (William), *of Lincoln's Inn.* Verses to Sir J. Cæsar and J. Owen, 1622, 1626. *Lat.* 34,324, ff. 308, 315, 324.

Rawdon, *Family of.* Notes of deeds conc. property of, in Barbados, 1653–1666. 33,845, ff. 33–47.

Rawdon (John), *1st Earl of Moira.* Book-plate, 18th cent. 33,991.

Rawdon (Marmaduke), *of York* (*ob.* 1669). Life of, 17th cent. 34,206.

——— Portrait, 17th cent. *Engr.* 34,206, f. 4 b.

Rawlins (Henry). Letter to T. Knyvett, 1637. *Eg.* 2716, f. 293.

Rawlins (John), *Rector of Barwick, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 11 b.

Rawlyns (Anthony), *of West Harling.* Bond to, from R. Brewster, 1615. *Eg.* 2715, f. 187.

——— General release to, from T. Hall, 1619. *Eg.* 2715, f. 222.

Rawlyns (Anthony), *of West Harling (continued).* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1632. *Eg.* 2716, f. 68.

Rawlyns (Charles), *of Norwich.* Letter to his father, Rev. J. Rawlyns, 1602. *Lat. Eg.* 2714, f. 196.

——— Letters to F. Gawdy, 1628, 1638. *Eg.* 2715, f. 430; *Eg.* 2716, f. 316.

Rawlyns (John), *Rector of Attleborough, co. Norf.* Letter to, from his son Charles, 1602. *Lat. Eg.* 2714, f. 196.

Rawlyns (John), *of Attleborough.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 238.

——— Letter to [Lady Knyvett], 1611. *Eg.* 2715, f. 126.

——— Letters to his brother Anthony, 1624–1628. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 266, 274, 326, 336, 415, 425, 426, 436.

Rawlyns (John), *jun., of Attleborough, co. Norf.* Letter to Lady Bell, 1610. *Eg.* 2715, f. 116.

Raworth (Francis). Letter to E. Marston, 1651. 34,195, f. 49.

Ray (Samuel). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1754. 33,537, f. 13.

Raymond, *S., of Peñaforte.* Summa de Penitentia et Matrimonio, 13th cent. 33,984.

——— Summula de summa Raymundi, 15th cent. 34,069, f. 2.

——— Headings of chapters of his Decretals, 15th cent. 34,069, f. 232.

Raymond (*Sir* Jeminett), *Bart.* Transfer of S. Sea stock, 1720. 34,195, f. 159.

Raynberd (Nicholas). Letters to B. Gawdy, 1593–[1598]. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 329, 433, 439, 440, 488.

Rayner (Robert), *of Wichen, co. Cambr.* License to, for marriage with P. Jackling, 1768. 33,498, f. 8.

Rayneval (———), *wife of Joseph Mathias Gérard de Rayneval.* Letter to W. Eden, 1787. *Fr.* 34,423, f. 278.

——— Correspondence with Mrs. Eden, 1787. 34,426, ff. 114, 116.

Rayneval (Joseph Mathias Gérard de), *French writer and statesman.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1785. 33,540, f. 211.

——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1786–1800. 34,421, ff. 89, 111, 113, 170, 178, 260, 261, 296, 316, 317, 329, 336, 357, 372, 374, 404, 413–415, 419, 421, 436; 34,422, *passim*; 34,423, ff. 47, 52, 126, 146, 147, 155–159, 215, 222, 284, 338 b, 352, 360, 370 b, 382, 408; 34,424, ff. 21, 36, 45, 67, 85, 86, 96, 99, 101, 112, 136, 143, 160, 220, 231, 294, 408, 435, 436; 34,425, ff. 3,

Digitized by Google

9, 56, 57, 183, 200, 224, 319, 362; 34,426, ff. 5, 42, 50, 100, 113, 126, 246, 266, 267, 271; 34,427, ff. 46, 102, 213, 233, 235, 237, 238, 305–307, 317, 342, 344, 373, 384, 399, 405, 411, 424; 34,428, ff. 137, 353; 34,429, ff. 309, 450; 34,430, f. 34; 34,455, f. 344.

Raynys (Ralph). Drawing of seal of, late 14th cent.; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 69.

Read (John), *of North Elmham, co. Suff.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1701. *Eg.* 2719, f. 287.

Reading, *co. Berks.* Deed relating to, 1730. *Add. Ch.* 38,633.

——— Views at, 1805. 33,641, ff. 40–45.

Reading. Case of Reading *v.* Rawstern, 1702. 34,125, f. 109.

Reading (Burnet). Engraved portrait of J. Ellis, 18th cent. 33,783, f. 3.

Reading (C—), *Secretary to the Literary Union.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1830. 34,188, f. 439.

Ready (Augustus). Presented, in 1892, impression of seal XCIX. 18.

Ready (Robert). Presented, in 1888–1893, casts of seals, *etc.*, LXXIX. 47–59; LXXXI. 59–62; LXXXIV. 1; LXXXVII. 28, 29; XCIV. 64, 65, 83–90; XCV. 1; XCVII. 29–34, 38–41; XCVIII. 77; XCIX. 17; C. 1; CI. 1–3; CIII. 2.

Reay, *Lord. v.* Macky (John).

Rechteren (———), *Dutch Minister at Madrid.* Letter to the Greffier, 1790. *Copy.* 34,431, f. 155.

Recio (M—), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167 b.

Recipes. Medical, 15th cent. 33,972; 34,210; 34,304; — *circ.* 1655 – 1680. 33,509, ff. 66, 66 b, 68; 34,120, f. 74 b.

——— Domestic collections, medical and culinary, late 16th cent. 34,320, f. 6 b; 17th cent. 34,174, ff. 204–213; 34,212, ff. 56, 82.

v. also **Medicine.**

Records, Public. Extracts from Hundred-rolls, *etc.*, relating to cos. Camb. and Hunt., *tempp.* Hen. III.—Hen. VIII., 17th cent. 33,358.

Reculver, *co. Kent.* Sepulchral brass at, of J. Sandewey and wife, *circ.* 1480. 33,925, f. 11.

Recusants. *v.* **Roman Catholics.**

Redding (Richard). Letter to his cousin at Worcester, 1712. *Eg.* 2721, f. 404.

Redesdale, *Baron. v.* Mitford (John).

Redmonds (*Sir* Peter). Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. 33,950, ff. 11, 53, 59 b.

Redyng (Mary). Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 12.

Reede (Arend Willem van), *Baron, Dutch Ambassador to Prussia.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1790–1793. *Fr.* 34,432, f. 22; 34,446, f. 234; 34,448, f. 425.

——— Letters to the Grand Pensionary of Holland, 1792. *Copies.* 34,445, ff. 37, 105, 177, 191.

Reede van Ginkel (Frederic Christian Rynhart van), *Earl of Athlone.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, ff. 379, 380, 388, 416, 420, 423, 435, 436, 438, 439 b.

——— Letter to Lady Aghrim, 1806. 34,456, f. 427.

Reede van Ginkel (Maria), *wife of Frederic William, Baron Aghrim, afterw. Earl of Athlone.* Letter to her husband, 1806. 34,456, f. 400.

——— Letter to Lady Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 410.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, ff. 412, 443.

Reekes (John), *R.A.* Owned, early 19th cent., *Add.* 34,049; 34,050.

Reeve (Daniel). Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 174.

Reeve (George W—). Opera, 1822. 33,810, f. 291; 33,811, f. 134.

Reeve (John), *of Hepworth, co. Suff.* Letter to ——— Rawlyns, 1628. *Eg.* 2715, f. 410.

Reeve (Rycroft), *Sec. to the Genealogical and Historical Society of Gt. Britain.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1855–1860. 34,189, ff. 429, 430, 435–438, 443, 458, 537.

Reeves (J—). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1814. 33,982, ff. 56, 61, 81, 84, 210, 213 b, 228, 230, 234.

Reeves (J— T—). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 215.

Reeves (William), *of London.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1707–1710. *Eg.* 2720, f. 373; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 26, 32, 151, 198.

Reeves (William), *of London.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1710. *Eg.* 2721, f. 200.

Registers. Extracts from, of cos. Cornwall and Devon, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2748–2779.

——— Extracts from various parish-registers in co. Kent, 19th cent. 33,914; 33,915.

——— Lyminge, co. Kent, 1544–1679. 33,732.

Digitized by Google

Registers (*continued*). Stansted Mountfitchet, co. Essex, 1558–1759. *Transcript*, 1891. 34,102.
——— Seagry, co. Wilts., 1610–1811. *Transcript*, 1838. 34,293.
——— Baptisms and burials, 1721–1730, from the parish-registers of St. Kitt's, 19th cent. 34,181, f. 207 b.

Régnier (Francis Joseph), *Actor*. Letter to ——— de Beauchesne, 1841. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 129.

Reiche (J— G— von). Letter to W. Titley, 1755. *Eg.* 2694, f. 95.

Reichenbach, *in Prussia*. Correspondence relating to the conference at, 1790. 34,432, ff. 1–342 *passim*.

Reigate, *co. Surrey*. History of, 1816. 34,237.
——— Plan of the castle, 19th cent. 34,237, f. 3.

Reinards (W—). Sonatas for two violins, late 18th cent. 34,074, ff. 6 b, 7 b; 34,075, ff. 6 b, 7 b.

Reischach (Thaddeus von), *Baron, Envoy from the Queen of Hungary to the Nethe lands*. Memorial to the States General, 1744. *Eg.* 2692, f. 145.

Reissiger (Karl Gottlieb), *Musician*. Letter to F. Rahles, 1843. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 288.

Reitzenstein (Johann Christoph von), *Grand Marshal of Denmark*. Correspondence with W. Titley, 1741–1744. *Fr. Eg.* 2688, f. 245; *Eg.* 2691, ff. 218, 223, 226; *Eg.* 2693, ff. 106, 107, 110.

Religious Houses. Notes of payments made, *circ.* 1330, to the Church of Rome from various English monasteries, 19th cent. 34,273, f. 9.
——— Report on reforming convents of "Relijiosas calçadas," in Spain, 1665. *Copy.* 33.498, f. 5.
——— Verses on the Carthusian monasteries in the province of Mechlin, 17th cent. *Lat.* 33,392, f. 172.

Remy (M—), *Professor of Surgery at Douay*. Opinion on the nature of tobacco, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587, f. 6.

Remygius (Martinus), *M.D., Professor Primarius at Douay*. Opinion on the nature of tobacco, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587, f. 6.

Rendall (John), *jun.* Letter to Mrs. Rawlings, 1624. *Eg.* 2715, f. 252.

Rendesleigh Manor, *in Penshurst, co. Kent*. Extracts from court-rolls of, 1485–1488; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 49.

Rendman (William). Name inscribed in *Add.* 34,395, f. 1.

Rendon (Francesco). Plan of the province of Zacatecas, in Mexico, made for, 1797. 34,240, G.

Renfner (———). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1790. 34,431, ff. 295, 503.

Rennell (J—), *H.M.S. Grafton*. Plan of the anchorage at Rodriguez Island, 1761. 33,765, f. 24.

Ronnie (———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1785. 33,978, f. 10.

Rennold, *Family of*. Names of, inscribed in *Add.* 34,398.

Renoldes. *v.* Reynolds (John).

Rentals. Fareswell manor, in Fincham, co. Norfolk, 15th cent.—1714. 34,292.
——— Ramsey manor, co. Hunt., 1608. 33,453, f. 1.

Renton (*Capt.* ———). Letter on behalf of, from the Scotch Council to the Estates of Holland, 1590. 33,531, f. 233.

Renton (*Dr.* Thomas). Payment to, for his cure of rupture, 1721–25. 34,327, f. 6.

Reppes (———). Expenses of his funeral, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 176.

Reppes (Betterys), *widow, of Walpole, co. Norf*. Acquittances, 1541, 1544. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 14, 15.

Reppes (Fr—). Letter to Sir J. Hobart, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 177.

Reppes (Francis), *of Mattishall, co. Norf*. Letter to O. Le Neve, 1692. *Eg.* 2718, f. 33.

Reppes (Henry), *of Heveningham, co. Suff*. Acquittances to, 1511–1514. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 8–12.

Reppes (Henry). Acquittances to, 1541–1552. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 14, 15, 19, 22.
——— Letter to, with acquittance, from his brother-in-law, W. Woodhous, 1548. *Eg.* 2713, f. 18.
——— Bond, 1552. *Eg.* 2713, f. 21.

Reppes (Henry). Payment of bequests from, 1574, 1575. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 48, 50, 53.

Reppes (John), *of Walpole, co. Norf*. Letter to his brother-in-law, 1563. *Eg.* 2713, f. 30.
——— Letter to B. Gawdy, 1587. *Eg.* 2713, f. 203.
——— Warrant for felling oaks at Middleton Hall, 1577. *Eg.* 2713, f. 56.
——— Agreement respecting Middleton Hall, 1587. *Eg.* 2713, f. 199.

Digitized by Google

Reppes (John), *of Clifford's Inn, co. Middl.* Acquittances for a bequest, 1574, 1575. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 48, 50, 53.

Reppes (John), *of West Walton, co. Norf.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 243.

Repps, South, *co. Norf.* Sale of lands in, 1511. *Eg.* 2713, f. 8.

Resheed, *in Egypt.* *v.* Rosetta.

Reskemer (John), *of co. Cornwall.* Letter to, from Sir F. Godolphin, 1590. 34,224, f. 7.

Reson (Stephen), *of East Malling, co. Kent.* Will and probate, 1427. *Add. Ch.* 37,697; 37,698.

Restronguet Manor, *in Mylor.* *v.* Mylor, *co. Cornw.*

Reusner (Nicholas). Verses on J. Huss and Jerome of Prague, 18th cent. *Lat.* 33,610, ff. 50, 53 b.

Reussen (B— H—), *Countess, Lady in Waiting to the Princess Royal of Denmark* (?). Letter to W. Titley, 1736. *Eg.* 2683, f. 136.

Reve (Charles), *Rector of Blofield, co. Norf.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1702. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 351, 353.

Reve (Daniel), *D.D., Rector of Banham, co. Norf.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1600. *Eg.* 2714, f. 90.

——— Letter to Lady ———, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 175.

Reve (Thomas), *of Bunham, co. Norf.* Letter from him and Elizabeth, his wife, to Lady M. Bell, 1649. *Eg.* 2716, f. 462.

Revel, *Baltic Provinces, Russia.* Deed relating to, 1640. *Add. Ch.* 39,036.

Revel (——— de), *Chevalier de Revel.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1792. 34,441, f. 364.

Revels. Exchequer payments for, 1570. *Eg.* 2723, f. 15 b.

Reventlow (Detlef von), *Danish Minister of State.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1767–1769. *Eg.* 2696, f. 161; *Eg.* 2697, ff. 195, 250, 270, 272, 287, 301, 316, 330; *Eg.* 2698, f. 15.

Revenue. Summary of subsidies, *etc.*, levied since the Conquest, 1558. 34,216, f. 60.

——— Means used by Edw. I. to raise money, compiled in 1628. 34,324, f. 268.

——— Warrant from Revenue Commissioners, 1645. 34,274, f. 66.

——— Papers relating to the collection of Hearth-money in co. Glouc., 1663–1671. 33,589, ff. 18, 33, 35, 39–55, 74, 89–91, 96.

——— Letter to the Commissioners for the Royal aid in co. Derby, 1665. *Copy.* 34,306, f. 47.

——— Letter of the Lord Treasurer conc. the Poll Tax, 1667. 33,589, f. 70.

——— Account of the Revenue, 1702–1710. 33,490.

——— Net produce of taxes, 1784–1786. 34,420, ff. 433, 435.

——— Notes on the levy of aids in co. Kent, 19th cent. 33,922.

——— Scheme of income tax in Denmark, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, f. 196.

v. also **Exchequer. Treasury.**

Revett (*Lt.-Col.* ———). Petition to the Lords Justices of England, 1701. 34,152, f. 34.

Rew (Thomas). Privy seal signed by, 1591. 33,924, f. 13.

Rey (Jean Baptiste), *Musician.* Letter to the Administration of the Opera at Paris, 1797. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 159.

Reyes (Matias de). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,477, f. 78.

Reynolds (Andrew Fitzgerald). Letter to Lord Camden, 1825. 33,441, f. 82.

Reynolds (James), *of Hengrave, co. Suff.* Letter to W. Gawdy, 1656. *Eg.* 2717, f. 131.

Reynolds (James). Acquittance to Lady Gawdy, 1674. *Eg.* 2717, f. 327.

Reynolds (John), *of Attleborough, co. Norf.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1599. *Eg.* 2714, f. 17.

Reynolds (John Henry). Sonnet to, by Leigh Hunt, 19th cent. 33,515, f. 14.

Reynolds (*Sir* Joshua). Paper in the style of the "Rambler," *etc.*, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 208.

Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the.* Frederic III. Instructions to H. Killigrew sent on a mission to, 1570. *Eg.* 2790, f. 153 b.

——— Proposals to Qu. Elizabeth for a Protestant League, with her answer, 1573. *Copies.* 33,531, ff. 131, 131 b.

——— Frederic V., *King of Bohemia.* Articles, *etc.*, for his marriage with Pr. Elizabeth of England, 1613. 34,218, ff. 134–137.

——— Contributions towards the defence of the Palatinate, 1620. 34,324, f. 127.

——— Papers relating to the Palatinate, 1620–1623. 34,217, ff. 19 b–43 b *passim.*

——— Declaration of the Commons in favour of, 1621. 34,324, f. 143.

Digitized by Google

Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the.* Frederic V., *King of Bohemia* (*continued*). Resolution replacing him in the electorate, 1624. 34,324, f. 222.

——— ——— Letter advising Charles I. to procure the reinstatement of, 1632. 34,314.

——— Charles Louis. Expenses of the embassy to England to invite his godparents to his christening, 1618. 34,097, f. 31.

Rhio, *near Singapore.* Correspondence conc. a British settlement at, 1784. 34,466, f. 59.

Rhôscrowther, *co. Pemb.* Deed relating to, 1730. *Add. Ch.* 37,635.

Rhudlan, *Statuta de* (1284). Abstract of, late 15th cent. 33,372, f. 7.

Ribera (Suero de). Poems, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, ff. 128 b, 158, 158 b, 160 b.

Ricardo (David). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1811. 33,544, f. 549.

Rice of the Isle of Wight, *Family of.* Pedigree, 1686. 33,553, f. 1.

Rich, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 188.

Rich (Henry), *1st Earl of Holland.* Nomination as Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1628. 34,217, f. 9.

——— Privy Council order signed by, 1629. 34,326, f. 58 b.

——— Signature, 1641. 34,253, f. 3.

Rich (Henry Pye), *Consul at Amsterdam.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1790–1793. 34,433, f. 24; 34,435, f. 182; 34,436, f. 41; 34,449, f. 230; 34,451, f. 335.

Rich (Penelope), *wife of Robert, 3rd Baron Rich.* Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1600. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 186 b.

Rich (Robert), *2nd Earl of Warwick, Admiral.* Letter to the Speaker of the House of Lords, 1642. 34,253, f. 15.

——— Letter to Lord Manchester, 1647. 34,253, f. 45.

——— Letter to, from Sir H. Myldemay, 1642. 34,253, f. 7.

——— Warrant for payment to, for soldiers, 1645. 34,274, f. 66.

——— "The one and twenty Battailes of Yorkes Plantaginet" by T. Gainsford, dedicated to, 17th cent. 34,252.

Richafort (Jean). Motet and chanson à 4, 19th cent. 34,071, ff. 28 b, 50.

Richard II., III., *of England.* *v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Richard, *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Exhortation to the Cistercians on the payment of tithes, 1179. *Copy,* 16th cent. *Eg.* 2679, f. 1 b.

Richard (Francis). Letter to Lord Malmesbury, 1795. 34,453, f. 291.

——— Letter to Jeremy Bentham, *n. d.* 33,546, f. 555.

Richard (Louis), *Maître de la Musique de la Reine d'Angleterre.* Receipt signed by, 1654. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 160.

Richardoun: scribe or author. 34,360, f. 59.

Richards of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 12.

Richardson (Augustine). Funeral ode on Sir Thomas and Lady Fane, early 17th cent. *Lat.* 34,218, f. 4.

Richardson (Becher), *Rector of Farley-Hungerford.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 44.

Richardson (James). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 83.

Richardson (Jo—). Correspondence with W. Titley, 1743. *Eg.* 2691, ff. 123, 133, 134, 136, 148, 154, 155, 156, 187, 195, 204, 230, 232, 240, 246, 253, 261, 270, 274, 282.

Richardson (Mary), *wife of Dr. R. Richardson, Chancellor of St. Paul's.* Letter to the 2nd Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,461, f. 97.

Richardson (Samuel). Acquittance for a legacy to his wife, 1682. *Eg.* 2717, f. 397.

Richardson (Samuel), *Novelist.* Letter to Miss Grainger, 1750. 33,964, f. 365.

Richebourg, *Marquis de.* *v.* Melun (Philippe de).

Richelieu, *Cardinal.* *v.* Du Plessis (Armand Jean).

Richers (Thomas). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1699–1707. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 65, 267; *Eg.* 2720, f. 396.

Riches (Ed—). Voyage à Clisson, 1828. *Printed.* 33,710, f. 202.

Richie (Robert). Letter to J. Strange, 1785. 33,978, f. 40.

Richmond, *co. Surrey.* Accompt for repairs to Royal House at, 1600, 1601. 34,195, ff. 14, 16.

Richmond, *Countess of.* *v.* Tudor (Margaret).

——— *Duke of.* *v.* Lennox (Charles Gordon).

——— *Earls of.* *v.* Brittany, *Dukes of.*

Richmont (William). Account of the Catholic prisoners at York castle by, 1600. 34,250.

Digitized by Google

Rickling, *co. Essex.* Deed relating to Rickling Hall Manor, 1684. *Add. Ch.* 37,646.

Riddell (———). Letter to P. Wentworth, 1778. 34,415, f. 12.

Ridley, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 36,829 ; 36,830.

Richter *née* **Mayer** (Caroline), *wife of Jean Paul Richter.* Letter to her son, 1827. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 438.

Richter (Friedrich). Letter to, from R. A. Schumann, 1840. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 307.

Richter (Jean Paul Friedrich). Letter to ———, 1791. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 437.

Rickards (R—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1805. 33,981, f. 222.

Rickman (John). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1805. 33,981, ff. 206, 210, 217.

Ricordi (Giovanni), *Music Publisher.* Letters to, 1823–1834. *Ital.* 33,965, ff. 346, 353, 360, 361.

Ridding (Thomas), *Archdeacon of Surrey.* Order for induction of the rector of Stoke, 1762. 34,195, f. 191.

Rider (Thomas), *of Boughton-Monchelsea, M.P. for West Kent.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1833. 33,929, f. 295.

Ridgway (W—), *of Reigate.* Name inscribed, 1779. 34,237, f. 2.

Ries (Ferdinand). Opera, 1831. 33,810, f. 311 ; 33,812–33,813.

——— Letters and papers relating to the administration of his property, 1838–1839. 33,507, ff. 291–301.

——— Letters to his brother Peter Joseph and others, 1823–1837. 33,507, *passim.*

——— Letter to D'Almaine and Co., 1825. 33,965, f. 290.

——— Letter to A. Ganz, 1828. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 292.

——— Letter to, from R. A. Schumann, 1849. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 311.

Ries (Franz). Letters to his sons Ferdinand and Peter Joseph, 1826–1833. 33,507, *passim.*

Ries (Harriet), *wife of Ferd. Ries.* Letters to P. J. Ries, 1828 – 1836. 33,507, *passim.*

Ries (Hubert), *Composer.* Letters to P. J. Ries, 1861, 1864. 33,507, ff. 303, 304, 310.

——— Letter to C. F. Peters, 1864. 33,507, f. 309.

Ries (Maria), *sister of Ferd. Ries.* Letter to P. J. Ries, 1830. 33,507, f. 133.

Rietz (Julius), *Musician.* Letter to K. F. Kistner, 1841. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 294.

Rievaulx Abbey, *co. York.* Cast of seal of, 1315. xcv. 19.

Righini (Vincenzo), *Musician.* Letter to ———, 1804. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 375.

Rigoley d'Ogny (———), *Baron, Intendant des Postes.* Correspondence with J. Palmer, 1787, 1788. 34,427, ff. 209, 414.

Rincon (Alonso del), *of Campo de Criptana, New Castile.* Deposition, *etc.*, 1567. *Span.* 33,983, ff. 50, 52 b.

Ringstead, *co. Norf.* Roll of charters relating to, *temp.* Hen. VIII. *Add. Roll* 34,931.

Rink (Johann Christian Heinrich), *Musician.* Letter to Messrs. Breitkopf and Härtel, 1818. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 296.

Rio de Janeiro, *in Brazil.* Views in and near, 1792. 33,931, ff. 21–28.

Rippingall (Henry). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1692–1710. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 31, 38, 140, 158, 164, 170, 226, 285, 289, 391, 409, 413, 415, 443 ; *Eg.* 2719, ff. 10, 233, 292, 422 ; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 411, 449, 451 ; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 190, 283.

——— Letter to ——— Davyes, 1699. *Eg.* 2719, f. 96.

——— Letter to P. Le Neve, 1699. *Eg.* 2719, f. 148.

——— Letter to ——— Browne, 1699. *Eg.* 2719, f. 155.

Ripton, Abbot's, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1467 – 1532. *Add. Ch.* 34,015 ; 34,017 ; 34,018.

——— Court-rolls, 1462, *circ.* 1536. *Add. Rolls* 34,772 ; 39,729.

Ripton, King's, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1139, 1467. *Add. Ch.* 34,014 ; 34,016.

——— Court-rolls, 1278—*temp.* Hen. VIII. *Add. Rolls* 34,768 – 34,771 ; 39,730–39,732.

Riquet (Adolphe de), *Comte de Caraman.* Journals of travels, 1828–1838. *Fr.* 34,197–34,199.

Risburg, *Marquis de.* v. Melun (Philippe de), *Marquis de Richebourg.*

Risdon (Tristram), *of Winscott.* Survey of co. Devon, 18th cent. *Imperf. copy.* 33,420, f. 156.

Ristori (Adelaide), *Actress.* Letter to ———, 1863. *Ital.* 33,964, f. 167.

Ritter (A— G —), *Musician.* Letter to ———, 1847. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 297.

Digitized by Google

Ritter (A— G—), *Musician (continued).* Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,118.

Rivadavia (Bernardino), *President of the Argentine Republic.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1818 - 1822. 33,545, ff. 310, 312, 325, 348, 596.

Rivaud St. Germain (———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1806. 33,981, f. 237.

Riveley (Richard), *of Ancroft, co. Northumb.* Interrogatories put to, on a Border raid, 1559. 33,592, f. 61.

Rivera (Francisco de). Transcript certified by, 1772. *Span.* 33,760, ff. 41 b, 140 b.

Rivers, *Countess Dowager.* *v.* Savage (Arabella).

——— *Earl.* *v.* Wydeville (Anthony).

Rivers, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,900, f. 37 b; 33,905, f. 58; 33,919, f. 315.

Rivers (———). Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 34,055.

Rivers (George). Letter to F. Fane, 1600. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 48.

Riversdale, *Baron.* *v.* Tonson (William).

——— *Baroness.* *v.* Tonson (Charlotte Theodosia).

Rizzio (David). Circular by W. Maitland after his murder, 1566. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 35.

Robartes (John), *2nd Baron Robartes of Truro.* Letter to, from E. Cholewell, 1640. 34,253, f. 1.

Robert I., II., *of Scotland.* *v.* Scotland, *Sovereigns of.*

Roberts (———), *Colonel.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1801. 33,980, f. 323.

Roberts (Henry). Letter to P. Stephens, 1784. 33,977, f. 263.

Roberts (John), *Director of the E. I. Co.* Letter to H. Dundas, 1793. *Copy.* 34,447, f. 273.

Roberts (Peter), *of Bronyrhwylfa, near St. Asaph, Notary Public.* Y Cwtta Cyfarwydd: a chronicle of local events, *etc.*, 1607–1646. 33,373.

Roberts (*Rev.* Peter). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1802. 33,981, f. 66.

Roberts (R—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,451, f. 512.

Roberts (Thomas). Acquittance to W. Gawdy, 1656. *Eg.* 2717, f. 137.

Roberts (William), *of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.* Letters to Lady Bell, 1626. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 298, 301, 307, 308.

Robertsbridge Abbey, *co. Sussex.* Extracts from deeds relating to, 19th cent. 34,105, ff. 156–187 b.

Robertson (———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1791. 33,979, f. 93.

Robertson (Abraham), *D.D., Savilian Professor of Geometry, Oxford.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1801. 33,980, f. 327.

Robertson (George). Letter to Rev. J. Vardill, 1777. 34,413, f. 324.

Robertson (*Lt.-Col.* George Duncan). Letter to, from the Archduke Francis, 1813. 34,079, f. 106.

Robertson (J—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, f. 124.

Robertson (James), *Surgeon.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1775. 33,977, ff. 44, 48.

Robertson (*Rev.* Joseph). Letter to T. Cadell, 1794. 34,045, f. 32.

Robertson (Robert). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1789. 33,978, f. 241.

Robertson (W—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1798. 34,454, f. 397.

Robertson (William). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1797. 33,542, f. 456.

——— Letter to Dr. A. P. Buchan, 1797. 33,542, f. 458.

Robeson (Alexander). Letter to J. Robeson, 1777. 34,414, f. 156.

Robespierre (Maximilien Marie Isidore de). Signature, as member of the Comité de Salut Public, 1794. 33,963, f. 63.

Robin Hood. *v.* Hood (Robin).

Robins (L— J—). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1774, 1776. 33,977, ff. 32, 57.

Robins (William), *Rector of Eastham, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 16.

Robinson: Jacobite pseudonym for Card. Alberoni, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90.

Robinson (Clement). "Handefull of pleasant delites," 1584. *Transcript,* 18th cent. 33,786.

Robinson (Frederic), *Secretary to the Embassy in Spain.* Letters to W. Eden, 1772–1778, 1787. 34,412, ff. 168, 240, 323; 34,415, f. 79; 34,425, f. 100; 34,426, f. 184.

Robinson (James). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 77.

Robinson (*Sir* John), *Bart., Lieutenant of the Tower.* Receipt for allowance for prisoners' diet, *etc.*, 1665. 34,195, f. 57.

Digitized by Google

Robinson (John). Letter to Sir J. Stables, 1775. 33,977, f. 50.

Robinson (John), *Secretary to the Treasury*. Letters to W. Eden, 1778–1781. 34,415, ff. 82, 98, 336, 346; 34,416, f. 489; 34,418, f. 160; 34,461, f. 98.

Robinson (*Sir* John Charles), *H.M. Surveyor of Pictures*. Owned, in 1871, *Add.* 34,294.

Robinson (Ramsay). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1791. 33,979, f. 88.

Robinson (Robert). Letter to W. Moreton, 1636. 33,936, f. 164.

Robinson (Thomas), *afterw. 1st Baron Grantham, Ambassador at Vienna*. Representation to the Emperor Charles VI., 1736. *Fr. Eg.* 2683, f. 158.

——— Correspondence with W. Titley, 1739–1744. *Eg.* 2685, f. 310; *Eg.* 2687, ff. 301, 334; *Eg.* 2693, f. 194.

——— Safe-conduct signed by, 1742. 34,195, f. 183.

Robinson (Thomas), *2nd Baron Grantham, Ambassador to Spain*. Letters to R. Gunning, 1771, 1772. *Eg.* 2700, f. 284; *Eg.* 2701, f. 116.

——— Letter to W. Eden, 1781. 34,418, f. 94.

Robinson (Thomas), *of the Borough, Southwark*. Letter to, from H. Brougham, 1811. 34,079, f. 90.

Robinson (William), *Mercer, of London*. Acquittance for legacy to, 1615. 33,579, f. 207.

Robison (John), *Professor of Natural Philosophy at Edinburgh University*. Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1800. 33,980, f. 215.

Robson (F—). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1793, 1796. 33,979, f. 214; 33,980, f. 53.

Robyns (Elisha). Suit *v.* J. Watkynson, to recover payment of bills of exchange, 1633. 33,938, ff. 173, 191.

Robyns (John), *Rector of Brushford, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 11.

Robynson (John). Exchequer payments to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, ff. 41 b, 46.

Robynson (Richard), *Rector of Freshford, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 24.

Rocha (J— B—). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1821. 33,545, f. 514.

Rochefford (*Sir* Thomas de). Drawing of seal of, 1342–3; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 70.

Rochester, *co. Kent*. Expense-rolls of R. de Leyburn, Constable of the Castle, 1264–1268; 19th cent. 34,153.

——— Deeds relating to, 1515 (?)–1633. *Add. Ch.* 36,831–36,833.

——— Note of the return of the "Textus Roffensis" borrowed by Sir R. Twysden, 1663. 34,163, f. 140 b.

——— View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 68.

——— Views of the castle and cathedral, *etc.*, 18th, 19th centt. 34,115, ff. 6–8, 10–12, 14.

——— Drawings of, by Rev. D. Warren, 1804. 33,637, ff. 79, 80.

——— Minutes of wills registered at, 1832. 33,900, f. 28.

——— *See of*. Fees paid in the Court of Rochester for visitations, 1635. 34,178, f. 50 b.

——— *Bishops of*.
v. Atterbury (Francis).
Dampier (Thomas).
Dolben (John).
Fisher (John).
Gundulph.
Horsley (Samuel).
Pearce (Zachary).
Sansetun (Benedict de).
Spratt (Thomas).
Wendover (Richard).

——— *Earls of*.
v. Hyde (Laurence).
Nassau (William Henry).
Wilmot (John).

——— *Viscount*.
v. Nassau (William Henry).

Rochford (Henry). *v.* Carey (Henry), *Viscount Rochford*.

Rochlitz (Friedrich Johann), *Musical critic*. Letters to, 1801–1832. *Germ.* 33,965, ff. 180, 211, 300.

Rocke (Thomas), *Vicar of Butleigh-cum-Baltonsborough, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 22.

Rockingham Forest, *co. Northt.* Notes on the killing of deer in, 1609–1616. 34,218, ff. 6, 12, 15 b, 18.

Rode, Odd. *v.* Odd-Rode, *co. Chester*.

Rode (Dorothy). Letters to her uncle, P. Moreton, 1669. 33,937, ff. 200, 221.

Rode (Jane), *widow of Randle Rode, of Odd-Rode, co. Chester*. Will, 1609. *Copy.* 33,938, f. 64.

Rode (Randle), *sen., of Odd-Rode, co. Chester*. Suit *v.* J. Lawton and others, *temp.* Jas. I. 33,940, f. 123.

——— Inquisitio post mortem, 1608. 33,938, f. 54.

Digitized by Google

Rode (Randle), *jun.* Conveyance of wardship of, to W. Moreton, 1609. 33,938, f. 59.

——— Letters to his brother-in-law, P. Moreton, 1653–1661. 33,937, ff. 45, 81, 82, 84, 85, 93.

Rodeney. *v.* Rodney.

Rodney of Stoke Rodney, co. Somerset, *Family of.* Memorials of, 17th cent. 34,239.

Rodney (*Sir* Edward), *of Stoke Rodney.* History of the Rodney family, 17th cent. 34,239, f. 2 b.

——— Speech in support of a benevolence, 1626. 34,239, f. 45.

——— Theological treatises, 17th cent. 34,239, ff. 21–44, 52–54 b, 65–67.

——— Elegy on his daughter Frances, 1637. 34,239, f. 85.

——— Elegy on, 1657. 34,239, f. 19.

Rodney (Frances), *dau. of Sir Edward Rodney.* Elegies and epitaph on, 1637. 34,239, ff. 20, 85, 90 b.

Rodney (*Sir* George). Poem, *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2725, f. 110 b.

Rodney (George), *of Stoke Rodney.* Funeral sermon on, 1651. 34,239, f. 91 b.

——— Elegy on, 1652. 34,239, f. 1.

Rodney (Jane), *dau. of Sir Edward Rodney.* Owned, in 1656, *Add.* 34,239.

Rodney (*Sir* Richard), *of Stoke Rodney.* List of manors of which he died seised (*temp.* Edw. II.), 17th cent. 34,239, f. 4 b.

Rodolph II., *of Germany.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.*

Rodrigues *or* **Diego Rais,** *Island of.* Account of, chiefly from F. Leguat, 1758. 33,765, f. 26.

——— Plan of the road, by J. Rennell, 1761. 33,765, f. 24.

Rodrigues (Johan). Los siete gozos: a poem, late 15th cent. 33,382, f. 119 b.

Rodrigues de la Camara (Johan) (?). Poems, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, ff. 150–151.

Rodwell (George Herbert). Opera, 19th cent. 33,810, f. 330; 33,814.

Rodwell (George Herbert Bonaparte), *Musician.* Letters to T. Mackinlay, 1829, 1837. 33,965, ff. 76, 78, 80.

Roebuck (John Arthur). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1820, 1827, 1828. 33,545, f. 466; 33,546, ff. 171, 206, 227.

Roffey (Boulter). Correspondence with R. Tristram, 1777. 33,573, f. 385.

Roffey (Christopher), *of London.* Letter to P. Mauduit, 1705. *Eg.* 2720, f. 176.

Roffey (James), *of Bath.* Extract of will, 1765. 33,577, f. 131.

Roger, *Prior of Christ Church, Canterbury.* *v.* Canterbury, *Christ Church Priory and Cathedral.*

Roger, *Prior of Christ Church, Twynham.* *v.* Christchurch *al.* Twynham Priory.

Rogers of Bradford, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 37 b.

Rogers (Daniel). Instructions to, on a mission to the Prince of Orange, 1570. *Eg.* 2790, f. 172 b.

——— Instructions for, to treat with the Danish Commissioners at Embden, 1588. *Eg.* 2790, f. 230.

Rogers (*Sir* Edward). Signatures, as Privy Councillor, 1559, 1560. 33,591, ff. 22, 194, 196, 207; 33,592, ff. 86, 90, 92, 204; 33,924, f. 3; 34,079, f. 5.

Rogers (John), *Archdeacon of Leicester.* Letter to Bishop Nicolson, 1708. 34,265, f. 125.

Rogers (John). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1834. 34,189, f. 13.

Rogers (Nicholas), *Rector of Priston, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 9.

Rogers (Richard), *Suffragan Bishop of* Dover. Letters to J. Boys, 1595. 33,924, ff. 18, 21.

——— Letter to, from the Sheriff, *etc.*, of co. Kent, 1595. 33,924, f. 16.

Rogers (Samuel), *Poet.* Letters to T. Grenville, *n. d.* 34,472, ff. 22, 24, 25.

Rogerson (John), *Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Ireland.* Reports to the Lord Lieutenant, 1736. *Eg.* 2683, ff. 267, 308.

Roget (Peter). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1800, 1809. 33,543, ff. 409, 417, 421; 33,544, f. 422.

Rogier-Pathie (*Maître* ———). Chanson à 4, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 4.

Rohan (Henri de), *Duc de Rohan.* Medal, 19th cent. *Engr.* 33,954, f. 33 b.

Rohan (Jean ii. de), *Seigneur de Rohan.* Letter to, from Louis XII., *n. d.* 34,079, f. 94.

Rojas y Zorrilla (Francisco de). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,477, f. 124.

Digitized by Google

Roking (Alulf de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1250. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 63.

Rokyngham (Robert de), *Parson of Bressingham, co. Norf.* Will, 1408. *Add. Ch.* 34,232.

Roland de la Platière (Jean Marie), *Minister of the Interior of the French Republic.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1792. 33,541, f. 370.

Rolfe of Milton Ernest, co. Bedf., and Deptford, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, to 1620; 19th cent. 33,920, f. 18.

v. also Finett, *Family of.*

Rolfe (Edmund), *of King's Lynn.* Letter to [O. Le Neve], 1699. *Eg.* 2719, f. 72.

Rolfe (I—). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1693, 1706. *Eg.* 2718, f. 64; *Eg.* 2720, f. 315.

Rolfe (Richard Monsey), *K.C., afterw. Baron Cranworth, Lord Chancellor.* Award in the suit conc. Jeremy Bentham's will, 1835. *Copy.* 33,553, f. 72.

Rolfe (William), *Clerk of the Peace at Norwich.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1696, 1711. *Eg.* 2718, f. 293; *Eg.* 2721, f. 279.

——— Letters to Capt. Le Neve, 1697, 1698. *Eg.* 2718, f. 419; *Eg.* 2719, f. 25.

——— Letter to P. Le Neve, 1718. *Eg.* 2721, f. 438.

Rolle (John), *M.P. for Callington.* Speech of Chas. I. on the seizure of the goods of, for refusing to pay tonnage, 1629. 34,217, f. 44.

Rolle (John), *Baron Rolle.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,457, ff. 73, 104.

Rolle (Richard), *of Hampole.* Prick of Conscience, early 14th cent. 33,995, ff. 102–155.

Rolt (Thomas), *Governor of Bombay.* Letter to A. Pirez de Tavora, 1678. *Portug.* 34,333, f. 89.

Rolte (John). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 37.

Rolte (William). Exchequer payment to, as Ranger of Waltham forest, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 22 b.

Rolvenden, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1515 (?)—1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,834–36,837.

Roman Catholics. Instructions to the Bishops for safe custody of J. de Feckenham and other Popish prisoners, *circ.* 1560. *Eg.* 2790, f. 227.

Roman Catholics (*continued*). Account of the Catholic prisoners at York castle, 1600. 34,250.

——— List of commissions for banishing Jesuits and priests, 1600–1623. 34,324, f. 258.

——— Propositions concerning recusants, 1610. 34,218, f. 10 b.

——— Order concerning the disarming of recusants, 1613. 34,218, ff. 123 b, 124, 124 b.

——— Petition of the recusants in England to Sir F. Hastings, M.P., early 17th cent. 34,218, f. 85.

——— Instructions for the judges to enforce the laws against, 1625. 34,324, f. 242.

——— Return of sequestered recusants, 1656. 34,242.

——— Privy Council letter conc. the expulsion of Jesuits, *etc.*, 1674. 33,589, f. 244.

——— Division lists in the House of Lords for repeal of penal laws, 1687. 34,526, f. 48.

——— Papers relating to a scheme for ending the disaffection of, 1719. *Copies*, 19th cent. 34,513, f. 131.

——— Order to enforce laws against, in co. Chester, 1744. 33,954, f. 7.

——— Returns of, in the diocese of Bangor, 1767. 33,409.

——— Returns of, in Long-Wittenham, co. Berks, and Wootton-Basset, co. Wilts., 1767. 33,409, ff. 93, 94.

Romances and Fiction. Fragments, 2nd cent. (?). *Gr. Pap.* CCLXXIV.

——— Res gestæ et epistola Alexandri regis, *circ.* 1200. *Fragments.* 33,371, ff. 25, 28.

——— Chanson de Geste on the First Crusade, *circ.* 1400. *Fr.* 34,114, f. 2.

——— Roman d'Énéas, *circ.* 1400. 34,114, f. 106.

——— Roman de Thèbes, *circ.* 1400. 34,114, f. 164.

——— Ordène de Chevalerie, *circ.* 1400. 34,114, f. 236 b.

——— Le Songe vert, *circ.* 1400. 34,114, f. 227.

——— Pilgrimage of the Soul, 15th cent. 34,193, f. 5.

——— Speech of Lucretia, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 2.

——— Epistle of "La madre Selua," Qu. of Calidonia, to Mansol, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 5.

——— Letter to Alexander the Great from the Scythians, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 10.

v. also **Tales.**
Visions.

Digitized by Google

Romano (Ezzelin da), *Tyrant of Padua.* Bull of Pope Alexander IV. concerning ravages of, at Verona, 1260. *Add. Ch.* 37,633.

Romanus (Jacobus), *Regius Professor of Anatomy, etc., at Louvain.* Opinion on the nature of tobacco, 1635. 33,587, f. 1.

Romberg (Andreas), *Musician.* Letter to ———, 1817. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 298.

Romberg (Bernhard), *Musician.* Letter to M. Clementi, 1812. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 299.

ROME, *ANCIENT.* Chronicle of the emperors, *etc.*, to the division of the Empire, 13th cent. *Lat.* 34,254, f. 20.

——— History of the emperors from Numerianus to Constantine, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 491.

——— Drawings of Roman antiquities, by E. Dodwell, *circ.* 1825–1827. 33,960.

——— *EMPERORS OF.* Julius Caesar. Story of the discovery by, of the "Secreta Ypocratis" in the tomb of Hippocrates, 15th cent. 34,111, ff. 231, 235 b.

——— ——— Antoninus Pius. Account of the Vallum of Antonine, 1825. 33,686; 33,687.

ROME, *CITY OF.* Account of its fortifications, gates, baths, *etc.*, 13th cent. *Lat.* 34,254, f. 9 b.

——— Grant of confraternity to J. Key, from the hospital of Holy Trinity and St. Thomas the Martyr in, 1476. *Add. Ch.* 34,269.

——— Motets performed in the Sistine Chapel, 1835. 34,051.

ROME, *CHURCH OF.* Letters of Leo Achridanus against the Latin Church, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 548 b.

——— Provinciale Romane ecclesie, 13th cent. 34,254, f. 1.

——— Payments to, from English monasteries, *circ.* 1330. 34,273, f. 9.

——— Doctrina suscipiendi scismaticos ad obedienciam sancte Romane ecclesie redigentes, *circ.* 1500. 34,139, f. 59.

ROME, *COURT OF; AND POPES, BISHOPS OF.* Chronicle, to 1220. *Lat.* 34,254, f. 20.

——— Theodori Amidenii Elogia Summorum Pontificum, 1564–1655; 17th cent. 33,731.

——— Extracts from Papal archives, 1685–1690; 19th cent. 34,502, ff. 2–56; 34,503.

——— Gregory I., *the Great.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 196 b.

ROME, *COURT OF; AND POPES, BISHOPS OF* (*continued*). John XII. Indulgence from, 15th cent. *Lat.* 33,381, f. 151.

——— Urban II. Letter to, from Nicolaus, Patriarch of Constantinople, 1089; 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 569 b.

——— ——— Declaration of the Emp. Alexius I. as to overtures from, to the Greek Church, 1089; 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 570 b.

——— Clement III., *Antipope.* Letter to Basil, Archbishop of Taranto, [1089]; 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 577.

——— Innocent III. Libellus de miseria conditionis humanæ (*sive* de contemptu mundi), 15th cent. 33,957, f. 51.

——— Bull to the Bp. of Winchester on his oppression of the Church, *circ.* 1208 (?). 34,254, f. 97 b.

——— Gregory IX. Bull to Archbp. Langton, *etc.*, announcing his election, 1227. 34,254, f. 97.

——— Alexander IV. Bull concerning Hospital of St. James de Tumba at Verona, 1260. *Add. Ch.* 37,633.

——— Letter to, from the "Sultan" of Persia, 1257. *Lat.* 34,254, f. 75 b.

——— Celestine V. Rules for hermits, said to be compiled by, 15th cent. 34,193, f. 131.

——— Boniface VIII. Indulgence from, 15th cent. 33,381, f. 98.

——— Urban VI. Confirmation of privileges to the Minor Canons of St. Paul's, London, 1378. *Copy.* 34,268, f. 1.

——— Boniface IX. Appointment of J. Black to prebends at Verona and Padua, 1397. *Add. Ch.* 37,632.

——— Pius II. Letter urging crusade against the Turks, 1463. *Lat. Imperf.* 34,276, f. 38.

——— Alexander VI. Breve de ritu Grecorum faciendo, 1501 (?). 34,139, f. 59.

——— Clement VII. Sentence on Henry VIII. annulling his divorce, *etc.*, 1533. *Contemp. copy.* 33,506, f. 6.

——— Paul III. Account of his death, 1549. *Lat.* 33,370.

——— Julius III. Proceedings of the Conclave at his election, 1549–1550. *Lat.* 33,370.

——— ——— Bull of indulgence on the reunion of England to the Church of Rome, 1554. 33,738.

——— Paul V. Indulgences on canonization of Card. C. Borromeo, 1610. *Ital. Add. Ch.* 37,634.

Digitized by Google

ROME, *COURT OF; AND POPES, BISHOPS OF (continued).* Gregory XV. Letter to Louis XIII., 1621. *Transl.* 34,217, f. 34.

——— ——— Letter to the Prince of Wales in favour of the Spanish match, 1623. *Transl.* 34,217, f. 42.

——— Innocent XII. Account of him and the cardinals, 1700. *Ital.* 33,754.

——— ——— Reply of Charles II. of Spain to a brief of, 1693. 34,334, f. 101.

Romford, *co. Essex.* Heads of dispute with Havering, 1676. 34,109, f. 62.

Romilly (*Sir* Samuel), *Solicitor General.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1791–1815. 33,541, ff. 292, 499, 549; 33,542, ff. 475, 479, 486, 515, 523, 534, 570; 33,543, ff. 597, 601, 667; 33,544, ff. 33, 35, 44, 46, 52, 107, 143, 147, 155, 169, 196, 209, 241, 245, 301, 335, 337, 499, 613, 648, 654, 673; 33,545, f. 208.

Romney, New, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1506–1696. *Add. Ch.* 36,838–36,842.

Romney, Old, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,840.

Romney Marsh, *co. Kent.* Accompts of Sir R. Twysden's estates in, 1629–1631. 34,166.

Romney, *Earl of.* *v.* Sydney (Henry).

Rondeau (Claudius), *Secretary to the British Embassy in Russia* (?). Letters to W. Titley, 1739. *Eg.* 2686, ff. 122, 162.

——— Letter to Lord Harrington, 1739. *Copy. Eg.* 2687, f. 29.

Rondeau (François de). Letter from Antwerp to the States-General conc. his petition, 1577. *Fr.* 33,953, f. 26.

Rone (———), *Auditor of Crown debts in the North.* List of Crown debtors summoned before, at Berwick, 1559. 33,592, f. 178.

Ronquillo (Pedro), *Spanish Ambassador to England.* Memorials to Charles II. of England, 1680, 1681. *Transl.* 34,339, ff. 44, 47.

——— Despatches, 1685–1689. *Span. copies* with *Engl. transl.* 34,502, ff. 57–135.

Ronton Priory, *co. Staff.* Cast of seal of. LXXXVII. 31, 32.

Rook (*Capt.* Joseph). Papers conc. the affair betw. him and the Governor and people of Heligoland, 1754. *Eg.* 2694, ff. 10–17.

Rooke of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 36 b.

Rooke (*Sir* George), *Admiral.* Letter to Sec. Vernon, 1701. *Copy.* 34,348, f. 140.

Rooper, *Family of.* Notes concerning, 1828. 33,929, ff. 114–122.

Rooper (Thomas), *Rector of Abbot's Ripton, co. Hunt.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1828. 33,929, f. 114.

Roos (Paul le). *v.* Ros.

Roper of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 28; 33,921, ff. 147 b, 148.

Roper (Christopher), *5th Baron Teynham, Lord Lieut. of co. Kent.* Correspondence with Sir W. Twysden, 1688. 34,173, ff. 37, 39.

Roper (Henry), *8th Baron Teynham.* Power of attorney for transfer of S. Sea Stock, 1712. 34,195, f. 140.

Roper (Robert). Letters to the Duke of Ormonde, 1673–1674. 33,589, ff. 135, 214, 222, 224, 229, 238, 254.

——— Letters to H. Gascoigne, 1673, 1674. 33,589, ff. 216, 233.

Ros (Paul le), *Town Clerk of Ipswich.* Owned, in 14th cent., *Eg.* 2788.

Rosa (Salvator). Etching, 17th cent. 33,616, f. 21.

Roscoe (William), *M.P. for Liverpool.* Letters to, from H. Brougham, 1810. 34,079, ff. 83–89.

Roscommon, *Earl of.* *v.* Dillon (Wentworth).

Rose (———), *al.* **Le Neve** (Oliver). *v.* Le Neve (Oliver).

Rose (George), *Secretary to the Treasury, Clerk of the Parliaments.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1789, 1791. 33,978, f. 225; 33,979, f. 103; 33,982, f. 306.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1792–1801. 33,541, ff. 327, 329, 334, 347, 349, 352, 557, 574; 33,542, ff. 177, 344, 345, 366, 421, 459, 481, 509, 525, 529, 554, 605, 607, 609, 618, 620, 622; 33,543, f. 438.

——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1785–1806. 34,420, ff. 263, 346; 34,421, ff. 44, 176, 229, 319, 398, 425; 34,422, ff. 80, 262, 411; 34,423, f. 353; 34,424, ff. 7, 19, 22, 62, 89, 138, 158, 162, 181, 185, 232, 252, 278, 310, 367, 390, 431, 444, 462, 476; 34,425, ff. 17, 38, 94, 132, 133, 245, 356, 365; 34,426, ff. 127, 256; 34,427, ff. 30, 206, 212, 380, 393, 416; 34,428, ff. 183, 288, 448; 34,429, ff. 92, 230, 260, 461, 535, 538; 34,430, ff. 68, 80, 116, 283; 34,431, ff. 262, 445, 501; 34,432, ff. 84, 258; 34,433, ff. 27, 159, 201, 359; 34,434, ff. 22, 88, 351, 377; 34,435, ff. 179, 184, 361, 424; 34,436, ff. 180, 440, 504, 543; 34,437, ff. 401, 434;

Digitized by Google

34,438, ff. 8, 479; 34,439, ff. 222, 458, 459; 34,440, ff. 1, 53, 135; 34,441, f. 506; 34,442, ff. 33, 76; 34,443, f. 326; 34,444, ff. 106, 183, 224, 246; 34,445, ff. 1, 94, 265, 342, 430; 34,446, ff. 63, 125, 338, 386; 34,447, ff. 64, 212, 341, 370, 376; 34,448, ff. 69, 238; 34,449, ff. 89, 324, 375; 34,450, ff. 13, 194, 260, 297, 342, 437; 34,451, ff. 30, 521; 34,452, ff. 86, 111, 119, 132–137, 154, 155, 160, 197, 201, 219, 236, 247, 278, 340, 454; 34,453, ff. 60, 80, 229, 333, 412, 446, 467; 34,454, ff. 35, 39, 42, 49, 55, 59, 63, 72, 145, 376, 396, 427–430, 444, 473, 497; 34,455, ff. 1, 111, 144, 368, 371; 34,456, ff. 417, 418; 34,461, ff. 99–101.

Rose (George Henry), *afterw. Sir G. H. Rose, Acting Secretary of Embassy to the Hague.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793–1796. 34,449, ff. 104, 414; 34,451, ff. 157, 388, 430, 462, 519; 34,452, ff. 147, 192, 226, 359, 448; 34,453, f. 459.

Rose (Henry), *Justice of the King's Bench, Ireland.* Report to the Lord Lieutenant, 1736. *Eg.* 2683, f. 294.

Rose (Robert). History of Reigate, perhaps written by, 1816. 34,237, f. 1.

Rose (Samuel). Letter to, from W. Cowper, 1790. 33,964, f. 249.

——— Letter to, from Dr. C. Burney, 1796. 33,965, f. 22.

Rose (Thomas), *of London.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1700–1711. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 170, 207, 213, 239, 277, 283, 307, 322, 334, 340, 401, 403, 410, 412, 430; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 20–463 *passim*; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 4, 29, 40, 46, 51, 60, 87, 114, 120, 123, 131, 133, 138, 149, 155, 167, 202, 241.

——— Letters to R. Wright, 1708. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 65, 77.

Rose (William Francis), *Vicar of Worle, Somerset.* Owned, in 1882–1893. *Eg.* 2783–2787.

Rosendael (Torcu de). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1790. 34,431, f. 44.

Rosenkrantz (Frederik Christian). Correspondence with W. Titley, 1743. *Eg.* 2691, ff. 11, 58.

Rosenkrantz (Ivan von), *Danish Minister of State.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1737. *Eg.* 2685, ff. 44, 48, 50, 52, 53, 66, 68, 98, 99.

Rosetta, *in Egypt.* Description of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,080, f. 96.

——— Drawing of the mosque of Aboo Mundoor near, by E. W. Lane, 1825 1828. 34,088, f. 4.

Rosewell (William), *Rector of Farlington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 9 b.

Ross, *Bishop of.* *v.* Leslie (John).

Ross (Mary Anne). Owned, in 1834, *Add.* 34,290.

Rosser (Henry Blanch). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1820. 33,545, f. 388.

Rossini (Gioachino Antonio), *Musician.* Letters to ———, 1819, 1830, 1838, 1842. *Ital.* and *Fr.* 33,965, ff. 376–380.

Rosslyn, *Earl of.* *v.* Wedderburn (Alexander).

Rostherne, *co. Chester.* Licence to the curate of, to marry R. and A. Masty, 1513. 33,938, f. 4.

Rotch (Isabella), *of Harrow, co. Middl.* Letter to Lady Bentham, 1847. 33,546, f. 530.

Rotherhithe, *co. Surrey.* Directions for the search about the road from Rotherhithe to New Cross, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 240.

Rothewell (———). Letter to, touching the probate of Sir J. Fastolf's will, [1459–1470]. 33,597, f. 6.

Rothurston. *v.* Rostherne, *co. Chester.*

Rotterdam. *v.* **News-letters.**

Rouen. Précis de son Histoire, par T. Licquet, 1827. *Printed.* 33,705, f. 211.

——— Journal of tour to, with views, *etc.*, 1828. 33,705; 33,706.

——— Account of journey from, to Caudebec, with views, *etc.*, 1828. 33,706.

——— Descriptions of the cathedral, 1816, 1823. *Printed.* 33,705, ff. 69, 170; 33,706, f. 239.

Rouillé (Antoine Louis), *Comte de Jouy, French Minister of State.* Correspondence with H. Fox, 1755. *Fr. copy. Eg.* 2694, f. 190.

——— Memoir of, on French encroachments in America, 1755. *Eg.* 2694, f. 192.

Roulf (John). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 43 b.

Roundaway, *in Bishop's Cannings, co. Wilts.* Deeds relating to, 13th cent.—1753. *Add. Ch.* 37,460–37,616, *passim.*

Roupe (Mary). Letter to Lady Hobart, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 179.

Rous (Chr—). Letters to F. Gawdy, 1628, 1630. *Eg.* 2715, f. 448; *Eg.* 2716, f. 1.

Rous (Francis), *afterw. Speaker of the House of Commons.* Warrant for payment signed by, 1647. *Eg.* 2723, f. 108.

Digitized by Google

Rous (Hannah), *dau. of Sir J. Rous, 2nd Bart.* Letters to O. Le Neve, [*ante* 1712]. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 358–371.

Rous (John), *of Henham, co. Suff.* Letters to F. Gawdy, 1628. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 422, 454.

——— Bond to J. Knyvett, 1651. *Eg.* 2717, f. 11.

Rous (*Sir* John), *2nd Bart., of Henham, co. Suff.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1699, 1703, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2719, ff. 101–122, 418.

Rous (*Sir* John), *3rd Bart., of Henham, co. Suff.* Letters to his cousin, O. Le Neve, 1699–1704. *Eg.* 2719, f. 126; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 31, 40–68.

——— Letter to R. Wright, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2720, f. 69.

Rous (Laurence). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1700. *Eg.* 2719, f. 183.

Rous (Mary), *of Sternfield, co. Suff.* Letter to ———, 1656. *Eg.* 2717, f. 117.

Rous (Mary), *of Kettishall.* Letter to ———, 1658. *Eg.* 2717, f. 173.

Rous (P—). Letter to her cousin, M. London, [1711]. *Eg.* 2721, f. 397.

Rous (Philippa), *dau. of Sir J. Rous, 2nd Bart.* Letter to Capt. Le Neve, *ante* 1712. *Eg.* 2721, f. 372.

Rous (T—), *of Sternfield, co. Suff.* Letter to T. Gawdy, 1668. *Eg.* 2717, f. 287.

Rous (Thomas), *of Sternfield, co. Suff.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1654. *Eg.* 2717, f. 63.

Rouse-Boughton. *v.* Boughton-Rouse.

Rousseau (Jean Jacques). Letters to ———, 1760, 1765. *Fr.* 33,964, ff. 411, 413.

Rowde, *co. Wilts.* Agreement conc. purchase of lands in, by J. Child, 1695. 34,008, f. 57.

Rowe (Nicholas), *Dramatist.* Expenses in connection with the performance of his tragedy "Jane Shore," *circ.* 1713. 33,964, f. 242.

Rowe (William). Warrant to the Sheriff of Essex signed by, 1651. 34,195, f. 48.

Rowghton (Thomas), *de Rowghton.* "De officio Admirallitatis Anglie," *temp.* Hen. VI. (?) *Printed,* 16th cent. 33,994, f. 8.

Rowland (———), *of the Privy Purse Office.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1806. 33,981, f. 236.

Rowley: Jacobite pseudonym for Bishop Atterbury, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Rowte (John). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 37 b.

Roxburgh (John). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1801. 33,980, ff. 261, 269.

Roxburgh (William), *M.D.* Correspondence with Sir J. Banks, 1779–1804. 33,977, ff. 93, 181, 272, 276, 277; 33,978, f. 31; 33,979, ff. 64, 116, 171, 193, 224, 240, 290, 292; 33,980, ff. 9, 41, 65, 101, 117, 119, 126, 137, 170, 184, 186, 189, 210, 220, 248, 255, 266, 268, 316, 329; 33,981, ff. 13, 22, 67, 151.

Royal Academy. Letters to, from J. Flaxman, on the plan for the erection of a Gallery of National Honour, 1800–1. 33,960, ff. 89, 100.

Roydon, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1494–1573. *Add. Ch.* 32,935–32,937.

——— Deed relating to Gissing-hall manor in, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 32,922.

Royle (John), *Vicar of Compton Martin.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 65.

Roxas (José de), *Conde de Castelblanco.* Letter to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. *Fr.* 33,950, f. 66.

Ruardean, *co. Glouc.* Deeds relating to, 1331, 1415. *Add. Ch.* 32,997; 32,998.

Rubens (Peter Paul). Letter conc. the discovery of Australia, 1628. *Ital.* 33,964, f. 214.

Rubini (Giovanni Battista), *Opera Singer.* Letter to ——— Lapelouse, 1840. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 168.

Rudall (James). Letter to C. F. Greville, 1804. 33,981, f. 176.

Ruddierd (*Sir* Benjamin), *M.P. for Wilton.* Speech of, in Parliament, 1640. 34,485, f. 74.

Ruddock (Andrew), *of Debenham, co. Suff.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1632. *Eg.* 2716, f. 72.

Rudduck (Thomas), *jun.* Letter to W. Hale, 1687. 33,573, f. 157.

Rudenskiold (Magdalen Charlotte), *Countess.* Extracts from her correspondence for which she was convicted of treason at Stockholm, 1792–1793. *Fr.* 34,465, f. 204.

Rudglidg (William), *of Sternfield, co. Suff.* Letter to Capt. Le Neve, 1695. *Eg.* 2718, f. 188.

Digitized by Google

Rudgwick, *co. Sussex.* Consistorial citations, *etc.*, in, 1592. 33,410, ff. 68, 80, 89, 97.

Ruding (Rogers), *Vicar of Maldon, co. Surrey.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1814. 33,929, f. 34.

Rudolph II., *of Germany.* *v.* Germany, *Emperors of.*

Rufford Abbey, *co. Notts.* Cast of seal of. XCIV. 71.

Rufinus. Verba Seniorum, 12th cent. 33,518, f. 1.

Rugge (John), *Vicar of Yatton, and Rector of Winford and Chedzoy, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572, 1573. 33,973, ff. 7 b, 8, 9.

Rugge (Thomas), *of Felmingham, co. Norfolk.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1628. *Eg.* 2715, f. 418.

Rugge (W—). Award in the suit of Themylthorpe *v.* Bernes, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 199.

Rugge (William), *of Bylaugh, co. Norf.* Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1589–1604. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 260, 426; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 347, 389.

Ruggles (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1801. 33,980, f. 290.

Rum. Imported into Ireland, 1768–1777. 34,419, f. 440.

Rumford (Benjamin Thompson), *Count.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1795, 1796. 33,542, ff. 124, 214.

——— Correspondence with Messrs. Cadell and Davies, 1799–1802. 34,045.

Rupert, *Prince.* Complaint to, of exactions in co. Flint, [1643]. 33,374, f. 13 b.

——— Correspondence with Sir T. Fairfax, at the siege of Bristol, 1645. *Eg.* 2711, f. 84 b.

——— Strictures upon, by Lord Digby, 1645. 33,596, ff. 9–16.

Rush (Richard), *American Minister in England.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1818–1822. 33,545, ff. 299, 303, 340, 342, 350, 374, 398, 459, 600.

Rushbroke (William), *Vicar of Hoxne, co. Suff.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1585. *Eg.* 2713, f. 176.

Rushenden Manor, *in Minster in Sheppey, co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1569–1746; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 20.

Ruskin (John). Letter to ———, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 368.

Russel (John), *Minister of Canonby, co. Dumfries.* Letter to T. Cadell, 1794. 34,045, f. 30.

Russell (———), *of the War Office* (?). Letter to Sir H. Burrard, 1770. 34,207, f. 61.

Russell (Francis), *2nd Earl of Bedford.* Instructions to, as Lord Lieutenant of Dorset, Devon, *etc.*, 1558, 1559. *Eg.* 2790, ff. 66, 67.

——— Signatures, as Privy Councillor, 1559, 1569. 33,592, f. 172; 33,593, f. 32; 34,079, f. 5.

——— Letters to Sir R. Sadleir, 1569. 33,593, ff. 21, 34.

Russell (Francis), *Baron Russell, 3rd son of Francis, 2nd Earl of Bedford.* Commission to enquire into the murder of, on the Borders, 1585. 33,531, f. 197.

Russell (Francis), *Solicitor to the Board of Control.* Statement on the mode, *etc.*, of collecting the Bengal customs, 1773, 1781. 34,468, f. 71.

——— Account of French, Dutch and Danish claims to the Bengal trade, 1786. 34,468, f. 2.

——— Instructions to, for a Bill for the government of India, *circ.* 1791. 34,466, f. 23.

Russell (Georgiana), *2nd wife of John, 6th Duke of Bedford.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1825, 1833. 34,459, ff. 438, 495.

Russell (H—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1820. 33,982, f. 211.

Russell (Henry), *Rector of Binegar, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1580. 33,973, f. 28 b.

Russell (J—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1774. 33,977, f. 36.

Russell (John), *1st Earl of Bedford.* Instructions to, on a mission to Spain, 1554. *Eg.* 2790, f. 136.

Russell (John), *Advocate.* Paper on judicial reforms in Scotland, 1585. 33,531, f. 199.

Russell (John), *4th Duke of Bedford.* Correspondence, 1745–1761. *Copies.* 34,523, f. 28.

Russell (John). Induction to the Rectory of Stoke-next-Guildford, 1762. 34,195, f. 191.

Russell (*Lord* John), *Home Secretary.* Correspondence with J. Frost, 1839. 34,245, A, ff. 2, 4, 6.

Russell (*Rev.* John Fuller). Bookplate, 19th cent. 34,193.

Russell (Patrick), *M.D.* Letters to Sir Joseph Banks, 1782–1791. 33,977, ff. 1, 183, 205, 279; 33,978, ff. 19, 54,

Digitized by Google

86, 129, 144, 161, 185, 206, 215, 263; 33,979, f. 112.

Russell (*Lady* Rachel), *widow of William, Lord Russell.* Notes by, conc. her husband, 19th cent. *Copy.* 34,526, f. 16.

Russell (William), *Vicar of Northover, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1579. 33,973, f. 26.

Russell (William), *Baron Russell of Thornhaugh.* Patent of creation, 1603. *Extr.* 34,218, f. 191 b.

Russell (William), *Lord Russell* (*ob.* 1683). Notes by his widow concerning, 19th cent. *Copy.* 34,526, f. 16.

Russell (William Oldnall), *Serjeant-at-Law.* Letter to T. Knapp, 1827. 34,188, f. 235.

Russhe (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 30 b.

Russia, *Empire of.* Account of, by Sir G. Macartney, English Ambassador, 1767. 33,764.

——— Account of the church in, by Rev. J. G. King, D.D., 1767. 33,764, f. 51.

——— Notes and political memoranda on, by Sir R. Gunning, 1772–1775. *Eg.* 2703, ff. 259, 376.

——— Travels of Jeremy and Samuel Bentham in, 1781–1787. 33,552, ff. 10, 108.

——— Ivan IV. Instructions to D. Silvester on a mission to, 1575. *Eg.* 2790, f. 178.

——— Anne. Treaty with England, 1736. *Eg.* 2683, f. 145.

——— ——— Declaration of, to M. Backoff, 1740. *Eg.* 2687, f. 260.

——— ——— Report conc. passports for vessels going to the Sound, 1740. *Eg.* 2687, f. 262.

——— Elizabeth. Manifesto on her accession, 1742. *Printed. Eg.* 2689, f. 224.

For correspondence of ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—

Korff (Johann Albrecht von), *Baron, Minister at Copenhagen* (1740–1754).

——— Catharine II. Correspondence of the English Minister at her Court, 1772–1777. *Eg.* 2701–2703; 2705; 2706.

——— ——— Letter to Count Panin, 1773. *Copy. Eg.* 2703, f. 341.

——— ——— Project of a treaty with England, 1775. *Eg.* 2703, ff. 333, 337.

——— ——— Catalogue of the Houghton collection of pictures sold to, 1779. 33,557, f. 305.

——— ——— Report of a visit to Siberia for perusal of, 1783. 33,555, f. 1.

Russia, *Empire of.* Catharine II. (*continued*). Treaty of commerce with France, 1787. *Printed.* 34,425, f. 64.

——— ——— Journal of the campaign against Turkey, 1788. 33,554, ff. 81, 100.

——— ——— Letter to, from Pr. Charles of Hesse, 1789. *Copy.* 34,429, f. 387.

——— ——— Letters to Count Woronzow, 1789. *Fr. Copies.* 34,429, ff. 511, 515.

——— ——— Goods exported by British ships from St. Petersburg, 1789. 34,429, f. 548.

——— ——— Treaty with Sweden, 1790. *Fr. Copy.* 34,433, f. 83.

——— ——— Report by the English law officers on the Russian Treaty, 1792. 34,446, f. 312.

——— ——— Conventions with England, 1793. *Fr. Copies.* 34,449, ff. 261, 265; 34,450, f. 323.

——— ——— Correspondence of Vice-Chancellor Ostermann with the Russian ambassadors to England, Sweden and Denmark, 1793. *Fr. Copies.* 34,449, ff. 300–319.

For correspondence of ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—

Pouschkin (Alexius Moussin), *Minister in England* (1773).

Saldern (——— de), *Comte, Minister in Denmark* (1768).

——— Paul. Letters, while Prince, to the Duke of Brunswick, *etc.*, 1773. *Copies. Eg.* 2702, ff. 270, 271.

——— Alexander I. Correspondence with S. Bentham, 1805–1806. 33,544, ff. 128, 139, 161.

——— ——— Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1815. *Copy.* 33,545, f. 206.

——— Nicolas I. Extracts, *etc.*, relating to, *circ.* 1835. 33,501, f. 129; 33,502, f. 139.

Russian Language. Letters written in *Russian* among the Bentham MSS., 18th-19th centt. 33,539, ff. 18, 125, 129, 131, 140, 142, 242, 262, 265, 270, 273; 33,540, ff. 133, 345, 346, 369, 393, 411, 413, 415, 419, 422, 425, 436, 457, 460, 461, 463, 465, 472, 479, 482, 497–506; 33,541, ff. 106, 117, 122, 128, 137, 148, 150, 190, 191, 213, 219, 233, 234, 238, 245, 278, 280, 299, 309, 311, 379, 385; 33,543, f. 654; 33,544, ff. 171, 180, 223, 308, 347, 445, 551; 33,545, f. 247; 33,546, ff. 153, 560.

Rust (Judith), *of co. Suff.* Proclamation against, for incontinence, 1581. *Eg.* 2713, f. 126.

Rusticus [? Rusticus Elpidius, *Physician to Theodoric, King of Italy in 6th cent.*].

Digitized by Google

Medical treatise entitled "Experimenta Rustici," 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, ff. 174, 235 b.

Ruthall (*Capt.* George), *of Chester.* Acknowledgment of receipt of three Norfolk horses levied for service in Ireland, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 134.

Rutherford (Thomas). Letter to R. Tristram, 1772. 33,573, ff. 375, 377.

Ruthin (*Col.* William). Letter to the Committee for safety of the kingdom, 1642. *Copy.* 34,253, f. 17.

Ruthuen (*Col.* William). *v.* Ruthin.

Ruthven (*Sir* Archibald), *of Forteviot.* Defence of his conduct, while serving with John, King of Sweden, 1573–1574. 33,531, ff. 133–150.

Rutland, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,972.

——— Survey of Crown forests in, 1564. 34,214.

——— Warrant for preservation of the King's game in, 1620. 34,217, f. 6.

——— *Dukes and Earls of. v.* Manners.

Rutte (John), *of Ratcliff.* Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 25.

Rutter (John). Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835, 1848. 33,836, ff. 197, 256.

Ryan (John). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1792, *n. d.* 33,979, f. 185; 33,982, f. 239.

Ryan (Michael Desmond), *Musical Critic.* Letter to B. Lumley, [1844–52]. 33,965, f. 82.

Rycaut (*Sir* Paul), *Envoy at Hamburg.* Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1690–1691. 34,095, ff. 7–361 *passim.*

Rycheman (Adam), *Rector of Kilve, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 5.

Rychers (John). Letters to F. Fane, 1600. 34,218, ff. 45, 50, 51 b, 53 b, 54.

Rychers (Robert). Letter to Sir C. Allen, 1585. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 29 b.

Ryckius (Mattheus), *Physician, of Norwich.* Letter to Lady ———, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 180.

Ryder (*Sir* Dudley), *Attorney-General, Chief Justice of the King's Bench.* Opinion on case of silk merchants seduced into Denmark, 1737. *Copy. Eg.* 2685, f. 62.

——— Opinion, 1742. 34,196. f. 137.

——— Epitaph for, by Dr. Shebbeare, *circ.* 1756. 34,109, f. 84.

Ryder (Dudley), *2nd Baron Harrowby.* Correspondence with T. Grenville, 1829. 34,472, ff. 3, 26, 27, 31.

Ryder (*Hon.* Henry), *Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.* Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830, 1832. 33,836, ff. 21, 101.

Ryder (Richard). Commission signed by, 1807. 34,173, f. 46.

Ryder (Susan), *wife of Dudley, 2nd Earl of Harrowby.* Letter to, from M. Edgeworth, *circ.* 1820. 33,964, f. 253.

Ryder (William). Estimate of his loss by the Spaniards in the Bay of Honduras, from 1763–1779. 34,428, f. 161.

——— Letter to W. Eden, 1788. 34,428, f. 141.

Rye, *co. Sussex.* Minutes of the Common Assembly of, 1574–1575. *Eg.* 2723, f. 91.

——— Papers relating to the haven, 1606, 1607. 34,218, ff. 174 b–180 b, 199–203.

Rye (Henry Arthur), *of Goldspie, co. Sutherland.* Presented, in 1891–1893, casts of seals XCV. 20, 21; XCVII. 14–28; XCIX. 1–16; CII. 1–170.

——— Casts of seals made in 1891 from impressions in possession of. XCVII. 1, 2.

Rye (William Brenchley), *late Keeper of Printed Books, British Museum.* Presented, in 1890, *Add.* 33,838.

Rye House, *co. Hertf.* Views, 1805. 33,641, ff. 164, 165.

Rye House Plot. Letter on a proposal concerning, 1683. 34,152, f. 13.

Ryman (John), *of Appledram, co. Sussex.* Citation of the heirs of, by the Bishop of Chichester, 1522. 34,317, f. 22.

Rypley (John). Exchequer payment to, as chief joiner to the King, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 19 b.

Ryswick, *in Holland.* Papers relating to the treaty of, 1697. 34,340, ff. 104, 106.

Ryther, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 259.

Digitized by Google

S

S— (J—). Sonnets entitled "The Honor of the Honorable," early 17th cent. 34,218, f. 23 b.

S— (R—). Letter to W. Eden, *n. d.* 34,461, f. 102.

Sabius (Manuel), *Protopsaltes of Crete.* Against the Jews, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 387.

Sabooa, *in Egypt. v.* Wadee es-Sooboca.

Sabyan (William). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 31 b.

Sacheverell (James), *Vicar of Great Witchingham, co. Norf.* Letter to, from A. Meetkerke, 1704. *Eg.* 2720, f. 71.

Sackville, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 214.

Sackville (Charles), *Earl of Dorset, Lord Chamberlain.* Dispute of, with the Earl Marshal, for precedency, 1694. 34,350, f. 10.

Sackville (Edward), *4th Earl of Dorset.* Privy Council order signed by, 1629. 34,326, f. 58 b.

Sackville (John Frederic), *3rd Duke of Dorset, Ambassador to Paris.* Correspondence with Lord Carmarthen, 1785–1788. 34,420, f. 44; 34,426, f. 439; 34,427, ff. 1, 42, 96, 97, 204, 222, 281, 369, 385.

——— Correspondence with W. Eden, 1786–1788. 34,420, f. 439; 34,422, f. 10; 34,423, ff. 282, 378; 34,425, ff. 58, 174, 221, 223, 257; 34,426, ff. 69, 101, 457; 34,427, ff. 192, 211, 248–251; 34,428, ff. 100, 139, 327, 410.

——— Correspondence with Comte de Vergennes, 1785. *Copies.* 34,419, ff. 463, 466.

——— Letter to Lord Sydney, 1787. *Extr.* 34,424, f. 194.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1794. 33,541, ff. 525, 531, 535.

Sackville (Lionel Cranfield), *1st Duke of Dorset, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.* Letters to the Duke of Newcastle, 1736. *Copies. Eg.* 2683, ff. 167, 278.

Sackville (*Sir* Richard). Privy Council letters signed by, 1559. 33,591, f. 22; 33,592, ff. 86, 90, 92; 34,079, f. 5.

Sackville (Thomas), *1st Earl of Dorset, Lord Treasurer.* Speech on the needs of the Crown, 1606. 34,324, f. 37 b.

——— Correspondence with the Commissioners of Sewers for Kent, 1600. *Copies.* 34,218, ff. 46, 52, 54 b.

——— Letters to, from Sir J. Scott, 1600. 34,218, ff. 56 b, 57 b.

——— Letter to, from the Privy Council, 1601. 33,924, f. 29.

——— Tower accompts signed by, 1601. 34,195, f. 17.

——— Treatise dedicated to, *temp.* Jas. I. 34,324, f. 138.

Sacomb, *co. Hertf.* Deed relating to, 1651. *Add. Ch.* 35,510.

——— Description and views, 1805 33,641, ff. 175–177.

Sacramento, Colonia del, *in Uruguay.* Plans of. *Copies,* 1803. 33,353, ff. 27, 28.

Sacro Bosco (Johannes de). De Sphæra, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 34,276, f. 34.

Sadleir (A— Vernon). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1783. 33,977, ff. 216, 228.

Sadleir (*Sir* Ralph). Instructions to, on a mission to Scotland, 1543. *Copy. Eg.* 2790, f. 130.

——— Correspondence and papers rel. to negotiations betw. England and Scotland, 1554–1585. 33,591–33,594.

——— Commission to, to try Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1568. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 42.

Sadler: Jacobite pseudonym for the 2nd Duke of Ormonde, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 26 b.

Sadler (Richard), *Lord Protector's Auditor for co. Chester.* Summons to appear before him, 1657. 33,939, f. 161.

Sadlier, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 110.

Sageret (H— P—), *Manager of the Théâtre de la Rue Feydeau.* Papers of the theatre signed by, 1792. 33,965, ff. 137, 139, 140.

Saghi (Antonio), *Musician.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1692. *Ital.* 33,965, f. 381.

Saheyl, *Island of, in Egypt.* Description and drawing of sculptures in, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,082, f. 96; 34,088, f. 39.

Saigun, *in Cochin China.* On the trade of, by J. Crawfurd, 1822–3. 33,411, f. 146.

St. Agnes, *co. Cornw.* Account of Tin Bounds at, 1708. 33,420, f. 17.

Digitized by Google

St. Albans Abbey, *co. Hertf.* Description and view of, 1805. 33,641, ff. 194 b–198.

St. Albans, *Duchess of.* *v.* Beauclerk (Harriet).

——— *Viscount.* *v.* Bacon (Francis).

St. Alban's *al.* **Essole Manor,** *in Nonington, co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1501–1738; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 106.

St. Allen, *co. Cornw.* Court-rolls of Boswellick manor in, 1476–1477, 1546–1547. *Add. Rolls* 32,962; 32,967.

St. Andrews, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Hamilton (John).

St. Asaph, *co. Flint.* Account of the rebuilding of St. David's bridge at, 1630. 33,373, f. 96 b.

——— *See of.* Ecclesiastical survey, 1536. 34,136, f. 4.

——— Notices of events rel. to, by P. Roberts, 1607–1646. 33,373, *passim.*

——— Lists of wills of family of Baker in the registry of, 19th cent. 33,613, ff. 62, 89 b, 93 b.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Horsley (Samuel).
Lancaster (Robert de).
Peacock (Reginald).
Tanner (Thomas).
Wharton (Robert).

St. Aubyn (Thomas), *of co. Cornwall.* Letters to J. Nance, 1590–1600. 34,224, ff. 8, 15, 35.

——— Letters to, rel. to the defences of the county, 1590, 1600. 34,224, ff. 7, 38, 39.

St. Augustine Lathe, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1595–1698. *Add. Ch.* 36,469–36,472.

St. Bartholomew's Hospital. *v.* London.

St. Briavel's, *co. Glouc.* Drawing of the castle, 1823. 33,500, f. 263.

St. Christopher, *Island of, W. Indies.* Losses sustained by inhabitants of, in 1705. 34,181, f. 183 b.

——— Baptisms and burials, 1721–1730. 34,181, f. 207 b.

——— Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 19.

St. David's, *See of.* Extent of the Bishop's possessions, 1326; 16th cent. 34,135.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Field (Theophilus).
Houghton (Adam).
Middleton (Marmaduke).

St. David's, *Bishops of (continued).*
v. Thirlwall (Connop).
Vaughan (Edward).
Watson (Thomas).

St. Denis (———), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167.

St. Erme, *co. Cornw.* Court-roll of Trevillon manor in, 1546–1548. *Add. Roll* 32,965.

St. Eufemia, *Bay of, in Spain.* Sketch-map of affair near, 1806. 34,456, f. 538.

St. George, *Island of Grenada.* Appointment of inspectors of the prison, 1844. 34,274, f. 57.

St. George of Bexley, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 151 b.

St. George (Henry), *Richmond Herald.* Visitation of cos. Devon and Cornwall, 1620. 34,101.

St. George d'Elmina, *Gold Coast.* Plan and views of, 17th cent. 33,976, K–P.

St. Germain, *in France.* Separate article of the treaty of, 1668. 34,339, f. 1.

St. Helena, *Island of.* Letter from the E. I. Co. to the governor of, 1792. 34,447, f. 277.

——— Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 37.

St. Helen's Manor, *in East Barming, co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1610–1774; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 30.

St. Helens, *Baron.* *v.* Fitzherbert (Alleyne).

St. Ives, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1177–1434, 1580, 1597. *Add. Ch.* 34,019–34,027; 39,305; 39,306.

——— Stallage-rolls of the Fair, *etc.*, 1277–1316. *Add. Rolls* 34,783–34,785.

St. Ives *al.* **Slepe Manor,** *co. Hunt.* Court-rolls, *etc.*, 1298–1454. *Add. Rolls* 34,773–34,782.

St. John, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 18th, 19th centt. 33,919, f. 213; 34,375, f. 23.

St. John (Anne), *wife of John, 2nd Viscount St. John* (1742). Letters to R. Knight, 1736, 1737. 34,196, ff. 101, 121, 128, 132.

St. John (*Rev.* Ellis), *of Finchampstead.* Letter to Mrs. Barton, 1767. 33,441, f. 20.

St. John (Fr—). Owned, in 1704, *Add.* 34,204.

Digitized by Google

St. John (Frederic), *2nd Viscount Bolingbroke.* Letters to Lord Luxborough, 1753. 34,196, ff. 157, 159.

St. John (Henrietta). *v.* Knight (Henrietta).

St. John (Henry), *1st Viscount Bolingbroke.* Letters to his sister Henrietta and others, 1716–1751. 34,196.

St. John (Henry), *1st Viscount St. John.* Correspondence with R. Knight, 1736. 34,196, ff. 106, 115, 116.

——— Letters to, from Lord Bolingbroke, 1716, 1736. 34,196, ff. 1, 110.

——— Letters to, from Mrs. Knight, 1736, 1737. 34,196, ff. 117, 125.

St. John (J—). Letter to W. Eden, *n. d.* 34,461, ff. 104, 273.

St. John (John), *2nd Baron St. John of Bletsoe, Lord Lieut. of co. Huntingdon.* Correspondence with Sir H. Cromwell and others, 1588–1589. *Copies.* 34,394, ff. 20 b–51 b *passim*; 34,395, ff. 1–35 *passim.*

——— Letters to Sir H. Cromwell, 1591. 34,395, ff. 27, 30 b, 33.

——— Instructions to, as Lieutenant-general of the trained-bands in co. Hunt., 1589. *Copy.* 34,399, f. 41.

St. John (John), *2nd Viscount St. John* (1742). Letters to R. Knight, 1736–1737. 34,196, ff. 99, 104, 108, 130.

St. John (Oliver), *3rd Baron St. John of Bletsoe.* Payments on his succession to the title, 1597–1598. 33,579, f. 208.

St. John (Oliver), *Viscount Grandison.* Commissions to, for inquiry into port fees, *etc.*, 1624. 34,324, ff. 230, 232.

St. John (Oliver), *Solicitor-General.* Letter to, from O. Cromwell, 1648. *Copy.* 33,463, f. 57.

St. John (Percy Bolingbroke). Letter to ———, 1839. 34,245, B, f. 207.

St. John (Thomas). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1694. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 119, 153.

St. John of Jerusalem, *Hospital of. v.* **Orders,** *Military.*

St. Kitt's. *v.* St. Christopher, *Island of.*

St. Lazarus, *Fraternity of, in England. v.* **Orders,** *Religious.*

St. Leger (*Sir* Anthony). Instructions to, as Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1550. *Eg.* 2790, f. 1.

——— Warrant signed by, 1538. 34,079, f. 2.

St. Leger (John). Transfer of S. Sea Stock, 1721. 34,195, f. 161.

St. Lo (*Sir* William), *Captain of the Guard.* Letter to, from the Privy Council, 1559. 34,079, f. 5.

St. Lucia, *Island of, W. Indies.* Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 25.

St. Malo, *in France.* Sections of infernal machines used by the English at, 1694. 33,506, ff. 19, 20.

St. Margaret-at-Cliffe, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 36,771.

St. Mary-in-the-Marsh, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,772.

St. Mary's, *Scilly Isles.* View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 6.

St. Neots, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1379, 1388, 1540–1599. *Add. Ch.* 34,028; 34,029; 39,307–39,311.

St. Pablo, "*Ermitano Crux*" *de. v.* Antunes Ferreira (Manoel).

St. Paul (Horace), *Secretary to the English Embassy in Paris.* Letters to R. Gunning, 1772, 1775. *Eg.* 2701, f. 204; *Eg.* 2703, ff. 228, 273.

St. Paul de Loanda, *W. Africa.* View of the bay and town of, 17th cent. 33,976, H.

St. Peter, *in Thanet, co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1589, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 36,820; 36,821.

St. Petersburg, *Russia.* Rates of exchange, 1788. 34,428, f. 367.
v. also **News-letters.**

St. Priest, *Comte de. v.* Guignard (François Emmanuel).

St. Quintin (*Sir* William), *Treasury Commissioner.* Note for payment to J. Aislabie, 1716. 34,195, f. 151.

St. Radegundis *al.* **Bradsole Abbey,** *near Dover, co. Kent.* Drawing of seal of, 19th cent. 33,926, f. 27.

St. Romain, *Marquis de. v.* Harod de Senevas (Melchior de).

St. Sepulchre, *Priory of, Canterbury. v.* Canterbury, *Priory of St. Sepulchre.*

S. Victore (Hugo de). Libri Sacramentorum: excerpts from, 13th cent. 33,991, f. 28.

St. Vincent, *Island of.* Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 26.

Sainte-Foy (———). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1792. 34,441, f. 155.

Saints, *Lives of.* Vitæ patrum, *etc.*, 12th cent. 33,518.

——— Passionale novum, 1340. 33,416.

——— Memorials of, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 369 b.

Digitized by Google

Saker of Faversham, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,926, f. 60 b.

Saker (———), *Actor.* Letter to, from Mrs. Kean, 1875. 33,964, f. 58.

——— Letters to, from E. Glover, *n. d.* 33,964, ff. 51–53.

Sakevyle. *v.* Sackville.

Sakkarah, *in Egypt.* Description of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,080, f. 291 b.

——— Drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,084, ff. 4, 5; 34,088, f. 17.

——— Plan of the Pyramid of Steps, 1825–28. 34,088, f. 44.

Sala (George Augustus), *Journalist.* Letters to ———, 1860, 1876. 33,964, ff. 371, 372.

Sala (Henriette). Letter to, from G. Grisi, 1840. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 160.

Salaman (Charles Kensington), *Musician.* Letter to, from L. Spohr, 1859. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 329.

Salazar de Villa Sante (———), *Oidor of Lima.* Letter to ———, 1564. *Span.* 33,983, f. 45.

——— Deposition conc. government of the Indies, 1567–8. *Span.* 33,983, ff. 21, 29.

Saldaña (Pedro de). Plays represented at Seville in 1579 by, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,474, ff. 136, 178.

Saldern (———), *Count, Russian Minister at Copenhagen.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, ff. 2, 40, 48, 84, 86, 89, 114.

Saleburne, *in Standon, co. Hertf.* Cast of seal of the Domus S. Michaelis at. XCIX. 7.

Saleh Bey, *Governor of Galabat.* Letters to Gen. Gordon, 1884. *Arabic.* 34,478, ff. 84–87.

Salesbury (William). Introduction to the pronunciation of Welsh, 1567. *Copy,* 18th cent. 33,777.

Salgero (Gaspar Fernandez), *of Cadiz.* Depositions, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 289.

Salieri (Antonio). "Axur": opera, 18th–19th cent. 34,227–34,228.

Salinas (Bernardo de). Letters to J. Chaumont, 1672. *Span.* 34,341, ff. 11, 17, 26, 36, 67.

——— Letter to Baron de Vique, 1672. *Span.* 34,341, f. 90.

Salis (Henry Jerome de), *D.D.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1788. 33,978, f. 176.

Salisbury, *co. Wilts.* View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 22.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Barrington (*Hon.* Shute).
Burnet (Gilbert).
Hume (John).

Salisbury, *Earls of.* *v.* Cecil.

Salisbury (Francis), *M.A., Vicar of Harting, co. Sussex.* Induction of, 1680. 33,410, f. 127.

Salkeld (Thomas). Letter to Bishop Nicolson, 1708. 34,265, f. 130.

Sallowes (Cyprian), *of Wissett, co. Suff.* Acquittance to, from H. Hobart, 1600. *Eg.* 2714, f. 78.

Sallustius Crispus (Caius). Catilina, cum commentariis, late 15th cent. 34,139, f. 92.

Salmis (Gulielmus de). Wrote, in 1464, *Add.* 34,249.

Salmon (Frederic). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1850. 34,189, f. 387.

Salmon (James Eyre). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1831. 33,836, f. 76.

Salmon (Nathanael). Index to epitaphs and arms in his History of Essex, 19th cent. 33,528, f. 3.

Salop, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,973.

——— Reasons for exclusion of, from the Court of the Marches of Wales, late 17th cent. 33,589, f. 81.

Salt. Ordinance of the King of Denmark prohibiting the importation of small salt, 1737. *Eg.* 2684, f. 111.

——— Statement on the salt monopoly in India, *circ.* 1786. 34,468, f. 252.

Salt (Henry). Letter to Lord ———, 1819. 33,982, f. 185.

Salton's Rant: a mock litany on the Union of England with Scotland, 18th cent. 33,963, f. 134.

Saltonstall (Christian), *wife of Sir Peter Saltonstall, of Barkway, co. Hertf., and dau. of Sir John Pettus, of Norfolk.* Letter to T. Knyvett, 1630. *Eg.* 2716, f. 10.

Saltoun, *Lady.* *v.* Abernethy.

Saltpetre. Warrant for Bill for restricting the manufacture of, 1631. 33,574, f. 7.

——— Statement on the saltpetre monopoly in India, *circ.* 1786. 34,468, f. 252.

Saltwood, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, [1408–9?]. *Add. Ch.* 36,843.

Digitized by Google

Salvo y Vela (Juan). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,478, f. 1.

Samborsky (A—), *Chaplain to the Grand Duke of Russia.* Correspondence with J. Bentham, sen., 1789. 33,541, ff. 34, 118.

Sambourne (Swithin), *Rector of Timsbury, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1579. 33,973, f. 27.

Sambrooke (Francis). Letter to P. Le Neve, 1708. *Eg.* 2721, f. 38.

Sampford, Little, *co. Essex.* Court-roll of Tewes manor in, 1671. *Add. Roll* 32,970.

Sampson (*Dr.* Richard), *Dean of the Chapel Royal.* Exchequer payment to, for offerings, 1532. 33,376, f. 28.

Samson (Adèle). Letter to, from Mme. Rachel, *n. d. Fr.* 33,964, f. 127.

Samuel (Richard). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1768. 33,977, f. 14.

San Blas, *Port of, in Mexico.* Plan, 19th cent. 34,240, L.

Sancto Amando (Almaric de). Casts of seal of, *temp.* Rich. II. XCIV. 81, 82; XCVII. 36.

Sancto Johanne (William de). Cast of seal of, 13th cent. CI. 6.

Sanctuary. Note on, 19th cent. 33,897, f. 90.

Sand (Georges). *v.* Dupin (Armandine Lucile Aurore).

Sandbach, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1498–1790. *Add. Ch.* 37,294–37,326.

Sandeford (John). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 36.

Sandeford (John). Exchequer payments to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, ff. 44 b, 46.

Sandeford (Peter). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,457, f. 108.

Sanders of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 26 b.

Sanders (William). Petition to the Committee for the Army, *n. d.* 34,326, f. 45.

Sanderson (Robert), *Bishop of Lincoln* (1660). Survey of Lincoln Minster, 1641. *Copy.* 17th cent. 34,140, f. 2.

Sanderson (William). Tract against usury, addressed to Chas. I., 1626. 34,324, f. 250.

Sandes, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 182.

Sandewey (John). Sepulchral brass of him and Joan his wife at Reculver, *circ.* 1480. 33,925, f. 11.

Sandford (*Rev.* Benjamin). *v.* Winston (Benjamin).

Sandford (E—). Opinions on his will, 1718. 34,195, f. 152.

Sandford (Robert). Lincoln collections, 1644. 34,141, f. 2.

Sandhurst, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, 1577–1589. *Add. Ch.* 38,634–38,637.

Sandhurst, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 36,844–36,846.

San Domingo, *Island of. v.* Haiti.

Sandon, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1550, 1635. *Add. Ch.* 33,006; 35,511.

Sandos Rollin (Alphonse de), *Prussian Ambassador in Spain.* Letters to W. Eden, 1788–1789. *Fr.* 34,428, ff. 57, 238, 247, 303, 310, 369; 34,429, ff. 216, 227, 255, 275, 291, 293, 303, 435, 476, 508, 529.

Sandoval (Diego de). Poem, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 180.

Sandown Bridge, *near Sandwich, co. Kent.* Accompts for repairs of, 1462–3. 33,511, f. 4.

Sandoz (———), *Musician.* "A Solo by," 1788. 34,126, f. 20.

Sandridge, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1578–1609. *Add. Ch.* 35,512–35,514.

Sandwich, *co. Kent.* Treasurers' accompts, muster-books, and other papers, 1382–1695. 33,511.

——— Lists of Dutch and Walloons settled at, 1563–1639. 33,511, ff. 301–348.

——— Correspondence and papers relating to, 1570–1729. 33,512.

——— Deeds relating to, 1568–1696. *Add. Ch.* 36,847–36,850.

——— Cast of seal made, in 1890, from charter belonging to the Corporation. XCIV. 64.

——— *Earls of. v.* Montagu.

Sandwich (John de). Lands purchased by, *temp.* Edw. III. *Add. Ch.* 33,042.

Sandys, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 17th–19th centt. 33,896, f. 25; 33,920, ff. 46 b, 47, 48; 34,307, ff. 4 b, 16, 16 b.

Sandys (Edwin), *Archbishop of York.* Ordinance for uniting certain churches in York, 1586. 33,595, f. 17.

Sandys (*Sir* Edwin), *of Latimers, co. Bucks.* Rents paid by, 1603–1608. 34,307, f. 5.

Digitized by Google

Sandys (*Sir* Edwin), *of Northbourne, M.P. for co. Kent.* Power of attorney to R. Waind, 1615. *Eg.* 2715, f. 192.

——— Petition to, respecting importation of Dutch fruit, 1624. 33,924, f. 32.

Sandys (Mary), *widow of Miles Sandys, of Latimers, co. Bucks.* Rent-book, 1603–1613. 34,307, f. 5.

Sandys (*Sir* Richard), *Bart.* Letter to the Mayor of Sandwich, 1724. 33,512, f. 218.

Sandys (*Sir* William), *of Miserden, co. Glouc.* Rents paid by, 1603–1613. 34,307, f. 5.

Sanford of cos. Som. and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 20 b.

Sanford (———). Accompt with O. Le Neve, 1704. *Eg.* 2720, f. 6.

Sanford (Amabilia de), *Prioress of Littlemoor, co. Oxon.* Cast of seal of, early 13th cent. CI. 11.

Sanford (Edward Ayshford), *M.P. for co. Somerset.* Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830, 1833. 33,836, ff. 41, 130.

San Lucar, *Duque de.* *v.* Nuñez de Gu man (Ramiro Phelippe de).

San Martin (Jose de). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1813. 34,458, f. 453.

San Martini (Giuseppe). Sonatas for 2 violins, late 18th cent. 34,074–34,075, ff. 24 b, 25 b.

——— "Consort" in Christ Church Hall, Oxford, for the benefit of, 1730. 34,109, f. 6.

Sansetun (Benedict de), *Bishop of Rochester.* Deed relating to his consecration of Eustace de Faukumberg as Bishop of London, 1221. *Add. Ch.* 36,449.

San Stefano (?), *in Italy.* Impression of seal of. XCIV. 1.

Sta. Cruz, *in the Isle of Teneriffe.* Views of, 1792. 33,931, ff. 17, 18.

Sta. Cruz (Alfonso de), *Cosmographer.* Reference to erroneous calculations by, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 267.

——— Letters to J. de Ovando, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, ff. 316, 317.

Sta. Fe (———). Poems, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, ff. 145–149, 154–157, 184 b.

Santander (*Gen.* Francisco de Paula), "*Ancien Vice-Président de la République de Colombia.*" Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1830. 33,546, ff. 436, 438, 442, 444.

Santiago de Cuba. *v.* Cuba.

Santillan (Diego de), *Governor of Cuba.* Depositions, 1567. *Span.* 33,983, f. 190.

Santinelli (Sante), *Musician.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1690. *Ital.* 33,965, f. 382.

Santini (Fortunato), *Abbate.* Transcribed, in 1835, *Add.* 34,051 and 34,291, ff. 6–22.

——— Owned *Add.* 34,005, f. 43; 34,054, ff. 4, 11.

Santyllana, *Marques de.* *v.* Mendoza (Iñigo Lopez de).

Sanuto (Marino), *the younger.* Owned, in 16th cent. (*ante* 1535), *Add.* 33,759.

Saorgio, *North Italy.* *v.* **Newsletters.**

Sapley Forest, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1300–1612. *Add. Ch.* 34,196–34,202; 39,372–39,377.

Sarasate (Martin Meliton), *Violinist.* Letter to, from P. G. Doré, *n. d. Fr.* 33,964, f. 217.

Sarau (——— de), *Lieut.-Col.* Letters to R. Gunning, 1770. *Eg.* 2699, ff. 140, 251.

Sardinia, *Kings of.* Victor Amadeus II. Letters on affairs with France, 1793. 34,451, ff. 147, 159, 179.

Sardou (———), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167 b.

Sare of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 18.

Sarmiento (Juan). Depositions by his secretary, 1567. *Span.* 33,983, f. 294.

Sarre, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1559. *Add. Ch.* 36,851.

Sartine (——— de). Letter to ———, 1777. *Fr.* 34,414, ff. 132, 133.

Satires. Blazon of the Puritans, Jesuits, Usurers, *etc.*, 17th cent. 34,218, f. 163 b.

——— Humorous proclamation to men-at-arms, *etc.*, 17th cent. 34,218, f. 183 b.

v. also **Political and Satirical Poems.**

Saul, *King of Israel.* Drawing of, 13th cent. *Eg.* 2710, f. 35 b.

Saunder (Isabella), *afterw. wife of Sir R. Twysden, 2nd Bart.* Letter to J. Hind, 1633. 34,173, f. 13.

v. also Twysden (Isabella).

Saunders, *Family of.* Notes relating to, 1829. 33,929, f. 137.

Digitized by Google

Saunders (———), "*Minister of the Gospel" in Oxford.* Letter to, from W. Taylor, 1698. 34,265, f. 39.

Saunders (George). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1803. 33,981, f. 92.

Saunders (John), *Prebendary of Combe Quarta, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 15 b.

Saunders (P—). Letters to W. Hale, 1637. 33,572, ff. 241, 266.

Saunders (William). Petition to Lord Halifax, 1771. *Eg.* 2700, f. 60.

Saunders and Ottley, *Publishers.* Letter to, from G. Griffin, 1834. 33,964, f. 255.

Saunderson (Thomas), *of Charterhouse Lane.* Bond, 1595. 34,195, f. 9.

Savage (Arabella), *widow of Thomas, 3rd Earl Rivers.* Receipt for interest on Crown loan, 1715. 34,195, f. 143.

Savage (James). Letter to Sir J. Mackintosh, 1823. 34,516, f. 25.

Savage (John). Letters to W. Hale, 1679. 33,573, ff. 130, 131.

Savage (Samuel), *Governor of Worcester.* Pass to P. Moreton signed by, 1645. 33,938, f. 302.

Savile (George), *Marquis of Halifax, Lord Privy Seal.* Power to, to treat with the Dutch ambassadors, 1689. 34,340, f. 43.

——— Signature, as Lord President of the Council, 1684. 34,195, f. 85.

Savile (Gertrude), *widow of George, Marquis of Halifax.* Receipt for interest on Crown loan, 1708. 34,195, f. 139.

Saville (Margeritt). Name on title-page, 17th cent. 34,250, f. 1.

Savor (Edward), *Rector of Treborough, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1579. 33,973, f. 26 b.

Savoy, *Duchy of.* Charles Emmanuel I. Letters of Sir I. Wake, English ambassador, 1624–1630. 34,310; 34,311.

——— ——— Sir I. Wake's proposition to, 1630. *Ital.* 34,311, f. 443 b.

——— ——— *Add.* 33,566 dedicated to, in 1615.

Savoy, Bona of, *wife of Galeazzo Maria, Duke of Milan.* v. Milan, *Dukes of.* Galeazzo Maria Sforza.

Sawbridge (Jacob). Warrant signed by, 1719. 34,195, f. 156.

Sawnders (Hugh). Letter to the Bishop of Chichester, 16th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 34,317, f. 17.

Sawtry, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1205–1608. *Add. Ch.* 34,040–34,088; 39,312–39,321.

——— Court-rolls, 1437–1588. *Add. Rolls* 34,786–34,796; 39,733–39,735.

Sawtry Abbey, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1147–1409. *Add. Ch.* 34,030–34,039.

——— Leases of manors in cos. Hunt. and Cambr., *temp.* Hen. VIII. *Copies.* 34,397, ff. 4, 7, 8, 17, 18.

Saxe-Coburg, *Princes of.* Frederic Josias. Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1793. *Fr. Copies.* 34,449, ff. 27, 31, 36, 124, 165, 274, 275; 34,450, ff. 31, 390.

——— Letters to Count Starhemberg. 1793. *Fr. Copies.* 34,449, ff. 68, 170.

——— Letter to the Duke of York, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,449, f. 221.

——— Proclamation to the Liégeois, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,449, f. 226.

——— Letter to the Prince of Orange, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,449, f. 286.

——— Declaration to the French, 1793. 34,450, f. 84.

Say (Jean Baptiste), *French Economist.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1818–1828. 33,545, ff. 290, 301, 329, 586; 33,546, ff. 49, 242.

Sayer (George). Letter to P. Caddon, *circ.* 1675. 34,339, f. 6.

Sayers (Frank), *M.D., of Norwich.* Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,487.

Saymour. v. Seymour.

Sayre (Stephen). Memorial to the Secretary of State on behalf of A. M'Dougall, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, f. 9.

Scadding (F.— W—). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 217.

Scamber (John), *of London.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, f. 156.

Scambler (Edmund), *Bishop of Norwich.* Cast of seal of, 1585. XCI. 58.

Scarborough, *Earl of.* v. Lumley (Richard).

Scarburgh (Henry). Letter to W. Hale, 1687. 33,573, f. 155.

Scarlatti (Alessandro). Motet, 1708. 34,054, f. 4.

——— Italian cantatas, 1709. 34,056, ff. 40–163 *passim.*

——— Nisi Dominus, 18th–19th cent. 34,118.

——— Arias, 18th cent. 34,298 *passim.*

Digitized by Google

Scarndell *al.* **Steyner** (John). Acquittance, 1564. *Eg.* 2713, f. 31.

Scarsdale Hundred, *co. Derby.* Muster-roll, 1660. 34,306, f. 1.

Scawen (William), *of Molenick, Vice-Warden of the Stannaries* (*ob.* 1689). "Antiquities Cornu-Brittanic." *Copy,* 18th cent. 33,420, f. 108.

Schank (*Capt.* John), *R.N.* Reasons for preferring sliding keels, *etc.*, 1791, 1792. 33,493.

——— Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1791. 33,979, f. 81.

Schauen (Heinrich), *Count Grote, Hanoverian Minister of State.* Letters to W. Titley, 1739–1744. *Eg.* 2685, ff. 223, 294; *Eg.* 2689, f. 307; *Eg.* 2690, f. 303; *Eg.* 2691, f. 209; *Eg.* 2692, f. 282.

Scheel (Georg), *Count.* Letter to R. Gunning, 1771. *Eg.* 2700, f. 264.

Schenck de Winterstedt (Christian Christoph), *Baron.* Letters to R. Gunning, 1768, 1770. *Eg.* 2697, f. 248; *Eg.* 2699, f. 34.

Schiavonetti (Louis). Catalogue of prints by, 1814. 33,404, f. 154.

Schiavonetti (Nicholas). Catalogue of prints by, 1814. 33,404, f. 154.

Schicht (Johann Gottfried), *Musician.* Letter to F. J. Rochlitz, 1808. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 300.

Schickhard (Johann Christian). Sonatas for 2 and 3 strings, late 18th cent. 34,074–34,075, ff. 10 b–13; 34,076, f. 8 b.

Schiller (Johann Friedrich Cristoph). Letter to ———, 1800. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 439.

Schiller (John Frederic). Letters to ——— Meyers, *etc.*, 1773, 1775. 33,977, ff. 26, 46.

Schimmelpenninck van der Oye (Alexander), *Dutch Ambassador to England.* Pass to, 1689. 34,340, f. 58.

Schimmelpenninck (G—). Signature, *n. d.* 34,472, f. 42.

Schimmelpenning. *v.* Schimmelpenninck van der Oye.

Schismatics. Letter on, late 17th cent. 34,273, f. 1.

Schleinitz (Constanze). Part-songs dedicated to, 1846. 34,267, f. 5.

Schlesinger (Moritz Adolph), *Musical Publisher.* Letter to, from F. J. Fétis, *circ.* 1833. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 107.

——— Letter to, from F. Liszt, 1835. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 230.

Schmalhausen (Lina). Reference to, 1886. 34,182, f. 83.

Schmettau (Gottfried Heinrich ?), *Prussian Minister of State.* Letter to the King of Prussia, 1744. *Fr. Copy. Eg.* 2693, f. 150.

Schneider (Friedrich Johann Christian), *Musician.* Letters to ———, 1831, 1832. *Germ.* 33,965, ff. 302, 304.

Schneyder (———). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1786. 33,540, f. 321.

Schomburgk (Robert Hermann), *Knt.* (1844). Journal of an expedition in Guiana, 1843. 34,205.

Schön (Charles Henry). Letter to J. Schön, 1779. 33,538, f. 347.

Schönberger (———), *Composer* Reference to, 1810. 33,610, f. 46.

Schönborn (———), *Secretary to the Danish Legation in England.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1791. 33,979, f. 89.

Schonenberg (Franz), *Dutch Envoy to Spain.* Letter to J. Vernon, 1701. *Fr. Copy.* 34,335, f. 103.

Schonsleder (Wolfgang), *Jesuit Missionary and Musical Writer.* Musical treatise, 18th cent. 34,117, f. 71.

Schortau, *near Weissenfels, Saxony.* Certificate conc. the organ at, by J. S. Bach, 1746. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 168.

Schott (Andreas), *Music-Publisher at Mainz.* Letter to, from F. Berr, 1830. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 116.

Schreiner (Johann Georg). Letter to, from D. C. Grabbe, 1835. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 432.

Schulin (Johann Siegmund von), *Danish Minister of State.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1737–1744. *Fr. Eg.* 2685, ff. 54, 206, 274; *Eg.* 2686, ff. 81, 93, 138, 140, 146, 215, 340, 341, 342, 343, 346, 348, 350; *Eg.* 2687, ff. 51, 62, 91, 101, 111, 150, 182, 184, 239, 254; *Eg.* 2688, ff. 39, 41, 42, 61, 75, 97. 100, 129, 138, 145, 146, 162, 211, 236, 237, 246, 255, 266, 290, 291, 310, 320, 321; *Eg.* 2689, ff. 11, 13, 14, 21, 23, 26, 48, 51, 79, 114, 115, 120, 124, 126, 131, 144, 150, 151, 155, 183, 188, 190, 214, 272, 273; *Eg.* 2690, ff. 68, 85, 89, 92, 96, 100, 103, 106, 148, 153, 291; *Eg.* 2691, ff. 17, 21, 60, 65, 66, 83, 99, 120, 224, 280; *Eg.* 2692, ff. 9, 17, 23, 33, 37, 42, 94, 117, 166, 205, 208, 213, 217, 222, 244; *Eg.* 2693, ff. 68, 103, 105, 146, 158, 174, 283.

Schumann (Robert Alexander). March for pianoforte, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2746, f. 1.

Digitized by Google

Schumann (Robert Alexander) (*continued*). Letters to ———, 1838-1849. *Germ.* 33,965, ff. 305–313.
——— Letter to, from J. L. F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, 1838. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 257.

Schwanthaler (Ludwig Michael von), *Sculptor.* Letter to ———, 1842. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 223.

Schwediauer (François Xavier), *French Physician.* Letter to S. Bentham, 1783. 33,539, f. 458.
——— Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1784. 33,540, ff. 100, 120.
——— Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1785, 1786. 33,978, ff. 7, 13, 38, 52.

Schweickhardt (Henry William). Catalogue of pictures by, 1799. 33,403, f. 165.

Schweinfurt (———), *Secretary to Sir W. D. Colt, Envoy at Hanover.* Letters to, 1692, 1693. *Fr.* 34,096, ff. 12, 17, 23, 342.

Schmalholz (Carl Ferdinand). Bookplate, 18th–19th cent. 34,117.

Sclavania (Petrus de), *de ordine Minorum.* Owned, in 15th cent., *Add.* 34,309.

Scorer (Richard). Exchequer payment to, as "gonnestone maker," 1531–2. 33,376, f. 22.

Scot (Thomas). Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602, 1603. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 248, 255.

SCOTLAND, KINGDOM OF. State papers and correspondence, 1449–1594. 33,531.
——— Papers relating to judicial reform, 1585–1591. 33,531, ff. 199–210, 215, 217, 261, 265.
——— Instructions to the committee attending Charles I. in, 1641. 33,469, f. 49.
——— Copy of the Covenant, 1643. *Eg.* 2711, f. 84.
——— Proposition of the Scotch Commissioners to Qu. Henrietta Maria, 1645. 33,596, f. 7.
——— Letter from the Scotch Commissioners in London to [the Committee of Estates at Edinburgh], 1647. 33,506, f. 26.
——— Act of proclamation of Charles II. by the Scotch Parliament, 1649. *Copy.* 34,220, f. 5.
——— Satirical description of, *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2725, f. 40.
——— Submission of Viscount Kenmure and Lord Reay to Gen. Monck, 1654, 1655. 33,596, ff. 33, 35.
——— Correspondence of Lord Melville, 1689–1695. *Extr.* 34,520.

SCOTLAND, KINGDOM OF (*continued*). Memoirs on the affairs of, relating to the Revolution of 1688, by the Earl of Balcarres, 18th cent. 33,742.
——— Papers relating to the foraging of troops in, *circ.* 1710. 33,574, ff. 141–148.
——— Remarks by J. Knox on the fisheries in, 1786. 34,420, f. 361.
——— Account of the Excise in, 1788. 34,429, f. 77.
——— Account of a tour through, with views, 1825. 33,685–33,689.
——— Petition from the Royal Institution of the Fine Arts in, to George IV., 1826. 34,274, ff. 160–162.
——— Memorial on the office of King's Historiographer of, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 294.
——— SOVEREIGNS OF. *ROBERT I. DE BRUS.* Note of the Soulis conspiracy, 15th cent. 34,193, f. 106.
——— ——— Obit of, 1329. 33,992, f. 3 b.
——— *ROBERT II.* Obit of, 1390. 33,992, f. 2 b.
——— *JAMES I.* Obit of, 1437. 33,992, f. 1 b.
——— *JAMES II.* Treaty with England, 1449. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 1.
——— *JAMES V.* Proceedings conc. the Earl of Argyll's lieutenancy in Teviotdale, *etc.*, 1528, 1529. *Copies.* 33,531, f. 9.
——— ——— Commission of regency, on going to France, 1536. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 11.
——— ——— Return of his Garter to Hen. VIII., 1543. 33,531, f. 13.
——— ——— Letter to Mary, his widow, from Card. Farnese, 1548. *Lat.* 33,531, f. 17.
——— ——— Letters to the same, from Lübeck, 1557. *Lat. Copies.* 33,531, ff. 19, 23.
——— ——— Letter to the same from the Sieur d'Oysell, on bringing aid from France, [1559]. *Fr.* Partly in *cypher.* 33,531, f. 27.
——— ——— Correspondence of the same with Lord Northumberland, Sir R. Sadleir and Sir J. Croft, 1559, 1560. 33,591, ff. 26, 61; 33,592, ff. 94, 95, 234, 235, 246.
——— *MARY.* Instructions to various English ambassadors to, 1543–1566. *Eg.* 2790, ff. 130, 138, 139 b, 143, 145, 147, 149 b, 157 b, 159, 160.
——— ——— Commission to D. Paniter and J. Hay, ambassadors to France, 1547. 33,531, f. 15.

Digitized by Google

SCOTLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF. *MARY* (*continued*). Correspondence and papers of Sir R. Sadleir relating to her reign and captivity, 1554–1585. 33,591–33,594.

——— ——— Discourse on making war on England, 1557 (?). *Lat.* 33,531, f. 25.

——— ——— Commission from her and Francis II., as Qu. and King of Scots, for redress of the Borders, 1559. *Copy.* 33,591, f. 56.

——— ——— Letter to Philip II., 1559. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 42.

——— ——— Letter from the Congregation to the Lords of Scotland, 1560. *Copy.* 33,592, f. 286.

——— ——— Expenses of journey of H. Killigrew and the Bishop of Valence, ambassadors to, 1560. 33,924, f. 3.

——— ——— Memoranda of family feuds, 1561–1579. 33,531, f. 263.

——— ——— Treatise entitled "Alegations against the surmised title of the Queene of Scots," *etc.* 1565. 34,216, f. 18.

——— ——— Circular by W. Maitland for the nobility on Rizzio's murder, 1566. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 35.

——— ——— Depositions on the murder of Darnley, 1567. 33,531, ff. 37, 89.

——— ——— Act of Parliament for her retention, 1567. 33,531, ff. 64–70.

——— ——— Letter of Lord Herries on his doings in her behalf, 1568. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 39.

——— ——— Proceedings against, at York and Westminster, 1568. 33,531, ff. 41–70.

——— ——— "Articles" against her by the Regent Murray, Dec. 1568. 33,531, f. 51.

——— ——— Declaration by Lords Huntly and Argyll conc. Darnley's murder, 1569. 33,531, f. 71.

——— ——— Letter, in cypher, to the Archbishop of St. Andrews, 1569. 33,531, f. 73.

——— ——— Conference of her friends with Murray at Glasgow, 1569. 33,531, f. 75.

——— ——— Depositions of N. Hubert, *al.* Paris, conc. Darnley's murder, 1569. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 83.

——— ——— Letter from Lord Sussex conc. the meeting of her friends at Linlithgow, 1570. 33,531, f. 93.

——— ——— Letter to, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1570. *Fr. Copy.* 34,216, f. 3.

——— ——— Papers relating to Sir W. Cecil's and Sir W. Mildmay's mission to, 1570. *Copies.* 34,216, ff. 3–15 b.

SCOTLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF. *MARY* (*continued*). Letters from her commissioners in England and J. Chisholme to the Laird of Grange, 1571. 33,531, ff. 97–106.

——— ——— Examination of R. Melvill conc. her marriage with Don John of Austria, the sale of her jewels, *etc.*, 1573. 33,531, f. 119.

——— ——— List of Commissioners for the trial of, 1586. 33,938, ff. 23, 24.

——— ——— Warrant for the execution of, 1587. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 185.

——— ——— R. Wynkfeilde's account of her execution, 1587. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,610, f. 12.

——— ——— Seals of her and Francis II., her husband, *circ.* 1550, 1559. LXXXVII. 61, 62.

v. also France, *Sovereigns of.* Francis II.

——— *JAMES VI.* Papers and correspondence, 1567–1594. 33,531.

——— ——— Letter from Qu. Elizabeth to Lord Sussex conc. the regency of Scotland, 1570. 33,531, f. 91.

——— ——— Letter to the Regent Lennox, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1570. 33,531, f. 95.

——— ——— Correspondence of the Regent Morton with England, 1572–1575. 33,531, ff. 111–166.

——— ——— Instructions and negociations of R. Pitcairn, ambassador to England, 1578. 33,531, ff. 169, 173.

——— ——— Proposals of the English ambassadors to, 1578, 1583. 33,531, ff. 175, 181.

——— ——— Letter to the Emperor Rodolph in favour of J. Adair, 1578. *Draft.* 33,531, f. 167.

——— ——— Letter to Sir R. Sadleir, 1578. *Signed.* 33,593, f. 166.

——— ——— Confession of faith and religion subscribed at Edinburgh, 1580. 34,218, f. 168.

——— ——— Letter to his mother, Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1583. *Fr. Copies.* 33,594, ff. 35, 36.

——— ——— Minutes on forming his body-guard, *circ.* 1584. 33,531, f. 195.

——— ——— Negociations for a treaty with Qu. Elizabeth, and accompts of his annuity from her, 1586–1593. 33,531, ff. 283–290.

——— ——— Proclamation, *etc.*, on going to Norway, 1589. 33,531, ff. 219, 221, 223.

——— ——— Presents of jewels to, from Danish ambassadors and others, 1589. 33,531, f. 223.

Digitized by Google

SCOTLAND, SOVEREIGNS OF. *JAMES VI. (continued).* Confirmation of his contract of marriage at Opsloe, in Norway, 1589. *Draft.* 33,531, f. 229.
——— ——— Directions for the reception of himself and Anne of Denmark in Scotland, 1590. *Signed.* 33,531, f. 235.
——— ——— Act of general revocation, 1591. *Copy.* 33,531, f. 243.
——— ——— Papers relating to coinage, 1591, *n. d.* 33,531, ff. 247–260.
——— ——— Report to, from the Exchequer, on the royal palaces, 1591. 33,531, f. 267.
——— ——— Letter to the English wardens of the Marches, 1592. *Signed.* 33,531, f. 273.
——— ——— List of those summoned to attend him in his expedition to the North, 1593. 33,531, f. 277.
——— ——— Capitulation offered to the Earl of Bothwell, 1593. 33,531, f. 281.
——— ——— Register of coinage, 1593–1598. 33,517.
——— ——— Proclamation against Bothwell, 1594. 33,531, f. 283.
——— ——— Catalogue of his Library, with *autograph* notes, 1573–1583. 34,275.

Scotney Manor, *in Lamberhurst, co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1513–1684; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 121.

Scott of High Halden, *Family of.* Account of, 1837. 33,929, f. 422.

Scott of Scot's Hall, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 72; 33,920, ff. 30, 31.
——— Extracts rel. to, from the parish-register of Hayes, co. Kent, 1828. 33,929, f. 138.

Scott (———). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1795. 33,542, f. 31.

Scott (D—). Letters to Sir J. Banks, *n. d.* 33,982, ff. 329, 330.

Scott (Edward John Long), *Keeper of MSS., British Museum.* Presented, in 1890, *Add. Ch.* 36,459, and, in 1891, *Add. Ch.* 37,635; 37,636.

Scott (Helenus), *M.D.* Memorial to the President and Governor of Bombay, 1790, 1792. 33,979, ff. 20, 137.
——— Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1790–1801. 33,979, ff. 1, 26, 127, 135, 141, 233, 241; 33,980, ff. 213, 305; 33,982, f. 344.

Scott (Henry), *Duke of Buccleugh.* Letter to W. Eden, 1776. 34,413, f. 92.

Scott *al.* **Fitz-Roy** (James), *Duke of Monmouth.* Verses on his banishment, and on his reception at Oxford, 17th cent. 34,362, ff. 110 b, 133.

Scott (*Sir* John). Exchequer payment to, as third Baron of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 47.

Scott (John), *of Hingham, co. Norf.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1579. *Eg.* 2713, f. 74.

Scott (*Sir* John). Correspondence with Sir J. Leveson, 1600. *Copies.* 34,218, ff. 41–43 b.
——— Correspondence with the Commissioners of Sewers for Kent, 1600. *Copies.* 34,218, ff. 57, 58.
——— Letters to Lord Buckhurst, 1600. *Copies.* 34,218, ff. 56 b, 57 b.
——— Letter to Lord Essex, *circ.* 1600. 33,924, f. 27.
——— Letter to Sir W. Twysden, 1605. 34,175, f. 9.
——— Letter to, from T. Hayes, 1592. 33,924, f. 11.

Scott (John), *Attorney-General for Ireland, Baron Earlsfort* (1784), *Earl of Clonmel* (1793). Letters to W. Eden, 1781–1789. 34,417, ff. 394, 408; 34,418, ff. 211, 284; 34,419, ff. 117, 207, 395; 34,420, f. 257; 34,425, f. 219; 34,429, f. 451; 34,461, f. 106.
——— Letter to R. Fitzpatrick, 1783. 34,419, f. 96.

Scott (*Sir* John), *Attorney-General, afterwards* (1799) *Baron Eldon.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1796–1797. 33,542, ff. 139, 142, 144, 425, 467.
——— Letter to Lord Auckland, 1805. 34,456, f. 210.

Scott (John), *son of the 1st Earl of Eldon.* Letter to Lord Eldon, 1800. 34,455, f. 286.

Scott (John), *Mariner.* Letter to S. Bentham, 1809. 33,544, f. 430.

Scott (*Sir* Reynold). Letter to, from Lords Warwick and Pembroke, 1551. 33,924, f. 2.

Scott (Thomas), *of Scot's Hall.* Letter to L. Bufkin, 1597. 33,924, f. 23.

Scott (W— T—). Index to epitaphs and arms in his History of Gt. Dunmow, 19th cent. 33,528, f. 126.

Scott (*Sir* Walter), *Bart.* Defence of, by S. T. Coleridge, 1811. 34,225, f. 175.
——— Notes on his "Marmion," *circ.* 1835. 33,501, f. 136 b.
——— Letter to T. R. Andrews, 1827. 33,964, f. 374.
——— Signature to petition from the Royal Institution for the Encouragement of Fine Arts in Scotland, 1826. 34,274, f. 162.

Digitized by Google

Scott (*Sir* William), *Judge of the Admiralty, afterwards* (1821) *Baron Stowell.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1800, 1805. 34,455, f. 248; 34,456, f. 202.

Scotti (———), *Chevalier.* Letter to Lord ———, 1817. *Fr.* 33,755, f. 1.

Scottnetts-with-the-Haugh Manor, *in Debenham. v.* Debenham, *co. Suff.*

Scottowe. *v.* Skottowe.

Scray Lathe, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,852.

Scribe (Augustin Eugène), *Dramatist.* Letter to E. Moreau, *n. d. Fr.* 33,964, f. 415.

Scribes. Georgius Drazinus, 1438. 34,060, f. 579.

——— Joh. Ardyslay, 15th cent. 33,957.

——— Barow (?), 15th cent. 34,276, f. 33 b.

——— Henricus Plenus Amoris, 15th cent. 33,996, f. 69.

Scroggs (*Sir* William), *Chief Justice.* Satires on, *temp.* Chas. II. 34,362, ff. 95, 95 b.

Scroope (Henry), *Baron Scroope of Bolton.* Commission to, for an enquiry on the Borders, 1585. 33,531, f. 197.

Scrope of Castlecombe, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 6.

Scrope (G—). Letter to R. Dale, 1702. *Eg.* 2719, f. 304.

Scrub (Simon). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1794. 34,453, f. 123.

Scudéry (Georges), *Sieur de Scudéry.* Epitaph on Card. Richelieu, *circ.* 1650. *Fr. Eg.* 2725, f. 38 b.

Sculptors. *v.* **Art.** ARTISTS.

Seafield, *Earl of. v.* Ogilvy (James).

Seagry, *co. Wilts.* Transcript of the parish-registers, 1610–1811; 1838. 34,293.

——— Engraving of the church, *etc.*, 19th cent. 34,293, ff. 74–76.

Seal, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1555, 1584. *Add. Ch.* 36,853; 36,854.

Seals. Detached seals and casts. pp. 378–389.

Seaman (Thomas). Letter to his wife, 1682. 33,573, f. 137.

Seamer, *in Pickering-Lythe, N. R., co. York.* Lease in, 1563. 33,498, f. 1.

Searchfeild (William). Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1669. 34,331, f. 125.

Searle (Richard), *of Stansted-Mountfitchet, co. Essex.* Probate of will of, 1777. *Add. Ch.* 37,647.

Sears (George). Summons against, for non-payment of duty on beer, 1680. 33,573, f. 133; 33,595, f. 229.

Seaton (John). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1792. 34,442, f. 32.

Sebastian, *S.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 193 b.

Sebastian, *of Portugal. v.* Portugal.

Secada (Alexandro Antonio), *Curate of Managua, in Nicaragua.* Letter to ———, 1801. *Span.* and *Engl. Copies.* 33,980, f. 299; 33,982, ff. 262, 263.

Secondat (Jean Baptiste de), *Baron, F.R.S.* (*ob.* 1796). Traité sur les vins de la Guienne, *n. d.* 33,498, f. 41.

Secreta Secretorum. Lydgate's version of, 15th cent. 34,360, f. 78.

Secretaries of State. Observations on the position and duties of, 1775. 34,412, ff. 392, 393.

Sedgwick (C— M—). Letter to Miss Mitford, 1833. 34,459, f. 470.

Sedley of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 70 b.

See (Henry). Exchequer payment to, as keeper of the King's writs, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 54.

Segar (William), *Garter King at Arms.* List of fees, signed by, 1624. 34,217, f. 2 b.

Segewyk (John). Exchequer payment to, as keeper within the manor of Woodstock, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 20 b.

Segrave Manor, *co. Leicester.* History of, 17th cent. 33,588, f. 23.

Segrave, *Family of.* Descent of, 17th cent. 33,588, f. 23.

Seignior (George). Letter to A. Neave, 1644. 34,485, f. 113.

Seiss (———). *v.* Siess (———).

Selbie (*Sir* John). Commission to, for an enquiry on the Borders, 1585. 33,531, f. 197.

Selden (John), *M.P. for Ludgershall.* Speech in Parliament against Lord Treasurer Weston, 1628–9. 33,468 f. 20.

——— Copy of his "Privileges of the Baronage of England," 1739. 33,599, f. 6.

——— Orders conc. his precedents for the House of Lords, 1739. 33,599, f. 1.

——— Letter to, from J. Harington, 1652. *Draft. Eg.* 2711, f. 94.

Digitized by Google

Selfe (Gregory), *servant to T. Sotherton.* Acquittance to T. Knyvett, 1629. *Eg.* 2715, f. 469.

Selfe (Thomas). Letters to Sir F. Guybon, 1689. 34,292, ff. 34, 36.

Selim III., *of Turkey.* *v.* Turkey.

Selling, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1399. *Add. Ch.* 36,855.

Sellinge, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 36,856.

Selsey, *co. Sussex.* Terrier of Medmeney manor in, *n. d.* *Copy*, 16th cent. 33,410, f. 113.

Selua, *Queen of Calidonia.* Letter to Mansol, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 5.

Selwood (William), *Curate of S. James, Taunton.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 2.

Semple (*Miss* ———). Letter to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,461, f. 105.

Semur [-en-Auxois ?], *France.* Grant of a hemp-field in, 1665. *Add. Ch.* 36,993.

Sens, *in France.* Extracts relating to, from the Chronicle of Sigebertus Gemblacensis, 16th cent. *Lat.* 34,254, f. 31.

Seppeham (William de), *Rector of Wareborne, co. Kent.* Drawing of seal of, 1356–7; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 75.

Seppens (Robert). Letter to Sir J. Hale, 1663. 33,573, f. 8.

Septem Vannis. *v.* Septvans.

Septvans, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 325.

Septvans *al.* **Harflete** (Christopher). Sepulchral brass of him and wife at Ash-near-Sandwich, 1602. 33,925, f. 5.

Septvans (Elizabeth de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1356. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 88.

Septvans (Robert de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1248–9. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 62.

Septvans (Robert de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1252–3. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 64.

Septvans (Robert de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1306. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 81.

Septvans *al.* **Harflete** (Walter). Sepulchral brass of him and family at Ash near-Sandwich, 1642. 33,925, f. 21.

Septvans (William de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1322. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 82, 83.

Septvans (William de). Drawing of seal of, *n. d.*; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 74.

Sequences. *v.* **Liturgies.**

Sequestrations, *Committee of.* Order to the constables of Congleton, 1643. 33,938, f. 297.

——— Petition to, from A. and J. Moreton, *post* 1643. *Draft.* 33,940, f. 177.

——— Order of the Committee of Northwich Hundred, co. Chester, 1645. 33,938, f. 299.

——— Warrant to collect a fine, 1645. 33,938, f. 300.

——— Order for J. Woodroth's wife to receive part of the rent of his estate, 1650. *Copy.* 33,939, f. 31.

——— Return of Sequestered Recusants, 1656. 34,242.

Serent (Armand Louis de), *Duc de Serent.* Introductory epistle to the portraits, *etc.*, of Louis XVI. and his family, designed for the Marquis of Buckingham, 1813. *Signed.* 33,793, f. 5 b.

——— Presented, in 1814, *Add.* 33,793.

Seriaus (Antonius), *Jesuit.* Opinion on the nature of tobacco, 1635. 33,587, f. 11.

Serle (Elizabeth), *of Rudgwick, co. Suss.* Letter to R. Juxon, 1592. 33,410, f. 97.

Serle (Laurence). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 37 b.

Sermonetta, *Cardinal.* *v.* Gaetani (Enrico).

Sermons. N. de Aquævilla Sermones Dominicales, 1339. 33,416, f. 1.

——— Latin Sermons, 15th cent. 34,069, f. 234.

——— On Ps. lxxxi. 6, 16th cent. *Lat. Imperf.* 34,317, f. 8.

——— Sermons preached to the Catholic prisoners in York Castle, 1600. 34,250.

——— Various sermons, 17th cent. 34,239, ff. 70, 80 b, 87, 91 b.

——— Sermon by J. Dolben, 17th cent. 34,312, f. 53.

——— On Matt. v. 3, late 17th cent. 33,498, f. 126.

Serrano (Pedro), *servant to the Spanish Ambassador in England.* Letter on the execution of Edm. Campion, *etc.*, 1581. *Span. Copy. Eg.* 2679, f. 9.

Serrell (*Rev.* Samuel). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 204.

Serristori (Antonio), *Senatore.* Correspondence with Lord Hervey, 1793. *Copy.* 34,451, f. 77.

Digitized by Google

Servius Honoratus Grammaticus (Publius). Explanatio super Bucolica et Georgica Virgilii, 1464. 33,795, f. 2.

Seryll (John), *Steward to Lord Southampton.* Letter to T. Perells, 1592. 33,410, f. 33.

Seton (B— Cecilia). Letter to Lady Auckland, 1793. 34,449, f. 240.

Seton (George), *5th Baron Seton.* Credentials, as Scotch ambassador to France, 1583. 33,531, f. 191.

——— Letter to Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1583. *Fr. Copies.* 33,594, ff. 34, 36.

Seton (George), *5th Earl of Winton.* Expense of his keep in the Tower, 1719. 34,195, f. 149.

Sett (Oliver), *of Hinxworth.* Letter of attorney, 1680. 34,195, f. 75.

Sevans *al.* **Sevanz** (Robert de). *v.* Septvans (Robert de).

Sevenoaks, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1560, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,857; 36,858.

"Severn," H.M.S. Voyage from Bombay to England, 1704, 1705. 33,360, f. 94.

Sevilla (Diego de). Poems, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, ff. 24, 24 b, 92 b.

Seville, *in Spain.* Plays represented in 1579 at, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,474, ff. 136, 178.

Sevont. *v.* Septvans.

Seward (Thomas), *Commander of ship "Galen."* Certificate, 1800. 33,980, f. 241.

Sewers, *Commissioners of.* Constitution and powers of, 17th cent. 34,218, f. 164.

——— Privy Council letters, *etc.*, to, on the drainage of the Fens, 1621. 34,217, ff. 7 b-8 b.

Sewonz (Robert de). *v.* Septvans (Robert de).

Seydelmann (Karl), *Actor.* Play-bill signed by, 1835. *Germ.* 33,964, f. 138.

Seyfried (Joseph von), *Ritter.* Translation of French opera, 18th–19th cent. 34,238.

Seymour (Edward), *afterw. Earl of Hertford and Duke of Somerset.* Exchequer payment to, as Esquire of the Body to the King, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 16 b.

Seymour (Edward), *Earl of Hertford.* Commission as to his marriage with Lady Katharine Grey, 1562. 33,749.

Seymour (*Sir* Francis), *M.P. for Marlborough, afterw.* (1641) *Baron Seymour of Trowbridge.* Speech in Parliament on grievances, 1628. 33,468, f. 18; 33,469, f. 38.

——— Signature, 1641. 34,253, f. 3.

Seymour (*Lord* Henry). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1810. 34,458, f. 9.

Seymour-Conway (Francis), *Earl of Hertford, Lord Chamberlain.* Circular letter to the foreign ministers in England, 1769. *Copy. Eg.* 2698, f. 142.

Seymour-Conway (Francis Charles), *Earl of Yarmouth, and* (1822) *3rd Marquis of Hertford.* Satirical poem on, 1812. 34,458, f. 438.

Seymour-Conway (Francis Ingram), *Viscount Beauchamp and* (1794) *2nd Marquis of Hertford.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1761–1799. 34,412, ff. 48, 52, 55, 131; 34,420, ff. 46, 222; 34,424, f. 392; 34,455, f. 242.

Seymour-Conway (Henry), *M.P. for Coventry.* Letters to W. Eden, 1766, 1771. 34,412, ff. 98–102, 150.

Seymour-Conway (*Gen.* Henry), *Secretary of State.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1766–1768. *Eg.* 2696, f. 27 *et passim*; *Eg.* 2697, ff. 3, 7, 13, 24, 25, 31, 34, 35, 42.

——— Letters to W. Eden, 1783, *n. d.* 34,419, f. 267; 34,460, f. 261.

Seyntaubyn. *v.* St. Aubyn.

Seys (Desgarry), *Chev.* Cast of seal of, 1377. CI. 9.

Seyvance. *v.* Septvans.

Sforza (Bona), *wife of G. M. Sforza.* *v.* Milan, *Dukes of.* Galeazzo Maria Sforza.

Sforza (Galeazzo Maria). *v.* Milan, *Dukes of.*

Sforza (Isabella). "The heaven of the mynde" by, translated by A. Mundy, 1602. 33,384.

Shadoxhurst, *co. Kent.* Extracts from the parish-register, 1538–1711; 19th cent. 33,915, f. 120.

——— Deed relating to, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 36,859.

Shadoxhurst and Criols Manor, *co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1562–1833; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 94.

Shaftesbury, *Earl of.* *v.* Cooper (Anthony Ashley).

Shafto (Margaret). Letters to W. Eden, 1776–1785. 34,413, f. 142; 34,419, f. 209; 34,420, f. 241.

Shairp (Stephen). Letter to S. Bentham, 1790. 33,541, f. 136.

Digitized by Google

Shairps and Co., *Messrs.* Letter to S. Bentham, 1807. 33,544, f. 283.

Shakerley of cos. Lanc. and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 20.

Shakespear (———). Letter to J. Bentham, 1787. 33,540, f. 333.

Shakespeare (William). Entry of warrant for, as leader of the King's Players, 1603. 33,378, f. 66 b.

——— Reference to his Works, 1624–36. 33,785, f. 2.

——— Notes on, by S. T. Coleridge, 19th cent. 34,225, f. 47.

——— "Macbeth" adapted to the Spanish theatre by M. Garcia, 1817. 33,486, f. 1.

——— Seal of Trustees of birthplace of. cl. 5.

Shalcrosse (Henry). Letter to G. Ellwes, 1688. 33,573, f. 163.

Shanghae, *in China.* Address from the merchants at, to Col. Gordon, 1864. 34,480.

Shannon, *Earl of.* *v.* Boyle (Richard).

Sharp (*Sir* Cuthbert), *F.S.A., Collector of Customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* Transcripts of state papers made by, 19th cent. 34,208, f. 26.

Sharp (J— B—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1816. 33,982, ff. 101, 103.

Sharp (John). Name inscribed, late 16th cent., in *Add.* 33,510, f. 2.

Sharpe, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 19; 33,919, f. 77; 33,920, f. 11.

Sharpe (Sutton), *Lawyer.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1827. 33,546, f. 147.

Sharpeigh of Benenden, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree to 1663, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 12.

Sharrock (Robert), *Archdeacon of Winchester* (1684). Letter to R. Langford, 1651. *Lat.* 34,195, f. 46.

Shavington, *co. Chester.* Survey of the demesne, 1648. 33,938, f. 319.

Shaw of Sheppard's Castle, *Family of.* Arms, *etc.*, 19th cent. 33,905, f. 64.

Shaw (William), *Master of the Works.* Directions for reception of James VI. and his Queen, 1590. 33,531, f. 235.

Shebbeare (John), *D.D.* Epitaph for Sir D. Ryder, *circ.* 1756. 34,109, f. 84.

Sheen, *co. Surrey.* Accompt for repairs to royal house at, 1600, 1601. 34,195, ff. 14, 16.

Sheerness, *co. Kent.* Payment for bricks supplied to the fort, 1668. 34,195, f. 61.

Sheffield, *Baron.* *v.* Holroyd (John Baker).

Sheffield (Edmund), *3rd Baron Sheffield.* Resolution to pursue the Spanish Armada signed by, 1588. 33,740, f. 6.

Sheffield (John), *3rd Earl of Mulgrave.* "An Essay upon Satyr," 1680. 34,362, f. 88.

Sheffield (W—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1772. 33,977, f. 16.

Shefford, *co. Berks.* Deed relating to, 1332. *Add. Ch.* 38,638.

Sheilds (James), *Lieut.* Letters to S. Bentham, 1790. 33,541, ff. 134, 166, 182.

——— Letter to ———, 1790. 33,541, f. 168.

Sheires (Mary), *widow of Geo. Sheires.* Bequest to, from her cousin, A. Hutton, 1643. *Eg.* 2716, f. 383.

Shelburne, *Earl of.* *v.* Petty-Fitzmaurice (William).

Sheldon (Richard). Inquisitio post mortem, 1494. 33,579, f. 210.

Sheldwick, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1507. *Add. Ch.* 36,860.

Shelley (*Sir* Richard). Instructions to, on a mission to the King of the Romans, 1553 (?). *Eg.* 2790, f. 141 b.

Shelley (Samuel). Catalogue of miniatures by, 1809. 33,404, f. 216.

Shelley (Thomas). Consistorial citation of his guardian, in co. Sussex, 1592. 33,410, ff. 47, 50, 52, 64, 82, 111.

Shenley, *co. Bucks.* Deeds relating to, 1552, 1571. *Add. Ch.* 35,269; 35,270.

Shenyngdon (Richard de), *Abbat of Ramsey.* Accompts, 1350–1363. 33,445; 33,446; 34,484.

Shepheard (John), *of Woolborough.* Bond, 1664. 34,195, f. 56.

Shepherd (*Mrs.* Freeman). Letters to, from S. Wesley, *circ.* 1784. *Copies*, 19th cent. 34,267, f. 32.

Shepherd (Thomas), *Barrister.* Letter to G. Bentham, 1831. 33,546, f. 490.

Shepherd (*Rev.* W—). Book-plate, 1808. 34,139.

Shepherdswell, *co. Kent.* Extracts from parish-registers, 1563–1716; 19th cent. 33,896, f. 61.

Sheppard (H—). Letter to Rev. J. Skinner, 1829. 33,665, f. 400.

Digitized by Google

Sheppard (Thomas). Letters to R. Tristram, 1754. 33,573, ff. 332, 334.

Sheppard (William). Letter to J. Smyth, 1647. 33,588, f. 61.

Shepway Lathe, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1567–1697. *Add. Ch.* 36,861–36,864.

Sherard (Robert). Letters to Sir B. Hale, 1727. 33,573, ff. 315–320.

Sherborne (Robert), *Bishop of Chichester.* Correspondence and papers of, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,317.

Sherborne (William). Letter to Lord Weymouth, with a translation of Horace's "Art of Poetry," early 18th cent. 33,498, ff. 120, 122.

Sherdelow (John). Acquittance to, from H. Fortescue, 1617. *Eg.* 2715, f. 210.

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley). Letter to W. Eden, 1785. 34,420, f. 76.

——— Letter to Sir W. Geary, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 376.

——— Letter to, from C. J. Fox, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 19.

Sherley (*Sir* Thomas), "*Treasurer at Warres for France and the Low Countries.*" Acquittances to, from Lieut. T. Brugges, 1594, 1595. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 408, 425, 428, 429, 434, 443, 445.

——— Acquittances to, from Capt. H. Morgan, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 411, 413, 420–422.

Sherman (Charles), *Collector of Customs at Faversham.* Petition to the Commissioners of Customs, *circ.* 1700. 34,152, f. 30.

Sherwood Forest, *co. Notts.* Notes relating to, 17th cent. 34,141, f. 14.

Shetland Isles. Complaints against Lord R. Stewart, as Fewar of, 1575. 33,531, f. 161.

——— Maps of, 17th, 18th centt. 33,632, D; 34,184, f. 3.

Shewarde (John), *Rector of Pitney, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 23 b.

Shield (William), *Composer.* Song in "The Poor Soldier," 1788. 34,126, f. 86 b.

——— "Rosina": opera, 1832. 33,815.

——— Letter to ———, 1812. 33,965, f. 84.

——— Letter to, from W. Cramer, 1789. 33,965, f. 187.

——— Owned *Add.* 34,073, ff. 8–40.

Shiers (George), *Apothecary to the Royal Household.* Certificate respecting payment to, 1604. *Eg.* 2723, f. 103.

Shillibeer (John), *Lieut.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1816. 33,982, ff. 99, 107.

Shinfield, *co. Berks.* Deed relating to, 1786. *Add. Ch.* 38,639.

Shipborne, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1396, 1529. *Add. Ch.* 36,865; 36,866.

Shipley (William), *Treasurer to the Kentish Society.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1788. 33,978, f. 178.

Ship-money. Assessments in co. Hertford, 1636, 1637. 33,575, ff. 19, 34.

Shippen (William), *Commissioner of Accompts.* Letter to the Speaker, 1713. 34,195, f. 141.

Ships and Shipbuilding. Reasons for preferring vessels built with long floors, *etc.*, by Capt. J. Schank, 1792. 33,493

——— Drawing of a ship, *circ.* 1420–30. *Fr. Eg.* 2709, f. 2.

v. also **Boats.**

Shipwey, *Court of.* Expenses of, at Sandwich, 1462–3. 33,511, ff. 5, 12.

Shirley, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 78.

Shirley (Evelyn Philip), *of Ettington, M.P.* Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild 1840–1841. 33,929, ff. 496, 504, 506.

Shirley (James). Poems, 17th cent. 33,998, ff. 34 b–36, 44 b–47, 65.

Shirreff (Jane), *Singer.* Letter to, from T. Welsh, *n. d.* 33,965, f. 100.

Shitlington, *co. Bedf.* Deeds relating to, 1265, 1266. *Add. Ch.* 33,052; 33,053.

——— Deeds relating to Holwellbury manor in, 1553–1670. *Add. Ch.* 35,211–35,232.

Sholden, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1399. *Add. Ch.* 36,867.

Shore (John), *Member of the Council of Bengal, afterwards Lord Teignmouth and Governor-General of India.* Letter to P. Francis, 1782. 34,287, f. 362.

Shoreham, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 36,868.

——— Rental, 19th cent. *Copy.* 33,902, f. 63.

Shorne, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1523, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,869; 36,870.

——— Extracts from the parish-register, 1538–1796; 19th cent. 33,915, f. 130.

Shorthand. Book of Common Prayer: Byrom's system, *temp.* Geo. III. 33,415.

Shortrede (John), *Rector of Backwell and Camely, co. Som.* Book of Articles

Digitized by Google

of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574, 1575. 33,973, ff. 12, 16.

Shottesbrook, *co. Berks.* Deed relating to, 1624. *Add. Ch.* 35,259.

Shrewsbury, *co. Salop.* Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 210.

——— Mortmain licence for grant to the convent of Austin Friars in, [1298]. *Add. Ch.* 34,949.

Shrewsbury, *Duke and Earls of.* *v.* Talbot.

Shrivale (R—). Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,299; 34,300.

Shropham Hundred, *co. Norf.* Letter to the Subsidy Commissioners for, from Sir J. Holland, 1664. *Eg.* 2717, f. 249.

Shrubsole of Canterbury, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 20 b.

Shulzen (Frederic). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1801. 33,980, f. 314.

Shurley of Isfield, *Family of.* Genealogical notes on, 1840. 33,929, f. 496.

Shuttleworth (Humphrey), *Vicar of Preston.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1762, 1800 (?). 34,412, f. 50; 34,455, f. 301.

Siam, *Kingdom of.* On names of places and titles in, 1822. 33,411, f. 158.

——— Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 38 b.

Sibbald (J—). Letter to W. Hale, 1687. 33,573, f. 161.

Siberia. Travels through, by S. Bentham, 1781–1782. 33,552, f. 108.

——— Report of his visit to, by S. Bentham, 1783. 33,555, f. 1.

Sibilla, *Abbess of Wilton.* Cast of seal of, 1372–1373. LXXXVII. 41.

Sibley (Edward), *of King's Walden.* Will, 1641. 33,577, f. 40; 33,579, f. 213.

Sibthorp (John), *M.D., Regius Professor of Botany at Oxford.* Will, 1796. *Copy.* 33,980, f. 49.

Sicily, *Kingdom of.* For correspondence of ambassadors abroad, *v.* Castelcicala (———), *Prince, Envoy in England* (1792).

Sidmouth Manor, *co. Devon.* Court-roll, 1552–1553. *Add. Roll* 32,969.

Sidmouth, *Viscount.* *v.* Addington (Henry).

Sidney. *v.* Sydney.

Sieber (*Dr.* Ludwig). Letter to S. Butler, 1891. 34,486, f. 87.

Siena (Francesco da). *v.* Martini (Francesco di Giorgio).

Sierra Leone, *W. Africa.* Map of, 17th cent. 33,976, B.

——— Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 34.

Siess (———). Sonata for 2 violins, late 18th cent. 34,074–34,075, f. 16 b.

Sieveking *née* **Reimarus** (*Frau* Johanna Margaretha). Correspondence with F. G. Klopstock, 1800. *Germ.* 33,610, ff. 54, 56, 57, 61, 63.

Siga, *Bishop of.* *v.* Baines (Pietro Agostino).

Sigebertus, *Gemblacensis.* Extracts from, relating to Sens, 16th cent. *Lat.* 34,254, f. 31.

Silk. Memorial of the Committee of the Silk Trade to the Privy Council, 1786. *Copy.* 34,420, f. 452.

——— The condition of the silk-weaving trade, 1839. 34,245, B, f. 3.

Silkworms. Notes on, *circ.* 1655–1680. 33,509, f. 6.

Sillem (G—). Letter to ———, 1769. *Copy. Eg.* 2698, f. 100.

Silsileh, *in Egypt.* *v.* Gebel-es-Silsileh.

Silva (Andreas de). Motet, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 26 b.

Silvanus, *S., Bishop of Troas.* Notice of, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 217 b.

Silver. Tracts on the silver currency, 1612, 1613, 1626. 34,324, ff. 63, 65, 67.

——— Order in Council touching the coinage of silver, 1620. 34,324, f. 111.

——— Note on the scarcity of, 1623. 34,324, f. 179.

——— Lord Ashley's silver accompt, 1666. 34,358, f. 25.

Silver (George). Paradoxes of Defence, 1599. 34,192.

Silver (Thomas), *Vicar of Charlbury.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1829. 33,929, f. 172.

Silvester (Daniel). Instructions to, on a mission to Russia, 1575. *Eg.* 2790, f. 178.

Simelli (Carlo Baldassare). Documenti per servire alla storia della Liturgia Cattolica, 19th cent. 33,943–33,949.

Simentz (Elizabeth), *of Thetford, co. Norf.* Letter to Lady Gawdy, 1679. *Eg.* 2717, f. 385.

Simmons (Samuel Foart), *M.D.* Letter to Baron A. E. de Haller, 1778. *Eg.* 2679, f. 11.

Digitized by Google

Simmonds (T— W—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 240.

Simolin (Johann Matthias), *Count, Russian Minister in England.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1784. 33,540, f. 62.

Simon: Jacobite pseudonym for the 2nd Duke of Ormonde, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Simon Mag. Letter thus signed to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,460, f. 249.

Simon Magus. Conflict of, with S. Peter, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 441 b.

Simon (Joseph Philippe). *v.* Lockroy *al.* Simon.

Simon (Walter), *Rector of Clapton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 11 b.

Simonde de Sismondi (Jean Charles Léonard). Reply to an attack in the Revue Encyclopédique by, on American Slavery, *circ.* 1830–40. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 33,964, ff. 447–454.

Simonelli (Matteo). Motet, 17th cent. 34,054, f. 1.

Simonides (Konstantine). Correspondence with J. Yates, 1863-1864. *Gr.* and *Engl.* 34,098, ff. 25–36.

Simons of Marden, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 21 b, 46.

Simons (John), *Rector of Chilton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572. 33,973, f. 7 b.

Simpson of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 27.

Simpson (———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 336.

Simpson (David). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, f. 160.

Simpson (James). Letter to, from F. D. Hemans, 1819. 33,964, f. 256.

Simpson (John Palgrave), *Author.* Letter to, from C. Kean, 1855. 33,964, f. 67.

Simson: Jacobite pseudonym for the 2nd Duke of Ormonde, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Simson (James), *of London.* Letter to W. Gawdy, 1658. *Eg.* 2717, f. 177.

——— Acquittance to W. Gawdy, 1662. *Eg.* 2717, f. 220.

Simson (Mary). Letter to W. Gawdy, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 181.

Sinclair (*Sir* John), *of Herdmanstoun.* Certificate signed by, 1654. 34,195, f. 53.

Sinclair (John), *11th Earl of Caithness.* Appointment of T. Pinnock as domestic chaplain, 1780. *Add. Ch.* 37,636.

Sinclair (*Sir* John), *Bart., F.R.S.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1785–1814. 33,978, ff. 27, 30, 34, 63, 76; 33,979, ff. 106, 107, 108; 33,981, f. 298; 33,982, ff. 39, 68, 71, 73.

——— Letters to W. Eden, 1785, 1787. 34,420, f. 244; 34,424, f. 283.

——— Letter to S. Bentham, 1794. 33,541, f. 558.

——— Letter to J. Bentham, 1797. 33,542, f. 473.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1803–1811. 33,544, ff. 37, 40, 510.

Sinclair *al.* **Knox** (John). *v.* Knox (John).

Singapore. Imports and exports of, in native boats, by W. Farquhar, 1820–21. 33,411, ff. 108, 110.

Singleton (Luke), *of London.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1693–1704. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 56, 60, 84, 89, 122; *Eg.* 2719, ff. 34, 36, 428; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 1, 3, 9.

Singleton (Robert), *of Norwich.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1708. *Eg.* 2721, f. 45.

Sisinnius, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Decision on a question of marriage, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 541.

Sismondi (Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de). *v.* Simonde de Sismondi (Jean Charles Léonard).

Sistova, *in Turkey.* Negotiations at, 1791. 34,435–34,437 *passim.*

Sitselt, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 216.

Sittingbourne, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1396–1623. *Add. Ch.* 36,871–36,873.

Sitwell (Eliza). Letters to her aunt, Lady Gawdy, [1670]. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 318, 320.

Siut, *in Egypt.* *v.* Asyoot.

Sivertsën (Biurne). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1807. 33,981, ff. 277, 279, 281.

Sivori (Ernest Camillo), *Violinist.* Letter to ——— Duchêne, 1846. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 384 b.

Sivori (J— B—). Letter to ——— Duchêne, 1846. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 383.

Skathe (Robert), *of Little Brandon, co. Norf.* Acquittance to B. Gawdy, High Sheriff of co. Norfolk, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 361.

Skeffington of Tunbridge, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 20 b.

Digitized by Google

Skeffington (Anne), *widow of Sir Will. Skeffington, Deputy of Ireland.* Warrant for payment to, 1538. 34,079, f. 2.

Skene (James). Letter to Sir J. Banks, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 338.

Skerning (Roger de), *Bishop of Norwich.* Cast of seal of, 1265. XCVII. I.

Skevyngton (Leonard). Exchequer payments to, as Valet of the Ordnance, *etc.*, 1531–2. 33,376, ff. 40 b, 45 b.

Skevyngton (*Sir* William). Exchequer payment to, as Master of the Ordnance, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 40.

Skevyngton (William). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 46 b.

Skinner (David), *Wine Merchant, Bordeaux.* Letters to W. Eden, 1786, 1787. 34,423, ff. 13, 274.

Skinner (Emma). Drawings by, 1810. 33,642, ff. 164, 165.

Skinner (John), *Rector of Camerton.* Journals of travels, antiquities, *etc.*, 1788–1832. 33,633–33,730.

——— Letters in rhyme, and miscellaneous poems, 1788–1797. 33,633; 33,634.

——— Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830–1835. 33,836, ff. 37, 155, 158, 162, 176, 187, 199.

——— Bequeathed, in 1839, *Add.* 33,633–33,730.

Skinner (Russell). Journals of his brother, Rev. J. Skinner, transcribed by, 1788–1832. 33,633–33,730.

Skinner (William). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1797. 33,542, f. 507.

Skippon (*Capt.* Philip), *Capt. of the Military Garden in St. Martin's Fields.* Warrant for his attendance on the King at York, 1642. 34,253, f. 13.

——— Letter to Lieut. ——— Cruso, 1640. *Eg.* 2716, f. 360.

Skirbeck, West, *co. Linc.* Deeds relating to, 1620, 1626. *Add. Ch.* 39,397; 39,398.

Skot (Robert), *Chaplain of Southwell, co. Notts.* Grant in Southwell, 1305. *Add. Ch.* 36,459.

Skott. *v.* Scott (John).

Skottow (Augustine). Funeral inscriptions of him, Susanne, his wife, and Augustine, their son, 1682, 1684. *Eg.* 2717, f. 401.

Skottowe (Richard). Acquittances to T. Knyvett, 1651–1655. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 12, 18, 26, 31, 47.

——— Bond to, from T. Knyvett, 1653. *Eg.* 2717, f. 47.

Skottowe (Richard) (*continued*). Letters to his uncle, T. Knyvett, 1655, *n. d. Eg.* 2717, ff. 76, 77.

Skottowe (Thomas), *Clerk to the Lieutenancy of Norfolk.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1710. *Eg.* 2721, f. 157.

——— Letter to P. Le Neve, 1718. *Eg.* 2721, f. 436.

Skynner (Elizabeth), *of Norwich.* Letter to Lady Knyvett, 1593. *Eg.* 2713, f. 300.

Skynner (James). Report of a reconnaissance on the Spanish coast, 1601. 34,224, f. 43.

Skynner (John). Report by, on exchange by bills, 1622. 34,324, f. 155.

Skynner (Richard). Bond to, 1575. *Eg.* 2713, f. 52.

Skynner (Richard). Letter to R. Hale, 17th cent. 33,573, f. 427.

Skynner (Vincent). Letter to Lord Burghley, 1595. 34,274, f. 132.

Skypwith (Edward). Exchequer payment to, as serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 33 b.

Slade (John). Letter to P. Moreton, 1664. 33,937, f. 126.

Slaney (Humphrey). Letter to R. Hale, 1642. 33,572, f. 285.

Slaney (John). Letter to P. Le Neve, 1722. *Eg.* 2721, f. 478.

Slatin Bey. Letters to Gen. Gordon, 1884. *Germ.* and *Fr.* 34,477, ff. 44, 48; 34,478, f. 93.

——— Letter to M. L. Hansal, 1884. *Fr. transl.* 34,477, f. 50.

Slave. Sale of, A.D. 166. *Lat. Pap.* CCXXIX.

Slave Trade. Real cedula . . . concediendo libertad para el comercio de negros con las islas de Cuba, *etc.*, 1789. *Printed.* 34,429, f. 27.

Sleaford, *co. Linc.* Deed relating to, 1620. *Add. Ch.* 39,393.

Sleech (*Rev.* Stephen), *of Eton College.* Letter to T. Martin of Palgrave, 1743. *Eg.* 2721, f. 499.

Slepe Manor, *co. Hunt.* Accompts, 1288–1290 (?). *Add. Roll* 39,736.

v. also St. Ives, *co. Hunt.*

Sligo, *in Ireland.* Account of the fort, 17th cent. 33,589, f. 87.

Slingesby. *v.* Slingsby.

Slingsby (Henry), *Master of the Mint.* Papers relating to his office, 1662–1670. 34,358, ff. 15, 23, 27, 33.

Digitized by Google

Slingsby (Marmaduke). Letter to the Bailiffs of Tindale, 1559. 33,592, f. 154.

Sloane (W—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 333.

Slocumbe (Henry), *Rector of Sampford Brett, and Walton-cum-Street, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573, 1578. 33,973, ff. 10, 24.

Sloper (William). Certificate conc. the Tower accompts, 1720. 34,195, f. 149.

Slyford (Oliver). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1706. *Eg.* 2720, f. 300.

Slyford (Ursula). Letter to her cousin, O. Le Neve, 1702. *Eg.* 2719, f. 327.

Slyford (William), *of London.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1707. *Eg.* 2720, f. 369.

Slyngsby (Maraduke). *v.* Slingsby.

Smallfield (J— S—). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1859. 34,189, f. 473.

Smallwood, *in Astbury, co. Chester.* Abstract of title-deeds of Plump Ridding estate in, 1711–1736. 33,940, f. 95.

——— Deeds relating to, 1732–1753. *Add. Ch.* 37,223–37,225.

Smalridg (Henry), *Vicar of Westbury-cum-Priddy, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1580. 33,973, f. 28.

Smarden, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1496–1593. *Add. Ch.* 36,874–36,876.

Smart (*Sir* George Thomas), *Musician.* List of Festivals, *etc.*, conducted by, 19th cent. 34,278.

——— Letter to C. Nicholson, 1825. 33,965, f. 85.

——— Draft of letters to J. Meyerbeer, 1825. 33,965, f. 86.

——— Letters to, 1809–1836. 33,965, ff. 4, 18, 105, 251.

Smart (John), *Vicar of Weare, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 22.

Smart (Margaret Rose). Letter to ———, 1873. 34,278, f. 19.

Smeathman (Henry). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1779. 33,977, ff. 104, 105.

Smedley (*Rev.* Edward). Correspondence with S. Grimaldi, 1828. 34,188, ff. 365, 368, 370, 377.

Smee (F—). Owned, in 19th cent., *Add* 34,004.

Smeralda. *Add.* 33,997 executed for, in Italy, late 15th cent.

Smerdon, *Family of.* Particulars rel. to, 19th cent. 33,615, f. 249.

Smethe (S—). Letter to R. Hale, 1657. 33,572, f. 366.

Smets (Alexander A—). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1844. 34,189, f. 273.

Smirnove (*Rev.* James). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1785. 33,540, f. 160.

——— Letters to J. Bentham, 1785, 1787. 33,540, ff. 172, 433.

——— Letter to S. Bentham, 1802. 33,543, f. 659.

Smith of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 61, 62.

Smith (Adam). Correspondence with H. Dundas, 1779. *Copy.* 34,416, ff. 470, 472.

Smith (Benjamin). Intercepted letter to his wife, on the siege of S. Carolina, 1780. *Printed.* 34,417, f. 49.

Smith (Bridget), *wife of Sir William Smith.* Letter to, from her son Thomas, *n. d.* 34,195, f. 24.

Smith (C—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1803. 33,981, f. 80.

Smith (Charles), *Musician.* Letter to R. Ryan, 1822. 33,965, f. 87.

Smith (Edward), *General.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1777–1795. 34,413, ff. 238, 244, 294, 309, 322, 339, 340, 400; 34,414, ff. 249, 253; 34,418, ff. 185, 323; 34,420, f. 312; 34,442, f. 150; 34,445, f. 52; 34,453, f. 170.

——— Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1792. 33,541, f. 345.

Smith (Enos). Letter to Sir W. Twysden, 1817. 34,175, f. 26.

Smith (Geneviva). Acquittance to Mrs. Le Neve, 1702. *Eg.* 2719, f. 305.

——— Letter to O. Le Neve, 1706. *Eg.* 2720, f. 317.

Smith (Henry), *of Coltishall, co. Norf.* Letter to Capt. Neve, 1707. *Eg.* 2720, f. 425.

Smith (Henry Bowden). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 113.

Smith (Hubert), *of Perpignan.* Presented, in 1890, seals XCII. 66–68.

Smith (Hurd), *Clerk, of Aspall, co. Suff.* Bond to Sir E. Mundeford and F. Gawdy, 1630. *Eg.* 2716, f. 25.

Smith (J— Adams). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1819. 33,545, f. 376.

Smith (*Sir* John). Instructions to, on his mission to the King of Spain, 1576. *Eg.* 2790, f. 210.

Smith (John). Letter to the High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1593. *Eg.* 2713, f. 330.

Smith (John), *D.D., Prebendary of Durham.* Letters to Bishop Nicolson, 1702, 1703. 34,265, ff. 70, 72.

Digitized by Google

Smith (John), *Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.* Inventory of his goods, 1706. 33,577, f. 93.

Smith *al.* **Hurdd** (John), *late Danish Agent and Consul-General in Tripoli.* Case of, 1770. *Eg.* 2699, f. 233.

Smith (John). Anthem and hymns, 18th cent. 33,568, *passim.*

Smith (Lionel), *of North Walsham, co. Norf.* Letter to O. Le Neve, *ante* 1712. *Eg.* 2721, f. 374.

Smith (Rebecca). Letter to Dr. Henchman, 1728. 33,573, f. 326.

Smith (Robert). Acquittance to E. Bedingfield, 1673. *Eg.* 2717, f. 326.

Smith (Robert), *of East Ham, co. Essex.* Letter to T. Nurse, 1698. *Eg.* 2719, f. 49.

Smith (Samuel), *LL.D., Prebendary of Westminster.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1798. 33,542, ff. 654, 676.

Smith (Southward). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1828, 1830. 33,546, ff. 229, 366.

Smith (Spencer). Letter to Sir M. Eden, 1798. 34,454, f. 310.

Smith (*Rev.* Sydney). Letter to Lord Valentia, 1809. 33,964, f. 377.

——— Correspondence with T. Grenville, 1844. 34,472, ff. 20, 21.

Smith (T—). Letter to P. Colquhoun, 1798. 33,542, f. 596.

Smith (Thomas). Acquittances to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 336, 337.

Smith (Thomas). Letters to W. Moreton, 1635. 33,936, ff. 108, 121, 139.

Smith (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart.* (1661). Letter to his mother, *n. d.* 34,195, f. 24.

Smith (Thomas), *of Northbrook, co. Oxon.* Letter to O. Le Neve, *ante* 1712. *Eg.* 2721, f. 375.

Smith (Thomas). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1799–1800. 33,543, ff. 49, 73, 100, 348.

——— Letters to C. Long, 1799. 33,543, ff. 54, 69, 99.

Smith (Vernona I— C—), *of Barnes, co. Midd.* Wrote, 19th cent., *Add.* 34,181.

Smith (W—), *of Crecy, near Spalding, co. Linc.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1704. *Eg.* 2720, f. 90.

Smith (W—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1781. 33,977, f. 138.

Smith (William), *of Banham, co. Norf.* Bond to, 1592. *Eg.* 2713, f. 296.

Smith (William). Acquittance to N. Sandford, 1700. *Eg.* 2719, f. 215.

Smith (William), *of Ketteringham, co. Norf.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1704. *Eg.* 2720, f. 73.

Smith (William), *M.D.* "Hard labour substituted in place of Transportation," 1777. *Printed.* 34,414, f. 473.

Smith (William), *Chief Justice of New York.* Letters to W. Eden, 1779–1781. 34,416, f. 396; 34,417, ff. 39, 108, 118, 199, 215, 245, 265, 296.

Smith (William), *M.P. for Norwich.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1818. 33,545, ff. 258, 262.

Smith (*Capt.* William Sidney), *afterw. Admiral, etc.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1789–1793. 34,429, f. 112; 34,440, f. 39; 34,443, f. 416; 34,449, ff. 109, 390; 34,452, f. 258.

——— Letter to R. Liston, 1790. *Copy.* 34,432, f. 60.

——— Letter to S. Bentham, 1795. 33,542, f. 118.

——— Letter to Lord Spencer, 1799. 34,079, f. 79.

Smith and Tilson, *Messrs.* Letter to W. Aiton, 1801. 33,980, f. 276.

Smithers (W— C—). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1845. 34,189, f. 288.

Smithsby (Thomas), *Saddler to Charles I.* Warrant for payment to, with acquittance, 1647. *Eg.* 2723, ff. 108, 109.

Smithson (Harriet C—), *afterw. wife of Hector Berlioz.* Appeal to King Louis Philippe, 1830. 33,965, f. 89.

Smyth (Clement Taylor), *Solicitor.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1812, 1814. 34,188, ff. 2, 4.

Smyth (Henry). Acquittance to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 389.

Smyth (James). Letter to J. Smyth, 1691. 33,589, f. 319.

——— Letters to G. Smyth, 1692–1695. 33,589, ff. 321, 323, 325.

Smyth (John), *of Nibley.* Portion of his "Lives of the Berkeleys," *etc.*, 17th cent. *Autogr.* 33,588, ff. 1–43.

——— Rules for the household of Sir T. Berkeley, 1609. 33,588, f. 50.

——— Parliamentary diary, 1621. 34,121.

——— Warrant to, conc. his non-provision of timber-carriages in the Forest of Dean, 1665. 33,589, f. 29.

——— Recommendation of persons for Exemption from payment of hearth-money, 1666. 33,589, f. 36.

Digitized by Google

Smyth (John), *of Nibley (continued).* Complaints against, for non-collection, *etc.*, of hearth-money, 1666. 33,589, ff. 39, 41, 47.
——— Letter to Lady T. Coke, 1640. *Draft.* 33,588, f. 60.
——— Correspondence with Lord Ashley, 1666. 33,589, ff. 47, 49.

Smyth (John), *of Ameringhall Hall, co. Norf.* Letters to F. Gawdy, 1634. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 164, 166.
——— Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, ff. 183, 185.

Smyth (*Sir* John), *of Grothill.* Certificate signed by, 1654. 34,195, f. 29.

Smyth (Richard), *of Carlton Rode, co. Norf.* Bonds to, 1592, 1595. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 290, 451.

Smyth (Richard), *of Snetterton, co. Norf.* Bond to, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 147.

Smyth (Robert), *of Wreningham, co. Norf.* General release to, from J. Pierce, 1609. *Eg.* 2715, f. 108.

Smyth (*Sir* Robert). Order of the Parliamentary Committee for Essex signed by, 1649. 33,924, f. 40.

Smyth (Samuel). Letters to T. Hall, 1668, 1672. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 290, 323, 325.

Smyth (William), *of St. Michael's, South Elmham, co. Suff.* Acquittance to B. Gawdy, 1595. *Eg.* 2713, f. 447.

Smythe of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 34,106, ff. 80–87 b.

Smythe (John). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1532. 33,376, f. 33.

Smythe (Percy Clinton Sydney), *6th Viscount Strangford.* Extracts from his papers, 19th cent. 34,105, ff. 70–118 b.
——— Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1836–1839. 34,103, ff. 66–70, 74–82, 103–115, 121–128, 131–136, 139, 144, 160, 169, 171.
——— Letter to, from C. Arbuthnot, 1838. 34,103, f. 137.

Smythe (Philip), *2nd Viscount Strangford.* Letter to the town of Sandwich, 1676. 33,512, f. 106.

Smythe (Thomas). Letter to E. Smythe, 1666. 33,589, f. 59.

Smythson, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 81.

Smytt (Charles), *of the Ordnance Office in the Tower.* Letter to, from A. Campbell, 1722. 34,195, f. 162.

Snagge (Robert). Letter to ——— Gadsden, 1606. 33,572, f. 5.

Snape (Richard). Letter to J. Moreton, 1588. 33,935, f. 8.

Snave, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1382–1634. *Add. Ch.* 36,877–36,879.

Sneade (Richard). Letter to ———, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 186.

Snell (Robert). Acquittance to T. Knevitt, 1634. *Eg.* 2716, f. 153.

Snelling (J—). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1694–1695. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 130, 147, 198.

Snelling (John). Letter to ——— Gawdy, 1628. *Eg.* 2715, f. 412.
——— Letter to A. Rawlyns, *n. d. Eg.* 2715, f. 414.

Snelling (Matthew), *Miniature and Portrait Painter.* Letter to ——— Gawdy, 1655. *Eg.* 2717, f. 83.

Snelling (Matthew), *jun.* Letter to ——— Gawdy, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 187.

Snelling (Robert). Letter to F. Gawdy, with acquittance, 1649. *Eg.* 2716, f. 470.

Snelling (Samuel), *of Thetford, cos. Norf. and Suff.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1632. *Eg.* 2716, f. 88.

Sneyd (Jeremy), *Chief Clerk in Foreign Office.* Letters to J. Bentham, 1785. 33,540, ff. 182, 184.
——— Letter to W. Eden, 1789. 34,429, f. 448.

Snodland, *co. Kent.* Extracts from the parish-register, 1559–1742; 19th cent. 33,915, f. 140.

Snooke (Thomas), *Rector of Stawley, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 17.

Snow (*Sir* Jeremiah), *Bart.* Letter to Mrs. M. Tabor, 1651. 33,537, f. 1.

Snow (*Rev.* Nathanael). Letter to R. Hale, 1655. 33,572, f. 348.

Snyder (Simon). Letter to D. M. Randolph, 1816. 33,545, f. 226.

Soame (Christopher), *Citizen and Alderman of Norwich.* Acquittance to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 356.

Sobieski (Maria Clementina), *Princess, wife of the Old Pretender.* *v.* Stuart (James Francis Edward).

Socnopæi Nesus, *in the Fayûm, Egypt.* Papyri relating to, 1st–3rd centt. *Gr. Papp.* CXXXIX–CCXVI., CCLXXVII–CCCLXXXVI. *passim.*

Söderberg (*Mme.* Amélie). Letter to, from Jenny Lind, with translation, 1844. *Sued.* and *Fr.* 33,965, ff. 410, 412.

Digitized by Google

Sodington, *in Mamble, co. Worc.* *v.* Mamble.

Sodor and Man, *Bishop of.* *v.* Bridgeman (Henry).

Sohlenthal (Georg Wilhelm), *Baron, Danish Minister of State.* Letter to W. Titley, 1736. *Fr. Eg.* 2683, f. 134.

Sohlenthal (Heinrich Friedrich), *Baron, Danish Minister in London.* Pro-Memoria to George II., 1739. *Copy. Eg.* 2687, f. 15

——— Correspondence with Lord Harrington, 1741. *Copy. Eg.* 2689, ff. 70, 72, 74, 200.

Soles Manor, *in Nonington, co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1753–99; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 111.

Solms-Laubach (Eleonora), *Countess of.* Cantata, on the betrothal of, 1627. 33,610, f. 29.

Solomon. Penitence of, 12th cent. *Lat.* 33,518, f. 164 b.

——— Olympiodorus on the fall of, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 399 b.

Soltykoff (Alexandre), *Comte.* Letter to ———, 1807. *Copy.* 33,544, f. 275.

Somali, *E. Africa.* Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 20 b.

Somers, *Barons and Earls.* *v.* Cooks.

Somers (———), *of Rochester.* Will, *n. d. Copy. Eg.* 2718, f. 8.

Somers (John), *Baron Somers.* Letters to Lord Portland, 1693–1708. *Copies.* 34,515, ff. 194–208.

Somers (William). Medical Miscellany, probably compiled for, 15th cent. 34,111.

Somerset, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,974.

——— Collections for the history of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,820–33,836.

——— MS. notes to Collinson's History of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,820–33,823.

——— Ecclesiastical History of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,824, f. 1.

——— Natural History of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,829, f. 171.

——— Particulars of parishes in, 19th cent. 33,831.

——— Genealogical collections, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,832.

——— Journalsof tours in, with views, and drawings of antiquities, *etc.*, 1797–1832. 33,635; 33,637; 33,641; 33,646; 33,648; 33,651; 33,653–33,657; 33,659–33,665; 33,668–33,673; 33,675–33,677; 33,681; 33,682; 33,690–33,692; 33,696; 33,698; 33,701–33,703; 33,714; 33,716–33,721; 33,724–33,728.

Somerset, *Countess of.* *v.* Carr (Frances).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Carr (Robert).

Somerset (Edward), *4th Earl of Worcester.* Privy Council letter signed by, 1601. 33,924, f. 29.

Somerset (Henry), *5th Earl of Worcester.* Dedication to, *circ.* 1632–42. 33,761.

Somerset (Henry), *Lord Herbert of Raglan, 3rd Marquis of Worcester* (1667), *and Duke of Beaufort* (1682). Petition to Parliament, [1650–53]. 34,326, f. 29.

——— Letter to J. Smyth, 1673. 33,589, f. 108.

——— Privy Council letter signed by, 1682. 34,195, f. 83.

Somerset (Henry), *Marquis of Worcester, 2nd Duke of Beaufort* (1699). Letter to ——— Smith, 1695. 33,589, f. 327.

Somerset (Thomas), *son of Henry, Earl of Worcester.* Translation by, of Jesuit letters, 1625–1627, from Japan, *circ.* 1632–42. 33,761.

Somerville (James S—). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 233.

Sommer (*Sir* John), *Private Secretary to Sir R. Sadleir.* Correspondence and papers rel. to Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1584–1585. 33,594.

Somner (William). Letter to W. Dugdale, 1662. 33,924, f. 54.

Sondes, *Baron.* *v.* Monson (Lewis).

Sondes of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 35 b.

Songa (———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1791. 33,979, f. 119.

Songs.
v. **Music. Poetry.**

Sonnebeca, *Monastery of, in the diocese of Ypres.* *v.* Suinebecca.

Sonnichsen (J—). Letter to R. Gunning, 1769. *Eg.* 2698, f. 19.

Sonnleithner (Joseph), *Author and Musical Critic, afterw. Secretary of the Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde.* Letter to, from J. N. Hummel, 1809. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 214.

Digitized by Google

Sophronius, *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Vita S. Mariæ Ægyptiacæ, 12th cent. 33,518, f. 155.

Sore Manor, *in Wrotham, co. Kent.* Rental, 16th cent. 34,154, f. 37.
v. also Wrotham, *co. Kent.*

Sortilegy. The "Dodechedron" of J. de Meung, 16th cent. *Fr.* verse. 33,788.
——— Book of Fate, 17th cent. *Ital.* 33,955.

Sospello, *in N. Italy.* *v.* **Newsletters.**

Sothell (———). Acquittance to, from E. Pecke, 1631. *Eg.* 2716, f. 29.

Sotherton (Henry), *Prebendary of Wedmore Tertia, co. Wells.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 17 b.

Sotherton (Thomas), *of Sprowston, co. Norf.* Letter to T. Knyvett, 1629. *Eg.* 2715, f. 469.

Soto de Zaldibar (Bruno). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,479, f. 277.

Souche (*Sir* John). *v.* Zouche.

Souche (William), *Rector of Street and Walton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1579. 33,973, f. 27.

Soudan, The. Memorandum on the organization of, 1884. *Arabic,* with *transl.* 34,479, ff. 125, 128.
——— Vote of thanks to the soldiers engaged in, 1885. 34,481.

Souillac (——— de), *Vicomte, French Governor-General in India.* English mission to, for arrangement of differences, 1786. 34,466, ff. 138–162, 282.

Soulis (William de). Note of his conspiracy (*circ.* 1320), 15th cent. 34,193, f. 106.

Sound, The. Papers relating to dues paid on goods at, *etc.* 1739–1740. *Eg.* 2687, ff. 35, 171, 186, 203, 213, 262.

Sourton, *co. Devon.* Deeds relating to, 1381, 1438, 1528. *Add. Ch.* 32,995; 32,996; 32,999.

Sousa de Macedo (Antonio de), *Portuguese Secretary of State.* Correspondence with Sir R. Southwell, 1666–1671. *Fr.* 34,329, f. 125; 34,330, f. 34; 34,331, f. 162.

South (Thomas). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1783–1795. 33,977, ff. 222, 237, 240, 242, 245; 33,978, ff. 15, 44, 46, 59, 72, 82, 91, 92; 33,979, f. 38; 33,980, ff. 31, 39.

Southalls (Stephen), *servant to T. Knyvett, of Ashwellthorp, co. Norf.* Acknowledgment of money borrowed of Alderman Cory, 1631. *Eg.* 2716, f. 54.
——— Letters to T. Knyvett, 1641, 1655, 1656. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 374; *Eg.* 2717, ff. 95, 97, 118, 120, 126, 141, 165, 167.
——— Letter to C. Knyvett, 1641. *Eg.* 2716, f. 377.

Southampton, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,975.
——— Amercements in, by the Court of Exchequer, 1521–2. 34,136, f. 27.
——— Tours in, with views and drawings, 1817–1821, 1827, 1831. 33,650; 33,652; 33,658; 33,698; 33,722.

Southampton, *Earls of.* *v.* Wriothesley.

Southey (Robert). Letters to D. Stuart, with poems, 1799–1838. 34,046, ff. 132–148.
——— Letter to G. C. Bedford, with epitaph on Miss J. Herries, 1825. 33,964, f. 378.
——— Inscription on monument to, 19th cent. *Printed.* 34,046, f. 149.

Southland of New Romney and Ickham, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 20.

Southreppys. *v.* Repps, South, *co. Norf.*

Southwark. *v.* London.

Southwell, *co. Notts.* Deed relating to, 1305. *Add. Ch.* 36,459.

Southwell (Edward), *Clerk to the Privy Council, afterwards* (1702) *Secretary for Ireland.* Routine business of the Council, 1692–1695. 34,349.
——— Notes of matters discussed in Council, 1693–1694. 34,350.
——— Collections of, relating to coinage, 1336–1727. 34,358.
——— Correspondence with Lord Winchilsea and Nottingham, 1734. 34,152, ff. 38, 40.
——— Letter to, from C. Dering, 1697. 33,924, f. 90.
——— Letters to, 1703. 34,335, ff. 123, 125, 133, 135, 137.
——— Letter to, from W. Penn, 1704. 33,964, f. 7.
——— Letters to, 1723–1727. 34,358, ff. 65, 72, 74, 81, 119.

Southwell (Elizabeth), *wife of Sir Robert Southwell.* Letter to, from R. Bulstrode, 1674. 34,344, f. 69.

Southwell (Richard). Letter to, from his son Robert, 1589. *Imperf. Copy.* 34,395, f. 36.

Digitized by Google

Southwell (*Sir* Robert), *Sheriff of Kent.* Letters to the Council, on Wyat's rebellion, 1554. 34,152, ff. 2, 4, 6.

Southwell (Robert), *Jesuit.* "Motiva humilitatis," in verse, 17th cent. 33,392, f. 175 b.

——— Religious exhortation, in form of letter, to his father, 1583. *Imperf. Copy.* 34,395, f. 36.

Southwell (*Sir* Robert), *Clerk to the Council, Envoy Extraordinary to Portugal, etc.* State correspondence, 1665–1720. 34,329–34,335.

——— Letter-books, 1665–1669. 34,336–34,338.

——— Account of proceedings at the Portuguese Court, 1667. 34,330, f. 75.

——— Memorial to Alfonso VI. of Portugal, 1667. 34,330, f. 112.

——— Expenses on his first negotiation in Portugal, 1669. 34,331, f. 98.

——— Agreement for procuring for F. Parry the office of Consul-General of Portugal, 1674. 34,332, f. 58.

——— Reports of conferences with the Imperial and Spanish ministers taken by, 1678. 34,339, ff. 22–43.

——— Correspondence with F. Parry, 1671–1690. 34,332, ff. 5, 51, 55, 108, 112; 34,333, ff. 10–120 *passim*; 34,334, ff. 2, 4, 22, 27–38, 71, 73, 75.

——— Letters to Baron de Vique, 1672, 1673. 34,341, f. 7; 34,342, f. 28.

——— Letters to, from British agents in Brussels and Cologne, 1672 – 1674. 34,341–34,344.

——— Letters to, from Lord Castlehaven, 1672–1674. 34,345.

——— Letters to, from Sir L. Jenkins, 1673–1674. 34,346.

——— Letter to, from Lord Orrery, 1679. 34,079, f. 40.

——— Letters to, from Lord Nottingham, 1690. 33,924, ff. 76, 79.

——— Letter to, from Sir M. Eustace, 1690. 34,079, f. 48.

——— Letter to, from the Bishop of Meath, 1690. 34,079, f. 50.

——— Letter to, from Lord Galway, 1692. 34,079, f. 52.

——— Letters to, from Sir P. Meadows, *etc.*, 1693–1699. 34,353.

——— Notes on Card. Mazarin's letters, 1698. 34,329, ff. 59, 65.

Southwell (William). Acquittance to F. Gawdye and T. Wyth, 1610. *Eg.* 2715, f. 111.

Southwick Priory, *co. Southt.* Cast of first seal of, with counter-seal of Guido, the Prior, early 13th cent. XCIV. 24, 25.

Soutman (Peter), "*Pittore di sua Maesta de Polonia.*" Letters to ———, 1629, 1638. *Dutch.* 34,195, ff. 19, 28.

Sowes (Richard), *Vicar of Butleigh-cum-Baltonsborough, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 15 b.

Sowthey (William), *Rector of Puckington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3.

Spagnoletti (P—), *Violinist.* Letter to ———, 1823. 33,965, f. 385.

SPAIN, KINGDOM OF. Negotiations in, by Sir R. Southwell, *etc.*, 1574–1720. 34,329–34,335.

——— "Lamentacion de Spaña," by the Marques de Santyllana, late 15th cent. 33,382, f. 12 b.

——— Poem on the towns of Spain, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 196.

——— Collection of Spanish plays, 18th cent. 33,471–33,486.

——— KINGS OF ARAGON. *ALFONSO V.* Poem, "Rey d'Aragon a Lucrecia" [d'Anano?], late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 78.

——— ——— *JOHN II.* Poem to, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 212.

——— KING OF CASTILE. *HENRY IV.* Confirmation of privileges of Cabra in Andalusia, 1459. *Eg. Ch.* 618.

——— UNITED KINGDOM. *CHARLES I., Emperor.* Letters, *etc.*, to, from Hernando Cortés, 1522 – 1544. *Span. Copies*, 18th cent. 33,760.

——— ——— Letter of the Archduke Ferdinand on the movements of Spanish troops on the Venetian borders, 1525. *Eg.* 2679, f. 15.

——— *PHILIP II.* Instructions to Lords Bedford and Fitzwalter, ambassadors to, 1554. *Eg.* 2790, f. 136.

——— ——— Letter to, from Mary, Queen of Scots, 1559. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 42.

——— ——— Matters for discussion at the English and Spanish conference at Bruges, 1565. *Eg.* 2790, f. 165.

——— ——— Letter to, from the Viceroy of Catalonia, 1565. *Span.* 33,963, f. 10.

——— ——— Depositions conc. the state of the natives in the Spanish Indies, 1567–8. *Span.* 33,983.

——— ——— Letter in his name to the Governor of Antwerp, 1574. *Flem. Copy.* 33,953, f. 23.

Digitized by Google

SPAIN, UNITED KINGDOM. *PHILIP II.* (*continued*). Instructions to Sir H. Cobham on his mission to, 1575. *Eg.* 2790, f. 180 b.

——— ——— Instructions to Sir J. Smith on his mission to, 1576. *Eg.* 2790, f. 210.

——— ——— Discourse on his design against England, by the Master of Gray, 1589. *Eg.* 2790, f. 231.

——— ——— Instructions to P. Caietano, Papal Nuncio in Flanders on behalf of, 1590. 34,216, f. 50.

——— ——— Instructions from the Emperor to his ambassador in Spain, 1593. *Eg.* 2679, f. 17.

——— *PHILIP III.* Articles of the Spanish commander with the Lord Deputy of Ireland at the siege of Kinsale, 1602. 34,218, f. 220.

——— ——— Treatises on England making peace or war with Spain, early 17th cent. 34,219.

——— *PHILIP IV.* Papers relating to the Anglo-Spanish match, 1620–1623. 34,217, ff. 18–43 b.

——— ——— Occurrences in Spain, 1623. 34,217, ff. 42, 43 b.

——— ——— Heads of a proclamation by, 1624. 34,324, f. 220.

——— ——— Ordinances for regulating the Mint, 1633, 1652. *Extracts.* 34,358, f. 6.

——— ——— Report to, on reforming the convents of "Relijiosas Calçadas," 1665. *Copy.* 33,498, f. 5.

——— ——— Letter from Maria Anna, widow of, as Regent, to the Conde de Monterey, 1672. *Span. Copy.* 34,341, f. 69.

——— ——— Memorial to the Queen Regent conc. an affray between the Spanish and French ambassadors in London, [1672?]. 34,077, f. 6.

——— ——— Memorial to the same, from the English ambassador conc. the siege of Charleroi, with her answer, 1673. *Span. transl.* and *copy.* 34,077, ff. 8, 10.

——— ——— Letter to the same from Sir W. Godolphin, 1674. 34,332, f. 60.

——— *CHARLES II.* Treaty and secret articles with England, 1665. 34,329, ff. 77, 95.

——— ——— Letter-books of Sir R. Southwell negotiating a treaty betw. Portugal and, 1665–1668. 34,336–34,338.

——— ——— League betw. France and Portugal against, 1667. *Portug.* 34,330, f. 12.

SPAIN, UNITED KINGDOM. *CHARLES II.* (*continued*). Treaty with Portugal, 1668. 34,337, f. 156.

——— ——— Letter from the Spanish ambassador to England, offering mediation between England and Holland, 1673. 34,077, f. 18.

——— ——— Powers to the Marchese di Borgomanero to treat with England, 1677. *Copies.* 34,333, ff. 63, 65.

——— ——— Conferences of the Spanish, Imperial and English commissioners, 1678. 34,339, ff. 22–43.

——— ——— Memorials from the Spanish ambassador to Charles II. of England on the French aggressions in Flanders, 1680, 1681. 34,339, ff. 44, 47.

——— ——— Despatches of P. Ronquillo from England, 1685–1689. *Copies* and *transl.* 34,502, ff. 57–135.

——— ——— Letter to the States of the Duchy of Brabant, 1690. *Fr. Copy.* 34,334, f. 77.

——— ——— Letters to, from the Governor of Malaga, 1692. 34,334, ff. 86, 90.

——— ——— Reply to the Pope's brief, 1693. *Fr. Copy.* 34,334, f. 101.

——— ——— Resolutions of the United Netherlands as to the succession on death of, 1700. *Dutch.* 34,335, f. 87.

——— ——— Statement conc. the Spanish trade in the W. Indies, and the Assiento, *circ.* 1701. 34,335, f. 111.

——— *PHILIP V.* Historia politica y secreta del Rey Phelipe V., 1701–1719. 34,142.

——— ——— "Ker": a Jacobite pseudonym for, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

——— ——— Losses to English ships sustained by Spanish depredations, 1718–1720. 34,335, f. 146.

——— ——— Secret articles with England conc. Gibraltar, *etc.*, 1729. 33,589, f. 346.

——— ——— Treaty with England, 1739. *Printed. Eg.* 2685, f. 246.

——— *CHARLES III.* Convention with France, 1768. *Fr.* 34,412, f. 106.

——— ——— Plan of Spanish blockade of Monte Video, in 1775. *Copy*, 1803. 33,353, f. 25.

——— ——— Convention with France for prevention of smuggling, 1786. *Span.* 34,427, f. 332.

——— ——— Convention with Great Britain, 1786. 34,428, f. 143.

——— ——— Correspondence of R. Liston, Minister at Madrid, 1786–1787. 34,465, ff. 22–203.

——— ——— Passport for W. Eden on his appointment as ambassador to Spain, 1787. 34,426, f. 171.

Digitized by Google

SPAIN, UNITED KINGDOM. *CHARLES III.* (*continued*). State of the population, 1787. 34,428, f. 273.

——— ——— Comparative table of revenue and expenditure, 1788. 34,428, f. 373.

For correspondence of ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also :—

Llano y la Quadra (Sebastian de), *Minister at Copenhagen* (1771).

Masserano (*Prince* Victor Amadeus), *Ambassador in London* (1771).

——— *CHARLES IV.* Correspondence of W. Eden, English ambassador in Spain, 1788–9. 34,428.

——— ——— Journal of the same during his embassy, 1788–1789. 34,464.

——— ——— Papers on trade to Spanish ports, 1789. 34,429, ff. 130–201.

——— ——— Papers relating to the Nootka Sound dispute, 1790. 34,432, ff. 32–47, 174, 307.

——— ——— Convention with England, 1790. 34,434, ff. 16, 45.

For correspondence of ambassadors abroad, *v.* also :—Campo (Bernardo del), *Marques, Ambassador in London* (1790).

Spalding, *co. Linc.* Deed relating to, 1632. *Add. Ch.* 38,767.

Spaldwick Manor, *co. Hunt.* Court-roll, 1555. *Add. Roll* 39,737.

Sparham (John), *of Saxmundham, co. Suff.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1708. *Eg.* 2721, f. 31.

Sparke (Arthur), *Steward of Hertford.* Letters to W. Hale, 1670, 1672. 33,573, ff. 87, 101.

Sparke (Robert), *a Lollard, of Rich, in Swaffham.* Prosecution of and abjuration by, in 1457. *Lat.* 33,906, f. 34.

Sparry (Ambrose), *Pastor of Martley, co. Worc.* Letter to, from A. Ba—, 1661. 34,306, f. 15.

Specula. Speculum Ecclesiæ, by St. Edmund of Pontigny, 15th cent. 33,957, f. 30 b.

——— Speculum sive Lumen Laicorum [J. de Hoveden], 15th cent. 33,957, f. 73 b.

——— Speculum Peccatoris, 15th cent. *Imperf.* 34,276, f. 31 b.

Speen, *co. Berks.* Deed relating to Wood-Speen manor in, 1615. *Add. Ch.* 35,264.

Speldhurst, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1593, 1707. *Add. Ch.* 36,880; 36,881.

Spelman (*Sir* Henry). Notes for his Life, by Edm. Gibson, *circ.* 1700. 33,751.

Spelman (Henry). Letter to W. Hale, 1687. 33,573, f. 148.

Spelman (John), *of London.* Letters to J. Hare, 1719. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 443, 444.

Spencer (Caroline), *wife of George, 3rd Duke of Marlborough.* Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1786. 34,422, f. 74.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1787–1806. 34,424, f. 64; 34,425, f. 189; 34,429, f. 483; 34,430, ff. 36, 76; 34,453, f. 436; 34,456, f. 364.

Spencer (*Lady* Caroline), *afterw. wife of Henry Welbore, 2nd Viscount Clifden.* Letter to Lady Auckland, 1790. 34,430, f. 54.

Spencer (*Lord* Charles), *Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, and* (1806) *Master of the Mint.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1772–1790, 1806. 34,412, f. 176; 34,419, f. 197; 34,427, f. 201; 34,430, f. 67; 34,456, ff. 343, 534; 34,457, ff. 43, 49, 84, 97, 130.

Spencer (Edward [? Edmund]). Poem, 16th cent. 34,064, f. 4 b.

Spencer (*Lord* Francis Almeric), *Baron Churchill* (1815). Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1812. 34,458, ff. 331, 470, 473, 476, 482, 505, 512; 34,461, f. 134.

Spencer (George), *3rd Duke of Marlborough.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1775–1809. 34,412, f. 328; 34,413, f. 79; 34,414, ff. 510, 517; 34,415, ff. 57, 93, 307; 34,416, ff. 251, 274; 34,417, ff. 90, 203, 312; 34,418, ff. 396, 482, 505, 507; 34,419, ff. 1, 14, 53, 95, 106, 132, 190, 208, 250, 268, 302, 307, 312, 319, 328, 385, 459, 465; 34,420, ff. 82, 89, 216, 373, 448; 34,421, ff. 1, 19, 109, 307; 34,423, f. 54; 34,424, f. 328; 34,425, f. 189; 34,426, f. 334; 34,427, f. 149; 34,428, f. 132; 34,429, ff. 49, 440, 441, 480, 489, 523; 34,430, ff. 12, 25, 52; 34,444, f. 161; 34,452, ff. 43, 427; 34,453, ff. 159, 177, 189, 233, 296, 300, 301, 408, 409, 433, 461, 486; 34,454, ff. 30, 115, 124, 184, 200, 246, 340; 34,455, ff. 22, 77, 134, 247, 376, 507; 34,456, ff. 108, 118, 190, 191, 235, 353, 419, 645; 34,457, ff. 81, 117, 219, 228; 34,461, ff. 107–133.

Spencer (George), *Marquis of Blandford.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1790. 34,430, f. 95.

Spencer (George John), *2nd Earl Spencer.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1793–1796. 33,541, ff. 396, 409, 411–451, 453, 457, 461, 463, 464, 468; 33,542, ff. 166, 176, 193, 197, 207, 209, 216, 224, 233, 260, 262, 264, 295.

Digitized by Google

Spencer (George John), *2nd Earl Spencer (continued)*. Letters to 1st Lord Auckland, 1795–1796. 34,453, ff. 308, 500.

——— Letters to S. Bentham, 1796–1800. 33,542, ff. 360, 648; 33,543, ff. 113, 147, 328.

——— Letter to 2nd Lord Auckland, 1817. 34,459, f. 202.

——— Letter to, from Capt. Sir W. Sidney Smith, 1799. 34,079, f. 79.

Spencer (Henry), *Bishop of Norwich* (1370–1406). Formerly owned *Add.* 34,114.

Spencer (*Lord* Henry John), *Secretary to Lord Auckland, Minister at the Hague* (1790), *at Stockholm* (1793) *and at Berlin* (1795). Letters to the Duke of Leeds, 1790–1791. 34,432, f. 303; 34,434, f. 115; 34,436, f. 16.

——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1790–1795. 34,434, ff. 334, 442, 443; 34,435, ff. 100, 167, 169, 257, 358, 376; 34,439, ff. 260, 261, 418, 422, 423, 431, 437, 440, 456, 460, 471; 34,440, ff. 2, 12, 16, 20, 43, 50, 83, 111, 124, 133, 140, 142, 176, 178, 185, 190, 207, 220, 222, 258, 314, 342, 344, 355, 450, 456, 457; 34,441, ff. 2, 78, 83, 96, 113, 127, 146, 164, 175, 188, 208, 216, 275, 278, 298, 300, 301, 340, 348, 349, 408, 411, 434, 444, 447, 484, 485, 493, 499, 507, 525, 530, 531, 537, 539; 34,442, ff. 1, 25, 71, 74, 109, 113, 117, 119, 122, 135, 144, 145, 148, 168, 178, 221, 251, 252; 34,443, ff. 104, 182, 192, 237, 305, 376, 389; 34,444, ff. 69, 128, 136, 158, 216, 275, 279, 301, 311; 34,445, ff. 9, 29, 193, 222, 268, 341, 398, 433, 437; 34,446, ff. 152, 159, 176, 242, 298, 336, 337, 342, 387; 34,447, ff. 3, 151; 34,448, ff. 140, 142, 188, 232, 243; 34,449, ff. 102, 183, 199, 251, 409; 34,450, ff. 74, 158, 196, 216, 255, 314, 372, 388; 34,451, ff. 29, 188, 193, 297, 321, 334, 341, 385, 409, 419, 432, 438, 444, 446, 448, 460, 469, 471, 478, 486, 499, 511, 514, 531, 533, 535, 538; 34,452, *pa sim*; 34,453, ff. 6–289 *passim*; 34,461, ff. 135, 137.

——— Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1791–1793. 34,439, ff. 419, 451, 470; 34,440, ff. 25, 45, 48, 52, 100, 104, 108, 113, 136, 138, 169, 171, 180, 187, 217, 229, 254, 272, 289, 291, 316, 334, 361, 367, 413, 428, 436, 461, 493; 34,441, *passim*; 34,442, ff. 5, 45, 59, 83, 97, 99, 123, 161, 195, 204, 214, 240, 275–283, 288; 34,445, ff. 86, 93, 174; 34,451, ff. 167, 287, 299, 314, 347, 365, 375, 410, 425, 434, 453, 487, 493, 501, 510, 523.

——— Correspondence, when Envoy at Stockholm and afterwards at Berlin, with Lord Grenville, 1793–1795. *Copies.* 34,470; 34,471.

Spencer (*Lord* Henry John), *Secretary to Lord Auckland, Minister at the Hague* (1790), *at Stockholm* (1793) *and at Berlin* (1795) (*continued*). Correspondence with L. P. van de Spiegel, 1791. 34,440, ff. 339, 438, 442.

——— Letter to the Prince of Orange, 1791. 34,440, f. 445.

——— Letter to Lady Auckland, 1794. 34,453, f. 86.

——— Letter to his sister Anne, *n. d.* 34,461, f. 138.

——— List of his books sent from Stockholm, 1794. 34,470, f. 151.

——— Account of his illness and death, 1795. 34,453, f. 287.

Spencer (James), *Alderman of London.* Award signed by, 1522. 33,938, f. 5.

Spencer (John Charles), *Viscount Althorp, 3rd Earl Spencer* (1834). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1834. 34,459, f. 496.

Spencer (Lavinia), *wife of George John, 2nd Earl Spencer.* Correspondence with S. Bentham, 1796, 1830. 33,542, f. 191; 33,546, ff. 395, 404.

——— Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1800. 33,980, f. 249.

Spencer (Mary), *wife of Lord Charles Spencer.* Letters to W. Eden, 1772–1779. 34,412, ff. 180, 217; 34,416, f. 505.

Spencer (Peter), *Vicar of Ewell.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1838. 33,929, f. 431.

Spencer (Robert), *Baron Spencer of Wormleighton.* Patent of creation, 1603. *Extract.* 34,218, f. 192 b.

——— Bill of expenses on his embassy to the Duke of Wurtemberg, 1603. 34,079, f. 27.

Spencer (Robert), *2nd Earl of Sunderland.* Letter to H. Sidney, 1680. 34,079, f. 42.

——— Privy Council letters signed by, 1682. 34,195, ff. 83, 87.

——— Correspondence with G. Jeffreys, 1685. *Copies.* 34,516, ff. 12–19.

——— Letters from, recommending candidates for Parliament, 1688. *Extr.* 34,516, ff. 50–54.

Spencer (*Lord* Robert), *son of Charles, 3rd Duke of Marlborough, Vice-Treasurer of Ireland, etc.* Letters to W. Eden, 1762–1769, 1812. 34,412, ff. 54, 88, 89, 91 125, 129; 34,458, f. 326.

Spendlove (Henry), *of Yarmouth, co. Norf.* Letter to ——— Hale, 1661. *Eg.* 2717, f. 213.

Spendlove (John). Acquittance to Mrs. M. Turner, 1699 [1700]. *Eg.* 2719, f. 161.

Digitized by Google

Spendlove (Katharine), *of Gunthorpe, co. Norf.* Marriage licence, 1666. *Eg.* 2717, f. 273.

Spenser (Edmund). Quotations by A. Fraunce from his "Shepheardes Calender," *circ.* 1580–85. 34,361.

——— Observations by Sir K. Digby on canto 9, st. 2, of "The Faery Quene," 1638. *Eg.* 2725, f. 117 b.

Cf. Spencer (Edward).

Sperling (John Hanson), *Rector of Wicken Bonant.* Transcripts from his collection on arms of Essex families, 19th cent. 33,529.

Sperte (Thomas). Exchequer payments to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, ff. 22, 39 b.

Spicer (Richard), *Rector of Corton Denham, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 14 b.

Spicer (William). Tower accompts signed by, 1600, 1601. 34,195, ff. 15, 17.

Spiegel (Laurens Pieter van de), *Grand Pensionary of Holland.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1790–1799. 34,430, ff. 243, 272, 299, 366, 367; 34,431, ff. 59, 113, 125, 162, 242, 283, 285 b, 350, 463, 488; 34,432, ff. 16, 49, 146, 168, 185, 187, 356, 411; 34,433, ff. 23, 42, 99, 174, 182, 186, 212, 233, 237, 248, 274, 290, 317, 377, 385, 417, 422; 34,434, ff. 25, 28, 75, 90, 446–451; 34,435, ff. 94, 459; 34,436, ff. 43, 130, 131 b, 133, 185, 219, 560, 561; 34,437, ff. 40, 68, 69, 107, 130, 436, 459, 496, 526; 34,438, ff. 75–78, 91, 123, 317, 349, 472; 34,439, ff. 25, 151, 157, 294, 373, 382; 34,440, ff. 82, 134, 150, 327, 470, 559–566; 34,441, ff. 30, 148, 290, 495, 520; 34,442, ff. 35, 36, 152, 172, 292, 299, 365, 405; 34,443, ff. 40, 170, 369, 380, 395, 397, 448, 449; 34,444, ff. 83, 86, 108, 111, 168, 222, 226, 240, 245, 263, 267, 300, 310, 343; 34,445, ff. 11, 30, 72, 97, 124, 142, 143, 157, 172, 187, 343, 344, 375, 376; 34,446, ff. 12, 20, 58, 73, 151, 193, 241, 345–365, 418, 531; 34,447, ff. 13, 28, 94, 146, 153, 211, 310, 361, 415; 34,448, ff. 63, 168, 219, 308, 348, 446; 34,449, ff. 44, 129; 34,450, ff. 70, 270, 296, 305; 34,451, ff. 33, 108, 145, 229–282; 34,452, ff. 2, 61, 254, 264, 350, 364, 381, 417; 34,453, ff. 121, 467; 34,455, f. 185; 34,461, ff. 139–150, 441.

——— Correspondence with Lord H. Spencer, 1791. 34,440, ff. 339, 438, 442.

Spinola (Benedict), *Merchant of Genoa.* Exchequer payments for, 1574. *Eg.* 2723, f. 60 b.

Spiritus Guidonis. Tale so-called, 15th cent. *Lat.* 34,193, f. 101.

Spohr (Louis). Operas, 19th cent. 34,090–34,094.

——— "Faust," 19th cent. 34,229–34,230.

——— Letters to ———, 1808–1859. *Germ.* 33,965, ff. 315–329.

——— Letter to, from J. Meyerbeer, 1845. 34,267, f. 4.

Spontini (Gasparo Luigi Pacifico), *Musician.* Letters to, 1815–1842. *Fr.* and *Ital.* 33,965, ff. 386–392.

Spooner (Leonard), *of Gunthorpe, co. Norf.* Marriage licence, 1666. *Eg.* 2717, f. 273.

Sporle (Henry), *of Lopham, co. Norf.* Order for arrest of, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, f. 169.

Sporle (John), *Brickmaker, of Framingham Earl, co. Norf.* Sale of all his goods and chattels to his son Robert, 1590. *Eg.* 2713, f. 268.

Sporle (Robert), *jun., Brickmaker, of Framlingham, co. Norf.* Bond to M. Crispe, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 355.

Spottiswoode (Andrew). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1828. 34,188, f. 271.

Spottiswoode (Robert). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1825–1827. 34,188, ff. 130, 136, 158, 208.

Sprackling of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 41 b.

Sprat (Thomas), *Bishop of Rochester.* Letter to the Ecclesiastical Commission, 1688. *Copies.* 34,487, ff. 25 b, 27.

Spray (Nathanael). Letter to J. Bentham, 1759. 33,537, f. 22.

Spraygote (Alexander), *Vicar of Compton Bishop, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 18.

Spring (William). Letters to F. Gawdy, 1633. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 130, 132.

Springe (John), *of Pakenham, co. Suff.* Letters to B. Gawdy, 1589, 1591. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 252, 280.

Sproat (Robert). Correspondence with Sir J. Banks, 1802. 33,981, ff. 6, 53.

Sprynge (*Sir* William), *of Pakenham, co. Suff.* Letters to B. Gawdy, [*ante* 1596], 1598. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 450, 496.

——— Letter to, from Lord Hunsdon, [1603–1617]. *Eg.* 2715, f. 203.

Sprynge (John), *of Pakenham.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1600. *Eg.* 2714, f. 69.

Spurforde (John), *Schoolmaster, of East Wretham, co. Norf.* Petition to B. Gawdy, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 188.

Digitized by Google

Spurgin (John), *Grocer, of Kenninghall, co. Norf.* Petition to the Lord Keeper, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 189.

Spurling (James). Letters to W. Hale, 1636—*circ.* 1640. 33,572, ff. 52, 108, 138, 142, 188, 202, 227, 256; 33,573, f. 429.

Squerries Manor, *in Westerham, co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1704–70; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 90.

Squire (William Barclay), *of the British Museum.* Presented, in 1890, *Add.* 33,796.

Stacy (Francis). Prayers, meditations and religious poems, early 16th cent. 33,974.

Stadion (Johann Philipp Carl Joseph), *Count, Imperial Envoy in London.* Minutes of Lord Grenville's conversation with, 1793. 34,447, ff. 485, 487.
——— Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1792. *Copy.* 34,444, ff. 321, 323.
——— Letter to ———, *n. d.* 34,461, f. 151.

Stadler (Maximilian), *Abbé, Musician.* Letter to D. Artaria, 1793. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 331.

Stafford, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Chas. II. *Add. Ch.* 39,976.
——— Letter to the Sheriff, from Lord Burghley, Sirs F. Walsingham and W. Mildmay, 1584. 33,594, f. 119.
——— Letter to the Sheriff, from the Privy Council, 1585. 33,594, f. 164.
——— Letter to the Justices of, from Sir R. Sadleir, 1585. 33,594, f. 185.
——— Letters from the Deputy-Lieutenants of, to those of co. Derby, 1660, 1661. *Copies.* 34,306, ff. 11 b, 16 b.

Stafford, *co. Staff.* List of prisoners awaiting trial at, 1725. 33,576, f. 116.

Stafford, *Earl of.* *v.* Stafford (Ralph de).

Stafford, *Viscount.* *v.* Howard (William).

Stafford (Anne), *widow of Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham.* Household-book, 1465–1466. 34,213.

Stafford (Dorothy), *elder dau. of Henry, 1st Baron Stafford.* Letter to [B.] Gawdy, 1576. *Eg.* 2713, f. 54.

Stafford (Humphrey), *6th Earl of Buckingham.* Cast of seal of, 1403. c. 1.

Stafford (John). Letter to C. Gawdy, 1663. *Eg.* 2717, f. 248.

Stafford (Ralph de), *Earl of Stafford.* Drawing of seal of, 1363; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 76.

Staggins (Isaac), *one of the King's Band.* Appointment of his wife as his attorney, 1682. 33,965, f. 91.

Stahremberg. *v.* Starhemberg.

Staine Hundred, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 39,069.

Staley (John), *jun.* Acquittances to L. Bolton and C. Yates, 1671, 1672. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 322, 324, 340.

Staley (William). Bond to D. Hunlocke, 1676. *Eg.* 2717, f. 340.

Stalisfield, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1428, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 36,882; 36,883.

Stamford, *Earl of.* *v.* Grey (Thomas).

Stamfort, Major: Jacobite pseudonym for E. Hamilton, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Stamp (George), *of Twyford, co. Norf.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1694. *Eg.* 2718, f. 146.

Stamp Office. Enquiry of, respecting liability to duty of Coleridge's paper "The Friend," 1808. 34,046, f. 44.

Standford, *co. Kent.* Grant of the advowson of, 1546. *Add. Ch.* 36,454, a, b.
——— Deed relating to, 1565. *Add. Ch.* 36,884.

Standon, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1500–1509. *Add. Ch.* 35,515–35,517.

Standyshe (Thomas), *Rector of Elworthy, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 6.

Stanfast (William), *Vicar of Halse, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572. 33,973, f. 8.

Stanhope (*Hon.* Alexander), *Resident at the Hague.* Letter to Sec. Vernon, 1700. *Copy.* 34,348, f. 98.

Stanhope (Charles), *3rd Earl Stanhope.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1792. 33,541, f. 320.

Stanhope (Edward), *of Nottingham.* Letter to Sir R. Sadleir, 1585. 33,594, f. 206.

Stanhope (Edward), *Chancellor of the see of London.* Letters to B. Gawdy, 1593. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 303, 305.

Stanhope (Edward). Letter to R. Knowles, *ante* 1600. *Eg.* 2714, f. 57.

Stanhope (*Sir* John). Privy Council letter signed by, 1601. 33,924, f. 29.

Stanhope (*Hon.* Leicester Fitzgerald Charles), *Col.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1825–1830. 33,546, ff. 58, 116, 118, 389.
——— Letter to J. F. Colls, 1826. 33,546, f. 120.

Stanhope (*Hon.* Lincoln Edwin Robert), *Lieut.-Col., afterwards Major-General.*

Digitized by Google

Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1830. 33,546, f. 362.

Stanhope (*Sir* Michael). Correspondence with his cousin, B. Gawdy, 1592, [1596]. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 294, 295, 473.

Stanhope (Philip), *Resident at Hamburg.* Letters to W. Titley, 1758. *Eg.* 2694, ff. 223, 227, 236.

Stanhope (*Sir* William), *of Bury, co. Suffolk.* Letters to his brother-in-law, F. Gawdy, 1622–1628. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 239, 420, 450.

Stanhope (William), *Baron, afterw. Earl of, Harrington, Secretary of State.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1736–1744. *Eg.* 2683, ff. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7–37, 39–50, 53–67, 72, 81–91, 96, 99, 103, 128, 141, 240, 249, 265, 268, 317, 319, 323, 329, 332, 334, 336, 338; *Eg.* 2684, *passim*; *Eg.* 2685, *passim*; *Eg.* 2686, *passim*; *Eg.* 2687, *passim*; *Eg.* 2688, *passim*; *Eg.* 2689, ff. 1–249 *passim*; *Eg.* 2693, ff. 292, 305, 309.

——— Correspondence with the Board of Trade, 1739–1740. *Copies. Eg.* 2687, ff. 19, 23, 25, 37.

——— Correspondence with Baron Sohlenthal, 1740, 1741. *Eg.* 2687, f. 17; *Eg.* 2689, ff. 70, 72, 74, 200.

——— Letter to Count Schulemberg, 1741. *Copy. Eg.* 2688, f. 329.

——— Letter to Sir C. Wich, 1741. *Copy. Eg.* 2688, f. 333.

Stanley Abbey, *co. Wilts.* Cast of seal of Abbat Nicholas, *circ.* 1300. xcv. 10.

Stanley (Charles), *8th Earl of Derby.* Papers relating to his estates, 1662–1675. 33,589, ff. 217–220, 238–285.

Stanley (Dorothea Helena), *widow of Charles, 8th Earl of Derby.* Correspondence with the Duke of Ormonde, 1673. 33,589, ff. 190, 192.

Stanley (Dorothy), *dau. of W. Newton, of Pownall, co. Chester, wife of W. Stanley, of Nottingham.* Acquittance to W. Moreton, 1617. 33,938, f. 98.

Stanley (Edmund), *Vicar of Curry* ———, *co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 20.

Stanley (Elizabeth), *wife of William George Richard, 9th Earl of Derby.* Papers conc. her jointure, 1673. 33,589, ff. 102, 104.

Stanley (Henry), *Baron Strange, 4th Earl of Derby* (1572). Challenge by, 1554. 33,735, f. 6 b.

Stanley (John), *of Testerton, co. Norf.* Letter to Sir T. Knyvett, *circ.* 1581. *Eg.* 2713, f. 122.

Stanley (John), *of Testerton, co. Norf.* Letter to Lady Knyvett, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, f. 124.

Stanley (John), *Mus. Bac.* Songs, 18th cent. 33,351, ff. 10, 33 b.

Stanley (John Thomas). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1790. 34,434, f. 201.

Stanley (William), *of Nottingham.* Acquittance from him and his wife Dorothy to W. Moreton, 1617. 33,938, f. 96.

Stanley (William George Richard), *9th Earl of Derby.* Correspondence with the 1st Duke of Ormonde, 1673–1675. 33,589, ff. 127–274 *passim.*

——— Letters to the 2nd Duke of Ormonde, 1688. 33,589, ff. 302, 304.

Stannard (John). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1692. *Eg.* 2718, f. 17.

Stannaries. *v.* **Tin.**

Stanroyd (Thomas), *Lieut.* Correspondence with Sir J. Banks, 1798. 33,980, ff. 152–154, 157, 158.

Stanstead, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1247, 13th cent. *Add. Ch.* 35,518; 35,519.

Stansted-Mountfitchet, *co. Essex.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—1753. *Add. Ch.* 37,640–37,648.

——— Parish-registers, 1558–1754. *Transcript*, 1891. 34,102.

Stanton Drew, *co. Som.* Excursion to, with views and drawings, 1815, 1832. 33,648, f. 186; 33,725.

Stanway, *co. Essex.* Index to epitaphs in the church, *etc.*, 19th cent. 33,528, f. 182.

Stapelhoe, *co. Bedf.* Deed relating to, *circ.* 1228. *Add. Ch.* 33,054.

Staper (Nicholas). Specimen of his handwriting, 1590. 33,963, f. 135.

Staple, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1399. *Add. Ch.* 36,885.

Staple. Case of Staple *v.* Heydon, 1703. 34,125, f. 131 b.

Staple (John), *of Lewes.* Letter to R. Juxon, 1592. 33,410, f. 20.

Staple (Percival), *of Barbican, London.* Letter to T. Knyvett, 1626. *Eg.* 2715, f. 303.

Staplehurst, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1566, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,886–36,888.

Stapleton (Thomas). Letter to ———, 1766. 34,175, f. 25.

Staploe Hundred, *co. Camb.* Deeds relating to, 1580, 1587. *Add. Ch.* 39,070; 39,071.

Digitized by Google

Starborough (John), *Curate of Broadwater, co. Sussex.* Excommunication by, 1592. 33,410, f. 25.

Star Cross, *Order of the.* *v.* **Orders,** *Military.*

Starffe (Richard), *of Stratton, co. Norf.* Letter to [T.] Knyvett, 1627. *Eg.* 2715, f. 318.

Starhemberg (Joseph Ludwig von), *Count, Austrian Envoy at the Hague.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1793–1802. 34,448, f. 452; 34,450, ff. 124, 132, 362; 34,455, ff. 230, 471.

——— Letter to the States-General, 1793. 34,450, f. 64.

Starling (John), *of Hockering, co. Norf.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1695. *Eg.* 2718, f. 181.

Starling (Richard). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1694. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 125, 144, 152.

Starling (Thomas), *of Norwich.* Letters to J. Hare, 1707–1715. *Eg.* 2720, f. 441; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 161, 401, 402, 409, 427.

——— Letter to J. Calfe, 1712. *Eg.* 2721, f. 405.

Starman (John W—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1800. 33,980, f. 239.

Staten Island, *America.* Value of estates of rebels in, *circ.* 1778. 34,416, f. 163.

Statham (———), *Marshal of Derby Gaol.* Letter to, from T. Caulton, 1665. 34,306, f. 45.

Stather (William), *Clerk.* Accompts of, on behalf of Isabel, Lady Morley, 1463–4. 34,122, A.

Stationery. Supplied to officers in the Exchequer, *etc.*, 1614, 1638. 34,318, ff. 31, 56.

Staughton, Great, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1566–1631. *Add. Ch.* 34,089; 34,090; 39,322–39,329.

Staunton (*Sir* George Leonard), *1st Bart.* Portrait, 1792. *Engr.* 33,931, f. 5.

Staunton (*Sir* George Thomas), *2nd Bart.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1812. 33,982, f. 35.

——— Autograph, 1857. 33,931, f. 6.

——— Portrait, 1832–3. *Engr.* 33,931, f. 6.

Staunton (William). *v.* Stranton (William of).

Staynes (John). Letter to T. Knyvett, 1637. *Eg.* 2716, f. 290.

Stedman (James). Letter to R. Dale, 1694. *Eg.* 2718, f. 156.

Stedman (Robert). Correspondence with W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2693, ff. 165, 225, 278.

Steede of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 72.

Steele (Andrew), *Clerk to the Signet.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1802. 33,981, f. 64.

Steele (Joshua), *President of the Society of Arts in Barbados.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1779–1793. 33,977, ff. 100, 111, 124, 135, 204; 33,978, ff. 70, 131, 159. 210, 242; 33,979, ff. 34, 35; 33,982, f. 249.

Steele (*Sir* Richard). Royal Bounty to, 1721–25. 34,327, f. 6.

——— Letter to his wife, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 380.

Steele (Thomas), *Secretary to the Treasury.* Letter to W. Eden, 1787. 34,425, f. 214.

Steengracht d'Oosterland (———). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1792. 34,441, f. 451.

——— Letter to Lord H. J. Spencer, 1793. 34,451, f. 312.

Steep-Holm Island, *co. Som.* Account of visit to, with views, 1832. 33,728.

Steevens (George). Wrote, late 18th cent., *Add.* 33,786.

Steevens (William). Letter to W. Hale, 1671. 33,573, f. 97.

Steinhorst, *in Saxe Lauenberg.* Papers relating to a claim by the King of Denmark in, 1738–1739. *Eg.* 2685, ff. 119, 144, 162, 207, 296.

Steinkirk, *in Belgium.* List of the killed and wounded in the battle of, 1692. 34,096, f. 78.

Steinman (George Steinman). Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1838–1845. 33,929, ff. 441, 490, 522, 539–542, 545, 554, 572–581.

Stell' Maria. *v.* St. Mary's, *Scilly Isles.*

Stelling, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,889.

Stempe (John). Letter to ———, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,317, f. 15.

Stepenson (Archibald). Letter to the Lord Loudoun, 1777. 34,413, f. 446.

Stephen, *S.* Miniature of, late 15th cent. 34,294, f. 191 b.

Stephens (Anthony). Receipt, as attorney for Visct. Falkland, 1685. 34,195, f. 89.

Digitized by Google

Stephens (*Prof.* George), *of Copenhagen.* Presented, in 1890–1893, *Add.* 33,610, H; 33,795; 34,069; 34,269–34.273; 34,486, E; and *Add. Ch.* 38,986–39,038.

Stephens (James). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1794. 33,979, ff. 267, 272, 273.

Stephens (Laurence), *of Harling, co. Norf.* Letters to Sir R. Knolles, [1615]. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 190, 191.

Stephens (*Sir* Philip), *Bart., Secretary to the Admiralty.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1781, 1782. 33,977, ff. 128, 139, 152.

——— Letter to W. Eden, 1786. 34,421, f. 2.

——— Letter to G. Aust, 1793. *Copy.* 34,450, f. 272.

Stephens (Robert). Letter to ———, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 190.

Stephenson (*Lieut.-Gen. Sir* Frederic Charles Arthur), *K.C.B.* Vote of thanks to, 1885. 34,481.

Stephenson (Joseph). Anthems, 18th cent. 33,568, ff. 6 b, 16 b.

Stepney, *co. Middl.* Deeds relating to, 1597–1601. *Add. Ch.* 39,407–39,410.

Stepney (George), *Secretary to the English Embassy at Berlin, Envoy at Dresden and Vienna.* Letter to Sir W. D. Colt, 1690. 34,095, f. 90.

——— Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1694–1705. 34,354, ff. 1, 12, 18–26.

——— Instructions, as Envoy to Vienna, 1701. 34,354, f. 14.

Sterling (Christopher), *of Norwich.* Letter to J. Hare, 1719. *Eg.* 2721, f. 445.

Sterling (John). Letter to J. Gillman, 1834. 34,225, f. 194.

Sterne (Laurence). Notes on the humour of, by S. T. Coleridge, 19th cent. 34,225, f. 68.

——— Letter to Foley and Panchaude, Bankers, Paris, 1767. 33,964, f. 381.

Stevenage, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1525–1691. *Add. Ch.* 35,520–35,522.

——— Levy of arms on the inhabitants of, 1660. 33,574, ff. 63, 77.

——— Deeds relating to Boxbury-cum-Chells manor in, 1647–1727. *Add. Ch.* 35,523–35,536.

——— Abstract of title of Boxbury-cum-Chells manor in, *temp.* Geo. II. 33,575, ff. 27–33.

Stevenage Manor, *co. Hertf.* Papers relating to, 1654–1725. 33,574, ff. 84–96.

Stevens (John). Memorial to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, f. 169.

Stevens (Laurence), *of Harling.* Letter to ———, 1615. *Eg.* 2715, f. 189.

Stevens (Richard). Letter to Sir J. Banks and Dr. Solander, 1774. 33,977, f. 58.

Stevenson (Elizabeth), *Prioress of Bunjay.* General pardon to, 1510. *Copy.* 33,988, f. 94.

Stevenson (Henry), *of Philadelphia.* Advice to Sir W. Howe on military matters in America, 1778. *Copy.* 34,415, f. 68.

Stevenson (Margaret), *widow, of St. Gregory's, Norwich.* Bond to, from J. Brewster, for the purchase of 400 Iceland cod and 20 old lings, 1615. *Eg.* 2715, f. 19 b.

Steward (John), *of Tenterden, co. Kent.* Suit by his executor, 1639. 33,512, ff. 26, 28.

Steward (Symeon). Account of his descendants and lands, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 112.

Stewart. *v.* also Stuart.

Stewart (Alexander), *of Garlies.* Complaints against Lord Maxwell, [1588]. 33,531, f. 213.

Stewart (Anna), *Lady Saltoun. v.* Abernethy (Anna).

Stewart (C—), *Lieut. R.N.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1801. 33,980, f. 264.

Stewart (Charles), *5th Earl of Lennox.* Letter to the Scotch Council, 1572. 33,531, f. 109.

Stewart (Francis), *Earl of Bothwell.* Advice to, as keeper of Liddesdale, [1591]. 33,531, f. 241.

——— Capitulation offered to, and proclamation against, by James VI., 1593, 1594. 33,531, ff. 281, 283.

Stewart (*Major-Gen. Sir* Herbert), *K.C.B.* Vote of regret for the death of, 1885. 34,481.

Stewart (*Lord* James), *Commendator of St. Andrews, afterw. Earl of Murray and Regent of Scotland.* Correspondence with Sirs R. Sadleir and J. Croft, 1559. 33,592, ff. 70, 75, 116, 158, 183, 185, 201, 202, 228, 230, 240, 242, 250, 253, 261–269, 273, 276.

——— Proceedings and accusations against Mary, Queen of Scots, 1568. 33,531, ff. 41–70.

——— Implication of, in the murder of Darnley, 1569. 33,531, f. 71.

——— Conference with Qu. Mary's supporters at Glasgow, 1569. 33,531, f. 75.

——— Offers to, for a pardon, from J. Grant of Feuchy, 1569. 33,531, f. 77.

Digitized by Google

Stewart (*Lord* James), *Commendator of St. Andrews, afterw. Earl of Murray and Regent of Scotland* (*continued*). Letters to, from Sir N. Throkmorton and W. Stewart, 1569. 33,531, ff. 79, 81.

Stewart (James), *of Curdonald*. Letter to Lord Lennox, 1559. *Copy*. 33,592, f. 214.

Stewart (John), *7th Earl of Galloway*. Attested copy of bulletin on health of George III., 1788. 34,079, f. 77.

Stewart (John). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 548.

Stewart (*Lieut.-Col.* John Donald Hamill), *C.M.G.* Letter to Gen. Gordon, 1884. *Printed*. 34,474, f. 109.

Stewart (Margaret), *widow of Matthew, 4th Earl of Lennox*. Letters to, from the Regent Morton, 1573. 33,531, ff. 113, 114.

——— Genealogical note on, 16th cent. 34,394, f. 52 b.

Stewart (Matthew), *4th Earl of Lennox*. Letter to, from J. Stewart, 1559. 33,592, f. 214.

——— Letter to, as Regent of Scotland, from Qu. Elizabeth, 1570. 33,531, f. 95.

Stewart (*Lord* Robert), *natural son of James V., afterw. Earl of Orkney*. Complaints against, while Fewar of Orkney and Shetland, 1575. 33,531, f. 161.

Stewart (Robert), *Earl of March*. References to, *circ.* 1582. 33,933, ff. 58, 63, 65.

Stewart (Robert), *Viscount Castlereagh, and* (1821) *2nd Marquis of Londonderry*. Letter to Lord Auckland, 1800. 34,455, f. 279.

——— Letter to Lord ———, [1796–1821]. 33,441, f. 71.

Stewart (William). Letter to the Regent Murray, 1569. 33,531, f. 81.

Stewart (*Col.* William), *Captain of the Guard to James VI.* English proposals to, as ambassador from Scotland, [1583]. 33,531, ff. 183, 185.

Steyner. *v.* Scarndell *al.* Steyner (John).

Steyning, *co. Sussex*. Consistorial citations in, 1592. 33,410, f. 23.

Stillingfleet (Cuthbert). Warrant for payment to, as Queen's Messenger, 1593. 33,964, f. 3.

Stillington (William), *of Kalfield*. Confutations of the sermons preached to the Catholic prisoners in York Castle, 1600. 34,250.

Stirling (Fanny), *Actress*. Letter to A. G. Kurtz, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 86.

Stock (Abraham). Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1692. 33,924, f. 84.

Stockbury, *co. Kent*. Deeds relating to, 1555, 1566. *Add. Ch.* 36,890; 36,891.

Stockdale (Thomas). Letter to Lord Fairfax, 1642. 34,274, f. 94.

Stockett of co. Kent, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 33.

Stockholm. *v.* **News-letters.**

Stocks. Rise and fall of 3 per cents, 1760–1780. 34,417, ff. 18, 19.

——— Price of, 1781–1791. 34,435, ff. 344, 345.

Stodart (J—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1800. 33,980, f. 218.

Stodmarsh, *co. Kent*. Deeds relating to, [1407–1408?], 1427. *Add. Ch.* 36,892; 36,893.

Stoke, *co. Kent*. Deeds relating to, 1468, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,894–36,896.

Stoke Courcy, *co. Som.* Cast of seal of burgesses of. LXXXVII. 35.

Stoke-next-Guildford, *co. Surrey*. Induction of J. Russell to the rectory, 1762. 34,195, f. 191.

Stokes of co. Kent, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 53.

Stokes (James). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,457, f. 110.

Stokes (Jonathan). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1783. 33,977, ff. 233, 235.

Stokes (Richard), *Rector of Bunwell, co. Norf*. Letters to Sir T. Knyvett, 1591. *Eg.* 2713, f. 276.

——— Bond to R. Smith, 1592. *Eg.* 2713, f. 290.

Stokes (*Miss* Susan Mary). Gleanings in English biography, 19th cent. 33,386–33,389.

——— Gleanings in English and foreign history, 19th cent. 33,390; 33,391.

Stokes (*Prof.* Whitley), *C.S.I., C.I.E.* Presented, in 1889, *Add.* 33,567.

Stokesay, *co. Salop*. Deed relating to, 1588. *Add. Ch.* 35,435.

Stoky (Thomas), *Vicar of Ilton, and Rector of Stocklinch Ottersay, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571, 1574. 33,973, ff. 3, 12 b.

Stolberg (Christian Ernest von), *Count*. Correspondence with W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2693, ff. 91, 213.

Stolberg (Christian Gunther?), *Count, Danish Minister of State*. Letter to W. Titley, 1739 *Copy*. *Eg.* 2685, f. 345.

Digitized by Google

Stolz (Rosine), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167 b.

Stone, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1381. *Add. Ch.* 36,897.

Stone, *in Orney Island, co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1561, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,899; 36,900.

Stone, *near Faversham, co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1453. *Add. Ch.* 36,898.

Stone (Andrew), *Under Secretary of State.* Letter to W. Titley, 1741. *Eg.* 2688, f. 196.

Stone (George). Letter to W. Eden, 1788. 34,428, f. 306.

Stone (Mark), *of King's Lynn.* Letter to Capt. Le Neve, 1705. *Eg.* 2720, f. 237.

——— Letter to O. Le Neve, 1707. *Eg.* 2720, f. 436.

Stone (William). Acquittance, 1586. *Eg.* 2713, f. 192.

Stone (*Sir* William). Certificate for the sufficiency of the sureties of Capt. Garrett, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 59.

Stones. Poem on the virtues of, 15th cent. 34,360, f. 58.

Stonhewer (Richard). Letters to R. Gunning, 1766. *Eg.* 2696, ff. 25, 91.

Stonley (Richard), *Teller of the Exchequer.* Accompts, 1576, 1579–1580. 34,215, ff. 1, 14.

Stopford (James George), *Viscount Stopford.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1796. 34,454, f. 34.

Storer (Anthony Morris), *Commissioner for Trade.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1778–1799. 34,416, f. 149; 34,421, ff. 144, 268, 337, 367, 402; 34,423, f. 55; 34,424, ff. 308, 358, 429; 34,425, f. 96; 34,426, ff. 133, 355; 34,427, ff. 190, 199, 202, 382, 389, 397, 421, 431, 449; 34,428, ff. 6, 47, 70, 134. 220, 312, 408, 456; 34,429, ff. 105, 431, 453; 34,430, f. 46; 34,432, f. 295; 34.433, ff. 184, 363; 34,434, f. 134; 34,435, f. 359; 34,437, f. 82; 34,443, ff. 105, 428; 34,444, f. 48; 34,445, f. 151; 34,447, f. 9; 34,448, f. 234; 34,450, f. 336; 34,453, f. 242; 34,455, f. 129.

Storer (John). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1796. 33,980, f. 54.

Storey (George Adolphus), *Artist.* Letter to A. G. Kurtz, 1864. 33,964, f. 209.

Storks (Henry), *Serjeant-at-law.* Letter to ——— Knapp, 1827. 34,188, f. 233.

Stormont, *Viscount. v.* Murray (David).

Storrington, *co. Suss.* Deed relating to, 1555. *Add Ch.* 37,376

Stortford, Bishop's, *co. Hertf. v.* Bishop's Stortford..

Story *née* **Plampin** (Eliza), *widow, of London.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1695–1696. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 186, 248, 253, 299, 301.

Stotfold, *co. Bedf.* Deeds relating to, 1554, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 35,233–35,235.

Stothard (Robert T—). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 39.

Stothard (Thomas), *R.A.* Letter concerning drawings of, 1806. *Eg.* 2679, f. 13.

Stoughton, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 152.

Stourmouth, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1460. *Add. Ch.* 36,901.

——— Sepulchral brass of Mag. T. Mareys, 1472. 33,925, f. 90.

Stow (John), *ob.* 1605. Owned *Add.* 34,360.

Stowe Hundred, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, 1587. *Add. Ch.* 39,072.

Strachey (Richard), *of Ashwick.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1831. 33,836, f. 78.

Stradbroke, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 1601, 1619. *Add. Ch.* 32,939; 32,940.

Stradling (William). Letter to Rev. J. Skinner, 1832. 33,716, f. 106.

——— Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 151.

Straffe (John). Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 361.

Strafford, *Earl of. v.* Wentworth (Thomas).

Stralendorf (Peter Heinrich von), *Baron, Imperial Vice-Chancellor.* Letter to, from Charles I., 1635. 33,596, f. 3.

Strang (David). Bond for entry of G. Hopper, 1559. 33,592, f. 74.

——— Voidance of the bond of, for entry of G. Hopper, 1560. 33,592, f. 254.

Strang (John), *Capt.* Letter to R. Gunning, 1766. *Eg.* 2696, f. 63.

Strange, *Baron. v.* Stanley (Henry).

Strange (John), *F.R.S., British Resident at Venice.* Letters to T. Martyn, 1769–1786. 33,349.

——— Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1782. 33,977, f. 145.

Strange (*Sir* Robert), *Engraver.* Letter to ——— Humphrey, 1777. 33,405, f. 189.

Digitized by Google

Strangford, *Viscounts.* *v.* Smythe.

Stranton (William of), *of the diocese of Durham.* Vision seen by, in 1406, in St. Patrick's Purgatory, 15th cent. 34,193, ff. 99, 106, 119 b.

Strasburg. *v.* **News-letters.**

Stratfieldsaye, *co. Southt.* Deed relating to Haywood manor in, 1404. *Add. Ch.* 36,987.

Stratford (Edmund), *D.D., Professor of Divinity at Douay.* Opinion on the nature of tobacco, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587, f. 8.

Stratford (Robert de), *Vicar of Stratford-on-Avon, afterw. Bishop of Chichester.* Impression of seal of, 1337. LXXVIII. 6.

Stratford Langthorn Abbey, *co. Essex.* Fragment of the Domesday or Ledger of. *Copy,* 1891. 34,078.

Stratford-on-Avon, *co. Warw.* Casts of seals made in 1891 from charters belonging to the corporation of. XCV. 22-24.

——— Impression of seal of Trustees of Shakespeare's Birthplace. CI. 5.

Strathbogy, *co. Aberdeen.* Gentlemen of the name of Gordon dwelling in, [1592-3]. 33,531, f. 279.

Strathern, *Earl of.* *v.* Graham (Patrick).

Strathern, Euphemia, *Countess of.* *v.* Graham (Patrick), *Earl of Strathern.*

Straton (Alexander), *Secretary of Legation at Vienna.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1791-1793. 34,438, f. 376; 34,443, f. 284; 34,444, f. 281; 34,445, f. 122; 34,447, f. 206.

——— Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1791-1793. 34,437, ff. 126, 444, 474, 478; 34,438, ff. 153, 386, 415, 421; 34,439, ff. 26, 57, 109, 118, 160, 371; 34,444, ff. 287, 296, 318, 344, 348; 34,445, ff. 15, 27, 78, 99, 117, 141, 154, 169, 186, 199; 34,446, ff. 292, 395, 457, 532; 34,447, ff. 95, 160, 195; 34,448, ff. 5, 80, 261, 356.

——— Letter to the Duke of Leeds, 1791. *Copy.* 34,435, f. 438.

Stratton, *co. Bedf.* Deeds relating to, 1390-1584. *Add. Ch.* 35,236-35,250.

Strauss (Johann), *Musician.* Letter to

——— von Müller, 1838. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 332.

Strawberry Hill, *Twickenham, co. Middl.* List of books printed at, *etc.*, [1775]. 33,498, ff. 16 b, 17.

Streatfeild, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,905, ff. 1-57.

Streatfeild, *Family of (continued).* Extracts from parish-registers relating to, 19th cent. 33,904, f. 1.

Streatfeild (Hannah), *wife of Rev. T. Streatfeild.* Presented, in 1890-91, *Add.* 33,878-33,929; 34,103-34,106; *Add. Ch.* 36,460-36,991; 37,649-37,663.

Streatfeild (*Rev.* Thomas), *of Chart's Edge.* Collections for the history of Kent, 19th cent. 33,878-33,929; 34,103-34,106.

——— Letters, 1823-1840. 34,103, ff. 12-179.

——— Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1833-1837. 34,188, f. 563; 34,189, ff. 108, 110, 133.

——— Letters to, 1814-1847. 33,929, ff. 34-585 *passim.*

Strete (Henry). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531-2. 33,376, f. 30.

Strickland (Agnes). Letter to R. Ackermann, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 383.

Stride (———). Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1796. 33,542, ff. 266, 269, 271.

Stride and Franks, *Messrs.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1803. 33,544, ff. 94, 98.

Stringer (Peter). Acquittances for payment for sermons preached in Chester Cathedral, 1666, 1667. 33,939, ff. 242, 246, 250.

——— Letters to P. Moreton, 1667-1668. 33,937, ff. 162, 185, 215.

Stringer (Thomas), *of Ivychurch, co. Wilts.* Note-book of agricultural memoranda, *etc.*, *circ.* 1655-1680. 33,509.

Strode (John), *M.P. for Sandwich.* Letter to the town of Sandwich, 1685. 33,512, f. 112.

Strood, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1523. *Add. Ch.* 36,902.

Stroud (William). Poems, 17th cent. 33,998, ff. 12 b, 62, 68 b, 80 b.

Stroynowski (T—), *Bishop Coadjutor of Lucko* [*Luck in Poland*] *and Rector of the Imperial University of Wilna.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1805. 33,981, f. 226.

Strutt (William). Letter to S. Bentham, 1827. 33,546, f. 169.

Stuart Papers. Extracts from, 18th cent. 34,522.

Stuart. *v.* also Stewart.

Stuart (Andrew). Letters to W. Eden, 1782, 1789. 34,418, f. 480; 34,429, f. 437.

Stuart (Charles), *Baron Stuart de Rothesay.* Letter to S. Bentham, 1828. 33,546, f. 219.

Digitized by Google

Stuart (Charles Edward), *the Young Pretender*. Adventures of, after Culloden, 1750. *Copy*, 19th cent. 34,526, f. 65.

——— Verses on his birthday, 1745 (?). 33,954, f. 81.

——— Letter concerning, 1773. 34,516, f. 2.

——— Correspondence with the French court, 1743–48. *Fr. Extr.* 34,523, f. 77.

Stuart (Daniel), *Editor of the Morning Post and Courier*. Letters to, from Coleridge, Wordsworth and Southey, 1799–1838. 34,046.

——— Letter to the Stamp Office, 1808. 34,046, f. 44.

——— Correspondence with Lord Munster respecting S. T. Coleridge's annuity, 1831. 34,046, ff. 112, 113.

——— Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,047.

Stuart (Henry), *Lord Darnley*. *v.* Scotland, *Sovereigns of*. Mary.

Stuart (Henry Benedict), *Cardinal Duke of York*. Order on his banker at Paris, "pour les pauvres de mes abbayes," 1771. 33,954, f. 13.

——— Medal, struck in 1788, *etc. Engr.* 33,954, ff. 9 b, 10 b, 11 b.

Stuart (James), *Duke of Lennox*. Order to the Cinque-Ports, as Lord Warden, to hold musters, 1640. *Copy*. 33,512, f. 64.

——— Letter to the town of Sandwich recommending a member of Parliament, 1640. 33,512, f. 71.

——— Signature, 1641. 34,253, f. 3.

Stuart (James Francis Edward), *the Old Pretender*. Depositions concerning his birth, *etc.*, 1688, 1689. 33,954, ff. 3, 54.

——— Declaration, 1743. *Signed*. 33,380.

——— An hue and cry after, by Jack Catch, 1716. *Printed*. 33,954, f. 31.

——— Epistle to Sir S. Garth, on his landing; in verse, 1716. *Printed*. 33,954, f. 69.

——— Letter to ———, on the death of W. Dicconson, 1742. 33,954, f. 5.

——— Letters to, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1718–9. 33,950, ff. 1, 2 b, 5, 7, 34, 38, 39 b, 42 b, 44, 46, 47 b, 48 b, 69 b, 70 b, 73, 76, 77, 79 b, 82, 83 b, 86.

——— Letters to Maria Clementina, his wife, from the Duke of Ormonde, 1719. *Fr.* 33,950, ff. 60 b, 70, 86.

Stuart (John), *Earl of Bute, Secretary of State*. Correspondence with W. Titley, 1761. *Eg.* 2694, ff. 293, 298, 299, 301, 304, 306 b.

Stuart (*Rev.* John). Letter to Sir R. Menzies, 1777. 33,977, f. 65.

Stuart (Ludovic), *Duke of Lennox*. Letter to Qu. Elizabeth, 1589. *Copy*. 33,531, f. 227.

Stuart (Mary). Bequeathed, in 1891, *Add.* 34,046; 34,047.

Stubbe (L—). Letters to R. Gunning, 1767, 1768. *Eg.* 2696, f. 214; *Eg.* 2697, ff. 253, 267, 273, 288.

Stubbs (Henry). Oath of allegiance subscribed by, 1666. 33,589, f. 37.

Stubbs (William), *D.D., Bishop of Chester*. Impression of seal of. LXXXVII. 50.

Studley of Sandwich, co. Kent, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 19.

Stukeley, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* John—1590. *Add. Ch.* 39,162–39,169; 39,330–39,332; 34,091–34,102.

——— Court-rolls, *temp.* Edw. I.—1353. *Add. Rolls* 39,738–39,740.

Sturges (John), *LL.D.* Papers on ecclesiastical tithes, 1791. 34,440, ff. 54–80.

Sturm (Johann), *M.D., Professor at Louvain*. Opinion on the nature of tobacco, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587, f. 1.

Sturmius (Johannes). Appointment of G. Sulcher as English agent at Strasburg, 1584. 33,924, f. 8.

Sturrey of co. Kent, *Family of*. Notes on pedigree of, 1837. 34,103 f. 91.

Sturton (John), *Vicar of Isle Brewers, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 17.

Stuteville (*Sir* Charles). Letter to Lady Kuyvett, 1604. *Eg.* 2714, f. 363.

Stuteville (*Sir* Martin), *of Dalham, co. Suff.* Letter to ———, 1624. *Eg.* 2715, f. 257.

Stydulf (Thomas), *of Sevenoaks, co. Kent*. Drawings of seal of, 1342–3, 1349–50; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 77.

Style, *Family of*. Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 314 b; 33,920, f. 41.

Style (Elizabeth). Letter to Lady Twysden, 1669. 34,173, f. 32.

Stynton (Reuben), *Rector of Beercrocombe and Curry Mallett, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3.

Styward (Augustine), *of Thetford*. Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1600. *Eg* 2714, f. 104.

Digitized by Google

Styward (Thomas), *of Gressenhall, co. Norf.* Letters to B. Gawdy, 1594–1595. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 350, 414, 418, 444.

——— Letter to Sir T. Knyvett, 1596. *Eg.* 2713, f. 471.

——— Bond to, 1598. *Eg.* 2713, f. 498.

Subsidies. *v.* **Revenue.**

Succession. Tractatus de successionibus, by J. Nagel, 15th cent. 34,271, f. 102.

Suckling (*Rev.* Alfred), *LL.B.* Index to epitaphs and arms in his Memorials of Essex Antiquities, 19th cent. 33,526, f. 152.

Suckling (*Sir* John), *Comptroller of the Household.* Commissions to, for inquiry into port-fees, *etc.*, 1624. 34,324, ff. 230, 232.

Suckling (Robert), *Mayor of Norwich.* Letter to Mr. Serjeant Flowerdew, 1582. *Eg.* 2713, f. 137.

——— Acquittance, 1572. *Eg.* 2713, f. 44.

Sucklyng (Edmund), *D.D., Rector of Hellesdon, afterw. Dean of Norwich.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 215.

——— Letter to ———, 1608. *Eg.* 2715, f. 97.

Sudbury (Simon de), *Bishop of London.* Confirmation by Pope Urban VI. of his privileges to the Minor Canons of St. Paul's, 1378. 34,268, f. 1.

Suffolk, *County of.* Collections of J. J. Muskett relating to, 19th cent. 33,856–33,877.

——— Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,977.

——— Circular letter to Justices of the Peace for, from the Lord Chancellor, 1582. *Eg.* 2713, f. 133.

Suffolk, *Countess of. v.* Howard (Anne).

——— *Duke of. v.* Brandon (Charles).

——— *Earls of.*
v. De la Pole (Michael).
Howard.

Suft (Robert Francis), *Clerk in the Exchequer.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,457, f. 42.

Suinebecca, *Monastery of, in the diocese of Ypres.* Impression of seal of. XCIX. 20.

Sulcher (George), *English Agent at Strassburg.* Letter of Sir F. Walsingham on his appointment, 1584. 33,924, f. 8.

Suliarde (Edward), *of Tolleshunt, co. Essex.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, f. 246.

Sulivan (Richard Joseph), *F.S.A.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1789. 33,978, f. 244.

Sullington, *co. Suss.* Deed relating to, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 37,643.

Sullivan (Arthur Seymour), *Musician.* Letter to A. G. Kurtz, 1867. 33,965, f. 92.

Sullye (Thomas), *Rector of Fiddington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 14 b.

Sulpicius Severus. Vitæ patrum, 12th cent. 33,518, f. 120.

Sulyard (Edward), *of Haughley Park, co. Suff.* Letter to his cousin [B. Gawdy], 1595. *Eg.* 2713, f. 456.

Sumatra, *Island of.* Maps of, 17th cent. 34,184, ff. 54 b, 56 b, 60 b.

Sunart, *co. Argyll.* Map of, early 18th cent. 33,632, B.

Sunderland, *Earl of. v.* Spencer (Robert).

Sundon, *Baron. v.* Clayton (William).

Sundridge, *co. Kent.* Extracts from the parish-register, 1568–1808; 19th cent. 33,915, f. 151.

——— Deeds relating to, 1561, 1595, 1627. *Add. Ch.* 36,415; 36,903; 36,904.

Sundrishe Upland Manor, *co. Kent.* Rental, 19th cent. *Copy.* 33,902, f. 58.

Surgery. *v.* **Medicine.**

Surrenden Dering, *in Ashford, co. Kent.* Transcripts of records at, 19th cent. 34,147–34,151; 34,156–34,160.

Surrey, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,978.

——— Order for supplies from, for Calais, 1382. 33,511, f. 2 b.

——— Reports of the Commissioners of Sewers, 1612–1617. 34,112, A–D.

Susato (Tylman de). Chansons from his collection, (1541–50); 19th cent. 34,071, *passim.*

Sussex, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,979.

——— Order for supplies from, for Calais, 1382. 33,511, f. 2 b.

——— Tours through, with views and drawings, 1804, 1815, 1821. 33,637, ff. 19–49; 33,649, f. 106; 33,670.

——— Account of British and Roman remains in, with drawings, 1830. 33,718.

Digitized by Google

Sussex, *Earls of.*
v. Lennard (Thomas).
Ratcliffe.

Sutherland, *Duke of.* *v.* Leveson-Gower (George Granville).

——— *Duchess of.* *v.* Leveson-Gower (Harriet Elizabeth Georgiana).

Suthwall (John). Exchequer payment to, as valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 35 b.

Suttaby (John). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1827. 34,188, f. 251.

Suttaby (Robert). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1845, 1846. 34,189, ff. 299, 333.

Suttaby (William), *Bookseller.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1825–1833. 34,188, ff. 144, 175, 375, 433, 466, 543, 583.

Sutton, *co. Bedf.* Deeds relating to, 1523, 1529. *Add. Ch.* 35,251; 35,252.

Sutton, *co Sussex.* Proceedings at courts held in the church of, 1541–2. 33,410, f. 1.

Sutton (Christopher), *Prebendary of Biggleswade.* Impression of seal of. CIII. 2.

Sutton (Evelyn L—). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1827. 33,929, f. 93.

Sutton (Richard), *of Feltwell.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1599. *Eg.* 2714, f. 14.

Sutton (Richard), *of West Harling, co. Norf.* Bond to R. Smyth, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 147.

——— General release to F. Gawdy, 1615. *Eg.* 2715, f. 195.

Sutton (Richard), *Under Secretary of State.* Letters to R. Gunning, 1768, 1770. *Eg.* 2697, f. 294; *Eg.* 2699, f. 226.

Sutton-at-Hone, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1572. *Add. Ch.* 36,905.

Sutton Donnington, *co. Notts.* History of the advowson of, 17th cent. 33,588, f. 27.

Sutton, East, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1399–1514. *Add. Ch.* 36,906–36,908.

Sutton St. Mary's, *co. Linc.* Deed relating to, 1610. *Add. Ch.* 34,231.

Sutton-Scotney, *co. Southt.* View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 26.

Sutton-Veney, *co. Wilts.* Deed relating to Hungerford manor in, 1406. *Add. Ch.* 38,978.

Swale (Richard), *Commissioner for Causes Ecclesiastical.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1593. *Eg.* 2713, f. 303.

Swallow (Samuel), *British Consul in Russia.* Letter to Sir R. Gunning, 1775. *Eg.* 2703, f. 182.

Swan, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 68; 33,920, f. 37 b.

Swan (John). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1793. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 33,979, ff. 199, 223.

Swankin (George), *Vicar of Pawlett, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 10 b.

Swanscombe, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1589. *Add. Ch.* 36,909.

Swansea, *co. Glam.* Inscriptions on tombstones in St. Mary's church and churchyard, with other matters relating to interments there, 1857. 34,061.

Swanton Manor, *co. Kent.* Rental, 16th cent. 34,154, f. 45.

Swanwick (Richard). Letter to R. Gunning, 1769. *Eg.* 2698, f. 28.

Swavesey, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, 1718. *Add. Ch.* 32,986.

Sweden, *Sovereigns of.* John III. Defence of Sir A. Ruthven against the accusations of, 1573–4. 33,531, ff. 133–150.

——— ——— Letters to Sir A. Ruthven, 1573. *Lat. Signed.* 33,531, ff. 147, 149.

——— Gustavus (Adolphus) II. Letter advising Charles I. to co-operate with, 1632. 34,314.

——— ——— Chronogram on, 1634. 34,324, f. 331.

——— Christina. List of Swedish ships, [1650–1660]. 33,589, f. 14 b.

——— ——— Letter to Cardinal de Bouillon, 1686. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 43.

——— Charles XII. "Kempe," *etc.*, Jacobite pseudonym for, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

——— Frederic I. Letter to ———, 1742. *Eg.* 2690, f. 101.

——— ——— Negotiations with Denmark, 1743–1744. *Eg.* 2692, ff. 11–16, 18, 95, 97, 118, 223.

For correspondence of ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad, *v.* also:—Palmstierna (Niebs), *Minister at Copenhagen* (1742).

——— Adolphus Frederic. For correspondence of ambassadors, *etc.*, abroad:—
v. Wynantz (A—), *Minister in London* (1758).

——— Gustavus III. Account of revolution in Sweden, 1772. *Eg.* 2701, ff. 132–145.

——— ——— Treaty with Russia, 1790. *Fr. Copy.* 34,433, f. 83.

——— ——— Proposal for convention with Prussia, 1790. 34,431, f. 454.

Digitized by Google

Sweden, *Sovereigns of.* Gustavus III. (*continued*). Reflections on the negotiations with "les trois cours alliées et mediatrices," 1790. 34,434, f. 434.

——— ——— Convention conc. subsidy to, 1791. 34,437, f. 424.

——— Gustavus IV. Extracts of correspondence of Baron Armfelt, Countess Rudenskiold, *etc.*, 1792–1794. 34,465, ff. 204, 241.

——— ——— Correspondence of Lord H. J. Spencer when Envoy to, 1793–1794. 34,470.

v. also **News-letters.**

Sweden and Norway, *Sovereigns of.* Oscar II. Letter to Pr. Wiszniewsky, 1891. 34,274, f. 58.

Swediaur. *v.* Schwediaur (François Xavier).

Swelt (Leonard). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, f. 126.

Swetman (John), *Vicar of Sampford Arundel, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 2.

Swift (———). Breviat of his case for slander and contempt of court, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 191.

Swift (Edward). Letter to R. Shillinge, 1675. *Eg.* 2717, f. 331.

Swift (*Dr.* Jonathan), *Dean of St. Patrick's.* Rhyming recipe for soup sent to, by A. Pope, 1726. *Copy.* 34,109, f. 3.

Swift (William). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1789. 33,978, ff. 233, 238.

Swineshead, *co. Hunt.* Deed relating to, 1630. *Add. Ch.* 34,103.

Switzerland. Account of, 16th cent. *Ital.* 33,437.

——— Journal of tours in, by R. Garmston, 1787–8, 1790. 33,962.

Swyft (Richard), *Merchant, of Norwich.* Acquittances, 1573, 1575. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 46, 51.

Swynford (Katharine), *wife of John of Gaunt.* List of gifts to Lincoln Cathedral, 17th cent. 34,140, f. 23 b.

Swynnerton (John), *Sheriff of London.* *Add.* 33,384 was dedicated to, by A. Mundy, in 1602.

Sy, *Marquis de.* *v.* Firmin (Alexandre César Anibal).

Sydenham (J—). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1833. 33,836, f. 122.

Sydenham (Thomas). Letter to W. Hale, 1687. 33,573, f. 158.

Sydley (Martin), *of Morley, co. Norf.* Bond to, 1596. *Eg.* 2713, f. 468.

Sydney, *Viscount.* *v.* Townshend (John Thomas).

Sydney of co. Kent, *Family of.* Extracts from deeds of, 19th cent. 34,105, ff. 119–195.

Sydney (*Hon.* Algernon), *2nd son of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester.* "Of Love," 17th cent. 34,100.

——— Portrait, 1820. 34,100, f. 2.

Sydney (Dorothy), *wife of Robert, 2nd Earl of Leicester.* Letter to, from Sir J. Temple, 1639. 34,079, f. 33.

Sydney (*Sir* Henry), *Lord Deputy of Ireland.* Memoirs of events, 1530–44, alleged to be from notes of, late 17th cent. 33,746.

——— Instructions to, as Lord President of Wales, 1574. *Eg.* 2790, f. 12.

——— Instructions to, as Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1575. *Eg.* 2790, f. 6.

——— Letter to Lord Treasurer Burghley, 1574. 34,079, f. 13.

Sydney (Henry), *Viscount Sydney* (1689) *and Earl of Romney* (1694). Letter to, when ambassador at the Hague, from Lord Sunderland, 1680. 34,079, f. 42.

——— Letter to, from William III., 1693. 33,350, f. 34.

Sydney (*Sir* Philip). Instructions to, on his mission to the Emperor, 1577. *Eg.* 2790, f. 218.

——— Treatise on Logic addressed to, by A. Fraunce, *circ.* 1580–85. 34,361, f. 32.

Sydney (Robert), *Baron Sydney of Penshurst.* Patent of creation, 1603. *Extr.* 34,218, f. 190.

Sydney (Robert), *2nd Earl of Leicester.* Endorsement of Sir J. Temple's letter to Lady Leicester, 1639. 34,079, f. 33.

Sydney (*Sir* William Robert). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1831. 34,188, f. 496.

Sydow (Adolph de). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1816. 33,982, f. 113.

Syene, *in Egypt.* Description of remains of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,082, f. 85.

Syer (Edward), *of Ipswich* (?). Inscription by, 1732. *Eg.* 2788, f. 55 b.

Sykes (*Sir* Mark). Sale-catalogue of prints, 1824. 33,396, f. 494.

Symcotts (John), *M.D.* Letters, *etc.*, to R. Powers, 1633–1642. 33,464.

Symes (*Capt.* Michael), *Ambassador to the Burmese Court.* Letters to Sir J.

Digitized by Google

Banks, 1798, *n. d.* 33,980, f. 131; 33,982, f. 274.

Symmons (John), *F.R.S.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1788–1804. 33,978, f. 187; 33,980, ff. 150, 200; 33,981, ff. 143, 174; 33,982, ff. 259, 334.

Symondes (John). Letter to Dr. Talbot, 1609. *Eg.* 2715, f. 110.

Symonds (Edward), *of Hindolveston, co. Norf.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 161.

Symonds (James), *of Westminster.* Letter to Capt. Le Neve, 1707. *Eg.* 2720, f. 437.

Symonds (John), *of Swannington, co. Norf.* Acquittance to T. Knyvett, 1655. *Eg.* 2717, f. 87.

Symonds (John), *of London.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1706. *Eg.* 2720, f. 274.

Symonds (Thomas), *Priest, of Thorndon, co. Suff.* Letter to ——— Gawdy, *s. a.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 193.

Symons (Benjamin Parsons), *Warden of Wadham College, Oxford.* Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, ff. 189, 206.

Sympson, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 84.

Sympson (George), *Vicar of Findon, co. Sussex.* Examination of, 1592. 33,410, f. 96.

Syms (Frederic George). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1827. 34,188, ff. 243, 247.

Syria. Journal of travels in, 1837–8. 34,199.

Syvret (Ge—), *Greffier of Jersey.* Register of corn-rents signed by, 1678–1691. 34,259.

T

T— (W— C—). Letters to W. Eden, 1779. 34,416, ff. 315, 356.

T— y M— (L— G—). "El Alcalde Medico": play by, 18th cent. 33,478, f. 60.

Table Bay, *S. Africa.* Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 12 b.

Tafeh, *in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,082, f. 177; 34,087, ff. 5, 6.

Taggart (James). Letter to Lord Spencer, 1797. 33,963, f. 125.

Taglioni (Marie), *Dancer.* Letter to the Duchess of St. Alban's, 1832. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 170.

Taillor (Robert), *Teller of the Exchequer.* Accompts, 1576, 1579–1580. 34,215, ff. 1, 14.

Talaton, *co. Devon.* Admissions of rectors, 1437–43. 33,784, f. 1.

Talbot (Charles), *Duke of Shrewsbury.* Correspondence, 1688–1704. *Extr.* 34,519.

——— Power to, to treat with the Dutch ambassadors, 1689. 34,340, f. 43.

Talbot (E— S—). Letters to G. Eden, 1809. 34,457, ff. 517, 520.

Talbot (Francis), *5th Earl of Shrewsbury.* Privy Council letter signed by, 1559. 34,079, f. 5.

Talbot (George), *4th Earl of Shrewsbury.* Royal warrant to, as Steward of the Household and Lieutenant of the Vanguard, [1513]. 34,079, f. 1.

——— Exchequer payment to, as Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 50.

Talbot (George), *6th Earl of Shrewsbury.* Papers and correspondence rel. to his custody of Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1584–1585. 33,594.

Talbot (Gilbert), *afterw. 7th Earl of Shrewsbury.* Letter to Lord North, 1584. 34,079, f. 15.

Talbot (*Sir* Gilbert), *Master of the Jewel House.* On the Jewel House, and his own services, 1680. 34,359.

Talbot (*Sir* John), *of Swannington, co. Leic.* Acquittance by, 1378. *Add. Ch.* 33,009.

Talbot (*Hon.* Mary Lucy), *wife of T. M. Talbot, of Margam.* Letters to 2nd Lord Auckland, 1808–1814. 34,457, ff. 418, 493, 525, 584; 34,458, ff. 7, 53, 119, 496, 573, 627; 34,459, ff. 106, 123, 131; 34,461, ff. 160–170.

Talbot (*Dr.* Thomas), *J.P., of Tidenham, co. Norf.* Letter to, from J. Symondes, 1609. *Eg.* 2715, f. 110.

Tales. Gesta Romanorum, end of 14th cent. *Lat.* 33,784, f. 4.

——— Collections of "Exempla" and Church tales, 14th cent. *Lat.* 33,956, ff. 2, 92.

——— Irish tales, 1450–1500. 33,993.

——— Táin bó Regamain, and other tales, 15th cent. *Irish.* 33,993, ff. 1–7.

——— Narratio de Spiritu Guidonis, 15th cent. 34,153, f. 101.

Digitized by Google

Tales (*continued*). Narratio de triginta argenteis, 15th cent. 34,276, f. 33 b.

——— Legend of the thirty pieces of silver gained by Judas Iscariot, *circ.* 1500. *Lat.* 34,139. f. 87.

——— Tales in prose and verse, 1765. *Irish.* 34,119.

v. also **Romances.**

Talgarrack Manor (?), *co. Cornw.* Court-rolls, 1531–1532, 1546–1547. *Add. Rolls* 32,961; 32,968.

Tallard, *Comte de.* *v.* Hostun (Camille d').

Tallis (Thomas), *Composer.* Anthem, 17th–18th cent. 34,203, f. 65 b.

——— Motet, 19th cent. 34,070, f. 3.

Talma (François Joseph), *Actor.* Rôle of Leicester, with alterations in his hand, in P. A. Lebrun's tragedy of "Marie Stuart," 1820. *Fr.* 33,967.

——— Letter to C. Kemble, 1814. *Fr. Facsimile.* 33,964, f. 131.

——— Letter to ——— Meriel, 1817. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 132.

——— Letter to L. A. Jullien, *circ.* 1838. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 134.

Talmis, *in Egypt.* *v.* Kalabsheh.

Talton (Gabriel). Map of Guiana, 1608 (?). 34,240, N.

Tamworth (Thomas), *Auditor of Accompts of the Exchequer.* Exchequer payment to, for auditing accompts of the Council in Star Chamber, 1532. 33,376, f. 54.

Tancred and Sigismunda. Play on the story of, 17th cent. 34,312, f. 139.

Tangham Manor, *co. Suff.* Survey and plan of, 1594. *Ej.* 2789, A, B.

Tangier, *in Morocco.* Notes by the Marquis de Castel Melhor on the demolition of, 1683. 34,334, ff. 40, 50.

Tanis, *in Egypt.* Plan of, 1833. 34,198, f. 66.

Tanner (Thomas), *Vicar General of the See of Norwich, Bishop of St. Asaph* (1732). Letters to J. Hare, 1708, 1712. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 71, 406, 407.

——— Institutions in the archdeaconries of Norwich and Norfolk, copied from his collections, 1780. 33,393.

Tansur (William), *sen., Musician.* Three-part songs, 1788. 34,126, ff. 20 b, 21 b.

Taphis, *in Egypt.* *v.* Tafeh.

Taranto, *Archbishop of.* *v.* Basil.

Tarasius, *S., Patriarch of Constantinople.* Against ordination for money, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 313 b.

Tartary, Little, or **the Crimea.** Description of, by Dr. E. Dortelli, 1634. 33,762, f. 21 b.

Tasburgh (Cressy), *of Bodney, co. Norf.* Letter to [——— Gawdy], 1660. *Eg.* 2717, f. 191.

Tasburgh (John), *of Flixton, co. Suff.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1622. *Eg.* 2715, f. 232.

Tasburgh (John). Letter to W. Gawdy, 1662. *Eg.* 2717, f. 223.

Tasburgh (Perigrine), *of Bodney, co. Norf.* Letter to ———, 1663. *Eg.* 2717, f. 233.

Tascher (———), *President of the Parliament of Paris.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1785. 33,540, f. 181.

Tasker (Richard), *of Norwich.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1704. *Eg.* 2720, f. 34.

Tasker (Richard), *of Norwich.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1711. *Eg.* 2721, f. 218.

Tassell (Benjamin), *of Goring, co. Oxon.* Letter to ———, 1677. *Eg.* 2717, f. 358.

Tasselou (Matheus). Letter to ———, 1600. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 28 b.

Tate (Grace). Letter to Bp. Nicolson, 1726. 34,265, f. 251.

Tatham (Charles Heathcote), *Warden of Trinity Hospital.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1829. 34,188, f. 435.

Tatham (William), *Colonel.* Correspondence with Sir J. Banks, 1797, 1798. 33,980, ff. 105, 161, 163, 164.

Tatton, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 333.

Taunton, *co. Som.* Reference to the plague at, 1640. *Eg.* 2711, f. 77 b.

Taunton (W— P—). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1830. 33,836, f. 67.

Taverner (Edmund). Letter to J. Poingdestre, 1637. 34,262, f. 4.

Taverner (Francis). Letters to W. Hale, 1635, 1636. 33,572, ff. 37, 99.

Taverner (John). *Composer.* Motet, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,191, f. 18.

Tayler (Ann). Letter to G. Hogg, 1785. 34,420, f. 11.

Tayler (Christopher). Letter to ———, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 194.

Tayler (George). Letter to W. Hale, 1637. 33,572, f. 235.

Tayler (John). Report of a reconnaissance on the Spanish coast, 1601. 34,224, f. 43.

Tayler (John). Letter to the Board of Trade, 1806. 34,456, f. 434.

Digitized by Google

Taylor (Richard), *M.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford.* Recommendation of, to be schoolmaster of Fittleworth, 1592. 33,410, f. 83.

Taylor (Abdias). Letter to ———, giving account of his trial, 1725. 34,273, f. 8.

Taylor (Charles). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1798. 33,980, f. 135.

Taylor (Edward), *Musician.* Letter to J. Mitchell, 1835. 33,965, f. 94.

Taylor (*Miss* F— M—). Owned, betw. 1866–1891, *Add.* 33,984.

Taylor (Francis), *of Fetter Lane.* Letter to P. Mauduit, 1699. *Eg.* 2719, f. 89.

Taylor (George), *of Wymondham, co. Norf.* Letter to Capt. Le Neve, 1707. *Eg.* 2720, f. 434.

Taylor (George Watson). Owned, in 1823, *Add.* 34,361.

Taylor (Henry), *F.S.A., of Chester.* Presented, in 1889, seal LXXXVII. 50.

Taylor (Herbert), *Secretary to Sir James Murray, afterw. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert Taylor.* Letter to J. B. Burges, 1793. *Copy.* 34,449, f. 3.

——— Letters to 1st Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,449, ff. 153 b, 181, 203.

——— Letter to 2nd Lord Auckland, 1834. 34,460, f. 121.

Taylor (John), *late M.P. for Sandwich.* Letter to the town of Sandwich, 1701. 33,512, f. 178.

Taylor (John), *Cambridge University Librarian.* Letter to Dr. A. C. Ducarel, 1752. 34,079, f. 62.

——— Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 34,360.

Taylor (John), *LL.D., Rector of Market Bosworth, co. Leic.* Letter to, from Dr. Johnson, 1781. 33,964, f. 263.

Taylor (*Mrs.* M—). Letter to ——— Cramps, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 195.

Taylor (Richard), *LL.B., Special Commissary in Lynn for the Bishop of Norwich.* Cast of seal of, 1529. XCII. 33.

Taylor (Richard). Letters to P. Moreton, 1666. 33,937, ff. 150, 154.

Taylor (Samuel), *of King's Lynn.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1706–1711. *Eg.* 2720, ff. 298, 455; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 125, 243.

Taylor (Thomas). Receipt for pay, as gunner in the Tower, 1646. 34,195, f. 41.

Taylor (W— F—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1809. 34,457, f. 569.

Taylor (William), *of Old Buckenham, co. Norf.* Letter to ——— Gawdy, 1668. *Eg.* 2717, f. 294.

——— Letter to C. Gawdy, 1669. *Eg.* 2717, f. 310.

Taylor (William). Letter to Rev. ——— Saunders, 1698. 34,265, f. 39.

Taylour (John), *of Drayton, co. Norf.* Letter to T. Knyvett, 1648. *Eg.* 2716, f. 450.

Taynton, *co. Oxon.* Deed relating to, 1750. *Add. Ch.* 38,965.

Tchitchagoff [Tschitschagoff] (Pawl Wassiljewitsch), *Russian Admiral.* Correspondence with S. Bentham, 1806–1809, 1814. 33,544, ff. 167, 225, 253, 255, 273, 316, 409; 33,545, f. 191.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1814–1828. 33,545, ff. 178, 181, 183, 185, 189, 194, 196, 200, 210, 212, 216, 230, 505; 33,546, f. 254.

Teague (Isabel). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1692–1693. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 29, 40, 76.

Tedesco (Ignace), *Pianist.* Letter to, from J. L. F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, 1836. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 253.

Teesdale (John). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1835–1841. 34,189, ff. 41, 42, 178, 227.

Teesdale (Robert). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1802. 33,981, f. 72.

Tefft (I— K—), *Secretary to the Georgia Historical Society.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1844–1847. 34,189, ff. 271, 275, 277, 335, 337.

Tellez (Gabriel), "*El Maestro Tirso de Molina.*" Plays, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,478, ff. 78, 181, 246.

Tellez Giron (———), *Marquesa de Peñafiel.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1789. 34,429, ff. 245, 273, 300.

Tello de Sandoval (Francisco), *Bishop of Osma.* Deposition by his secretary conc. the government of the Indies, 1567–8. *Span.* 33,983, ff. 294, 307.

——— Letters referring to, *n. d. Span.* 33,983, ff. 316, 317.

Tempelman (O— S—). Owned, in 1800, *Add.* 33,417.

Temple, The. *v.* **London.**

Temple, *Earls.*
v. Temple-Nugent-Grenville (George). Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (Richard).

Digitized by Google

Temple (Diana). Letter to her father, Sir William, *n. d.* [17th cent.]. 33,975, f. 134.

Temple (Henry), *1st Viscount Palmerston, Chief Remembrancer of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland.* Leave of absence to, 1722, 1727. *Add. Ch.* 38,984; 38,985.

Temple (Henry John), *3rd Viscount Palmerston.* Signature, 1849. 34,472, f. 37.

Temple (*Sir* John). Letter to Lady Leicester, 1639. 34,079, f. 33.

——— Propositions for the relief of Ireland, 1647. 34,253, f. 82.

Temple (*Sir* Richard). Cast of seal of, 1352. XCIV. 7.

Temple (Richard), *Viscount Cobham.* Signature, as Privy Councillor, 1732. 34,195, f. 169.

Temple (Robert), *Rector of Tickenham, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 11 b.

Temple (*Sir* William), *Bart.* Correspondence with D. Osborne, 1652–1654. 33,975.

——— Letter, when Ambassador at the Hague, to Lord Arlington, 1670. 34,079, f. 36.

Temple-Dinsley. *v.* Hitchin, *co. Hertf.*

Temple - Nugent - Grenville (George), *2nd Earl Temple, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1st Marquis of Buckingham* (1784). Letters to W. Eden, 1783. 34,419, ff. 169, 316.

——— Letters to T. Grenville, 1797, 1803. 34,472, ff. 55, 68, 71.

——— Portraits and "medaillons de cheveux" of Louis XVI. and his family designed as a gift for, by the Duc de Serent, 1813. 33,793.

Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-Grenville (Richard), *Earl Temple, 2nd Marquis* (1813) *and 1st Duke* (1822) *of Buckingham.* Letters to 1st Lord Auckland, 1805–1814. 34,456, ff. 483, 568, 610, 622; 34,457, ff. 33, 70, 153, 271, 274, 369, 430; 34,459, f. 1.

——— Letter to 2nd Lord Auckland, 1823. 34,459, f. 357.

——— Letters to ———, *n. d.* 34,461, ff. 171–176.

Templeman (Thomas), *of St. Sepulchre's, London.* Letters of administration to Anne, his widow, 1703. *Eg.* 2719, f. 398.

Tenducci (Giusto Ferdinando), *Singer.* Draft of programme at Ranelagh Gardens, *n. d.* 33,965, f. 398.

Tenducci (Giusto Ferdinando), *Singer* (*continued*). Letter to M. Cosway, *n. d. Ital.* 33,965, f. 396.

Tennant (Henry), *Barrister.* Letter to G. Bentham, 1831. 33,546, f. 495.

Tennant (William i.). Letter to G. Eden, 1809. 34,457, f. 586.

Tennant (William ii.). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1827. 34,459, f. 449.

Tenterden, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1399–1593. *Add. Ch.* 36,910–36,912.

——— Letter conc. its privileges as a Cinque-Port, 1639. *Copy.* 33,512, f. 28.

——— Measurement and valuation of the lands of J. Clarke in, 17th cent. 34,258, f. 104.

Terrick (Francis). Letter to P. Moreton, 1655. 33,937, f. 51.

——— Letter to ———, 1655. 33,937, f. 50.

Terry (Joseph). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1693. *Eg.* 2718, f. 80.

Teston, *co. Kent.* Extracts from the parish-register, 1540–1680; 19th cent. 33,915, f. 177.

Tetbury, *co. Glouc.* History of the borough and manor of, 17th cent. 33,588, ff. 5, 42.

Tettebury (Robert de), *Abbat of Kingswood, co. Wilts.* Cast of seal of, 1303. XCIV. 36.

Teviotdale, *co. Roxburgh.* Anent the Earl of Argyll's lieutenancy in, 1528, 1529. *Copies.* 33,531, f. 9.

Tewes Manor, *in Little Sampford. v.* Sampford, Little, *co. Essex.*

Tewfik Pasha, *Khedive of Egypt. v.* Egypt.

Tewin, *co. Hertf.* Assessment of rates in, 1618, 1643. 33,575, ff. 97, 99.

——— Levy of arms on the inhabitants of, 1660. 33,574, ff. 69, 82, 84.

Tewkesbury, *co. Glouc.* Visit to, with views, 1824. 33,680.

Tewnes (John). Letter to his cousin, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 197.

Teylor (Brian). Exchequer payment to, as Auditor of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 48.

Teynham, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, [1405?]–1616. *Add. Ch.* 36,913–36,915.

Teynham, *Barons. v.* Roper.

Thacher (Peter), *Vicar of East, al. Queen's, Camel, co. Som.* Book of Articles

Digitized by Google

of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 13 b.

Thacker (Peter), *of Norwich.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1698. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 407, 410.

Thacker (Richard). Letter to J. Knevett, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 198.

Thackeray (William Makepeace), *Novelist.* Page of MS. of "Philip," near the end of Chap. I., *circ.* 1860. 33,964, f. 387.

——— Letter to A. Panizzi, 1849. 34,274, f. 166.

Thaine (T—), *Physician.* Poems, *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2725, ff. 12 b–16.

Thakeham, *co. Sussex.* Consistorial citations, *etc.*, in, 1592. 33,410, ff. 16, 108, 110.

——— Deed relating to, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 37,643.

Thalberg (Sigismond), *Musician.* Letter to J. Z. Herrmann, 1848. 33,965, f. 415.

——— Letter to ——— Martine, 1848. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 418.

Thame, *co. Oxon.* Return of the apparitor at a visitation of, 1754. 33,498, f. 7.

Thame (Philip de), *Prior of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.* Cast of counter-seal of, 1345. XCIV. 38.

Thamer (Jo—), *Composer.* Anthem, 17th–18th cent. 34,203, f. 35.

Thames, *River.* Papers relating to the Conservancy of, *tempp.* Will. I.—Jas. I. 33,489, ff. 1–77 *passim.*

——— View of, at Erith, 1759. 34,115, f. 1.

Thanet, *Earls of.* *v.* Tufton.

Thaxter (John), *Rector of Bridgham, co. Norf.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1585. *Eg.* 2713, f. 175.

Theatres. *v.* **Drama.**

Thebes, *in Bœotia.* Roman de Thèbes, *circ.* 1400. 34,114, f. 164.

Thebes, *in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,081, f. 164; 34,084, f. 18—34,086, f. 9; 34,088, ff. 24–37, 50, 51.

——— Plans of, 1833. 34,198, ff. 47, 49, 53.

Themylthorpe (Edmund). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1694, 1702. *Eg.* 2718, f. 159; *Eg.* 2719, f. 328.

Themylthorpe (George). Suit *v.* E. Bernes, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 199.

Theobald of co. Kent, *Family of.* Drawing of arms of, *n. d.* 33,926, f. 78.

Theobalds (Michael), *of St. Anne's parish, co. Middl.* Provisions of his will, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 201.

Theodorus, *Bishop of Andida.* On the symbols and mysteries of the Liturgy, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 350.

Theodorus, *Bishop of Mesopotamia.* Epistle to, in verse, from Gregorius, Patriarch of Alexandria, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 437 b.

Theodorus Balsamon. *v.* Balsamon.

Theodorus Graptus, *S.* Sentence on, in verse, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 322.

Theodorus Hypatus. Bulla, *Byzantine period.* XCVIII. 92.

Theodorus Stndita, *S.* Catechesis Chronica, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 435.

——— On the Liturgy of the Presanctified, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 586.

——— Extracts from, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 377.

Theodosius, *a Jew.* Dialogue with Philip the money-changer, 12th and 15th centt. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 557 b.

Theology. Collections of theological and other pieces, 12th and 15th centt. *Gr.* 34,060.

——— On the Mosaic law and the Gospel, 13th cent. *Gr.* *Eg.* 2707, f. 198.

——— "Compendium Theologye," *etc.*, 13th cent. 33,934.

——— Miscellaneous pieces, 13th cent. *Fr.* *Eg.* 2710.

——— Observations, 14th cent. *Fr.* and *Lat.* 34,018, f. 99.

——— Treatises on the mass, *etc.*, 14th–16th centt. *Lat.* 34,271.

——— Libellus qui vocatur "Visio mentis," 15th cent. 33,381, f. 13.

——— Tracts, early 15th cent. *Engl.* 33,971.

——— Various tracts, 16th–17th centt. 34,312, ff. 7–138 b.

——— Discourse by Rob. Southwell, with prayers, *etc.*, 16th cent. 34,395, ff. 36–45.

——— "The heaven of the mynde" by Isabella Sforza, translated by A. Mundy, 1602. 33,384.

——— Explanations of the XXXIX. Articles, by Dr. E. Fowler and J. Wicks, 1682. 33,498, ff. 71, 73.

——— Treatises, notes and sermons, 17th cent. 34,239, ff. 21–105 b *passim.*

——— Letter of Dr. Paul on the 37th Article of Religion, 1752. 33,924, f. 110.

Digitized by Google

Theology (*continued*). Letter on the Jewish and Christian creeds, by S. T. Coleridge, 1820. *Autogr.* 34,225, f. 182.

——— "Confessions of an inquiring Spirit," by S. T. Coleridge, 19th cent. *Autogr.* 34,225, f. 85.

——— "Church and State," by S. T. Coleridge, 19th cent. *Autogr. draft. Imperf.* 34,225, f. 115.

Theophanes Graptus, *S.* Sentence on, in verse, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 332.

Theophilus, *Emperor.* *v.* Eastern Empire.

Theophilus, *S., Patriarch of Alexandria.* Canons, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 308 b.

Thetford, *co. Norf.* Letter to the burgesses, from T. Heyward, 1584. *Eg.* 2713, f. 170.

Thibet, Great, *in Central Asia.* Explorations in, 19th cent. 33,837, f. 59.

Thicke (Barnabas), *Rector of Blackford, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 25.

Thiers (Louis Adolphe). Letter to, as Minister of Commerce, from Madame Hervey, 1831. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 106.

Thijm (*Prof.* Joseph Albert Alberdingk), *of Amsterdam.* Letter to V. Farensbach, 1887. *Dutch.* 33,506, f. 18.

Thimbleby (*Sir* John). *v.* Thimelby.

Thimelby (*Sir* John), *of Irnham, co. Linc.* Petition to Parliament, 1652. 34,326, f. 46.

Thingdon, *co. Northt.* *v.* Finedon.

Thirlwall (Connop), *Bishop of St. David's.* Letter to Rev. D. Williams, 1874. 33,610, f. 8.

Thistlethwayte, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,396, f. 11.

Thomas, *Abbat of Burton-upon-Trent.* Cast of seal of, [1281–1305]. LXXXVII. 51.

Thomas, *Abbat of Evesham.* Cast of seal of. XCIX. 5.

Thomas, *Cisterciensis monachus.* Commentarium in Canticum Canticorum, 13th cent. 34,272.

Thomas, *Prior of Bath.* Cast of seal of. LXXIX. 59.

Thomas (Andrew). Letter to R. Hale, 1638. 33,572, f. 268.

Thomas (John). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 34 b.

Thomas (John). Exchequer payment to, as valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 35.

Thomas *al.* **Powell** (Oliver), "*Pastor*" *of Fernhurst, co. Sussex.* Penance in his church, 1592. 33,410, f. 39.

Thomas (William). "Pelegrine": a tract in defence of Henry VIII., 1547. 33,383.

Thomond, *Earl of.* *v.* O'Brien (Donough).

Thompson (*Lieut.* ———). Survey of Jersey, drawn by, late 18th cent. 34,145.

Thompson (Anthony), *Attaché to the English Embassy at Paris.* Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, 1744. *Copy. Eg.* 2692, f. 231.

Thompson (Benjamin), *of Yarmouth.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1703–1704. *Eg.* 2719, f. 387; *Eg.* 2720, ff. 117, 152.

Thompson (Charles). Letters to H. Gascoigne, 1688, 1689. 33,589, ff. 307, 317.

Thompson (Charles). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1828. 33,929, f. 135.

Thompson (*Capt.* Edward). Correspondence with Marquis de la Jaille, 1784. *Copies.* 34,419, ff. 380, 382.

——— Letter to P. Stephens, 1784. *Copy.* 34,419, f. 389.

Thompson (R—), *of the Dover Post Office.* Letter to J. Palmer, 1787. *Copy.* 34,427, f. 99.

——— Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1788. 33,978, ff. 170, 174.

Thompson (Thomas), *Capt. R.N.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,987, f. 97.

Thompson (*Sir* Thomas Boulden), *Bart., Comptroller of the Navy.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1809. 33,981, f. 294.

Thompson (Thomas Perronet), *Colonel, afterw. Major-General.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1830. 33,546, ff. 393, 452, 468.

——— Letter to W. Lovett, 1839. 34,245, A, f. 39.

Thompson (W—). Letter to J. Ross, 1777. *Copy.* 34,414, f. 331.

Thompson (W—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1800. 33,980, f. 238.

Thompson (William). Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1672–1674. 34,341, f. 71; 34,343, f. 138; 34,344, ff. 21, 88.

Thomson of co. Hertf. and Lee, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree to 1663; 19th cent. 33,920, f. 11 b.

Thomson *al.* **Tomson** (*Dr.* ———), *Chaplain to Qu. Elizabeth.* Letters on

Digitized by Google

behalf of his widow, 1591, 1592. *Copies.* 33,410, ff. 13, 44.

Thomson (And—). Letter to R. Gunning, 1766. *Eg.* 2696, f. 10.

Thomson (Charles Poulett), *Vice-President of the Board of Trade, afterw. Lord Sydenham.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1834. 34,460, ff. 89, 149.

Thomson (*Capt.* George). Letter to the Committee for Safety of the Kingdom, 1642. 34,253, f. 17.

Thomson (James), *Poet.* An incorrect version of "Rule, Britannia," 18th cent. 33,351, f. 29 b.

Thomson (John). Opera, 1834. 33,816, f. 1; 33,817; 33,818.

Thomson (William), *Reader in Anatomy at Oxford.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, ff. 111, 128.

Thoresby (Ralph), *Antiquary.* Owned, in 1718, *Add.* 34,011–34,017.

——— Transcript of a MS. late belonging to, 1738. 33,770.

Thorisby (Francis). Letter to J. Hare, 1710. *Eg.* 2721, f. 187.

Thorley Hall Manor, *co. Hertf.* Court-roll and survey, 1688. *Add. Roll* 32,971.

Thorndon, *co. Essex.* View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 72.

Thorne (Thomas), *Vicar of Charlton Adam, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 15.

Thorneley (Thomas), *of Castleacre.* Letters to his cousin, E. Pepys, 1654. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 55–59.

——— Letter to ———, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2717, f. 60.

Thorney Manor, *in Bosham, co. Sussex.* Account of, 17th cent. 33,588, f. 21.

Thornhagh (*Col.* Francis). Letter to, from Capt. White, 1645. 34,253, f. 38.

Thornley (Thomas). Letter to J. Hare, 1697. *Eg.* 2718, f. 388.

Thornton Abbey, *co. Linc.* Cast of seal of, 12th cent. LXXXI. 69.

Thornton (*Mrs.* ———). "The Sheepheard's Holiday," dedicated to, 1651. 34,065.

Thornton (*Dr.* ———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 285.

Thornton (Henry). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 33.

Thornton (Henry). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1798. 33,542, ff. 551, 598, 600, 624.

Thornton (John). Correspondence with W. Titley, 1739. *Eg.* 2686, ff. 82, 94.

Thornton (*Major-Gen.* William). Engraving of monument of, in Brockhall church, 1782. 34,216, f. 100.

Thorold (*Sir* John), *Bart., M.P.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1790. 33,979, ff. 40, 44, 55.

Thorp (George). Letter to R. Garret, 1679. 33,924, f. 61.

Thorpe of Bexley, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 152 b, 153.

Thorpe (John), *sen., M.D.* Owned, in 1722, *Add.* 33,901.

Thorpe (John). Index to inscriptions in his "Registrum Roffense," pt. 2, 19th cent. 33,902, f. 110.

——— Letters to Dr. Ducarel, 1757, 1775. 33,924, ff. 113, 129.

Thorpe-hall Manor, *in Hasketon. v.* Hasketon, *co. Suff.*

Thorpmarket, *co. Norf.* Sale of lands in, 1511. *Eg.* 2713, f. 8.

Thott (Otto), *Danish Minister of State.* Letter to R. Gunning, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, f. 195.

Thoüin (André), *Botanist.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1799, 1815. *Fr.* 33,980, f. 198; 33,982, f. 83.

Thoynard (———). Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1667, 1668. 34,330, ff. 117, 124.

Thrandeston, *co. Suff.* Deed relating to, 1605. *Add. Ch.* 32,941.

Throckmorton (*Dame* Anne), *widow of Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, and 2nd wife of Adrian Stokes, of Beaumanoir, co. Leic.* Letter to Lady Drury, 1582. *Eg.* 2713, f. 140.

——— Letters to ——— Gawdy, [1582], 1583. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 144, 145.

Throckmorton (John), *of Westminster.* Letters to his cousin, [F. Gawdy], 1631, 1633. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 46, 122.

Throckmorton (Lionel). Letter to J. Knyvett, 1664. *Eg.* 2717, f. 258.

Throckmorton (*Sir* Nicholas). Letter, in cypher, to the Regent Murray, 1569. 33,531, f. 79.

Throwley, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,916.

Throwley, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 242.

Thrupp, *in Norton, co. Northt.* Deeds relating to, 1597, 1615. *Add. Ch.* 36,431–36,433.

Digitized by Google

Thruxton, *co. Southt.* Account of brasses, *etc.*, in the church of, by J. Barnes, 1751, 1763. 33,498, ff. 89, 97.

Thurbarne (John), *Serjeant-at-Law, M.P. for Sandwich.* Letters to the town of Sandwich, 1663–1700. 33,512, ff. 105, 118–175 *passim.*

Thuriot (———), *Secretary of the National Assembly at Paris.* Decree of the National Assembly signed by, 1791. 33,541, f. 301.

Thurlow (Edward), *Attorney-General, afterwards Baron Thurlow, Lord Chancellor.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1778, 1787, *n. d.* 34,415, f. 252; 34,425, ff. 322, 352; 34,461, f. 177.

Thursby (William), *of the Middle Temple.* List of legacies by, 1780. 33,579, f. 231.

Thurston of Challock, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 66.

Thurston (John), *of Hoxne, co. Suff.* Letters to [B. Gawdy], 1586, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 188, 228, 247.

——— Correspondence with W. Forster, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 229, 233.

Thurton (John), *of Brome, co. Norf.* Bond to, 1606. *Eg.* 2715, f. 41.

Thwaytes (———), *of Norwich.* Letter to [B. Gawdy], 1588. *Eg.* 2713, f. 237.

Thwaytes (Anthony), *of Quiddenham, co. Norf.* Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1591–1604. *Eg.* 2713, f. 272; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 179, 276, 279, 368, 391.

Thynne (*Hon.* France). Letter to, from S. Nicolson, 1714. 34,195, f. 144.

Thynne (Henry Frederic), *afterwards Clerk of the Council.* Letter to ———, 1678. 34,333, f. 75.

——— Signature, as Commissioner of the Treasury, 1684. 34,195, f. 85.

Thynne (Thomas), 1*st Viscount Weymouth.* Letter to J. Smyth, 1689. 33,589, f. 315.

Thynne (Thomas), 2*nd* (?) *Viscount Weymouth.* Letter to, from W. Sherborne, with a translation of Horace's "Art of Poetry," early 18th cent. 33,498, ff. 120, 122.

Thynne (Thomas), 3*rd Viscount Weymouth, Secretary of State.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, ff. 32–281 *passim.*

——— Letter to the Comte de Saldern, 1768. *Copy. Eg.* 2697, f. 66.

——— Correspondence with N. Fenwick, 1768. *Copy. Eg.* 2697, ff. 181, 183.

Tiarks (John Lewis), *British Astronomer to the American Boundary Line Commission.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1819. 33,982, f. 187.

Tibbet (William), *Rector of Camely, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 12.

Ticehurst, *co. Sussex.* Deed relating to, 1659. *Add. Ch.* 33,044.

Tichborne (*Col.* Robert). Receipt for pay, as Lieutenant of the Tower, 1649. 34,195, f. 43.

Tieck (Ludwig). Song by, 19th cent. 34,267, f. 9 b.

Tierney (George), *President of the Board of Control.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1806, *n. d.* 34,457, f. 51; 34,461, ff. 181, 183.

Tigh (Robert), *Consul at Elsinore.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1737–1744. *Eg.* 2684, ff. 166, 176, 177; *Eg.* 2686, ff. 156, 179, 184, 230; *Eg.* 2689, ff. 260, 269, 292; *Eg.* 2690, ff. 43, 46–48, 54, 61, 63, 187, 195; *Eg.* 2691, ff. 189, 191, 198, 221, 284; *Eg.* 2692, ff. 53, 250, 258; *Eg.* 2693, ff. 67, 111, 121, 140, 161, 163, 169, 200, 240, 251, 253, 258.

Tighe (Edward), *Commissioner of Accompts, Ireland.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1791, *n. d.* 34,440, f. 482; 34,461, ff. 159, 179.

Tilbury, *co. Essex.* Order for post-horses for Norfolk troops on their march to, 1588. *Eg.* 2713, f. 239.

Tilghman of Snodland, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 57.

Tillington, *co. Sussex.* Certificate of penance in, *etc.*, 1592. 33,410, ff. 45, 55, 70, 83, 86.

Tilson (George), *Under Secretary of State.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1736–1737. *Eg.* 2683, ff. 2, 6, 38, 71, 108, 121, 144, 163, 175, 191, 203, 218, 232, 241, 247, 330; *Eg.* 2684, ff. 55, 62, 66, 85, 129, 202, 233, 235, 244, 251, 255, 263, 285; *Eg.* 2685, ff. 4, 20, 70.

Tily (James). Letter to G. Smyth, 1706. 33,589, f. 336.

Timberlake Manor, *in Bayton.* *v.* Bayton, *co. Worc.*

Timbrune (Cyrus Marie Alexandre de), *Comte de Valence, French General.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,450, ff. 89, 90, 128, 189.

Timor, *Island of.* Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 91.

Digitized by Google

Timor Lant, *Island of.* Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 93.

Timotheus I., *Patriarch of Alexandria.* Answers to questions of Canon Law, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 307 b.

Tin. Titles and fees of officers of the coinage of, *temp.* Eliz. 34,320, f. 73.

——— Account of the tin-works of Cornwall, by T. Beare, *temp.* Eliz. *Copy,* 18th cent. 33,420, f. 39.

——— Account of tin bounds at St. Agnes, co. Cornw., 1708. 33,420, f. 17.

Tindal (*Sir* Nicholas Conyngham), *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.* Memoranda on the use of a stamp instead of the sign manual, 1830. 34,274, f. 79.

Tindale, *co. Northumb.* Letter to the bailiffs of, from M. Slingsby, 1559. 33,592, f. 154.

Tinghurst, *co. Bucks.* *v.* Fingest *al.* Finghurst.

Tinnazzoli (Agostino). Cantata, 19th cent. 34,291, f. 6.

Tinne (———). News-letter from Liége, 1792. 34,446, f. 114.

Tinney (William H —), *Barrister.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1845. 34,189, f. 281.

Tintern, *co. Monm.* Account of visits to, with views, *etc.*, 1817, 1832. 33,646, f. 137; 33,725.

Tipper (William), *of London.* Bond to, 1593. *Eg.* 2713, f. 311.

Tiptoft (John), 1*st Earl of Worcester.* Ordinances, as Constable of England, for jousts, *etc.*, 1466. 33,735, f. 2 b.

Tirel-Morin (J—). Owned, in 1787, *Add.* 33,764.

Tithes. Papers of Dr. Sturges on, 1791. 34,440, ff. 54–80.

——— Notes submitted by Lord Auckland to W. Pitt on, 1791. 34,440, f. 400.

Titley (Walter), *Chargé d'affaires, afterwards Resident and Envoy Extraordinary, at Copenhagen.* Correspondence and papers, 1728–1764. *Eg.* 2680–2695.

——— Official diary, 1737–1765. *Eg.* 2695.

——— Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1766–1768. *Eg.* 2696, ff. 1, 3, 8, 358; *Eg.* 2697, f. 21.

Titsey, *co. Surr.* Deed relating to, 1804. *Add. Ch.* 37,375.

Titsingh (J—). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1797. 33,980, ff. 110, 124.

Titus (*Col.* Silas), *al.* "William Allen." "Killing no murder," 1657. *Copy,* 17th cent. 33,533.

——— Letter to W. Hale, 1679. 33,573, f. 126.

Tobacco. Medical and other opinions that it is not a victual, 1635. *Lat.* 33,587.

——— Letter on the prohibition of Virginian tobacco in Spain, 1701. 34,335, f. 101.

Tobago, *Island of.* Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 29.

Tocky (Edward), *an adherent Mary, Queen of Scots.* Examination of, [1584]. 33,594, f. 116.

Todd (Anthony), *Secretary to the General Post Office.* Letter to Lord Suffolk, 1777. 34,413, f. 230.

——— Letters to W. Eden, 1777. 34.413, f. 247; 34,414, ff. 18, 265, 304, 533.

——— Letter to S. Hutchinson, 1793. *Copy.* 34,447, f. 242.

Todd (Hugh), *Prebendary of Carlisle.* Letters to Bishop Nicolson, 1706, 1709. 34,265, ff. 90, 135.

Toddington, *co. Bedf.* Notes concerning, 1800. 34,383, f. 109.

Toke of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, ff. 34 b, 35.

Toledo (Federico de). Challenge by, at the English Court, 1554. 33,735, f. 6 b.

Toledo (Fernando de). Challenge by, at the English Court, 1554. 33,735, f. 6 b.

Toler (John), *Serjeant-at-Law, Ireland.* Letter to W. Eden, 1785. 34,420, f. 284.

Tolleshunt D'Arcy, *co. Essex.* Deeds relating to, 1654, 1675. *Add. Ch.* 35,292; 35,293.

Tollis (John), *of Weston, co. Norf.* Letters to O. Le Neve, 1696–1705. *Eg.* 2718, ff. 318, 324; *Eg.* 2719, ff. 209, 226, 424; *Eg.* 2720, f. 240.

——— Letter to P. Le Neve, 1705. *Eg.* 2720, f. 240.

Tollis (John). Letters to T. Knyvett, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, ff. 202, 204.

Tombelaine, Rocher de, *in Normandy.* Notice historique, par L. Blondel, 1823. *Printed.* 33,708, f. 207.

Tombs of the Kings, *Valley of, in Egypt.* Description and drawings of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,081, f. 333; 34,086, ff. 8, 9; 34,088, ff. 30–37.

Digitized by Google

Tompson (Robert son of John), *Fishmonger, of Norwich.* Bond to, 1599. *Eg.* 2714, f. 23.

Toms (John). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1836. 36,836, f. 238.

Tomson (Richard). Letter to ———, 17th cent. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 6 b.

Tonbridge, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1390–1579. *Add. Ch.* 36,917–36,922.

Tonge, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, [1404?]—1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,923–36,925.

Tonge, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 307 b.

Tonge (Thomas), *Norroy King at Arms.* Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 26.

Tonkin (Thomas), *of Trevaunance.* Collections relating to Cornwall and Devon, 18th cent. 33,420.

——— Transcript of "The Bailiff of Blackmoore," made by his steward, 18th cent. 33,420, f. 39.

Tonkin (Thomas), *of Lambrigan.* Account of his tin bounds at St. Agnes, co. Cornw., 1708. 33,420, f. 17.

Tonquin. Map of, 17th cent. 34,184, f. 46 b.

——— On the trade of, by J. Crawfurd, 1822–3. 33,411, f. 173.

Tonson (Charlotte Theodosia), *wife of William, 2nd Baron Riversdale.* Letters to G. Eden, 1813, *n. d.* 34,458, ff. 456, 484; 34,461, ff. 89–95.

Tonson (*Col.* William), *Baron Riversdale.* Letters to W. Eden, 1783, 1786. 34,419, ff. 203, 237; 34,420, f. 399.

Too (John). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 44 b.

Tooke (Edmund). Letter to W. Moreton, 1636. 33,936, f. 179.

Tooke (Edmund), *of Gray's Inn.* Letter to Sir W. Twysden and C. Twysden, 1681. 34,176, f. 85.

Tooke (Thomas). Letter to R. Hale, 1650. 33,572, f. 320.

Tooke (W—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 320.

Tooley (Margaret). Letters to T. Knyvett, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, ff. 206–227.

Toona el-Gebel, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of sculpture at, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,081, f. 90; 34,088, f. 22.

Topclyff (John), *of Honingham, co. Norf.* Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 229.

Topography. Description of places in the E. Indies, by J. Leeds, 1702–1704. 33,360, ff. 3–94.

——— Notes and views in Egypt and Nubia, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,080–34,088.

v. also **Voyages and Travels.**

——— *Collections of Drawings.* Sketches in the Arctic Regions, by R. M'Cormick, 1852–53. 33,930.

——— Views illustrating the travels of Cosmo III. de' Medici in England, 1669. 33,767, B.

——— Views in cos. Essex and Kent, 18th–19th centt. 34,115.

——— Antiquities of Ireland, by T. Wright, 1746. 33,771.

——— Drawings by Sir J. Barrow and others, on an embassy to China, 1792–93. 33,931.

Toppesfeld (Simon), *of Mettingham Hall, co. Suff.* Letter to B. Gawdy, 1585. *Eg.* 2713, f. 177.

Topsham Manor, *co. Devon.* Court-rolls, 1584, 1585. *Add. Ch.* 37,675.

Toreno, *Conde de.* *v.* Queipo de Llano (Jose Maria).

Torr (James), *Yorkshire antiquary.* Note-book, 1671–1690. 34,146.

——— Epitaph, at Normanton, co. York, 1699. 34,146, f. 2.

Torrellas (Pedro). Poems, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, ff. 93 b, 96 b, 98, 99, 170, 171, 176 b, 185 b, 188, 191 b.

——— Complaynta sobre la muerte de Dona Ynes de Cleves, princessa de Navarra, late 15th cent. 33,382, f. 11.

——— In defence of women, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 17 b.

Torrequemada (Garcia Fernandez de), *of Burgos.* Report on government of Peru, 1567. *Span.* 33,983, f. 221.

Torres (Johan de). Poems, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, ff. 160, 165 b.

Torrington, *Baron.* *v.* Newport (Thomas).

——— *Viscount.* *v.* Byng (George).

"Tory." Note on the term, *circ.* 1835. 33,500, f. 493.

Toseland, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1538, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 39,333; 39,334.

Tosi (Pietro Francesco). Italian cantatas, 18th cent. 34,053, ff. 107–130 b.

Tosso (Stephen). Exchequer payment to, as "pedester saltrius" to Henry VIII., 1531–2. 33,376, f. 20 b.

Totheby (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 36.

Totnes, *co. Devon.* Cast of seal of the mayoralty of, 15th cent. LXXXI. 60.

Digitized by Google

Totten-halle Manor, *co. Middl.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Eliz. *Add. Ch.* 36,430.

Totteridge, *co. Hertf.* Demand for arms from the inhabitants of, 1660. 33,574, f. 68.

Tottie (Thomas William). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 83.

Touchet (James), *Earl of Castlehaven.* Letters to Sir R. Southwell, 1672–1674. 34,345.

——— Letters to the Duke of Ormonde, 1673. 33,589, ff. 112, 114.

——— Letter to, from Baron de Vique, 1672. 34,341, f. 79 b.

Toulon, *in France.* Account of the engagement betw. the English and French and Spanish fleets near, 1744. *Printed. Eg.* 2692, f. 265.

Tounlonde (Thomas de). Inquisitio post mortem, 1331. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,921, f. 84.

Tournaments. Ordinances, challenges, *etc.,* 14th–16th centt. 33,735.

——— Challenge of knights errant at Whitehall, [1606]. 33,498, f. 2.

Tournay. *v.* **News-letters.**

Tournay (W—). Letter to S. E. Brydges, 1805. 33,929, f. 20.

Tours, *in France.* Visit to, with views, 1828. 33,710.

Tower of London. *v.* London.

Towers (Ma—). Letter to R. Wright, [1721]. *Eg.* 2721, f. 469.

Towers (W—). Letter to ——— Wright, 1722. *Eg.* 2721, f. 470.

Towill (Christopher). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1805. 33,981, ff. 208, 219.

Towneley (Charles). Catalogue of the Towneley Marbles, brought together by, *circ.* 1805. 34,009.

Towneley (John). Book-plates, 18th–19th cent. 34,280–34,285.

Towneley (John), *of Towneley.* Book-plate, 19th cent. 34,009.

Townely (Zouch). Poems, 17th cent. 33,998, f. 42 b.

Townsend (*Sir* John). Letter to, as Commissioner for Musters, from the Privy Council, 1601. *Eg.* 2714, f. 140.

Townshend (Anne), *wife of George, 4th Viscount and 1st Marquis Townshend.* Letter to Mrs. Eden, *n. d.* 34,461, f. 184.

Townshend (Francis), *Rouge Dragon.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1829. 34,188, ff. 417, 420.

Townshend (George), *Viscount Townshend, Master-General of the Ordnance.* Letter to W. Eden, 1778. 34,415, f. 149.

Townshend (George), *Earl of Leicester, afterw. 2nd Marquis Townshend.* Correspondence with Dr. Jackson, 1799. 34,455, ff. 171–178.

Townshend (John Thomas), *2nd Viscount Sydney.* Letters to Lady E. Clements and another, 1821, *n. d.* 33,929, ff. 32, 41.

Tracy (Elizabeth). Letter to ———, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 228.

Tracy (Robert), *Justice of Common Pleas.* Certificate, 1719. 34,195, f. 154.

Trade and Commerce. Regulations for merchants in Zurich, Switzerland, 1370. *Germ. Add. Ch.* 34,939.

——— Commercial treaties, *etc.,* betw. England and Portugal, 1572—*circ.* 1661. 34,329, ff. 1–47.

——— Papers relating to the wool and cloth trade, 1585–1623. 34,324, ff. 8–26 b.

——— Causes and remedies of the decay "of the trade of clothing," 17th cent. 34,217, f. 14.

——— Petition of the "Stranger Marchaunts" for a court of record, *etc.,* early 17th cent. 34,218, f. 95 b.

——— Dealings of English and Dutch merchants, 17th cent. 34,218, f. 172.

——— Proceedings of the Commission for the increase of trade, with notes on the decay of English trade, *etc.,* 1620–1623. 34,324, ff. 191–213.

——— Tracts on foreign exchanges and the balance of trade, 1622–23. 34,324, ff. 153–178.

——— Privy Council order in favour of Dutch and Hanse merchants, 1629. 34,326, f. 57.

——— Remonstrance of the Merchant Adventurers against the Dutch taxes on English cloth, 1652. 34,326, f. 36.

——— Paper on the office of Exchange of Bullion, *circ.* 1663. 34,358, f. 17.

——— Project of new commercial treaty betw. England and Portugal, 1672–3. 34,332, ff. 10, 16, 20, 24, 45.

——— Letter on manufacture of "bays," serge, *etc.,* at Lisbon, 1678. 34,333, f. 72.

——— Consuls' dues in the Dutch ports, with suggested amendments, 1688, *n. d.* 34,340, f. 86.

——— Linens imported into, and exported from, England, 1696–1714. 34,420, ff. 194, 196, 200.

——— Statement on the trade of the Spaniards in the West Indies, *circ.* 1701. 34,335, f. 111.

——— British trade with Portugal, 1705–1764. 34,419, f. 485; 34,420, ff. 192,198.

Digitized by Google

Trade and Commerce (*continued*). Paper on the commerce of France, 1763. *Fr.* 34,412, f. 59.

——— Papers conc. the increase of the duty on leathers and skins imported into Denmark and Norway, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, ff. 17 b, 28, 29, 39, 51, 116, 118.

——— Report on the trade between Great Britain and the United States, 1773. 34,412, f. 263.

——— Papers conc. British trade with France, 1774–1791. 34,420, f. 139; 34,427, ff. 346 b, 365 b; 34,435, ff. 21–32.

——— Goods prohibited to be imported into, or exported from, Great Britain, 1775. 34,412, f. 319.

——— Papers relating to trade in the E. Indies, 1776–1802. 34,466–34,469, *passim*.

——— Observations on trade, by S. Martin, 1785. 34,420, f. 314.

——— Goods prohibited from France into Ireland, *etc.*, 1786. 34,420, f. 410.

——— Memorial to the Privy Council from the Committee of the Silk Trade, 1786. 34,420, f. 452.

——— Correspondence and papers relating to a commercial treaty between France and England, 1786–1787. 34,421–34,423, *passim*; 34,462.

——— Provisional project for commercial treaty with Spain, 1786. 34,422, f. 237.

——— Proposed commercial treaty betw. England and Russia, 1786, 1790. 34,423, f. 25; 34,430, f. 88.

——— Account of disputed claims to the Bengal trade, 1786. 34,468, f. 2.

——— Statement on the salt, opium and saltpetre monopolies in India, *circ.* 1786. 34,468, f. 252.

——— Return of wines and brandies imported to certain English ports, 10 May—23 Aug. 1787. 34,426, f. 35.

——— Rates of exchange at St. Petersburg, 1788. 34,428, f. 367.

——— Project for commercial treaty between Prussia and Poland, 1790. *Fr.* 34,430, f. 145.

——— Correspondence, *etc.*, relating to commercial treaty between Holland and England, 1791. 34,436, *passim*.

——— Memorials, *etc.*, conc. the woollen trade to Holland, 1793. 34,448, ff. 107–115.

——— Papers of J. Crawfurd rel. to, in the E. Indies, 1811–1823. 33,411.

——— The condition of the silk-weaving trade, 1839. 34,245, B, f. 3.

Trade, *Board of.* Correspondence with Lord Harrington, 1737–1740. *Eg.* 2684, f. 39; *Eg.* 2687, ff. 19, 23, 25, 37.

Trade, *Board of* (*continued*). Reports on Danish commercial affairs, 1737. *Eg.* 2684, ff. 23, 37, 173.

——— Report conc. Russian passports, 1740. *Eg.* 2687, f. 41.

——— Report on the seizure of British vessels at Copenhagen, 1742. *Eg.* 2699, f. 157.

——— Letter to Gen. Seymour-Conway, 1767. *Eg.* 2696, f. 268.

——— Report on the Danish herring-fishery, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, f. 80.

——— Report on the Newfoundland fisheries, 1785. 34,462, f. 226.

Tranfeld. *v.* Traunfeld.

Trani, *Bishop of.* *v.* Joannes.

Transportation. "Hard labour substituted in place of Transportation," by Dr. W. Smith, 1777. *Printed.* 34,414, f. 473.

Traunfeld (John). Exchequer payments to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, ff. 41 b, 44 b.

Travels. *v.* **Voyages and Travels.**

Travers (Elias), *of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.* Letters to Lady M. Knyvett, 1612–1614. *Eg.* 2715, ff. 137–142, 145, 146, 149, 158, 161, 168, 173–184.

Treasury. Register of Issues, Easter term, 1598. 34,274, f. 167.

——— Letters from the Secretaries to Jeremy Bentham, 1798–1812. 33,542, ff. 564, 587, 592; 33,543, f. 40; 33,544, ff. 408, 628.

v. also **Exchequer. Revenue.**

Treaties. Tract in favour of the enrolment of, *temp.* Jas. I. 34,324, f. 138.

Treherone (Thomas), *Nottingham Pursuivant.* Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 27 b.

Treilhard (Jean Baptiste), *Count, French Minister at the Radstadt Congress.* Statement conc. the negotiations, 1798. 34,454, f. 156.

Treitschke (Johann Georg Friedrich), *Dramatist.* Letter to, from G. J. Vogler, 1806. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 335.

Trelawny (Edward), *Governor of Jamaica.* Letters to Col. Burrard, 1745, 1748. 34,207, ff. 26, 32–34.

Tremaine (Edmond). Instructions to, on his mission to Ireland, 1573. *Eg.* 2790, f. 10.

Trenchard (John), *M.P. for Wareham.* Warrant signed by, 1648. 33,924, f. 38.

Trenche (John), *of Norwich.* Letter to ———, 1607. *Eg.* 2715, f. 84.

Digitized by Google

Trendle (John), *Rector of Ovington, co. Norf.* Letters to Sir T. Knyvett, [1587], [1588]. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 194, 213.

——— Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1591–1599. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 278, 279, 284, 499, 501; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 4, 18.

Trendle (William). Letters to T. Knyvett, 1644, 1645. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 392, 397.

Trent (Richard), *Rector of Whitestaunton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3 b.

Trentham (F—). Letter to J. Hobart, *n. d. Eg.* 2722, f. 229.

Tresham (*Sir* Thomas). Protestation of his allegiance to the Queen, 1588. 34,394, f. 38 b.

Treuitt (Christopher), *Vicar of S. Decumans, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 18 b.

Treutler (Jerome). Verses on J. Huss and Jerome of Prague, 18th cent. *Lat.* 33,610, ff. 49 b, 53.

Trevael, *Family of.* Pedigree, 16th cent. 34,177, f. 3.

Trevanion (*Sir* Nicholas), *Commissioner of the Navy.* Letter to Sir J. Acworth, 1728. 34,195, f. 166.

Trevanyon (Charles), *of Carhayes, co. Cornwall, Vice-Admiral of Cornwall.* Letter to J. Nance, 1600. 34,224, f. 37.

Trèves. *v.* **News-letters.**

——— *Archbishopric of.* Sale of lands in, 1311. *Add. Ch.* 33,046.

Trevillon Manor, *in St. Erme. v.* St. Erme, *co. Cornw.*

Trevor (John), *Surveyor of the Navy.* Certificate of charges at Chatham, signed by, 1600, 1601. *Eg.* 2723, ff. 95, 97.

Trevor (*Sir* John). Letters to W. Moreton, 1624, 1638. 33,935, f. 71; 33,936, f. 119.

Trevor (*Hon.* John), *Envoy to Sardinia.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1789. 33,978, f. 255.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1792–1793. 34,442, f. 156; 34,443, f. 51; 34,445, f. 3; 34,450, f. 120.

——— Letters to Lord Grenville, 1793. *Copies.* 34,446, f. 422; 34,447, ff. 346, 382; 34,448, ff. 3, 261–263, 357; 34,449, ff. 6, 343.

Trevor (Robert), *Secretary to the Embassy to, afterw. Envoy at, the Hague.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1736–1744. *Eg.* 2683, ff. 267, 320, 333; *Eg.* 2684, ff. 2, 7, 27, 43, 57, 105, 122, 157, 201; *Eg.* 2685, ff. 174, 215, 236, 303, 323; *Eg.* 2686, ff. 190, 270, 301; *Eg.* 2687, ff. 3, 95, 143, 222, 252, 273, 278, 318, 331, 371; *Eg.* 2688, ff. 23, 72, 114, 115, 142, 147, 180, 262, 281, 293; *Eg.* 2689, ff. 59, 82, 95, 98, 121, 240, 264, 297, 314, 323; *Eg.* 2690, ff. 141, 167; *Eg.* 2691, ff. 13, 104, 122, 132, 178, 213, 233; *Eg.* 2692, ff. 57, 67, 72, 144, 159, 168, 175, 195, 201, 227, 275, 296, 297, 312; *Eg.* 2693, ff. 39, 53, 131, 196, 295.

——— Letter to Lord Harrington, 1740. *Copy. Eg.* 2687, f. 152.

"Trial," *Cutter.* Experiment of, with sliding keel, by Capt. J. Schank, 1792. 33,493.

Trikyngham (John), *Prior* [*of Peterborough Abbey*]. Owned, in 15th cent., *Eg.* 2733.

Trimnel (Charles), *afterw. Bishop of Norwich.* Letters to R. Johnson *al.* O. Le Neve, *s. a.* [1699], [*ante* 1712]. *Eg.* 2719, ff. 79, 86, 157; *Eg.* 2721, ff. 377–396.

——— Letter to J. Hare, [1708–1720]. *Eg.* 2721, f. 447.

Trinidad, *Island of.* Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 28.

Trinker (Thomas), *Tobacconist. of London.* Letter to T. Knyvett, 1645. *Eg.* 2716, f. 403.

Triodion. *v.* **Liturgies,** *Greek.*

Tripp (George), *Capt. R.N.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1791. 33,979, f. 98.

Tristram (Richard), *Attorney, of Hitchin.* Letter to W. Hale, 1766. 33,573, f. 364.

Tristram (Thomas), *Rector of Stoke Pero, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 6 b.

Troas, *Bishop of. v.* Silvanus, *S.*

Trollope (*Mrs.* ———). Letter to J. F. Coll, 1822. 33,545, f. 605.

Tromp (Maerten). Commission from the Prince of Orange to be "ordinaris Capitain ter Zee," 1680. *Dutch. Add. Ch.* 37,397.

Trosley *al.* **Trotterscliffe,** *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 36,926.

——— Extracts from the parish-register, 1539–1810; 19th cent. 33,915, f. 180.

Trott (Matthew), *of Beccles, co. Suff.* Letters to Lady M. Bell, 1648, 1649. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 451, 471.

——— Letter to T. Knyvett, 1653. *Eg.* 2717, f. 27.

Digitized by Google

Trotterscliffe. *v.* Trosley, *co. Kent.*

Trotti (Joachim Jaques), *Marquis de la Chétardie.* Order for the expulsion of, from Russia, 1744. *Eg.* 2693, ff. 52, 62.

Trotula *al.* **Erotis.** Liber Trotuli: on women's diseases, 15th cent. *Engl.* 34,111, f. 197.

Troubridge (S—). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 220.

Troughton (J—). Letter to Sir T. Twysden, 1707. 34,173, f. 40.

Troutbeck (Frances). Letter to her cousin, C. Gawdy, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 230.

Troutbeck (John), *Physician, of London.* Letter to Lady Gawdy, *s. a. Eg.* 2722, f. 232.

Troyes, *in France, Bishop of. v.* Herveus.

Truchsess de Zeyl-Wourach (Joseph), *Comte, Grand Doyen de l'Église Cathédrale de Strasbourg.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1796. 34,453, f. 479.

Truchsess von Waldburg (Otto), *Bishop of Augsburg.* Proclamation of a bull of Julius III., 1555. 33,738.

True Patriot, A. Address thus signed, to "All true Britons," 1798. 34,454, f. 235.

Truro, *co. Cornw.* Court-rolls of manors in, 1546–1547. *Add. Ch.* 32,967.

Truxstone (Richard), *of Stotfold, co. Bedf.* Extract of will, 1558. 33,577, f. 8.

Tryon (William), *Governor of New York.* Letter to W. Eden, 1778. 34,416, f. 113.

——— Rough draft of passport, 1778. *Autogr.* 34,416, f. 56.

Tryphon. Grammatical work attributed to, 5th cent. *Gr. Pap.* CXXVI. *verso.*

Tryvet (*Dame* Elizabeth), *widow of Sir Thos. Tryvet.* Inquisitio post mortem, 1434. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 96.

T'Siompa. *v.* **Chiampa.**

Tuam, *co. Galway.* Irish inscription in the Cathedral of, copied 17th cent. 33,991, f. 49.

Tuck, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, ff. 59 b, 64.

Tucker ———), *Commissioner of the Navy.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1803. 33,544, f. 11.

Tucker (B—). Letter to S. Bentham, 1802. 33,543, f. 652.

Tucker (John). Disputes with the Vicar of East Peckham conc. the tenancy of the vicarage, 1638. 34,178, f. 50.

Tucker (John). Letter to Sir W. Twysden, 1677. 34,176, f. 82 b.

Tucker (John), *Under Secretary of State.* Letter to, from A. Cardonnel, jun., 1703. 34,079, f. 53.

Tucker (Josiah), *Dean of Gloucester.* The State of the Nation in 1777 compared with the State of the Nation in . . . . 1759. 34,414, f. 568.

——— Further thoughts on the present posture of affairs, 1779. 34,416, f. 409.

Tucker (Stephen). Letter to S. E. Brydges, *circ.* 1802. 33,929, f. 17.

Tucker (Stephen), *Somerset Herald.* Owned, in 1884, *Add.* 34,101.

Tucker (*Rev.* William), *Composer.* Evening service and anthem, 17th–18th cent. 34,203, ff. 18, 82 b.

Tudeley, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1456, 1513, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 36,927; 36,928; 37,715.

Tuder (J—), *of Knightsbridge, co. Middl.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1696. *Eg.* 2718, f. 281.

Tudor (Margaret), *wife of Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond.* Owned, end of 15th cent., *Add.* 33,772.

——— Verses addressed to, by Jo. de Giglis, end of 15th cent. 33,772, f. 2 b.

Tudor (William). Letter to Capt. J. Young, 1777. 34,414, f. 154.

Tudway (Thomas), *Mus. Doc.* Anthem, 17th–18th cent. 34,203, f. 68 b.

Tufton of cos. Kent and Sussex, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 40 b.

Tufton (Henry), *11th Earl of Thanet.* Extracts from his papers relating to co. Kent, 19th cent. 34,105, ff. 1–61 b.

Tufton (*Sir* Nicholas), *2nd Bart., M.P. for Kent.* Petition to, respecting the importation of Dutch fruit, 1624. 33,924, f. 32.

Tufton (Richard), *5th Earl of Thanet.* Letter to, from A. Clinkard, 1683. 34,152, f. 13.

Tufton (*Col.* Sackville), *5th son of John, 2nd Earl of Thanet.* Letter to ———, 1687. 33,924, f. 66.

——— Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1688. 33,924, ff. 68–72.

Tufton (Thomas), *6th Earl of Thanet.* Letter to Lord ———, 1695. 33,924, f. 88.

Tuke (*Sir* Brian). Exchequer payments to, as Treasurer of the King's Chamber and secretary to the King "in lingua gallica," 1531–2. 33,376, ff. 10, 15.

Digitized by Google

Tulles, *Bishop of.* *v.* Mascaron (Jules).

Tullibardine, *Laird of.* *v.* Murray (*Sir* John).

Tullie (John), *Chancellor of Carlisle.* Letters to Bp. Nicolson, 1706–1709. 34,265, ff. 90, 100, 137.

Tullman (Charles), *Secretary to the English Minister at Stockholm.* Letters to R. Gunning, 1770, 1773. *Eg.* 2699, ff. 66, 68, 86, 114, 121, 153, 196, 212, 223; *Eg.* 2702, ff. 168, 191, 219, 222.

Tunbridge Wells, *co. Kent.* Satire entitled "Tunbridge Wells," *temp.* Chas. II. 34,362, f. 22.

Tunlande (Richard de). Inquisitio post mortem, *temp.* Hen. III. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,921, f. 68.

Tunstall, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, [1404–1405?]. *Add. Ch.* 36,929.

——— Rental, 1656. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,902, f. 79.

——— Extracts from court-rolls of, 1677–1792; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 156.

Turbill (George). Warrant for his salary as Keeper of the Records of forfeited estates, with receipt, 1735. 34,195, f. 178.

Turenne, *Vicomtes de.*
v. La Tour (François de).
La Tour d'Auvergne (Henri).

Turin, *in Italy.* Description of, 1661. 34,177, f. 50.
v. also **News-letters.**

Turkey, *in Europe.* Journal of travels in, 1828–9. 34,197, f. 18.

——— *Sultans of.* Mahomet II. Letter of Pius II. urging crusade against, 1468. *Lat. Imperf.* 34,276, f. 38.

——— Ahmed I. Letter to Rudolph II. of Germany, 1604. *Copy.* 34,395, f. 49 b.

——— Mahomet V. Journal of Lord Crawford's expedition against, by Col. W. Burrard, 1738. 34,097, ff. 1–36.

——— Abdul Ahmed. Journal of the campaign of Russia against, 1788. 33,554, ff. 81, 100.

——— Selim III. Message to the British and Dutch ambassadors, 1790. *Transl.* 34,433, f. 26.

——— ——— Negotiations, *etc.*, with Austria, at Sistova, 1791. 34,435, ff. 52–64, 165, 275, 279, 283–289, 299, 356, 374, 461, 463; 34,436, *passim*; 34,437, ff. 9, 205, 208, 209, 215, 233, 235, 218, 309–315, 341, 347, 349, 360–380, 403–409, 414–424, 467–472, 493.

——— ——— Convention pour la subside au Roi de Suède, 1791. 34,437, f. 424.

Turkey, *Sultans of.* Selim III. (*continued*). Treaty with Germany, 1791. 34,439, ff. 11, 201, 356, 358.

Turnbull (John). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 556.

Turner, *Family of.* Pedigrees, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 31; 33,919, ff. 87, 88.

Turner (Anne). Letter to, from Lady Essex, 1612. 34,218, f. 163.

Turner (Charles), *of Houghton, co. Norf.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1692. *Eg.* 2718, f. 23.

Turner (Charles), *of King's Lynn.* Letter to J. Hare, 1699. *Eg.* 2719, f. 75.

Turner (Dawson). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1804. 33,981, f. 180.

——— Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1835–1837. 33,929, ff. 323, 325, 330, 412.

——— Letter to, from F. Freeling, 1825. 34,459, f. 422.

——— Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,318.

Turner (*Sir* Edward). *v.* Turnor.

Turner (Edward), *Director of the East India Co.* Warrant signed by, 1719. 34,195, f. 156.

Turner (*Sir* Gregory Osborne Page), *4th Bart.* Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,364–34,385.

Turner (Mary), *of London.* Acquittance to, from J. Spendlove, 1699 [1700]. *Eg.* 2719, f. 161.

Turner (Peter), *of Bremingham, co. Norf.* Bond to, from J. Knyvett, 1661. *Eg.* 2717, f. 195.

Turner (Richard). Letters to J. Knyvett, 1649, 1650. *Eg.* 2716, ff. 469, 473; *Eg.* 2717, f. 2.

Turner (Robert), *of Clifford's Inn, London.* Power of attorney in an action of debt, 1690. *Eg.* 2718, f. 8 b.

Turner (Samuel), *of Nottingham.* Letter to W. Eden, 1786. 34,422, f. 421.

Turner (William), *of Norwich.* Letter to O. Le Neve, 1695. *Eg.* 2718, f. 204.

Turner (William), *Secretary of the Literary and Philosophical Society.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1801. 33,980, f. 297.

Turner (William Henry), *Rector of Trent.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 193.

Turney (B—). Letter to C. Arcedekne, 1782. 33,977, ff. 143, 151.

Turnor (Edmund), *jun.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, ff. 137, 148.

Digitized by Google

Turnor (*Sir* Edward), *Speaker of the House of Commons.* Letter to the Commissioners for the eighteen months' tax in co. Derby, 1664. *Copy.* 34,300, f. 37.

——— Letter to the Assessment Commissioners for co. Glouc., 1664. 33,589, f. 33.

Turon, *in Cochin China.* Sketch of the peninsula of New Gibraltar, 1792. 33,931, f. 31.

Turton (J—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1783. 33,977, f. 189.

Turvey, *co. Bedf.* History of, 18th cent. 34,381.

Tuscany. Map of, 1761. 34,185, A.

——— *Grand Dukes of.* Ferdinand II. Relation of his entertainment in Venice, 1628. 34,311, f. 183.

——— ——— Appointment of B. Gascoigne as Captain of Cuirassiers, 1657. *Ital. Signed.* 34,077, f. 1.

——— Cosmo III. Travels of, in England, 1669, by Count Magalotti. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,767, A.

——— ——— Illustrations to the travels of. *Copies,* 19th cent. 33,767, B.

——— ——— Portrait, 19th cent. 33,767, B, f. 2.

Tuscany, *Prince of.* *v.* Medici (Cosmo de').

Tustin (W—). Letter to S. E. Brydges, 1807. 33,929, f. 24.

Tutbury Castle, *co. Staff.* Wardrobe stuff sent to, for Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1569. 33,593, f. 15.

——— Admeasurement and plans of, 1585. 33,594, ff. 172, 174, 175.

Tweedie (Charles), *Assistant Cashier in the Navy Pay Office.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1798. 34,454, f. 372.

Twesden (Thomas). Sepulchral brass of him and wife at Great Chart, 1500. 33,925, f. 5.

Twisden (Jane), *wife of Sir Thomas Twisden, Judge.* Letters to Sir R. Twysden, 1659. 34,174, ff. 56–59.

Twisden (William). Letter to Sir E. Filmor, 1627. 34,176, f. 52.

Twisden. *v.* also Twysden.

Twopeny (William). Letter to J. Bentham, sen., 1760. 33,537, f. 64.

Twopeny (William). Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1835–1842. 33,929, ff. 339, 453, 455, 467–471, 479, 488, 494, 544, 547.

Twyford Hundred, *co. Kent.* Warrant for levy in, for relief of parishes visited by the plague, 1607. 34,218, f. 8 b.

Twyford (Thomas). Name inscribed, 17th cent. 34,212, f. 94 b.

Twynham *al.* **Christ Church Priory.** *v.* Christchurch, *co. Southt.*

Twysden *al.* **Twisden of East Peckham,** *Family of.* Collections relating to, 16th–19th centt. 34,147–34,178.

——— Genealogy and pedigrees, *temp.* Edw. I.—1671. 34,174, f. 73;—19th cent. 33,919, f. 318 b; 33,920, f. 42 b.

——— Genealogical notes, 1549–1801. 34,177, f. 22;—19th cent. 33,919, ff. 90–92, 137.

——— Sepulchral inscriptions, 1595–1665. 34,174, ff. 71, 188.

——— Letters and papers relating to, 1580–1747. 34,176.

——— Letters on family matters, 1601—19th cent. 34,173.

——— Rentals of manors in Kent belonging to, 16th cent. 34,154.

——— Miscellaneous papers, 16th–19th centt. 34,174; 34,175; 34,177.

——— Extracts from the Twysden MSS. made by Revs. L. B. Larking and T. Streatfeild, 19th cent. 33,918; 33,923, ff. 188–263.

Twysden (Anne), *wife of R. Twysden.* Notes of her family, 1542–1580. 34,177, f. 18.

Twysden (Anne), *wife of Sir W. Twysden, 1st Bart.* Biographical account of, 1638. 34,163, f. 79 b.

——— Account of her illness and death in 1638. 34,176, f. 63.

——— Letters to her husband, *circ.* 1625–1628. 34,173, ff. 9, 11.

——— Receipts by her children of legacies from, 1638. 34,176, f. 68.

Twysden (Anne), *dau. of Sir R. Twysden, 2nd Bart.* Account of her marriage with J. Porter in 1658, *etc.* 34,164, f. 92.

Twysden (Charles), *M.D.* Letters to, from his father, Sir R. Twysden, 1665–1669. 34,161, ff. 7–29.

——— Letter to, from R. Harsnett, 1676. 34,173, f. 35.

——— Letter to the Bishop of Rochester, 1681. 34,176, f. 85.

Twysden (Elizabeth), *widow of William Twysden.* *v.* Golding (Elizabeth).

Twysden (Frances), *dau. of Sir W. Twysden, 3rd Bart.* Receipt for legacy from her father, 1699. 34,176, f. 91.

Digitized by Google

Twysden (Francis). Letters to his father, Sir W. Twysden, 1831–1834. 34,173, ff. 48, 50.

Twysden (Isabella), *wife of Sir Roger Twysden, 2nd Bart.* Diary, 1645–1651. *Hologr.* 34,169–34,172.

——— Biographical account of, 1657. 34,163, f. 109 b.

——— Letter to, from her brother William, 1641. 34,173, f. 22.

Twysden (Isabella), *dau. of Sir William Twysden, 3rd Bart.* Receipt for legacy from her father for wedding clothes, 1713. 34,174, f. 85.

v. also Lubbe (Isabella).

Twysden (Jane), *wife of Sir William Twysden, 5th Bart.* Letters to, from A. Porter, 1723. 34,176, ff. 98, 100.

Twysden (John), *M.D.* Account of his mother's illness and death in 1638. *Hologr.* 34,176, f. 63.

——— Levy on, as farmer of "his Majesty's Allome works," 1677. 34,195, f. 69.

——— Letter to his brother, Sir R. Twysden, 1661. 34,173, f. 28.

——— Letter to his nephew, W. Twysden, 1671. 34,173, f. 33.

Twysden (Roger). Notes of his family, 1542–1592. 34,177, ff. 18, 19.

——— Note on rental of Estmere manor, 1566. *Autogr.* 34,154, f. 29.

——— Bond to G. De la Haye, 1591. *Signed.* 34,174, f. 11.

——— Letters to, from N. De la Haye, 1582, 1587. 34,174, f. 3; 34,176, f. 10.

——— Letter to, from G. De la Haye, 16th cent. 34,174, f. 10.

——— Letters to, from William, Lord Cobham, 1585. 34,176, ff. 3, 4, 6, 7.

——— Letter to, from R. Byng, 1591. 34,175, f. 2.

——— Letter to, from A. Ongley, 1596. 34,175, f. 4.

——— Letter to, from his son-in-law, R. Bathurste, *circ.* 1598. 34,175, f. 6.

——— Letters to, from Henry, Lord Cobham, 1598, 1600. 34,176, ff. 14, 16, 28.

——— Letters to, from T. Pagett, 1600, 1601. 34,173, f. 1; 34,174, f. 27.

——— Letter to, from G. Byng, 1603. 34,173, f. 3.

——— Owned, in 16th cent., *Add.* 34,154.

Twysden (*Sir* Roger), *2nd Bart.* Biographical accounts of himself and family, 17th cent. 34,163, ff. 4, 79 b, 109 b, 111, 111 b.

——— Miscellanies for the life of, 17th cent. 34,175, f. 40.

Twysden (*Sir* Roger), *2nd Bart.* (*continued*). Journal of business and family matters, 1611–1668. *Autogr.* 34,163–34,165.

——— Notice of his death, *etc.*, in 1672. 34,168, f. 61.

——— Farm and estate accompts, 1611–1700. 34,162–34,165.

——— Accompts of his estates in Chart and Romney Marsh, 1629–1631. 34,166.

——— Survey of his lands in Kent, 1630–1658. 34,155.

——— Note of extraordinary charges laid on co. Kent, 1631–1639. 34,176, f. 70.

——— Payment of tithes, *etc.*, on his estates, 1668–1706. 34,167.

——— Extracts from his diary of events in 1640–1643; 19th cent. 33,918, f. 26.

——— Notes on the Finch family, 1554–1647. 34,177, f. 16.

——— Petition to the Committee for Compositions, 1649–50. 34,161, f. 32.

——— Letter on Church Councils, *etc.*, 1658. *Imperf.* 34,176, f. 74.

——— Correspondence with members of his family, 1633–1669. 34,161; 34,173, ff. 13–30.

——— Letter to, from R. Dunninge, 1628. 34,175, f. 11.

——— Letter to, from Sir G. Fane, 1638. 34,176, f. 66.

——— Letters to, from his sister-in-law, J. Twisden and others, 1659. 34,174, ff. 56–59, 61.

——— Letter to, from T. Whetenhall, 1659. 34,175, f. 12.

——— Letter to, from Lord Winchilsea, 1660. 34,174, f. 61.

——— Letter to, from L. Godfrey, 1660. 34,176, f. 75.

——— Warrant to, for clothing the militia in red coats, 1668. 34,176, f. 81.

——— Attests his grandfather's handwriting, 17th cent. 34,154, f. 29.

——— Extracts from the Twysden MSS. relating to Kent, 19th cent. 33,922.

——— Owned, in 17th cent., *Add.* 34,154; and, in 1654, *Add.* 34,178.

Twysden (T—). Letter to his sister, 1780. 34,173, f. 44.

Twysden (*Sir* Thomas), *4th Bart.* Letter to, from his father, Sir W. Twysden, 1693. 34,176, f. 87.

——— Letter to, from J. Troughton, 1707. 34,173, f. 40.

Twysden (*Sir* William), *1st Bart.* Biographical account of, 1629. 34,163, f. 4.

——— Commission to, as Captain of Light Horse, 1605, 1608. 34,176, ff. 37 43.

Digitized by Google

Twysden (*Sir* William), *1st Bart.* (*continued*). Account of the illness and death of, 1628. 34,176, f. 54.

——— Inventory of his goods in Romney Marsh, 1629. 34,166, f. 33.

——— Notes for printing Hebrew MSS. of, 1653–1664. 34,164, f. 106.

——— Letter to, from Lord Cobham, 1601. 34,176, f. 32.

——— Letter to, from Sir J. Scott and others, 1605. 34,175, f. 9.

——— Correspondence with Lord Wotton, 1605, 1608. 34,176, ff. 37–43, 49, 50.

——— Letters to, from his wife, *circ.* 1625–1628. 34,173, ff. 9, 11.

Twysden (William), *3rd son of Sir W. Twysden.* Letters to his brother, Sir R. Twysden, 1633, 1641. 34,173, ff. 12, 23; 34,174, f. 41.

——— Letter to his sister, Lady Twysden, 1641. 34,173, f. 22.

——— Receipts for legacies from, 1642. 34,176, ff. 72, 73.

Twysden (*Sir* William), *3rd Bart.* Biographical notes of members of his family, 17th cent. 34,168, ff. 62, 63, 63 b, 65.

——— Journal of business transactions, *etc.*, 1669–1700. *Autogr.* 34,165.

——— Accompts, 1668–1706. 34,167; 34,168.

——— Policy of insurance of his house in Redcross St., London, 1682. 34,175, f. 18.

——— Letter to the Bishop of Rochester, 1681. 34,176, f. 84.

——— Correspondence with Lord Teynham, 1688. 34,173, ff. 37–39.

——— Letter to his son Thomas, 1693. 34,176, f. 87.

——— Letter to his sister, Anne Porter, 1697. 34,176, f. 90.

——— Letter to, from his uncle, J. Twysden, 1671. 34,173, f. 33.

——— Letter to, from J. Tucker, 1677. 34,176, f. 83.

——— Receipt by his daughter Frances for legacy from, 1699. 34,176, f. 92.

Twysden (*Sir* William), *5th Bart.* Memorandum as to his hay-tithes, 1746. 34,174, f. 109.

——— Letter to ———, 1744. 34,173, f. 42.

——— Letter to, from J. Butler, 1743. 34,175, f. 24.

——— Letters to, from F. Harling, 1745, 1747. 34,174, ff. 101, 110.

Twysden (*Sir* William Jervis), *7th Bart.* Commission to, as Receiver-General of the Land Tax in Kent, 1807. 34,173, f. 46.

Twysden (*Sir* William Jervis), *7th Bart.* (*continued*). Letter to, from E. Smith, 1817. 34,175, f. 26.

——— Letters to, from J. Dudlow, 1832. 34,175, ff. 27–37.

——— Letters to, from his son Francis, 1831–1834. 34,173, ff. 48, 50.

Tychemerche (Robert), "*Frater*" *of Ramsey Abbey, co. Hunt.* Wrote, in 16th cent., *Add.* 33,449.

Tychemersh (John), *Abbat of Ramsey Abbey, co. Hunt.* Register, 1431–1441. 33,450, ff. 4–17.

Tydolfeneshide (William de), *Burgess of Wilton.* Cast of seal of, 1329. xcv. 9.

Tyler (Wat). Notes relating to, 19th cent. 33,923, f. 155.

Tylman. *v.* Susato (Tylman de).

Tylney *née* **Framlingham** (Anne). Marriage settlements, 1561. *Eg.* 2713, f. 24 b.

Tylney (Philip), *of Shelley, co. Suff.* Marriage settlement on Anne, his wife, 1561. *Eg.* 2713, f. 24 b.

Tymbirden (Robertus fil. Roberti de). Drawing of seal of, 1301–2; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 79.

Tynedale. *v.* **Tindale.**

Tyrawly, *Baron.* *v.* O'Hara (James).

Tyroll, *Family of.* Notes on, 1832. 33,929, ff. 279, 281.

Tyrone, *Earl of.* *v.* Beresford (George de la Poer).

Tyrrell (John). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1829–1830. 33,546, ff. 313, 317, 319, 356, 422, 458.

Tyrwhitt (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1804. 33,981, f. 178.

Tyssen (John Robert Daniel). Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1841 – 1842. 33,929, ff. 534–537, 548.

Tyton (John), *Solicitor to the Commissioners of Customs.* Letter to the Marquis of Carmarthen, 1786. 34,422, f. 116.

U

Udney (John), *Consul at Leghorn.* Letter to Lord Grenville, 1793. *Copy.* 34,449, f. 81.

Uffington (Michael). Signature, as scribe, 17th cent. 34,120, f. 30.

Digitized by Google

Ugg Mere. *v.* Ramsey, *co. Hunt.*

Uhlenbecker (Johann Georg). Name inscribed on title-page of *Add.* 33,513.

Uley, *co. Glouc.* Licence for meeting-house for Presbyterians in, 1672. 33,589, f. 98.

Ulloa Pereyra (Luis de). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,478, f. 341.

Ulster. A direction for the plantation of, by T. Blenerhasset, 1610. 34,313, f. 57.

Ulverscroft, *in Charnwood Forest, co. Leic.* Deed relating to, 1541. *Add. Ch.* 34,228.

Umffris (William), *Vicar of Bathford, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 21 b.

Umfrevile (Edward), *of the Inner Temple.* Owned, in 1724, *Add.* 33,359.

Underwood (Elizabeth). Acquittance of F. Neve, 1679. *Eg.* 2717, f. 378 b.

Underwode (Geoffrey), *Vicar of Evercreech, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 14 b.

Unleavened Bread. Treatise on, 15th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 446 b.

——— Letters on, against the Latin Church, 12th cent. *Gr.* 34,060, f. 548 b.

Unthank (John). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1800. 33,543, f. 294.

Unton (*Sir* Henry). Expenses, on his embassy to France, 1595–1596. 34,274, f. 134.

Upchurch, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1561. *Add. Ch.* 36,930.

Upminster, *co. Essex.* Account of, 19th cent. 34,109, f. 89.

Upton, *co. Linc.* Deed relating to, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 39,395; 39,396.

Upton Manor, *co. Hunt.* Court-roll, 1441. *Add. Roll* 34,797.

Upton of Faversham, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 61.

Upwell (?), *co. Norf.* Roll relating to, 1286 (?). *Add. Roll* 39,935.

Upwood, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 13th cent.—1640. *Add. Ch.* 34,106–34,143; 39,335–39,361.

——— Inventories of Sir H. Cromwell's goods at, 1631–1636. 34,397, ff. 30, 39.

Upwood Manor, *co. Hunt.* Court-rolls and accompts of various officers, 1248–1591. *Add. Rolls* 34,798–34,892; 39,741–39,748.

Uranus and Psyche: Pastoral, 17th cent. 34,179.

Urban II., VI., *Popes.* *v.* Rome, *Popes.*

Urbevetanus (Ugolinus). *v.* Orvieto (Ugolino di).

Urguijo (Mariano Luis de). "La Muerte de Cesar," and "Sennacherib": tragedies translated from the French by, 19th cent. 33,486, ff. 181, 225.

Urine. Diagnosis from, 15th cent. *Germ.* 34,304, f. 75.

Urmeston (Robert). Exchequer payment to, as Under-clerk of the Parliaments, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 18 b.

Urmston (———), *Capt.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1792. 33,979, f. 174.

Uske (Angelo). Exchequer payments to, as Messenger of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 52.

Ussher (Henry), *D.D., Astronomer Royal of Ireland.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1786. 33,978, f. 78.

Ussher (James), *Archbishop of Armagh.* Memoirs of events, 1530–44, alleged to have been collected by, late 17th cent. 33,746.

——— Answers to interrogatories of the Lords, 1641. *Autogr.* 34,253, f. 3.

——— Cast of seal of, 1624. XCV. 1.

Usury. Tract against, 1626. 34,324, f. 250.

Utrecht, Peace of. Report made to Parliament on, 1713–1714. 33,574, ff. 167–185.

Utting (Ashby), *Captain R.N.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2693, ff. 134, 162.

Uttoxeter, *co. Staff.* Deed relating to, 1326. *Eg. Ch.* 594.

Uvedale (John). Exchequer payment to, as Clerk of the Pells, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 50 b.

Uxeley (William). Exchequer payment to, as Clerk of the Ordnance, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 40.

V

Vaca (Pero). Poem, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 183.

Vaca de Castro (Antonio). Proposals for religious instruction of natives of Peru, 1567. *Span.* 33,983, f. 182.

Digitized by Google

Vage (———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, *n. d.* [*ante* 1781]. 33,982, f. 247.

Valais (Barnard de). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 41.

Valdes de Carcamo (Barnabe), *Oidor of the Audiencia of Guatemala.* Examination before the Royal Council of the Indies, 1568. *Span.* 33,983, f. 347.

Valence, *Bishop of.* *v.* Montluc (Jean de).

Valence, *Comte de.* *v.* Timbrune (Cyrus Marie Alexandre de).

Valentia, *Viscounts.* *v.* Annesley.

Valentin (Louis), *Inoculator.* Letter to N. Dubois de Chemant, 1823. *Fr. Eg.* 2723, f. 116.

Valentine (John), *of Leicester.* Marches and minuets, late 18th cent. 34,074–34,076, *passim*

Valentyne (Benjamin), *M.P. for St. Germain's.* Warrant for payment of his subsistence money, 1648. 33,924, f. 38.

Valerio (Silvestre), *Doge of Venice.* *v.* Venice, *Doges of.*

Valerius (Julius). Res gestæ Alexandri: fragments, late 12th cent. 33,371, f. 25.

Valladolit (Johan de). Poem, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 195.

Vallancey (Charles), *Gen.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, [1786], 1802. 33,981, f. 3; 33,982, f. 342.

Valle (José del). Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1827–1830. 33,546, ff. 142, 293, 418.

Vallotti (Francesco Antonio). "Dies Iræ," 18th cent. 33,952.

Vanbrugh (*Sir* John), *Clarenceux Herald.* Letter to P. Mauduit, 1720. *Eg.* 2721, f. 462.

Vandelli (*Dr.* Alexandre Antonio). Notice of, 1811. 33,982, f. 17.

——— Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1811. 33,982, f. 15.

Van der Weyer (Sylvain), *Belgian Statesman.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1831. 33,546, f. 482.

Van Diemen's Land. Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for, XCVIII. 16.

Vandyck (*Sir* Anthony). List of portraits after, 19th cent. 34,411, f. 598.

Vane (*Sir* Henry), *Comptroller of the Household.* Admission of, as Privy Councillor, 1630. 34,324, f. 276.

Vane (*Sir* Henry), *jun.* Warrant signed by, 1648. 33,924, f. 38.

——— Petition to Charles II. to spare his life, 1660. 33,924, f. 56.

Vane (*Rev.* John). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1817. 34,459, f. 217.

Vannes, *in Brittany.* Account of journey to, from Caen, with views, 1828. 33,708.

——— Account of journey from, to Auray, with views, 1828. 33,709.

Vansittart (Arthur), *Colonel.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 522.

Vansittart (Arthur), *jun., M.P. for Windsor.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,457, f. 85.

Vansittart (Caroline), *wife of Col. Arthur Vansittart.* Letter to her father, Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 561.

Vansittart (Henry), *Governor of Bengal in* 1760. Copy-book of documents sent by him (?), 1756. 34,123.

Vansittart (Nicholas), *afterw.* (1823) *Baron Bexley, Secretary to the Treasury.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1806–1814. 34,456, ff. 387, 396, 449, 513, 620; 34,457, ff. 48, 141, 233, 234, 329, 350, 363, 468, 553, 561, 572, 604; 34,458, ff. 1, 11, 41, 71, 211, 248, 250, 254, 335, 357, 364, 424, 451, 519, 588, 637; 34,459, ff. 31, 33, 43, 60–66, 83, 84; 34,461, ff. 185–188.

——— Letter to Lady Auckland, *n. d.* 34,461, f. 190.

——— Letters to ———, *n. d.* 34,461, ff. 191, 192.

——— Letter to Sir S. Romilly, 1812. 33,544, f. 679.

——— Correspondence with 2nd Lord Auckland, 1814–1821. 34,459, ff. 96, 97, 251, 304.

Van-ta-Gin, *Chinese officer.* Portrait, 1792–93. 33,931, f. 7.

Vantarshin. *v.* **Van-ta-Gin.**

Vardell (H—). Letter to Capt. Hynson, 1777. *Copy.* 34,413, f. 215.

Vardill (*Rev.* John), *American Spy.* Letters to Lord North, W. Eden, *etc.*, 1777–1778. 34,413, ff. 205, 268, 326, 418, 419, 421, 422, 475; 34,414, ff. 390, 392, 427, 521; 34,415, ff. 105, 114; 34,461, f. 193.

Varney (Edmund). Passport to, to travel beyond seas, 1606. 34,218, f. 8.

Vasconcellos e Sousa (Luis de), *Marques de Castel Melhor.* Letters of

Digitized by Google

Charles II. of England in his favour, 1680, 1684. 34,334, ff. 25, 44–48, 52.
——— Notes on the demolition of Tangier, 1683. 34,334, ff. 40, 50.
——— Correspondence with Sir R. Southwell, 1667–1685. 34,330, ff. 29, 32; 34,331, ff. 139, 149; 34,334, ff. 61, 65.

Vaudemont, *Prince de.* v. Lorraine (Charles Henri de).

Vaugham (Henry). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 31 b.

Vaugham (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 32.

Vaughan (———). Satirical epitaph on, 17th cent. 34,362, f. 27.

Vaughan (Edward), *Bishop of St. David's.* Extent of possessions of the see renewed in 1516 by order of, 16th cent. 34,135.

Vaughan (Edward), *Vicar of Combe English, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 17 b.

Vaughan (Richard), *2nd Earl of Carbery.* Order, as Lord President of Wales, to the Sheriff of Gloucester, 1662. 33,589, f. 17.

Vaughan (Wilmot), *Earl of Lisburne, Lord of the Admiralty.* Letters to G. Jackson, 1776–1786. 34,187, ff. 5, 7, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 28.
——— Letter to W. Eden, 1779. 34,416, f. 305.

Vaus (John), *Vicar of Killingholm, co. Linc.* Note of his death in 1557. 34,276, f. 38.

Vaux, *Vicomte de.* v. Grant (Charles).

Vawtortt (Nicholas), *Rector of Tulaton, co. Devon.* Death of, 1437 (?). 33,784, f. 1.

Vayona (———). Poem, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 24 b.

Vazquez (Alonso), *Governor of Veragua, etc.* Memorial concerning, 1564. *Span.* 33,983, f. 52.

Vazquez (Bartolomé), *of Santa Fé de Veragua.* Memorial, 1564. *Span.* 33,983, f. 52.
——— Depositions, 1567. *Span.* 33,983, f. 178.

Veale (Thomas). Case of, 1670, 1671. 33,589, ff. 92, 94.

Vega Carpio (Lope Felix de). Plays, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,479, ff. 38–206.

Velasco (Pedro Fernandez de), *Marques del Fresno, Spanish Ambassador to England.* Letter to Charles II. of England, 1673. *Copy.* 34,077, f. 18.

Venables (Peter), *of Kinderton.* Letters to, from W. Bispham, 1668. 33,937, ff. 207, 213.

Venice, *Republic of.* Letters of Sir I. Wake, English ambassador, 1624–1630. 34,310; 34,311.
——— News-letter from, 1628. 33,935, f. 228.
——— *Doges of.* Dandolo (Andrea). Bulla, 1343–1354. XCVII. 3.
——— Loredano (Leonardo). Bullæ, 1501–1521. XCIV. 4, 17.
——— Ponte (Nicolo de). Bulla, 1578–1585. XCVII. 5.
——— Cicogna (Pasquale). Bulla, 1585–1594. XCVII. 6.
——— Grimani (Marino). Bulla, 1594–1605. XCVII. 7.
——— Donato (Leonardo). Bulla, 1605–1613. XCVII. 8.
——— Priuli (Antonio). Commission to the Governor of Capo d'Istria, 1618. 33,734.
——— Erizzo (Francesco). Bulla, 1631–1646. XCVII. 9.
——— Pisauro (Giovanni). Bulla, 1658–1659. XCVII. 10.
——— Valerio (Silvestre). Bulla, 1694–1700. XCVII. 11.
——— Rainer (Paolo). Charter of, 1784. *Add. Ch.* 37,617.
——— ——— Bulla, 1794. XCVII. 12.

Venitare. v. **Liturgies.**

Vennour of cos. Suss., Kent and Oxon, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 42.

Venour (Tim. or Tom). Name inscribed, in early 17th cent., in *Add.* 33,510, f. 61.

Verace (Budé de). Letter to B. Skelton, 1688. *Fr. Copy.* 34,526, f. 13.

Verceil, *in Piedmont.* Relation du siége de, 1638. 34,216, f. 48 b.

Verdelot (Philippe). Motet, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 5 b.

Verdi (Giuseppe). Operas, 19th cent. 34,231–34,236.
——— "Il Trovatore": an opera, 19th cent. 33,366; 33,367.
——— "Attila," 19th cent. 33,951.
——— Letters to M. Escudier, 1847–1856. *Ital.* 33,965, ff. 399–405.

Verdon (Theobald). Death of, in 1497, mentioned, 16th cent. 33,956, f. 92.

Verdun. v. **News-letters.**

Vere, *Baros.* v. Beauclerk (Vere).

Digitized by Google

Vere, *Earls of Oxford.* Notes relating to, 18th–19th centt. 33,530, ff. 2–53; *Eg.* 2722, f. 233.

Vere (Aubrey de), *20th Earl of Oxford.* Privy Council letters signed by, 1697, 1698. 34,195, ff. 119–125.

Vere (*Sir* Francis). Letter to Sir B. Gawdy, 1602. *Eg.* 2714, f. 193.

——— Letter to, from Lord Northumberland, 1602. 34,218, f. 33.

Vere (John de), *14th Earl of Oxford.* Decree for limiting the expenses of, 1524. *Copy.* 34,324, f. 1.

Vere (Lucia de), *wife of Aubrey de Vere, 1st Earl of Oxford.* Description of her mortuary roll, 19th cent. 33,530, f. 97.

Vere (Robert de), *6th Earl of Oxford.* Cast of seal of. CI. 10.

Vergennes, *Comte de.* *v.* Gravier (Charles).

Verley (John), *Rector of Oake and East Quantoxhead, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 5.

Verney, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 155 b.

Verney (Alianore). Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 13.

Verney (Dorothy). Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 12 b.

Verney (John Peyto), *6th Baron Willoughby de Broke.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1798. 34,455, f. 80.

Vernon (Edward), *Col.* Letter to G. Vernon, 1664. *Copy.* 34,306, f. 41.

Vernon (George), *Sheriff of co. Derby.* Correspondence with J. Milward, 1664. *Copies.* 34,306, ff. 33, 33 b, 34 b.

——— Letter to, from E. Vernon, 1664. 34,306, f. 41.

Vernon (James), *sen., Secretary of State.* Letters to Sir W. D. Colt. 1692–3. 34,096, ff. 2–9, 14, 19, 21, 34, 59, 70, 83, 88, 94, 100, 106, 117, 129, 135, 181, 326, 331, 333, 337, 341, 347, 351, 355, 359, 364, 368, 373, 376, 381, 385, 392, 397.

——— Correspondence with W. Blathwayt, 1693–1705. 34,348.

——— Privy Council letters signed by, 1697, 1698. 34,195, ff. 119–125.

——— Letters to, from P. Methuen, 1698. 34,335, ff. 12, 20, 22, 27, 29, 37, 58, 62, 66, 67.

——— Letter to, from F. Schonenberg, 1701. *Fr. Copy.* 34,335, f. 103.

Vernon (Joseph), *Receiver of Fees in the Treasury.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1813. 33,545, f. 146.

Vernon (*Sir* Richard). Cast of seal of, 1534–1535. CI. 4.

Vernon (*Sir* Robert), *Surveyor-General of Victuals for Berwick Castle.* Quietus on his accompts for 1575–1595. 33,938, f. 53.

Vernon-Harcourt (Edward), *Archbishop of York.* Letter to T. Grenville, *n. d.* 34,472, f. 35.

Verona, *in Italy.* Grant at, by Berenger I., A.D. 913. *Add. Ch.* 37,631.

——— Appointment to prebend at, 1397. *Add. Ch.* 37,632.

——— Bull of Pope Alexander IV. concerning the Hospital of St. James de Tumba at, 1260. *Add. Ch.* 37,633.

Veronese (Paul). *v.* Cagliari (Paolo).

Versailles. Declaration signed at, between England and France, 1787. 34,426, ff. 464–477.

Verzura (Nicholas), *Banker of Paris.* Order on, from the Cardinal Duke of York, 1771. 33,954, f. 13.

Vespucci (Amerigo). Letter to L. de' Medici on his third voyage, 1501. *Lat. Copy,* 16th cent. 33,759.

Vestris *née* **Bartolozzi** (Lucia Elizabeth). Letter to C. Smart, 1829. 33,964, f. 88.

Vestris (Marie Auguste), *Dancer.* Letter to G. Benelli, 1816. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 172.

Vial de Saintbel (Charles), *Professor at the Veterinary College, London.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1793. 33,979, f. 202.

Vic (Henry de). Instructions to, going to Rochelle, [1626?]. 34,274, f. 155.

Vic (*Sir* Henry de), *Baron de Vique, British Resident at Brussels.* Correspondence with Sir R. Southwell, 1672–1674. 34,341, ff. 4, 5, 7, 21, 23, 31, 41, 49, 56, 58, 64, 65, 76, 81–85, 88, 92–94, 97, 101, 102; 34,342, ff. 1, 5, 9, 17, 22, 28, 59, 60, 65–71, 77, 86–89, 91, 98, 105, 110, 127, 129, 138; 34,343, ff. 5, 21, 31, 34, 43, 49, 50, 63, 79–82, 93, 97, 101, 113–118, 122–129, 140, 142; 34,344, ff. 1, 4, 10, 12, 17, 32, 35, 37, 43, 45, 48, 50, 56–60, 63, 66, 82, 86, 91.

——— Letters to Lord Arlington, 1672–1673. 34,341, f. 62; 34,342, ff. 13, 29, 35–41, 63, 75, 79.

——— Letters to R. Bulstrode, 1672. 34,341, ff. 78, 87.

——— Letter to Lord Castlehaven, 1672. 34,341, f. 79 b.

——— Letter to P. Madox, 1673. 34,342, f. 46.

——— Letters to, from B. de Salinas and others, 1672–1673. 34,341, ff. 90, 104; 34,342, f. 3.

Digitized by Google

Vic (*Sir* Henry de), *Baron de Vique, British Resident at Brussels (continued).* Letters to, from J. Nieupoort, 1672, 1673. 34,341, f. 106; 34,342, f. 33.

Vicars (John), *Parson of St. Mary's, Stamford.* Recantation of his heretical opinions, 1628. 34,217, f. 58.

Vickers (*Rev.* John). *v.* Vicars.

Victor Amadeus II., *of Sardinia. v.* Sardinia.

Victoria, *Queen of England. v.* England, *Sovereigns of.*

Vidal y Salvador (Manuel). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,479, f. 207.

Vienna. Inclusion of the Bishop of Maintz in the treaty of, 1689. 34,340, f. 45.

v. Germany, *Emperors of.* Francis II.

Vieira da Sylva (Pedro), *Portuguese Secretary of State.* Passport for J. Sampson, 1668. 34,330, f. 136.

——— Letter to Sir R. Southwell, 1668. 34,331, f. 56.

Viette (——— de). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1794. 34,452, f. 430.

Vigneuse (——— de). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. *Fr.* 34,448, f. 245.

Vigor (William). Letter to W. Titley, 1744. *Eg.* 2693, f. 85.

Villalpando (———). Poems, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, ff. 76 b, 77 b, 79.

Villalpando (Francisco de). Poem, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 161.

Villalpando (Juan de). Sonnets, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 169 b.

Villars (Pierre de), *Marquis de Villars, French Ambassador to Spain.* Memorial to the Queen Regent of Spain, [1672 ?]. *Fr. Copy.* 34,077, f. 6.

Villena, *Duke of. v.* Aragon, *Henry of.*

Villette, *Marquise de. v.* Des Champs de Marcilly (Marie Claire).

Villiers, *Family] of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 95.

Villiers (*Sir* Edward). Receipt for salary as Governor of Tynemouth Castle, 1667. 34,195, f. 59.

Villiers (Edward), *1st Earl of Jersey.* Treasury warrant to, with receipt, 1704. 34,195, f. 130.

Villiers (George), *1st Marquis and* (1624) *Duke of Buckingham.* Letter to the Conde de Gondomar, 1620. *Copy.* 34,217, f. 19 b.

Villiers (George), *1st Marquis and* (1624) *Duke of Buckingham (continued).* Letter to Lord Keeper Williams, 1624. *Copy.* 34,324, f. 234.

——— Letter to Sir J. Cæsar, 1628. 34,324, f. 294.

——— Letter to, from T. Alured, on the Spanish Match, 1620. 34,217, f. 18.

——— Letters rel. to the election of a Chancellor of Cambridge University in place of, 1628. 34,217, f. 9.

Villiers (George), *2nd Duke of Buckingham.* Translation from Horace, 17th cent. 34,362, f. 106.

Villiers (George William Frederic), *Envoy at Madrid, afterwards* (1838) *4th Earl of Clarendon.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1833–1834. 34,459, f. 487; 34,460, ff. 1, 23.

——— Signature, *n. d.* 34,472, f. 39.

Villiers (John), *Viscount Purbeck.* Case of him and his descendants in connection with the Earldom of Buckingham, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 77.

Villiers (Thomas), *English Minister at Dresden.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1739–1744. *Eg.* 2685, f. 330; *Eg.* 2686, ff. 253, 297; *Eg.* 2688, ff. 52, 140; *Eg.* 2690, f. 283; *Eg.* 2691, f. 86; *Eg.* 2693, ff. 139, 185.

Vincent (*Sir* Francis), *9th Bart., Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs.* Letter to W. Fawkener, 1806. 34,456, f. 440.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, *n. d.* 34,461, ff. 196, 197.

Vincent (George Giles), *Chapter Clerk of Westminster Abbey.* Letter to F. Chantrey, 1817. 34,459, f. 226.

Vincent (Henry). Letter to W. Lovett, 1839. 34,245, A, f. 228.

Vincent (William), *D.D., Dean of Westminster.* Letters to T. Cadell, 1780–1809. 34,486, ff. 1–3.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1799–1805. 34,455, ff. 191, 290, 503; 34,456, f. 257.

——— Portraits, 19th cent. 34,486, ff. 1 b, 5.

Vines (William). Letter to the Rev. A. Edie, 1838. 34,293, f. 77.

——— Transcript of the parish-registers of Seagry, made at the instance of, 1838. 34,293.

——— Book-plate, 1838. 34,293.

Vingboons (Joan). Maps and drawings on the W. coast of Africa, 17th cent. 33,976, A–N.

Digitized by Google

Violet (Thomas). Notes conc. his works, 19th cent. 34,103, f. 65; 34,106, ff. 1–6 b.

Violett (Thomas). Order for sequestration of his estate in Essex, 1649. 33,924, f. 40.

Vique, *Baron de.* *v.* Vic (*Sir* Henry de).

Virgilius. Servius' commentary on the Eclogues and Georgics, 1464. *Lat.* 33,795, f. 2.

Virgin Islands. Proof impression of seal of Queen Victoria for. XCVIII. 23.

Virginia, *Colony of.* Prohibition of tobacco in Spain from, 1701. 34,335, f. 101.

Virio (———). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, f. 95.

Visions. William of Stanton's vision in St. Patrick's Purgatory, 15th cent. 34,193, ff. 99, 106, 119 b.

——— Vision seen by E. Leversegge in 1465; 15th cent. 34,193, f. 126.

Visitations. *v.* **Genealogies.**

Visme (Louis de), *Secretary to the English Embassy in Spain and Russia, and Envoy to Bavaria and Sweden.* Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1766–1774. *Eg.* 2696, ff. 99, 301, 334; *Eg.* 2697, ff. 92, 129, 208, 241, 258, 285; *Eg.* 2698, ff. 69, 103, 117, 154, 191; *Eg.* 2699, ff. 72, 134, 170, 269, 271; *Eg.* 2700, ff. 203, 228; *Eg.* 2701, ff. 1, 5, 13, 17, 22, 43, 95, 225; *Eg.* 2702, ff. 197, 250, 404, 427; *Eg.* 2703, ff. 17, 39, 54, 65, 73, 79, 88, 115, 124, 137, 155, 169, 192, 230, 241, 251, 277, 322, 344.

Vitelleschi (Mutio), *General of the Jesuits.* Annual letters to, from Japan, 1625–27. *Engl.* transl., *circ.* 1632–42. 33,761.

Vitelli (Clemente), *Marchese, Florentine Ambassador to Rome.* Account of the pope and cardinals written for, 1700. *Ital.* 33,754.

Vittoria (Tomas Luiz da). Motet, 1835. 34,051, f. 94.

Vivenzio (Juan). Mem. on greatest rise and fall of thermometer in Naples, 1784–5. 34,048, f. 21.

Vivian (John), *M.A.* Appointment as Professor of Modern History at Oxford, 1771. 34,412, f. 148.

——— Letters to W. Eden, 1766–1770. 34,412, ff. 97, 104, 127, 134, 136, 142.

Vivian (John Lambrick), *Col.* Extracts from parish-registers of cos. Cornwall and Devon, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2748–2779.

Visard (William). Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1813. 33,545, ff. 64, 76, 82, 88, 135.

Vocabularies. *v.* **Dictionaries.**

Vogel (Cajetan). Mass, 19th cent. 33,444, f. 2.

Vogler (*Abt* Georg Joseph). "Herrmann von Unna": an opera, [1799]. 33,352.

——— Graduale, 19th cent. 33,444, f. 29.

——— Letters to ———, 1800, 1806. *Germ.* 33,965, ff. 333, 335.

——— Reference to, 1810. 33,610, f. 46.

Vogt (Gustave), *Oboe-player.* Letter of introduction of, from F. Berr to A. Schott, 1830. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 116.

Volcanoes. Letters on, from Sir W. Hamilton, 1778–1803. 34,048.

Vos (Peter). Letter to W. Titley, 1743. *Eg.* 2691, f. 177.

Voyages and Travels. Travels to Cathay, *etc.*, of Odoric of Pordenone, *circ.* 1318–1330; 19th cent. 33,756.

——— Travels of Sir John Mandeville, late 14th cent. 33,757.

——— Travels of the same, 15th cent. 33,758.

——— Marco Polo: from the Nuremberg edition of 1477; 1817. *Germ.* 33,755.

——— Letter of Amerigo Vespucci on his third voyage to America in 1501; 16th cent. 33,759.

——— Peregrinationes Terræ Sanctæ, *circ.* 1500. 34,139, f. 88 b.

——— Journey from Newmarket to London and back to Norfolk, 1600. *Eg.* 2713, f. 483 b.

——— Observations of Sir T. Overbury on his travels in the United Provinces, 1609. 34,218, f. 129.

——— Itinerary of journey of Prince Otto of Hesse Cassel into England, 1611. *Germ.* 33,838.

——— From Venice to Egypt, Jerusalem and Syria, by V. Favi, 1615. *Ital.* 33,566.

——— Journey over Mont Cenis into Italy, 1661. 34,177, f. 50.

——— Travels in England of Cosmo III., Grand Duke of Tuscany, 1669; 19th cent. *Ital.* 33,767, A, B.

——— In E. Indies, and from Bombay to England, by J. Leeds, 1702–1705. 33,360.

——— From Brittany to S. America and back, 1706–1709. *Fr.* 34,246.

——— Travels of Jeremy and S. Bentham to Russia, 1781–1787. 33,552.

Digitized by Google

Voyages and Travels (*continued*). Tours in France, Switzerland, Italy and Holland, by R. Garmston, 1787–1791. 33,962.

——— Journals of tours in the South of England, *etc.*, 1788–1832. 33,633–33,730.

——— Travels in Holland, 1788–1789. 33,633.

——— Voyage of Capt. Blanket through the Eastern Seas, 1791. 34,439, f. 242.

——— Journal of a voyage from England to the Persian Gulf, and of travels in Persia, by J. J. Morier, 1810–1815. 33,839–33,844.

——— Explorations in Great Thibet, *circ.* 1820. 33,837, f. 59.

——— Tour into cos. Hereford and Monmouth, by J. F. L. Williams, 1823. 33,500, ff. 1, 63, 191.

——— Explorations on the S.E. coasts of Africa by H.M. ships Leven and Barracouta, 1823. 33,837, ff. 1, 16.

——— Alexandria to Wadee Halfa, by E. W. Lane, 1825–1828. 34,080–34,088.

——— Journals of travels in Turkey, Syria, Egypt, *etc.*, by Comte A. de Caraman, 1828–1838. *Fr.* 34,197–34,199.

——— Journal of R. H. Schomburgk's expedition in Guiana, 1843. 34,205.

——— Narration of the discovery of the Northern Seas. 33,837, f. 70.

Voyer d'Argenson (Marc René de). Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1822. 33,545, ff. 568, 570, 594, 609.

Vychan (Ryce), *of Gray's Inn.* Letter to, from J. Jones, 1651. 33,374, f. 51 b.

Vyncent (David). Exchequer payment to, as Keeper of the Wardrobe at Greenwich, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 22 b.

Vyner (*Sir* Robert), *Bart.* Notes of T. Dangerfield's confession, and the Popish Plot, 1680. 34,195, f. 79.

W

W— (Anthony). Letter to the Bishop of Chichester, [1508–1536]. *Lat. Imperf.* 34,317, f. 13.

W— (B—). Letter to Lord Cochrane, 1823. 34,459, f. 338.

W— (J—). Letters to Dr. Bancroft, 1777. *Copies.* 34,414, ff. 333, 345.

Cf. Williams (J—).

W— (M—). "The Art of well governing a people," by F. Pacianus, translated by, 17th cent. 34,251.

Waad (William), *Lieutenant of the Tower.* Signature, 1598. 34,195, f. 11.

Wace (John), *First Clerk in the Secretary of State's Office.* Letters to W. Titley, 1741–1744. *Eg.* 2689, f. 166; *Eg.* 2691, f. 100; *Eg.* 2693, ff. 206, 215, 270.

Waddilove (Robert Darley). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1776. 33,977, f. 54.

Wade (Roger), "*Croudere.*" Cast of seal of, 1316–1317. LXXXVII. 44.

Wadee es-Sooboa, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,082, f. 213; 34,087, f. 13.

Wadee Halfa, *in Egypt.* Description and drawing of, by E. W. Lane, 1825–28. 34,082, f. 261; 34,087, f. 21.

Wadiye (Benedict), *Parson of Warminghurst, co. Sussex.* Excommunication by, 1592. 33,410, f. 25.

Waeke (John), *Vicar of Wembdon, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 5.

Wagner (Wilhelm Richard). Sketch of chorus from "Rienzi," and commencement of pianoforte duet, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2746, ff. 3, 4.

——— Letters to ———, 1833, 1841, 1860. *Germ.* and *Fr.* 33,965, ff. 337, 339, 340.

——— Draft of a letter, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2746, f. 5.

Waind (Richard), *of Foulcrice* [*Felkirk*], *co. York.* Power of attorney to, from Sir E. Sandys, 1615. *Eg.* 2715, f. 192.

Wake (Anna), *wife of Sir Isaac Wake.* Letter to P. Moreton, 1627. 33,935, f. 179.

Wake (*Sir* Isaac), *Ambassador to Savoy and Venice.* Letter-books, 1624–1630. *Autogr.* 34,310; 34,311.

——— Letters to ——— Weld, 1625. 33,935, ff. 68, 75.

——— Letters to P. Moreton, 1627. 33,935, ff. 173, 177, 181, 183.

Wake (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury* (1715). Letter to Rev. W. Nicolson, 1700. 33,924, f. 98.

——— Note on the case of Annesley and Sherlock in the House of Lords, 1720. 34,265, f. 178.

Wakefield (Edward). Letters to G. Eden, 1813. 34,458, ff. 620, 629.

Walby (William), *of Hatfield, co. Hertf.* Certificate of his taking the oaths of allegiance, 1723. 33,954, f. 27.

Digitized by Google

Walcot (Humphrey). Letter to ———, 1622. 33,572, f. 7.

Walcot (John), *Agent for H.M. Packet Boats at Dover*. Letters to A. Todd and W. Eden, 1777. 34,413, ff. 223, 227, 235, 251, 253.

——— Letters to Sir J. Banks and others, 1786, 1787. 33,978, ff. 94, 166, 167.

Walcott (Richard). Letter to W. Hale, 1637. 33,572, f. 178.

Waldegrave (James), *1st Earl of Waldegrave, Ambassador at Paris*. Letter to W. Titley, 1739. *Eg.* 2686, f. 8.

Walden, King's, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1190–1680. *Add. Ch.* 35,537–36,068.

——— Papers relating to lands in, *temp.* Hen. VI.—1778. 33,575, ff. 101–300.

——— Assessments on the inhabitants, for Militia expenses, *etc.*, 1643–1644. 33,574, ff. 12–29.

——— Expenses of troops quartered at, 1644. 33,574, f. 11.

——— Assessments for maintenance of the army and navy, 1651–1660. 33,581, ff. 85–100.

Walden, King's, Manor, *co. Hertf.* Record of admissions, *etc.*, in, 1585–1657. 33,581, f. 54.

——— Notes from the Custom-book of, 1597–1683. 33,581, ff. 1, 17; 33,582, f. 11.

——— Abstract of court-rolls of, 1597–1683. 33,582, f. 11.

——— Proceedings of courts, 1650–1707, 1762–1785. 33,584, ff. 69–214.

Walef, *Baron de.* *v.* Corte (Blaise Henri de).

Wales. Inquisitions, *etc.*, rel. to the laws and customs of N. Wales, *tempp.* Edw. I. —Hen. VII. *Copies.* 33,372.

——— Orders for the Queen's Court in the Marches of, *temp.* Eliz. *Eg.* 2790, f. 23.

——— Instructions to the Lord President and Council of, 1574. *Eg.* 2790, f. 12.

——— Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,985.

——— Proposals of J. Jones relating to the laws of, 1650, 1651. 33,374, f. 41 b–57.

——— Military returns by Major-Generals of Districts, 1655. 34,013.

——— Reasons for excluding cos. Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester and Salop from the jurisdiction of the Marches, late 17th cent. 33,589, f. 81.

Wales (*continued*). Tour in North Wales, with views and drawings, 1803. 33,640.

——— Official seals of judicial groups of Welsh counties, *tempp.* Geo. III. and IV. XCVIII. 62–76.

——— *Princes of.* Edward, *the Black Prince.* Impression of seal of, as "Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, and Earl of Chester," 1343–1376. LXXVIII. 8.

——— Arthur. Latin poem on the birth of, by Peter Carmelianus, 1486. 33,736.

——— Henry. Patent of creation as Prince of Wales and Earl of Chester, 1610. *Copies.* 34,216, ff. 25, 91.

——— Frederic Louis. Fee for inoculating him, 1721–25. 34,327, f. 7.

——— ——— Letter to, from George II., ordering him to leave St. James's Palace, 1737. *Copy.* 33,589, f. 345.

Wales (James). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1794. 33,979, ff. 235, 237.

Wales (Peter), *Yeoman, of Thorpe, co. Norf.* Acquittance to B. Gawdy, 1594. *Eg.* 2713, f. 384.

Wales (William), *F.R.S., Mathematical Master at Christ's Hospital.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1780. 33,977, ff. 117, 122.

Walford (Edward). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1860. 34,189, ff. 526, 532.

Walker (———). Letter to J. Cope, 1754. *Eg.* 2694, f. 36.

Walker (*Sir* Edward), *Garter King at Arms.* Letter to Capt. Lockhart, 1663. *Copy.* 34,306, f. 29 b.

Walker (John). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1805. 34,456, f. 240.

Walker (John), *Town Clerk of Chester.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1858. 34,189, f. 454.

Walker (Joseph Cooper). Letter to O. Rees, 1807. 33,929, f. 22.

Walker (Thomas), *Curate of Sampford Brett and Rector of Aisholt, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571, 1577. 33,973, ff. 6 b, 18 b.

Walker (Thomas). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1795. 34,453, f. 354.

Walker (*Hon.* W— H—), *of Victoria, N.S.W.* Presented, in 1890, *Add.* 33,609.

Walker (William), *Coroner of Dublin City.* Information conc. death of ——— Lawler, 1736. *Eg.* 2683, f. 315.

Walkern, *co. Hertf.* Levy of arms on the inhabitants of, 1660. 33,574, ff. 72, 93, 99, 100.

Walkwake (Tobias), *Vicar of Limington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 18 b.

Digitized by Google

Wall (Edmond), *of Cork.* Elegy on Sir J. Cotter, 19th cent. *Irish.* 33,567, f. 56.

Wall (Thomas), *of Grendon, co. Warw.* Inquisitio post mortem, 1655. 33,939, f. 121.

Wallace (Alexander), *Consul at Bergen.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1742–1744. *Eg.* 2690, ff. 40, 177, 196; *Eg.* 2692, f. 126; *Eg.* 2693, ff. 58, 80, 88, 89, 113, 138, 166, 220, 224, 235, 263.

——— Appointment as Consul at Bergen, 1744. *Eg.* 2693, f. 284.

——— Letters to R. Gunning, 1766–1771. *Eg.* 2696, ff. 102, 131, 170, 346; *Eg.* 2697, ff. 18, 296; *Eg.* 2698, ff. 136, 170; *Eg.* 2699, ff. 4, 115; *Eg.* 2700, ff. 50, 76, 85, 98, 125, 168, 198, 219, 230, 278.

——— Letter to Lord Rochford, 1769. *Copy. Eg.* 2698, f. 157.

——— Petition to Lord Rochford, 1769. *Eg.* 2699, f. 51.

Wallace (John). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1791. 33,979, f. 67.

Walle (Thomas), *Windsor Herald.* Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 26.

Wallen (Matt—). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1779–1787. 33,977, ff. 96, 267; 33,978, ff. 11, 55, 117.

——— Letter to ——— East, *n. d.* 33,982, f. 257.

Waller of cos. Suss. and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 42.

Waller (A—), *Clerk at Greenwich Hospital.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1833. 34,459, f. 485.

Waller (Edmund). Sonnet "On a Lady playing on a Lute," 18th–19th cent. *Copy.* 33,940, f. 182.

Waller (Edward). Letters to W. Hale, 1625, 1639. 33,572, ff. 8, 271.

Waller (Frances Mary), *dau. of Chas. Waller, Purser, R.N.* Letter to Lord Spencer, 1799. 33,963, f. 130.

Waller (*Sir* Hardress). Propositions for the relief of Ireland, 1647. 34,253, f. 79.

Waller (Jonathan). Letter to R. Hale, 1660. 33,572, f. 377.

Waller (*Sir* Thomas). Letters to F. Fane, 1600. *Copies.* 34,218, ff. 9 b, 47, 48 b, 51.

——— Letter to Sir A. Culpeper, 1608. *Copy.* 34,218, f. 9 b.

Waller (W— Chapman). Fragment of the Domesday Ledger of Stratford Langthorn Abbey, copied by, 1891. 34,078.

——— Presented, in 1891, *Add.* 34,078.

Wallich (Nathanael), *M.D., Superintendent of the Calcutta Botanic Garden.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1818. 33,982, ff. 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 142, 149, 151, 155, 165, 167, 178, 180, 192, 195, 197, 201.

Wallingwells Priory, *co. Nott.* Cast of seal of Elizabeth, Prioress, 1488. XCIV. 69.

Wallis (Feilding), *Actor.* Letter to W. Eden, 1781. 34,418, f. 180.

Wallis (William), *Brasier, of Trowbridge, co. Wilts.* Bond for payment of loan, 1697. *Eg.* 2718, f. 423.

Walloons. List of, settled at Sandwich, 1563–1639. 33,511, ff. 301–348.

Walls (Edward). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1782. 33,977, f. 180.

Walmer, *co. Kent.* Return of inhabitants, and corn supplies at, *temp.* Eliz. 33,511, f. 288.

——— Return of sailors of, 1602. 33,511, f. 297.

——— Pedigree and notices of the family of Baker of, 19th cent. 33,611, f. 105.

Walmsley (*Sir* Thomas), *Justice of the Common Pleas.* Letter to R. Sherborne, *ante* 1612. *Eg.* 2715, f. 128.

Walpole (George), *3rd Earl of Orford.* Catalogue of the Houghton collection of pictures sold by, to the Empress of Russia, 1779. 33,557, f. 305.

Walpole (Horatio), *afterw. 1st Baron Walpole of Wolterton, Ambassador to the States-General.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1736–1740. *Eg.* 2683, ff. 92, 94, 97, 100, 101, 104–107, 109, 115, 117, 122–131, 161, 164, 174, 176, 182, 187, 192, 196–201, 204, 209–217, 219, 223–231, 234–239, 242–246, 248, 250, 252, 255, 259–264, 328, 337; *Eg.* 2684, ff. 60, 76, 279, 305; *Eg.* 2685, ff. 3, 33, 37, 75, 87, 287, 308, 311, 347; *Eg.* 2686, ff. 142, 148, 152, 157, 187, 196, 224, 249, 281, 314, 357.

——— Letter to T. Robinson, 1736. *Copy. Eg.* 2683, f. 113.

Walpole (Horace), *4th Earl of Orford* (1791). Extracts from his Journal, 1756–58. 34,523, f. 10.

——— List, by Rev. W. Cole, of books printed at Strawberry Hill, [1775]. 33,498, f. 16 b.

——— Corrections, by Rev. W. Cole, for "a description of Strawberry Hill," [1775]. 33,498, f. 17.

Digitized by Google

Walpole (Horace), *4th Earl of Orford* (1791) (*continued*). Letter to E. Malone, 1789. 33,964, f. 16.

Walpole (Horatio), *8th Earl of Orford*. Letters to Messrs. Grimaldi and Stables, 1825. 34,188, ff. 28, 30.

Walpole (*Sir* Robert), *First Lord of the Treasury, and* (1742) *1st Earl of Orford*. Journal by ——— Carte of his negociations with, 1739. *Fr.* and *Engl.* 34,522, ff. 1, 18.

——— Letter to H. Walpole, 1736. *Extract. Eg.* 2683, f. 165.

Walpole (*Hon.* Robert), *Envoy to Portugal*. Letter to R. Gunning, 1772. *Eg.* 2701, f. 120.

Walpole (Thomas). Letter to Lord Grenville, 1793. 34,450, f. 316.

Walraven (John), *Surgeon, of Redriffe, co. Surrey*. Agreement with Prince Plati for purchase of a medical powder, 1686. *Eg.* 2717, f. 404.

Walsh (*Dr.* Robert). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1830. 33,546, f. 466.

Walshe (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as King's Remembrancer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 47 b.

Walsingham, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, 1402. *Add. Ch.* 34,238.

Walsingham, *Baron. v.* Grey (Thomas de).

Walsingham (Alan de), *Prior of Ely* [*ob.* 1364 ?]. Metrical epitaph on, 15th cent. 33,381, f. 2.

Walsingham (*Sir* Francis). Instructions to, on a mission to the King of France, 1570. *Eg.* 2790, f. 162.

——— Letters, while ambassador in France, to T. Randolph and the Regent of Scotland, 1572. 33,531, ff. 107, 111.

——— Correspondence, while Secretary of State, with the Regent Morton, 1573, 1575. 33,531, ff. 128 b, 151, 153, 155, 165.

——— Proposals to the Scotch ambassadors, 1583. 33,531, ff. 183, 185.

——— Credentials as ambassador to Scotland, *etc.*, 1583. 33,531, ff. 187, 189.

——— Correspondence and papers, as Secretary of State, rel. to Mary, Qu. of Scots, 1584–1585. 33,594, *passim.*

——— Letter to ———, 1584. 33,924, f. 8.

Walsingham (*Sir* Thomas). Rental of his manors of West Peckham and Swanton, co. Kent, 16th cent. 34,154, f. 45.

——— Letter to Sir W. Twysden, 1605. 34,175, f. 9.

Walsoken, *co. Norf.* Accompts of Popnal manor in, 1261. *Add. Roll* 39,934.

Waltham, *co. Hertf.* Views at, 1805. 33,641, ff. 161, 163.

Waltham Abbey, *co. Essex.* Casts of seal of. XCV. 7, 8.

Waltham, White, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, 1631–1657. *Add. Ch.* 35,260–35,263.

——— Charges for troops quartered at, 1647–1648. 33,574, ff. 52, 57.

Waltham, White, Manor, *co. Berks.* Survey of, 1584. 33,576, ff. 49–52.

Walthamstow Fraunces, *al.* **Lowhall, Manor,** *co. Essex.* Particulars of, when held by Sir R. Sadleir, 1559. 33,592, f. 66.

Walter, *Family of. v.* Walthew, *Family of.*

Walther (Johann Gottfried). Letter to ———, 1745. 34,267, f. 3.

Walthew of cos. Lanc. and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 15 b.

Walthoe (———), *of Richmond.* Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 34,065.

Walton Manor. *v.* Wood Walton, *co. Hunt.*

Walton: Jacobite pseudonym for Capt. ——— Morgan, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Walton, Wood, *co. Hunt. v.* Wood Walton.

Wantage, *Lady. v.* Loyd-Lindsay (Harriet Sarah).

Warboys, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1148–1586. *Add. Ch.* 34,174–34,194; 39,364–39,371.

Warboys Manor, *co. Hunt.* Court-rolls, *etc.*, 1285–1589. *Add. Rolls* 34,894–34,907; 39,754–39,847.

Warburton (John), *Somerset Herald.* Owned, in 1722, *Add.* 33,901.

Warcupe (Ann). Payments made by, 1559–1570. 33,963, f. 64.

Warcupp (*Sir* Edmund), *Dep.-Lieut. of co. Oxon.* Letter to, from Lord Lichfield, 1688. 33,954, f. 3.

Ward of Dover, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 54 b.

Ward (Edward), *Barrister-at-law, afterw.* (1693) *Attorney-General and* (1695) *Chief Baron of the Exchequer.* Counsel's opinion, 1675. 34,077, f. 23.

Digitized by Google

Ward (John), *of Capesthorn, formerly of Monksheath, co. Chester.* Suit *v.* J. Ward, 1652. 33,939, f. 43.

Ward (Knox), *Clarenceux.* Information to the Earl Marshal against Garter King-at-Arms, *ante* 1729. *Eg.* 2721, ff. 484, 486.

Ward (Michael), *Justice of the Court of King's Bench, Ireland.* Report to the Lord Lieutenant, 1736. *Eg.* 2683, f. 297.

Warde, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 97.

Warde (*Capt. afterw. Adm.* Charles), *of Squerries.* Letters to ———, 1822, *n. d.* 33,929, ff. 43, 582.

——— Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1838. 33,929, ff. 447, 456.

Warde (*Gen.* George), *of Woodland Castle.* Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1822, 1823. 33,929, ff. 44, 50, 57, 59, 63, 67–73.

Warde (J—). Letter to P. Moreton, 1663. 33,937, f. 124.

Warde (John). Letters to W. Moreton, 1640, 1642. 33,937, ff. 220, 261.

Warde (John), *of Squerries.* Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, *circ.* 1827, 1838. 33,929, ff. 88, 89, 433, 434, 446.

Wardour (Chidiock), *Clerk to Lord Treasurer Burghley.* Memorial on the duties, *etc.*, of his office, *circ.* 1570–80. 34,215, f. 72.

——— Declarations of Exchequer receipts, 1572–1580. 34,215, ff. 27, 34, 42, 49, 58, 66.

Wardrobe, Royal. *v.* **Household, Royal.**

Ware, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1468, 1526. *Add. Ch.* 36,069; 36,070.

Ware (*Sir* James). Inscriptions from churches in Dublin and Tuam, 17th cent. 33,991, ff. 46–49.

——— Owned *Add.* 33,991–33,994.

Ware (Robert). Memoirs of events, 1530–1544, forged by, late 17th cent. 33,746.

Wareham, *co. Dorset.* Poll at an election of burgesses, 1721. 34,486, f. 95.

Warehorne, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1410. *Add. Ch.* 36,931.

Waren of Dover, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 59.

Warfield, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, 1697, 1802. *Add. Ch.* 38,640; 38,641.

Warham, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 246 b.

Warham (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury* (1504). Acquittance for expenses of his embassy to the Archduke of Austria, 1493. 33,924, f. 1.

——— Drawing of seal of, 1528–9; 19th cent. 33,926, f. 23.

Warlee (Ingelard de), *Keeper of the Wardrobe to Edw. II.* Accompts, 1313–1314. *Copy.* 34,160.

Warminghurst, *co. Sussex.* Consistorial citations in, 1592. 33,410, f. 25.

Warner (Charles), *Vicar of Clun, co. Salop.* Presented, in 1890, *Add.* 33,610, G.

Warner (George Frederic), *F.S.A.* Presented, in 1893, seal CI. 5.

Warner (Henry). Monopoly of fish-curing in Devon and Cornwall leased to, 1592. 34,224, f. 13 b.

Warner (John), *of Sidlesham, co. Sussex.* Will, 1547. *Copy.* 33,410, f. 119.

Warner (R—). Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1335. 33,836, ff. 160, 164, 235.

Warner (Richard). Exchequer payment to, as Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 51.

Warre (Henry). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1831. 33,836, f. 84.

Warre (Richard), *Under-Secretary of State.* Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1690–1. 34,095, ff. 19, 22, 26, 37, 40, 49, 52, 56, 59, 61, 77, 85, 102, 108, 116, 123, 132, 137, 141, 144, 147, 154, 165, 176, 179, 183, 185, 198, 201, 208, 214, 240, 244, 249, 257, 280, 326, 372.

Warren (Dawson), *Vicar of Edmonton.* Topographical drawings in Kent by, 1804. 33,637, ff. 60, 61, 63–67, 79, 80.

——— Owned, in 1833, *Add.* 33,636.

Warren (J— V—). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1833. 33,836, f. 134.

Warren (John), *Bishop of Bangor.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1794. 33,541, ff. 525, 527.

Warren (Joseph), *Musician.* Owned, in 19th cent., *Add.* 34,007, f. 46; 34,263.

Warren (Reginald de). Cast of seal of, *temp.* Hen. II. XCVIII. 59.

Warren (William), *Rector of Stoke Prior, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1579. 33,973, f. 26 b.

Warrington (Hanmer), *English Consul at Tripoli.* Aspersions by, against Hassuna d'Ghies, 1831. 33,551, f. 231.

Digitized by Google

Warry (George), *of Shapwick*. Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1834. 33,836, f. 142.

Warsaw. *v.* **News-letters.**

Wartel (Pierre François), *Opera Singer*. Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167.

Warton (Thomas). Exchequer payment to, as Secondary in the Office of Clerk of the Pipe, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 49 b.

Warwick, *County of*. Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,980.

Warwick, *Countess of*. *v.* Nevill (Ann).

——— *Earls of*.
v. Dudley.
Greville.
Nevill.
Rich.

Warwick (*Sir* Philip), *M.P. for Westminster*. Power of attorney for receipt of his pension, 1665. 33,924, f. 57.

Warwick (Philip). Certificate of his leave-taking, as envoy to Sweden, 1680. 34,339, f. 58.

Warwick (Simon de), *Abbat of St. Mary's, York*. Cast of counter-seal of, 1257. XCV. 3.

Wasdale (*Dr.* ———). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1792. 33,979, ff. 151, 152.

Washington, *co. Sussex*. Consistorial citations in, 1592. 33,410, ff. 16, 23.

Washington (George), *President of the United States*. Notes concerning his life and family, 18th cent. 34,461, f. 428.

——— Letters to Major Talmadge, 1779. *Copies*. 34,416, f. 368.

——— Letter to Col. Dayton, 1781. 33,964, f. 45.

Washington (Thomas), *Rector of Porlock, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 11.

Wasmer (J— de). Correspondence with J. Cope, 1744. *Eg.* 2692, ff. 185, 186, 270.

Wason (John). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1850. 33,836, f. 260.

Water-Eaton, *in Kidlington, co. Oxon*. Deed relating to, 1419. *Add. Ch.* 34,254.

Waterford. *v.* **News-letters.**

Waterhouse (D—). Letter to Hon. R. Fairfax, 1754. 33,924, f. 112.

Wateringbury, *co. Kent*. Deeds relating to, 1459–1591. *Add. Ch.* 36,932; 36,933; 37,717; 37,719; 37,721; 37,723; 37,724; 37,732; 37,733; 37,740; 37,744 37,745; 37,761.

——— Extracts from the parish-register, 1705–1812; 19th cent. 33,915, f. 192.

Waters (———), *Procurator-General of the English Benedictines*. Owned, in late 18th cent., *Add.* 33,380.

Waters (J—). Letter to E. Browne, 1777. 34,414, f. 276.

Waters (Thomas). Letter to R. Wild, 1777. 34,414, f. 270.

Watkin (Mary), *widow of Thos. Watkin, of Buckby, co. Northt.* Will, 1601. 33,577, f. 9.

——— Inventory of goods, jewels, *etc.*, *circ.* 1601. 33,579, f. 388.

Watkin (Thomas), *of Lincoln's Inn, and of Buckby, co. Northt.* Will, *circ.* 1597. 33,577, f. 15.

——— Inventory of his goods, 1597. 33,579, f. 380.

——— Acquittance for legacy by, 1615. 33,579, f. 207.

Watkins (Henry), *Judge Advocate of H.M. Forces at the Hague*. Letters to, from Lord Strafford, 1712. 34,077, ff. 66, 70, 74, 79, 83.

Watkynson (John). Suit *v.* E. Robyns, for payment of bills of exchange, 1633. 33,938, ff. 173, 191.

Watmer, *Family of*. *v.* Watmough.

Watmer (William). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1633. 34,195, f. 22.

Watmough of co. Kent, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 60 b.

Wats (Thomas), *Rector of Priston, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 21.

Watson, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 304.

Watson (George), *afterw. Secretary to Lord Castlereagh*. Letters to Lord Auckland, 1802, *n. d.* 34,455, f. 476; 34,461, f. 201.

Watson (James). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1787. 33,978, f. 102.

Watson (Lewis), *M.P. for Higham-Ferrers, 3rd Baron* (1691) *and 1st Earl* (1714) *of Rockingham*. Letter to the town of Sandwich, 1689. 33,512, f. 114.

Watson (Thomas), *Bishop of Lincoln*. Instructions for his safe custody, imprisoned for Popery, *circ.* 1560. *Eg.* 2790, f. 227.

Watson (Thomas), *Bishop of St. David's* Cast of seal of, 1687–1699. XCIV. 90.

Digitized by Google

Watson (William), *of Dawlish*. Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1790, *n. d.* 33,979, f. 49; 33,982, f. 341.

Watt (M—). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1782, *n. d.* 33,977, f. 173; 33,982, f. 243.

Watton, *co. Hertf.* Levy of arms on the inhabitants of, 1660. 33,574, ff. 73, 93.

——— Views of church, 1805. 33,641, ff. 171–173.

Watton, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 296 b.

Watts (Edmund), *Rector of Weston super Mare, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1573. 33,973, f. 11.

Watts (Isaac), *D.D.* Letters to S. and M. Abney, 1730. *Copies.* 33,929, ff. 4, 5.

——— Letters to, from F. Hartford, 1740, 1741. *Copies.* 33,929, f. 6.

Watts (Robert), *of West Harling, co. Norf.* Bond to W. Smith, 1592. *Eg.* 2713, f. 296.

Watts (W—), *Secretary of the Philharmonic Society.* Letter to, from L. Spohr, 1838. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 323.

Wauchope (*Sir* John), *of Niddrie.* Certificate of his adhesion to the Parliament, 1654. 34,195, f. 53.

Waugh (George). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1818. 34,459, f. 285.

Waverley Abbey, *co. Surr.* Grant to, near Otterbourne, co. Southt., 1281. *Add. Ch.* 37,677.

Wax tablets. Memoranda of expenses, 1st cent. (?). *Gr.* 34,244.

——— Fragmentary tablets, from Egypt, 2nd cent. (?). *Gr.* 33,999.

——— Inscribed with schoolboy's exercises, 2nd cent. (?). *Gr.* 34,186.

——— Accompt inscribed on, 3rd cent. (?). *Gr.* 33,797.

——— Grammatical exercises, *etc.*, inscribed on wax, 3rd cent. (?). *Gr.* 33,368.

Way (Albert). Letters to C. Winston, 1849. 33,851, ff. 24, 26, 30.

——— Owned, *circ.* 1841, *Add.* 33,534.

Way (*Hon.* Emmeline), *wife of Albert Way.* Presented, in 1889, *Add.* 33,534.

Weay (John), *Rector of Seaborough, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3 b.

Webb (———), "*Trompette*" *to the Duke of Cumberland.* Pass for, to Brussels, 1745. 33,954, f. 19.

Webb (Edmund), *Carrier, of Norwich.* Bonds, 1599–1606. *Eg.* 2714, f. 23; *Eg.* 2715, ff. 36–38, 41, 42, 44.

Webb (George Bish). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1844. 33,929, f. 564.

Webb (John). Agreement for purchase of lands in Rowde, 1695. 34,008, f. 57.

Webb (John), *of Heaton, co. Staff.* Will, with codicils, 1730–1734. *Copies.* 33,940, ff. 30, 42.

Webb (Richard). Opinions on E. Sandford's will, 1718. 34,195, f. 152.

Webb (*Miss* Rosamond Anne). Presented, in 1888, *Add.* 33,386–33,391.

Webb (Thomas), *Secretary to James, 4th Duke of Lennox.* Bill accepted by, 1634. 33,938, f. 207.

——— Letters to W. Moreton, 1635–1636. 33,936, ff. 102, 123, 159, 176, 181, 183.

Webb (Thomas), *Recorder of Devizes, co. Wilts.* Appointment of a Deputy, 1695. 34,008, f. 55.

Webb (William), *Gentleman of the Chapel.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1647. 33,965, f. 97.

Webbe of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 32.

Webbe (Samuel), *sen., Musician.* Letter to ———, *circ.* 1790. 33,965, f. 98.

Webbe (Samuel), *jun.* Songs in "Merry Wives of Windsor," 19th cent. 33,800, f. 163.

Webber (Henry), *Rector of Talaton, co. Devon.* Admission, 1437. 33,784, f. 3.

Webber (J—). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1782, 1783. 33,977, ff. 178, 231.

Webber (*Capt.* James), *Adjutant-General to the Governor-General of India.* Letters to Capt. Erskine and J. Bristow, 1776. *Copies.* 34,287, ff. 199, 243.

Weber (Gottfried Theodor von). Letter to, from K. M. von Weber, 1810. 33,610, f. 46.

Weber (Karl Maria Friedrich Ernst von). Letter to G. T. von Weber, 1810. 33,610, f. 46.

——— Letters to ———, 1819, 1822. *Germ.* 33,965, ff. 341, 342.

——— Remarks conc. his "Preciosa" by J. L. F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, 1838. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 259.

Webster (Benjamin), *Manager of the Haymarket Theatre.* Letter to, from M. Lemon, 1856. 33,964, f. 271.

——— Letter to, from C. Kean, *n. d.* 33,964, f. 56.

Digitized by Google

Wecherlin of Newnham, co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree to 1663; 19th cent. 33,920, f. 13.

Wedderburn (Alexander), *Baron Loughborough* (1780), *Earl of Rosslyn* (1801), *Lord Chancellor.* Draft of bill for appointing Commissioners to treat with America, and paper thereon, 1778. 34,415, ff. 117, 143.

——— Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1771–1804. 34,412, ff. 139, 158, 179, 209–214, 218, 236–239, 398, 401; 34,413, f. 145; 34,414, ff. 311, 313, 504, 506; 34,415, ff. 94, 115, 116, 133, 157, 194, 195, 302, 313, 317, 354, 413; 34,416, ff. 150, 151, 152, 241, 243, 289, 337, 463, 477, 506–518; 34,417, ff. 62, 63, 65–79, 139, 147, 149, 179, 181, 267, 317, 340, 345, 396, 411; 34,418, ff. 33, 71, 139, 144, 201, 206, 213, 258, 289, 297, 312, 329, 336, 342, 361, 392, 428, 445, 477, 492; 34,419, ff. 2–12, 15–22, 33, 37, 50, 59, 86, 89, 125, 138, 145, 189, 192, 195, 199, 225, 234, 236, 260, 280, 300, 305, 313, 322, 324, 330, 332, 346–349, 361, 363, 429, 438; 34,420, ff. 53, 59, 87, 292, 301, 302, 306, 308, 328–333, 369, 389, 417–419, 426; 34,421, f. 455; 34,427, f. 61; 34,429, f. 526; 34,437, f. 106; 34,441, f. 213; 34,446, f. 441; 34,448, f. 406; 34,451, ff. 34, 465; 34,452, ff. 67, 105, 113, 184, 280, 282, 456; 34,453, ff. 5, 10, 15, 485; 34,454, ff. 86, 238, 437; 34,455, ff. 179, 315, 427, 470, 472, 529, 537, 539; 34,456, ff. 3, 11, 92; 34,460, f. 173; 34,461, ff. 203–233.

——— Letter to Lord North, 1779. *Copy.* 34,416, f. 245.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1793. 33,541, ff. 381, 454, 455.

——— Fictitious satirical letter from Lord Auckland to, on his accepting the Great Seal, 1793. *Printed.* 34,447, f. 340.

Wedderburn (Andrew). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 589; 34,457, f. 61.

Wedderburn-Colvile (James). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, ff. 509, 510.

Wedel Jarisberg (———), *Count, Danish Envoy to England.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1797. 33,980, f. 94.

Wedgewood (Josiah). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1785–1790. 34,420, f. 253; 34,422, f. 482; 34,432, f. 106.

——— Vote of thanks to W. Eden for commercial treaty with France, *etc.*, in the name of the Staffordshire manufacturers, 1786. 34,422, ff. 452, 481.

Weede (Everard de), *Lord of Dijkveld, Dutch Ambassador to England.* Pass to, 1689. 34,340, f. 58.

Weede (Everard de), *Lord of Dijkveld, Dutch Ambassador to England (continued).* Letter to ——— Castelan, 1696. *Fr. Copy.* 34,340, f. 94.

Weeden (Ned). Lines on Sir R. Brown, 17th cent. 34,217, f. 68.

Weeford, *co. Stafford.* Views of the church, 1803. *Engr.* 33,954, f. 12 b.

Weeks (Thomas). Particulars of his estate in Luton, 18th cent. 33,576, ff. 36–38.

Weeting, *co. Norf.* Order to the constables of, 1635. *Eg.* 2716, f. 217.

Weeton (T— R—). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1827, 1828. 34,188, ff. 254, 275, 308.

Weever (John). Index to Essex names in his Funeral Monuments, 19th cent. 33,526, f. 1.

Wegeler (Julius), *Biographer of Beethoven.* Letter to D. de Limon, 1834. 33,507, f. 211.

——— Letter to J. Ries, 1837. 33,507, f. 285.

Wegg (Samuel), *F.R.S.* Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1780, 1784. 33,977, ff. 125, 265.

Weights and Measures. List of, in Peterborough Abbey Register, 13th cent. *Fr. Eg.* 2733, f. 174.

——— Measures of length and area in Wales, late 16th cent. 33,372, f. 8.

——— Extracts relating to land-measures, 17th cent. 34,216, f. 94.

——— Weights used in several parts of India, 1711. 34,123, f. 1.

Weimar. Reference to a vacant cantorship at, 1745. 34,267, f. 3 b.

Weir (P— Jenner). Presented, in 1890, *Add.* 33,610, C.

Wekes (John), *Rector of Holcombe, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 14.

Welbeck Abbey, *co. Notts.* Extracts from the papers at, 17th–18th centt. 34,514; 34,515.

Welbourne, *co. Linc.* Deed relating to, 1632. *Add. Ch.* 38,767.

Weld (Alexander). Letter to R. Hale, 1650. 33,572, f. 320.

Weld (John). Letters to W. Moreton, 1626–1638. 33,935, ff. 128, 311; 33,936, ff. 92, 175, 195, 198.

——— Letter to ——— Burlemachi, 1627. 33,935, f. 198.

——— Letters to, from P. Moreton, 1625. 33,935, ff. 67, 89.

Digitized by Google

Weld (William). Letters to W. Moreton, 1626–1631. 33,935, ff. 130, 200, 202, 211, 216, 235, 237, 276, 287, 321.

Welderen (J— W— von), *Count.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1790, 1791. 34,431, f. 284; 34,440, ff. 415, 465.

Weldon of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,895, f. 34 b; 33,920, f. 11 b.

Weldon (*Sir* Anthony), *Bart.* "A catt may look at a king," 1652. 33,787.

Weldon (John). Anthem, 18th cent. 33,568, f. 72.

Welford (John). Petition to Lord Shelburne, *post* 1763. 33,589, f. 348.

Wellen (Milo), *Rector of the Tower Chapel.* Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 29.

Wellesley (Arthur), *1st Duke of Wellington.* Letter to Capt. Gen. F. X. de Castaños, 1811. *Fr.* 33,964, f. 22.

——— Letters to ———, 1822, *n. d.* 33,964, ff. 24, 27.

——— Letter to S. Bentham, 1828. 33,546, f. 221.

——— Letters to the Lord Chancellor, 1830. 34,274, ff. 77, 84.

——— Signature, 1830. 34,274, f. 72.

Wellesley (*Lord* Charles Albert Florian). *v.* Brontë (Charlotte).

Wellesley (Richard), *Earl of Mornington.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1781, 1795. 34,417, f. 360; 34,453, f. 245.

Wellesley (*Hon.* William Pole Tylney Long), *afterw. 4th Earl of Mornington.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1830. 33,546, f. 414.

Wellington, *Duke of. v.* Wellesley (Arthur).

Wellow, *co. Som.* Account of excavations at, with drawings, 1820–1821. 33,657; 33,668.

Wellow Hundred, *co. Som.* History of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,824, f. 425.

Wells, *co. Som.* Excursions to, with views, 1797, 1826, 1831. 33,635, ff. 51–53; 33,690; 33,723; 33,726.

——— Index to published works on the history of, 1889. *Eg.* 2738, f. 20.

——— Plans and drawings, by F. T. Dollman, 19th cent. *Eg.* 2738; 2739.

——— History of the Cathedral, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,830.

——— Drawings of reredos in St. Cuthbert's church, 1893. *Eg.* 2747.

Wells, *See of.* Revenues of, 19th cent. 33,829, f. 51.

——— ——— Account of possessions of the Dean and Chapter, 19th cent. 33,824, f. 108.

v. also Bath and Wells, *See of.*

Wells (Owen), *Bailiff of Hales Hall, Banyards, Lalfords, Buttles and Catfields Manors, co. Norf.* Warrant to, to collect rents, 1598. *Eg.* 2713, f. 490.

Welsh. W. Salesbury's Introduction to the pronunciation of, 1567. *Copy,* 18th cent. 33,777.

Welsh (Thomas), *Musician.* Letter to J. Shirreff, *n. d.* 33,965, f. 100.

Welshe (John), *Vicar of Curry Rivell, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 22 b.

Weltden. *v.* Weldon.

Welwyn, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1554–1638. *Add. Ch.* 36,071–36,081.

——— Levy of arms on the inhabitants of, 1660. 33,574, f. 98 b.

Wemyss (David de). *v.* Wymes.

Wendover, *co. Bucks.* Relation of the liberty of sending burgesses to Parliament by, *temp.* Chas. I. *Eg.* 2723, f. 104.

Wendover (Richard), *Bishop of Rochester.* Drawing of seal of, 1243; 19th cent. 33,926, ff. 71, 72.

Wentworth, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 190.

Wentworth (Henrietta Maria), *wife of William, 2nd Earl of Strafford.* Letter to the Duchess of Ormonde, 1673. 33,589, ff. 178, 180.

Wentworth (Paul). Some notions of the government and disputes in the Seven United Provinces, (1787?). 34,427, f. 321*.

——— Letters to W. Eden, *etc.*, 1776–1789. 34,413, ff. 98, 107, 156, 161, 268, 297, 301, 336, 368, 384, 396, 431, 439, 444, 450, 456; 34,414, *passim*; 34,415, ff. 14, 16, 18, 26, 30, 31, 37, 40, 47, 63, 99, 102, 104, 106, 148, 240, 250, 296, 318, 400; 34,416, ff. 44, 519; 34,419, f. 157; 34,421, f. 20; 34,428, f. 417; 34,461, ff. 234–239.

——— Aliases, 1777. 34,414, f. 551.

v. also Carlting (George).

Wentworth (*Sir* Thomas), *2nd Bart., Earl of Strafford* (1640). Speech in Parliament on grievances, 1628. 33,468, f. 16; 33,469, f. 38.

——— Articles against, 1640. 34,485, f. 76.

Digitized by Google

Wentworth (*Sir* Thomas), *2nd Bart., Earl of Strafford* (1640) (*continued*). Speech of Charles I. in favour of, 1641. 33,468, f. 31.

——— Fictitious speech of, at his execution in 1641. 34,363, f. 64 b.

Wentworth (Thomas). *of Bretton.* Letter to A. Neave, 1646. 33,463, f. 44.

Wentworth (Thomas), *Earl of Cleveland.* Petition to the Council of State, 1654 (?). 34,326, f. 20.

Wentworth (Thomas), *3rd Earl of Strafford, Ambassador to the Hague.* Letters to H. Watkins, 1712. 34,077, ff. 66, 70, 74, 79, 83.

——— Letter to Col. Leutrum, 1712. *Fr.* 34,077, f. 78.

Wentworth (William). Exchequer payment to, as Serjeant-at-arms, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 33.

Wentworth (William), *2nd Earl of Strafford.* Correspondence with the Duke of Ormonde, 1673–1675. 33,589, ff. 106, 118, 120, 131, 156, 182, 188, 227, 236, 252, 266.

Wermelen (———), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167 b.

Werry (F—), *of Smyrna.* Letter to P. Tooke, 1799. *Copy.* 34,455, f. 201 * *.

Wescombe (Martin), *Consul at Cadiz.* Letter to W. Blathwayt, 1700. 34,335, f. 98.

Wesley (Charles), *Musician.* Letters to Lonsdale and Co., 1820. 34,007, ff. 40–42.

——— Letter to ——— Emmerson, 1824. 33,965, f. 102.

Wesley (Henry). Letter to Lord Grenville, 1793. 34,450, f. 328.

Wesley (Samuel). Mass, 1789. 34,007, f. 33.

——— Psalm, 18th cent. 34,007, f. 38.

——— Organ voluntaries, 1817. 34,089.

——— Operatic overture, 1832. 33,819, f. 1.

——— Letters to Mrs. F. Shepherd, *circ.* 1784. *Copies.* 34,267, ff. 32–40.

——— Letters to Birchall and Co., 1820. 34,007, ff. 40–45.

——— Letter to T. S. Cooke, 1824. 33,965, f. 103.

West (Charles), *5th Baron La Warr.* Letters to Lord Manchester, 1647. 34,253, ff. 45, 57–61.

Westall (Richard), *Artist.* Letter to Mrs. ——— Macklin, 1803. 33,964, f. 211.

——— Letter concerning drawings of, 1806. *Eg.* 2679, f. 13.

Westchester, *in America.* Value of estates belonging to rebels in, *circ.* 1778. 34,416, f. 162.

Westcourt Manor, *in Sibertswould, co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1616–1822; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 114.

Westerham, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1390, 1619–1802. *Add. Ch.* 36,934; 37,334–37,361.

——— Extracts from the parish-register, 1559–1779; 19th cent. 33,915, f. 200.

Westerham Manor, *co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1429–1760; 19th cent. 33,898, f. 167; 33,899, f. 83.

Westhage, *co. Norf.* Deed relating to, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add. Ch.* 34,268.

West Indies. Depositions conc. the state of the natives, 1567–8. *Span.* 33,983.

——— Statement on the Spanish trade in, *circ.* 1701. 34,335, f. 111.

——— Journal of expedition to, by Col. W. Burrard, 1740–1742. 34,097, ff. 37–71.

——— Real cedula concediendo libertad para el comercio de negros con, 1789. *Printed.* 34,429, f. 27.

Westminster. *v.* **London.**

Westmorland, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,981.

——— Deed relating to, 1689. *Add. Ch.* 36,989.

——— Petition from the wool-growers of, 1618. 34,324, f. 14 b.

——— Tour to the lakes, with views and drawings, 1801. 33,639.

Westmorland, *Earls of.*
v. Fane.
Nevill (Charles).

Weston, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 13th cent.—1712. *Add. Ch.* 36,082–36,319.

——— Papers relating to lands in, 1549—18th cent. 33,575, ff. 301–323.

Weston Manor, *co. Hertf.* Terriers of, 16th–17th cent. 33,581, f. 60.

——— Proceedings of court at, 1661. 33,575, ff. 79–81.

——— Crop-accompts of, 1664. 33,581, f. 101.

Weston Manor, *co. Hunt.* *v.* Alconbury Weston.

Digitized by Google

Weston (Edward), *Under-Secretary of State*. Letter to H. Walpole, 1736. *Eg.* 2683, f. 102

——— Correspondence with W. Titley, 1736–1761. *Eg.* 2683, ff. 173, 208, 221, 321; *Eg.* 2684, ff. 50, 63, 72, 155, 170, 294; *Eg.* 2685, ff. 289, 291, 301, 318, 321, 322, 328, 331, 339; *Eg.* 2686, ff. 22, 37, 41, 111, 134, 137, 145, 154, 160, 166, 181, 205, 234, 250, 367, 369; *Eg.* 2687, ff. 65, 80, 136, 159, 165, 190, 229, 251, 258, 303, 317, 328. 337, 347, 369, 372, 374; *Eg.* 2688, ff. 3, 4, 24, 177, 184, 191, 195, 197, 202, 208, 221, 238, 242, 243, 250, 260; *Eg.* 2689, ff. 28, 41, 58, 89, 90, 91, 97, 101, 123, 132, 134, 139, 147, 197, 228, 241, 243, 263, 267, 284, 288, 289, 299, 309, 320; *Eg.* 2690, ff. 8, 17, 21, 26, 36, 37, 50, 70, 75, 109, 111, 113, 116, 117, 119, 122, 124, 127, 135, 151, 170, 173, 185, 206, 209, 211, 220, 225, 238, 239, 242, 243, 264, 267, 280 b, 284, 302, 306; *Eg.* 2691, ff. 1, 12, 15, 23, 27, 31, 36, 43, 80, 82, 90, 101, 102, 117, 125, 215; *Eg.* 2692, ff. 70, 88, 91, 98, 101, 102, 111, 128, 130, 132, 152, 161, 174, 215, 219, 235, 240, 242, 257, 263, 290, 307, 309, 311, 319; *Eg.* 2693, *passim*; *Eg.* 2694, ff. 303, 309.

Weston (*Sir* Richard), *Under-Treasurer of England*. Declaration of Exchequer accompts, 1531–32. 33,376.

——— Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 50.

Weston (Richard), *Baron Weston, Lord High Treasurer*. Speeches in the House of Commons against, 1628 [9]. 33,468, f. 20.

——— The King's reply to the Commons, delivered by, 1626. 34,324, f. 246.

Weston-super-Mare, *co. Som.* Account of visit to, with views, 1832. 33,728.

Westwell, *co. Kent*. Deed relating to, 1566. *Add. Ch.* 36,935.

Westwick, *co. Camb.* Deed relating to, 1547. *Add. Ch.* 37,764.

Wetherel (John), *of Bassendon, co. Berwick*. Complaint of Isabel his widow to Sir R. Sadleir, 1559. 33,592, f. 63.

Wexford, *co. Wexford*. Letter on a French Protestant settlement at, 1692. 34,079, f. 52.

Weybread, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 1418–1611. *Add. Ch.* 32,911–32,917; 32,942–32,947.

Weybridge Forest, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1300 - 1612. *Add. Ch.* 34,196–34,202; 39,372–39,377.

——— Wood - sales, 1621. *Add. Roll* 39,848.

Weyer (Henri). Letter to S. Bentham, 1782. 33,539, f. 307.

Weylond (Richard de). Writ conc. suit against, 1302. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,921, ff. 92, 93.

Weymouth, *co. Dors.* Account of visit to, with views, 1804. 33,642, f. 1.

Weymouth, *Viscount*. *v.* Thynne (Thomas).

Whalley (John). Hard usage by, of T. Draper's tenants, *n. d.* *Eg.* 2722, f. 28.

Whaplode Manor, *co. Linc.* Court-roll, 1601. *Add. Roll* 39,332.

Wharton (George), *Capt.* Hemeroscopeion: a meteorological diary by, 1651. *Printed*. 34,172.

Wharton (Philip), *4th Baron Wharton*. Letters to Lord Manchester, 1647. 34,253, ff. 65, 71, 73, 75.

Wharton (Richard), *Secretary to the Treasury*. Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1810–1813. 33,544, ff. 463, 472, 528, 530, 539, 541, 568, 592, 594, 628, 640, 642, 681; 33,545, ff. 11, 13, 25, 32, 91.

Wharton (Robert), *Bishop of St. Asaph's*. Survey of the diocese made by, 1536. 34,136, f. 4.

Wharton (Samuel). Letter to ——— St. Pierre, 1777. 34,414. f. 355.

——— Letter to ——— Maisonville, 1778. 34,415, f. 24.

Wharton (Thomas), *1st Baron Wharton*. Letters to Sir R. Sadleir, 1559. 33,591, ff. 180, 184, 212, 244.

Wharton (Thomas), *5th Baron Wharton* (1696) *and Marquis of Wharton* (1715), *Comptroller of the Household*. Power to, to treat with the Dutch Ambassadors, 1689. 34,340, f. 43.

Whatman, *Family of*. Genealogical notes of, 1837. 33,929, f. 414.

Whatman (James), *sen., of Vinter's, co. Kent*. Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1833–1841. 33,929, ff. 301, 303, 405, 530, 532.

Whatman (James). *jun.* Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1837. 33,929, ff. 385, 391, 414.

Wheathampstead, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1511 - 1549. *Add. Ch.* 36,399–36,409.

——— Deed relating to Lammer manor in, 1521. *Add. Ch.* 36,410.

Wheatley (W— W—). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1849. 33,836, f. 258.

Wheeler, *Family of*. Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 98.

Digitized by Google

Wheeler (William). Letters to R. Hale, 1653, 1657. 33,572, ff. 342, 365.

Wheler (W—). Letter to Sir E. Dering, 1630. 34,195, f. 20.

Whetenhall, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 245 b.

Whetenhall (Thomas). Letter to ——— Browne, *circ.* 1650. 34,173, f. 27.

——— Letter to Sir R. Twysden, 1659. 34,175, f. 12.

Whettenhall, *Family of.* Rental of Estmere manor held by, 1566. 34,154, f. 30.

Whidbey (J—). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1807–1816. 33,981, ff. 264, 270; 33,982, ff. 58, 109.

Whig. Note on the term, *circ.* 1835. 33,500, f. 493.

Whipple (William), *Member of the Secret Committee of Congress.* Letter to the American Commissioners to France, 1777. 34,413, f. 228.

Whistler (*Capt.* Ralph), *of Combe, co. Southt.* Petition to the Commissioners for the Great Seal, 17th cent. 34,326, f. 48.

Whitaker (William), *D.D.* Articuli Lambethani, 1595. 34,312, f. 7.

Whitbread (Samuel). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1806. 34,456, f. 452.

Whitby (Thomas), *Receiver for sequestered estates in co. Chester.* Acquittances, 1655, 1657. 33,939, ff. 128, 163.

White (Charles), *Capt.* Letter to Col. Thornhagh, 1645. 34,253, f. 38.

White (George). Book-plate, 18th cent. 33,774–33,776.

White (Henry Kirke), *Poet.* Poem "On the prospect of Death," *circ.* 1806. *Autogr.* 33,964, f. 388.

White (Johan), *wife of Sir W. C. White.* Facsimile of her signature, 19th cent. 34,189, f. 549.

White (John). Payment of dividends to, 1719. 34,195, f. 156.

White (John). Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1796. 33,542, ff. 311, 312.

White (Joseph), *Secretary to the Treasury.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1796–1801. 33,542, ff. 244, 630, 631, 633, 635, 636, 656, 657, 659, 670, 671, 681, 695; 33,543, ff. 208, 218, 220, 444.

White (Joshua). Letter to C. Long, 1795. *Copy.* 33,542, f. 111.

White (L—). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1789. *Copy.* 33,541, f. 16.

White (Patrick), *Baron of the Exchequer, Ireland.* Warrant signed by, 1538. 34,079, f. 2.

White (Richard), *Marquis d'Albeville, English Envoy to the Hague.* Memoir to the States-General, 1688. *Fr. Copy.* 34,340, f. 39.

White (Robert), *Engraver.* Portrait of M. Rawdon, engraved by, 17th cent. 34,206, f. 4 b.

White (Thomas). Exchequer payments to, as Messenger of the Exchequer, 1531–2. 33,376, ff. 52 b–53 b.

White (*Sir* Thomas), *Lord Mayor of London* (1553). Account of his benefactions, 17th cent. 33,595, f. 12.

——— Facsimile of his handwriting, 19th cent. 34,189, f. 549.

White (Thomas), *Canon of St. Paul's.* Discussion on the status of the Canons, [1589–1623]. 34,268, f. 13.

White (Thomas), *of Lincoln's Inn.* Letter to P. Mauduit, 1701. *Eg.* 2719, f. 232.

White (William), *LL.B., Commissary of the Archdeaconry of Norwich.* Cast of seal of, 1544. XCI. 57.

White (*Sir* William Cordell), *Master of the Rolls* (1566). Facsimile of his handwriting, 19th cent. 34,189, f. 549.

Whitechapel, *co. Middl.* Deeds relating to, 1597–1601. *Add. Ch.* 39,407–39,410.

Whitefield (*Rev.* George). Diary, 1736. *Autogr.* 34,068.

Whitefoot (John), *M.A., Commissary of the Archdeaconry of Norwich.* Cast of seal of, 1720. LXXXVII. 56.

Whitehall (Richard). Letter to W. Moreton, 1629. 33,935, f. 245.

Whitehead (Thomas), *Schoolmaster of Repton.* Letters to W. Moreton, 1635, 1640. 33,936, ff. 127, 206.

——— Acquittances, 1638–1642. 33,938, ff. 224, 226, 236, 290.

Whitehead (William Baily), *Prebendary of Wells.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 208.

Whiteherst Manor. *v.* Widehurst Manor, *in Marden, co. Kent.*

Whitehorn (Elizabeth). Letters to S. Bentham, 1775, 1778. 33,537, f. 337; 33,538, f. 168.

Whitelaw (Patrick), "*off yt Ilk.*" Letter to Sir J. Croft, 1559. 33,592, f. 130.

Digitized by Google

Whitgift (John), *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Privy Council letter signed by, 1601. 33,924, f. 29.

Whithead (Thomas). Letters to, from W. Chappell, 1616. 33,935, ff. 14, 16.

Whitlaw (Alexander), *of St. Andrews.* Letter to Sirs R. Sadleyr and J. Croft, 1559. *Copy.* 33,592, f. 184.

Whittell (Christopher), *Rector of Hutton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1579. 33,973, f. 25 b.

Whittington, *co. Salop.* Deed relating to, 1450. *Add. Ch.* 37,618.

Whittle (H—). Letter to, from D. Jerrold, *circ.* 1830. 33,964, f. 262.

Whitworth (Charles), *afterw. Baron and Earl Whitworth, Minister at Warsaw and* (1788–1800) *at St. Petersburg.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1787. 33,540, ff. 430, 432.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1790–1795. 34,430, f. 175; 34,432, f. 361; 34,438, f. 339; 34,439, ff. 156, 338, 438; 34,443, ff. 229, 320; 34,448, f. 19; 34,453, f. 347; 34,461, f. 241.

——— Correspondence with the Duke of Leeds, 1790–1791. *Copies.* 34,432, ff. 357, 359, 388; 34,435, ff. 95, 388, 391; 34,437, f. 17.

——— Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1791–1793. *Copies.* 34,437, ff. 239, 507; 34,438, ff. 136, 171, 325, 327, 429; 34,439, ff. 37, 38, 75, 77, 228, 275, 334, 336, 342, 379, 583, 403, 420, 446, 449, 492; 34,440, ff. 46, 172, 174, 188, 204, 234, 285, 345, 379, 484; 34,441, ff. 124, 125, 225, 279, 340, 366, 368, 399, 432, 453, 489, 514; 34,442, ff. 14, 63, 104, 173, 218, 246, 300, 301 332, 362, 406; 34,443, ff. 85, 112, 135, 231, 252, 291, 300, 317, 391, 426; 34,444, ff. 11, 59, 102, 152, 180, 196, 290, 330, 331, 332; 34,445, ff. 23, 69; 34,446, ff. 292, 308, 527; 34,447, ff. 29, 137, 272, 292, 293, 407; 34,448, ff. 22, 24, 229, 230, 299, 328; 34,449, ff. 45, 177, 297–319, 336; 34,450, ff. 10, 91, 160, 318, 395; 34,451, f. 537; 34,452, f. 270.

——— Letter to Sir R. M. Keith, 1791. *Copy.* 34,438, f. 440.

——— Letter to Sir R. Ainslie, 1791. *Copy.* 34,438, f. 442.

Whyt (Thomas). Letter to the Chancellor of Chichester, 16th cent. *Imperf.* 34,317, f. 25.

Whyte (Edward), *Vicar of Clevedon, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1577. 33,973, f. 21.

Whytemore (John, son of William). Cast of seal of, 1367–1368. LXXXI. 64.

Wiasemskoy (Alexander), *Prince.* Letter to the governors of Russian provinces, 1781. *Translation.* 33,539, f. 139.

——— Letter to ———, 1787. *Russ.* 33,540, f. 411.

Wick (*Sir* Cyril), *Bart., British Envoy to Hamburg.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1737–1744. *Eg.* 2684, ff. 26, 34, 89, 106, 276; *Eg.* 2686, ff. 74, 75; *Eg.* 2689, ff. 7, 27, 84, 280; *Eg.* 2691, ff. 202, 279; *Eg.* 2692, ff. 26, 178.

Wichalse of cos. Devon and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 12 b.

Wichmann (Hermann), *Composer.* Letter relating to, 1845. 34,267, f. 4.

Wickes (Lambert). Letter to Capt. J. Hynson, 1777. 34,414, f. 41.

Wickham (William), *Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Cantons* (1796). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1794. 33,541, f. 501.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1796, 1810. 34,454, f. 1; 34,458, f. 80.

Wickham-Skeith, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 1371, 1462, 1528. *Add. Ch.* 32,948–32,950.

Wickham, West, Manor, *co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1504–1717; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 165.

Wicks (*Rev.* John), *Chaplain* (?) *to Ford, Lord Grey of Werke.* Correspondence on the XXXIX. Articles, 1682. 33,498, ff. 71, 73.

Widdosoun (Richard), *Vicar of Bramber, co. Sussex.* Excommunication by, 1592. 33,410, f. 25.

Widehurst Manor, *in Marden, co. Kent.* Extracts from court-rolls of, 1602–38; 19th cent. 33,899, f. 150.

Wideman (———), *Opera Singer.* Receipt for pay signed by, 1841. 33,965, f. 167 b.

Widiman (———), *Composer.* Canzonets, 19th cent. 34,295, f. 63.

Widlake (Roger). *v.* Brayley (Roger).

Widmann (*Dr.* Carl), *of Augsburg* (*ob.* 1638). Owned Add. 34,248.

Widvile (Elizabeth), *Queen of Edward IV. v.* England, *Sovereigns of.* Edward IV.

Wigan (Humphrey). Letter to W. Hale, 1671. 33,573, f. 95.

Wiggott (Roger). Letters to W. Hale, 1678–1683. 33,573, ff. 125, 139, 154.

Digitized by Google

Wight, *Isle of.* Tours through, with views and drawings, 1817, 1818. 33,650; 33,652.

——— Account of excursion to, from Camerton, with views, 1831. 33,721; 33,722.

——— Map of, 1799. 34,144.

Wightman (Robert). Petition to George II., 1737. *Eg.* 2685, f. 11.

——— Letter to W. Titley, 1741. *Eg.* 2688, f. 212.

Wigmore Manor. *v.* Hall *al.* Wingmere Manor, *in Eleham, co. Kent.*

Wigmore Burgus, *co. Heref.* Court-roll, 1451. *Add. Roll* 34,936.

Wigston Magna, *co. Leic.* Deed relating to, 1602. *Add. Ch.* 36,458.

Wigton, *co. Cumb.* Cast of seal of Christ's Hospital in, 18th cent. XCVIII. 87.

Wilbeck (Thomas) *al.* **Baldwin** (Thomas). *v.* Baldwin (Thomas).

Wilbecke (William) *al.* **Curle** (Gilbert). *v.* Curle (Gilbert).

Wilberforce (William). Correspondence with W. Eden, 1787, 1788. 34,427, ff. 49, 59, 121, 157, 183, 195, 256, 366, 401.

——— Letter to Lord Hawkesbury, 1793. *Copy.* 34,447, f. 343.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1795–1811. 33,542, ff. 47, 55, 57, 151, 163, 278, 298, 300, 304, 331, 333, 336, 352, 353, 412, 461, 527, 530, 542, 552, 580, 582, 693, 710; 33,543, ff. 44, 389, 391, 542, 599, 619, 631, 692; 33,544, ff. 75, 80, 461, 492, 498.

——— Letter to Col. S. Bentham, 1795. 33,542, f. 8.

Wilberfoss Priory, *E. R., co. York.* Lease of lands lately held by, in Seamer, 1563. 33,498, f. 1.

Wilbraham (Raphe). Letter to the Privy Council, 1609. 33,935, f. 12.

Wilbraham (*Sir* Richard), *Bart.* Letter to W. Moreton, 1638. 33,936, f. 196.

Wilbraham (*Sir* Thomas), *Bart., of Woodhey, co. Chester.* Letter on behalf of, from Sir W. Brereton, 1643. 33,498, f. 69.

Wilcokks (John). Exchequer payment to, as Comptroller of the Pipe, 1531. 33,376, f. 47 b.

Wilde (Philip). Exchequer payment to, as Valet of the Crown, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 39 b.

Wilde (Robert), *D.D.* Poems, *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2725, ff. 11–17, 76 b, 163.

——— Verses entitled "Dr. Wild to the King," *temp.* Chas. II. 34,362, f. 52 b.

Wilden (Clement), *of Tenterden, co. Kent.* Suit against, 1639. 33,512, ff. 26, 28.

Wildman (J——). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1823. 34,459, ff. 333, 348, 368, 372.

Wildre (Philippe de). Chanson à 4, 19th cent. 34,071, f. 7.

Wilford (Robert). Rent accompts, 1743–1747. 33,488, ff. 8 b, 4, 11–21, 37 b–40.

Wilhelmina, *Princess of Orange. v.* Orange, *Princes of.* William V.

Wilhem (Guillaume Louis Bocquillon), *Musician.* Letters to the Prefect of the Seine, 1820, 1834. *Fr.* 33,965, ff. 161, 162.

Wilkes (John), *M.P.* Papers relating to, 1764, 1782. 33,963, ff. 3–9.

——— Epistle to, in *French* verse, 1769. 33,498, f. 10.

Wilkes (Timothy), *of the Council at Fort St. George.* Letter to S. Masters, 1680. *Copy.* 34,123, f. 49 b.

Wilkins (David), *D.D., Keeper of Lambeth Library.* Letters to Bishop Nicolson, 1717–1719. 34,265, ff. 160, 164, 166, 168.

Wilkins (Louis), *Vicar of Doulting, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 15 b.

Wilkinson, *Family of. v.* Edgbury, *Family of.*

Wilkinson (*Dr.* James John Garth). Presented, in 1893, *Add.* 34,403–34,405.

Wilks (John), *M.P. for Boston.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1833, 1836. 34,188, f. 558; 34,189, f. 104.

Wilks (Robert), *Proprietor of Drury Lane Theatre.* Expenses in connection with the tragedy "Jane Shore," signed by, *circ.* 1713. 33,964, f. 242.

Wilks and Taylor, *Messrs., Printers.* Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1803. 33,544, f. 39.

Willaert (Adrian). Chanson à 6 and Madrigal, 19th cent. 34,071, ff. 12 b, 16 b.

Willard, *Family of.* Genealogical notes, 1844. 33,929, ff. 566–570.

Willard (Joseph). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1844. 33,929, f. 566.

Digitized by Google

Willaston, *co. Salop.* Deed relating to, 1534. *Add. Ch.* 37,623.

Willement (Thomas), *F.S.A.* Letter to C. Winston, 19th cent. 33,851, f. 42.

Willemstad, *in Holland.* Papers relating to the siege of, 1793. *Fr.* and *Dutch. Printed.* 34,449, f. 217.

Willes (William), *Rector of Otterhampton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572. 33,973, f. 8 b.

Willesborough, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1588. *Add. Ch.* 36,936.

William III., *of England.* *v.* England, *Sov reigns of.*

William I., II., V., *Princes of Orange.* *v.* Orange, *Princes of.*

William I., *of Prussia.* *v.* Prussia, *Sovereigns of.*

William, *son of Robert fil. Martini.* Casts of seal of, 12th cent. XCIV. 49, 50.

William Frederic, *Prince of Orange, afterw. King of the Netherlands.* *v.* Orange, William Frederic, *Prince of.*

Williams. *v.* Cromwell *al.* Williams.

Williams (Aaron). Anthems, 18th cent. 33,568, ff. 49 b, 82 b.

Williams (*Sir* Abraham). Petition to Parliament, 1649. 34,326, f. 49.

Williams (David), *Rector of Bleadon.* Letters to Rev. W. Phelps, 1831, 1835. 33,836, ff. 72, 180.

Williams (David), *Vicar of Llanelly.* Letter to, from Bishop Thirlwall, 1874. 33,610, f. 8.

Williams (G—). Letter to J. Field, 1777. 34,414, f. 153.

Williams (Hugh), *Vicar of Lyng, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1579. 33,973, f. 27.

Williams (J—). Letter to Messrs. Eyrier, Le Couvreur & Co., 1777. 34,414, f. 126.

——— Letter to L. Tardy, 1777. *Copy.* 34,414, f. 353.

Cf. W— (J—).

Williams (J— N—), *Secretary to the Sierra Leone Company.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1795. 33,980, f. 3.

Williams (John), *Bishop of Lincoln.* Form of acknowledgment for Rev. J. Vicars on recanting his heretical opinions, 1628. 34,217, f. 53.

——— Speech of Archbishop Laud at the trial of, 1637. 34.216, f. 24.

——— Letter to, from the Duke of Buckingham, 1624. 34,324, f. 234.

Williams (John Frederic Lake). Papers and common-place books, *circ.* 1825–1835. 33,500–33,504.

Williams (Joshua), *Q.C.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1844, 1850. 34,189, ff. 280, 407.

Williams (Lee). Letter to E. and C. Dilly, 1777. 34,414, f. 272.

Williams (Peter), *Rector of Christon, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1572. 33,973, f. 8.

Williams (Philip), *Vicar of Puriton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575. 33,973, f. 15.

Williams (Thomas), *Vicar of Minehead and Old Cleeve, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 6 b.

Williams (Thomas). Owned, in 18th cent., *Add.* 34,203.

Williams (Thomas), *Music Seller.* Correspondence with C. E. Horn, 1821. 33,965, f. 56.

Williamson (Cæsar). Verses to Sir J. Cæsar, 1623. *Lat.* 34,324, f. 318.

Williamson (Dyonisia), *widow of Sir T. Williamson, Bart.* Letters to her brother, Sir J. Hale, 1663. 33,573, ff. 6, 21.

Williamson (Francis). Award by, in a disputed will case, 1626. 34,324, f. 254.

Williamson (Henricke), *Tailor, of St. Martin in the Fields, co. Middl.* Acquittance for money due to, 1607. *Eg.* 2715, f. 86.

Williamson (John Vaughan). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1840–1849. 34,189, ff. 205, 358, 365, 377, 383, 390–395.

Williamson (Joseph), *Secretary of State* (1674). Letters to, from Sir R. Southwell, 1668. 34,331, ff. 40, 58.

——— Letter to, from F. Parry, 1671. 34,332, f. 7.

——— Letters to, from Sir B. Gascoigne, 1673. *Ital.* 34,077, ff. 13, 14, 16.

Willian, *co. Hertf.* Deeds relating to, 1296—*temp.* James I. *Add. Ch.* 36,411–36,413.

Willich (Charles M—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1817. 33,982, f. 123.

Williham (William), *Rector of Puddimore Milton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 11 b.

Williton Freemannors Hundred, *co. Som.* History of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,827.

Digitized by Google

Willoughby, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 181.

Willoughby (Elizabeth). Petition to Parliament, 1649. 34,329, f. 51.

Willoughby (Henry), *5th Baron Middleton.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1791. *Fr.* 34,437, f. 296.

Willoughby de Broke, *Baron.* *v.* Verney (John Peyto).

Wills. Register of wills in Chichester diocese, 1547. *Fragment.* 33,410, f. 118.

——— Extracts from Kentish wills, 19th cent. 33,896, ff. 111–119 b, 125.

——— Minutes of wills registered at Rochester, 1832. 33,900, f. 28.

——— Abstracts of wills of Suffolk testators, compiled by J. J. Muskett, 19th cent. 33,857; 33,858; 33,866–33,871; 33,873; 33,875.

——— Index to wills in Ipswich Registry, 1444–1790; 19th cent. 34,099.

——— Abstract of Jamaica wills, 1625–1792. 34,181.

——— Of the Hale family, of co. Hertf., 1616–1777. 33,577, ff. 20–137 *passim.*

——— Of the Baker family, 19th cent. 33,613; 33,614.

Wills *of individuals to* A.D. 1700. R. de Rokyngham, Parson of Bressingham, 1408. *Add. Ch.* 34,232.

——— S. Reson, of East Malling, 1427. *Add. Ch.* 37,697; 37,698.

——— W. Byrche, of East Peckham, 1475. *Add. Ch.* 37,738; 37,739.

——— P. Blount, 1518. *Eg. Ch.* 614.

——— J. Baker, of Tenterden, 1537. 33,613, f. 112.

——— R. Blake, of Midhurst, 1545. 33.410, f. 120 b.

——— Sir R. Cromwell *al.* Williams, [1545?]. 34,393, f. 1.

——— J. Hider, of Sompting, [1547?]. 33,410, f. 118.

——— J. Warner, of Sidlesham, 1547. 33,410, f. 119.

——— T. Gracye, of Donnington, 1547. 33,410, f. 119 b.

——— A. Denny, of Cheshunt, 1549. 33,577, f. 1.

——— T. Boveken *al.* Bufkin, of Otham, 1576. *Add. Ch.* 37,652.

——— T. Watkin, of Lincoln's Inn, *circ.* 1597. 33,577, f. 15.

——— Mary, widow of T. Watkin, of Buckby, 1601. 33,577, f. 9.

——— Sir H. Cromwell *al.* Williams, 1603. *Add. Ch.* 33,159.

——— Jane, widow of R. Rode, of Odd-Rode, 1609. 33,938, f. 64.

Wills *of individuals to* A.D. 1700 (*continued*). Robert Earl of Salisbury, 1612. 34,218, f. 138.

——— J. Goad, of Eton, 1625. 33,577, f. 39.

——— G. Cromwell, of the Hague, 1634. 33,462, f. 126.

——— E. Sibley, 1641. 33,577, f. 40.

——— Ann, widow of Dr. L. Hutton, 1643. *Eg.* 2716, f. 383.

——— T. Moreton, 1649. 33,939, f. 11.

——— A. Bedingfield, Mercer, Master of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1650. *Eg.* 2717, f. 7.

——— E. Humberstone, of London, 1651. 33,577, f. 46.

——— T. Buckworth, of East Ruston, 1653. 33,577, f. 61.

——— I. Meynell, 1676. 33,577, f. 80.

——— A. Kingsbury, of London, 1692. 33,577, f. 88.

——— T. Moore, of Sandbach, 1699. 33,940, f. 20.

Wills (*Sir* Charles), *K.B., Lieut.-General of the Ordnance.* Order, 1722. 33,954, f. 28.

——— Warrant signed by, 1737. 34,195, f. 180.

Wills (Dymoke). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1811. 33,982, f. 13.

Willsford of cos. Devon and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 64 b.

Willson (Edward James). Letters to C. Winston, 1848, 1850. 33,851, ff. 15, 28.

Willson (Thomas John). Letter to C. Winston, 19th cent. 33,851, f. 43.

Willyams (John). Exchequer payments to, as Clerk of the Jewels, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 24 b.

Wilmer of co. York, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 34,106, ff. 88, 89.

Wilmington, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,937.

Wilmington, *Earl of.* *v.* Compton (Spencer).

Wilmot (Charles), *Viscount Wilmot.* Privy Council order signed by, 1629. 34,326, f. 58 b.

Wilmot (Henry). Letter to W. Eden, 1783. 34,419, f. 168.

Wilmot (James), *D.D.* Letters of G. Woodfall on his identity with "Junius," 1813. 33,506, ff. 8, 12.

Wilmot (John), *Earl of Rochester.* Poem addressed to Charles II., 1674. *Copy.* 34,109, f. 2.

Digitized by Google

Wilmot (John), *Earl of Rochester* (*continued*). "Rochesters Farewell": a satire, 17th cent. 34,362, f. 78.

——— "Tunbridge Wells": a satire by (?), *temp.* Chas. II. 34,362, f. 22.

Wilmot-Horton (*Sir* Robert John), *Bart.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1823. 34,459, f. 360.

Wilmslow, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1286, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 37,327; 37,328.

Wilsen (Jacobus), *of Middelburg.* Petition of, 1693. *Dutch.* 34,340, f. 73.

Wilson (———), *Secretary to the English Legation at Brussels* (?). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1792. 34,446, f. 198.

Wilson (C— H—). Letters to C. Winston, 186–. 33,851, ff. 37, 39.

Wilson (Charles Carus). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1825, 1828. 34,188, ff. 81, 357.

Wilson (Effingham). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 93.

Wilson (George). Letter to S. Bentham, 1780. 33,539, f. 6.

——— Letter to J. Davies, 1781. 33,539, f. 239.

——— Letters to J. Bentham, 1788. 33,540, ff. 469, 494.

——— Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1789–1801. 33,541, ff. 51, 55; 33,542, f. 59; 33,543, ff. 439, 486, 520, 545.

Wilson (George), *of Symond's Inn.* Letters to R. Tristram, 1783. 33,573, ff. 392, 394.

Wilson (Jane), *wife of Sir T. S. Wilson, Bart.* Grant of arms to, in 1786. *Copy.* 33,928.

Wilson (John), *Prebendary of Combe Undecima, Vicar of Ilchester and Rector of Chard, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576, 1577, 1578. 33,973, ff. 19, 21, 21 b, 22 b, 24.

Wilson (Nicholas), *Dutch Ambassador to England.* Pass to, 1689. 34,340, f. 58.

Wilson (R—). Letter to Lord Auckland, 1818. 34,459, f. 263.

Wilson (Richard). Trees sold by, out of Ramsey Old Park, 1569. 33,350, f. 33 b.

Wilson (*Dr.* Thomas), *Master of Requests, etc.* Instructions to, on a mission to the Netherlands, 1576. *Eg.* 2790, f. 208.

——— Answer of Qu. Elizabeth to the Scotch Ambassador drawn by, 1578. 33,531, f. 173.

Wilson (Thomas). Copies of depositions concerning the Farnly wood plot in 1663, with notes, 1738. 33,770, ff. 1–48.

Wilson (*Sir* Thomas Maryon), *8th Bart.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1840. 33,929, f. 472.

Wilson (William), *Curate of Petworth, co. Sussex.* Certificate, *etc.*, 1592. 33,410, ff. 75, 87.

Wilson (William), *Bookseller.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1823. 33,545, ff. 631, 634, 638.

Wilson, Chisholm and Monday, *Messrs.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1810, 1812. 33,544, ff. 478, 580.

Wilteshir (Clement). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 42 b.

Wilton, *co. Wilts.* Writs relating to, *temp.* Edw. I. 34,194, f. 44.

——— Deed relating to, 1360. *Add. Ch.* 37,674.

——— View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 24.

Wilton Abbey, *co. Wilts.* Cast of seal of Sibilla, Abbess of, 1372–1373. LXXXVII. 41.

Wilts, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,982.

——— Papers relating to, 1537–1703. 33,576, ff. 119–149.

——— Notes relating to the Fane estates, *etc.*, in, 17th cent. 34,218, ff. 3–5 b, 10, 27, 83, 89 b, 149 b, 150, 166, 189 b.

——— Deed relating to, 1703. *Add. Ch.* 36,444.

——— Tours through, with views and drawings, 1805, 1817–1831. 33,641; 33,650–33,652; 33,656; 33,671; 33,673; 33,691; 33,724.

Wimborne, *co. Dors.* Description and drawings of the Minster, 1827. 33,700, ff. 9–29.

Wimbotsham, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. I., 1262. *Add. Ch.* 34,239; 34,240.

Wimpole, *co. Camb.* Deeds relating to, 1340–1480. *Add. Ch.* 38,756–38,758.

Winchelsey (Robert), *Archbishop of Canterbury* (1294–1313). Drawings of seals of, 19th cent. 33,926, ff. 18–20.

Winchester, *co. South.* Account of the trial of Sir W. Raleigh and others at, in November 1603. 34,218, f. 224.

——— Tour to, from Bath, 1821. 33,670.

Digitized by Google

Winchester, *See of.* Names of stipendiary priests in, 1541. 34,137.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Gardiner (Stephen).
Mew (Peter).
Wykeham (William de).

Winchester, *Countess of.* *v.* Quinci (Margery de).

——— *Earl of.* *v.* Quinci (Roger de).

——— *Marquis of.* *v.* Paulet (William).

Winchilsea, *Earls of.* *v.* Finch.

Windebank (*Sir* Francis), *Secretary of State.* Stationery supplied to, 1638. 34,318, ff. 56, 59, 60.

Windebank (Thomas), *Clerk of the Signet.* Note of services of T. Lupo, Queen's musician, 1599. 34,195, f. 13.

Windham (William). Transfer of S. Sea stock, 1720. 34,195, f. 158.

Windham (William), *Chief Secretary for Ireland, Secretary for War and the Colonies* (1806). Letter to Lord ———, 1783. 34,419, f. 137.

——— Letters to Lord Auckland, 1806–1807. 34,456, f. 425; 34,457, f. 215; 34,461, f. 247.

Windlesham, *co. Surr.* Deed relating to, 1398. *Add. Ch.* 38,977.

Windsor, *co. Berks.* Description of, with views at, 1805. 33,641, ff. 53–135.

——— View, 1669. 33,767, B, f. 64.

——— Views of, with drawings of pictures, *etc.*, in the Castle, 1827. 33,697, ff. 77, 78, 82, 84–94.

——— Casts of seal of the Dean and Chapter. XCVIII. 88–91.

Windsor Castle. Exchequer payments for, 1570. *Eg.* 2723, f. 32 b.

Windsor, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 191.

Windsor (Andrew), 1*st Baron Windsor.* Exchequer payment to, as Clerk of the Wardrobe, 1532. 33,376, f. 10 b.

Wine. Traité sur les vins de La Guienne, by J. B. de Secondat, 18th cent. 33,498, f. 41.

——— Edict regulating wine trade in France, 1776. *Printed.* 34,418, f. 35.

——— Return of wines and brandies imported into various English ports, 10 May — 23 Aug. 1787. 34,426, f. 35.

Winfarthing Park, *co. Norf.* Letter to the Keeper, from Sir F. Gawdy, 1603. *Eg.* 2714, f. 353.

Wing, *co. Bucks.* Church notes, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 55.

Wingfield (*Sir* Robert). Owned, in 1636, *Eg.* 2733.

Wingfield (Thomas), *Servant of the Earl of Leicester.* Letter in favour of, from Lord Leicester, 1578. *Eg.* 2713, f. 64.

Wingham, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1552, 1592. *Add. Ch.* 36,938; 36,939.

Wingmere Manor. *v.* Hall *al.* Wingmere Manor, *in Eleham, co. Kent.*

Winkfield, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, 1348–1679. *Add. Ch.* 38,642–38,645.

Winkler (Karl Angelo), *Musician.* Letter to, from J. L. F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, 1838. *Germ.* 33,965, f. 259.

Winne of cos. Flint and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree to 1663; 19th cent. 33,920, f. 12.

Winston *al.* **Sandford** (Benjamin), *Vicar of Furningham.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1835. 33,929, f. 314.

Winston (Charles), *of the Inn r Temple.* Collections on Glass-painting, 1842–1860. 33,846–33,851.

Winston (J—), *Manager of Drury Lane Theatre.* Letters to, from W. T. Moncrieff, *circ.* 1820–30. 33,964, ff. 295–351.

Winter (George). Instructions for, on special naval service, 1577. *Eg.* 2790, f. 224.

Winter (J—), *jun.* Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1828. 34,188, f. 334.

Winter (James). Petition to Lord Auckland, 1791. 34,440, f. 550.

Winterbottom (John Kenyon). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 64.

Winterstoke Hundred, *co. Som.* History of, by Rev. W. Phelps, 19th cent. 33,828; 33,834, f. 34.

Wintoun, *Earl of.* *v.* Seton (George).

Winwick, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Edw. III.—1375. *Add. Ch.* 34,203–34,208.

Winwood (John). Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1831. 33,836, f. 82.

Wireker (Nigellus). Notes concerning his writings, 1827. 33,929, f. 110.

Wirksworth Hundred, *co. Derby.* Muster-roll, 1660. 34,306, f. 4 b.

——— Warrant to the High Constable of, to call out the trained bands, 1664. 34,306, f. 36 b.

Digitized by Google

Wise (Francis). Acquittance for delivery to, of a bond, 1679. *Eg.* 2717, f. 370 b.

Wise (Michael), *Composer.* Anthem, 17th–18th cent. 34,203, f. 40.
——— Duet, 18th cent. 33,351, f. 46 b.

Wise (Robert). Letter to Mrs. Davies, 1777. 33,538, f. 119.

Wiseman (Margaret). Verses on her death, 1653. 34,064, f. 56 b.

Wisigothica Lex. *v.* **Law.**

Wisset, *co. Suff.* Deed relating to, 1430. *Add. Ch.* 32,951.

Wissett (Robert), *Clerk in E. India Co.'s service.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1793. 33,979, f. 211.

Wistow, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1311–1648. *Add. Ch.* 34,209–34,223; 39,378–39,389.
——— Court-rolls, *etc.*, 1278–1597. *Add. Rolls* 34,910–34,928; 39,849–39,921.

Wistowe (John). Exchequer payment to, as gunner, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 41 b.

Wiszniewski (———), *Prince.* Presented, in 1892, *Add.* 34,274, F.

Witcham, *co. Camb.* Bounds of lands in, 1694. *Add. Roll* 34,948.

Witchingham, Great, *co. Norf.* Warrant to the Constables of, 1674. *Eg.* 2717, f. 328.

Witchingham, Little, *co. Norf.* Warrant to the Constables of, 1674. *Eg.* 2717, f. 328.

Witham (Just—). Letters to Lord Auckland, 1823–1824. 34,459, ff. 341, 391, 410.

Witham, *River.* Deeds relating to Fens of, 1636, 1639. *Add. Ch.* 36,417; 36,418.

Withen of cos. Chester and Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 15 b.

Wither (Anthony). Petition to Parliament, *circ.* 1652. 34,326, f. 52.

Withers (William). Letter to his son-in-law, A. Gawdy, 1634. *Eg.* 2716, f. 178 b.

Withers (William). Letter to W. Fawkener, 1786. 34,421, f. 17.

Witherspoon (John). Letter to ———, 1776. 34,413, f. 130.

Witney, *co. Oxon.* Deeds relating to, 1763–1799. *Add. Ch.* 38,966–38,968.

Wittenham, Long, *co. Berks.* Return of Papists in, 1767. 33,409, f. 93.

Wittersham, *co. Kent.* Extracts from the parish-register, 1550–1653; 19th cent. 33,915, f. 244.
——— Deeds relating to, 1568, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,940; 36,941.

Wode (John), *Vicar of Combe St. Nicholas, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 3 b.

Wode (Thomas), *Vicar of St. Andrews, co. Fife.* Transcribed, in 1575–8, *Add.* 33,933.

Wodenothe. *v.* Woodnoth.

Wodhous. *v.* Woodhouse.

Wodhous (*Sir* Thomas), *of Warham, co. Norf.* Bond to, 1552. *Eg.* 2713, f. 21.

Wodhous (*Sir* William), *of Hickling, co. Norf.* Letter to his brother-in-law, H. Ryppes, with acquittance, 1548. *Eg.* 2713, f. 18.
——— Bond to, 1552. *Eg.* 2713, f. 21.

Wodhouse (Hugh). Exchequer payment to, as Master of the King's Minstrels, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 23 b.

Wogan (John), *Justiciary of Ireland.* Letters patent to, 1302. 33,992, f. 7.

Wokingham, *co. Berks.* Deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—1828. *Add. Ch.* 38,646–38,753.

Wolfe (James), *General.* Extracts from his letters to his parents, 1749–1759. 33,929, ff. 60–62.
——— Correspondence with Major-Gen. Amherst, 1758. *Copies.* 33,923, f. 510.
——— Letters relating to him, 1822—*circ.* 1840. 33,929, ff. 44–48, 582.

Wolff (Odin Henrich). Letter to R. Gunning, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, f. 190.

Wolffall (Robert), *Prebendary of Combe Tertin, and Rector of Whatley, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1575, 1580. 33,973, 15 b, 29.

Wolfsbach, *Lower Austria.* Deed relating to, 1378. *Add. Ch.* 37,379.

Wolley (*Sir* John). Privy Council, letter signed by, 1588. 33,740, f. 2.

Wollnough (William). Letter to O. Le Neve, 1693. *Eg.* 2718, f. 98.

Wolmer (Luke). Acquittance to, 1586. *Eg.* 2713, f. 192.

Wolseley (Garnet Joseph), *Viscount Wolseley, General.* Cypher telegram to Gen. Gordon, 1884. 34,478, f. 115.
——— Vote of thanks to, 1885. 34,481.

Wolseley (Louisa), *wife of Garnet Joseph, Viscount Wolseley.* Address to Miss Gordon, presented by 1885. 34,482.

Digitized by Google

Wolseley (Robert), *Envoy at Brussels.* Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1691–1694. 34,352.

——— Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1692. 34,096, ff. 29, 38, 41, 58, 82, 87, 99, 105, 118, 122, 134, 140, 144, 148, 153, 157, 161, 168.

Wolters (G—). Letter to, from N. Paganini, 1832. *Fr.* 33,965, f. 370.

Wombwell, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 294.

Women. In defence of, by P. Torrella, late 15th cent. *Span.* 33,382, f. 17 b.

Womenswould, *co. Kent.* Monumental inscription at, 19th cent. 33,921, f. 168.

Wood (Henry). Report by, on exchange by bills, 1622. 34,324, f. 155.

Wood (John). Letter to T. Randolph, 1559. 33,592, f. 156.

Wood (John), *Vicar of Moorlinch, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1578. 33,973, f. 25.

Wood (Neville), *Editor of the "Naturalist" Magazine.* Letter to W. Lovett, 1839. 34,245, B, f. 140.

Wood (Robert), *Under-Secretary of State.* Letters to R. Gunning, 1768. *Eg.* 2697, ff. 144, 283.

Woodchurch, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1501, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 36,942; 36,943.

——— Measurement and valuation of the lands of J. Clarke in, 17th cent. 34,258, f. 104.

Woodcocke (Edward). Letter to R. Tristram, 1765. 33,573, f. 360.

Wooddeson (Richard), *D.C.L., afterwards Vinerian Professor of the Laws of England.* Correspondence with W. Eden, 1777. 34,414, ff. 17, 19.

Woodfall (George), *Printer.* Letters to Rev. S. Butler, 1813. 33,506, ff. 8, 12.

——— Letter to, from Dr. Arne, *n. d.* 33,965, f. 3.

Woodfall (William), *Parliamentary Reporter.* Letters to Lord Auckland, 1785–1802. 34,420, ff. 71, 305; 34,453, ff. 141, 147; 34,455, f. 498.

Woodford (E— L— S—). Correspondence with Sir J. Banks, 1796. 33,980, ff. 74–80.

Woodford (James), *Clerk of the Offices to Qu. Elizabeth.* Accompt, 1583. 34,320, f. 74.

Woodford (Ralph), *Resident at Hamburg, afterw. Envoy to Copenhagen.* Letters to R. Gunning, 1766–1773. *Eg* 2696, ff. 6, 141, 172, 174, 180, 194, 200, 202, 212, 214, 217, 220, 228, 241, 244, 250, 253, 266, 278, 289, 297, 305, 309, 323, 338, 348, 353, 356, 372, 385, 394, 406, 419, 429; *Eg.* 2697, ff. 1, 4, 20, 36, 55, 77, 105, 121, 137, 152, 165, 176, 198, 202, 206, 224, 226, 240, 336; *Eg.* 2698, ff. 112, 248, 274; *Eg.* 2699, ff. 109, 127, 138, 141, 146, 155, 193, 207, 208, 219, 220, 230, 239, 254, 260; *Eg.* 2700, ff. 5, 6, 18, 27, 33, 69, 137, 189, 217, 231, 246, 256, 265, 282, 285, 287, 291, 293, 294, 301; *Eg.* 2701, ff. 16, 20, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 41, 57, 59, 89, 124, 171, 176, 199, 200. 201, 238, 265, 288; *Eg.* 2702, ff. 31, 76, 91, 97, 117, 134, 136, 154, 187.

——— Letters to Gen. Seymour-Conway, 1766. *Eg.* 2696, ff. 36, 44.

Woodford (*Dr.* Samuel), *Prebendary of Winchester.* Memorandum, 1692. *Autogr.* 34,274, f. 27.

Woodforde (Charles), *Clerk in the Treasury.* Correspondence with Jeremy Bentham, 1811–1812. 33,544, ff. 537, 596, 597, 603.

Woodgate (Edward). Petition to the Council of State, [1652]. 34,326, f. 53.

Woodgate (H— A—). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1836. 33,929, f. 346.

Woodhouse (Henry). Letter to, from the Commissioners of Musters for Norfolk, 1570. 34,079, f. 11.

Woodhouse (James), *Treasurer-General of the Ionian Islands.* Owned, before 1866, *Eg.* 2783; *Eg.* 2785–2787.

Woodhouse (John). Sale catalogue of prints, 1801. 33,396, f. 416; 34,411, f. 706.

Woodhouse (*Sir* Thomas). Letter to, from the Commissioners of Musters for Norfolk, 1570. 34,079, f. 11.

Woodhowse (*Sir* Henry). Letter to C. Paston, 1577. 33,597, f. 24.

——— Letter to Sir W. Paston, 1591. 33,597, f. 34.

Woodhowse (*Sir* Philip), *Commissioner of Musters in co. Norf.* Letters to, from the Privy Council, *etc.*, 1600–1604. *Eg.* 2714, ff. 67, 140, 202, 409.

Woodhurst, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1319, 1389. *Add. Ch.* 34,224; 34,225.

Woodnesborough, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1589. *Add. Ch.* 36,944.

Woodnoth (Arthur). Certificate of his baptism in 1639. 33,938, f. 241.

Digitized by Google

Woodnoth (Jonathan), *J.P., of Shavington, co. Chester.* Order for collection of a rate for relief of the poor during the plague, 1642. 33,938, f. 291.

——— Papers rel. to his estates, 1649–1662. 33,939, ff. 7–218 *passim.*

——— Order of the Committee for compounding with delinquents, for an allowance to his wife and children, 1649. *Copy.* 33,939, f. 29.

——— Letters to his brother-in-law, P. Moreton, 1655–1668. 33,937, ff. 53–171 *passim.*

Woodnoth (Jonathan). Letter to his uncle, P. Moreton, 1669. 33,937, f. 183.

Woodnoth (Raphe). Letter to his father, J. Woodnoth, 1661. 33,937, f. 83.

Woodrooffe (William). Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1825. 34,188, f. 75.

Woods (William), *Garter King-at-arms.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1826. 33,929, f. 81.

Woods and Forests. Survey of Crown forests, in cos. Northt. and Rutland, 1564. 34,214.

——— Act for preservation of, 1606. 34,218, ff. 94, 95.

——— Notes on the killing of deer in the royal forests, 1609-1616. 34,218, ff. 6, 12, 15 b, 18.

Wood's Halfpence. Letters and papers concerning, 1723–1725. 34,358, ff. 65–78.

Wood-Speen Manor, *in Speen. v.* Speen, *co. Berks.*

Wood Walton, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1155–1586. *Add. Ch.* 34,144–34,173; 39,362; 39,363.

Wood Walton Manor, *co. Hunt.* Court-rolls and accompts, 15th cent., 1542–1546. *Add. Rolls* 34,893; 39,749–39,753.

Woodward of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 56 b.

Woodward (Henry), *Vice-Admiral of the Seas and of the County of Norfolk.* Cast of seal of, 1573. XCIV. 64.

Woodward (*Rev.* William), *ob.* 1703. Monumental inscription, 18th cent. 33,553, f. 5.

Wool. Orders in Council, petitions, *etc.*, touching the wool and cloth trade, 1585–1623. 34,324, ff. 8–26 b.

——— Account of methods used in exporting wool from Ireland to France, 17th cent. 33,589, f. 318.

Wooldridge (Francis), *Captain of H.M.S. Fortune.* Letter to Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,447, f. 105.

Woollett (M—), *M.D.* Letter to J. G. Nichols, 1834. 34,103, f. 25.

Woolley (Henry J—), *Mayor of Northampton* (1769). Signature, 1769. 34,308, f. 2.

Woolston (Thomas). Charge against, of blasphemy, 1716. 33,580, f. 12.

Woomskiold (M—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1812. *Fr.* 33,982, f. 37.

Wootton-Basset, *co. Wilts.* Return of Papists in, 1767. 33,409, f. 94.

Worcester, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,983.

——— Accompts for various manors in, 1554. *Add. Roll* 34,276.

——— Reasons for exclusion of, from the Court of the Welsh Marches, late 17th cent. 33,589, f. 81.

——— Tours in, 1824. 33,678; 33,680.

Worcester, *City of.* Warrant for Lord Astley to be Governor of, 1646. 33,596, f. 19.

——— Petition of the inhabitants of, to the Council of State, 1652. 34,326, f. 54.

——— Lists of wills of family of Baker in the registry of, 19th cent. 33,613, ff. 36, 74 b, 103.

——— Visit to, 1824. 33,680.

——— *Bishops of.*
v. Blois (William de).
Brandesford (Wolstan de).

Worcester, *Earls of.*
v. Somerset.
Tiptoft.

——— *Marquis of. v.* Somerset (Henry).

Wordsworth (William). Letters to D. Stuart, 1801–1838. 34,046, ff. 114–131.

——— Letter to H. N. Coleridge, 1834. 34,225, f. 192.

Worley of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 59.

Wormingford, *co. Essex.* Deeds relating to Wormingford-Garnons manor in, 1623–1630. *Add. Ch.* 35,288–35,291.

Woronzow (Michael Larionowicz), *Count, Russian Minister of State.* Letter to Lord Tyrawly, 1744. *Copy. Eg.* 2693, f. 148.

Woronzow (Michail Ssemenowitsch), *Count.* Correspondence with S. Bentham, 1818–1828. 33,545, ff. 316, 344, 351; 33,546, ff. 130, 149, 159, 161, 195, 231, 244, 249, 556.

Digitized by Google

Woronzow (Michail Ssemenowitsch), *Count* (*continued*). Letter to Geo. Bentham, 1832. 33,546, f. 513.

——— Letter to Jeremy Bentham, *n. d.* 33,546, f. 558.

Woronzow (Ssemen Romanowitsch), *Count, Russian Minister in England.* Letter to S. Bentham, 1791. 33,541, f. 266.

——— Correspondence with Lord Grenville, 1792. *Copies.* 34,446, ff. 267, 269.

——— Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1800. 33,543, f. 295.

Worrall (Francis), *Vicar of East Peckham.* Tithe-book, 1632–1644. 34,178.

——— Note of grievances against J. Tucker, 1638. 34,178, f. 50.

Worrall (Thomas), *son of Rev. F. Worrall.* Owned, in 1654, *Add.* 34,178.

Worseley (James). Exchequer payment to, as Keeper of the lions in the Tower, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 18.

Worsopp (John). Letter to the Bishop of Chichester, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,317, f. 2.

——— Letter to ———, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,317, f. 5.

Worthiall (———), *Commissary to the Bishop of Chichester.* Letters to, *temp.* Hen. VIII. 34,317, ff. 3, 6, 16.

Worthyall. *v.* **Worthiall.**

Wortley (Richard), *Rector of Edworth, co. Bedf.* Letters to R. Hale, 1644–1657. 33,572, ff. 306, 322–330, 361.

——— Letter to ———, 1661. 33,573, f. 1.

Wotton (Edward), *Baron Wotton of Marley.* Patent of creation, 1603. *Extract.* 34,218, f. 190 b.

——— Letter, as Sheriff, to the Justices of co. Kent, 1595. 33,924, f. 16.

——— Correspondence with Sir W. Twysden, 1605, 1608. 34,176, ff. 37–43, 49, 50.

Wotton (*Sir* Henry). Poem, *circ.* 1650. *Eg.* 2725, f. 102 b.

Wotton (Nicholas), *Dean of Canterbury and York.* Privy Council letters signed by, 1559. 33,591, f. 22; 33,592, f. 86.

Wotton-under-Edge, *co. Glouc.* Trial of rioters at, 1670. 33,589, f. 77.

Wouldham, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 36,945.

Wray (*Sir* Christopher), *Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench* (1573). Letter to Justices in Norfolk, 1569. 33,597, f. 18.

Wray (*Sir* Christopher), *Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench* (1573) (*continued*). Letter to Lord North, 1586. 34,079, f. 19.

Wray (J—), *jun.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1809. 33,981, f. 290.

Wrestlingworth, *co. Bedf.* Deed relating to, 1671. *Add. Ch.* 35,253.

Wright (———), *Magistrate at Bow Street.* Letter to W. Fraser, 1777. 34,413, f. 306.

Wright (E—). Letter to W. Eden, 1779. 34,416, f. 306.

Wright (*Miss* F—). Letter to Mrs. Mill, 1822. 33,545, f. 585.

——— Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1822, 1827. 33,545, f. 588; 33,546, f. 173.

Wright (Francis), *of Oundle, Watchmaker.* Petition to the Lord Lieut. of co. Northampton, 1660–1673. 34,217, f. 13.

Wright (Henry). Owned, in 17th cent., *Add.* 34,064.

Wright (I— R—). Map of the Isle of Wight drawn by, 1799. 34,144.

Wright (*Sir* James), *Bart., English Resident in Venice.* Letter to R. Gunning, 1772. *Eg.* 2701, f. 127.

Wright (Joseph), *Mayor of Maidstone.* Letters to W. Blathwayt, 1687, 1688. 34,152, ff. 15, 24, 25.

Wright (Robert). Letters to O. Le Neve, 1706. *Eg.* 2720, ff. 306 b, 309 b.

Wright (Roger). Letter to the Duke of [Bolton?], 1694. 34,195, f. 118.

Wright (Roger). Owned, in 17th cent., *Add.* 34,064.

Wright (Thomas), *of Durham.* On Irish antiquities, with drawings, 1746—*circ.* 1750. 33,771.

——— Portrait of, *circ.* 1750. 33,771, f. 6.

Wright (Thomas), *F.S.A.* "On Anglo-Saxon Antiquities": a lecture on Anglo-Saxon cemeteries, 1854. 33,347, f. 262.

——— Notes on Anglo-Saxon cemeteries, 19th cent. 33,963, f. 90.

——— Letter to J. G. Nichols, 1845. 33,963, f. 75.

——— Letters to J. Mayer, 1857, *n. d.* 33,963, ff. 76–79.

——— Letters to ———, 1866, *n. d.* 33,963, ff. 80–83.

——— Letters to J. Mayer and others, 1853–1875. 33,346; 33,347.

Wright (William). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1807. 33,981, f. 265.

Wrighte (Thomas William), *Vicar of Boughton-under-Blean.* Extracts from

Digitized by Google

his parish-registers, 19th cent. 33,929, f. 104.

Wriothesley (Henry), *Earl of Southampton.* Arraignment of, 1601. 34,218, f. 210.

——— Warrant for his release from the Tower, 1603. *Copy.* 34,395, f. 46.

——— Patent of creation, 1603. *Extract.* 34,218, f. 192 b.

Wriothesley (Thomas), *Earl of Southampton.* Letters relating to levy of aids, 1665. 33,589, ff. 31, 33.

——— Letter to ———, 1665. *Copy.* 34,195, f. 56.

——— Letter to the Poll Tax Commissioners in co. Gloucester, 1667. 33,589, f. 70.

Writer (Clement), *of Worcester.* Petition to Parliament, 1651 (?). 34,326, f. 56.

Writtle, *co. Essex.* Deed relating to, 1563. *Eg. Ch.* 592.

——— Household-book of the Duchess of Buckingham's establishment at, 1465–1466. 34,213.

Wrotham, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1524–1598. *Add. Ch.* 36,946–36,956.

——— Court-rolls and rentals of Sore *al.* Hores manor in, 1520–1677. *Add. Ch.* 37,748–37,758.

——— Rental of Sore manor in, 16th cent. 34,154, f. 37.

Wrotte (Elizabeth), *of St. John's Street, co. Middl.* Bond to, 1606. *Eg.* 2715, f. 40.

Wroughton (Thomas), *Envoy to Poland.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1761. *Eg.* 2694, ff. 290, 297, 307 b.

——— Letters to R. Gunning, 1772, 1774. *Eg.* 2701, ff. 81, 167, 213; *Eg.* 2702, ff. 414, 418, 422; *Eg.* 2703, f. 50.

——— Letter to T. Corry, 1773. *Eg.* 2702, f. 232.

Wryottesley (Charles), *Rougecroix Pursuivant.* Exchequer payment to, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 27.

Wyat (Anne), *dau. of Sir Thomas Wyat.* *v.* Twysden (Anne).

Wyat (*Sir* Thomas), *sen.* Poems, *etc.*, 16th cent. Partly *autogr.* *Eg.* 2711.

——— Letters to his son, 1521. *Eg.* 2711, ff. 71, 72 b.

——— Portrait, 1809. *Eg.* 2711, f. 1.

Wyat (*Sir* Thomas), *jun.* Letters concerning his rebellion, 1554. 34,152, ff. 2, 4, 6.

——— History of his rebellion, by J. Proctor, 1554. *Copy*, 19th cent. 33,923, f. 171.

Wyat (*Sir* Thomas), *jun.* (*continued*). Notes on his rebellion, *circ.* 1600. 34,176, f. 24.

——— Rentals of manors in Kent lately possessed by, 1550–1551. 34,154, ff. 3, 28.

Wyatt of co. Kent, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,920, f. 21 b.

Wyatt (*Sir* Henry). Exchequer payment to, as Master of the Jewels, 1531–2. 33,376, f. 15.

Wyatt (Richard). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1790. 33,541, f. 184.

Wybunbury, *co. Chest.* Deeds relating to, 1653–1730. *Add. Ch.* 37,329–37,331.

Wychyngham (Edmund). Letter to John Paston, *temp.* Hen. VI. [*ante* 1456]. 33,597, f. 1.

Wycombe, *Earl of.* *v.* Petty (John Henry).

Wydeville (Anthony), *Earl Rivers.* Dictes or saynges of the philosophers, 15th cent. 34,193, f. 137.

Wye, *co. Kent.* Deeds relating to, 1460–1616. *Add. Ch.* 36,957–36,959.

——— Drawing of seal of the college at, 19th cent. 33,926, f. 26.

Wygmore (Thomas). Letter to ———, 1587. 34,176, f. 9.

Wygwood (John), *Rector of Limington, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571, 1575. 33,973, ff. 7, 15.

Wyke (John), *Parson of Elsted, co. Suss.* Examination of J. Mold, of Harting, 1592. 33,410, f. 59.

Wykeham (William de), *Bishop of Winchester.* Casts of seals of, 1367–1404. XCVII. 15; XCVIII. 60.

Wylde, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,919, f. 303 b.

Wylde (John), *Merchant, of London.* Contract for trading abroad, 1605. 33,579, f. 233.

Wylkins (Louis), *Vicar of Cloford, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1574. 33,973, f. 13.

Wylle (John), *Vicar of North Petherton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1571. 33,973, f. 5 b.

Wylson (Rauf). Letter to W. Moreton, 1628. 33,935, f. 219.

Wymes (Davie de). Named as concerned in the Soulis conspiracy (*circ.* 1320), 15th cent. 34,193, f. 106.

Digitized by Google

Wymondley, Great, *co. Hertf.* Deed relating to, 1552. *Add. Ch.* 36,414.

——— Levy of arms on the inhabitants of, 1660. 33,574, ff. 79, 81, 98, 99.

Wymshurst (Frances). Name inscribed, 17th cent. 34,212, f. 63 b.

Wymshurst (John). Name inscribed, 17th cent. 34,212, f. 63 b.

Wynantz (A—), *Swedish Minister in London.* Letter to George II., 1758. *Eg.* 2694, f. 250.

Wyndham (———), *wife of Chas. Wyndham, Actor.* Letter to, from C. Mathews, jun., 1872. 33,964, f. 83.

Wynford, *Baron.* *v.* Best (William Draper).

Wyninberg, *Baron de, Palatine Ambassador to England.* Expenses of the Master of the Ceremonies during his stay in England, 1618. 34,079, f. 31.

Wynkfeilde (Robert). Narrative of the execution of Mary, Queen of Scots, in a letter to Lord Burghley, 1587. *Copy,* 19th cent. 33,610, f. 12.

Wynne, *Family of.* Account of, 1802. 33,636, f. 139.

Wynne (*Sir* John), *1st Bart. of Gwyder.* Account of the Wynne family, 1802. 33,636, f. 139.

Wynne (Robert), *Vicar of Gresford, co. Denbigh.* Certificate of baptism in 1635 of R. Lloyd, 1694. *Eg.* 2718, f. 148 b.

Wynne (William), *King's Advocate.* Letter to the Marquis of Carmarthen, 1786. 34,422, f. 133.

Wynne (William Watkin Edward). Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1825–1831. 34,188, ff. 66, 176, 464, 470.

Wynter (Philip), *D.D., President of St. John's College, Oxford.* Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1829. 34,103, f. 17.

——— Letter to S. Grimaldi, 1849. 34,189, f. 362.

Wynyngton (Lawrence). Letters to W. Moreton, 1626–1637. 33,935, f. 136; 33,936, ff. 131, 190.

Wyon (Allan), *F.S.A., Chief Engraver of H.M. Seals.* Presented, in 1892, seals XCVIII. 62–76.

Wyot (William), *Rector of Whitstaunton, co. Som.* Book of Articles of A.D. 1562 subscribed by, 1576. 33,973, f. 17 b.

Wythe (John), *of Sternfield, co. Suff.* Letter to F. Gawdy, 1630. *Eg.* 2716, f. 7.

——— General release to F. Gawdy, 1631. *Eg.* 2716, f. 43.

Wythe (Thomas), *of Sternfield Hall, co. Suff.* Letters to Sir B. Gawdy, 1597–1604. *Eg.* 2713, ff. 476, 505; *Eg.* 2714, ff. 35, 175, 286, 345, 358, 436.

——— Letter to F. Gawdy, 1614. *Eg.* 2715, f. 170.

——— Bond to E. Wrotte, 1606. *Eg.* 2715, f. 40.

——— Acquittance to, from W. Southwell, 1610. *Eg.* 2715, f. 111.

Y

Yaddlethorpe, *in Bottesford, co. York.* Terrier of field lands in, 1681. 34,146, f. 41.

Yalding, *co. Kent.* Deed relating to, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 36,960.

Yard (Robert), *Clerk in the Privy Council Office.* Letters to Sir W. D. Colt, 1692–1693. 34,096, ff. 44–396 *passim.*

Yardley, *co. Hertf.* Account of visit to, with views, 1805. 33,641, ff. 213–215.

Yarmouth, *co. Norf.* Deeds relating to, 1311–1390. *Add. Ch.* 34,241–34,244.

——— Deed relating to the convent of Grey Friars at, 1542. *Add. Ch.* 39,417.

Yarmouth, *Viscount.* *v.* Seymour-Conway (Francis Charles).

Yarrington (Andrew), *Capt.* Letter to, from A. Ba—, 1661. 34,306, f. 15 b.

Yate (Thomas), *Mayor of Gloucester.* Information as to collection of hearth-money, 1666. 33,589, f. 39.

Yates (Christopher). Acquittances to, from J. Staley, jun., 1672. *Eg.* 2717, ff. 324, 340.

Yates (Ed— S—). Letter to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1837. 33,929, f. 427.

Yates (James). Correspondence respecting the Mayer Papyri, 1849, 1863–1864. 34,098.

Yaxley, *co. Hunt.* Deeds relating to, 1568, 1578. *Add. Ch.* 39,390; 39,391.

Yaxley, *co. Suff.* Deeds relating to, 1519–1624. *Add. Ch.* 32,952–32,955.

Yearwood (Randolph). Correspondence with R. Hale, 1665–1667. 33,573, ff. 32–72 *passim.*

Yeatman (Harry Farr), *Rector of Stock-Gayland.* Letter to Rev. W. Phelps, 1835. 33,836, f. 178.

Digitized by Google

Yedingham, *near Godmanchester* (?), *co. Hunt.* Wood-sales, *etc.*, 14th cent. *Add. Ch.* 39,922; 39,923.

Yelford, *co. Oxon.* Deed relating to Elford-Walwyn manor, 1555. *Add. Ch.* 38,961.

Yelverton (Anna), *wife of Sir C. Yelverton.* Receipt for legacy from her brother, W. Twysden, 1642. 34,176, f. 73.

Yelverton (Christopher). Epilogue to the "Jocasta" of Gascoigne and Kynwelmershe, 1566. 34,063.

Yelverton (*Sir* Christopher), *1st Bart.* Receipt for legacy from W. Twysden, 1642. 34,176, f. 73.

Yelverton (*Sir* Henry). Answer to charges in the Starchamber, 1620. 33,579, f. 236.

Yester, *Lord.* *v.* Hay (William).

York, *County of.* Writs relating to, *tempp.* Eliz.—Charles II. *Add. Ch.* 39,984.

——— Warrant for levy in the Clare Wapentakes, 1643. 34,195, f. 37.

——— Draft of letter from the freeholders to the Members for the County, 1770. 34,412, f. 140.

——— Tour through, with views, 1825. 33,684.

York, *City of.* Collections relating to, 15th–17th centt. 33,595.

——— List of sheriffs, mayors and bailiffs, 1273–1656. 33,595, ff. 24, 26.

——— Two royal charters conc. privileges of the Dean and Chapter, 15th cent. *Copies.* 34,193, ff. 2, 3 b.

——— Accompts and registers of the Bakers' company at, 1543–1670. 33,852–33,854.

——— Inventory of plate, vestments, *etc.*, in York Minster, *temp.* Edw. VI. 33,595, f. 1.

——— List of religious houses, churches, *etc.*, in, 16th cent. 33,595, f. 13.

——— Account of the Catholic prisoners at York Castle, 1600. 34,250.

——— Photograph of the Pavement, 19th cent. 34,206, f. 1 b.

——— Cast of counter-seal of the Abbat of St. Mary's, 1257. xcv. 3.

York, *See of.* Collections relating to, 1411–1656. 33,595.

——— List of archbishops to 1646. 33,595, f. 7.

——— *Archbishops of.*
v. Bowet (Henry).
Harsnet (Samuel).
Heath (Nicolas).

York, *Archbishops of (continued).*
v. Hutton (Matthew).
Markham (William).
Sandys (Edwin).
Vernon-Harcourt (Edward).

York, *Cardinal Duke of.* *v.* Stuart (Henry Benedict).

——— *Duke of.* *v.* England, *Kings of.* James II.

York and Albany, Frederic, *Duke of, 2nd son of George III.* Correspondence with Lord Auckland, 1793. 34,449, ff. 2, 35, 52, 58, 77, 91, 132, 139, 151, 152, 200, 202, 280; 34,450, ff. 33, 58, 69, 261, 368, 384; 34,451, f. 106.

——— Letter to George III., 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,449, f. 56.

——— Letter to the Duke of Brunswick, 1793. *Fr. Copy.* 34,449, f. 234.

——— Letters to the Prince of Saxe-Coburg, 1793. *Fr. Copies.* 34,449, ff. 236, 388.

Yorke (*Hon.* Charles). Counsel's opinion, 1768. 33,441, f. 89.

Yorke (*Sir* Joseph), *Ambassador at the Hague.* Report on trade between Great Britain and the United Provinces, 1773. 34,412, f. 263.

——— Correspondence with R. Gunning, 1771–1775. *Eg.* 2700, ff. 48, 75; *Eg.* 2701, ff. 175, 252, 289; *Eg.* 2702, ff. 16, 26, 30, 61, 138, 211, 264, 425; *Eg.* 2703, ff. 90, 293.

——— Letters to W. Eden, 1776–1786. 34,413, ff. 100, 149, 328, 387, 454; 34,414, ff. 24, 73, 78, 114, 136, 191, 206; 34,415, ff. 72, 75, 81, 145, 238, 271, 276; 34,416, ff. 317, 372; 34,421, f. 29.

Yorke (Philip), *1st Earl of Hardwicke.* Correspondence and papers, 1734–1760. *Extr.* 34,524; 34,525.

Yorke (Philip), *3rd Earl of Hardwicke* (1790). Letter to W. Eden, 1781. 34,418, f. 148.

——— Letter to Dr. Percy, 1793. 34,195, f. 103.

——— Letter to ———, 1804. 34,456, f. 176.

Young (Arthur), *Agricultural writer.* Letters to Jeremy Bentham, 1794, 1797. 33,541, f. 609; 33,542, ff. 462, 471, 485, 498, 502, 504, 511.

Young (*Sir* Charles George), *Garter King-at-arms.* Letters to S. Grimaldi, 1824–1843. 34,188, ff. 8, 21, 23, 102, 121, 123, 132, 149, 151, 153, 171, 173, 178, 181, 182, 184, 186, 190, 192, 195, 197, 201, 205, 210–215, 223, 228, 239,

Digitized by Google

258-265, 277, 299, 301, 303, 306, 314, 316, 323, 325, 328, 336, 338, 349, 351, 363, 373, 379, 395, 404, 406, 419, 425, 432, 441, 449, 451, 462, 514, 517, 521–525, 535, 570–575, 581; 34,189, ff. 1, 7, 11, 18, 25, 64, 114, 128, 148, 158, 162, 166, 180, 195–200, 204, 206, 210–214, 233, 236, 240, 243, 262.

——— Letters to Rev. T. Streatfeild, 1832. 33,929, ff. 279, 281.

——— Particulars of testimonial to, 1843. *Printed.* 34,189, f. 247.

Young (G—). Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1817. 33,982, f. 117.

Young (M—). Letter to Jeremy Bentham, 1797. 33,542, f. 488.

Young (Peter). Catalogue of the Library of James VI. of Scotland, *circ.* 1573–1583. 34,275.

Young (Thomas). Letters to Sir J. Banks, 1810. 33,982, ff. 7, 9.

Younge (*Capt.* Edward), *Commissioner of the Tax Office.* Correspondence with W. Titley, 1737. *Eg.* 2684, ff. 200, 222.

Younger (Richard). Letter to S. Bentham, 1796. 33,542, f. 380.

Yseren (Jo— van), "*Conversus,*" *of Groenendale.* Tithes of his goods, 15th cent. 34,269, f. 141.

Z

Zacatecas, *Province of, in Mexico.* Plan, by D. J. A. de Evia, 1797. 34,240, G.

Zafarinas Islands. Map, 18th cent. 34,413, f. 303.

Zamora (Antonio). Play, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,479, f. 354.

Zapata de Cisneros (Francisco), *Conde de Barajas.* Plays represented in 1579 at Seville by, 18th cent. *Span.* 33,474, ff. 136, 178.

Zazzera (———). Italian cantata, 18th cent. 34,055, f. 1.

Zeeland. State of the navy bel. to the Admiralty of, 1793. 34,447, f. 144.

——— List of ships under Capt. Haringman, 1793. 34,451, f. 228.

Zeky: Jacobite pseudonym for Ezekiel Hamilton, 1718–9. 33,950, f. 90 b.

Zeppelin (Charles de), *Count, Minister of Foreign Affairs at Stuttgart.* Correspondence with Sir J. Banks, 1798. *Fr.* 33,980, ff. 146, 148.

Ziani (Marcantonio?), *Maestro di cappella di S. M. C.* Italian cantata, 1709. 34,056, f. 68.

Zingoni (Giovanni Battista). Credo, early 18th cent. 34,279, A, f. 1.

Zodiac, Signs of the. *v.* **Astrology.**

Zöllner (———). Letter to R. Gunning, 1770. *Eg.* 2699, f. 2.

Zonebecka, *Monastery of. v.* Suinebecca.

Zoomagnetism. Notes on, by S. T. Coleridge, 19th cent. 34,225, f. 146.

Zorn de Plobsheim (Friedrich August), *Baron, Inspecteur du Cabinet des Curiosités naturelles et autres, de la Société Littéraire et Physique à Danzig.* Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1780. 33,977, f. 114.

Zouch, *Family of.* Pedigree, 19th cent. 33,896, f. 29.

Zouch (Henry), *Clerk, J.P.* Observations upon . . . "A Bill . . . to punish by imprisonment and hard labour certain offenders," 1779. 34,416, f. 201.

Zouche (Edward), *Baron Zouche.* Letters to, as Warden of the Cinque Ports, *circ.* 1624. 33,512, f. 20.

Zouche (John), *Under-Sheriff of co. Wilts.* Acquittances in connection with Compton Chamberlain manor, 1559. 34,008, f. 2.

Zouche (*Sir* John), *Sheriff of co. Derby.* Royal letter to, 1581. 33,594, f. 6.

Zuiter (N—). Letter to R. Gunning, 1770. *Eg.* 2699, f. 259.

Zurich, *Switzerland.* Regulations for merchants, 1370. *Germ. Add. Ch.* 34,939.

Digitized by Google

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

JUL 2 1 1916

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 07884 6410

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google